



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

A

860,245



A
VOCABULARY
PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF
RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.

1810.

A

VOCABULARY

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF

RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. ROHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-ROW, ST. JAMES'S.

1810.

Ref-st.
Stechert
1-7-24
11294

London, June, 1825.

IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING WORKS

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION, OR RECENTLY PUBLISHED

BY

GEO. B. WHITTAKER, AVE MARIA-LANE.

1.

FORTY YEARS in the WORLD, or Sketches and Tales of a Soldier's Life. By R. G. WALLACE, Esq. Author of "Fifteen Years in India," &c. 3 vols. post 8vo.

2.

TRAVELS in GREECE, accompanied with Critical and Archæological Researches; and illustrated by Maps, and upwards of One Hundred and Fifty splendid Engravings of Ancient Monuments recently discovered. By Dr. P. O. BRÖNSTED, U. H. P. A. S. Knight of the Order of Danebrog, and Agent to His Majesty the King of Denmark, at the Court of Rome.

This Work will be comprised in Eight Parts, in royal 4to. price 50s. each Part, and Fifty copies on Imperial 4to. with proof impressions of the Plates, at 4l. 4s.

3.

NARRATIVE of an EXPEDITION to the SOURCE of ST. PETER'S RIVER, LAKE WINNEPEEK, LAKE of the WOODS, &c. performed in the year 1823, by order of the Hon. I. C. CALHOUN, Secretary at War, under the Command of STEPHEN H. LONG, Major U.S. F.G. Compiled from the Notes of Messrs. LONG, SAY, KEATING, and COLHOUN, by WILLIAM H. KEATING, A.M. &c. Professor of Mineralogy and Chemistry, in the University of Philadelphia, Geologist and Historiographer to the Expedition. In 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. boards.

4.

THE HISTORY OF ITALY; from the Fall of the Western Empire to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. By GEORGE PERCEVAL, Esq. In 2 large vols. 8vo. 30s. boards.

5.

A HISTORY of the FRENCH REVOLUTION; Accompanied by a History of the Revolution of 1335, or the States General under King John. By A. THIERS and FELIX BODIN. Translated from the French. In 3 vols. 8vo.

6.

INSTRUCTIONS for CAVALRY OFFICERS. Translated from the German of Count Bismark, by Capt. L. BEAMISH, 4th Drag. Guards. Dedicated by Permission to H. R. H. the Duke of York. Small 12mo.

7.

HISTORY of the CONQUEST of ENGLAND by the NORMANS, its Causes and Consequences. Translated from the French of M. THIERRY. In 3 vols. 8vo.

8.

THE EVE of ALL-HALLOWES, or ADELAIDE of TYRRCONNELL; a Romance, 3 vols. 12mo.

Dedicated by Permission to Sir Walter Scott, Bart.

In the Notes appended to this Work are given Four original Letters of King James II., and one from the Duke of Berwick, critically copied from the Originals deposited in the Manuscript Closet of the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, and never before published; likewise a fac-simile of the Signet and Signature of that Monarch.

9.

TRAVELS through RUSSIA in EUROPE, SIBERIA, POLAND, AUSTRIA, SAXONY, PRUSSIA, HANOVER and other parts of GERMANY. By JAMES HOLMAN, R.N. K.W. With a Portrait of the Author, and other plates. In 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. boards.

10.

NARRATIVE of a JOURNEY through FRANCE, ITALY, &c. undertaken by the Author while suffering a Total and Permanent Loss of Sight. By JAMES HOLMAN, R.N. K. W. 8vo. Fourth Edition. 13s. boards.

11.

TRUTH and FASHION, a Novel. By F. R——N. In 2 vols. 12mo. 14s. boards.

12.

HUSBAND-HUNTING; or, the Mother and Daughters. A Tale of Fashionable Life. In 3 vols. 12mo.

13.

TRAVELS of MY NIGHT CAP; or, REVERIES IN RHYME. With Scenes at the Congress of Verona. By the Author of "My Note Book, or Sketches from the Gallery of St. Stephen's." Foolscep 8vo. 6s. boards.

14.

THE HIGHEST CASTLE and the LOWEST CAVE. By the Author of "The Scrinium." 3 vols. 12mo.

15.

A JOURNEY through various PARTS of EUROPE, in the Years 1818, 1819, 1820, and 1821; with Notes, Classical and Historical; and Memoirs of the Seven Dukes of the House of Medici, and the different Dynasties of the Kings of Naples. Dedicated, by Permission, to the Queen Dowager of Wirtemberg, late Princess Royal of England. By THOMAS PENNINGTON, A.M. Rector of Thorley, Herts, late Fellow of Clare-Hall, Cambridge, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

16.

SERMONS of the late Rev. JOHN JORTIN, D.D. Archdeacon of London, Rector of St. Dunstan in the East, and Vicar of Kensington. Abridged by the Rev. GEORGE WHITTAKER, M.A. formerly of Brasenose College in Oxford, and late Master of the Grammar School in Southampton. In 3 vols. 8vo.

17.

EXCURSIONS in MADEIRA and PORTO SANTO during the Autumn of 1823, while on his third voyage to Africa, by the late T. G. BOWDICH, Esq. conductor of the Mission to Ashantee. To which is added, by Mrs. Bowdich, a Narrative of the continuance of the Voyage to the period of Mr. B.'s death, a Description of the English Settlements on the Gambia, Zoological and Botanical Description, &c. &c. illustrated by Views, Costumes, &c. in 4to. 2l. 2s. boards.

18.

DAWESII MISCELLANEA CRITICA, à KIDD, New Edition, considerably improved, in 8vo.

19.

POPERY and the **POPISH QUESTION**; being an Exposition of the Political and Doctrinal Opinions of Messrs. O'Connell, Keogh, Dromgole, Gandolphy, &c. By the Rev. GEORGE CROLY, A.M. F.R.L.S. Dedicated to the Earl of Liverpool. 8vo. price 6s.

20.

TALES of OLD Mr. JEFFERSON of Gray's Inn, collected by YOUNG Mr. JEFFERSON, of Lyon's Inn. Vol. 3, containing "The Proselyte; or, the Brahmin's Son; a Tale, founded upon a well-authenticated Fact; and "The Last Will and Testament." 12mo. 7s. 6d. boards.
A Second Edition of Vols. 1 and 2, 16s.

21.

NARRATIVE of a **SECOND VISIT** to **GREECE**; including Facts and Anecdotes connected with the last days of Lord Byron, Extracts from the Author's Correspondence with the Provisional Government, Prince Mavrocordato, Lord C. Murray, Col. Stanhope, &c. By EDWARD BLAQUIERE, Esq. Author of an "Historical Review of the Spanish Revolution," &c. 8vo. 12s. boards.

22.

The GREEK REVOLUTION; its Origin and Progress; together with some Remarks on the Religion, National Character, &c. in Greece. By E. BLAQUIERE, Esq. The Second Edition, corrected, 8vo. with a large Map, 12s. boards.

23.

The HISTORY of **PARIS** from the **EARLIEST PERIOD** to the **PRESENT DAY**; containing a Description of its Antiquities, Public Buildings, Civil, Religious, Scientific, and Commercial Institutions, with Numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, hitherto unpublished, tending to illustrate the different Eras of French History, particularly the eventful period of the Revolution. To which is added, an Appendix, containing a Notice of the Church of Saint Denis, an Account of the Violation of the Royal Tombs, important Statistical Tables derived from Official Resources, &c. &c. In 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 3s. boards.

24.

THE PICTURES; The BETROTHING; Novels Translated from the German of LEWIS TIECK. Post 8vo. 9s. boards.

25.

MARIAMNE, an Historical Novel of Palestine. Dedicated by Permission to Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.

26.

A PEEP at the PILGRIMS in SIXTEEN HUNDRED THIRTY SIX; a Tale of Olden Times. In 3 vols. 12mo. 18s. boards.

27.

TALES of ARDENNES. By H. DERWENT CONWAY. 8vo. 8s. boards.

28.

The VISION of HADES, or the Region Inhabited by the departed Spirits of the Blessed. With Cursory Notes, Theological and Metaphysical. To which is added, The VISION OF NOOS. Foolscap 8vo. 6s. boards.

29.

GALIGNANT'S NEW PARIS GUIDE; or Stranger's Companion through the French Metropolis; containing a detached and accurate Description of all the Public Edifices, Gardens, Institutions, &c.; an Account of the Roads from the Coast to the Capital, and an interesting Description of the Environs; a Plan for Viewing Paris in a Week, a Directory of Tradesmen, &c. &c. Embellished with a Map of Paris, and Twelve Engravings, price 12s. bound and lettered.

30.

BRITISH GALLERIES OF ART; being a Series of descriptive and critical Notices of the principal Works of Art, in Painting and Sculpture, now existing in England: arranged under the Heads of the different public and private Galleries in which they are to be found. In post 8vo. price 8s. 6d. boards.

31.

BEAUTIES of the DULWICH GALLERY; price 3s. boards.

32.

The WRITER'S CLERK, or the Humours of the Scottish Metropolis. In 3 vols. 12mo. 21s. boards.

33.

RAMESES; AN EGYPTIAN TALE: with Historical Notes of the Era of the Pharaohs. 3 vols. post 8vo. 30s. boards.

34.

OUR VILLAGE; Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery. By MARY RUSSEL MITFORD, Author of "Julian," a Tragedy. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. boards.

35.

The **GIL BLAS** of the **REVOLUTION**; translated from the French of **M. PICARD**. 3 vols. 12mo. 21s. boards.

36.

COMIC TALES and **LYRICAL FANCIES**, including the **CHES- SIAD**, a Mock Heroick, and the **WREATH of LOVE**. By **CHARLES DIBDIN**, Esq. Foolscap 8vo. 7s. boards.

37.

The **HERMIT in ITALY**; or, Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Italians at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols. 12mo. 18s. boards.

38.

HIGH-WAYS and **BY-WAYS**; or Tales of the Road Side picked up in the French Provinces. By a **WALKING GENTLEMAN**. Fourth Edition. In 2 vols. post 8vo. 14s. boards.

39.

SCENES and **THOUGHTS**. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d. boards.

40.

The **WONDERS** of **ELORA**; or, the **NARRATIVE** of a **JOURNEY** to the **TEMPLES** and **DWELLINGS** excavated out of a Mountain of Granite, and extending upwards of a mile and a quarter, at Elora in the East Indies. With some general Observations on the People and Country. By **JOHN B. SEELY**, Captain in the Bombay Native Infantry, &c. 8vo. with several plates. Second Edition Improved, 18s. boards.

41.

A **STATISTICAL ACCOUNT** of the **BRITISH SETTLEMENTS** in **AUSTRALASIA**; including the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. With an Enumeration of the Advantages which they offer to Emigrants, as well with Reference to each other, as to the United States of America and the Canadas; and Directions and Advice to Emigrants. With an Appendix containing the Acts of Parliament, Charters, and other Documents, relating to the Settlements. With Maps and a View of Sidney. By **W. C. WENTWORTH**, Esq. A New Edition. In 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. boards.

42.

The **POETICAL WORKS** of **JOHN MILTON**; with Notes of various Authors, principally from the Editions of Newton, Dunster and Warton. To which is prefixed, Newton's Life of Milton. By **EDWARD HAWKINS**, M.A. Fellow of Oriol College, Oxford. 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s. boards.

43

VENICE under the **YOKE** of **FRANCE** and of **AUSTRIA**; with **Memoirs** of the Courts, Government, and People of Italy; presenting a Faithful Picture of her present Condition, and including original Anecdotes of the Buonaparte Family. By a **LADY** of **RANK**. Written during a Twenty Years' Residence in that interesting Country; and now Published for the Information of Englishmen in general, and of Travellers in particular. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. boards

44.

MEMOIRS of the **LIFE** and **WRITINGS** of **Mrs. FRANCES SHERIDAN**, Mother of the Right Hon. R. B. SHERIDAN, and Author of "Sidney Biddulph," "Nourjahad," and "The Discovery;" with Remarks upon a late Life of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan; Criticisms and Selections from the Works of Mrs. Sheridan, and Biographical Anecdotes of her Family and Contemporaries. By her Grand-daughter, **ALICIA LEFANU**. 8vo. 12s. boards.

45.

THE LIFE and **ADMINISTRATION** of **CARDINAL WOLSEY**. By **JOHN GALT**, Esq. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 10s. 6d. boards.

46.

The **LUCUBRATIONS** of **HUMPHREY RAVELIN**, Esq. late Major in the * * * Regiment of Infantry. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 8s. boards.

47.

SECRET MEMOIRS of the **COURT** of **LOUIS XIV.** and of the **REGENCY**; extracted from the German Correspondence of the Duchess of Orleans, Mother of the Regent. Preceded by a Notice of this Princess, and accompanied with Notes. 8vo. price 14s. boards.

48.

ALICE ALLAN; **The COUNTRY TOWN**, and other Tales. By **ALEXANDER WILSON**. Post 8vo. 8s. 6d. boards.

49.

A DICTIONARY of **ENGLISH QUOTATIONS**; in Three Parts, 12mo. —Part I. **SHAKESPEARE**, 6s. 6d. —Part II. **BLANK VERSE**, 7s. —Part III. **RHYME**, 7s. 6d. boards.

50.

STANMORE; or the **Monk** and the **Merchant's Widow**. A Novel. By **SOPHIA REEVE**. 3 vols. 12mo. 18s. boards.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.

1 Jan. 1810.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.

1 Jan. 1810.

* An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

t (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

s (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

h (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

z (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

z (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

j (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

s (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

s (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

z (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

t (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

z (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

⊕ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

ī (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ی], preceded by [ا]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ی], following [ر], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneal, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اینجا *injā*, Here; گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [و] after [ا]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [و] following its homogeneal character [ر], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اولو *ūlū*, Lords, masters.

ō (*long*) and *ē* (*long*), are used for [و] and [ی] when distinguished by the term پارسی *parsi*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازی *tāzi*, Arabic, or معروف *ma'rūf*, Known, applied to و and ی when pronounced in the common way. Examples, او *ō*, He; روز *rōz*, Day; ایشان *ēshān*, They, شیر *shēr*, Lion.

o (*short*), and *e* (*short*), are used when [ر] and [ی], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسی or مجهول. Examples به *beh*, Good; دختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

w stands for a quiescent [و], preceded by a heterogeneal vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تصور *tasawwār*, Imagination, fancy, idea; ولد *walad*, Son; ولایت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ی], preceded by a heterogeneal vowel, and for an open [ی], followed by a vowel. Examples, ایام *ayyām*, Days; یافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

ā' stands for [ی] final, when to be pronounced as [ا], as is often the case in Arabic words.

* An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, *خواستن kh'āstan*, To want; *خوان kh'ān*,
Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

t (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

ṭ (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

h (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

z (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

z̄ (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

ż (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

s̄ (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

ṡ (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

ṩ (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

t̄ (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

ṭ̄ (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

ξ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

ḥ (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

ḥ (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

g is used for [گ].

l is used for [ل].

m is used for [م].

n is used for [ن].

w is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

h (with two dots under it) is used for [ه].

ʔ (with three dots under it) is used for [ة].

y is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

Double consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [-].

“ It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to more, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

VOCABULARY,

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

- ALIF**, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.
- اب** *ab*, A father. An inventor.
- آب** *ab*, The month of August.
- آب** *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.
- آب** *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.
- ابا** *abā* (for ایا), Strange. Spoonmeat.
- آب** *abā-at*, A reed. A plague.
- آب** *ābāṭ*, An institution, a rule.
- آب** *ābābil*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.
- آب** *ibāt* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.
- آب** *ibāṭ*, Passing the night.
- آب** *ubātīr*, A retired man. A recluse.
- آب** *ibāṣat*, Enquiring, examining.

ابا

- آب** *abāsī*, Camels at rest after feeding.
- آب** *ibāḥat*, Publishing. Permitting.
- آب** *ibākhaṭ*, Extinguishing.
- آب** *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo! سگ
- آب** *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.
- آب** *ābādānī*, A habitation; population. Abundance.
- آب** *ābādānīdan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.
- آب** *ābādāyīdan*, To praise.
- آب** *ābādī kaghaz*, A kind of silky paper.
- آب** *ābār*, Lead, when melted.
- آب** *ibār*, The seed of the palm.
- آب** *ibārat*, Fecundity. Ruin.
- آب** *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.
- آب** *abāzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.
- آب** *abāzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- ▲ **أباشت** *ubāshat*, A crowd. Filth.
 ▲ **أباص** *abūṣ*, A shrew, a scold.
 ▲ **أباض** *ibūṣ*, A foot-rope.
 ▲ **أباط** *ābāt*, The arm pits.
 ▲ **أباطيل** *abūṭil*, Trifles, vanities.
 ▲ **أباعة** *ibūʿiḩ*, Buying or selling.
 P **أباغ** *abūgh*, A mark made by burning.
 P **أبانفت** *abāfi*, A kind of cloth.
 ▲ **أباق** *ibāq*, Ruaning away, absconding.
 ▲ **آبال** *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.
 ▲ **أباليس** *abālis*, Devils.
 P **أبام** *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.
 ▲ **آبان** *ābān* or **أبان** *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.
 ▲ **أبان** *ibbān*, A proper season.
 ▲ **أبانات** *ibānat*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.
 ▲ **أباهر** *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.
 ▲ **أبت** *abi*, Hot, swelled with drink.
 P **أبتابه** *abūbāh*, An ewer; a kettle.
 ▲ **أبتات** *ibāt*, Cutting; chopping off.
 ▲ **أبتار** *ibtār*, Docking; disinheriting.
 ▲ **أبته** *abtaḩ*, Warmth. Necessaries,
 ▲ **أبتحات** *ibtihās*, Enquiry, dispute.
 ▲ **أبتدا** *ibtidā*, The beginning.
 *▲ **أبتدان** *ibtidād*, Approaching to attack.
 ▲ **أبتدار** *ibtidār*, Running (to arms).
 ▲ **أبتداع** *ibtidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.
 ▲ **أبتداز** *ibtizāz*, Receipt. Breaking.
 ▲ **أبتدال** *ibtizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.
 ▲ **أبترا** *abtar*, Mutilated. Childless.
- ▲ **أبترا** *ibtirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.
 ▲ **أبترا** *abtarah*, A disabled camel.
 ▲ **أبتزاز** *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.
 ▲ **أبتسام** *ibtisām*, Gladness. Smiling.
 ▲ **أبتع** *abtaʿ*, All, universal.
 ▲ **أبتغا** *ibtighā*, Wishing, seeking.
 ▲ **أبتكار** *ibtikār*, Rising early. De-flowering a virgin.
 ▲ **أبتلا** *ibtilā*, Temptation. Distress.
 ▲ **أبتلاع** *ibtilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.
 ▲ **أبتلال** *ibtilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.
 ▲ **أبتنا** *ibtinā*, Building, constructing.
 ▲ **أبتهاج** *ibtihāj*, Content. Joy.
 ▲ **أبتها** *ibtihāl*, Supplication.
 ▲ **أبتيع** *ibtiyāʿ*, Buying. Selling.
 ▲ **أبت** *abi*, Nimble. Fervent.
 P **أبتاش** *ibsās*, Revealing, divulging.
 ▲ **أبتان** *absān*, Camels at rest after feeding.
 ▲ **أبج** *abaj*, Eternity.
 ▲ **أبجال** *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.
 ▲ **أبجر** *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.
 P **أبجر** *ābjar*, Ebb tide.
 ▲ **أبجل** *abjal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.
 ▲ **أبجا** *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.
 ▲ **أبجات** *abhās*, Disputes.
 ▲ **أبجاه** *ibhāh*, Making hoarse.
 ▲ **أبجار** *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.
 ▲ **أبحص** *abhaṣ*, Having thick heavy eye-brows.
 ▲ **أبخار** *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.
 *▲ **أبخال** *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.
 ▲ **أبحق** *abkhaḩ*, Blind of an eye.
 ▲ **أبد** *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- A ابدان *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.
 P آبدانان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.
 P آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.
 A ابداع *abdāʿ*, Wonderful.
 A ابدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.
 P آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,
 P آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirm.
 P آبدانی *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.
 A ابدت *abidaʿ*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.
 P آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.
 P آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.
 P آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.
 P آبدندان *ābdandān*. Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.
 A ابدس *abidaḥ*, A babbler. A fable.
 A ابدی *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.
 A ابدیت *abadiyyat*, Eternity.
 A ابدا *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.
 P ابر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.
 A ابر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.
 P ابر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.
 A ابرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.
 A ابرات *abrās*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.
 A ابراح *ibrāḥ*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.
 A ابراد *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.
 A ابرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.
 P ابرازدان *ibrāzādān*, A pepper-box.
 A ابراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.

- A ابراص *ibrās*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
 A ابراص *ibrāz*, Producing young grass.
 A ابراق *abrāk*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.
 A ابراك *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.
 A ابرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.
 P ابره *abrāḥ*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.
 A ابرة *ibraʿ*, A needle, point. A herb.
 A ابرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.
 P ابرجن *abrajan* (ا برجین), A bracelet.
 A ابرح *abraḥ*, More or most grievous.
 A ابرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
 A ابرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.
 A ابردة *ibridaʿ*, Causing impotency.
 A ابرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pyc-bald horse. Variegated.
 P ابرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.
 P ابرشمی *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.
 A ابرص *abras*, Leprous. A lizard.
 A ابرقی *abraḥ*, Pyc-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.
 P ابرکاکیا *abarḥakkiyā*, A cobweb.
 P ابرمادران *abarmādarān*, A sweetmeat.
 ابرنتا *ibrinṭā*, Preparing.
 P ابرنجین *abranjīn*, A bracelet.
 P ابرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.
 A ابرنشاق *ibrinshāḥ*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.
 P آبرو *abrū*, Dignity. آبرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.
 P آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

- ف** *abrū-i-ṣanam*, The man-drake.
ف *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.
ا *ibārī*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.
ا *ibriyat*, The scurf on the head.
ف *abreshim*, Silk.
ا *abrit*, A bright sword. An ewer.
ا *abiẓ*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.
ا *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.
ف *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.
ا *abzakh*, Having a lump on the breast.
ف *ābzān*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.
ف *ūbzah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.
ا *abis*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.
ا *ibzār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.
ا *ibzāk*, The beestings in a camel's udder.
ف *ābzāl*, A vineyard.
ا *ibzāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.
ا *ibzām*, Blooming, ripening.
ف *ābzān*, A bracelet.
ا *ibzān*, Being beautiful.
ف *ābest*, A pregnant woman, A foetus. Orange peel.
ف *ābistānah*, A caldron, vat.
ف *ābiṣtan*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.
ف *ūbistangāh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.

- ف** *ābistānī*, Pregnancy, conception.
ف *ābasteh*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.
ف *ābsard*, Jelly, سرد آب *āb-i-ṣard*, cold water.
ف *ābsurdan*, The gonorrhoea.
ف *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.
ا *ābshar* One who provides for guests.
ا *ibshār*, Rejoicing.
ف *āb shār* or آبشار *āb shār*, A waterfall.
ا *ibshāt*, Making haste.
ف *ābishān*, To hide, conceal.
ف *ābistnāgāh* or آبستنگاه, A privy.
ف *ābishkhūr*, A cistern.
ف *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.
ف *ābishan*, The bridegroom's shirt.
ف *ābshib*, Flowing water.
ا *abiṣ* and ابوس, Swift, fleet.
ا *abṣaʿ*, All, universal. Foolish.
ا *abiẓ*, Binding a camel. Rest.
ا *ibzāẓ*, Giving a little.
ا *ibzāʿ*, Lotting for sale.
ا *ibṭ*, The arm-pit. Small sand.
ا *ibṭā*, Delay, protracting.
ا *abiṭāl*, Heroes. A monk.
ا *abṭar*, Having a thick upper lip.
ا *abṭaʿ*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.
ا *abiṭan*, A vein near the foot-lock. Entrails.
ا *abiṭī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.
ا *abzār*, Uncircumcised.
ا *abēā*, Lending, a loan.

- ▲ ابعاد *ab'ād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ib'ād*, Removing far.
- ▲ ابعاض *ab'āz*, Parts of a thing.
- ▲ ابعط *iba'at*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
- ▲ ابغا *ibghā*. Seeking one another. Enquiry.
- ▲ ابغاض *ibghāz*, Hatred. Hating.
- ▲ ابغث *abghas*, Dusty, dusky.
- ▲ ابغثة *abghusa'*, Birds of prey.
- ▲ ابغت *abaf*, A kind of cloth.
- ▲ ابغرة *abfarah*, A stallion.
- ▲ ابتي *abat*, Hemp. A run-away.
- ▲ ابقا *ibqā*, Confirmation, preserving.
- ▲ ابقاق *ibqāq*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ ابقال *abqāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.
- ▲ ابقع *abqa'*, Variegated, piebald.
- ▲ ابقر *ubqūr*, Oxen. Beeves.
- ▲ ابقي *abqa'*, May he live, or be preserved.
- ▲ ابك *ābak*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
- ▲ ابك *abakk*, A severe season. A selfish man.
- ▲ ابكا *ibkā*, Causing tears.
- ▲ ابكار *ābikār*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
- ▲ ابكار *ibkār*, The morning.
- ▲ ابكام *ibkām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
- ▲ ابكامه *ābkāmah*, A kind of gruel.
- ▲ ابگاه *ābgūh*, A watering place.
- ▲ ابگزار *ābgāzār*, A ford.
- ▲ ابگزر *ābgāzar*, A canal.
- ▲ ابکشین *ābkašhīn*, A bracelet.
- ▲ ابکم *ābkam*, Dumb.
- ▲ ابکم *ābkam*, A kind of serpent.
- ▲ ابگینه *ābgīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.
- ▲ ابل *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.
- ▲ ابلا *iblā* Fatigued.(camels).
- ▲ ابلا *iblād*, Fastening together.
- ▲ ابلاس *iblas*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
- ▲ ابلاغ *iblagh*, Informing, reaching.
- ▲ ابلة *abala'*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
- ▲ ابليج *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
- ▲ ابليج *ablakh*, A proud man.
- ▲ ابليج *ablah*, Myrobalan nut.
- ▲ ابلد *ablad*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
- ▲ ابليغ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.
- ▲ ابلي *ablah*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
- ▲ ابلم *ablam*, Having swelled lips.
- ▲ ابليج *ablūj*, Sugar-candy.
- ▲ ابليك *ablūk*, A hypocrite.
- ▲ ابيله *ābilah*, A pimple, pustule.
- ▲ ابيله *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
- ▲ ابليس *iblas*, The deceiver.
- ▲ ابليسا *iblasā*, Plain, smooth.
- ▲ ابليسانه *iblasānah*, Diabolically.
- ▲ ابليسه *āblasah*, A husbandman.
- ▲ ابليم *iblam*, Ambergris. Honey.
- ▲ ابم *abamm*, The bass in music.
- ▲ ابميت *ibmīk*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
- ▲ ابن *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
- ▲ ابن *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
- ▲ ابنت *ibnat*, A daughter. A vice-stain. Fraud.
- ▲ ابنقره *āb-noqrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
- ▲ ابنوس *abnūs*, Ebony.

- **آبنوشيدن** *ābnōshīdan*, To be stu-
pified, To drink water.
- P **آبنويها** *abnūyah*, Edifices, fabrics.
- A **آبو** *abū*, Education. P **آبū**, A
water-lily.
- A **آبو** *abū*, Father. Endowed with,
possessed of.
- A **آبواع** *abwāʿ*, Milchewes. Honour.
- A **آبوال** *abwāl*, Many. Urine.
- P **آبوبان** *abūbān* (or **آبوبات**), A
penitent.
- A **آبوت** *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling
with drinking.
- A **آبود** *abūd*, Durability. Ages.
- A **آبوز** *abūz*, Leaping, springing.
- A **آبرص** *abūṣ*, Swift, fleet.
- A **آبروض** *abūẓ*, Very swift (horse).
- A **آبولكنجل** *aboolkanjal*, Witty, no-
vel. A buffoon.
- P **آبومان** *abūmān*, A penitent.
- P **آبويان** *abūyān*, Penitent.
- A **آبه** *abah*, Attention, recollection.
- A **آبهاج** *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.
- A **آبهال** *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.
- A **آبهام** *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.
- A **آبهاط** *ubhāt*, Splendour, fortune.
- A **آبهر** *abhar*, The back. A vein.
- A **آبهل** *ibhāl*, The juniper, or sabbine
tree and fruit.
- A **آبهم** *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.
- A **آبي** *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince,
grapes.
- A **آبي** *ābī*, (for **آبوي**), Paternal. **آبī**,
Averse, despised.
- P **آبيار** *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.
- P **آبياري** *ābiyārī*, Thin lipen cloth.
A dove.
- A **آبية** *ibyaṭ*, Retention of milk.
- A **آبيد** *ābid*, Sempiternal, durable.
- P **آبيداد** *ābidād*, Tyranny, injustice.

- A **آبير** *ubair*, A small needle.
- P **آبيز** *abīz*, Sparks of fire.
- A **آبيش** *abīsh*, (or **آبيشن**), The
bridegroom's shirt.
- P **آبيشم** *abīsham*, The flue of raw
silk; the cocoon.
- A **آبيض** *abyaṣ*, White, bright. A
sword. Silver.
- A **آبيضان** *abīẓān*, Two days, two
months, &c.
- A **آبيل** *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.
- A **آبيلة** *abīlat*, A bundle of grass or
hay.
- P **آبيون** *abyūn*, (or **آفيون**), Opium.
- P **آپار** *ipār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.
- P **آپيز** *apīz*, An urn, pitcher.
- A **آات** *at*, Convincing. Horse flesh.
- A **آاتا** *aṭā*, Things floating on water.
A blessing. Plenty.
- A **آاتب** *aṭāb*, Short breeches, drawers.
- A **آاتات** *aṭāt*, Magnificence, equipage.
- A **آاتاد** *aṭād*, A foot-rope for a cow.
- A **آاتارة** *iṭāraṭ*, Beholding. Striking
with a stick. Reiterating.
- A **آاتاقة** *iṭāḥaṭ*, Drawing the arrow to
the head. Bending a bow.
- A **آاتاكاة** *iṭāḥaṭ*, Plucking out (hairs,
&c.)
- P **آاتاله** *aṭālah*, Pottage, gruel.
- A **آاتاليتي** *aṭālik*, Guardian, tutor.
- A **آاتامة** *iṭāmaṭ*, Bearing twins.
- A **آاتان** *aṭān*, A she ass. A seat at a
well. The seat of a camel's saddle.
- A **آاتاوله** *iṭāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.
- A **آاتاوي** *iṭāwī*, Futurity. A guest.
- A **آاتب** *iṭab*, A short shift. Drawers.
The wrist.
- A **آاتباب** *iṭābāb*, Debilitating.
- A **آاتباز** *iṭbār*, Separated, prohibited.

- ▲ اتباع *ibbāʿ*, Following.
- ▲ اتجاج *ittijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
- ▲ اتحاد *ittihād*, Union, concord. اِتِّحَادٌ
- ▲ اتحاف *ithāf*, A present, oblation.
- ▲ اتحم *iḥam*, Black.
- ▲ اتحمي *at-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ اتخاذ *ittikhāz*, A receipt, acceptance, choosing.
- ▲ اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
- ▲ اتراف *atraf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
- ▲ اترج *utruj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترع *atrac*, Vehement. Filling.
- ▲ اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
- ▲ اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
- ▲ اترور *utrur*, A tax officer.
- ▲ اتسع *ittisāʿ*, Amplitude.
- ▲ اتساق *ittisāq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
- ▲ اتسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
- ▲ آتش *ālish*, Fire. آتشک, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشکو, A firebrand, a poker.
- ▲ آتشی *ālishī*, Hot, choleric.
- ▲ آتشیراه *ālishirah*, Nocturnal heat.
- ▲ آتشین *ālishān*, Fiery.
- ▲ اتصاف *ittisāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
- ▲ اتصال *ittisāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
- ▲ اتصاع *ittisāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
- ▲ اتعب *itʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
- ▲ اتعاض *ittisāʿ*, Receiving admonition.

- ▲ اتفاق *ittifāq*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
- ▲ اتفاقاً *ittifāqān*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
- ▲ اتقا *ittiqā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
- ▲ اتقان *ittiqān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
- ▲ اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
- ▲ اتکا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
- ▲ اتکال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
- ▲ اتل *aṭal*, Full, replete. *Atl*, Walking slowly.
- ▲ اتلاد *aṭlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
- ▲ اتلاف *itlāf*, Consumption, loss.
- ▲ اتلام *itlām*, Furrows, trenches.
- ▲ اتلان *itlān*, A deep cut.
- ▲ اتلاه *itlāh*, Destruction, stupor.
- ▲ اتم *aṭam*, Delay. *Uṭum*, The wild olive.
- ▲ اتمام *itmām*, Perfection, end.
- ▲ اتمید *itmīd*, The coulter, ploughshare.
- ▲ اتن *aṭan*, Standing, stopping.
- ▲ اتنان *aṭnān*, Contraction of step.
- ▲ اتو *aṭū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. آتو *ātū*, Fresh.
- ▲ اتوا *itwā*, Ruin.
- ▲ اتوات *aṭwāʿ*, A bell.
- ▲ اتوان *aṭwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
- ▲ اتوب *uṭūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
- ▲ اتوة *aṭwāʿ*, Coming. Ripped open.
- ▲ اتون *uṭūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
- ▲ اتوه *uṭūh*, Hard-breathing.
- ▲ اتهام *ittihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

- ▲ آ آي *āī*, Coming. Abolishing. Giving. Punishing.
- ▲ آتياس *ātīyās*, Desponding.
- ▲ آتيان *ātīyān*, Arrival, meeting.
- ▲ آتية *ātīyat*, Future, futurity. Pus.
- ▲ آتيسة *ūtīyahaṭ*, A knave, a low man.
- ▲ آث *aṣṣ*, Puzzled. Convinced. Luxuriant. Plentiful.
- ▲ آتاة *ātā-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow.
- ▲ آتابت *iṣābat*, Recompense,
- ▲ آثاث *aṣāṣ*, Wealth. Furniture.
- ▲ آتارة *iṣārat*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣārat*, Scarcity. +
- ▲ آتارة *iṣārat*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.
- ▲ آتافي *iṣāfī*, A trivet.
- ▲ آتال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.
- ▲ آتالة *aṣālat*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.
- ▲ آتارين *aṣāriṇ*, The second day. Monday.
- ▲ آتاة *iṣāmat*, Citing; calumniating.
- ▲ آتب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ آتبات *iṣbāt*, Confirmation, proof.
- ▲ آتبج *aṣbaj*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.
- ▲ آتث *aṣṣas*, Trampling under foot.
- ▲ آتجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ آتثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace. A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.
- ▲ آتثرة *aṣrat*, Excellence. Remains, history.
- ▲ آتثري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.
- ▲ آتثف *aṣṣf*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

- ▲ آتثفة *aṣṣiyat*, A trivet. A multitude.
- ▲ آتثال *aṣṣāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.
- ▲ آتثون *aṣṣūn*, The same.
- ▲ آتثل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.
- ▲ آتثلاج *iṣlāj*, Victory, fortune.
- ▲ آتثلة *aṣlat*, A root. Esteem. A fund. Chance. The tamarisk.
- ▲ آتثم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. آتثم *aṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.
- ▲ آتثمة *aṣimat*, Slow-paced. Weary.
- ▲ آتثنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst. وَسَيُكَلِّمُكَ فِيهَا
- ▲ آتثنان *iṣnāni*, Two.
- ▲ آتثول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.
- ▲ آتثون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.
- ▲ آتثوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.
- ▲ آتثي *aṣī*, An informer, slanderer.
- ▲ آتثيه *aṣīyat*, A crowd.
- ▲ آتثيث *aṣīṣ*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleshy.
- ▲ آتثير *aṣīr*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.
- ▲ آتثيل *aṣīl*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.
- ▲ آتثيم *aṣīm*, A sinner. Wicked.
- ▲ آتثين *aṣīm*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.
- ▲ آتثج *aj*, Desire, avidity.
- ▲ آتثجات *iṣjāt*, Ruining. Protecting.
- ▲ آتثجاب *iṣjāb*, Answering. Consenting.
- ▲ آتثجابت *iṣjābat*, Listening to, consent. Answering,
- ▲ آتثجاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ **أجاجة** *ajājarat*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ **أجاح** *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ **أجاد** *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ **أجار** *ijār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ **أجاره** *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▶ **أجازت** *ijāzat*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▶ **أجاس** *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▶ **أجاك** *ajāk*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ **أجالد** *ajāld*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ **أجانب** *ajānib*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ **أجانت** *ijānat*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ **أجب** *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ **أجبار** *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ **أجبه** *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ **أجة** *ajja*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ **أجتبا** *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ **أجترا** *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ **أجتماع** *ijtimā*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ **أجتنا** *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ **أجتتاب** *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ **أجتهد** *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ **أجثا** *ajṡā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ **أجفاف** *ijhāf*, Affliction, oppression.

- ▲ **أجهم** *ajham*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ **أجخي** *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.
- ▲ **أجد** *ijd*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ **أجدان** *ajaddān*, Night and day.
- ▲ **أجدب** *ajdab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▶ **أجدر** *ajdar* (for **أثدر**) A dragon.
- ▲ **أجدع** *ajda*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ **أجدل** *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ **أجدال** *ajdāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ **أجذم** *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ **أجر** *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ **أجر** *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ **أجرا** *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ **أجرب** *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ **أجربة** *ajarbat*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ **أجرت** *ujrat*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ **أجرد** *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ **أجربنا** *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ **أجرون** *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ **أجري** *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ **أجز** *ajz*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ **أجزل** *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▶ **أجستن** *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ **أجشر** *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ **أجشيرة** *ajshirat*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ **اجعال** *ʔjʕāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.
 ▲ **اجفلة** *ʔjfalat*, A herd, flock.
 ▲ **اجفيل** *ʔjfil*, Timid. An ostrich.
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjl*, *ʔjil*, Cause, reason.
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.
 ▲ **اجل** *ʔjil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.
 ▲ **اجلاب** *ʔjlab*, Camel dealers.
 ▲ **اجلاد** *ʔjlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).
 ▲ **اجلاس** *ʔjlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.
 ▲ **اجلاف** *ʔjlaʕ*, Mean tyrants. A carcase of mutton.
 ▲ **اجلال** *ʔjlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.
 ▲ **اجللة** *ʔjlat*, Eternity, future life.
 ▲ **اجلح** *ʔjalah*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ **اجلد** *ʔjlad*, Hard.
 ▲ **اجلع** *ʔjlaʕ*, Open-lipped.
 ▲ **اجله** *ʔjlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.
 ▲ **اجم** *ʔjam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.
 P **اجماج** *ʔjmāj*, Paradise.
 ▲ **اجماع** *ʔjmāʕ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.
 ▲ **اجمال** *ʔjmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.
 ▲ **اجمة** *ʔjamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).
 ▲ **اجمعين** *ʔjmaʕm*, All, universal.
 P **اجمون** *ʔjmūd*, Parsley.
 ▲ **اجن** *ʔjan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.
 ▲ **اجنا** *ʔjnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.
- ▲ **اجنب** *ʔjnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.
 ▲ **اجنبي** *ʔjnabi*, A foreigner, stranger.
 ▲ **اجنة** *ʔjnat*, *ʔjnat*, The cheek.
 ▲ **اجند** *ʔjnud*, Obsequious, obedient.
 ▲ **اجنف** *ʔjnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.
 ▲ **اجنيه** *ʔjnyah*, Genii.
 ▲ **اجنيس** *ʔjniṣ*, A stupid, dull man.
 ▲ **اجواني** *ʔjwānī*, A sort of spice.
 ▲ **اجوثة** *ʔjwaṣ*, An arch. Arched work.
 ▲ **اجوج** *ʔjūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.
 ▲ **اجوف** *ʔjwaʕ*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.
 ▲ **اجوق** *ʔjwaʕ*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.
 ▲ **اجول** *ʔjwal*, Dusty; dusty day.
 ▲ **اجوم** *ʔjūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.
 ▲ **اجون** *ʔjūn*, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ **اجهر** *ʔjhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.
 P **اجهرة** *ʔjharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.
 ▲ **اجهز** *ʔjhuṣ*, Marriage portions
 ▲ **اجهي** *ʔjhaʕ*, Bald. A house without a roof.
 P **اجي** *ʔjī*, The passover, Easter.
 ▲ **اجيج** *ʔjij*, Burning.
 ▲ **اجيد** *ʔjyad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.
 ▲ **اجير** *ʔjir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.
 P **اجيري** *ʔjiri*, Servitude, labour, hire.
 ▲ **اجيل** *ʔjil*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ *ajim*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ *achār*, Pickles. Freshness.
 ▲ *achāt*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ *achi*, A hawk. A vizir.
 ▲ *ahh*, Coughing.
 ▲ *ihāsāt*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.
 ▲ *uhāh*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!
 ▲ *ihādāt*, Driving camels fast.
 ▲ *ahādī*, Independent pride.
 ▲ *ahādīs*, News. Traditions.
 ▲ *ihāra*, Answering.
 ▲ *ihāsha*, Enticing.
 ▲ *ihāzat*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *ihālat*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.
 ▲ *ahūn*, Angry, bearing a grudge.
 ▲ *ihīā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.
 ▲ *ihīār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.
 ▲ *ihībās*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.
 ▲ *ihījāb*, Seclusion, retreat.
 ▲ *ihījāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.
 ▲ *ihīzār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.
 ▲ *ihīrās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.
 ▲ *ihīrāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.
 ▲ *ihīrām*, Veneration, honour, respect.
 ▲ *ihīsāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ *thīshūm*, Pomp, having many dependents.
 ▲ *ihīzāz*, Delight, happiness.
 ▲ *ihīfāz*, Taking care, guarding against.
 ▲ *ihīfār*, Digging, excavation.
 ▲ *ihīkār*, Contempt.
 ▲ *ihīkār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.
 ▲ *ihīlāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.
 ▲ *ihīmāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
 ▲ *ihīmāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.
 ▲ *ihīwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.
 ▲ *ihīyāj*, Indigence.
 ▲ *ihīyāt*, Care, scrupulousness.
 ▲ *ihīyālan*, Cautiously, carefully.
 ▲ *ihīyāl*, Fraud, art, deceit.
 ▲ *ihjām*, Receding from an agreement.
 ▲ *ahjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.
 ▲ *ahjūw*, An enigma.
 ▲ *ahad*, One.
 ▲ *ihdās*, An invention.
 ▲ *ahda'*, One. (femin)
 ▲ *ahadīyat*, Unity, Concord.
 ▲ *ahdab*, Hump backed.
 ▲ *ahdal*, Partial. Crooked.
 ▲ *ahāz*, Thin, small.
 ▲ *ihīzār*, Care, caution.
 ▲ *ahrār*, The free. Sallad.
 ▲ *ihīrāz*, Obtaining a reward.
 ▲ *ihīrāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **احرام** *ahrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction.
 ▲ **احرش** *ahrash*, An asper. The mange.
 ▲ **احرنجم** *ihrinjam*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ **احرون** *ahirrun*, Stony countries.
 ▲ **احريض** *ahrīz*, A species of saffron.
 ▲ **احزم** *ahzām*, Thick, ragged.
 ▲ **احزان** *ahzān*, Care, grief.
 ▲ **احساس** *ihāsās*, Perception, sight.
 ▲ **احسان** *ihāsān*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.
 ▲ **احسنتا** *ihsinātā*, Inheritance, possession.
 ▲ **احشا** *ahshā*, Bowels. Guards.
 ▲ **احشاش** *ihshāsh*, Foddering.
 ▲ **احص** *ahṣṣ*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.
 ▲ **احصا** *ihṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.
 ▲ **احصار** *ihṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.
 ▲ **احضار** *ihẓār*, Producing, presenting, citing.
 ▲ **احطاب** *ahṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.
 ▲ **احتقار** *ihṭār*, Holding in contempt.
 ▲ **احتاف** *ahṭāf*, Hills of sand.
 ▲ **احتاق** *ihṭāq*, Knowing, acting properly.
 ▲ **احتقب** *ahṭab*, A wild ass.
 ▲ **احكا** *ihkā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.
 ▲ **احكال** *ihkāl*, Confused, perplexed.
 ▲ **احكام** *ihkām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.
 ▲ **احكم الحاكمين** *ahkam u'l ḥākīmīn*, The judge of judges.
 ▲ **احل** *ahall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.
- ▲ **احلا** *ihlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.
 ▲ **احلابة** *ihlābat*, Assisting in milking; milk ng.
 ▲ **احلام** *ihlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.
 ▲ **احم** *ahamm*, Black. Near.
 ▲ **احمر** *ahmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.
 ▲ **احمز** *ahmāz*, Pricked, tart (wine).
 ▲ **احمس** *ahmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.
 ▲ **احمتق** *ahmaṭq*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ **احنق** *ahnaf*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **احني** *ahna'*, Crook-backed.
 ▲ **احودي** *ahwāzī*, Alert, agile, ready.
 ▲ **احور** *ahwar*, Intellect.
 ▲ **احوري** *ihwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.
 ▲ **احوزي** *ahwāzī*, Nimble, swift.
 ▲ **احوس** *ahwas*, Bold, undaunted.
 ▲ **احوط** *ahwat*, Tying round.
 ▲ **احول** *ahwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.
 ▲ **احووا** *ihwawā*, Of a ruby colour.
 ▲ **احوي** *ahwa'*, Black, dusky.
 ▲ **احيا** *ahyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Ihyā*, Reviving.
 ▲ **احياناً** *ahyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.
 ▲ **احيف** *ahyaf*, A country where it does not rain.
 P **أخ** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.
 ▲ **أخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!
 ▲ **أخاد** *ikhāz*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.
 ▲ **أخانة** *ikhāzāt*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.
 P **أخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.
 P **أخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

- ▲ اخالة *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.
 P اخانیدن *ākhānīdan*, To cause to draw.
 ▲ اخاوة *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.
 ▲ اخبا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch-tents.
 ▲ اخبات *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.
 ▲ اخت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.
 ▲ اختاج *akhtāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.
 ▲ اختم *ikhṭīm*, End, completion, conclusion.
 ▲ اختمام *ikhṭīām*, Employment as a servant.
 P اختر *ākhtar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.
 ▲ اخرا *ikhṭirā*, Honour, reputation.
 ▲ اخراع *ikhṭirāc*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.
 ▲ اخراق *ikhṭirāq*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.
 ▲ اختصار *ikhṭisār*, Abridging, abridgment.
 ▲ اختصاص *ikhṭisās*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.
 ▲ اختصام *ikhṭisām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.
 ▲ اختصار *ikhṭisār*, Cutting down any thing green.
 ▲ اخطاف *ikhṭifāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.
 ▲ اختفا *ikhṭifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.
 ▲ اختلاس *ikhṭilās*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ اختلاط *ikhṭilāt*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.
 ▲ اختلاف *ikhṭilāf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Fals hood,
 ▲ اختلال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.
 P اختن *ākhtān*, To draw. To hang. suspend. To lead. To play.
 P اخته *akhtah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.
 ▲ اختيار *ikhṭiyār*, Election, choice, power. *اخييار*
 ▲ اختيال *ikhṭiyāl*, Strutting.
 ▲ اختيان *ikhṭiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.
 ▲ اختم *akhsam*, Flat-nosed.
 P اخجسته *akhjastah*, The threshold. A purple flower.
 ▲ اخدب *akhdab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.
 ▲ اخدر *akhdar*, Dark (night).
 ▲ اخدود *ukhdūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.
 ▲ اخذ *akhz*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.
 اخذة *akhizat*, Rigidity.
 ▲ آخر *ākhar*, Another, a second.
 ▲ آخِر *ākhir*, Last. The end.
 P آخر *akhar*, A bason, reservoir. Yes, surely!
 ▲ اخراج *ikhṭrāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.
 ▲ اخراق *ikhṭrāq*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces, Discouraging.
 P اخريين *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.
 ▲ آخرت *ākhirat*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.
 ▲ آخرة *ākhirātan*, In fine, at length.
 ▲ اخراج *akhrāj*, Variegated.
 ▲ اخرس *akhras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).
 ▲ اخرق *akhrāq*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P اخرك *akharak*, A small stable or stall.
 A اخرم *akhrām*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)
 A اخرنماس *ākhrīmās*, Silence.
 A اخروط *ākhrūṭ*, A walnut.
 A اخرون *ākhrūna*, Others. Posterity.
 A اخروي *ākhrūyi*, Relating to another world.
 A اخرياً *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.
 P اخريان *akhrīyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.
 A اخريط *ikhriṭ*, Peeled. Turned.
 A اخرين *ākhrīn*, The last, Posterity.
 P اخسته *ākhasṭah*, A threshold.
 A اخسر *akhsar*, Expending. Suffering loss.
 P اخسمة *akhsamāh*, Barley or rice water.
 P آخش *ākhash* (or آخشن), Price, value.
 A اخشب *akhsab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.
 A اخشف *akhsaf*, Mangy. Rugged.
 P آخشنج *ākhsanj*, Adverse.
 A اخسف *akhsaf*, Variegated.
 A اخضار *akhzār*, Verdure.
 A اخضر *akhzar*, Green.
 A اخضع *akhzāʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.
 A اخطار *ikhṭār*, Remembering. Proud.
 A اخطب *akhtāb*, Of a russet brown.
 A اخطف *akhtaf*, Seizing.
 A اخطل *akhtal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.
 A اخطم *akhtam*, Having a long nose.
 A اخفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.
 A اخفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.

- A اكار *Akar*, A fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.
 P اكار *akhtar*, Charcoal.
 P آككند *ākkaḥakand*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.
 P اكل *akhlul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.
 A اكم *akhtam*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.
 P اكممر *akhtamr*, The crupper of a horse.
 P اكبوه *akhtūbah*, A button-hole or loop.
 P اكبور *akhtūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.
 P اكبوزه *akhtūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.
 P اكبوش *akhtūsh*, Unripe fruit.
 P اكبون *akhtūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.
 A اخلاص *ikhṭāṣ*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.
 A اخلاف *ikhṭāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.
 A اخلف *akhtaf*, Foolish. Mending.
 A اخبليج *akhtlij*, An excellent swift horse.
 A اخمر *akhtar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 A اخمس *akhtmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.
 A اخمسا *akhtmisā* (or اخمسة), Fifth Thursday.
 P اخمسة *akhtmusāh*, Barley or rice-water.
 A اخمص *akhtmaṣ*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.
 A اخن *akhtan*, Speaking through the nose.

- ▲ **اِخْنَا** *ikhnā*, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.
 ▲ **اِخْنَاب** *akhnāb*, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
 ▲ **اِخْنَس** *akhnas*, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
 ♀ **اِخْنَكَل** *akhngal*, A sword.
 ▲ **اِخْنِي** *akhni*, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
 ▲ **اِخْنِيَّة** *akhniyat*, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
 ▲ **اِخَا** *akhā*, (اِخْوَة or اِخْوَة), Brotherly, friendly.
 ▲ **اِخْوَاث** *akhwas*, Having a loose belly.
 ♀ **اِخْوَر** *akhūr*, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
 ▲ **اِخْوَز** *akhūz*, Growing sour.
 ▲ **اِخْوَص** *akhwas*, Dimness of sight.
 ▲ **اِخْوَق** *akhwaq*, One-eyed. Deep.
 ♀ **اِخْوَن** *akhūn*, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
 ♀ **اِخْوَنَد** *akhūnd*, A tutor.
 ▲ **اِخْوَي** *akhawī*, Brotherly, sisterly.
 ▲ **اِخِي** *akhī*, My brother.
 ▲ **اِخْيَار** *akhīār*, Good, the best.
 ▲ **اِخْيَاة** *akhīyat*, A halter. A stall. Protection. Brotherhood.
 ▲ **اِخْيَاة** *akhīkhat*, A kind of broth.
 ▲ **اِخْيِز** *akhīz*, A captive.
 ▲ **اِخْيَر** *akhīyar*, Better, best. *Akhīr*, Last.
 ♀ **اِخْيَز** *akhīz*, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
 ▲ **اِخْيَرَا** *akhīyara*, Another (fem. dim.)
 ♀ **اِخْيَرَاكِر** *akhīyāgar*, A plasterer.
 ♀ **اِخْيَسَاة** *akhīsat*, A land-mark. Defective.
- ♀ **اِخْيَاة** *akhīyat*, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.
 ▲ **اِءَان** *add*, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
 ▲ **اِءَان** *add*, Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
 ▲ **اِءَاة** *ādāb*, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
 ▲ **اِءَاةِر** *ādābir*, One who cares for nobody.
 ▲ **اِءَاة** *ādāt*, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
 ▲ **اِءَاة** *ādād*, Power. Victory.
 ▲ **اِءَاةِر** *ādār*, The 6th month (March).
 ▲ **اِءَاةِرَة** *idārat*, Turning round.
 ♀ **اِءَاةِرَة** *adāh*, An island. A ford.
 ▲ **اِءَام** *idām*, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
 ▲ **اِءَام** *addam*, A tanner, currier.
 ♀ **اِءَام** *adām*, The celestial globe.
 ♀ **اِءَامَال** *idāmāl*, A pension, tribute.
 ▲ **اِءَامَة** *idāmat*, Observation, persevering, residing.
 ▲ **اِءَاة** *adāwat*, An ewer,
 ▲ **اِءَاة** *adab*, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
 ♀ **اِءَاة** *adab-khānah*, A school. A water-closet.
 ▲ **اِءَاةِر** *idbār*, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
 ♀ **اِءَاةِرَة** *adabānah*, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
 ▲ **اِءَاةِر** *adbab*, Hairy. Having little hair.
 ▲ **اِءَاةِر** *adbar*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
 ▲ **اِءَاةِر** *adabi*, Polite, courteous, learned.

- ▲ آدة *iddaf*, Adversity, grief.
 ▲ ادثر *adṣar*, Perishing, ruined, careless.
 ▲ ادجان *adjan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.
 ▲ ادجو *adjaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.
 P ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.
 ▲ ادخار *idkhār*, Villifying.
 ▲ ادخال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.
 ▲ ادخل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.
 ▲ ادِر *adar*, The rupture.
 ▲ ادِرار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.
 P ادِرار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.
 P ادِراري *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.
 ▲ ادِرَاك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.
 P ادِرَام *adrām*, A packing-needle.
 P ادِرَاة *adaraṭ* or *udraṭ*, The rupture.
 ▲ ادِرَجَة *adrūjjaṭ*, The step of a ladder.
 P ادِرَخَش *ādarakhish*, Lightning.
 P ادِرَشَاخ *ādarshākh*, A pickle.
 P ادِرَكْت *adarḳ*, A swinging bed; a swing.
 ▲ ادِرَم *adram*, Fleahy. Toothless.
 P ادِرَنَگ *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ ادِرَوَن *adrawan*, A manger.
 P ادِس *adas*, Name of a grain.
 ▲ ادِسَم *adsam*, Ash-coloured.
 ▲ ادِعَا *adēā*, Causing adoption.
 ▲ ادِعَا *iddiḥā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.
 ▲ ادِعَب *adḥab*, Foolish.
 ▲ ادِعَج *adḥaj*, Black man.
 ▲ ادِعْوَة *udḥūwaṭ*, An enigma.

- ▲ ادَغَر *adghar*, A summer-house.
 P ادَف *adaf*, A brother's son.
 ▲ ادَفَان *adfān*, hid, covered.
 ▲ ادْفِي *adfa'*, A large tree. An eagle.
 ▲ ادَفْحَة *udafḥah*, A cover, wrapper.
 ▲ ادْفَع *adḥaḥ*, Vehement, keen.
 ▲ ادْفَن *adḥan*, Blackish.
 ▲ ادْفَكْت *adafḳ*, Broad-backed. Level.
 ▲ ادْفَا *idḥā*, Throwing, letting down.
 ▲ ادْلَم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.
 P ادَم *adam*, A ruby.
 ▲ ادَم *ādam*, Man, mankind.
 ▲ ادَمَان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.
 ▲ ادَمَة *adamaṭ*, The skin, membrane.
 P ادَمِگَرِي *ādangarī*, Humanity, valour.
 P ادَمِي *ādami*, Human. Brown, dusky.
 P ادَمِيَانَة *ādamiyānah*, Humanly, like a man.
 P ادَمِيَاة *ādamiyaṭ*, Humanity.
 P ادَنَكْت *adanḳ*, How? Half a horse's load.
 P ادَه *adah*, A roosting-perch.
 P ادِهْلِي *adhali*, Half a gold mohar.
 ▲ ادِهَم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.
 ▲ ادِيَب *adib*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.
 ▲ ادِيد *adid*, A spring of water.
 P ادِيَش *adish*, Fire.
 P ادِيم *adim*, The face.
 P ادِينْدَة *adindah*, The rainbow.
 P ادِينَة *adīnah*, Friday.
 ▲ ادِن *adn*, When. Indeed. If. Al-ready. Lo!

- ▲ اذّ *az̄z*, Amputation.
 ▲ اذّا *iz̄ā*, Behold. اذّا *iz̄ā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.
 ▲ اذاعت *iz̄āʿaṭ*, Publication, divulging.
 اذابت *az̄ūbaṭ*, Liquefaction.
 ▲ اذاف *uz̄āf*, The ear.
 ▲ اذاقه *iz̄āqaṭ*, Giving one to drink.
 ▲ اذالّه *iz̄āllaṭ* Depression.
 ▲ اذان *az̄ān*, Invitation, indication.
 اذب *az̄abb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.
 P اذر *āzar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.
 P اذربو *āzarbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.
 P اذرخش *āzarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.
 P اذراس *āzaraṣ*, A salamander.
 P اذرشب *āzarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.
 P اذرکشب *āzarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.
 P اذرشین *āzarshin*, A salamander.
 P اذرکو *āzarkū*, The leaves of the camomile.
 P اذرکیش *āzarḡish*, A fire-worshipper.
 P اذرننگ *āzarraṅg*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.
 P اذرنوش *āzarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.
 ▲ اذراع *iz̄rāʿ*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.
 P اذرم *az̄ram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.
 P اذرين *āzarim*, A canopy.
 P اذريون *āzaryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

- ▲ اذعان *iz̄ʿān*, Obedience. Intellect.
 ▲ اذکار *az̄kar*, Praises of God.
 ▲ اذلال *iz̄lāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.
 ▲ اذلتى *az̄laṭ*, Pointed. Eloquent.
 ▲ اذن *uz̄n*, An ear. A handle. Leave.
 ▲ اذنه *az̄unaṭ*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).
 ▲ اذواط *az̄wāṭ*, Having a short chin or beard.
 ▲ اذهاب *iz̄hāb*, Going, ordering.
 ▲ اذى *az̄z*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.
 ▲ اذيت *az̄zyaṭ*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.
 P اذيش *āzish*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.
 P اذين *āzin*, Custom. A solemnity.
 P اذينه *āzinaḡ*, Friday.
 P آر *ār*, or بيار, Bring thou. ار If.
 ▲ آر *irr*, Fire. Arr, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.
 ▲ آرا *ārū*, An ornamentor; adorning.
 ▲ آراءت *irūaṭ*, Showing, exhibiting.
 ▲ آرابه *arābah*, A carriage, cart.
 P آرابچي *arābchī*, A carter.
 ▲ آرابه *arābaṭ*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.
 ▲ آراش *irāṣ*, Fire. Fuel.
 ▲ آراج *arrāj*, A liar, sycophant.
 ▲ آراخ *arākh*, A wild ox. A deer.
 P آراخیدن *ārākhidan*, To cease, desist, rest.
 ▲ آراد *arūd*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.
 ▲ آرادت *irūdaṭ*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- ▲ اراذل *arāzal*, Low. Banditti.
- ▲ ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.
- ▲ ار استک *ārāstak*, A swallow.
- ▲ ار استگی *ārāstagi*, Ornament, order.
- ▲ ار استن *ārāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.
- ▲ ار استنه *ārāstah*, Adorned, &c.
- ▲ ار اقی *urāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.
- ▲ ار اقیه *irūqah*, Effusion, shedding.
- ▲ ار اوی *arūvū*, A species of wild pulse.
- ▲ ار اکی *arāk*, A kind of tree.
- ▲ ار اکی *arūkū*, A kind of nut.
- ▲ ار ارم *ārām*, Rest. Sleep: a dream.
- ▲ ار ارمیل *arāmīl*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.
- ▲ ار امانیدن *ārāmānīdan*, To quiet: to set at rest, to contend.
- ▲ ار اماندن *ārāmandan*, To rest, repose.
- ▲ ار امانش *ārāmānsh*, Quiet, repose.
- ▲ ار امانکار *ārāmānkār*, A lazy person. A sluggard.
- ▲ ار امانگاه *ārāmāngāh*, A place of rest.
- ▲ ار امانی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.
- ▲ ار امانیدن *ārāmānīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.
- ▲ ار امانیده *ārāmānidah*, Quieted, calmed.
- ▲ ار ان *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.
- ▲ ار انی *irānū*, A kind of grain.
- ▲ ار انیته *arānyūte*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.
- ▲ ار اراط *arūḥaṭ*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.
- ▲ ار اراییدن *ārāyānīdan*, To adorn.
- ▲ ار ارایش *ārāyish*, An ornament.
- ▲ ار آری *ārāy*, Decoration.
- ▲ ار آرییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.
- ▲ ار آرییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- ▲ ار ب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise, Corrupted, Languid.
- ▲ ار بته *irbat*, Want, indigence.
- ▲ ار بته *urbat*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.
- ▲ ار بد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).
- ▲ ار بیش *arbish*, Various-coloured.
- ▲ ار بع *arbaḥ*, Four.
- ▲ ار بع *arbuḥā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.
- ▲ ار بعون *arbaḥūna*, Forty.
- ▲ ار بون *arbuṭ*, A guava (fruit).
- ▲ ار بون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.
- ▲ ار بیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.
- ▲ ار بیته *irbiyat*, The top of the thigh.
- ▲ ار بده *irab*, A fire-place, chimney.
- ▲ ار بت *arab*, Stammering.
- ▲ ار بتاع *arḥāḥ*, A multitude.
- ▲ ار بتابط *irṭibat*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.
- ▲ ار بتجا *irṭijā*, Hope. Hoping.
- ▲ ار بتجالی *irṭijāl*, Speaking extempore.
- ▲ ار بتحال *irṭihāl*, Emigration, death.
- ▲ ار بتج *arṭakh*, Dry, parched (skin).
- ▲ ار بتداد *irṭidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.
- ▲ ار بتسام *irṭisām*, Distinguished.
- ▲ ار بتشا *irṭishā*, Corruption, bribery.
- ▲ ار بتصاد *irṭisād*, Expecting, strength.
- ▲ ار بتضا *irṭizā*, Acquiescing, approving.
- ▲ ار بتعاب *irṭiḥāb*, Frightened. Alarm.
- ▲ ار بتفاع *irṭifāḥ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- P ارتقا *irtiqā*, Addition, increase, promotion.
- A ارتتاب *irtikāb*, Expectation, undertaking.
- A ارتتاش *irtikāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.
- A ارتکا *irtikā*, Confidence, trust.
- A ارتکاب *irtikāb*, Commission, undertaking.
- A ارتل *artal*, Worn, consumed.
- A ارتنک *artanḳ*, A shop. A brothel. A library.
- A ارتياب *artiyāb*, Doubt.
- A ارتياح *irtiyāh*, Gladness, alacrity.
- A ارث *irṣ*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residue. Ashes.
- A ارثة *urṣat*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pie-bald.
- P ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.
- A ارچ *arj*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.
- A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.
- A ارجاع *irjā*, Return.
- A ارجان *arjān*, Causing strife.
- A ارجز *arjā*, A weak camel.
- A ارچلة *arjilat*, Infantry.
- P ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.
- P ارچمند *arjmand*, Rare, precious, noble.
- P ارچوان *arjwān*, Purple. Meal.
- A ارچوحة *arjuhāt*, A small image or portrait.
- P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.
- A ارچ *arahl*, Broad or large-footed.
- A ارچية *arhiyat*, A mill, mill-stone.
- A ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.
- A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- A ارخة *arkhat*, A heifer. An epoch.
- P ارخنده *arkhandah*, A red dye.
- A آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.
- P آردا *ardā-a*, Unbelieving.
- A آرداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.
- P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.
- P آردبا *ārdbā*, A kind of pottage.
- A آردبة *irdabbā*, An aqueduct.
- P آردبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.
- P آردبشت *ardabahisht*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.
- P آردبیز *ārdbīz*, A sieve, scarce, boulder.
- P آردچ *ardij*, Juniper.
- P آردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.
- P آردحاله *ārdahālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.
- P آرددوله *ārddilāh*, A beautiful green colour.
- P آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.
- A آردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.
- P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.
- A آردنج *ardanj*, Black leather. Vitriol.
- P آردو *urdū*, A camp.
- P آردوان *ardwān*, (or آردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.
- P آرد *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.
- P آردهاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.
- P آردینه *ārdmah*, A kind of gruel.
- A آرز *arṣ*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Arīz*, Contracting.

- P ارز *arž*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.
 A ارز *aruž*, (رز *ružž*), Rice.
 A ارزاق *aržāq*, Riches, effects, moveables.
 A ارزام *iržām*, Murmur, rattle.
 P ارزان *aržān*, Of small value.
 P ارزانیدن *aržānīdan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.
 P ارزایانیدن *aržāyānīdan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.
 A ارزب *iržāb*, Short, compressed.
 A ارزبۀ *iržabbāq*, A large mallet.
 A ارزۀ *aržāq*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.
 P ارزش *aržīsh*, Price, value, &c. of it.
 A ارزق *aržāq*, Azure, cerulean.
 P ارزن *aržān*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.
 P ارزین *aržānīn*, Bread made of millet.
 P آرزو *āržū*, Desire, will, love.
 P آرزومند *āržūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.
 P آرزومندی *āržūmandī*, Desire, wish.
 P آرزیر *aržīr* (or آرزیز *āržīž*), Tin, lead.
 A آرزیز *iržīž*, A trembling. Hoarfrost. Small hail, sleet.
 P آرزیش *aržīsh*, Price, value, esteem.
 P آرزیدن *aržīdan*, To be worth.
 P آرژان *aržān*, A species of bitter almond.
 P آرس *aras*, The juniper tree.
 A آرس *aras*, The bank of a river. *Ars*, Ploughing.
 A آرسا *irsā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.
 A آرساب *irsāb*, Having sunk eyes.
 A آرساغ *arsūgh*, The footlock joints.
 A آرسال *irsāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.

- P ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).
 P ارستیدن *arastīdan*, To adorn.
 P ارستن *arastān*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.
 P ارستو *arrstū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.
 A ارشح *arshāh*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).
 P ارسلان *arstūn*, A lion. A surname.
 P ارسن *arsān*, An assembly, company, congregation.
 A ارسوسۀ *arsūsāq*, A cap, hat, bonnet.
 A ارسی *arsā*, May God confirm.
 A ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.
 P ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.
 A ارشاد *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.
 A ارشک *arshak*, A soporific herb.
 P ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.
 A ارس *arass*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.
 A ارساد *aršūd*, Observations.
 A ارسوسۀ *aršūsāq*, A cap in the form of a melon.
 A ارض *arž*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.
 A ارضا *iržā*, Satisfying, gratifying.
 A ارضۀ *aržāq*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.
 A ارضع *iržāc*, Milking, suckling.
 A ارضی *aržī*, Terrestrial, earthy, earthy.
 A ارط *arīq*, A reddish colour.
 A ارطا *arīū*, Marriageable (woman).
 A ارطادۀ *iržāq*, The tree so called.
 A ارطال *arīāl*, Fleet horse; feeble.

- A اركوب *arḵūb*, A troop riding upon camels.
 A ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.
 P ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.
 A ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.
 A ارمًا *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.
 A ارمات *armās*, Old, worn out.
 A ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.
 P ارمان *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. A Old, rotten.
 P ارمانیدن *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.
 A ارمة *arimaṭ*, A tooth.
 A ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.
 P ارمدن *āramīdan*, To rest.
 P ارمز *Urmūz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.
 P ارمغان *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.
 P ارمگاه *āramgah*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.
 A ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,
 P ارمن *arman*, (for ارمن), If.
 P ارمنده *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.
 P ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.
 P ارמידه *āramīdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.
 P ارمیدگی *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.
 P ارمیدن *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.
 P آرن *āran* (or ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.
 A ارنان *īrnān*, Resounding, crying out.

- A ارناب *īrnab*, A hare.
 P ارنبیز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.
 A ارندۀ *urnād*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.
 P ارنج *āranj*, The elbow.
 P ارنده *ārandah*, A porter, carrier.
 P ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.
 A ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.
 P آرو *ārū*, (or آری), A honey-bee.
 P اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.
 P اروای *arwāyi*, A species of paper.
 A آروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.
 P آروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.
 اربولی *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.
 A اروم *arūm*, An origin, stock.
 A ارومة *arūmaṭ*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.
 P آرون *ārūn*, Choleric.
 A آرون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.
 A آرونان *arwānān*, Sound.
 A آرونانه *arwānānaṭ*, Severe, painful.
 P آروند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.
 P آروندیدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.
 A آروی *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.
 A آرویه *arwīyah*, The same, also baggage ropes.
 P آره *arah*, The root of the teeth.
 P آره *arraḥ*, A saw.
 P آرهکش *arraḥkash*, A sawyer.
 A ارها *īrhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

- ▲ ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*,
Frightening (camels).
▲ ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Raining
much. Smoky (house).
▲ ارهاص *irhāṣ*, Building. Propping.
Lame. Bestowing.
▲ ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, shar-
pening a sword.
▲ ارهاق *irhāq*, Bringing near. Com-
pelling. Troubled: dilatory.
▲ ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Estab-
lishing. Burying the dead.
P ارهد *irhad*, A species of grain.
▲ ارهم *arham*, Better watered.
P آري *ārī*, (or ار), Yes, so also. A
bee.
▲ آري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*,
(A bee) making honey. Binding.
▲ آرياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.
▲ آريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.
▲ آريبة *arība*, A large kettle.
▲ آريج *arīj*, Diffusing odours.
P آريد برید *arīd barīd*, A kind of
drug like a cut onion.
▲ آريز *arīr*, A shout of victory,
noise.
▲ آريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
▲ آريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A
chief.
▲ آريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.
P آريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.
▲ آريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.
▲ آريط *arīṭ*, Begetting no children.
P آريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence.
Hatred.
▲ آريگت *arīg*, A throne, sofa.
P آريگه نشين *arīgah*, *nashīn*, Sitting
on a throne.
▲ آريگه *arīgah*, Health, healing. A
throne, alcove, sofa,

- ▲ آريم *arīm*, One, any one.
P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.
P آز *āz*, From, of, for, by, out of,
with. ▲ آز A bear.
▲ آز *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire,
Power. Pulse. Mixture.
▲ آزا *āzā*, Supporting life. A situa-
tion. A canal. A cause, prop.
▲ آزه *āzahu*, From his country.
P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A re-
cruit.
P آزابستان *āzābīstān*, New levies.
P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent.
A maid.
P آزاده *āzādah*, Free, without care.
Excellent, liberal, noble.
P آزادي *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.
P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness.
Chiding, affronting.
P آزار *īzār*, A veil: covering. A
woman. Chastity. A sheep.
P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend.
Oppress, vex, injury.
P آزارش *āzārish*, Molestation.
P آزارمند *āzārmānd*, A sick or in-
firm person.
P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār*; also Sick,
Insolent.
▲ آزاز *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.
P آزغ *āzāgh*, Any thing black and
viscous inside.
▲ آزالت *āzālāt*, Removing. Causing
to efface. Recovery, cure.
P آزامند *āzāmand*, A miser, covetous
person.
P آزان *āz ān*, Without honour.
▲ آزهق *āzāhīq*, A fleet horse.
P آزایش *āzāyīsh*, A trial, proof,
probation.

- ▲ *azīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Eb*, Short, contemptible.
- ▲ *azābb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
- ▲ *azbaḥ*, Calamity, sterility.
- ▶ *azbar*, By heart.
- ▶ *azbaḥ*, Ingenious, sagacious.
- ▲ *azba'*, Exorbitance. *Uzbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
- ▶ *azaj*, An arcade, petulant.
- ▲ *azah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
- ▶ *azakh*, A led horse. A wart.
- ▶ *azhash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
- ▲ *azdā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.
- ▲ *azdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
- ▲ *azdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
- ▶ *azdast*, *farā*, Unleavened bread.
- ▶ *azdaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
- ▶ *azdan*, To sew, to prick.
- ▶ *azdan*, The oxyacanth.
- ▶ *azdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
- ▶ *azdūdan*, To polish.
- ▲ *azdawāj*, Matrimony.
- ▶ *azdah*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
- ▲ *azdiyād*, Increase accession.
- ▶ *azār*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
- ▲ *azār*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
- ▲ *azar*, A root. The middle.
- ▶ *azurdānīdan*, To cause injury.
- ▶ *azurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.

- ▲ *azurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
- ▲ *azurdagi*, Grief, pain.
- ▲ *azurdah*, Afflicted.
- ▶ *azraq*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
- ▶ *azargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
- ▶ *azarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
- ▲ *azram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
- ▲ *azal*, Beardless.
- ▲ *azgab*, Short, mean.
- ▶ *azugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
- ▶ *azghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
- ▲ *azghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
- ▲ *azifaḥ*, The day of judgment.
- ▲ *azfalaḥ*, A crowd, troop.
- ▲ *azaf*, To approach, haste.
- ▶ *azfandaḥ*, The rainbow.
- ▲ *azfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
- ▲ *azik*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
- ▲ *azkān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
- ▶ *azkān*, Grief, anguish.
- ▶ *azkan*, Teaching. Guessing.
- ▲ *azkiyā*, The good. Conveniences.
- ▲ *azal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
- ▶ *azil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
- ▲ *azāl*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
- ▲ *azim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
- ▶ *azmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzīmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.
- P *āzīmānī*, An experiment, proof.
- P *āzīmānīdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.
- P *āzīmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.
- P *āzīmāyī*, Experience.
- A *āzamaḡ*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.
- P *āzmurdaḡ*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.
- P *āzmuḡd*, Jupiter.
- A *āzmaḡ*, Sound. *āzmaḡlaḡ*, Many, much. Worn out.
- P *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.
- P *āzmūdagi*, Experience, skill.
- P *āzmādan*, To try, prove, attempt.
- A *āzmūdaḡ*, Tried, proved, experienced.
- A *āzmaḡol*, Bleating (as a goat).
- P *āzmaḡn*, A proof, trial.
- A *āzmaḡl*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.
- A *āzmaḡ*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.
- A *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.
- P *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.
- A *āzawāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.
- P *āzawāyi*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.
- A *āzūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.
- A *āzwar*, An army.
- A *āzwash*, Proud, conceited.
- A *āzwaḡf*, Approaching, hastening.

- P *āzūḡah*, Provisions, victuals.
- A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.
- P *āzūḡ*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.
- A *āzūḡad*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.
- A *āzūḡar*, White, brilliant, evident.
- A *āzū*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunken, deceiving. Comprehended.
- A *āzūyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.
- A *āzūyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard. Water.
- P *āzūra*, (for *āzūra*), Because.
- P *āzūraḡ*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.
- A *āzūz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.
- A *āzūyāḡ*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.
- A *āzūgh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.
- A *āzūyam*, (A camel) having no voice.
- P *āzūnaḡ*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.
- P *āz*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. *āz*, Rest, ease.
- P *āzakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.
- P *āzdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.
- P *āzdam*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.
- P *āzdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.
- P *āzdaḡam*, The variegated eagle.
- A *āzān*, Grief, anguish.

- P ازگیل *ajīl*, The medlar-tree and fruit.
 P ازگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.
 P ازگهان *ajgahān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.
 P ازنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.
 P آزند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.
 P آزندانیدن *ājandānīdan*, To cause to sew.
 P آزندۀ *ājandeh*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.
 P آزندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.
 P آزنک *ājanak*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.
 P آزنۀ *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.
 P آزنۀ کردن *ājanah kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.
 P آزور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.
 P آزوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.
 P آزونۀ *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.
 P آژهن *ājhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.
 P آژیک *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.
 P آژیر *ājīr*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.
 P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.
 A آس *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.
 P آسآ *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.
 A آسآ *āsā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.
- A آسآت *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.
 A آسآة *āsādat*, A cushion, pillow.
 A آسآدي *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.
 A آسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.
 A آسآرة *isūrat*, A leathern belt or girdle.
 A آسارون *ašārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.
 A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.
 A آسآسنو *ašāsānū*, A wild strawberry.
 A آسآعت *isācat*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.
 A آسآف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.
 A آسآفۀ *asāfaḥ*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.
 A آسآلة *asālat*, Projecting, prominent.
 A آسآله *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.
 A آسآمة *ašāmat*, A lion.
 H آسآمي *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.
 P آسآن *asān*, Easy, commodious. convenient.
 P آسآني *asānī*, Facility, ease.
 A آسآوت *usūwat*, Medicine, the medical art.
 A آسآوي *asāwī*, Grieving, sad.
 P آسآي *asāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.
 P آسآيانیدن *asāyānīdan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.
 P آسآيش *asāyīsh*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.
 P آسآيدن *asāyīdan*. To rest, to cease.
 P آسب *asb* (or آسپ *asp*), A horse.

- P *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.
- A *isb*, The fundament, pubes.
- A *isbāʿ*, Completing, finishing.
- P *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.
- A *asabjanaḥ*, A foal. A wild ass.
- A *asbūʿ*, A week.
- P *ispanaḥ*, Spinnage.
- P *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.
- P *asparish*, Complete. Perfection.
- P *ispargham*, Name of an herb.
- P *isparik*, A dying herb.
- P *asparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.
- P *isparī*, Complete, entire. Perfection.
- P *asparīs*, A race-course.
- P *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.
- P *uspust*, Trefoil, clover.
- P *ispaghūl*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.
- P *as palak*, Whistling.
- P *aspuḥ*, A colt under one year old.
- P *ispēd*, White.
- P *ispēdbā*, A kind of broth.
- P *aspi ābi*, The Hippopotamus.
- P *aspayūsh*, Indigestion.
- P *ist*, The buttocks, hips.
- A *ast*, Former ages, eternity.
- P *ast* or *astā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).
- P *Ustā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.
- A *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.
- P *istākḥ*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.
- P *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.
- P *istādāmdan*, To fix, make to stand.
- P *ustādgī*, A trade. Mastership.
- P *istādan*, To stand, stop, dwell.
- P *ustādī*, An art, trade, workmanship.
- P *astār* (or *āstār*), Lining. A mule.
- P *istārjah*, A spark of fire.
- P *istūrah*, A star.
- P *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.
- A *astāf*, Scented.
- A *istūkūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.
- P *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.
- P *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.
- P *astān*, A threshold. A royal palace.
- P *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.
- A *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.
- A *istibāḥaḥ*, Indulging.
- A *istibāʿat*, Exposing to sale. Buying.
- P *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.
- A *istibdād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

- A استبدال *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.
 P استبر *istabar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.
 A استبرأ *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.
 P استبراز کردن, To produce, to exhibit.
 A استبرق *istabraḡ*, A thick shot satin.
 A استبشار *istibshār*, Instructing.
 A استبصار *istibṣār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.
 A استبطا *istibṭā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.
 P استبقا کردن, To preserve, keep entire.
 A استثقال *istithqāl*, Oppression, importunity.
 A استثنا *istithnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.
 A استجاب *istijāb*, To be worthy.
 P استجابت *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.
 A استجاره *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.
 A استجازه *istijāzah*, Asking leave.
 A استجلاب *istijlāb*, Attraction.
 A استجماع *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.
 A استیجازه *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.
 P استحال شدن, To be impossible, to be absurd.
 A استیحاب *istihāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.
 A استیسان *istihṣān*, Approving, praising.
 A استیصاف *istihṣāf*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.
 A استیصال *istihṣāl*, Acquiring, collecting.
 A استیضار *istihṣār*, Calling, citing, summoning.
 A استیضای *istihṣāʾ*, Remembering. Guarding.
 A استیخار *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.
 A استیحاق *istihkāk*, Merit, capacity. genius.
 A استیحا *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.
 A استیحا *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.
 A استیلا *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.
 A استیلاف *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.
 A استیلال *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.
 A استیمال *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.
 A استیمام *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.
 A استییا *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.
 A استیخ *astakh*, A goat.
 A استیحار *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.
 A استیحبار *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.
 A استیخدام *istikhḏām*, Employing. Asking employment.
 P استیخر *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.
 A استیخراج *istikhraj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.
 A استیخفاف *istikhḡāf*, Despising. Diminishing.
 A استیخلاص *istikhḡāṣ*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

- A استخلاف *istikhlaḥf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.
 P استخوان *ustukh'ān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.
 A استدارة *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.
 A استدارك *istidārak*, Comprehension, penetration.
 A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.
 A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.
 A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.
 P استدرج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.
 A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.
 A استدرک *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.
 A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.
 P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.
 A استدلال *istidlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.
 P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.
 A استراحت *istirāḥat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.
 A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.
 P استريا *astarbū* (or استریان), A muleteer.
 A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.
 A استرجاع *istirjā*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.
 P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.
 A استرخاس *istirkhās*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.
 A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.
 P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.
 P استرديا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.
 A استرعا *istir'ā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.
 A استرفاه *istirfāḥ*, Reposing, resting.
 A استرقاق *istirqāq*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.
 A استرکاک *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.
 A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.
 A استرموک *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel-bird.
 P استرنگ *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.
 P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.
 P استره *asturah*, A razor.
 A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.
 A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.
 A استسدان *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.
 A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.
 A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.
 A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).
 A استسقا *istiskā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.
 A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- A استشارة *istishārah*, Consulting. Indicating.
- A استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.
- A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.
- A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.
- A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.
- A استصحاب *istiṣḥāb*, Sociable, familiar.
- استصاح *istiṣāh*, Ratifying, confirming.
- استصراح *istiṣrāh*, Complaining, lamenting.
- A استصغار *istiṣghār*, Despising, holding low.
- A استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.
- استصلاع *istiṣlāʿ*, Breaking.
- استصناع *istiṣnāʿ*, Requiring.
- A استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.
- A استضحاح *istiṣḥāḥ*, Laughing at, mocking.
- A استطبابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.
- A استطرار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.
- A استطرارة *istiṭārah*, Dispensing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).
- A استطاعت *istiṭāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.
- A استطالة *istiṭālah*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.
- P استطران *istiṭrān*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.
- A استطلاع *istiṭlāʿ*, Sight, vision.
- A استطلاق, Favour. Divorce. Independence.

- A استظل *istiṭāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.
- A استظهار *istiṭhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.
- A استعاب *istiʿāb*, Eradicating.
- A استعادة *istiʿādah*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.
- A استعانة *istiʿānah*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.
- A استعمار *istiʿār*, Building, erecting.
- A استعارة *istiʿārah*, Borrowing. Diseased. Building. Solitary.
- A استعانت *istiʿānah*, Asking help.
- A استعبان *istiʿbān*, Receiving into service, subjecting.
- A استعمار *istiʿbār*, Taking a good example.
- A استعتاب *istiʿtāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.
- استعجاب *istiʿjāb*, Astonishment, wonder.
- A استعجال *istiʿjāl*, Hastening, impelling.
- A استعجام *istiʿjām*, Stuttering. Speaking badly.
- A استعداد *istiʿdād*, Skill, worth. Skilful. Worthy. Numbering.
- A استعراب *istiʿrāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.
- A استعدار *istiʿzār*, Apology, excusing.
- A استعطا *istiʿṭā*, Desiring the male. Begging.
- A استعطاف *istiʿṭāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.
- A استعظام *istiʿẓām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.
- A استعفا *istiʿfā*, Asking pardon.
- A استعفاف *istiʿfāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

- أ استعلا *isti'ālā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.
- أ استعلاج *isti'ālāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.
- أ استعلام *isti'ālām*, Asking advice, or news.
- أ استعلان *isti'ālān*, Divulged, made public.
- أ استعمال *isti'āmāl*, Use, usage, custom.
- أ استعون *isti'ā'un*, Practising. Asking charity.
- أ استغاثه *isti'ghāṣah*, Calling for help.
- أ استغراب *isti'ghrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.
- أ استغراق *isti'ghrāq*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.
- أ استغفار *isti'ghfār*, Repentance, deprecation.
- أ استغنا *isti'ghnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.
- أ استغده *isti'ghah*, Pregnant.
- أ استفادة *isti'fādat*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.
- أ استفاضة *isti'fāṣat*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.
- ف استفاضانه *isti'fāṣānah*, Profusely, &c.
- أ استفان *isti'fān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.
- أ استفاقة *isti'fāḥat*, Recovering from Superior.
- ف استغيبه *isti'ghābah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.
- أ استفتا *isti'ftā*, Consulting (a learned man).
- أ استفتاح *isti'ftāḥ*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.
- أ استفداح *isti'fdāḥ*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.

- أ استفراد *isti'frād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.
- أ استفرار *isti'frār*, Absconding, flight.
- أ استفراغ *isti'frāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.
- أ استفسار *isti'fsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.
- أ استفهام *isti'fham*, An interrogation.
- ف استغيبه *isti'ghābah*, A pregnant woman (or animal).
- أ استقالة *isti'qālat*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.
- أ استقامت *isti'qāmat*, Rectitude, truth, religion.
- ف استقباح *isti'qbāḥ*, Detesting, hating.
- أ استقبال *isti'qbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.
- أ استقبالي *isti'qbālī*, Belonging to futurity.
- أ استقدام *isti'qdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.
- أ استقرا *isti'qrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.
- أ استقرار *isti'qrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.
- أ استقراض *isti'qrāṣ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.
- أ استقسام *isti'qsām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.
- أ استقصا *isti'qsā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.
- أ استقصار *isti'qsār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
- أ استقصاص *isti'qsāṣ*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.
- أ استتضا *isti'qtā*, Demanding payment judicially.
- أ استقطار *isti'qtār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

- ▲ استقلال *istiqlāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.
- ▲ استكانت *istikānat*, Submission, humility.
- ▲ استكبار *istikbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
- ▲ استكتم *istiklām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.
- ▲ استكثر *istikshār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.
- ▲ استكراه *istikhrāh*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.
- ▲ استكشاف *istikshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.
- ▲ استكمال *istikmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.
- ▲ استكنان *istiknān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
- ▲ استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).
- ▲ استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.
- ▲ استلاح *istilāh*, Language, idiom. Phrase.
- ▲ استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.
- ▲ استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c).
- ▲ استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.
- ▲ استلانة *istilānat*, Soothing, using gently.
- ▲ استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.
- ▲ استلذان *istilzāz*, Deeming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.
- ▲ استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.
- ▲ استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استلم *istilām*, Trouble.
- ▲ استماع *istimāʿ*, Listening, hearing.
- ▲ استمالت *istimūlat*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.
- ▲ استمتاع *istimāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.
- ▲ استمداد *istimād*, Asking aid. Extension.
- ▲ استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.
- ▲ استمراج *istimāj*, Sounding the disposition.
- ▲ استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.
- ▲ استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.
- ▲ استناعت *istināʿat*, Preceding. Inventing.
- ▲ استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.
- ▲ استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).
- ▲ استنتال *istināl* Leading, preceding.
- ▲ استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.
- ▲ استنجات *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.
- ▲ استنجاح *istinjāh*, Wishing for success.
- ▲ استنجان *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.
- ▲ استنسا *istinṣā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.
- ▲ استنساخ *istinṣākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.
- ▲ استنشاق *istinshāq*, Snuffing up the air, &c.
- ▲ استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- A استنظار *istimzār*, Begging delay.
 Wishing to see.
 A استنفار *istinḡār*, Running away
 terrified.
 A استنقاص *istintās*, Cheapening.
 Mistaking.
 A استنكاح *istinḡāḥ*, Marrying, desi-
 rous of marriage.
 P استنكار *istinḡār*, Refusing to ac-
 knowledge.
 A استنكاف *istinḡāf*, Declining, re-
 jecting. Blushing.
 A استنهاض *istinḡāḥ*, Exciting, rousing.
 A استوا *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Pre-
 vailing. Stopping.
 P استوار *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, for-
 tified.
 P استواري *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stabi-
 lity, strength.
 P استوان *ustuwān*, Firm, strong,
 secure, compact, solid.
 P استوانه *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
 P استوباج *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
 A استوي *istiwā*, Equality. Being
 parallel.
 P استور *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of
 burthen.
 P استورمون *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
 P استوم *ustūm*, A bullrush.
 P استون *astūn*, A column, a beam.
 A kinsman.
 P آسته *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
 A استهال *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
 P استهرش *istāhrūsh*, The bone-
 breaker (a kind of eagle).
 A استهزا *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.
 A استهلاك *istihlāk*, Ruining. Wish-
 ing ruin.
 A استهلل *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving
 the first cry (an infant). Drawing

- (a sword). Appearing (as the new
 moon) Flowing (tears, &c.).
 P آستي *asṡī*, A heap. The sleeve of a
 garment.
 استيثاق *istiyāq*, Strength, firmness.
 A استيخ *ustiy*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A استيجاب *istijāb*, Worthy, deserv-
 ing. Approval.
 A استيجار *istijār*, Hiring, renting.
 A استيدان *istidād*, Covering, being
 instructed.
 P استيدن *istidan*, To stand. To be-
 gin. A beginning.
 P استيده *istidah*, Standing, &c.
 A استيدان *istizān*, To ask leave, li-
 berty, dismissal.
 P استير *istīr*, Lining of a garment.
 P استيزه *istizah*, Contumacious.
 A استيسار *istisār*, Easy, in good train,
 well arranged, obtainable.
 A استيصا *istisā*, Making a will.
 A استيصال *istisāl*, Destroying, era-
 dicating.
 A استيطان *istitān*, Dwelling, residing.
 A استيعاب *isti-ḡāb*, Asking. Tak-
 ing. Destroying.
 A استيعاد *istigād*, Fearing, appre-
 hending.
 A استيفا *istifā*, Paying or receiving the
 whole. Warning.
 A استيقاد *istikād*, Kindling, lighting
 (fire).
 A استيقاظ *istikāz*, Watching, awaken-
 ing.
 A استيلا *istilā*, Victory, dominion,
 power, authority.
 P آستيم *āstim*, A sleeve. Sheath.
 Lining.
 P آستيل *astil*, Half a pound. Six
 dirhems.

- ▲ *istīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.
- ▲ *istīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
- ▶ *āsīn*, A sleeve.
- ▲ *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
- ▲ *istīhāb*, Asking in a present.
- ▲ *isjāh*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.
- ▲ *asjād*, Tribute.
- ▲ *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
- ▲ *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
- ▲ *ishūt*, Destroying, extirpating.
- ▲ *asham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
- ▲ *ushwān*, A glutton.
- ▲ *asad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
- ▲ *asadd*, Going the right way to work.
- ▲ *isdāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
- ▲ *asīdat*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
- ▲ *asdaf*, Black.
- ▲ *asdal*, Pendulous, dangling.
- ▲ *asdi*, A kind of cloth or garment.
- ▲ *asr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
- ▲ *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.
- ▲ *isrūf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
- ▶ *isrā'idan*, To surround, involve.
- ▲ *usrub*, Lead.
- ▲ *usrat*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
- ▲ *usruf*, Lead.
- ▶ *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermilion, red lead.
- ▲ *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
- ▲ *usrūc*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
- ▲ *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (.) or ʔ short.
- ▶ *asrish*, A course or place for exercise.
- ▲ *asall*, Having long feet. Beardless.
- ▲ *istārat*, A fable, any thing trifling.
- ▲ *istubbat*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
- ▲ *istabl*, A stable.
- ▶ *istakhdūr*, Rosemary.
- ▲ *istufin*, A carrot. Long-necked.
- ▲ *istatīs*, An element, principle.
- ▲ *ustumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
- ▲ *ustuwānah*, A column. A portico.
- ▲ *ustūrah*, A fable. Story.
- ▲ *istūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
- ▲ *is'ād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
- ▲ *is'āf*, Promoting or finishing; business.
- ▲ *is'ar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

- ▲ اسعف *as'af*, (a camel) scabby mouthed.
 ♀ اسغده *asghadah*, A firebrand.
 ▲ اسف *asaf*, Anger, vexation.
 ▲ اسفار *isfār*, Dawning. Bald.
 ♀ اسفاناج *isfānāj*, Spinnage.
 ▲ اسفت *isft*, Clover, trefoil.
 ▲ اسفتان *isftān*, A thorn, prickle.
 ♀ آسفته *āsufṭah*, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,
 ♀ اسفدیح *asfadh*, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).
 ▲ اسفراج *isfirāj*, Asparagus.
 ▲ اسفرد *isfarūd*, A large water-fowl.
 ▲ اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.
 ♀ اسفند *isfanḍ*, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.
 ♀ اسفندمند *isfanḍmand*, The 21st day of spring.
 ♀ اسفندان *asfandān*, Mustard.
 ▲ اسفط *asfant*, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.
 ▲ اسفور *usfūr*, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.
 ♀ اسفید *isfed*, White, bright, splendid.
 ♀ اسفیداج *isfedāj*, White water, ceruse. A female paint.
 ♀ اسفیوش *isfiwash*, Indigestion.
 ▲ اسقا *isqā*, Watering, sprinkling.
 ▲ اسقاد *isqād*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 ▲ اسقاط *isqāt*, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.
 ▲ اسقال *isqāl*, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.
 ▲ اسکانه *askān*, Extenuated. Polishing (a sword).
 ▲ اسقف *asqaf*, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. *Uskuf*, Mean.
- ♀ اسقنبه *Ishinbah*, Satan.
 ▲ اسقرون *ishūrūn*, Dross, particularly of iron.
 ▲ اسقوریون *ishūryūn*, Germander (plant).
 ▲ اسقیل *isfīl*, A sea weed. A prawn.
 ▲ اسک *asak*, Having no ears, small ear'd.
 ▲ اسکاب *astāb*, A shoemaker.
 ▲ اسکات *asqāt*, Soothing, silencing.
 ▲ اسکاف *isqāf*, A shoemaker.
 ▲ اسکال *asqāl*, A kind of large black fish.
 ▲ اسکان *isqān*, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.
 ♀ اسکانه *isqūnah*, The calf of the leg.
 ♀ اسکدار *uskudār*, An envoy, messenger, courier.
 ▲ اسکر *asḥar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 ♀ اسکردن *asḥardan*, To bruise, grind.
 ♀ اسکرة *ushrah*, A saucer, little plate.
 ▲ اسکفة *usḥfa*, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.
 ♀ اسکند *asḥand*, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.
 ▲ اسکنه *isḥanah*, The thigh.
 ▲ اسکوب *uskūb*, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.
 ▲ اسل *asal*, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.
 ▲ اسلال *islāl*, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.
 ▲ اسلام *islām*, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.
 ▲ اسله *asalat*, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.
 ▲ اسلع *aslat*, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- ▲ اسلخ *aslagħ*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.
- ▲ اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.
- ▲ اسلوفة *uslūfaʿ*, The husband of a wife's sisters.
- ▲ اسليح *islīh*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.
- ▲ اسم *ism*, A name, noun.
- ▲ اسماء *aṣmā*, Heaven. High.
- ▲ اسمار *aṣmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.
- ▲ اسماع *aṣmāʿ*, The ears. *Isīmāʿ*, Hearing.
- ▲ آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.
- ▲ اسمر *aṣmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.
- ▲ اسمند *aṣmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.
- ▲ اسموسا *aṣmūsā*, Marjoram.
- ▲ آسمه *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.
- ▲ اسن *asan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Asin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Usūm*, Disposition.
- ▲ اسنا *isnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from drougth.
- ▲ اسنات *isnāt*, An unequal match.
- ▲ اسناد *isnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.
- ▲ اسنح *aṣnāt*, Long and tall.
- ▲ اسو *aṣū*, Curing, healing differences. ▲ اسو *aṣū*, A boot, buskin.
- ▲ اسواق *usuwādaʿ*, The ermine, white weasel.
- ▲ اسوار *uswār*, Walls. *Isiwār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.
- ▲ اسوت *iswāt*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.
- ▲ اسود *aṣwad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.
- ▲ اسودة *aṣwadaʿ*, The female large black serpent.
- ▲ اسودگي *aṣūdagi*, Quiet, rest, repose.
- ▲ اسودن *āṣūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.
- ▲ اسوداه *āṣūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.
- ▲ اسوف *aṣūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.
- ▲ اسول *usūl*, Flagging, pendulous.
- ▲ اسون *usūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.
- ▲ آسه *āsaħ*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.
- ▲ اسهاب *ishāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.
- ▲ اسهات *is-hād*, Lying awake, watching.
- ▲ اسهار *is-hār*, Rendering watchful.
- ▲ اسهال *is-hāl*, Loosening, purging.
- ▲ آسي *asaʿ*, A pillar. Vexing.
- ▲ آسيا *āsiyā*, A mill.
- ▲ آسيان *asiyān*, Sad, mournful.
- ▲ آسياناه *asiyānah*, A whet stone.
- ▲ آسيب *āsīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.
- ▲ آسيه *asiyaʿ*, Sad. A female surgeon. A prop. A fortress.
- ▲ آسير *asīr*, A captive. Making captive. Chained.
- ▲ آسيس *aṣīṣ*, A substitute. Foundations.
- ▲ آسيقة *asiṣaʿ*, Grief. Servitude.
- ▲ آسيل *asīl*, A flux of water. A tankard. Smooth. Prominent.
- ▲ آسيلم *usaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.
- ▲ آسيمه *aṣimah*, Astonished, insane.
- ▲ آسينه *aṣinaʿ*, A strong cord, bow-string, &c. Firmness.
- ▲ آسيوس *asiyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.
- ▲ اش *ash* (or ش when added to a

- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانہ** *ash*, His house; **پدرش** *ash*, His father.
- ▲ **اش** *ash*, How? what? for what?
- ▶ **آش** *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
- ▲ **آش** *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
- ▶ **آشا** *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
- ▲ **آشا** *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
- ▶ **آشاباز** *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
- ▲ **آشابانی** *ashābāni*, Red, rosy.
- ▲ **آشابه** *ushābah*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
- ▲ **آشاح** *ishāh*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
- ▲ **آشارت** *ishārat*, A sign, token, mark.
- ▲ **آشاش** *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
- ▲ **آشاعه** *ishā'ah*, Publication, diffusing.
- ▶ **آشام** *āshām*, A drinker. Like. *beverage*
- ▶ **آشامنده** *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
- ▶ **آشامیدن** *āshāmīdan*, To drink.
- ▶ **آشامیدنی** *āshāmīdanā*, Any thing drinkable.
- ▲ **آشب** *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
- ▶ **آشب** *ashib*, Trouble, perturbation.
- ▲ **آشباع** *ishbā'at*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
- ▲ **آشبه** *ishbah*, A wolf.
- ▶ **آشبخون** *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
- ▶ **آشباکه** *ashbagāh*, A privy.
- ▶ **آشبه مغربی** *ashbahī maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
- ▶ **آشپز** *ashpaz*, A kind of weazel.
- ▶ **آشپز** *āshpāz* (اشپز or اشپن), A cook.
- ▶ **آشپس** *ushpus*, A louse.
- ▶ **آشپغور** *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
- ▶ **آشپالاتوس** *ashpalātūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
- ▶ **آشعاد** *ish'ād*, The 26th day of the month.
- ▶ **آشتافتن** *ish'tāftan*, To understand, listen.
- ▶ **آشتالنگ** *ish'tālanġ*, The leg, ankle.
- ▶ **آشتاح** *ash'tāh*, Appetite, desire.
- ▲ **آشتباک** *ish'tibāk*, Confusion. Doubt.
- ▲ **آشتبای** *ish'tibāh*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
- ▲ **آشتداد** *ish'tādād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
- ▶ **آشتر** *ush'tur*, A camel.
- ▲ **آشترآ** *ish'tirā*, Commerce, trade.
- ▲ **آشترآک** *ish'tirāk*, Company, partnership.
- ▲ **آشتری** *ish'tirā'*, Commerce, &c.
- ▲ **آشتعال** *ish'ti'āl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
- ▲ **آشتغال** *ish'tighāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
- ▲ **آشتفا** *ish'tifā*, Recovering health.
- ▲ **آشتقایی** *ish'tiqāh*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
- ▲ **آشتکا** *ish'tikā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
- ▶ **آشتلحونا** *ish'talḥūnā*, A sceptre.
- ▶ **آشتلم** *ush'talum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
- ▲ **آشتمال** *ish'timāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- ▲ **اشتمام** *ishṭimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
- ▶ **اشتنگاه** *ashṭangāh*, A necessary.
- ▶ **اشتوانه** *ushṭwānah*, A ring.
- ▶ **اشتوم** *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
- ▶ **اشتوه** *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
- ▲ **اشتها** *ishṭihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
- ▲ **اشتهار** *ishṭihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
- ▶ **آشتی** *āshṭi*, Peace, concord.
- ▲ **اشتیاق** *ishṭiyāq*, Wish, longing desire.
- ▶ **اشح** *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ **اشجا** *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.
- ▲ **اشجار** *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
- ▲ **اشجع** *ashjaʿ*, The metacarpal joint.
- ▲ **اشحان** *ish-hān*, Angry, prone to passion.
- ▲ **اشخار** *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
- ▲ **اشخم** *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
- ▶ **اشخوان** *ishkhān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
- ▲ **اشخوب** *ushkhub*, The sound made by milking.
- ▶ **اشخون** *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
- ▲ **اشخیم** *ishkhis*, The white camelon.
- ▲ **اشدا** *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
- ▲ **اشداق** *ashdāq*, A large mouth.
- ▲ **اشر** *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
- ▲ **اشرا** *ashirrā*, Filling (a dish, &c.)

- ▲ **اشراب** *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
- ▲ **اشراد** *ishrād*, Driving away.
- ▲ **اشرارة** *ishrārā*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
- ▲ **اشراش** *ishrās*, A kind of glue.
- ▲ **اشراق** *ishrāq*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
- ▲ **اشراك** *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.
- ▲ **اشران** *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
- ▲ **اشرة** *ishrā*, Any thing notched.
- ▶ **آشردن** *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
- ▲ **اشرس** *ashras*, Depravity, malignity.
- ▲ **اشرع** *ishraʿ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
- ▶ **اشرفی** *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān. مورای دهر. راسک.
- ▲ **اشزار** *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
- ▲ **اشساع** *ishšāʿ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
- ▲ **اشصا** *ishšā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **اشصاص** *ishšās*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
- ▲ **اشطا** *ishṭā*, Shooting forth branches.
- ▲ **اشطان** *ishṭān*, Removing to a distance.
- ▲ **اشظاظ** *ishṭāz*, Fastening a sack.
- ▲ **اشعا** *ishʿā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
- ▲ **اشعاب** *ishʿāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
- ▲ **اشعار** *ashʿār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishʿār*, Indicating, advising.
- ▲ **اشعال** *ishʿāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

- ▲ اشعان *ish'ān*, Dishevelled the hair. Attacking the foe.
- ▲ اشعث *ash'as*, Dishevelled (hair). Squiled with dust.
- ▲ اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
- ▶ اشعار *ushghār*, A badger.
- ▶ اشعر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
- ▲ اشعوره *ushgūrah*, A kind of animal.
- ▲ اشغي *ashghā'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
- ▲ اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
- ▲ اشفاق *ishfāk*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
- ▶ اشفتانیدن *ashuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.
- ▶ اشفتگی *ashuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
- ▶ اشفتن *ashuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
- ▲ اشفتار *ishftār*, Separation.
- ▶ اشق *ashq*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشقاج *ishqāh*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
- ▲ اشقاز *ishqāz*, Driving away, repelling.
- ▲ اشقاتل *ishqātul*, A species of wild carrot.
- ▶ اشقالنگ *ishqālang*, The leg, shank.
- ▲ اشقم *ashqah*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
- ▲ اشقر *ashqar*, Of a fine bright red.
- ▲ اشقراق *ishqīraq*, A sigh, sob.
- ▶ اشك *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
- ▲ اشكا *ishkā*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

- ▲ اشكاد *ishkād*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▶ اشكار *ashkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
- ▲ اشكاطمن *ishkātāman*, A species of herb.
- ▲ اشكاف *ishkāf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
- ▶ اشكبار *ashkībār*, Lamenting, weeping.
- ▶ اشكاراه *ashkārāh*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
- ▲ اشكز *ushkūz*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
- ▶ اشكستن *ishkastan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
- ▶ اشكك *ishkāk*, A rope, ligament, chain.
- ▶ اشكل *ishkal*, A fetter.
- ▲ اشكلة *ishkalat*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
- ▶ اشكم *ishkam*, The belly, womb.
- ▲ اشكن *ishkan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
- ▶ اشكنبه *ishkūmbah*, The stomach of beasts.
- ▶ اشكنج *ishkanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
- ▶ اشكنجه *ishkanjah*, Torment, torture, question.
- ▶ اشكندن *ishkandan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
- ▲ اشكنه *ashkanah*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
- ▶ اشكوب *ashkūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
- ▶ اشكور *ashkūr*, The seventh heaven.
- ▶ اشكوفه *ushkūfah*, A vomit, vomiting. A bud. Flourishing.

- P اشگونہ *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse.
 Fear. Absurdly.
 P اشکوهه *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.
 A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.
 P اشال *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.
 A اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.
 P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.
 P اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.
 A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).
 A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.
 A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).
 A اشماع *ishmāc*, Giving light.
 A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.
 A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.
 P اشنا *ashnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.
 P اشناقن *ashnāftan*, To hear, understand.
 A اشناق *ashnāq*, Mulcts (for manslaughter).
 A اشنان *ashnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.
 P اشنايي *ashnāyi*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.
 P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.
 A اشنع *ashnac*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.
- P اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, exorescence, also moss.
 P اشنود *ashnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.
 P اشنومه *ushnūsah*, Sneezing.
 P اشنه *ashnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. *أشنه*, Moss.
 P اشنیدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.
 P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.
 P اشوب *ashūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.
 A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.
 P اشوردن *ashūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound,
 A اشوص *ashwaṣ*, Squint-eyed. Bold.
 P اشوفتگی *ashūftagī*, Disquietude, uneasiness.
 P اشوفتن *ashūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.
 A اشوق *ashwah*, Inflamed with love.
 P اشون *ashūn*, A poker.
 A اشوه *ashwah*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.
 A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. *Asa foetida*.
 A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).
 A اشهي *ashā*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashā*, Feigning.
 P اشيا *ashiyā*, A nest. Like, as.
 A اشيان *ashiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.
 A اشيب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.
 P اشیگاه *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.
 A اشيم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.
 P اشين *ashin*, A cook, a baker.
 A اشیه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.
 A اص *āṣ*, The root, origin.

- ▲ **اصابت** *is̄ubat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
- ▲ **اصاد** *is̄ād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.
- ▲ **اصار** *is̄ār*, A tent rope.
- ▲ **اصارة** *is̄ārah*, Filling with desire.
- ▲ **اصالت** *is̄ālat*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
- ▲ **اصابية** *as̄ābiyah*, Attaining.
- ▲ **اصبح** *as̄bah*, Black, inclining to red.
- ▲ **اصبوحة** *us̄būḥat*, The morning, dawn.
- ▲ **اصتمة** *us̄tummat*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
- ▲ **اصحا** *as̄ihhā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
- ▲ **اصحب** *as̄-hab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
- ▲ **اصحت** *as̄hat*, True, just, right.
- ▲ **اصحان** *as̄-khād*, Basking in the sun.
- ▲ **اصدا** *as̄dā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
- ▲ **اصداد** *is̄dād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
- ▲ **اصدار** *is̄dār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
- ▲ **اصداغ** *as̄dāgh*, The temples.
- ▲ **اصدر** *as̄dar*, Having a large breast.
- ▲ **اصدي** *as̄da'*, Skilful in camel.
- ▲ **اصر** *as̄r*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
- ▲ **اصراب** *is̄rāb*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▲ **اصرار** *is̄rār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
- ▲ **اصرة** *is̄rat*, Affinity. *As̄irat*, Goodwill.
- ▲ **اصرم** *as̄ram* Poor, destitute.
- ▲ **اصرمان** *as̄ramāni*, Night and day.
- ▲ **اصطابير** *is̄ṭābir*, The stater, a coin.
- ▲ **اصطبار** *is̄ṭibār*, Patience, toleration.
- ▲ **اصطبة** *is̄ṭabbat*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
- ▲ **اصطبل** *is̄ṭabil*, A stable, stall.
- ▲ **اصطر** *us̄ṭur*, A pound troy.
- ▲ **اصطرك** *is̄ṭurak*, A sweet gum called storax.
- ▲ **اصطرة** *us̄ṭurah*, A Troy balance.
- ▲ **اصطفا** *is̄ṭifā*, Choosing, electing.
- ▲ **اصطفاين** *is̄ṭafīn*, A carrot.
- ▲ **اصطفي** *as̄ṭafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
- ▲ **اصطكاك** *is̄ṭikāk*, Collision.
- ▲ **اصطلاح** *is̄ṭilāḥ*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
- ▲ **اصطمة** *us̄tummat*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
- ▲ **اصطناع** *is̄ṭināḥ*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
- ▲ **اصعان** *is̄ṭūd*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.
- ▲ **اصعب** *as̄ṭab*, Difficult.
- ▲ **اصعر**, Turning the face obliquely.
- ▲ **اصعر** *as̄ṭar*, Wrynecked or mouthed.
- ▲ **اصغا** *is̄ghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
- ▲ **اصغار** *is̄ghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
- ▲ **اصغي** *as̄gha'*, Having the head inclined.
- ▲ **اضف** *as̄af*, The caper-tree, or root.
- ▲ **اضفا** *is̄fā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
- ▲ **اضفاح** *is̄fāḥ*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
- ▲ **اضفان** *is̄fāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
- ▲ **اضفر** *as̄far*, Yellow, pale, livid.
- ▲ **اضفيسالار** *is̄ṭis̄sālār*, The general of an army.
- ▲ **اضفيا** *as̄ṭiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- ▲ **أصقَاب** *iṣṣāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.
- ▲ **أصقَاع** *iṣṣāʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.
- ▲ **أصقِيل** *iṣṣīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.
- ▲ **أصل** *asl*, A cause. Root. Lineage.
- ▲ **أصلاً** *aslan*, Not at all, by no means.
- ▲ **أصْلَاح** *iṣṣāḥ*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.
- ▲ **أصْلَاد** *asṣād*, Hard. Solitary.
- ▲ **أصْلَاق** *iṣṣāq*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.
- ▲ **أصْلَان** *asṣān*, A lion.
- ▲ **أصْلَة** *asṣalat*, Universality, the whole, universal.
- ▲ **أصْلَج** *asṣaj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.
- ▲ **أصْلَج** *asṣakh*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).
- ▲ **أصْلَع** *asṣaʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.
- ▲ **أصْلَم** *asṣam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.
- ▲ **أصْلَسُوس** *asṣalsūs*, Liquorice-stick.
- ▲ **أصْلِي** *asṣī*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.
- ▲ **أصْم** *asamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.
- ▲ **أصْمَات** *asṣmāt*, Silent. Solid.
- ▲ **أصْمَاق** *iṣṣmāq*, Shutting. Spoiling.
- ▲ **أصْمَت** *iṣṣmat*, A desert, Solitude.
- ▲ **أصْمَع** *iṣṣmaʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.
- ▲ **أصْنَاع** *iṣṣnāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.
- ▲ **أصْنَان** *iṣṣnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.
- ▲ **أصْنَات** *iṣṣnāt*, Careful for another.
- ▲ **أصْوَبِيَّتِي** *asṣwabiyatī*, Melioration, improvement.
- ▲ **أصْوَر** *asṣawar*, Desirous, eager, keen.
- ▲ **أصْوَص**, Robust, firm, stout (camel).
- ▲ **أصْوَف** *asṣawaf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.
- ▲ **أصُول** *uṣūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera. to principal.
- ▲ **أصْهَا** *iṣṣhā*, Calling (a horse) on the back.
- ▲ **أصِيَّة** *asṣiyā*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.
- ▲ **أصِيْد** *asṣiyad*, Carrying the head high. A king.
- ▲ **أصِيْدَة** *asṣīdat*, A sheep-fold; any, inclosure.
- ▲ **أصِيْر** *asṣīr*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.
- ▲ **أصِيْل** *asṣīl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.
- ▲ **أصِيْه** *asṣiyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.
- ▲ **أصَا** *asā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.
- ▲ **أصَاة** *iṣṣāʿ*, Shining, lightning, kindling.
- ▲ **أصَاة** *asṣāʿ*, Stagnant water; a marsh.
- ▲ **أصَاض** *iṣṣāḥ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.
- ▲ **أصَاغَت** *iṣṣāḡat*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.
- ▲ **أصَاغَت** *iṣṣāḡat*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.
- ▲ **أصَاغَة** *iṣṣāḡat*, Increase; stipend, salary.
- ▲ **أصَاغِي** *iṣṣāḡī*, A relative; relating to.
- ▲ **أصَان** *iṣṣān*, Abounding in sheep.
- ▲ **أصْبَا** *iṣṣbā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.
- ▲ **أصْبَارَة** *iṣṣbārat*, A collection of books, a miscellany.
- ▲ **أصْبَط** *asṣbat*, An ambidexter. A lion.
- ▲ **أصْبَار** *iṣṣār*, Being vexed, languid.
- ▲ **أصْبَاع** *iṣṣāʿ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.
- ▲ **أصْجَع** *iṣṣjaʿ*, A wife-hater.
- ▲ **أصْجَم** *iṣṣjam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ اصلها *iṣḥā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
- ▲ اصحاك *iṣḥāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
- ▲ اصحوة *iṣḥūḥa*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
- ▲ اصحبة *iṣḥiba*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
- ▲ اصخم *iṣkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.
- ▲ اصخومة *aṣkhumat*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
- ▲ اصداك *iṣḍāk*, Angry, passionate.
- ▲ اصراع *aṣrāḥ*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
- ▲ اصراس *iṣrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
- ▲ اصراع *iṣrāḥ*, Making submissive, humbling.
- ▲ اصراط *aṣrāt*, A quiver.
- ▲ اصرام *iṣrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
- ▲ اصريج *iṣriḥ*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse. -
- ▲ اصريرا *iṣrīrā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
- ▲ اصز *aṣāz*, Ill-natured, passionate.
- ▲ اضطراب *iṣṭirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
- ▲ اضطرار *iṣṭirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
- ▲ اصعاف *aṣṣāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
- ▲ اصغا *iṣghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
- ▲ اصغاغ *iṣghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
- ▲ اضكل *aṣḥal*, Naked.
- ▲ اضل *aṣall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
- ▲ اضلع *iṣlaḥ*, Strong thick.
- ▲ اضلال *iṣlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
- ▲ اضلولة *uṣlūlat*, Error, wandering.
- ▲ اصم *aṣm*, Anger. *Aṣām*, Angry.
- ▲ اصمار *iṣmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
- ▲ اصمام *iṣmām*, Joining.
- ▲ اصمامة *iṣmāmat*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
- ▲ اصملال *iṣmhlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
- ▲ اصنا *iṣnā*, Fruitful, prolific. Emaciating, destroying.
- ▲ اصواج *iṣwāj*, The windings of a river.
- ▲ اصوط *aṣwūt*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
- ▲ اصهاد *iṣḥād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
- ▲ اصهال *iṣḥāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
- ▲ اصياب *aṣyāḥ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ اطابة *iṭābat*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
- ▲ اطاحة *iṭāḥāt*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ اطار *iṭār*, A circle.
- ▲ اطارت *iṭārat*, Putting to flight.
- ▲ اطاعة *iṭāṭat*, Sound, voice, hunger.
- ▲ اطاعت *iṭāṭat*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
- ▲ اطافة *iṭāfat*, Surrendering, encircling.
- ▲ اطاق *aṭāḥ*, House, habitation.
- ▲ اطاعة *iṭāḥāt*, Being able, powerful.
- ▲ اطالة *iṭālat*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
- ▲ اطالين *iṭālayn*, A master, guardian, governor.
- ▲ اطام *iṭām*, Costiveness.
- ▲ اطانة *iṭānat*, Bedaubing with mud.
- ▲ اطب *aṭab*, A physician.

- ▲ اطبأ *itbā*, Turning from, removing.
 ▲ اطلبح *atbah*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ اطار *iṣār*, Numerous, copious.
 ▲ اطحاح *it-ḥāh*, Throwing, letting fall.
 ▲ اطحار *it-ḥār*, Circumcising.
 ▲ اطحال *at-ḥāl*, Of the colour of dust. Turbid. Flying about (dust).
 ▲ اطفد *aṭud*, Box-thorn wood.
 ▲ اطر *aṭr*, Bending (a bow). Surrounding. Guarding.
 ▲ اطرأ *iṭrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration. Renewing. Pickling.
 ▲ اطرأح *iṭrāḥ*, Throwing one's self.
 ▲ اطرأد *iṭrād*, Ejecting, banishing. Rejecting. A sequel.
 ▲ اطرأف *aṭrāf*, The head. Eminent.
 ▲ اطرأق *iṭrāq*, dumb. Looking down. Lending a camel-stallion.
 ▲ اطرأم *iṭrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stinking breath.
 P اطرأة *uṭrāḥ*, A pot-herb.
 ▲ اطرأة *uṭrāṭ*, Seasoning. Cement.
 ▲ اطرأوان *uṭrāwān*, The fountain-head.
 ▲ اطرأوش *uṭrāuṣh*, Deaf.
 ▲ اطرأية *iṭriyat*, A kind of vermicelli.
 ▲ اطرأسام *iṭsām*, Indigestion. The ocean. Justice. The middle.
 P اطرأشي *uṭshū*, A flint stone.
 ▲ اطرأعام *iṭḥām*, Feeding. Imbuing.
 ▲ اطرأغا *iṭghā*, Seducing. Making proud. Making excessive.
 ▲ اطرأفا *iṭfāh*, Extinguishing, smothering.
 ▲ اطرأفأح *iṭfāḥ*, Over-filling.
 ▲ اطرأفأر *iṭfār*, Making (a horse) to leap.
 ▲ اطرأل *iṭl*, The side, the hypochondria.
 ▲ اطرألا *iṭlā*, Anointing. Submitting.
 ▲ اطرألاب *iṭlāb*, Granting a petition. Being far off. Interrogating.
 ▲ اطرألاه *iṭlāh*, Fatiguing (a camel).
- ▲ اطرأع *iṭlāḥ*, Imparting. Intelligence. Deserving well. Vomiting.
 ▲ اطرألق *iṭlāq*, Releasing, liberal, divorcing, poisoning; fructifying.
 ▲ اطرألال *aṭlāl*, Life, existence.
 ▲ اطرألس *aṭlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin. The sphere. A stain. A thief.
 P اطرألسي *aṭlasī*, An eunuch (black).
 ▲ اطرألنسا *iṭlinsā*, Sweating all over.
 ▲ اطرألنشا *iṭlinskā*, Removing from one house to another.
 ▲ اطرألنفا *iṭlinfā*, Being fixed to the ground.
 ▲ اطرألم *uṭum*, A castle, or fortress.
 ▲ اطرألمأط *aṭmāṭ*, A species of Indian nut.
 ▲ اطرألمع *iṭmāḥ*, Inspiring. *Aṭmāḥ*, Desire.
 ▲ اطرأمال *iṭmāl*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ اطرأمام *iṭmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.
 ▲ اطرأمينا *aṭminān*, Rest, repose, content.
 ▲ اطرأنا *iṭnā*, Poisoning, stinging. Permitting to live. Reclining.
 ▲ اطرأنابة *iṭnābaṭ*, An umbrella, an arbour. A tent.
 ▲ اطرأناخ *iṭnākh*, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ اطرأنان *iṭnān*, Making any thing to sound or ring.
 ▲ اطرأواق *aṭwāq*, The milk of an Indian nut which inebriates
 ▲ اطرأوم *aṭūm*, A turtle, or its thicker shell. A wild ox.
 ▲ اطرأها *iṭ-ḥā*, Being industrious, skilful.
 ▲ اطرأهأف *iṭ-ḥāf*, Making light or smooth, easing. Despising.
 ▲ اطرأير *aṭir*, A sin, crime, fault.
 ▲ اطرأيط *aṭiṭ*, Making a creaking noise.
 ▲ اطرأيمة *aṭimaṭ*, A grate, fire-hearth.
 ▲ اطرأزار *āzāzār*, A nurse.
 ▲ اطرأفأر *aṭfār*, Spiceries. To conquer.
 ▲ اطرأظف *aṭẓf*, (A man) having long nails.

- ▲ اظفور *aḥḥūr*, A nail, claw, talon.
 ▲ اظفوفة *uḥḥūfaḥ*, Ground covered with sharp stones.
 ▲ اظما *iẓmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aẓmā*, Thirsts.
 ▲ اظمي *uẓma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.
 ▲ اظنان *iẓnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.
 ▲ اظهار *iẓhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.
 ▲ اع اع *aḥ aḥ*, The sound made in vomiting.
 ▲ اعا *iḥā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.
 ▲ اعا *iḥād*, Reducing. Recalling.
 P اعا *iḥādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction. *
 ▲ اعا *iḥāzāḥ*, Flying for refuge.
 ▲ اعا *iḥāruḥ*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.
 ▲ اعراض *aḥārūḥ*, Poetry.
 ▲ اعاشة *iḥāshāḥ*, Living, leading a life.
 ▲ اعازة *iḥāzāḥ*, Poor. Making poor.
 ▲ اعاصت, Entangling, perplexing.
 ▲ اعاضة *iḥāzāḥ*, Recompensing, exchanging.
 ▲ اعاش *iḥālash*, Coming.
 ▲ اعانه *iḥānah*, Help, aid, favour.
 ▲ اعامر *aḥūmir*, The founder of a town.
 ▲ اعبا *aḥbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.
 ▲ اعبا *iḥbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.
 ▲ اعباس *iḥbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).
 ▲ اعتاب *iḥḥāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.
 ▲ اعتا *iḥḥād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.
- ▲ اعترف *iḥḥāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.
 ▲ اعاق *iḥḥāḥ*, Setting at liberty.
 ▲ اعتام, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ اعان, Being severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ اعناد, Enslaving. Devotion.
 ▲ اعتبار *iḥḥibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing. اعتبار
 ▲ اعتدا *iḥḥidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.
 ▲ اعتدال *iḥḥidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.
 ▲ اعتذار *iḥḥizār*, An excuse, apology.
 ▲ اعترا *iḥḥirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.
 ▲ اعتراض *iḥḥirāz*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing. اعتراض
 ▲ اعتراف *iḥḥirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.
 ▲ اعتراك *iḥḥirāḥ*, Compression; an engagement.
 ▲ اعتراز, Excelling, overcoming.
 ▲ اعتزال *iḥḥizāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.
 ▲ اعترام *iḥḥizām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.
 ▲ اعتساف *iḥḥisāf*, Oppression, injury.
 ▲ اعتمام *iḥḥisām*, Placing lambs near their dams.
 ▲ اعتمام *iḥḥisām*, Preserving one's self from sin.
 ▲ اعتضاد *iḥḥiẓād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.
 ▲ اعتقاد *iḥḥihād*, Faith, confidence, belief.
 ▲ اعتقال *iḥḥihāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.
 ▲ اعتكاف *iḥḥihāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- اعلا *itilā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).
 اعلاب *itilāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.
 اعتلال *itilāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.
 اعتماد *itimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.
 اعتنا *itimā*, Prosperity, wealth.
 اعتربة *utūbat*, Altercation, exposition.
 اعتياد *itiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.
 اعثر, Causing one to look down.
 اعثاق *iesāh*, Fertile, abounding in produce.
 اعشام *iesām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).
 اعشان *iesān*, Smoking (fire).
 اعجاج *iejāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).
 اعجاز *iejāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.
 اعجازة *iejāzat*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.
 اعجاف *iejāf*, Emaciating, making lean.
 اعجال *iejāl*, Hastening, ripening.
 اعجام *iejām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.
 اعجان *iejān*, Going on board a ship.
 اعجب *iejāb*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.
 اعجر *ajjar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).
 اعجف *ajjāf*, Emaciated.
 اعجم *ajjam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.
 اعجمي *ajjamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, ideot.

- اعجوبة *ajjūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.
 اعدا *eadā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.
 اعداق *eadāh*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.
 اعدام *eadām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.
 اعذاب *eadāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.
 اعراي *ajrai*, A vagabond, wanderer.
 اعراف *ajraf*, Purgatory.
 اعرج *ajraj*, Lamé, cripple.
 اعرف *ajraf*, Crested.
 اعز *ajāz*, Dear, esteemed.
 اعزاب *ajzāb*, A batchelor, maid.
 اعزاز *ajzāz*, Magnificence, honour.
 اعزان *ajzān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.
 اعزل *ajzal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.
 اعساب *ajsāb*, Running away (the wolf).
 اعسار *ajsar*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.
 اعسام *ajsam*, Stiff in the joints.
 اعسر *ajsar*, Sinister, left handed.
 اعشا *ajshā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.
 اعشاب *ajshāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
 اعشاف *ajshāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.
 اعصا *ajsād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).
 اعصاف *ajsaf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.
 اعصام *ajsam*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).
 اعصان *ajsan*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

- ▲ اعصج *aʿṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ اعصل *aʿṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.
 ▲ اعصم *aʿṣam*, Marked with white.
 ▲ اعصاب *iʿṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).
 ▲ اعضاه *iʿṣāh*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ اعط *aʿaṭ*, Long.
 ▲ اعطا *iʿṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).
 ▲ اعطاب *iʿṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ اعطاش *iʿṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).
 ▲ اعظاظ *iʿṣāz*, (God) making strong.
 ▲ اعظام *iʿṣām*, Honour, respect. Praising.
 ▲ اعظب *aʿṣābb*, Large in body. Sickly.
 ▲ اعفص *iʿṣāṣ*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.
 ▲ اعف *iʿṣaf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).
 ▲ اعفاق *iʿṣāf*, Moving unnecessarily.
 ▲ اعقت *aʿṣaf*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.
 ▲ اعفث *aʿṣaf*, One who greatly exposes himself.
 ▲ اعقا *aʿṣā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.
 ▲ اعقاب *aʿṣāb*, Posterity.
 ▲ اعقاد *iʿṣād*, Thickening. Tying.
 ▲ اعقار *iʿṣār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aṣṣār*, Barrenness.
 ▲ اعقاني *iʿṣāy*, Making water bitter. Rotting.
 ▲ اعقال *iʿṣāl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.
 ▲ اعقام *iʿṣām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.
 ▲ اعكا *iʿṣā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.
- ▲ اعكار *iʿṣār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.
 ▲ اعكاث *iʿṣāḥ*, Changing the colour of the hair.
 ▲ اعكبا *aʿṣāʿ*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.
 ▲ اعكاث *aʿṣāṭ*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.
 ▲ اعكاث *aʿṣāṭ*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iṣāṭ*, Fastening.
 ▲ اعلام *aʿlam*, A proclamation.
 ▲ اعلان *iʿlān*, Publishing, making manifest.
 ▲ اعلم *aʿlam*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ اعلنا *iʿlanbā*, Threatening. Bristling up.
 ▲ اعلندا *iʿṣandā*, Being corpulent (camel).
 ▲ اعلنكاس *iʿlanṣas*, Being black (hair of the head).
 ▲ اعلي *aʿlaʿ*, Superior, supreme.
 ▲ اعمم *aʿamm*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.
 ▲ اعما *iʿmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.
 ▲ اعماس *iʿmās*, Hiding, concealing.
 ▲ اعماق *iʿmāḥ*, Making deep, penetrating.
 ▲ اعما *aʿmālik*, Blindness.
 ▲ اعمان *iʿmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.
 ▲ اعماوي *aʿmāwī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.
 ▲ اعما *aʿmaʿ*, Blind. A desert. An error.
 ▲ اعنات *iʿnāṭ*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.
 ▲ اعناج *iʿnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- A اعناد *iġnād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.
 A اعزاز *iġnāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.
 A اعناس *iġnās*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).
 A اعناص *iġnās*, Having few and scattered hairs.
 A اعناف *iġnāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.
 A اعنان *aġnān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.
 A اعنب *aġnab*, Having a large nose.
 A اعنش *iġnash*, Having six fingers.
 A اعني *aġnī*, That is to say, viz.
 A اعواز *iġwāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.
 A اعواه *aġwāh*, Suffering loss.
 A اعوج *aġwaj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.
 A اعوجاج *aġwajj*, Crookedness, curvature.
 A اعور *aġwar*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.
 A اعوس *aġwas*, Polish. Polishing.
 P اعوص *aġwas*, Difficult (verse).
 A اعها *iġhā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).
 A اعهاق *iġhāq*, Doing with alacrity.
 A اعيا *aġyā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.
 P آغا *āghā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.
 A اغابة *iġhābat*, Having her husband absent.
 A اغائة *iġhāṣat*, Succour, relief.
 A آغار *āghār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.
 A اغارة *iġhārat*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.
 P آغاره *āghārah*, A slipper. The threshold.

- P آغاري *āghārī*, A vessel.
 P آغاریدن *āghārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.
 A آغاريقون *āghārīqūn*, Common agarick.
 A آغاز *āghāz*, A beginning, commencement.
 P آغازا *āghāzā*, A tool, instrument.
 P آغاش *āghāsh*, Recorded. Accumulated.
 P آغاشتن *āghāshītan*, To accumulate.
 A آغاضة *iġhāzāt*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.
 A آغافة *iġhāfa*, Making one to stoop or submit.
 A آغال *āghāl*, Satiety.
 A آغالة *iġhālat*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.
 P آغالش *āghālīsh*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.
 P آغالشتن *āghālīshītan*, To accumulate.
 A آغالوجي *(or aġhālūjī)*, Aloes.
 P آغالیدن *āghālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.
 A آغامة *iġhāmat*, Cloudy (sky).
 A آغانه *iġhānat*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.
 A آغابش *āghāyīsh*, Seduction, corruption.
 A آغبا *iġhbā*, Raining slightly.
 A آغباط *iġhbāt*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.
 A آغباث *āghbās*, Inclining to a dusty colour.
 A آغبر *āghbar*, A kind of eye-salve.
 A آغبرل *iġhbirū*, Indignation. Stained with dust.
 A آغبس *iġhbas*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).
 A آغتراب *iġhtirāb*, Becoming foreign.

- ▲ **أغترار** *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
- ▲ **أغتراف** *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
- ▲ **أغتسال** *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
- ▲ **أغتصاب** *ighṭisūb*, Seizing violently.
- ▲ **أغتفاف** *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
- ▲ **أغتلام** *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
- ▲ **أغتم** *aghtam*, Speaking indistinctly.
- ▲ **أغتمام** *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
- ▲ **أغتنام** *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
- ▲ **أغتياب** *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
- ▲ **أغتيال** *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ **أغثاث** *ighṭās*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
- ▲ **أغداد** *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
- ▲ **أغداف** *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
- ▲ **أغداق** *ighdāk*, Being copious (rain).
- ▲ **أغذان** *ighzān*, Accelerating. Diminution.
- ▲ **أغذية** *aghziyat*, Any kind of aliment.
- ▲ **أغر** *agharr*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
- ▲ **أغراب** *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
- ▲ **أغراد** *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
- ▲ **أغراق** *ighrāk*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).
- ▲ **أغرام** *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
- ▲ **أغرسطس** *aghirusṭis*, Grass.
- ▲ **أغرل** *aghral*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
- ▶ **أغرة** *ughraḥ*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
- ▶ **أغر** *aghaḥ*, A rivulet from floods.
- ▲ **أغزا** *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
- ▲ **أغزاز** *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Confering many benefits.
- ▲ **أغزال** *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
- ▲ **أغسا** *ighsā*, Being dark (night).
- ▲ **أغساف** *ighsāf*, Walking in darkness.
- ▲ **أغساق** *ighsāq*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
- ▲ **أغشا** *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
- ▶ **أغشيتان** *aghishṭan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
- ▶ **أغشته** *aghishṭah*, Mixed, moistened.
- ▶ **أغشك** *aghishak*, Turpentine.
- ▶ **أغشكي** *aghishagi*, Alloy.
- ▲ **أغصاص** *ighṣāṣ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
- ▲ **أغصان** *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.
- ▲ **أغصا** *ighṣā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
- ▲ **أغصاب** *ighṣāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
- ▲ **أغصال** *ighṣāl*, Moistening.
- ▶ **أغصان** *aghṣādan*, To invert.
- ▲ **أغصاف** *ighṣāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
- ▲ **أغضب** *aghṣab*, The groin. Most enraged.

- ▲ اغطاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.
- ▲ اغطف *aghtaf*, Comfortable, easy.
- ▲ اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
- ▲ اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
- ▶ آغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
- ▲ اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
- ▲ اغلاءة *ighlāʾa*, One single ebullition.
- ▲ اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
- ▲ اغلاظ *ighlāẓ*, Using coarse language.
- ▲ اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
- ▲ اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
- ▲ اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
- ▲ اغلف *aghlaf*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
- ▲ اغلنتي *ighlantāʾ*, Superior, conquering.
- ▲ اغلوج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.
- ▲ اغلوطة *ughlūṭa*, A question, doubt.
- ▲ اغما *aghmā*, Fainting.
- ▲ اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
- ▲ اغماض *aghmāẓ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
- ▲ اغماط *ighmāṭ*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
- ▲ اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
- ▲ اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
- ▶ آغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
- ▲ اغنية *aghnīya*, Music, a musical mode. A song.
- ▲ اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
- ▲ اغوئا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
- ▲ اغور *aghwār*, Any day on which disaster happens.
- ▶ آغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
- ▶ آغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
- ▲ اغول *aghol*, Rushing upon suddenly.
- ▲ اغوية *ughwīya*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
- ▲ اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
- ▶ آغيشتن *āghishṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
- ▶ آغيشيدن *āghishīdan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
- ▶ اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
- ▶ اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
- ▲ اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. *Uff*, Nail-paring, &c.
- ▶ آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
- ▲ افاءة *ifāʾa*, Changed, returned.
- ▲ افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
- ▲ افاتة *ifāṭa*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
- ▲ افاجة *ifāja*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
- ▲ افاحة *ifāha*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
- ▲ افاخة *ifākha*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
- ▲ افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
- ▲ افادت *ifādat*, Profit, advantage.
- ▲ افازة *ifāza*, Making safe or secure.
- ▲ افاصة *ifāṣa*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- ▲ **افاضه** *ifāzah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.
- ▲ **افاضة** *ifāzah*, Killing, murdering.
- ▲ **افان** *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.
- ▲ **افاقه** *ifāqah*, Convalescence.
- ▲ **افاقي** *afāqī*, Horizontal, universal.
- ▶ **افاكيا** *afākiyū*, A kind of acid liquid.
- ▲ **افاك** *affāk*, Addicted to lying.
- ▲ **افام** *afām*, Debt.
- ▲ **افان** *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.
- ▲ **افت** *āfat*, Misfortune, wretchedness.
- ▲ **افته** *uffat*, A poltron, a coward.
- ▲ **افتا** *iftā*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.
- ▶ **افتا** *uftā*, Falling.
- ▶ **افتاب** *āftāb*, The sun.
- ▶ **افتابگیر** *āftābgīr*, A parasol.
- ▶ **افتابه** *āftābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.
- ▲ **افتاح** *iftāh*, Opening, subduing.
- ▶ **افتادن** *uftādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.
- ▶ **افتاده** *uftādah*, Fallen, &c.
- ▲ **افتار** *iftār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.
- ▶ **افتانیا** *āftāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.
- ▲ **افتاق** *iftāq*, Enjoying a clear sky.
- ▶ **افتالیدن** *āftālidan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.
- ▶ **افتان** *uftān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.
- ▲ **افتان** *iftān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.
- ▶ **افتانیدن** *uftānīdan*, To cause to fall.
- ▶ **افتاوه** *āftāwah*, An ewer, &c.
- ▲ **افتتاح** *iftitāh*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.
- ▲ **افتحار** *iftihār*, Advising without effect.
- ▲ **افتحاص** *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.
- افتح *aftakh*, Soft, limber.
- ▲ **افتخار** *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.
- ▶ **افتد** *aftad*, Strange! Admiration.
- ▶ **افتدن** *uftādan*, To fall, happen.
- ▲ **افترا** *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.
- ▲ **افتراد** *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.
- ▲ **افتراز** *iftirūz*, Separation, discrimination, division.
- ▲ **افتراق** *iftirāq*, Absence.
- ▶ **افتري** *āftari*, Blasphemy.
- ▲ **افتصال** *iftisāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.
- ▲ **افتضاح** *iftizāh*, Disgrace, ignominy.
- ▲ **افتقار** *iftiqār*, Poverty, humility.
- ▲ **افتکال** *iftikāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.
- ▶ **افتمون** *āftimūn*, A kind of weed.
- ▶ **افتن** *uftan*, To fall.
- ▲ **افتنان** *iftinān*, Love, distraction.
- ▲ **افتیات** *iftiyāt*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.
- ▲ **افتیال** *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.
- ▶ **افتیدن** *uftīdan*, To fall, happen.
- ▲ **افتا** *iftā*, Weary.
- ▲ **افتجاج** *iftjāj*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.
- ▲ **افتجج** *āftjāj*, A valley, channel, hollow.
- ▲ **افتحاج** *iftihāj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.
- ▲ **افتحاش** *iftihāsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- ▲ *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.
 ▲ *افد*, Making haste, approaching.
 P *آفد āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!
 ▲ *افدا ifdā*, Exacting ransom.
 P *افدر afdar*, A nephew.
 ▲ *افدستا ifdastā*, Praise. Bright.
 ▲ *افدآفد afāz*, An unfledged bird.
 ▲ *افرف āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat.
 Running. Assaulting.
 ▲ *افرا ifrā*, Cutting. Paring.
 Blaming. Opening (a vein).
 ▲ *افراج ifraj*, Discovering (a murder).
 Pointing out (the way).
 P *افراختن afrākhtan*, To exalt, extend.
 To fall. To collect.
 ▲ *افراد ifrad*, Singular, solitary.
 ▲ *افرار ifrār*, Putting to flight.
 Cleaving.
 ▲ *افراره afrarah*, Flame.
 P *افراز afraz*, Exalted, erect. Height.
 ▲ *افراز ifraz*, Separating. Distributing.
 Granting. Sequestering.
 P *افرازانیدن afrāzānīdan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *افرازدان afrāzādān*, A spice-box.
 P *افرازخ*, Having large cheeks.
 P *افرازی afrāzī*, Elevation, extension.
 P *افرازیدن afrāzīdan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *افراشانیدن afrāshānīdan*, To cause to exalt.
 P *افراشتگی afrāshāgī*, Exaltation.
 P *افراشتن afrāshātan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.
 ▲ *افراض ifraṣ*, Assisting, favouring.
 ▲ *افراض ifraṣ*, Ordaining.
 ▲ *افراع ifraʿ*, Being at the summit.
 Climbing, descending.
 ▲ *افراعت ifraʿat*, Rest, convenience.

- ▲ *افراغ ifrāgh*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.
 ▲ *افراک ifrāk*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).
 ▲ *افرام ifrām*, Filling a vessel.
 ▲ *افرة ifuraṭ*, A crowd. Adversity.
 P *افرتک افارتک afartaḵ*, Young. Full of juice.
 ▲ *افرند ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.
 ▲ *افرنساختن ifrīnšākh*, Dispelling grief.
 P *افرنگ afrang*, Adorned, lovely. Grace, grandeur. A throne.
 P *افروختگی afrōkhtāgī*, Combustion.
 P *افروختن afrōkhtan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.
 P *افروز afroz*, Burning, polishing.
 P *افروزانیدن afrōzānīdan*, To set on fire. To polish.
 P *افروزنده afrōzandah*, A polisher. One who sets on fire.
 P *افروزیدن afrōzīdan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.
 P *افروشه afrōshah*, A kind of food.
 P *افریه afrīh*, Fat after having been very lean.
 ▲ *افریت afriyat*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.
 P *افریدگار afrīdagār*, The Creator.
 P *افریدگان afrīdagān*, Creatures, created beings.
 P *افریدن afrīdan*, To create. Creating. Creation.
 ▲ *افریز afrīz*, The coping of a wall. An eye-brow.
 P *افرین afrīn*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done! †
 P *افرینا afrīnā*, The Creator.
 P *افرینش afrīnash*, The creation.

- A افز *afz*, Assaulting attacking.
 P افزا *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.
 PA افزار *afzār*, A trade, art.
 A افزاز *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.
 A افراع *ifzāc*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.
 P افزایدن *afzāyādan*, To add, increase. To grow.
 P افزایاندن *afzāyānādan*, To cause to add.
 P افزایدن *afzāyādan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.
 P افزایش *afzā-ish*, Abundance, increase.
 A افزر *afzar*, Having a protuberance.
 P افزودن *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.
 P افزون *afzūn*, More, greater. Manifold.
 P افزونی *afzūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.
 P افزردن *afzardan*, To throw away. To tie. To press.
 P افزولانیدن *afzūlānādan*, To cause one to drink.
 P افزولیدن *afzūlīdan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.
 P افزیدن *afzīdan*, To throw away.
 A افسا *afsa*, Deformed.
 A افساح *ifṣāh*, Being large, spacious (place).
 A افساد *ifṣād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.
 P افسار *afsār*, A bridle, halter, rein.
 P افساردن *afsārdan*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.
 P افسان *afsān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.
 P افسانانیدن *afsānānīdan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P افسانوس *afsānūs*, The ocean.
 P افسانه *afsānah*, A charm. Tale.
 P افسانیدن *afsānīdan*, To speak parables, tell stories.
 P افسایانیدن *afsāyānīdan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.
 P افسر *afsar*, A crown, diadem.
 P افسردن *afsurdan*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.
 P افسرگر *afsargar*, A kind of swallow.
 P افسنتین *afsantīn*, Wormwood.
 P افسو *afsū*, A fork, pitchfork.
 P افسور *afsūr*, Shame, bashfulness.
 P افسوس *afsōs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!
 P افسون *afsūn*, An incantation.
 A افشا *ifshā*, Divulging. Prospering.
 P افشادن *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.
 P افشار *afshār*, Speaking idly. Pressing.
 P افشاردن *afshārdan*, To speak idly. To press.
 P افشاح *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).
 A افشان *afshān*, Dispersing, a disperser.
 P افشانانیدن *afshānānīdan*, To cause to scatter.
 P افشانندن *afshānāndan*, To disperse.
 P افشانیدن *afshānīdan*, To cause to shed, &c.
 P افشردن *afshurdan*, To press, compress, express.
 P افشرش *afshurish*, Compression, &c.
 A افصا *ifṣā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.
 A افصاح *ifṣāh*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.
 A افصاحاً *ifṣāhān*, Clearly, distinctly.
 A افصاص *ifṣās*, Producing, drawing out.

- ▲ *afṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).
 ▲ *aḥṣām*, Broken (bracelet).
 ▲ *afṣā*, Going out. Communicating. Making broad.
 ▲ *afṣāḥ*, Dawning.
 ▲ *afṣāḥ*, Beginning to be ripe.
 ▲ *afṣāḥ*, Of a whitish colour.
 ▲ *afṣāliyat*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ *afṣār*, Breakfasting. Breakfasting late. Unseasonably.
 ▲ *afṣām*, Ready for weaning (a colt).
 P *afṣar*, Lame.
 ▲ *afṣas*, Flat-nosed.
 ▲ *afṣāḥ*, Troublesome (business). Entangled.
 ▲ *afṣam*, Filling. Enraging.
 ▲ *afṣay*, A large venomous serpent, a viper.
 ▲ *afghā*, Becoming poor. Intractable. Inflaming.
 ▲ *afghār*, Opening the mouth.
 P *afghān*, Lamentation, groaning. Alas!
 ▲ *afaf*, A little, a small matter.
 ▲ *afḥ*, The horizon. *Afaḥ*, Excelling. Travelling.
 ▲ *afḥād*, Destroying, ruining.
 ▲ *afḥār*, Making poor.
 ▲ *afḥāw*, Informing, letting know.
 ▲ *afḥāḥ*, Leather not quite tanned. Leather not used.
 ▲ *afḥāḥ*, One who has visited many climates.
 ▲ *afḥ*, A lie. *Afḥ*, Inverting. Diverting. Rendering weak.
 ▲ *afḥal*, Trembling, tremor. A troop. A green magpie.
- P *afḡār*, Crippled, wounded. jaded. A small rose. A plum.
 P *afḡānah*, A foetus.
 P *afḡāndan*, To cause to throw.
 P *afḡan*, Throwing, casting away.
 P *afḡandagi*, A falling off.
 P *afḡandan*, To throw, to cast away.
 ▲ *afall*, A sword broke, or notched.
 ▲ *afalāt*, Escaping. Setting at liberty.
 ▲ *afḡās*, Bankruptcy, penury, want. Bankrupt, poor.
 ▲ *afalāt*, Setting at liberty. Surprising. Attacking suddenly.
 ▲ *afḡah*, Cut on the under lip.
 ▲ *afn*, Impairing the understanding.
 ▲ *afnā*, Corrupting, destroying.
 ▲ *afnād*, Delirious. Telling a lie.
 P *afand*, War, strife.
 ▲ *afnūn*, A mode or form. Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.
 ▲ *afūr*, Leaping, abounding. Prompt.
 ▲ *afwagh*, Having a thick nose.
 ▲ *afūl*, Setting (as the sun).
 ▲ *afwāḥ*, Large-mouthed.
 ▲ *afḥāḥ*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ *afḥāḥ*, (God) striking dumb.
 ▲ *afḥ*, Leather not dressed.
 ▲ *afḥāḥ*, A lie.
 ▲ *afūl*, A young camel.
 ▲ *afin*, Dull, imprudent. Corrupted.
 P *afiyūs*, A wild raddish.
 P *afiyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.

- ▶ آقا *āqā*, *āq*, *āqā*, A master, lord.
 ▲ آقاده *ikādat*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.
 ▲ آقاله *ikālāt*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.
 ▲ آقامت *ikāmat*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.
 ▲ آقاج *ikbāj*, Deforming. Acting basely.
 ▲ آقبار *ikbār*, Interring. Ordering.
 ▲ آقباص *ikbāz*, Making a handle.
 ▲ آقبال *ikbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hasting, meeting.
 ▲ آقبالاً *ikbālan*, Prosperously.
 ▲ آقت *akt*, A definite time, a fixed hour.
 ▲ آقتان *iktān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.
 ▲ آقتبا *iktibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.
 ▶ آقتباب *iktibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).
 ▲ آقتباس *iktibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.
 ▲ آقتباس *iktibās*, Taking with the fingers end.
 ▲ آقتباع *iktibāc*, Turning a cup towards yourself.
 ▲ آقتتات *iktitāt*, Eradicating.
 ▲ آقتنات *iktināt*, Tearing up, plucking.
 ▲ آقتشاش *iktishāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.
 ▲ آقتدا *iktidā*, Imitation.
 ▲ آقتدار *iktidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.
 ▲ آقتدام *iktidām*, Promoting, promotion.
 ▲ آقتراه *iktirāh*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.
- ▲ آقترار *iktirār*, The fatness of a camel.
 ▲ آقتران *iktirān*, Company, union.
 ▲ آقتسام *iktisām*, Partition; an oath.
 ▲ آقتصار *iktisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.
 ▲ آقتضا *iktizā*, Demanding. Importunity.
 ▲ آقتطاف *iktitāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.
 ▲ آقتفا *iktifā*, Following. Selecting.
 ▲ آقتنا *iktinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.
 ▲ آقتناص *iktinās*, Hunting, chasing.
 ▲ آقتنا *ikṣā*, Abounding in cucumbers.
 ▲ آقتسام *ikṣām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.
 ▲ آقتحاح *ak-hāh*, True. Rude.
 ▲ آقتحاط *ik-hāt*, A great blow. Want, penury.
 ▲ آقتحال *ik-hāl*, Making dry or withered.
 ▲ آقتحوان *ak-huwān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.
 ▲ آقتدا *ikdā*, Coming off a journey.
 ▲ آقتداد *ikdād*, Cutting, cleaving.
 ▲ آقتداع *ikdāc*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.
 ▲ آقتدام *ikdām*, Care, effort.
 ▲ آقتدر *akdār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).
 ▲ آقتدس *akdās*, Pure, most pure; holy.
 ▲ آقتدم *akdam*, Former, first, noble, A lion. Antecedent.
 ▲ آقتد *akāz*, An arrow without wings.
 ▲ آقتدان *ikzāz*, Putting wings to an arrow.
 ▲ آقتذار *ikzār*, Filth,
 ▲ آقتذاع *ikzāc*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ **أقر**, A valley covered with water.
 ▲ **أقرا** *akrā*, Times. *Ikṛā*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.
 ▲ **أقرب** *ikrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.
 ▲ **أقراح** *ikrāh*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.
 ▲ **أقراذ** *ikrād*, Speechless. Resting.
 ▲ **أقراذ** *ikrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.
 ▲ **أقراش** *ikrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.
 ▲ **أقراض**, Lending, accommodating.
 ▲ **أقراع** *ikrāʿ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.
 ▲ **أقراف** *ikrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.
 ▲ **أقرا م** *ikrām*, Honouring, becoming master.
 ▲ **أقرا ح** *ukrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.
 ▲ **أقرا ع** *akraʿ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.
 ▲ **أقرا م** *akram*, A stallion-camel.
 ▲ **أقرا ن** *akran*, One whose eye-brows meet.
 ▲ **أقرباع** *ikrinbāʿ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.
 ▲ **أقربندح** *ikrindāh*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.
 ▲ **أقربناط** *ikrinfat*, Drawing one's self together.
 ▲ **أقزل** *akzal*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.
 ▲ **أقسا** *ikṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.
 ▲ **أقساط** *ikṣāt*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ **أقسومة** *ukṣūmaḥ*, A part, portion.
- ▲ **أقشا** *ikshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
 ▲ **أقشاش** *ikshāsh*, Recovering from disease.
 ▲ **أقشاع** *ikshāʿ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.
 P **أقشته** *akishlūh*, A pantry, cupboard.
 ▲ **أقشع** *akshaʿ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.
 ▲ **أقسا** *ikṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.
 ▲ **أقساد** *akṣād*, Broken. *Ikṣād*, hitting. Biting.
 ▲ **أقسار** *ikṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.
 ▲ **أقصاص** *ikṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.
 ▲ **أقصف** *akṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.
 ▲ **أقصي** and **أقضا** *akṣū*, Far off. A boundary.
 ▲ **أقضاض** *ikṣāḥ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.
 ▲ **أقصام** *ikṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.
 ▲ **أقط** *akṭ*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.
 P **أقطاب** *ikṭāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.
 ▲ **أقطاف** *ikṭāf*, Near the vintage season.
 ▲ **أقطع** *akṭuʿ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.
 ▲ **أقطن** *akṭan*, Crooked-back'd.
 ▲ **أقطوعة** *ukṭūʿat*, A token.
 P **أقطنى** *akṭa'*, The elder-tree.
 ▲ **أقترار** *ikṭirār*, Beginning to wither.
 ▲ **أقعا** *ikṭā*, Turned up. Checking.
 ▲ **أقعاث** *ikṭās*, Prodigal, extravagant.
 ▲ **أقغار** *ikṭār*, Digging deep (a well).
 ▲ **أقعاص** *ikṭās*, Opulence, abundance.

- ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Killing suddenly.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Obscene. Despicable. Loud. Making despicable.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Expanding (as the vine flowers).
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Biting, killing. Ascending the meridian (the sun).
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Distantly related to the head of the family.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Flat-nosed.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Cock-nosed. Thin in the legs and thighs (a woman).
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Desert. Travelling a desert. Hungry.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Walking on tiptoe.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Destroying. Releasing.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Overwhelming, drowning.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Extirpating. Diverting. Navigating. Intermittent.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Cementing, gluing, locking, caulking.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, (A camel) with a loose load and ready to fall.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, The prepuce.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Moved. Inclining to one side. Expediting. Climbing.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, The second heaven.
 P اقماع *iqmāʿ*, A key. ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Any thing crooked. A chain.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, The whole.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, A clime, a country.
 P اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Ore, dross of gold or silver, litharge.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Taking a handful of grain. Raising the head. Putting in the pillory. Hanging the head.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Exalting (the neck).
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Having bright moon light.

- P اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Acquiring, possessing.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Plunging, dipping (one into the water).
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Subduing one's self. Repelling.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Raising up the head. Dwelling.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Killing. Enriched. Satisfying.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Increasing a troop. Absconding. Perfuming.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Earnest in prayer.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Satisfying. Bowing the head. Gazing intently.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Having a large army. Firm, able. Having flagging ears.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, A structure of stone.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Having a hawk nose.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Deserted. Going into a desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.
 P اقماع *iqmāʿ*, The white poplar.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Having a long neck or back. Eminent. Greedy.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Slender. Fat. Altered.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Difficult. Crook-backed. High. Distant. Long.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, A lion. Tiger. Leopard. Panther.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, A chiromancer, fortune-teller.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Obedience.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Averse. Rendering averse. Drinking much.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Finding one conquered. Yielding.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Interfering without cause. Bedaubing one's self.
 ▲ اقماع *iqmāʿ*, Loathing. Hungry. Serene.

- A اقبيا *ihyā*, Causing to vomit.
 A اقبال *ihiyāl*, Speaking, ordering.
 P اقبانوس *ihyānos*, The ocean.
 A اكه *ahk*, Warm, sultry (day). +
 A اكا *ahā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.
 A اكاحة *ihāha*, Subduing. Giving. Immersing. Piercing.
 A اكان *ihād*, A rope, belt, girth.
 A اكايد *ahūdād*, Dispersed here and there.
 A اكاذب *ahāzīb*, A liar.
 A اكار *ahkār*, One who tills the ground.
 A اكارة *ihāra*, Walking fast.
 P اكا س دية *ākas, dīha*, A light-house, elevated camp.
 A اكا سة *ihūsa*, Having ingenious children.
 A اكال *ihāl*, Food. *Uhāl*, The itch.
 P اكام *ahām*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A اكانة *ihāna*, Humiliating.
 A اكبات *ihbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.
 A اكباج *ihbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.
 A اكبارة *ihbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.
 A اكبارة *ihbār*, Restraining (the tongue).
 A اكبج *ahbāh*, Strong (camel).
 A اكبدة *ahbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.
 A اكبيرة *ahbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.
 A اكبيرة *ahbirra*, The nearest kindred.
 A اكة *ahka*, Heat, warmth.
 A اكتار *ihār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.
 A اكتاع *ihāc*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.
 A اكتتاب *ihitāb*, Writing. Enrolled.
 A اكتحال *ihitāhāl*, Anointing the eyes.

- A اكتداد *ihidūd*, Tasking. Importunate. Penury. Abstinence.
 A اكتساب *ihitāsīb*, Gain, acquisition.
 A اكتفا *ihitifā*, Sufficient; contentment.
 A اکتام *ahlam*, Full-bellied, saturated.
 A اکتناه *ihitnah*, Scrutinizing, penetrating.
 A اکتوا *ihitwā*, Self praise. Stuttering, sputtering. Enraged.
 A اکتاش *ihšās*, Having a thick beard.
 A اکتار *ihšūr*, Increasing. Eloquent, talkative.
 A اکتام *ihšām*, Filling. Retiring.
 A اکتار *ahšar*, Copious. Frequent.
 A اکتري *ahšarī*, For the most part.
 A اکتع *ahšaʿ*, Having turgid lips, or gums.
 A اکتام *ahšam*, Wide. Large bellied. Full. Saturated.
 A اکتوت *ahšūt*, Dodder.
 P اکتج *ahaj*, A species of wild apple, a medlar.
 A اکتحال *ihhāl*, (Ground) when first covered with green herbage.
 A اکتد *ahhad*, A belt, rope, girth.
 A اکتداح *ihdāh*, Studying, exerting.
 A اکتداف *ihdāf*, Making a noise with the feet.
 A اکتدام *ahdām*, Firmly bound by compact.
 A اکتذاب *ihzāb*, Detecting a lie, compelling to lie.
 A اکتذوبة *uhzūba*, A lie, falsehood.
 A اکر *ahr*, Digging, delving. A perfume.
 A اکترا *ahrā*, Hiring. Delaying. Increased. Decreased.
 A اکتراب *ihkrāb*, Afflicting, troubling. Hastening.

- ▲ اکراث *iḥrās*, Oppressing, giving pain.
 ▲ اکراج *iḥrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).
 ▲ اکراع *iḥrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).
 ▲ اکراف *iḥrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.
 ▲ اکرام *iḥrām*, Honour. Liberality.
 ▲ اکراه *iḥrāh*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.
 ▲ اکرة *uḥraʿ*, A well, ditch for agriculture.
 ▲ اکرومة *uḥrūmaʿ*, Honour, liberality.
 ▲ اکروهة *iḥrūhaʿ*, A Persian balsam for wounds.
 ▲ اکزاز *iḥzāz*, Affecting with intense cold.
 ▲ اکزام *iḥzām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.
 ▲ اکس *aḥass*, Having short teeth. A chissel.
 ▲ اکساد *iḥsād*, A dull (market).
 ▲ اکسال *iḥsāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.
 ▲ اکسح *aḥṣah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.
 ▲ اکسع *aḥṣaʿ*, Marked with white spots.
 ▲ اکسوب *aḥṣūb*, Satin, particularly a black kind.
 ▲ اکسي *aḥṣa'*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.
 ▲ اکسير *iḥṣīr*, An elixir. Essence.
 ▲ اکشا *aḥshā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.
 ▲ اکشاد *iḥshād*, Purifying (butter).
 ▲ آکشته, Strong, firm, bound.
 ▲ اکشف *aḥshaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.
- ▲ اکشم *aḥsham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.
 ▲ اکشوت *uḥshūt*, Flax-seed.
 ▲ اکصاص *iḥṣāṣ*, Flying, putting to flight.
 ▲ اکعار *iḥṣār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.
 ▲ اکعاع *iḥṣāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.
 ▲ اکعاف *iḥṣāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.
 ▲ اکعان *iḥṣān*, Languor.
 ▲ اکنا *iḥṣā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.
 ▲ اکناح *iḥṣāh*, Checking, bridling a horse.
 ▲ اکفار *iḥṣār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.
 ▲ اکفت *aḥṣft*, Grief, vexation.
 ▲ اکفح *aḥṣfh*, Black.
 ▲ اکل *aḥil*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Uḥul*, Victuals. Prudence.
 ▲ اکلا *aḥlā*, Lasting long, prolonging.
 ▲ اکلاب *iḥlāb*, Irritating, provoking.
 ▲ اکلاح *iḥlāh*, Austere in look. Restoring.
 ▲ اکلاع *iḥlāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.
 ▲ اکلندا *iḥlanḍā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.
 ▲ اکليل *iḥlil*, A crown, wreath, garland.
 ▲ آکليون *āḥliyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.
 ▲ اکمات *iḥmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.
 ▲ اکمام *iḥmāh*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.
 ▲ اکمان *iḥmāh*, Pride, loftiness.
 ▲ اکمال *iḥmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A ايمان *ikhmān*, Laying snares.
 A اكمة *ahamaṭ*, A hill, heap, rising ground.
 A اكمس *ahmas*, Any thing hardly perceived.
 A اكمش *ahmash*, Short-footed.
 A اكمه *ahmah*, Blind from the birth.
 A اكناء *ikhnā*, An allusion, metonymy.
 A اكناب *ikhnāb*, An error. Hardening (the hand).
 A اكناش *ikhnāsh*, Ordering to make haste.
 A اكناع *ikhnāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.
 P اكنان *āknān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.
 A اكنان *ikhnān*, Concealing in mind.
 A اكناه *ikhnāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.
 P اكنايه گفتن *ikhnāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.
 A اكنة *uknaṭ*, A bird's nest.
 A اكنع *aknaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.
 P اكنون *ahnūn*, Now, already. Whether. For. But. Therefore.
 A اكرأ *ikhwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.
 P اكرج *ākhuj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.
 A اكرول *ahūl*, Gluttonous, corroding.
 A اكرولة *ahūlat*, Separated. A fattened sheep.
 A اكرام *ahwam*, High, exalted.
 A اكرها *ikh-hū*, Abstaining from (meat).
 A اكرهاد *ikh-hād*, Being fatigued.
 A اكرهام *ikh-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.
 A اكرهب *ahhab*, A brown camel.
 A اكرياس *ahyas*, Purses. Sagacious.
 A اكرياش *ahyāsh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.
 A اكريس *ahyah*, Rough, hairy. Gross.

- AP اكريس *ahikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.
 A اكريد *ahid*, Strong, brave. Severe.
 A اكريس *ahyas*, Prudent, ingenious.
 A اكريك *ahik*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).
 A اكريل *ahil*, An eater. Food.
 P اكره *āghā*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.
 P اكره *āghāh*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.
 P اكره *āghāhūdan*, To advise, excite. Follow. To know.
 P اكرج *agaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.
 P اكر *agar*, If; although; unless.
 P اكرچه *agarcheh*, Although, notwithstanding.
 P اكرنبان *āganbān*, Flocks of wool.
 P اكرنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.
 P اكرندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.
 P اكرنس *āgnis*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.
 P اكرنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.
 P اكرور *āgūr*, (or اكرور), A brick.
 P اكروش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.
 P اكروشيدن *āghōshidan*, To embrace.
 P اكره *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.
 P اكره *āgāh*, Knowledge. Wariness.
 P اكرين *āgin*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.
 A ال *al*, The Arabic article answering to *the*.
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.

- P آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing. Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.
 A ال *al*, Hastening. Bright. Disturbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.
 A ال *al*, God: with the article, D. O. M.
 A الا *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!
 A الأبب *alābīb*, The heart-string, or pericardium.
 P آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs to another. Sort, species.
 P ألجق *alājūq*, A kind of tent.
 A الاحة *alāḥat*, Shining. Going away. Destroying. Avoiding.
 A الاصة, Turning about. Trembling.
 A الاتق *ilāt*, Shining, flashing.
 A الاكة *ilākāt*, Sending. An envoy.
 A الالة *ilālat*, Beginning the night.
 P الاله *ilālah*, A tulip.
 A الامان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.
 A الالمة *ilāmat*, Worthy of censure.
 A الالن *alān*, Now. Presently.
 A الالنة *ilānat*, Pacifying.
 P الالنه *alānah*, A falcon, a nest. A shadow. A door latch.
 P الالو *alāw*, A flame of fire.
 A الالوي *alāwā'*, Negligent.
 A الاله *ilāh*, A god, a pagan deity.
 A الالهة *ilāḥat*, Worship. An idol. A serpent.
 A الالهي *ilāhī*, Divine. O my God. A hymn.
 P الاليش *alāwsh*, Corruption, impurity.
 P الاليدن *alāwīdan*, To contaminate, mix.
 A الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling. Heat. Poison. P A hero.
 A الباث *albās*, Hesitating, delaying.
 A البالح *ilbāḥ*, Growing old (a man).

- A الباك *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An error. Blushing. Shame.
 A البة *alabat*, Desire, anguish. Vicious. *Ulbat*, A crowd.
 P البتة *albatāt*, Certainly, necessarily. Whether. Altogether.
 A آلت *ālat*, An instrument, tool, harness.
 P آلت *ālt*, Plump.
 A التاب *iltāb*, Necessary. Eating once in the day.
 A التباس *iltibās*, Obscure, doubtful. Doubt.
 A التة *ulāt*, A small present. Perjury.
 A التسام *iltisām*, A kiss. Kissing.
 A التجا *iltihā*, Becoming bearded.
 A التجاب *iltihāf*, The being covered.
 A التحاق *iltihāk*, Being joined, adhering.
 A التهام *iltihām*, (A wound) healing. Sickness. Growing hot (battle).
 A التذان *iltizān*, Tasting, relishing.
 A الترام *iltizām*, Undertaking. Hire. Lease. Embracing.
 A التفات *iltifāt*, Respect, benevolence, cherishing.
 P التفات *alṭifāt*, Conversion, turning.
 A التفاع *iltifāḥ*, Covering. Covered.
 A التقا *iltihā*, An interview, audience.
 A التقاط *iltihāt*, Collecting, gathering. Stumbling upon.
 A التقام *iltihām*, Devouring, swallowing.
 A التماس *iltimās*, Praying, supplicating.
 A التماع *iltimāḥ*, Shining. Changing colour. Stealing.
 P التمغا *altamghā*, Royal diploma. Tax. A freehold.

- ▲ *التواء* *alṭiwā*, Complication. A fold.
 ▲ *التهاب* *alṭihāb*, Inflammation, burning.
 ▲ *التي* *alati*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ *التيأذ* *alṭiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.
 ▲ *التيام* *alṭiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.
 ▲ *التا* *ilsā*, Wet. Washing.
 ▲ *التاأذ* *ilsāz*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.
 ▲ *التاأذ* *ilsāz*, Wetting.
 ▲ *التع* *alsāʿ*, Stuttering in pronouncing.
 ▲ *التجا* *iltjā*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ *التجام* *iltjām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.
 P *التجامه* *alṭjāmah*, A garment red and gold.
 P *التجه* *alṭjah*, A fruit.
 P *التجخت* *alchakht*, Desire. Hope.
 T *التجي* *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 ▲ *التحا* *ilhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.
 ▲ *التحاب* *ilhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.
 ▲ *التحاج* *ilhāj*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ *التحاح* *ilhāh*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).
 ▲ *التحاد*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.
 ▲ *التحاس* *ilhās*, Springing, sprouting.
 ▲ *التحاصل* *alhāsil*, Upon the whole, in fine.
 ▲ *التحاف* *ilhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.
 ▲ *التحاق* *ilhāq*, Addition, coupling.
 ▲ *التحال* *alhāl*, Now, at present.
 ▲ *التحام* *ilhām*, Consolidating. Graculating (a wound). A grain.
- ▲ *الحق* *alḥaqq*, Truly, certainly, surely.
 P *الحالت* *ilḥālīk*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.
 ▲ *الحجبت* *alḥujj*, Concupiscence, desire.
 ▲ *الحص* *alḥuṣ*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.
 P *الحخي* *alḥḫī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.
 ▲ *الحخي* *alḥḫā'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.
 ▲ *الد* *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).
 ▲ *الدام* *ildām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).
 ▲ *الدقة* *ildat*, A daughter, a girl.
 ▲ *الدعا* *adduʿ-ā*, Farewell, adieu.
 ▲ *الذي* *alazī*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ *الذام* *ilzām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.
 P *الرد* *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 ▲ *الز* *alz*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.
 ▲ *الزأ* *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.
 ▲ *الزاق* *ilzāq*, Joining, cementing, gluing.
 ▲ *الزأم*, Convincing, compelling.
 ▲ *الزرن* *alzan*, Intensely cold or hot.
 ▲ *الس* *als*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.
 ▲ *السا* *alassā*, Desiring bread.
 ▲ *الساع* *ilsāʿ*, Sowing divisions.
 ▲ *الساق* *alsāq*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.
 ▲ *السام* *ilsām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.
 ▲ *السان* *ilsān*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

- P الفخذ *alfakhṭ*, Acquisition, gain.
 A السن *alsan*, Eloquent.
 A الظ *alṭ*, Teeth dropped out.
 A الطاط *alṭāṭ*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.
 A الطاع *ilṭāʿ*, Licking, lapping.
 A الظا *ilṭā*, Burning, emitting flame.
 A الظاظ *ilṭāz*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A العاب *ilṭāb*, Slaving. Causing to play.
 A العاج *ilṭāj*, Kindling wood.
 A العاع *ilṭāʿ*, Producing its first crop.
 A العوبة *ulṭūbat*, Play, any thing ludicrous.
 P الugh *ulugh*, Powerful, great.
 A الغا *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.
 A الغاب *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.
 P الغار *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.
 A الغاف *alghāf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.
 A الغرض *algharāz*, In a word.
 الغنjar *alghanjār*, Hate; envy.
 P الغنجدان *alghanjādan*, To gain, acquire.
 P الغونة *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured. scarlet.
 A الغينان, (Herbage) luxuriant.
 A الفا *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.
 A الفاج *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.
 A الفاش *ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.
 A الفات *ulfat*, Friendship. *Alaft*, A fool, a lover.
 P آلفت *ālafṭ*, Affliction, madness.
 P الفتكري *alfatgarī*, Friendship, company.
 P آلفتن *āluftūn*, To rage. To drive to madness.

- P الفختن *alfakhṭan*, To gain, to acquire.
 P الفنج *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.
 P الفندن *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.
 P أفنديدن *alfandīdan*, To gain. To envy.
 P الفينه *alfīnah*, A pin.
 A التى *alk*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.
 A النا *ilṭā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.
 A القاح *ilṭāḥ*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).
 A الناط *alṭāṭ*, Straggling, despicable.
 A التاقات *alṭāḥāt*, At once, altogether.
 A التام *ilṭām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).
 A التان *alṭān*, Learning quickly.
 A التة *ilṭāṭ*, A she-wolf. Bold.
 A القرآن *Alkūrān*, Reading. The *Koran*.
 A القصه *alḥiṣṣah*, In a word, to be brief.
 A التى *alḥāʿ*, Mad, insane. To meet.
 A الفية *ulḥiyat*, A question, problem.
 A الك *alāk*, Champing the bit. Sending.
 P الك *alīk*, A mule. Helpless.
 A الكد *alḥad*, Fixed, adhering to.
 A الكن *alḥan*, Stuttering, a stammerer.
 P الكن *ulḥan*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.
 P الكنى *alḥanī*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P الكه *ulḥah*, A province, dominion, possession.

P الكونة *alḡūmah*, Rose-coloured, red.

A ال *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!

▲ الله *Allah*, GOD: THE GOD.

A الم *alam* Grief, care, agony.

A الما *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).

A الماح *ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.

AP الماس *almās*, Kindling into rage.

A الماع *ilmāc*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.

A المام *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.

A المع *ilmāc*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.

P المون *ilmūn*, A lemon.

P المي *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.

P المنجبت *almujīan*, To take amiss, to be angry.

A الندد *alandad*, A formidable adversary.

P النك *alnak*, A sort of entrenchment.

A الو *alw*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.

P آلو *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.

A الوا *ilwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.

A الوا *ilwā*, At first. Possessed off.

P الوان *atwān*, An asylum, a mountain.

P الوان خوردن *utwān khūrdan*, To devour.

P الواه *atwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.

A الوب *atwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.

A الوة *atwat*, An oath.

A الوث *atwas*, Languid. Mad. Strong.

P آلوحة *ālūhah*, A black wild plum.

P آلود *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.

P آلودگی *ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.

P آلودن *ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.

P الور *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.

A الوس *alūs*, A thing, any thing.

A الوع *alwaʿ*, Insanity, fatuity.

A الوق *alwaḥ*, Foolish.

A الوك *alūk*, An ambassador, legate.

A الومة *alūmat*, Blame, reprehension.

A الوي *alwaʿ*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.

P آله *ālāh*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.

A الها *ilhā*, Employing.

A الهاب *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).

A الهاد *ilhād*, Acting violently.

A الهاط *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.

A الهاف *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.

A الهام *ilhām*, Inspiration.

A الهان *ilhān*, A present from arrival.

▲ الهي *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!

A الهيت *ilhiyat*, The divinity.

A الي *ilāʾ*, To, until, even to, as far as.

A اليت *alī*, A nonpareil.

A الية *alīyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.

P آليختن *ālīkhtan*, To take ill.

P آليدن *ālīdan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.

P آليزیدن *ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.

A اليس *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.

A اليغ *alīgh*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

- ▲ اليف *atīf*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.
- ▲ اليل *atīl*, Groaning, a groan.
- ▲ اليم *atīm*, Grieving, painful.
- ▶ اليه *atīh*, A large tail. Aforesaid.
- ▲ اليوم *alyaūm*, To-day.
- ▶ ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.
- ▲ أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.
- ▶ ام *am*, I am: when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.
- ▲ اما *umā*, The mewling (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imū*, Mewing.
- ▲ اما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.
- ▶ آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.
- ▶ آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.
- ▲ امار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.
- ▲ امارت *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.
- ▶ آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.
- ▶ آماس *amās*, Blasted. Numbbed: Planet-struck. Tumour.
- ▶ آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.
- ▶ آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.
- ▲ اماطة *imāṭat*, Removing, erasing.
- ▲ اماعة *imāḥat*, Bursting into rage.
- ▲ امالة *imūlat*, Bending, twisting.
- ▲ امام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.
- ▲ امامه *imāmah*, A tobacco-pipe.
- ▲ امان *amūn*, Security, safety.
- ▲ امان *ummān*, An idiot.
- ▲ امانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.
- ▶ اماندن *amāndan*, To be ready.
- ▲ اماني *amānī*, Security. ▶ A client. Care. Avoiding.
- ▶ اماءة *amāh*, A tumour.
- ▶ اماهدیدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.
- ▶ امای *āmāyi*, Fulness, repletion.
- ▲ امایم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.
- ▶ امبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.
- ▲ امست *amaṭ*, A female servant. *Immaṭ*, Grace. A sect.
- ▲ امستا *imṭā*, Walking badly.
- ▲ امتاع *imṭāc*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.
- ▲ امثال *imṭisāl*, Obedience.
- ▲ امتحان *imṭiḥān*, An experiment, proof.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭidād*, Protraction, extension.
- ▲ امتزاج *imṭizāj*, Union, mixture.
- ▲ امتلا *imṭilā*, Repletion, indigestion.
- ▲ امتداد *imṭilād*, Aiding, helping.
- ▲ امتناع *imṭināc*, Abstinence, refusal.
- ▲ امتنان *imṭinān*, An obligation. Gratitude. Reproaching.
- ▶ امتهها *imṭihā*, People, nations.
- ▲ امتهان *imṭihān*, Hiring.
- ▲ امتیاز *imṭiyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.
- ▲ امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.
- ▲ امح *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.
- ▲ امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.
- ▲ امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.
- ▲ امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.
- ▲ امحاح *imḥāh*, Wearing thread-bare.
- ▲ امحاش *imḥāsh*, Burning, searing.
- ▲ امحاص *imḥāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- A **امحاض** *imhāḥ*, Drinking pure milk. Loving truly.
 A **امحاق** *imhāq*, Despairing. Perishing. Dying away.
 A **امحاک** *imhāk*, Morose, surly.
 A **امحال** *imhāl*, Parched (ground). Suffering scarcity.
 A **امحص** *amhaṣ*, Credulity.
 A **امحوضة** *umhūḏat*, Sincerely admonished.
 A **امخاض** *imkhāḥ*, (Milk) churned for butter.
 P **آمختن** *āmakhṭan*, To learn.
 A **آمد**, The end, age, catastrophe.
 A **امداد** *imḏād*, Aid, help, succour.
 P **آمدانه** *āmadānah*, Accidental.
 A **امدة** *umdat*, The remains, the rest.
 P **آمدن** *āmadun*, To come. Coming.
 A **امذا** *imzā*, Turning to grass. Diluting. Wife-corrupting.
 A **امذار** *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting (an egg).
 A **امذح** *amzāḥ*, Chafing. Business.
 A **امر** *amr*, A business. Edict, command. Commission, brief.
 A **امراغ**, Softening, macerating.
 A **امراط** *imrāt*, (A palm-tree) naked (of fruit).
 A **امراغ** *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing. Thinning paste with water.
 A **امران** *amrān*, The tendon of the elbow.
 A **امرة** *amrat*, A way-stone. A mandate. Prince. Government.
 A **امرد** *amrad*, Beardless, handsome (youth).
 A **امرزا** *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman. A horseman.
 P **آمرزش** *āmurzish*, Remission, forgiveness.
- P **آمرنگار** *āmuringār*, A merciful man.
 P **آمرزیدن** *āmürzīdan*, To forgive; absolve.
 P **امرغ** *amrugh*, A little, somewhat. Value. Profit. Power. Rank.
 P **امرود** *amrūd*, A pear. Guava.
 P **امروز** *imrōz*, To-day.
 A **امروعة** *umrūḗat*, (Ground) cultivated and productive.
 P **امروغ** *amrūgh*, High. Venerable. A little. Somewhat.
 A **امزاج** *imzāḥ*, Training (a vine).
 A **امس** *ams*, Yesterday. **آمس** *Amass*, More or most; principal.
 A **امسا** *imsā*, Saucy. The medium. The evening. Unfortunate.
 A **امساس** *imsās*, Touching, causing to touch.
 A **امساک** *imsāk*, Parsimony. Abstinence. -Scarcity.
 P **امسال** *imsāl*, This year. So, thus.
 A **امشا** *imshā*, Ordering to walk or march. Causing looseness.
 A **امشاش** *imshāsh*, Full of marrow. Happening.
 A **امشاق** *imshāq*, Lashing, scourging.
 P **امشب** *imshab*, To night.
 A **امس** *amiṣ*, Pickled meat.
 A **امصاع** *imṣāḗ*, (A camel) diminishing in milk. The box-thorn.
 A **امصال** *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep (by milking). Miscarrying.
 P **امض** *amiḥ*, A cup of wine; a goblet.
 A **امضا** *imḥā*, A subscription. Causing to pass. Dispatching.
 A **امضاح** *imḥāḥ*, Diffusing rays.
 A **امضاض** *imḥāḥ*, Giving pain.
 A **امطا** *amtā*, Long. Jumenta.

- ▲ امطار *imlār*, Causing to rain.
 ▲ امطي *amṭī*, Proportioned, tall.
 A gum. A kind of tree.
 ▲ امظاظ *imṭāz*, Seasoning green wood.
 ▲ امع *immaʿ*, Weak, imprudent.
 ▲ امعا *amēū*, Intestines.
 ▲ امعار *imʿār*, Destitute of food.
 ▲ امعاض *imʿāz*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.
 ▲ امعاق *imʿāq*, Making deep.
 ▲ امعال *imʿāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.
 ▲ امعان *imʿān*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.
 ▲ امعر *amʿar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.
 ▲ امعط *amʿaṭ*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.
 ▲ امعوز *umʿūz*, The goat species.
 ▲ امعاد *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.
 ▲ امغال *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.
 ▲ امغر *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.
 ▲ امتق *amaṭ*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amahṭ*, Lean. Far.
 ▲ امقار *imḩār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.
 ▲ امقال *imḩāl*, Ducking one another.
 ▲ امقاة *amḩāṭ*, Hateful.
 ▲ امكان *imḩān*, Possibility. Declinable.
 ▲ امكن *umḩana*, It may be.
 ▲ امل *amaḩ*, Hope. Hoping. Large.
 P امل *Amil*, A poet.
 ▲ املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.
 ▲ املاج *imlāj*, Milking.
 ▲ املاز *imlāz*, Going away (with any one).

- ▲ املاس *imlās*, Bare or naked.
 ▲ املاص *imlāṣ*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.
 ▲ املاع *imlāʿ*; املاع *imlāgh*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.
 ▲ املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.
 ▲ املاق *imlāq*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.
 ▲ املال *imlāl*, Wearing out. Dictating. Vexing.
 ▲ املاذ *imlāḩ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.
 ▲ املاج *amlaj*, Poor. The myrabolan.
 ▲ املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.
 ▲ املس *amlas*, Even, level, steep.
 ▲ املط *amlāṭ*, Without hair.
 ▲ املاغ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).
 ▲ املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.
 ▲ امليس *imlīs*, A barren desert.
 ▲ امليص *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.
 ▲ امم *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.
 ▲ امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.
 P امن *aman*, Circumference, circuit.
 ▲ امناح *imnāḩ*, (A camel) near bringing forth.
 ▲ امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).
 P امنه *amanah*, Split wood for sale.
 ▲ امنيت *umniyat*, Desire, wish. Security.
 P امو *amū*, Jealousy.
 P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.
 P اموختن *āmōkhtan*, To learn. To read. To swell.
 P امودن *āmūdan*, To prepare.
 ▲ امور *āmūr*, A tumour.
 P اموز *āmūz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.
 P آموزیدن *amōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.
 ▲ اموڭ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.
 ▲ امومة *umūmat*, Maternity.
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.
 A اموي *amawī*, Servile.
 ▲ امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amh*, An ink-stand.
 A امها *imhā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.
 A امهال *imhāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.
 A امهان *imhān*, Rendering contemptible.
 A امهة *ummaḥat*, A mother.
 A امهچ *amhij*, Thin milk.
 P امهل *amhal*, Popular.
 A امهود *umhūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An ideot.
 A امياز *imyūz*, Distinguishing, separating.
 A امية *umaiyat*, A little hand-maid.
 P آميختن *āmēkhān*, To mix, interpose.
 P اميد *umūd*, Hope, desire.
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.
 P اميرانه *amīrān*, Imperial, princely.
 A اميرة *amīrat*, An empress, princess.
 P اميرزاده *amīr-zādah*, The son of a king.
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.
 P آميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.
 P آميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.
- P آميزش *āmēzīsh*, Mixture. Commerce.
 P آميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.
 P آميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.
 A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.
 P آمين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.
 A امينه *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.
 A اميني *amīnī*, Security. Secure.
 A اميي *umayī*, A little hand-maid.
 P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.
 A آن *an*, Time, an hour. آن *an*, That.
 A آن *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.
 A آن *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.
 A ان *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.
 A انا *anā*, I. *Inā*, A vase. Delay.
 A انادت *ina-āt*, Delay, slowness.
 A اناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.
 A انابت *inābat*, Penitence, conversion in religion.
 A اناة *anāt*, Expectation. Delay.
 A اناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.
 A اناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.
 P انار *anār*, A pomegranate.
 A انارا *anāra*, May God illuminate.
 A انارة *inārat*, Illuminating. Frightening. Marking cloth.
 P انارستان *anārīstān*, A pomegranate garden.
 P انارين *anārīn*, Rust.
 A اناسه *ināsaḥ*, Agitation, commotion.

- ▲ اناصة *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.
 ▲ اناض *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.
 ▲ انافة *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.
 ▲ انافة *ināṣaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.
 ▲ انافي *unāfi*, Having a large nose.
 P اناق *ināk*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.
 ▲ انافة *inākaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.
 ▲ انالة *inālaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.
 ▲ انام *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.
 ▲ انامة *ināmaṭ*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)
 ▲ انان *anān*, انانة *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.
 ▲ انانية *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.
 P انب *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.
 ▲ انبا *ambā*, News. Relating news.
 ▲ انباچ *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.
 ▲ انباچ *imbāh*, Making (a dog) bark.
 ▲ انباچ *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.
 P انباخون *ambākhūn*, A castle.
 ▲ انبار *Granaries: Fodder, filth.*
 P انباري *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.
 P انباریدن *ambarīdan*, To fill. To pull down.
 P انباز *ambāz*, A companion, associate.
 P انبازانیدن *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.
 P انبازده *ambāzdaḥ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.
 P انبازي *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.
 P انبازیدن *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P انباشتن *ambāshān*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.
 ▲ انباغ *imbāḡ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.
 P انباغ *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.
 ▲ انباغ *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.
 P انباق *ambāk*, A cuckold.
 ▲ انبالس *ambālus*, A vine.
 P انبانکت *ambānaṭ*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.
 ▲ انباه *imbāh*, Awakening. Forgetting.
 P انبب *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.
 ▲ انببچ *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.
 ▲ انبجان *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.
 ▲ انبجاني *ambajānī*, Warm paste.
 ▲ انببچ *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.
 ▲ انببخان *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).
 P انبرود *ambrud*, A pear.
 P انبروه *amburah*, Without hair.
 P انببس *ambas*, Austere (in look).
 P انببش *ambash*, Grain winnowed.
 ▲ انببساط *imbisāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.
 P انببسته *ambasṭe*, Frigid, cold, stiffness.
 ▲ انببٹ *ambat*, (A horse) white bellied.
 ▲ انببعاث *imbīcās*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.
 ▲ انببوب *ambüb*, A knot, a root.
 P انببودن *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.
 P انببوسیدن *ambūsīdan*, To rot, decay.
 P انببوه *ambūh*, Large, ample. A crowd.

- P انتبوهناگ *ambūhnāg*, Wide extensive.
 P انبوهي *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.
 P انبويدين *ambūyīdan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.
 A انت *anta*, Thou.
 A انتا *inā*, Retiring, or remaining behind.
 A انتاج *ināj*, Bringing forth.
 A انتاغ *ināgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.
 A انتاق *ināq*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.
 A انتان *inān*, Stinking, fetid.
 A انتبان *inībāz*, Retiring to one side.
 A انتباک *inībāk*, Eminent, published.
 A انتباع *inībāc*, Existing, living.
 A انتباه *inībāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.
 A انتحاب *inībāh*, Lamenting, shrieking.
 A انتحال *inīhāl*, Falsely assuming.
 A انتخاب *inībāh*, Election, selection.
 A انتزاع *inīzāc*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.
 A انتساب *inīšāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.
 A انتساق *inīšāq*, Adjusting, regulating.
 A انتسام *inīšām*, A breeze, a soft gale.
 A انتشار *inīshār*, Explanation. Dispersion.
 A انتظار *inīzār*, Desire, expectation.
 A انتظام *inīzām*, Order, regularity.
 A انتعاش *inīšāsh*, Recovering. Rising.
 A انتفا *inīfā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.
 A انتفاع *inīfāh*, Swelling, blown up.
 A انتفاع *inīfāc*, Utility, profit, gain.
 A انتقال *inīqāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.
- A انتقام *inīqām*, Revenge, vengeance.
 A انتكاف *inīkāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.
 A انتما *inīmā*, Relation, or regard to.
 A انتها *inīhā*, The summit, vertex.
 A انتهات *inīhāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.
 A انتهاز *inīhāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.
 A انتهاض *inīhāz*, Going; rising.
 A انتهاك *inīhāk*, A violation.
 A انتياش *inīyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.
 A انثا *unšā*, A female. Disparaging.
 A انشاج *inšāj*, Purging, voiding.
 A انشار *inšār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.
 A انشاء *inšāc*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.
 A انثيه *anšiyah*, A testicle.
 P انجا *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.
 A انجا *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.
 A انجاج *injāh*, Prospering.
 A انجاد *injād*, Helping, serene.
 A انجار *anjār*, The roof of a house.
 A انجاز *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.
 A انجاع *injāc*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.
 P انجافته کردن *anjāftah kardān*, To consume.
 A انجاگاه *anjāgah*, So that, by which, there.
 P انجالیدن *anjālīdan*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.
 P انجام *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.
 P انجامن *anjāman*, The end of any thing.

- ٦ *anjāmīdan*, To finish.
To be exhausted. *انجامیدن* ...
 ٦ *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.
To consider. *انجاییدن*
 ٨ *anjābūr*, A styptic plant. *انجبار*
 ٦ *anjakh̄t*, Desire, lust. *انجخت*
 ٦ *anjukhtan*, To desire. *انجختن*
 ٨ *injizāb*, Affection, allure-
ment. Becoming moist. *انجذاب*
 ٨ *anjur*, The anchor of a ship. *انجر*
 ٨ *injirār*, Protraction. *انجرار*
 ٨ *anjurāt*, A nettle. *انجراة*
 ٦ *anjusū*, The herb buglos. *انجسا*
 ٨ *anjūt*, A kind of grain. *انجک*
 ٦ *anjāsīdan*, To return.
To check. *انجسیدن*
 ٦ *anjāyīdan*. See *انجسیدن*
above.
 ٨ *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide. *انجل*
 ٨ *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent.
Shining. Wiping away grief. *انجلا*
 ٨ Congelation, curdling. *انجماد*
 ٦ *anjuman*, A company, ban-
quet, congress. A multitude. *انجمن*
 ٨ *injīnā*, Being crooked. *انجنا*
 ٦ *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in
like manner. *انچنان*
 ٦ *anjūnīdan*, To divide.
To afflict, to vex. *انجینیدن*
 ٦ *anjū*, An island. *انجو*
 ٨ *anjūj*, The wood of aloes. *انجوج*
 ٦ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid.
Dead, flat. Changed. *انجوخ*
 ٦ *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.
To gain. To acquire. *انجوختن*
 ٦ *anjūgh*, A sigh. A wrinkle.
A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil. *انجوغ*
 ٦ To become wrinkled. *انجوفتن*
- ٦ *ānchah̄*, That which, Who-
ever. What. *آنچه*
 ٦ *arjīdan*, To crumble. To
eat (as a moth). To vex. *ارجیدن*
 ٦ *anjīr*, A hole. A fig. *انجیر*
 ٦ Apparatus. Beaten. *انجیره*
 ٨ *injil*, An evangelist. *انجیل*
 ٨ *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
انح
 ٨ *inhāl*, Making thin, lean. *انحال*
 ٨ *anihaḥ̄t*, A female miser. Short.
انحة
 ٨ *inhirāf*, Declination.
Deflexion. A disease, defect. *انحراف*
 ٨ A disease in camels. *انحز*
 ٨ *anḥafīnā*, The flower of
the pomegranate. *انحفتینا*
 ٨ *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
انحلال
 ٨ *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
انحناء
 ٨ *inkhīṣāf*, Sinking in
(eyes). Eclipsed (the moon). *انکساف*
 ٨ *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave
son; also è contra. *انخاب*
 ٨ *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated. *انخاص*
 ٨ *inkhūf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
انکحاف
 ٨ *inkhīzāl*, A rupture, ceas-
ing, ending. *انکزال*
 ٨ *inkhīlāc*, Looseness in the
joints. *انکحلال*
 ٨ *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
اندا
 ٨ *indākh*, Travelling fast. *انداخ*
 ٦ *andākh̄tan*, To throw,
cast, shake, eject, rush. *انداختن*
 ٦ *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel.
Darting. A measure. *انداز*
 ٦ *andāzāḥ̄*, An ell. A mea-
sure, mode. A belt. *اندازه*
 ٦ *andāz*, A throw, a shot. *اندازی*
 ٦ *andāzīdan*, To do, make.
v. *andakh̄tūn*. Guess. *اندازیدن*
 ٨ *indāc*, Following bad men.
Fatigued. *انداع*

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness. $\text{b} \text{v} \text{y}$.
 P اندامه *andāmāh*, Recollection.
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.
 P انداويدن *andāwidan*, To plaster.
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.
 P اندريگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.
 P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.
 P اندر خوردن *andar khūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.
 P اندرز *andaraz*, A testament, precept.
 P اندرو *andarū*, Together. Desire; suspended.
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer, Morfar. A court-house.
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.
 P اندز *andāz*, A bridle.
 P اندزر *andāzr*, Doctrine.
 A اندفاع *indāfāc*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.
 P اندک *andak*, Little, few, small.
 P اندکي *andakī*, A little, littleness.

- P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.
 A اندمال *andamal*, Recovering. Healing.
 P اندمه *andamāh*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.
 P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.
 P اندوختن *andōkhtan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.
 P آندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smearred.
 P آندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.
 P آندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.
 P آندوزیدن *andōzidan*, See آندوختن.
 P آندوه *anduwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.
 P آندوهیدن *andūhidan*, To mourn.
 P آندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.
 P آندیدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.
 P آنديسي *andīsī*, A mode of writing.
 P آنديش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.
 P آنديشانیدن *andīshānidan*, To cause to think.
 P آنديشمند *andīshmand*, Thoughtful.
 P آنديشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.
 P آنديک *andīk*, A crowd; therefore.
 P آندينا *andīnā*, A water melon.
 P آندار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.
 A آندال *anzāl*, Mean, low.
 A آندعاب *inziḡāb*, Flowing continually.
 P انز *anz*, A lens.
 A انزا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.
 A انراز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.
 A انزاع *inzāc*, Bald. Complaint, suit.
 A انزاف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.
 A انزاق *inzāq*, About to leap. Laughing.
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- ▲ انزعاج *inzi'ā'ij*, Agitation, concussion.
- ▶ انزمان *anzāmān*, Then, at that time.
- ▲ انزوا *inziwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
- ▲ انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.
- ▲ انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.
- ▲ انساغ *insāgh*, Speaking in rhyme.
- ▲ انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
- ▲ انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
- ▲ انساني *insāni*, Human. Courtesy.
- ▲ انسابا *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
- ▲ انسة *ansaṭ*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
- ▲ انسداح *insidāh*, Falling or lying on the back.
- ▲ انسداخ *insidākh*, Expanded.
- ▲ انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.
- ▲ انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
- ▲ انسلاک *insilāk*, Entrance, admission.
- ▲ انسلال *ansall*, Snatching. Dropping.
- ▲ انسلکي *ansillī*, A traveller.
- ▶ آنسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
- ▶ انسي *ansi*, Familiar, domestic, tame.
- ▲ انسي *ansi*, The interior part, inside.
- ▲ انسيت *ansit*, Familiarity. Custom.
- ▲ انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
- ▲ انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispersing. Sprinkling.
- ▲ انشاص *inshās*, Banishing.
- ▲ انشاط *inshāt*, Making brisk, loosening. Fastening.
- ▲ انشاء *inshā'ē*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- ▲ انشراح *inshirāh*, Joy, gladness.
- ▲ انشاب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
- ▲ انشفاق *inshiqāq*, Divided, split.
- ▲ انصاع *inṣā'ē*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
- ▲ انصاف *inṣāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
- ▲ انصال *inṣāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
- ▶ انصباب *inṣibāb*, Being poured out.
- ▲ انصرام *inṣram*, Cut off; completing.
- ▲ انصراف *inṣrāf*, Retiring, returning.
- ▲ انصفاط *inṣifāṭ*, Fainting. Pressing against.
- ▲ انصا *inṣā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
- ▲ انصاب *inṣāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
- ▲ انضاج *inṣāj*, Maturing, cooking.
- ▲ انصار *anzār*, Flourishing. Shining.
- ▲ انصاف *inṣāf*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ انصال *inṣāl*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ انصباط *inṣibāṭ*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
- ▲ انصر *anzār*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
- ▶ انضغاط *inṣighāṭ*, Fainting.
- ▲ انضمام *inṣimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
- ▲ انظ *anāṭ*, Distant.
- ▲ انظاف *inṣāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
- ▲ انطاق *inṣāṭ*, Incircling.
- ▲ انطباع *inṣibā'ē*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
- ▲ انطفا *inṣfā*, Extinguished, quenched.
- ▲ انطلاق *inṣilāṭ*, Dismission, departure. Divorcing.
- ▲ انظار *inṣār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
- ▲ انظام *inṣām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- ▲ انعات *in'ēāt*, Having a fine figure.
- ▲ انعات *in'ēās*, Proceeding. Prodigal.
- ▲ انعاش *in'ēāsh*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.
- ▲ انعاف *in'ēāf*, Sitting on a declivity.
- ▲ انعال *in'ēāl*, Shoeing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.
- ▲ انعام *in'ēām*, A gift, largess. Reward.
- ▲ انعطاف *in'ēṭāf*, Converted, inverted, bent.
- ▲ انعقاد *in'ēqād*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.
- ▲ انعكاس *in'ēkās*, Reflection, recoiling.
- ▲ انغا *in'ghā*, Speaking intelligibly.
- ▲ انغاص *in'ghāṣ*, Making life painful.
- ▲ انغاض *in'ghāṣh*, Waving the head.
- ▲ انغال *in'ghāl*, Altering leather by tanning it.
- ▶ انغوح *an'ghūh*, A wrinkle.
- ▲ انف *anf*, A nose. A promontory.
- ▲ انفاد *infād*, Transmitting, causing to pass.
- ▲ انفاز *infāz*, Trying an arrow.
- ▲ انفاس *infāsh*, Allowing to pasture at night unwatched.
- ▲ انفاط *infūt*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.
- ▲ انفاع *infā'ē*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.
- ▲ انفاق *infāk*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.
- ▲ انفال *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.
- ▲ انفان *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.
- ▲ انفست *anafaṣṣ*, Loathing, disdaining.
- ▲ انفة *anfāṣ*, The exordium.
- ▲ انفتاق *infītāq*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.
- ▲ انفجار *infjār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.
- ▲ انفجاني *infjāmī*, Exceeding bounds.
- ▲ انفحة *infahāṣ*, Coagulating of milk.
- ▲ انفحان *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.
- ▶ انفخت *anfakhṭ*, Gain, any thing collected.
- ▶ انفختان *anfakhṭān*, To gain, acquire.
- ▶ انفده *anfadaḥ*, A boaster, a prater.
- ▲ انفراش *infirāsh*, Swooning, fainting.
- ▲ انفراج *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.
- ▲ انفراد *infirād*, Singularity.
- ▶ انست *infast*, A spider's web.
- ▲ انفصال *infisāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.
- ▲ انفصام *infisām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.
- ▲ انفضاض *anfuzāz*, Separated, scattered.
- ▲ انفطاش *infīṭāsh*, Broken.
- ▲ انفعال *infī'āl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.
- ▶ انفغده *anfaghdaḥ*, Liquid gold or silver.
- ▶ انفنج *anfanzj*, Glue.
- ▶ انفوج *anfuj*, Contracted, wrinkled.
- ▲ انفهام *infihām*, Apprehension.
- ▲ انق *anq*, Joy, gladness.
- ▲ انقا *inqā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.
- ▲ انقاح *anqāḥ*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.
- ▲ انقاد *inqād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
- ▲ انقاز *inqāz*, Setting at liberty, separating.
- ▲ انقار *inqār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.
- ▲ انقاز *inqāz*, Killing (an enemy).
- ▲ انقاش *inqāsh*, Pressing a debtor.
- ▲ انقاص *inqāṣ*, Diminishing, injuring.
- ▲ انقاص *inqāṣh*, Sounding.

- A انقاع *inḡāʿ*, Dissolving. Diluting. Killing (a foe). Hollowing.
 A انقاف *inḡāf*, Paring an apple.
 A انقال *inḡāl*, Mending clothes.
 A انقاح *inḡāḥ*, Restoring to health.
 A انقباض *inḡabāṣ*, Detention. Security.
 A انقد *inḡad*, A hedge-hog.
 P انقدر *ānḡadar*, So many, so much.
 A انقراض *inḡirāṣ*, End, accomplishment.
 P انقرديا *anḡiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.
 A انس *anḡas*, A bondman.
 A انقسام *inḡisām*, Dividing, separating.
 A انقضا *inḡiṣṣā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.
 A انقطاع *inḡiṣṣāʿ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.
 A انقع *anḡaʿ*, (Drinking) too much.
 A انقلاب *inḡilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.
 P انقله *anḡulaḥ*, China ginger.
 A انقوعة *anḡūʿaḥ*, A cistern, furrow.
 A انقون *anḡūn*, A fetid rose.
 A انقيض *inḡiṣṣ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.
 P انك *anḡ*, Behold! lo! *Anḡ*, A bee. A sigh.
 A انك *anḡ*, Lead, tin.
 A انكب *anḡāb*, Lame. Unarmed.
 A انكاث *anḡāṣ*, Untwisted (rope).
 A انكاح *inḡāḥ*, Marrying.
 A انكار *inḡār*, Denial. Refusal.
 A انكاز *inḡāṣ*, Emptying. (A well) without water.
 A انكاز *inḡāṣ*, Accelerating.
 A انكاع *inḡāʿ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.
 A انكاف *inḡāf*, Setting free. Removing nuisance.
- A انكد *anḡad*, Avaricious, covetous.
 A انكدار *inḡidār*, Hatred.
 P انكس *ānḡas*, He, that person.
 A انكساف *inḡiṣṣāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.
 A انكسار *inḡiṣṣār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.
 A انكشاف *inḡiṣṣhāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.
 P انكشت *anḡiṣṣhṭ*, Coal.
 P انكشتوا *anḡiṣṣhṭwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.
 A انكع *anḡaʿ*, Ruddy, blushing.
 A انكلاث *inḡilāṣ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.
 A انكلال *inḡilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.
 P انكليس *anḡalīs*, An eel.
 P انكه *ānḡah*, He who, that which.
 P انكيبان *anḡiṣṣibān*, Changing-coloured.
 P انكيسون *anḡiṣṣūn*, Of various colours.
 P انگار *angār*, An account-book. An opiuion. A tale. Gluc. An event. Crisis. Reason.
 P انگارش *angārish*, Computation.
 P انگاره *angārah*, A revenue-book.
 P انگاريدن *angārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.
 P انگارين *angārīn*, A cash book.
 P انگاز *angāz*, A weaver's comb.
 P انگاشتن *angāshṭan*, To know, to think. To suppose.
 P انگامه *angāmah*, A tumult, crowd.
 P انگاه *angāh*, Then. Afterwards.
 P انگين *angūbin*, Honey.
 P انگينه *angīnīn*, The basis of greatness, &c.
 P انگختن *angikḡhṭan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.
 P انگران *angarān*, *Asa foetida*.

- P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.
 P انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.
 P انگز *angiz*, Pix axillarum.
 P انگزاد *angijad*, Assa foetida.
 P انگسون *angasūn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.
 P انگسا *angisā*, Assa foetida.
 P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.
 A انگشپه *angashpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.
 S انگشت *angushṭ*, A finger.
 P انگشتری *angushṭarī*, A ring.
 P انگشترانه *angushṭwanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.
 P انگشته *angushṭah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.
 P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublime.
 P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.
 P انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.
 P انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.
 P انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.
 P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.
 P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P انگول *angūl*, A trifler, an idler.
 P آنگه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.
 P انگیختن *angēkhtan*, To stir up.
 P انگین *angīdan*, To fill. To seize.
 P انگیز *angīz*, Exciting. A coal. A croud.
 P انگیزانیدن *angīzānīdan*, To cause to excite.
 P انگیزیدن *angīzīdan*, To excite.
 P انگیشپه *angishpah*, Modestly.
 A انما *inmā*, Increasing.
 A انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. More-over. Surely not.
- A انممار *inmār*, Finding sweet water.
 A انماس *inmās*, Sowing quarrels.
 A انماش *inmāsh*, Calumny.
 A انماص *inmāṣ*, Budding, sprouting.
 A انمال *inmāl*, Slandering privately.
 A انمس *anmas*, Brown, tawney.
 P انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.
 A انمیلال *inmihlāl*, Just. Languid.
 A انمی *unmē*, A cushion, pillow.
 P اننه *annah*, A small number.
 A انو *anū*, Time, or part of it.
 A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.
 A انواه *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.
 A انوه *anūh*, A miser.
 انوار *anwar*, Bright, elegant.
 A انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.
 P انوشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.
 A انوم *anwam*, Sleepy.
 A انوه *anūh*, Breathing hard.
 P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of 1 rupees. An adverbial particle.
 A انه *annah*, Because, perhaps. Since.
 A انها *inhū*, Signifying, advising.
 A انهاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.
 A انهاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.
 A انهاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.
 A انهاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.
 A انهاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.
 A انهال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.
 A انهاي *inhāyi*, Publication.
 A انهادم *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.
 A انهر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.
 A انهزام *inhīzām*, A defeat, rout.
 A انهلاک *inhīlāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.
 A انهلال *inhīlāl*, Pouring (rain).
 A انهماک *inhīmāk*, Diligence.
 P انهماکانه *inhīmāhānah*, Diligently.
 A انهمال *inhīmāl*, Delaying.

- A انى *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.
 A انى *anna'*, Every where. Whence.
 How? Wherefore? Indeed!
 P انيس *anīs*, Soft iron.
 A انسة *anīṣat*, Fruitful, ground.
 P انيران *anīrān*, The 30th day of the
 Persian solar month.
 A انيس *anīs*, A companion, friend.
 P انيسان *anīsān*, False. Jesting.
 A frivolous story.
 P انيسه *anīṣah*, Cold, freezing.
 A انيسان *unaysiyān*, A little man.
 P انيش *anīsh*, A little garden.
 A انيص *anīṣ*, Tainted, spoiled (meat).
 A انيف *anīf*, Pained in the nose.
 A انيق *anīq*, Beautiful, good.
 A انين *anīn*, A groan.
 P او *aw*, Water. Good fortune.
 P او *ō*, He, she, it;
 A او *aw*, Whether; or.
 P او *awā*, A voice. Fame. Food.
 A اولعب *awwāb*, A true penitent.
 P اولدان *awādān*, Cultivated.
 P اولار *awār*, Tyranny. Heat.
 P اولارچه *awārcah*, A diary, journal.
 P اولاره *awārah*, The outside. A
 tunic without sleeves. Injury.
 A tribunal. A vagabond.
 P اولاري *awāri*, Idleness, &c.
 P اولاريدن *awārīdan*, To swallow.
 To stray. To walk. To weary.
 P اولاز *awāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.
 اولاز *awāz*, With. Against.
 P اولازاه *awāzah*. See اولاز. Festivity.
 A whisper. A buzzing sound.
 P اولازي *awāzi*, With.
 P اولازيدن *awāzīdan*, To cry out.
 A اولاصح *awāṣḥ*, Laying many eggs.
 A اولال *awāl*, Returning, arriving.
- P اولام *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.
 A اولام *uwām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.
 Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-
 string.
 A اولان *awām*, Time. P A palace.
 A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.
 A balcony.
 P اولانيدن *awānīdan*, To sleep.
 P اولاه *awah*, Echo. Burning.
 A اولاه *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.
 P اولايق *awāyīq*, A weaver's reed.
 P اولوب *awb*, A large serpent.
 A اولوب *awb*, Return. Repentance.
 Killing. A tract. Celerity.
 Rectitude. A way. The wind.
 P اولباريدن *awbārīdan*, To lop. To
 throw. To groan. To swallow;
 destroy, disperse.
 P اولباش *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.
 P اولباشتن *awbāshṭan*, To devour. To
 cut, to prune.
 P اولچجه *awpcah*, An officer of the
 court.
 A اولعه *awwac*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!
 P اولتانيدن *awṭānīdan*, To sleep.
 To hope.
 A اولتل *awṭal*, Intoxicated.
 P اولتي *awṭi*, A kind of hot on.
 P اولثر *awṭar*, Enmity.
 A اولثم *awṣam*, How bare or barren!
 A اولج *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.
 A اولجس *awjaṣ*, An age.
 A اولجل *awjal*, Timid, afraid.
 A اولجم *awjam*, A large track of sand.
 A اولچ *uḥ*, A wager.
 A اولحد *awhad*, Singular, unique.
 A اولخ *awkh*, Ah! alas!
 A اولد *awad*, Crooked. *Awad*, Bending.
 A اولد *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.
 P اودبر *awdar*, A nephew.
 P اودرغ *ūdruḡh*, Frost, hoar-frost.
 P اودره *ūdraḡh*, A mountainous place.
 A اودع *awdaع*, A field-mouse.
 A اودن *awdan*, Soft.
 P اودنر *ūnar*, A part. A journey.
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing.
 The 7th heaven.
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Awir*, The N.
 wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.
 P اوراچه نويس *A publick officer.*
 P اوراز *awraz*, Exalting.
 P اوراغ *ōwrāgh*. See اوداع above.
 P اورتاق *ōrtāq*, A merchant.
 P اورجه *awarjah*, A journal, diary.
 P اورد *award*, A battle; war.
 P اوردگاہ *awardgāh*, A field of battle.
 P اوردن *āwardan*, To bring, con-
 fer, move, throw, set, relate.
 P اوردني *āwardanī*, A present.
 P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.
 P اوررع *ūrurgh*, Frost, hoar-frost,
 rime.
 P اورگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part
 of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch
 of grapes.
 P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.
 P اورمزد *ōrmuzd*, An angel. The
 principle of good.
 P اورندیدن *awrāndīdan*, To be lazy.
 P اورنگ *awrung*, A throne, crown.
 Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.
 P اورنگي *awrangē*, An air of music.
 P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.
 P اوروند *awarwand*, Caution. Ex-
 perience. Value. Height.
 P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.
 P اوريدن *āwarīdan*, To bring, to
 cause to bring. To suffice.

- P آوريز *āwarēz*, A water-closet.
 P اوريسي *awrisī*, Set with jewels.
 P اوز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.
 A اوز *iwāz*, A duck. Squat. Alert.
 A اوزة *iwāzāf*, A goose, a duck.
 P اوزک *awzak*, A particular seal.
 T اوزند *awzand*, Armour.
 P اوزيدن *awzīdan*, To suspend.
 P اوژن *awjan*, Strong, brave.
 P اوژلیدن *awjūlīdan*, To rouse. To
 fill. To quench, To remove.
 P اوژه *awjah*, The handle.
 A اوس *awis*, Giving. A gift.
 P اوستاخ *ūstākh*, Bold, rash.
 P اوستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.
 P اوستادگي *ūstādgī*, A trade.
 P اوستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A
 prince. A threshold.
 P اوستان *ūstān*, A palace. An en-
 trance.
 P اوستاره *ōsturah*, A razor.
 A اوسط *awsat*, The middle, medium.
 P اوسلوب *awslūb*, Order, mode.
 P اوسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.
 P اوشانیدن *awshānīdan*, To scatter.
 P اوشندانه *awshandanah*, A button, a
 loop. A button hole.
 A اوصر *awṣar*, High ground.
 P اوصو *ūṣū*, Grief, despair.
 A اوضار *awzār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).
 P اوٹ *ūt*, An ox.
 P اوٹاغ *ūtāgh*, A can or jug.
 A اوٹاق *awtāq*, A tent.
 A اوٹاف *awtaf*, Hairy about the eyes
 and eye-brows. An easy life.
 A اوعار *awēār*, Rough, rugged.
 A اوعر *awēar*, Rugged. Intricate.
 A اوعس *awēas*, Soft, sandy soil.
 P اوغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

- ▲ **اوافاض** *awfāḥ*, Hasting. A crowd.
 P **اوفتادن** *uḥḥādan*, To fall.
 P **اوفتانيدين** *uḥḥānīdan*, To cause to fall.
 ▲ **اوق** *awq*, A load, trouble. A canal.
 ▲ **اوقاس** *awqāṣ*, Profligate. A mob.
 ▲ **اوقاش** *awqāsh*, A vagrant. A mob.
 ▲ **اوقاة** *awqat*, An assembly, crowd.
 ▲ **اوقدر** *awqadar*, Only, so much.
 ▲ **اوقص** *awqaṣ*, Short-necked.
 ▲ **اوقل** *awqal*, Climbing a hill.
 ▲ **اوقية** *awqiyat*, An ounce.
 ▲ **اوقاة** *awqat*, Anger. Affliction.
 ▲ **اوقح** *awqah*, Earth, sand, stones.
 P **اوقر** *awqar*, A weaver's trench.
 ▲ **اوكس** *awkaṣ*, A bad man.
 P **اوكندن** *awkandan*, To fill.
 ▲ **اوكية** *awkiyat*, A bottle chain.
 P **اوكار** *awgūr*, Loaded. Drunk.
 ▲ **اول** *awl*, Returning. Using well.
 ▲ **اول** *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.
 ▲ **اولا** *awālā*, Better, best. Preferable.
 ▲ **اولات** *ulāt*, An accomplished (woman).
 ▲ **اولة** *awwalaḥ*, The beginning.
 P **اولج** *awlij*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **اولجه** *awwalijah*, A little before.
 ▲ **اولق** *awlaq*, Madness.
 ▲ **اولقدر** *awlqadar*, Until, so far.
 ▲ **اولم** *awlam*, Is it not?
 ▲ **اولوجه** *ulijah*, A little more.
 ▲ **اولويت** *uluwiyat*, Superiority.
 P **اوله** *awlah*, A pimple. An animal.
 ▲ **اولي** *ulī*, Possessed of.
 ▲ **اولية** *awwaliyat*, Priority.
 ▲ **اوم** *uwam*, Misfortune.

- P **اوماج** *umāj*, A mark. A paste.
 P **اوميد** *umīd*, Hope.
 ▲ **اون** *awn*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.
 ▲ **اونا** *awnū*, Advantageous.
 P **اونار** *awnār*, Burning; a fire.
 ▲ **اوند** *āwand*, Furniture. A club.
 P **اونگ** *āwang*, A mortar.
 P **اونگان** *āwangān*, Hanging.
 P **اونيدن** *awanīdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.
 ▲ **اوب** *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.
 ▲ **اويد** *uwūd*, Weighing down.
 ▲ **اوه** *āwah*, Ah! alas! *āwah*, ho!
 P **اوهد** *awhad*, Monday.
 ▲ **اوهز** *awhāz*, Walking gracefully.
 ▲ **اوي** *awī*, Taking a house; residing.
 P **اويا** *ūyū*, A lazy, idle fellow.
 P **اويان** *ūyān*, A mountain.
 ▲ **اوية** *iwayat*, Condoling.
 P **اويستن** *āwēkhtan*, To suspend. *pendle*.
 ▲ **اويد** *awīd*, Murmur, a buzzing.
 P **اويدن** *awīdan*, To twist. To weary.
 P **اويز** *āwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.
 P **اويزانيدين** *āwēzānīdan*, To cause to hang up.
 P **اويزگن** *āwēzgan*, A dependant.
 P **اويزه** *āwēzah*, An ear-ring.
 P **اويزیدن** *āwēzīdan*, To hang up.
 ▲ **اويس** *ūways*, A wolf.
 P **اويشن** *awīshin*, Sight.
 P **اويينا** *awīnā*, Pressed juice.
 PA **آه** *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.
 ▲ **اهاب** *ihāb*, A raw hide.
 ▲ **اهاجة** *ihājat*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.
 P **اهار** *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.
 ▲ **اهانيسيت** *ahānīb*, Rain.

- P اهان *ahān*, Glue. Fringe. De-
 filiment.
 A اهانت *ihānaṭ*, Disdain. Enmity.
 P اهانه *ahānah*, The crown. The
 summit. House top. Villainy.
 A اهباد *ihbāz*, Running, flying.
 A اهبار *ihbār*, Growing very fat.
 A اهباط *ihbāt*, Throwing down.
 A اهبال *ihbāl*, Childless. Speedy.
 A اهبر *ihbar*, Full of flesh.
 A اهة *ahat*, Showing signs of grief.
 A اهتاء *ahitāa*, Crook-back'd.
 A اهتار *ihitār*, Delirious.
 A اهتبان *ihitibāz*, Hastening, flying.
 A اهتدا *ihitidā*, Finding the right
 way.
 A اهتزاز *ihitizāz*, Agitated. Exulting.
 A اهتفان *ihitifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.
 A اهتلام *ihitilām*, Carrying off, going
 away.
 A اهتمام *ihitimām*, Care, effort, study.
 A اهجا *ihjā*, Feeding. Paying
 (debts). Satirizing.
 A اهجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping.
 A اهجار *ihjār*, Cutting, reviling.
 A اهجاع *ihjāz*, Satisfying hunger.
 A اهجام *ihjām*, Quieting.
 A اهجير *ihjirā*, Custom, mode.
 A اهجوت *uhjwaṭ*, A satire.
 P اهتحن *ahikhṭan*, To intend, un-
 sheath, hang, weigh, accomplish,
 educate, attend to.
 A اهدا *ihdā*, Giving. Showing.
 A اهداء *ihdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.
 A اهداف *ihdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.
 A اهدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a
 horse).
 A اهدر *ahdar*, Swelling (belly).
 A اهدب *ahdab*, Long eye-lashed.
 A اهدل *ahdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).

- A اهذا *ihzā*, Over-boiling meat.
 A اهذاب *ihzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.
 A اهراب *ihrāb*, Urging. Quick-
 ening. Deeply engaged.
 A اهرار *ihrār*, Causing to bark.
 A اهراع *ihrāz*, Opening a door,
 clearing the way. Going fast.
 Trembling.
 A اهراف *ihraf*, Increasing in wealth.
 A اهراق *ihraq*, Pouring out (water).
 A اهرة *aharat*, Household furniture.
 P اهرمن *aharman*, A demon. The
 principle of Evil.
 A اهرباق *ihriyāt*, Diffusing.
 P اهزا *ahzā*, Impelling. Bearing
 cold.
 A اهزاق *ihzāq*, Laughing much.
 A اهزال *ihzāl*, Emaciating.
 A اهزاع *ihzāz*, The last arrow.
 P اهستكي *ahistagi*, Lenity. Lan-
 gour.
 P اهسته *ahistah*, Slowly. Piano.
 Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.
 A اهصا *ahsā*, Recitative. A young
 man.
 A اهصال *ihzāl*, Raining abundantly.
 A اهضم *ahzām*, Conspicuous.
 A اهط *ahatt*, A he-camel going well.
 A اهطاع *ihhāz*, (A camel) travell-
 ing fast.
 AP اهك *ahak*, Quick-lime, cement.
 A اهل *ahl*, People. The dead. A
 lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy,
 skilful. A domestic.
 A اهلا *ahlan*, God be with you;
 welcome.
 A اهلاق *ihlāq*, Continuing speed.
 A اهلاج *ihlāj*, Hiding, concealing.
 A اهلاک *ihlūk*, Ruin, murder.

- ▲ **اهلال** *ihlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). In-voking. Crying (as a child).
- ▲ **اهلب** *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.
- ▲ **اهله** *ahlat*. See **اهل** above
- ▲ **اهلوب** *uhlūb*, A sort. Modest. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.
- ▲ **اهلي** *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.
- ▲ **اهليت** *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.
- ▲ **اهما** *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.
- ▲ **اهمات** *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking low.
- ▲ **اهماج** *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.
- ▲ **اهماد** *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.
- ▲ **اهماك** *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.
- ▲ **اهمال** *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.
- ▲ **اهمام** *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.
- ▲ **اهموم** *ihmūm*, Large headed.
- ▲ **اهن** *āhan*, Iron.
- **اهن المال**, Inheritance.
- ▲ **اهنا** *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.
- **اهنانه** *āhanbānah*, The neck.
- **اهنج** *ahanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker. A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.
- **اهنجانیدن**, To cause to drink.
- **اهنجلوغ** *āhanjūgh*, Pressure.
- **اهنجه** *āhanjuh*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.
- **اهنجدان** *āhanjūdan*, To swim. Drink. Eraze. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.
- ▲ **اهند** *Ahind*, An Indian woman,
- **اهنديک** *āhandik*, An iron ring at a gate.
- **اهنگ** *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!
- **اهنگاه** *āhangāh*, Then, after.
- **اهنگار** *āhangar*, A blacksmith.
- **اهنگش** *āhangash*, A magnet.

- **آهنگیدن**, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.
- **آهنو** *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.
- **آهنوبر** *ahnūbar*, A stalk.
- **آهنه** *āhanah*. See **āhanjah**.
- **آهنين** *āhanin*, Iron, made of iron.
- **آهو** *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.
- **آهوان** *āhwān*, A fawn.
- ▲ **آهواند** *āhwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.
- **آهوبره** *āhūbārāh*, A fawn.
- ▲ **آهوس** *ahwas*, Consuming.
- **آهول** *āhūl*, A vice, defect.
- **آهون** *āhūn*, A cavern. A thief.
- PA **آهي** *āhi*, A sigh. Ho! hola!
- **آهيان** *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.
- **آهينستن**, To intend. To draw.
- **آهيز** *āhēz*, Modestly. Stop!
- ▲ **آهيس** *ahyas*, Bold, strong.
- ▲ **آهيتخ** *āhyagh*, Fertile.
- ▲ **آهيتق** *ahiyat*, Long necked.
- ▲ **آهيل** *ahiyal*, Spread (sand).
- ▲ **آهيم** *ahyam*, Dark (night). Thirsty.
- ▲ **آي** *āy*, Yes, indeed. *Ay*, To wit.
- ▲ **آيا** *ayā*, Ho! Light.
- **آيا** *āyā*. Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care.
- ▲ **آياب** *iyūb*, Returning. Sun-set.
- ▲ **آياد** *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.
- ▲ **آيار** *ayār*, Brass. Air.
- ▲ **آيارج** *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.
- **آياره** *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.
- ▲ **آياس** *iyās*, Despair.
- ▲ **آياغ** *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.
- ▲ **آيال** *ayāl*, Returning, growing.
- ▲ **آيالت** *ayālat*, Dominion, province.
- ▲ **آيام** *atyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- P ايام *ayām*, A root. Debt.
 A ايان *aiyān*, When?
 A ايايا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.
 A ايبا *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.
 A ايباد *ibād*, Separating.
 A ايباس *ibās*, Drying, withering.
 A ايباش *ibāsh*, Hastening.
 A ايباص *ibāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.
 A ايباق *ibāq*, Destroying, ruining.
 A ايباه *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.
 A ايبس *aybus*, Dry. Having dry legs.
 A آية *āya*, A sign. An individual.
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.
 A آية *īyat*, Compassionating.
 A ايتا *itā*, A present, gift.
 A ايتاح *itāḥ*, Bringing a little present.
 A ايتاخ *itākh*, Conquering, excelling.
 A ايتان *itān*, Driving (a peg). A peg.
 A ايتار *itār*, Doing separately.
 A ايتاغ *itāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.
 A ايتام *itām*, Lacerating (a woman).
 A ايتان *itān*, Wounded.
 P ايتبا *itibā*, The taste.
 A ايتبار *itibār*, Digging a well.
 A ايتباض *itibāz*, Hurt in the hams.
 A ايتبار *itibār*, Obedience. Sadness.
 A ايتحاد *itihād*, Union, friendship.
 A ايتحاد *itikhāz*, Fighting. Receiving.
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.
 A ايتدام *itidām*, Joined. Reviving.
 Watching perpetually.
 A ايترار *itirār*, Making haste.
 A ايتراش *itirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.
 A ايتلاخ *itilākh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).
 A ايتلاف *itilāf*, Friendship, society.
 A ايتمار *itimār*, Submission. Consulting.

- P ايتند *itand*, An uncertain sum or number.
 A ايتها *aiyāṭahā*, Ho! hola!
 A ايتا *itā*, Making soft, bruising.
 A ايتاب *itāb*, Causing to leap, spring.
 A ايتار *itār*, Presenting. Choosing.
 A ايتاق *itāq*, Binding, constraining.
 A ايتان *itān*, Giving liberally.
 A ايتجا *itjā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.
 A ايتجاب *itjāb*, Being necessary,
 A ايتجاد *itjād*, Invention.
 A ايتجار *itjār*, Placing. Replacing.
 A ايتجاز *itjāz*, Abridgment.
 A ايتجاس *itjās*, Terrified.
 A ايتجاف *itjāf*, Pushing (camels).
 A ايتجاه *itjāh*, Respectable, celebrated.
 P ايتج *itj*, Any. Now. Fortune.
 A ايتحا *itḥā*, Suggesting, revealing.
 A ايتحاد *itḥād*, Becoming unique.
 A ايتحال *itḥāl*, Plunging into mud.
 A ايتخاص *itkhāṣ*, Sinking and rising.
 A ايتخاف *itkhāf*, Defaming. Striking.
 A ايتخام *itkhām*, Indigestion.
 A ايتد *itd*, Troublesome. Grave.
 A ايتد *itd*, Strength. Powerful.
 A ايتدا *itdā*, Assistance. Preparing.
 A ايتداب *itdāb*, Inviting to a feast.
 A ايتداح *itdāḥ*, Submitting. Clean.
 A ايتداع *itdāʿ*, Intrusting (secret).
 A ايتدات *itdāt*, Raining.
 A ايتدان *itdān*, Macerating, dissolving.
 A ايتداه *itdah*, Prohibiting, checking.
 P ايتدر *itdar*, Always. Here. Time.
 The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.
 A ايتدع *itdaʿ*, Saffron. Red wood.
 P ايتدور *itdūr*, A carpenter.
 P ايتدون *itdūn*, God.
 P ايتدون *itdūn*, Thus, so that.

- P ايدس *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.
 A ايداً *ayzā*, Whether, when.
 A ايداً *izā*, Injury. Affliction.
 A ايدام *izām*, Collaring (a dog).
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.
 A ايدان *izān*, Explaining. Twitching:
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.
 A آير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,
 Cotton.
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.
 A آيرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.
 A آيرا *irā*, Since, because that.
 P آراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a
 friend.
 A آراث *irās*, Making one an heir.
 A آراد *irād*, Producing, alleging.
 A آرار *irār*, Emaciating.
 A آراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.
 A آراق *irāq*, Producing leaves. Rich.
 P آراك *irāk*, Because that.
 P آرال *irāl*, Round about, although.
 P آرملن *irmān*, Penitent. A
 hostage, or substitute.
 P آرون *irūn*, Here. Now.
 A آزا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.
 A آزاب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.
 A آزار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.
 P آزاري *izāri*, A handkerchief.
 A آزاع *izāz*, Division. Exciting.
 A آزاع *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.
 A آزاف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.
 A آزاق *izāq*, Causing to leap.
 P آيد *izid*, God.
 P آيزدي *izidi*, A gift for God's sake.
 P آيزور *izūr*, Now.
 P آيز *ayiz*, Sparks of fire.
 A آيس *ays*, Despairing. Force.
 P آيسا *isā*, Now, already.
 A آيساب *isāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
- A آيساج *izāj*, Making (a camel)
 go faster.
 A آيساع *isāc*, Enlarging. Affluent.
 A آيساق *isāq*, Loading (a camel).
 A آيسان *isān*, A man. Causing to
 faint.
 P آيستا *istā*, Standing.
 P آيستادگي *istādagī*, Stability.
 P آيستادن *istādan*, To stand, stay.
 P آيستاندن *istāndan*, To place, to
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.
 P آيستانيدين *istānidan*, To place in the middle.
 P آيستيدن *istīdan*, To stand.
 A آيسر *aysar*, Left, sinister.
 A آيش *aysha*, What? how? why?
 A آيشا *ishā*, Breathing, trying.
 A آيشار *ishār*, Sawing.
 A آيشاع *ishāc*, Flourishing.
 A آيشاغ *ishāgh*, Voiding slowly.
 A آيشاق *ishāq*, Adhering closely.
 A آيشاك *ishāk*, Making haste.
 A آيشال *ishāl*, Procuring a little
 (water), drop by drop.
 P آيشانه *ishānah*, Hatching chickens.
 P آيشه *ayishah*, A spy. A flatterer.
 A آيسه *isē*, Counselling, ordering.
 A آيساب *isāb*, Continual. Constant.
 A آيساد *isād*, Shutting (the door).
 A آيساف *isāf*, Of age for service.
 A آيسال *isāl*, Sending, causing to
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.
 A آيسر *aysar*, A short rope.
 A آيش *aysh*, Returning. repeating.
 A آيشاً *ayshan*, The same. Again.
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.
 A آيشاح *izāh*, Explanation.
 A آيشاحاً *izāhan*, Clearly.
 A آيشاع *izāc*, Consenting. Spurring.
 A آيشاعاً *izāc*, Consenting. Mounting.

- ▲ اِيَان *īān*, Applying the mind.
 ▲ اِيَعَا *īcā*, Collecting, preserving.
 ▲ اِيَعَاب *īcāb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ اِيَعَاد *īcād*, Threatening, a threat.
 ▲ اِيَعَار *īcār*, Difficult, rough (road).
 ▲ اِيَعَاذ *īcāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.
 ▲ اِيَعَاص *īcās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.
 ▲ اِيَاط *īyūṭ*, Giving the alarm.
 ▲ اِيَغَار *īghār*, Chafing, raging.
 ▲ اِيَغَاف *īghāf* Running. Fatigued.
 P اِيَغْر *ayghar*, A stallion.
 ▲ اِيْفَا *īfā*, Keeping faith. Paying.
 ▲ اِيْفَات *īfāt*, Prayer, intreating.
 ▲ اِيْفَاد *īfād*, Sending. Hastening.
 ▲ اِيْفَار *īfār*, Increasing.
 ▲ اِيْفَاذ *īfāz*, Hastening.
 ▲ اِيْفَاص *īfās*, Causing one to haste.
 ▲ اِيْفَاق *īfāq*, Near. Assenting.
 P اِيْفَاق *īfāq*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.
 P اِيْفَت *āyifaṭ*, A request. Business.
 P اِيْفِدَة *īfadaḥ*, A coxcomb; a boaster.
 ▲ اِيْق *ayq*, The ankle joint.
 ▲ اِيْقَاب *īqāb*, Starving, hungry.
 ▲ اِيْقَاح *īqāh*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).
 ▲ اِيْقَاد *īqād*, Lighting, kindling.
 ▲ اِيْقَاد *īqād*, Leaving indisposed.
 ▲ اِيْقَار *īqār*, Loading. Ruining.
 ▲ اِيْقَاص *īqās*, Short-necked.
 ▲ اِيْقَاط *īqāṭ*, Awaking, stirring up.
 ▲ اِيْقَاع *īqāc*, Causing to happen.
 P اِيْقَاع *īqāgh*, A silly fellow.
 ▲ اِيْقَاف *īqāf*, Stopping.
 ▲ اِيْقَان *īqān*, Certified. Piercing.
 ▲ اِيْقُونَة *ayqūnaṭ*, An image.
 ▲ اِيْقَا *īqā*, Reclining. Raising up.

- ▲ اِيْقَاب *īqāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.
 ▲ اِيْقَاح *īqāh*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.
 ▲ اِيْقَاد *īqād*, Confirming, fixing.
 ▲ اِيْقَار *īqār*, Filling.
 ▲ اِيْقَاص *īqās*, Spending, wasting.
 ▲ اِيْقَاع *īqāc*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.
 ▲ اِيْقَاف *īqāf*, Distilling, dropping.
 ▲ اِيْقَال *īqāl*, Giving to eat.
 ▲ اِيْل *īl*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. اِيْل A deer.
 P اِيْل *āyil*, A door post.
 ▲ اِيْلَاج *īlāj*, Inserting.
 ▲ اِيْلَاس *īlās*, Deceiving.
 ▲ اِيْلَاع *īlāc*, Exciting, impelling.
 ▲ اِيْلَاف *īlāf*, Familiar. Learning.
 ▲ اِيْلَام *īlām*, Afflicting. Strong.
 ▲ اِيْلَاة *īlāh*, Assisting, defending.
 P اِيْلِجِي *īlchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 P اِيْلِحَان *īlkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.
 ▲ اِيْلِحَار *īlghār*, Expedition.
 P اِيْلِحَار *īlghār*, A courier, runner.
 ▲ اِيْلِمَة *āylamaṭ*, Motion, noise.
 ▲ اِيَم *āyam*, Single. Free.
 ▲ اِيَمَا *īmā*, A nod, sign. A hint.
 ▲ اِيَمَانَا *āyuna*, Whoever. Who?
 ▲ اِيَمَار *īmār*, Multiplying.
 ▲ اِيَمَاس *īmās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).
 ▲ اِيَمَاص *īmāz*, Shining.
 P اِيَمَار *īmbār*, This time.
 P اِيَمِد *īmmid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.
 ▲ اِيَمِن *āymin*, Free, void of care.
 ▲ اِيَمِنُ اللّٰه *āyminullāhī*, By God.

- P ايمه *īmah*. See ايمد. ايمه
aymah, Lands granted to priests.
 Priests.
 P ايمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing
 oxen.
 P ايمين *imīn*. See ايمد.
 P آين *āyin*, A rite, custom.
 A آين *ayna*, Where! *Āyin*, Quiet.
 P اين *in*, This.
 A آينا *inā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
 A آيناث *ināṯ*, Producing a girl.
 A آيناس *inās*, Familiarity.
 A آيناع *ināʿ*, Maturity.
 A آيناف *ināf*, Making the nose
 sore. Leading to fresh grass.
 A آيناك *ināk*, Pleasing. Secure.
 P آيناك *ināk*, Behold!
 P آينبار *inbār*, This time.
 P آينجا *injā*, This place. Here.
 P اينجانيدن *injānidan*, To be di-
 vided.
 P اينچونين *inčunīn*, Thus, in this
 manner. To this purpose.
 P اينچيدن *inčidan*, To crumble,
 vex, wound, to be cleft.
 P ايند *inad*, Numeration.
 P آينده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest.
 Future.
 A اينسان *inasān*, A lie, fiction.
 P اينسو *insū*, Hither.
 P اينك *ināk*, Behold! Now. A
 trifle.
 A اينما *aynamā*, Wherever.
 P آينه *āyneh*, A mirror.
 P آيوار *aywār*, The evening.
 P آيوان *aywān*, A hall, portico,
 balcony. A palace; a villa.
 P آيواه *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
 A آيور *ayūr*, The east wind.

- A آيوم *ayyūm*, Losing a wife.
 A آيه *iha*, Well done! come on!
 P آيه *ayyah*, A vulture.
 P آيه *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
 A آيهال *ihāl*, Marrying.
 A آيهام *ihām*, Causing a blunder,
 puzzling. An enigma.
 A آيهك *ayhaka*, Bravo! well done!
 P آييدن *āyīdan*, To come.
 P آيير *āyūr*, An eruption of the body.
 P آييره *āyūrāh*, Brother.
 P آيز *āyīz*, A spark of fire.
 P آيشه *āyishah*, A spy.
 P آين *ayin*, A rite, custom, law.
 P آيينده *āyīndeh*, A mirror.

ب

- B *Bā* or *Bē*, The second letter of
 the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
 P ب *bā*. To; with, in.
 P با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed
 with, worthy of, &c.
 P با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
 P باء *bāʾ*, An inn, a caravansera.
 A باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's
 court. A chapter. An affair, man-
 ner, kind, method.
 P باب *bāb*, A father.
 A بابا *bābā*, Intelligent.
 A بابات *bābāt*, Happy strong.
 P باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
 A باباري *bābārī*, Pepper.
 P بابايانه *bābāyānah*, Like a father,
 antique; in the ancient mode.
 P بابار *bābar*, The autumn.
 P بابره *bābirah*, A bracelet.
 P بابزن *bābzān*, A spit, a broach.
 P بابك *bābak*, A little father.

- ▲ بادبوس *dābūs*, A young child.
 ▲ بابونج *bābūnaj*, Camomile.
 ▲ باه *bābah*, A father. A cushion.
 ▲ بابيه *bābya*, A wonderful thing.
 ▲ بات *bātt*; Cutting. A fool.
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.
 ▲ باتاب *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.
 ▲ باتر *bātir*, Cutting. A sharp sword.
 ▲ باتمکين *bā tamkin*, Majestic.
 ▲ باتوته , A falcon marked by art.
 ▲ باتون , The same, marked by nature.
 ▲ باث *bās*, Dispersed.
 ▲ باج *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.
 ▲ باج *bāaj* A species, mode.
 ▲ باجدار *bājdar*, A collector of revenues. *پاچدار*
 ▲ باجگذار *bājguzār*, Tributary.
 ▲ باجگیر *bājgir*, V. *bājdar*.
 ▲ باجل *bājil*, In good condition.
 ▲ باچنگل گرفتن *bāchangal giriftan*,
 To tickle, twitch, scratch.
 ▲ باجه *bājah*, A window.
 ▲ باچه *bāchah*, The bottom of trowsers.
 ▲ باحة *bāha*, A gulph. An area.
 ▲ باحر *bāhir*, Foolish. Blood.
 ▲ باحور *bāhūr*, Intense heat.
 ▲ باحوري *bāhūrī*, Critical.
 ▲ باختر *bākhṭar*, The west, the east.
 ▲ باختن *bākhṭan*, To play. Quit.
 Awake.
 ▲ باخته *bākhṭah*, Plaster.
 ▲ باخر *bākhir*, At length.
 ▲ باخر , One who waters sown-fields.
 ▲ باخروجي , A kind of plant.
 ▲ باخس *bākhis*, Deficient, small.
 ▲ باخل *bākhil*, Covetous.
 ▲ با خصوص *bā khūṣṣ*, Chiefly.
 ▲ باد *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- ▲ باد *bād*, The inner part of the thigh.
 ▲ باداد *bādād*, With equity.
 ▲ باد افر *bād afrā*, Punishment.
 ▲ باد افره *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.
 ▲ بادام *bādām*, An almond.
 ▲ بادامه , Vile. The silk worm.
 ▲ بادامي *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.
 ▲ باد آمدن , To congratulate.
 ▲ بادان *bādān*, Populous.
 ▲ باد باز *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.
 ▲ بادبان *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.
 ▲ باد پا *bādpā*, Swift. Lively.
 ▲ بادبر *bādbar*, The zephir. A lath.
 ▲ بادبروت *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.
 ▲ بادبرين *bād barin*, The east wind.
 ▲ باد پسين *bādi pasin*, Future.
 ▲ باد پرده *bād parah*, A lath.
 ▲ باد پيچ *bād pich*, A swing.
 ▲ باد پيز *bādpiz*, A fan.
 ▲ بادخانه , The ridge, top, summit.
 ▲ بادخور *bād-khūr*, A window.
 ▲ بادخون *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.
 ▲ باد در تام *bād dar tam*, Rheum.
 ▲ بادير *bādir*, The full moon.
 ▲ بادرام *bādrām*, Vain, idle.
 ▲ بادراة *bādirūt*, Vehemence.
 ▲ باد رفتار *bād-raftār*, Swift.
 ▲ بادروز *bādroz*, A gift, present.
 ▲ بادروزه *bādrozāh*, Continual.
 ▲ بادراه *bādarah*, Breeches.
 ▲ بادريشه , A cucumber; rice.
 ▲ بادريه *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.
 ▲ بادز *bādaj*, A carbuncle.
 ▲ بادزد *bādiad*, A whirlwind.
 ▲ بادزم *bādzam*, Treacle.
 ▲ بادژم *bādijam*, Dung.
 ▲ بادزن *bādzan*, A fan.

- P بادزنام , A moveable hut.
 P بادزرو *bād-zū*, A kind of parsley.
 P باد دژم , An eruptive disease.
 A باد دژنام , A club, stake, tent-pole.
 P بادسار *bādsār*, Vain, trifling.
 P بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.
 P بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.
 P باد شرط *bādi shart*, A fair wind.
 A بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.
 P باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.
 P بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.
 P باد فراه *bādi farāh*, A groan.
 P بادفروزدین , The zephyr.
 P بادفراخ *bādfarah*, A boaster.
 P بادفور *bādfūr*, A promise-breaker.
 P بادگاه *bādghāh*, A privy.
 P بادگر *bādgar*, A whirlwind.
 P باد کش *bād kash*, A fan.
 P بادگنجی *bādgunjī*, The cholick.
 P بادکنند *bādkind*, The same.
 P بادگی *bādgi*, An airy house.
 A بادلان *bādalan*, An oyster.
 A بادله , Embroidered. The neck.
 P بادلجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.
 P بادام *bādām*, Almond.
 P باد مسیح , The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.
 A بادن *bādin*, Old. Fat, thick.
 P بادنجان , The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.
 P باد نما *bād namā*. A vane, flag.
 P بادوان *bādwan*, A sail. A shirt.
 A بادویز *bādōz*, A fan.
 P باد *bādah*, Wine. A wine cup.
 A بادی *bādī*, A peasant, a country-man. A cause. An author.
 A بادیار *bādyār*, A falconer.
 P بادیواند *bādyāwand*, Stroug.
 P بادیواندی , Strength, power, force.
 P بادید *bādīd*, Publicly.
 P بادیر *bādīr*, A pillar.

- P بادیه *bādīyah*, A desert.
 A باد *bāz*, Bad, wicked.
 A بادام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.
 A بادخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.
 A بادق *bāzīq*, Date wine, new wine.
 A بذل *bāzil*, Expending.
 A بادنه *bāzīnaq*, Knowledge.
 P بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once. گرفتن
 A بار *bār*, Beneficent, pious.
 P بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.
 P باراج *bārāj*, A midwife,
 P باران *bārān*, Rain.
 A باران گیر *bārān gir*, A shed.
 P بارانیدن *bārānīdan*, To rain.
 P باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.
 P باربغ *bārbughah*, A load. Softly.
 A بارح *bārīh*, A sultry wind.
 P بارخانه *bārkhānah*, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.
 A بارد *bārīd*, Cold, frigid.
 P باردار *bārādār*, Pregnant.
 P باردیج *bārādīj*, A baker's mop.
 A بارز *bārīz*, Extended. Prominent.
 A بارزعتی *bārīzāʿī*, The time between death and resurrection.
 P بارسا *bārīsā*, Done in haste.
 P بارش *bārash*, Rain.
 A بارع *bārīʿ*, Excelling.
 A بارق *bārīq*, Shining, flashing.
 A بارقه *bārīqah*, Bright, dazzling.
 P بارکث *bārīk*, Thin, small. Fine.
 P بارگاه *bārgāh*, The place of leave, hall of audience.
 P بارکش *bārکش*, A porter.
 P بارکی *bārāki*, A baggage-horse.
 P بارگیر *bārgīr*, A bearer of loads.
 P بارگین , A cistern; a ditch.
 P بارنامه *bārnamah*, A rule, custom.

- P بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.
 P باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.
 P باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.
 P بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.
 P باره *bārah*, God. Once. A part.
 True. Good. The countenance.
 P بارها *bārḥā*, Burthens. Often.
 P باری *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.
 P باری *bārī*, God. Once. At length.
 P باریاب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.
 P باریار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.
 P باریدگی, Rain. A cat, rent.
 P باریدن *bārīdan*, To rain.
 P بارین *bārīn*, The autumn.
 P باریک *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.
 P باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew.
 Back. Clear. The arm, wrist.
 An armful. Choice. A sword.
 A player.
 P بازار *bāzār*, A market.
 P بازافکن *bāzāfkan*, A piece, shred.
 P بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.
 P بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.
 P بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.
 P بازپره *bāzparah*, A butterfly.
 P بازپس *bāzpas*, The remains.
 P بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.
 P بازخواست *bāzkh'āst*, An answer.
 P بازداشت *bāzdāsh*, Hindering.
 P بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.
 P بازرو *bāzrū*, An every-day dress.
 P بازک *bāzak*, A sparrow-hawk.
 P بازگدار *bāzguzār*, Returning.
 P بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.
 P بازگیر, A collector of revenue.
 P بازله *bāzūlah*, A part.
 P بازمانیدن, To remain. To be present.
 P بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.
 P بازنده *bāzindah*, A player.
- P بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.
 P بازوشن *bāzūshān*, To curl, plat.
 P بازه *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.
 P بازی *bāzī*, Play, sport.
 P بازیار *bāzyār*, A labourer. A fowler.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.
 P بازیچه *bāzūchah*, Trifling. Minute.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.
 P بانج *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.
 P بازبور *bāzīwar*, Decorated.
 P باج *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.
 P باجدار *bājdar*, A collector of revenue.
 P باژستان, A tax-gatherer.
 P باژه *bājah*, Revenue, impost.
 P باء *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.
 P باسامان *bāsāmān*, A good man. Patient.
 P باسان *bāsān*, The balm-tree.
 P باستار *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.
 P باستان *bāsitān*, Left. Past; date.
 P باسره *bāsrahē*, Et cætera.
 P باسره *bāsīrah*, Ugly.
 P باسط *bāsīl*, A bed-maker. Distant.
 P باسغاق *bāsgahā*, A viceroy.
 P باسل *bāsil*, A hero. A lion.
 P باسنه *bāsīnah*, A plough-share.
 P باسو *bāsū*, A walking-staff.
 P باسی *bāsī*, Once. Some. A bird.
 P باسیدن *bāsīdan*, To guard, keep.
 P باسیره *bāsīrah*, A poet. A reciter.
 P باشا *bāshā*, Being. A basha.
 P باشام *bāshām*, An inner garden.
 P باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

- ف باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.
 ف باشترک *bāshṭarik*, A starling.
 ا باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.
 ف باشق *bāshik*, A merlin.
 ف باشکوک *bāshkūk*. Skilful, knowing.
 ف باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.
 ف باشنده *bāshindah*, An inhabitant.
 ف باشنک *bāshanak*, A bunch of grapes.
 ف باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.
 ف باشیدن *bāshidan*, To be. To stand.
 ف باشین *bāshin*, Bark, chips.
 ا باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.
 ا باصرت *bāṣirat*, The eye, vision.
 ا باضع *bāziṣ*, Cutting, keen.
 ا باضعة *bāziṣat*, A troop, herd.
 ف باطسه *bāṭṣah*, A field, a plain.
 ف باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.
 ا باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.
 ا باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.
 ا باع *bāʿ*, A measure. Nobility.
 ا باعث *bāʿat*, An area. A gutter.
 ا باعث *bāʿis*, A cause, subject.
 ا باعد *bāʿid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.
 ا باعث *bāʿik*, Foolish, stupid.
 ف باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.
 ا باغز , Merry. Obscene, wicked.
 ا باغزیه *bāghazīyat*, A coarse garment.
 ا باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.
 ا باغمه *bāghimat*, Speaking low.
 ف باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.
 ا باغی *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.
 ف بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.
 ف بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.
 ف بافرجن *bāfarjīn*, A garter.
 ف باقل *bāfal*, An idiot. Reviling.
 ف بافنده *bāfandah*. A weaver.
 ا باق *bāq*, Injuring, attacking.
 ا باقة *bāqat*, A bundle of sweet herbs.
 ا باقر *bāqir*, Great. Rich and wise.
 ا باقعة *bāqīʿat*, An evil. Subtile.
- ا باقلا *bālā*, A bean. A pea.
 ا باقور *bāqūr*, A herd of oxen.
 ا باقی *bāqī*, Durable. The rest.
 ف باکت *bāk*, Fear, dread. Care.
 ا باکمال *bākmāl*, Exquisite.
 ا باکر *bākīr*, Early in the morning.
 ا باکره *bākīrat*. A spotless virgin.
 ا باکور *bākūr*, The first spring rain.
 ف باکوره *bākūrāh*, First fruits.
 ا باکی *bākī*, Weeping.
 ا بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.
 ف بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.
 ف بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height. *ṭige*
 ا بالاخر *bī'l ākhir*, At length.
 ف بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.
 ف بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.
 ا بالاضطرار *bī'l ṭṭirār*, By force.
 ف بالافتن *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.
 ا بالافتضا *bī'l ihtizā*, From necessity.
 ف بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.
 ف بالاندن *bālāydan*, To grow, to make.
 ف بالانی *bālāni*, A head-covering.
 ف بالایانیدن *bālāyānidan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.
 ف بالایین *bālāyīn*, Above.
 ا بالبداهه *bī'l badūhah*, Suddenly.
 ا بالة *bāllat*, Moisture. Any good.
 ا بالتعان *bī' t tamān*, Totally.
 ا بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).
 ا بالحق *bī' l hukḥ*, In truth. Truly.
 ا بالحلل *bī' l ḥālūl*, Lawfully.
 ا بالخطر *bī' l khaṭar*, Dangerously.
 ا بالخیر *bī' l khayr*, Happily.
 ا بالذ *bālīd*, An inhabitant.
 ا بالذفات *bī' d dāfʿāt*, Often.
 ا بالذات *bī' z zāt*, In person.
 ف بالذن , Moving the wings, flying.
 ف بالستن *bālīstan*, To bless.

- P بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.
 A بالصواب *bī's ṣawāb*, Justly.
 A بأظروور *bī'z̄ zarūrah*, By force.
 A بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.
 A بالفعل *bī'l fi'el*, In fact, now.
 A بالتصدد *ba'l ḥaṣḍ*, On purpose.
 P بالكانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.
 A بالمعمر , Mysteriously. In fact.
 A بالله *billah*, By God!
 P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.
 P بالوا , A disorder affecting the nails.
 P بالوازه *bālwāzah*, A swing, a see-saw.
 P بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.
 P بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.
 P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.
 P بالوركي *bāwūrgī*, A cullender.
 P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.
 A بالوشه *bāwūshah*, A sink.
 P باله *bālah*, A perfume-box. Above.
 A بالي *bāli*, Old, worn (garment).
 P باليدن *bālidan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.
 P بالين *bālin*, A bed, pillow, cushion.
 P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terrace.
 P بامبره *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.
 P بامدان *b'āmdāū*, In the morning.
 P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.
 P بامزه *bā māzah*, Sweet, savoury.
 P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.
 P بامستون *bāmsatūn*, A terrace.
 P بامسكنت *bāmasḥinat*, Modest.
 P بامگاه *b'āmghāh*, The morning.
 P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.
 P بامير *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.
 P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.
 P بانات *bānat*, Woollen cloth.
- A بانة *bānat*, An interval.
 P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.
 P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.
 P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.
 P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.
 P باني *bānī*, A builder founder.
 A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.
 P باور *bāwar*, True. Truth, faith. کزین
 P باورچي *bāwarchī*, A cook. نو-
 P باوریدن *bāwaridan*, To believe.
 P باوسني , One of several wives.
 P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.
 P باولي *bāwālī*, A large well.
 P باه *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Desire, adultery.
 A باه *bāh*, A large area.
 P باهده *bāhadah*, True, just.
 A باهر *bāhīr*, Superior. Open.
 A باهظ *bāhīz̄*, Troublesome.
 A باهل *bāhīl*, Free (a she-camel).
 A باهله *bāhīlah*, Free from marriage.
 P باهم *bā ḥam*, Together, also.
 P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.
 P باهه *bāhah*, The sea. Deep water.
 P باي *bāy*, A city.
 A بايت *bāyit*, Passing the night.
 A بايجه *bāyijaḥ*, A misfortune.
 A بايس *bāyih*, Fatigued.
 A باير *bāyr*, Confused.
 A بايز *bāyīz̄*, Living at ease.
 P بايستگاه *bāyīstaghāh*, Wish.
 P بايستن *bāyīstan*, To be necessary.
 A باينص *bāyīnṣ*, A deer.
 A بايع *bāyīc*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.
 A بايقة *bāyīqah*, An injury, fraud.
 A بايكث *bāyīkṯ*, A fine she-camel.
 A باين *bāyīn*, Distinct. Evident.
 A بايهه *bāyīhah*, Lean (sheep).

- P بايدين *bāyīdan*, To be requisite.
 A بب *babb*, A species, kind.
 P ببا *babā*, How many?
 P بباره *babārah*, Stalk, stem.
 P ببالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.
 A ببة *babbaʿ*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.
 P ببدي *babadi*, Wickedly.
 A ببر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.
 A ببغا *babaghā*, A parrot.
 P ببك *babak*, The pupil of the eye.
 P ببلس *bablus*, A louse. A tumour.
 P ببيش *ba pēsh*, Before.
 P بت *baʿt*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.
 P بت *but*, An idol, a lover.
 A بت *baʿt*, Cutting, breaking off.
 P بتا *baʿtā*, Till when? How long?
 P بتات *baʿtāt*, Sudden. Revision.
 A بتار *baʿtār*, A sharp sword.
 P بتازگي *ba tāzagi*, Recently, lately.
 P بتاشه *baʿtāshah*, A sweetmeat.
 P بتانج *baʿtānj*, A wife, a spouse.
 P بتبار *baʿtbar*, Affliction. A giant.
 P بتته *ba tāʿtāh*, Altogether.
 P بتخا *baʿtkhā*, Bird's dung.
 P بترهنك *baʿtirāhanak*, A covering.
 A بتع *baʿtaʿ*, Long-necked. Wine.
 A بتفور *baʿtfūr*, The mouth.
 A بتكه *baʿtkuʿ*, A part.
 A بتل *baʿtl*, Cutting, dividing.
 P بتلور *baʿtlūr*, A confection.
 P بتوك *baʿtūk*, A market basket.
 A بتول *baʿtūl*, A vestal, a nun.
 H بتة *baʿtāh*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

- P بته *butāh*, A crucible.
 A بتي *batī*, A maker of tapestry.
 P بتير *baʿfir*, Unleavened bread.
 P بتينه *buʿfinah*, Penitence.
 A بت *baʿs*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.
 A بتا *baʿsā*, Plain, soft ground.
 A بثر *baʿsr*, A pustule, pimple.
 A بشع *baʿsaʿ*, A blood swelled lip.
 A بشغ *baʿsagh*, Blood bursting.
 A بشق *baʿsh*, Tearing. Breaking down.
 A بشلة *buʿshlaʿ*, Fame, renown.
 A بشنة *baʿshnaʿ*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.
 A بشي *baʿshī*, Lavish in praise of others.
 A بشير *baʿshir*, Many, much.
 P بيج *baʿj*, A strainer. The cheek.
 A بيج *baʿjz*, Bursting. Piercing.
 A بجد *baʿjad*, A cloak. Tapestry.
 A بجمال *baʿjāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.
 P بجانب *baʿjānib*, Towards.
 P بجاي *baʿjāy*, In lieu of. آوردن
 A بجاج *baʿjāj*, A very fat man.
 A بجاجة *baʿjajāʿ*, A song, daugling.
 A بجم *baʿjah*, Joy, gladness.
 P بجد *baʿjidd*, Careful, alert.
 P بجدا *baʿjudā*, Separately.
 A بجدة *baʿjadal*, Knowledge.
 A بجدق *baʿjudaq*, The herb flea-wort.
 A بجر *baʿjir*, A misfortune, danger.
 H بجرة *baʿjirah*, A travelling sarge.
 P بجز *baʿjuʿ*, Besides, except.
 P بجشاك *bijashāk*, A farrier.
 P بجشك *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots.
 A بجشك *bijashik*, A physician.

- P بجرکه *bajkalah*, A flaggon.
 F بجرک *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.
 P بجرل *bajul*, A child's game.
 A بجرل *bujul*, A great calumny.
 A بجرم *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.
 P بجرم *ba jamī*, On all sides.
 A بجریر *bajir*. Plentiful, numerous.
 A بجریل *bajil*, Portly. Honoured.
 P بجر *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.
 P بجرکندن *bachakāndan*, To drop.
 P بجرم *bachum*, Order, manner.
 P بجره *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.
 P بجره خور *bachah khūr*, A jewel, gold, silver.
 P بجره خوئی *bachah khūnī*, Love.
 P بجره *bacheh*, Why? Wherefore.
 A بجره *bacheh*, A crooked dagger.
 P بجرچ *bachich*, A whisper.
 A بجر *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*.
 A بجره *bahhās*, A disputant.
 P بجرال *ba hāl*, Right, true.
 A بجره *bahbahat*, A crowd,
 A بجره *bahbahī*, Gay, plentiful.
 A بجره *bahbūhat*, The centre.
 A بجره *bahhī*, Pure, genuine.
 A بجره *bahhat*, Hoarseness.
 A بجره *bahhtar*, Short and thick.
 A بجره *bahs*, Debate, dispute.
 A بجره *bahūlalat*, Agility.
 A بجر *bahr*, The sea. Metre.
 A بجر *bahr*, Astonished.
 A بجران *bahrān*, The crisis.
 A بجره *bahrānī*, Reddish, blood.
 A بجره *bahrat*, A country. Clear.
 A بجرم *bahram*, Abounding in water.
 A بجره *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.
 A بجریت *bahrīl*, A pure thing.

- A بجر *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.
 A بجره *bahasbi*, According to.
 A بجره *bahsal*, Thick, gross, big.
 A بجره *ba hahh*, By, by the truth.
 A بجره *bahl*, A strong impulse. بجرل
 A بجره *bahnā*, A township.
 A بجره *bahūtaf*, Pure.
 A بجره *bahūhat*, Hoarseness.
 A بجره *bahayrat*, A lake.
 A بجره *bukhār*, A vapour. Steam.
 P بجره *bahaj*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
 A بجره *bahaj*, A camel braying.
 A بجره *bahaj*, O brave! well done!
 A بجره *bahhī*, Striking.
 P بجره *bahhī*, Fortune. Luck.
 P بجره *bahhtigārī*, Skill.
 P بجره *bahhtāh*, A helmet, casque.
 A بجره *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.
 P بجره *bukhtar*, The east.
 P بجره *bukhtigārāh*, Levity.
 T بجره *bahhlū*, Happy, fortunate.
 P بجره *bahhlū*, Thunder.
 P بجره *bahhtī*, A camel with two bunches.
 P بجره *bahhtī yār*, Fortunate.
 A بجره *bakhsharāh*, Filth.
 P بجره *bahhāj*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.
 P بجره *bakhjad*, Dross.
 P بجره *bakhjādan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.
 P بجره *bakhchah*, A garden.
 P بجره *bakhchay*, To roll. To revolve.
 P بجره *bakh-haj*, A nest.
 A بجره *bakhdaaj*, Fat (camel's colt).
 A بجره *bakhar*, Stinking.
 P بجره *bakhirad*, Intelligent.
 P بجره *bakhirad*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

- A *bakhs*, Deficient, small.
 P *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.
 P *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.
 P *bakhsānīdan*, To melt.
 P *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.
 P *bakhsūt*, A snore.
 P *bakhsulan*, To snore, snort.
 P *bakhsūtū*, Confessing.
 P *bakhsūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.
 P *bakhsīdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.
 P *bakhs*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.
 P *bakhsānīdan*, To give. To pity, spare.
 P *bakhsāyish*, Pity, favour.
 P *bakhsish*, A gift.
 P *bakhsūdan*, To give.
 P *bakhsah*, A portion.
 P *bakhsī*, A giver, a paymaster.
 P *bakhsīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.
 P *bakhsish*, A present.
 A *bakhsal*, Thick, fleshy.
 A *bakha*, Dying, pining.
 A *bakha*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.
 P *bakhsalūl*, A hard nut.
 P *bakhsalal*, A walnut.
 A *bakhsul*, Avarice.
 P *bakhsal*, A bean.
 A *bakhs*, Tall, long.
 A *bakhsān*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.
 A *bakhsul*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.
 P *bakhsaw*, Thunder, lightning.
 P *bakhsīdan*, To thunder, lighten.

- P *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.
 P *bokhārīdan*, To labour in mind.
 P *bokhūr*, Perfume, odour.
 P *bokhārīdan*, To cause one to eat.
 P *bokhōrjī*, A perfumer.
 P *bokhūrdān*, A censor.
 P *bokhūrah*, A musk-bag.
 A *bokhūc*, Confessing a debt.
 P *bakhsēz*, An ambush.
 A *bakhsil*, Covetous.
 P *bakhsyah*, Sewing thick.
 P *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.
 A *badd*, Fatigue. *Bidd*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.
 A *badāi*, Beginning.
 P *badā*, Wickedness, profane.
 A *badūtan*, At first.
 A *badāh*, A wide track of land.
 A *badād*, Sallying to battle.
 A *badārūm*, A knave.
 P *badāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.
 A *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.
 A *bidāwat*, Living in tents.
 A *badāwī*, Rural.
 A *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.
 A *badāyat*, A principle.
 A *badāyīc*, New, rare.
 P *badbāz*, A mimick.
 A *bidat*, Power. Share,
 A *badh*, A plain. Manifest.
 A *budhat*, The court, area.
 A *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.
 P *bad khōyī*, Vice.
 A *badad*, Straddling. Power.
 A *badr*, Integrity, fulness.
 P *ba dar*, Without.
 P *badrām*, A pleasant place.
 P *badrān*, A kind of dish.
 A *badra*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدرستي , Indeed, truly.
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.
 P بدرقه *badriqah*, A guide.
 P بدرنويسي *badar navisi*, Error.
 P بدر رو *bad raw*, A pack-horse.
 P بدرود *badarūd*, Farewell! health.
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.
 P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.
 P بدره *badrah*, A weight. A moth.
 P بدستور *bu dustūr*, As formerly.
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).
 A بدع *badāʿ*, Novelty, wonder.
 A بدعت *bidāʿ*, Novelty, heresy.
 P بدعتهد *bad ʿahid*, A liar.
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.
 P بد فوز *bad fōz*, Fortunate.
 A بدقطة *badḥuṭaṭ*, Scattered furniture.
 P بدقمار *bad ḥumār*, A cheat.
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of. A substitute. Pain in the feet.
 A بدلة *badlaṭ*, A priest's cope.
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.
 A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.
 P بدنگت *budank*, Water-tresses.
 P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.
 A بدوالصم *badū al-ṣam*, The mandrake.
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.
 A بدیه *badāh*, Surprising.
 A بدی *badī*, The first.
 P بدی *badī* Depravity.
 A بدیع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بدیه *badyah*, A wine butt.
 A بدیهان *badīhān*, Extempore.
 A بدیهت *badīhat*, Impetuosity.
 A بدیهي *badīhi*, Extempore
 A بّد *baḏ*, Conquering. Bad.
 A بذ *baḏa*, Hating, despising.
 A بذاد *baḏād*, In a bad state, old.
 A بذبار *baḏbār*, A mimic.
 A بذه *baḏah*, A part, portion.
 A بذج *baḏj*, A weaned lamb.
 A بذخ *baḏakh*, Pride. Galling.
 A بدر *baḏr*, Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.
 A بذرک *baḏrak*, Contemptible.
 P بذرگر *baḏirgīr*, A farmer.
 P بذرکطونا *baḏrakṭūna*, Glue.
 P بذره *baḏrah*, A talent.
 A بذري *baḏarī*, Vain, foolish.
 P بذست *bizišt*. A span.
 A بذع *baḏāʿ*, Terror. Dropping.
 A بذق *baḏq*, A guide. Small.
 A بذل *baḏl*, A gift. Expense.
 A بذله *baḏlah*, An old habit.
 A بذله *baḏlah*, A joke, jest.
 A بذور *bāzōr*, A blabber.
 A بذول *baḏūl*, Liberal. A donor.
 P بذه *bīzah*, A barren tree.
 A بذی *baḏī*, Impudent. Despised.
 P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast. Also, above, on, before, in, into.
 A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.
 A بره *barāh*, Creating. Free, safe.
 A برآ *burrā*, Acute, cutting.
 A برآه *barāʿah*, Free. Faultless.
 P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.
 P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.
 A برابري *barābarī*, Equality.
 P برآه *barābah*, A pen-knife.
 P برآه *barāḥ*, Disgusted, tired.

- A برات *barāf*, A letter. Diploma.
 A برات *birāš*, Soft level ground.
 P براجیل *barājil*, Parsley.
 A برآج *barāh*, Ending. Receding.
 A برآد *burād*, Cold (water).
 SP برادر *brādar*, A brother,
 P برادر *birāzar*, A brother.
 P برار *barār*, Peace, bearing off.
 P برارنده A carrier. A receiver.
 P برریدن To spread branches (a tree).
 P برآز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.
 P برآزاد *burāziād*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.
 P برآزده *barāzidah*, Paste, leaven.
 P برآزر *barāzār*, As a brother.
 P برآزیدن *barāzūdan*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.
 A برآسا *barāsā*, A body of men.
 A برآستق , A brick building.
 P برآسودن , To rest, to quiet.
 A برآشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.
 P برآشیدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.
 A برآص *barāṣ*, A sandy desert.
 A برآض *barāz*, A little drought.
 A برآطم *barāṭam*, Blubber-lipped.
 A برآعت *barāʿat*, Excellence.
 P برآعالیدن To stimulate, to chase.
 P برآفتادن *bar uṣfādan*. To refuse.
 A برآق *barrūq*, Flashing, brilliant.
 A برآک. برآک. Courage! courage!
 A برآکا *barākā*, Firmness in battle.
 P برآگنده *barāgandah* A bribe, a gift.
 A برآم *barām*, A handful.
 P برآن *burān*, Sharp, cutting.
 P برآنکار *barāngār*, The left hand.
 P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.
 P برآی *barāy* For, because.
 A برآیه *burāyat*, A chip, lath.
 P برآد *bar bād*, Destroyed.

- A برآر *barbār* Murmuring; angry.
 A برآس *barbās*, A deep well.
 A برآخ *barbakh*, A canal.
 P برآر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.
 Upon, above. Besides, except.
 A برآر *barbara* A muttering.
 P برآست *bar bast*, Usage, custom.
 P برآستن *barbastan*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.
 P برآط *barbat*, A kind of harp.
 P برآلا , Evident, public.
 P برآند *barband*, A horse-collar.
 P برآور *barbūr*, Barley-water.
 A برآون *barpān*, The itch, scab.
 A برآه *bara* A garter. A ring.
 A برآت *bart*, A guide. A hatchet.
 P برآفتن *bartāftan*, To twist. دست زدن.
 P برآتل *bartal*, Great, vehement.
 P برآتله *bartulah*, A gift. A cap.
 P برآتمیدن To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.
 P برآتنک *bartank*, The bittern.
 P برآتپیدن To throw down, deface.
 A برآش *bars*, Soft, level ground.
 P برآج *barj*, A cylinder.
 A برآج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.
 P برآجاس *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.
 P برآجامه *barjāmah*, A rich dress.
 A برآجد *burjud*, A thick garment.
 P برآجزوی *bar jūvī*, Somewhat.
 P برآجستی *barjastīgī*, An eruption.
 P برآجستن *barjastan*, To break out.
 A برآجمه *burjama*, The finger joint.
 P برآجوشیدن , To heat, ferment.
 P برآچه *barchah*, A large spear.
 H برآچی *barchi*, A small spear.
 P برآچینا *barchinā*, A collector.
 A برآح *barh*, Affliction, distress.
 A برآحه *barha*, A good she-camel.
 A برآحه *barhā*, The crisis of a fever.

- A *baraha'*, A note of vexation.
 A *barhān*, Difficulty.
 P *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.
 A *barkh*, Increase. Power.
 P *برجاسن* To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.
 P *برخاش* *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.
 A *برخداة* *burakhdāt*, A woman of a delicate form.
 P *برخفج* *burkhafaj*, The night mare.
 P *برخواج* *barkh'āj*, A spindle.
 P *برخوار* *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A bara, a granary.
 P *برخوردن* To meet, see, enjoy, eat.
 P *برخوز* *barkhūz*, A large vessel.
 P *برخي* *barkhī*, Some. An offering.
 P *برخيز* *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.
 P *برخيدن* To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.
 P *برخيزا* *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.
 P *برخين* *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.
 A *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.
 P *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.
 P *بردا برد* *bardābard*, Stand by.
بردا دن *bar dādan*, To quit, free.
 P *بردار* *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.
 P *برداخن* To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.
 A *برداشتن* To raise, take, move, prop.
 A *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.
 P *بردانه* *bardānah*, Fried bread.

- P *بردبار* *burdbār*, A porter, patient. ۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
 A *بردة* *bardat*, A mark upon sheep.
 A *برديج* *baradij*, A captive.
 P *بردر* *bardar*, The lintel over a door.
 A *بردس* *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.
 A *بردعة* *barda'at*, Pannel.
 A *بردي* *bardatī*, A saddle.
 P *بردم* *bardam*, A moment.
 P *بردن* *burdan*, To carry, bring, take.
 P *بردو* *birdūn*, A gelding.
 P *برده* *bardah*, A captive, a slave.
 A *بردي* *bardī*, The papyrus.
 P *بردي* *barū*, A masquerade. Mirth.
 P *برد يافتن* To win at play; to gain.
 P *برديق* *bardik*, Ignorant.
 P *برديمي* Woollen cloth; a vest.
 A *بردون* *birzān*, A beast of burthen.
 P *برريق* *bar rik*, Ignorant.
 P *برز* *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.
 A *برز* *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.
 A *برزا* *barzā*, A wide naked plain.
 A *برزة* *barzā*, A modest woman.
 P *برزج* *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.
 A *برزخ* *barzakh*, A space. A bar.
 P *برزدن* *barzādan*, To raise. To level.
 A *برزع* *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.
 P *برزعه* *barzughah*, A saddle-cloth.
 P *برزفای* *barzafāyi*, Great, eminent.
 P *برزک* *barzāk*, Flax or hemp-seed.
 A *برزل* *burzūl*, Heavy, corpulent.
 P *برزمان* *bar zāmān*, Formerly.
 P *برزن* *barzān*, A mansion. A street.
 P *برزدن*, To sow. To agree, to tally.
 P *برزون* *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.
 P *برزة* *barzāh*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن, To sow. To agree.
 A برزیک *barzīk*, A body, society.
 A برزین *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.
 P برز *barz*, Perfect. High. Power.
 A برس *bars*, A kind of opium.
 P برس *bars*, A bridle, rein, halter.
 A برسا *barasā*, A crowd.
 P برسام *barsam*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.
 P برسان *barsān*, An oven, furnace.
 P برسَم *barsam*, A small present.
 P برسَم *barsam*, A nose-ring.
 P برسنگ *barsang*, A counterpoise.
 P برسياه *barsiyāh*, Brown. Black bile.
 P برسین *barsīn*, Clover.
 P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.
 A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.
 P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.
 A برشان *barshān*, Eucharist bread.
 P برشتن *barushṭan*, To fry; roast; bake.
 A برشح *birshīc*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.
 P برشک *birshak*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.
 A برشم *burshum*, A veil.
 A برسمه *brushamaṭ*, Keen sight.
 P برشن *barshan*, Ivy.
 P برشمنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.
 P برشهی *barshahī*, Down on birds wings.
 P برشیرنشستن, To hide.
 A برس *baraṣ*, Leprosy.
 A برض *barṣ*, Giving little.
 A برضوم *burzūm*, A leather case.
 A برطام *barṭam*, Having swelled lips.
 A برطلی *barṭul*, A tiara, mitre.
 A برطیل *barṭil*, A bribe to a judge.
 A برطیل, Swelling with rage.

- A برعس *bar ʿas*, Milky (a camel) Finely shaped.
 P برعکس *bar ʿakṣ*, Preposterous.
 A برعم *burʿum*, A bud.
 A برعوث *barʿūṣ*, A serpent.
 A برغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal
 A برغاز *barghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
 P برغالیدن, To satisfy.
 A برغش *barghsh*, A kind of gnat.
 P برغلانیدن, To excite, rouse.
 P برغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.
 P برغول, Grain (when bruised).
 P برغه *barghah*, Dumb, mutilated.
 P برف *barf*, Snow. Ice.
 P برفان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.
 P برفنج *barfakhj*, The night-mare.
 P برفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.
 P برفرود *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.
 P برفنج *barfanyj*, Rough, arduous.
 P برفند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.
 P برفرندار *barfandār*, A commentator. A singer.
 P برفنده *barfandah*, A chest, box.
 A برفیر *birfir*, Purple.
 A برق *barq*, Lightning. Flame.
 A برقا *barqā*, An eye.
 P برقرار *bar qarār*, Firm. Firmly.
 A برقان *barqān*, A locust. Lightning.
 A برقه *barqah*, Coarse ground.
 A برقحه *barqakhat*, Deformity.
 A برقشت *barqashaṭ*, Painting or forming in various colours.
 A برقع *barqaṭ*, A lady's veil.
 P برقندان *barqandān*, A carnival.
 P برقوق *barqūq*, An apricot.
 A برقیل *barqīl*, A bullet.

- A برکت *barḳ*, A troop of camels.
 P برکت *baraḳ*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.
 P برکاشتن *barīshān*, To turn.
 A برکان *barḳān*, A black habit.
 P برکاویدن *barḳāvidan*, To cut out.
 A برکت *baraḳat*, Abundance.
 A برکة *barḳat*, The breast.
 P برکرایسن, To weigh by hand.
 P برکراییدن, To behave modestly.
 A برکردن, To tear up by the root.
 P برکست *barḳast*, Flying to God.
 P برکشیدن, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.
 A برکع *barḳuʿ*, A short man.
 P برکم *barḳam*, Refusal. Delay.
 P برکمال *bar ḳamāl*, Complete.
 P برکند *barḳand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P برکندن, To tear up, extract.
 A برکوع *barḳuʿ*, A veil.
 P برکوهان *barḳūhān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.
 PA برکه *barḳah*, A pond, a reservoir.
 P برکینه *barḳinah*, An electuary.
 P P برگ *barḡ*, A leaf. Arms. Power.
 P برگذار *barḡuzār*, A present.
 P برگرد *barḡird*, About.
 P برگردیدن, To be turned. To recede.
 A برم *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.
 P برم *baram*, Guard, protection.
 P برماهه *barmahah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.
 A برمه *barmaḳ*, A large kettle.
 A برمته *barummaḳihū*, All, the whole.
 P برمییدن, To handle, try, feel.
 P برمیخید *barmaḳhid*, Refractory.
 P برمقتضا, According to.
- P برموجب *bar miḡib*, According to.
 A برمیل *barmil*, A tun, hogshead.
 P برمیو *barmiyū*, The stranguary.
 P برن *barn*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.
 P برنا *barṇā*, A youth. Young.
 P برنامه *barṇamah*, A model.
 P برنبور *baranbūr*, A child's game.
 P برنج *barinj*, Rice. Copper.
 P برنجن *baranjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ankles. Any female ornament.
 P برنجه کردن, To torment.
 P برندن *burundan*, To compress.
 P برنده *burindah*, Cutting.
 P برنس *barnaḡ*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.
 A برنسا *barṇasā*, Men.
 P برنک *baranḳ*, The root. Assault.
 A برنکان *barṇiḳān*, A black gown.
 P برنی *barṇū*, A preserving vessel.
 A البرنی *albarṇū*, A delicious date.
 P برنیس *barṇiḡ*, Large shears.
 A برنیق *barṇiḳ*, A river-horse. A swelling.
 P برنیک *barṇiḳ*, Delicious fruit.
 A برو *barū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.
 P برو *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.
 P برواق *barwāḳ*, Asphodel. Glue.
 P بروان *barwān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.
 P بروت *burūt*, Whiskers, mustaches.
 P بروجه *bar wajaḳ*, In the manner of.
 A بروج *burūḳ*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.
 A برود *barūd*, Cold. Making cold.
 P بروز *burūz*, A bed coverlit.
 A بروز *burūz*, Arising, clear. Free.
 P بروشان *barūshān*, A prince.

- A بروض *burūṣ*, A few, some.
 A بروق *barwaḡ*, Asphodel. Dazzling.
 P برومند *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Ease.
 P برون *barūn*, Without, out, far.
 A بروك *burūk*, Firm and solid.
 P برة *baraḡ*, A lamb. A fawn. An aqueduct. A pruning hook.
 P برهان *barhān*, Joy, gladness.
 A برهان *burhān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction
 P برهاني *barhānī*, Demonstrative.
 A برهه *burhaṡ*, A long time.
 P برهخن , To instruct. To wound.
 A برههه *barahraḡaṡ*, A fine woman.
 P برهليا *barhiliyā*, Hay-seed.
 + P برهم *bar ham*, Collected together.
 A برهمة *barhamat*, Fixing the eyes.
 P برهنه *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).
 P برهود *barhūd*, Vain, absurd.
 P برهودن *barhūdan*, To burn, To stray.
 P برهون *barhawan*, Separated.
 P بري *bari*, Remote. Clear, free.
 P بريلان *buryān*, Roasted, baked.
 A بريية *bariyat*, People; a creature.
 P بريج *barij*, An account.
 A بريح (ابن *ibnu*) *barihin*, A doc.
 A برید *barid*, A measure. A courier.
 P بریدن , To send a courier. To cut.
 A بریش *barish*, A spotted horse.
 P بریشم *barēshim*, Silk.
 P بریشوي , The eve of a holiday.
 A بریص *bariṣ*, Leprous.
 A بریغ *baray*, A bunch of grapes.
 A بریق *barik*, Lightning. Dazzling.
 A بریک *barik*, Plenty. A blessing.
 A بریم *barim*, Variegated, A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.
 A بریمه *barimat*, A ship-worm,
 P برینکه *bar in-kaḡ*, To wit.
 P برینقدر , Moreover, nevertheless.
 P بز *baṣ*, A habit, a rich dress. *Buṣ*.
 A she-goat, the goat species.
 A بز *bāṣ*, Flax linen, Arms,
 A بز *būzā*, A protuberance.
 P بزادی *bāzādī*, A beryl.
 A بزاز *bāzūz*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.
 A بزاز *bāzūz*, A dealer; a trader.
 P بزازستان , A market-place.
 A بزاع *būzāʿ*, A young man. Clever.
 A بزاعه *bāzāʿat*, Polished, well-bred.
 A بزاق *būzāḡ*, Spittle.
 P بزباز *bāzbāz*, Mace.
 A بزبزه *bāzbāzāṡ*, Walking fast.
 A بززه *bāzāṡ*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.
 A بزج *baṡj*, Boasting. Contending.
 A بزجامه *baṡjūmah*, A rich dress.
 P بزحمید *būzhamid*, A she goat.
 A بزخ *bāzakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.
 P بز *baṡar*, Light, flame,
 A بز *baṡr*, Lint-seed. An oil,
 A بزراج *būzaraj*, Great, large.
 P بزرك *bāzrak*, A small seed.
 P بزرك *būzurg*, Great. Adult.
 P بزركر *bāzargar*, A farmer.
 P بزركوار , Excellent, noble.
 P بزركواري , Grandeur, greatness.
 P بزركي *būzurgī*, Grandeur, &c.
 P بزركور *bāzarwar*, Employed.
 P بزركستان *bāziṣṡān*, A market-place.
 P بزركشك *bāzashik*, A physician.
 A بزاع *bāzāʿ*, Augmented.
 P بزاع *bāzagh*, A frog. A pond.

- P بزغاله *buzgālah*, A kid. A wolf.
 P بزفل *buzfal*, A rose-worm.
 P بزفند *buzfand*, Idle, lazy; weak.
 A بزک *A centiped; a rose-worm; a cricket. The Scolopendron.*
 A بزکی *bazka'*, Quickness of pace.
 A بزل *bāzil*, Liberality. Cleaving.
 A بزلای *bāzilā*, Good advice.
 P بزله *bāzlah*, A jest.
 P بزم *bāzm*, A banquet Society.
 A بزمت *bāzmat*, Eating once a day.
 P بزین *bāzin*, A harrow.
 A بزوی *bāzū*, An equilibrium.
 A بزوان *bāzawān*, An assault.
 P بزودی *ba zūdi*, Quickly.
 P بزوش *buzwash*, Goatish.
 P بزوغ *buzūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.
 P بزیه *bāzah*, A sin, crime.
 P بزج *bāzj*, Grateful.
 P بزیدن *bāzidan*, To blow, pluck, tickle.
 P بزیر *bāzīr*, Downwards.
 A بزيع *bāzīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.
 A بزیم *bāzīm*, Thread for stringing pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.
 P بزغده *bajghurdaḥ*, A rolling-pin.
 P بزیر *bajīr*, A wing. Wool.
 P بس *bas*, Only. Enough! no more! A great number, many. Much. Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.
 A بس *baṣṣ*, Impelling, putting off.
 A بسا *baṣā*, Becoming familiar.
 P بسا *baṣā*, Many, some, somewhat.
 P بساج *baṣāj*, Depravity.
 P بسار *baṣār*, The rains. A boy.
 P بسارادن *baṣārdādan*, To plough.
 A بساط *baṣāṣ*, Length.
 A بساط *baṣāṣ*, Extensive. A wide plain. *Biṣūt*, A bed. A carpet.
- A بساطی *baṣāṣī*, A pedlar.
 P بساق *buzāq*, Spittle, when spit out.
 A بسال *baṣāl*, Strong, strenuous.
 A بسام *A gross laughter.*
 A بسامان *A good man.*
 P باسان *ba sān*, Like, resembling.
 A بسباس *baṣbās*, Fennel.
 A بسباسه *baṣbāsaḥ*, Macc.
 A بسبس *baṣbaṣ*, A desert.
 A بست *baṣt*, A running pace.
 P بست *biṣt*, Twenty.
 P بستان *baṣtān*, A breast. *Bostān*, A flower garden. A fragrant place.
 P بستج *baṣtāj*, Frankincense.
 P بستار *baṣtar*, A bed, cushion.
 A بستق *baṣtaq*, A servant, minister.
 A بستقان *baṣtaqān*, A gardener.
 P بستگی *baṣtagī*, A ligature.
 P بستن *baṣtan*, To bind, &c.
 P بستوی *baṣtū*, A small wine jar.
 P بستیه *baṣtaḥ*, Bound, shut, fixed.
 P بستی *baṣtī*, A gardener. Gardening.
 P بستیدن *baṣtkhandan*, Heaven.
 P A بسد *baṣad*, Small pearls. Reddish.
 A بسر *baṣr*, Doing prematurely. Laying bare. Austere. Stern. Cold water. The beginning. *Buṣr*, (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh rain. A youth.
 A بسرة *buṣrat*, An unripe date. V. بسر *buṣr*, The rising sun.
 P بسرون *baṣarūn*, The hips.
 A بسط *baṣt*, Expansion. *Baṣat*, Making a bed. Free, shameless, cheerful. *Buṣt*, Open, (hand).
 A بسطه *biṣataṣ*, Amplitude. Cheerfulness. Simplicity.
 P بسغ *baṣagh*, A cupola.
 P بسغده *baṣaghaḥ*, Ready.
 A بسق *baṣq*, Spitting.

- P **بِسْكَت** *Basukh*, An epitome of the Evangelists.
- P **بِسْكِيدَن** *bishkidan*, To tickle.
- A **بِسْل** *bush*, Unlawful.
- A **بِسْلَة** *bushat*, The hair of Psylli.
- A **بِسْم** *basm*, A smile, a simper.
- P **بِسْمِ** *bismit*, In the name of.
- P **بِسْمِل** *bismil*, Sacrificed.
- P **بِسْمَل** *basmak*, A collyrium.
- P **بِسْمِيدَن** *basanyidan*, To conceal. To prepare.
- P **بِسْمِيدَن** *basanakhdan*, To ferment.
- P **بِسْمِد** *basand*, Advantage, benefit.
- P **بِسْمِدَة** *basandah*, Satisfied.
- P **بِسْمِنَك** *basank*, An horse.
- P **بِسْمَنَة** *basnah*, V. *basankh*, A heifer.
- A **بِسُو** *basu*, Tame, gentle.
- A **بِسُور** *bisur*, Sour. Grim.
- P **بِسُودَن** *bisudan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.
- A **بِسُوس** *basus*, A she-camel milking hard.
- A **بِسُوق** *basuq*, A sheep with long dugs.
- A **بِسُوق** *bisul*, Strong, bold.
- P **بِسُوقَة** *baswah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.
- P **بِسُوقِي** *basui*, Towards. Against.
- P **بِسُوقِي** *basu*, Many, more and more.
- P **بِسُوقَار** *bis yar*, Many, much. Very.
- P **بِسُوقِي** *basij*, Arms. An enterprise.
- P **بِسُوقِيدَن** *basijidan*, To arm. To prepare for.
- A **بِسُوقِيَة** *basisat*, Flour fried with oil.
- A **بِسُوقِيَة** *basil*, Level. Spread. Simple.
- A **بِسُوقِيَة** *basilat*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.
- A **بِسُوقِي** *basil*, Deformed, ugly.
- A **بِسُوقِيَة** *basilat*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.
- A **بِسُوم** *basim*, Smiling, jovial.

- A **بِش** *bashk*, Glad, polite. Anoop.
- P **بِشَار** *bashar*, Scattering (money).
- A **بِشَارَة** *basharat*, Cheerfulness.
- A **بِشَا شَت** *bashashat*, Joviality.
- A **بِشَاع** *bashac*, Indigestion.
- A **بِشَاعَة** *bashacat*, Ill-flavoured, Austere. Narrow. Unequal.
- A **بِشَا ك** *bashak*, A liar.
- P **بِشَا كَت** *bashakt*, Stream-turning.
- P **بِشَا كَرَم** *bashakaram*, A pimple.
- P **بِشَا كَا ك** *bashakak*, A tumult.
- P **بِشَا كِي** *bashaki*, A mountain-tree.
- P **بِشَا كِي** *bashak'adah*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.
- A **بِشَا ر** *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.
- A **بِشَا ر** *bashar*, Man, mankind.
- A **بِشَا ر** *basharr*, Maliciously.
- A **بِشَا رَة** *bashurat*, The skin.
- A **بِشَا رِي** *bashari*, Human. Intellect.
- A **بِشَا رِي** *bashari*, Bad, fetid.
- A **بِشَا رِي** *bashgh*, Small rain.
- A **بِشَا ك** *bashk*, Lying. Sewing ill.
- P **بِشَا ك** *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.
- A **بِشَا كِي** *bashka*, Going quick (a camel).
- P **بِشَا كِي** *bashgir*, A towel.
- P **بِشَا كِيدَن** *bashidan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.
- AP **بِشَا م** *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.
- P **بِشَا م** *bashim*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.
- P **بِشَا م** *bashutan*, Of bad principles.
- P **بِشَا م** *bashulanidan*, To agitate.
- P **بِشَا م** *bashulidan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.
- P **بِشَا م** *bashij*, Equal. Death.
- A **بِشَا م** *bashir*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ **بصرت** *baṣāraʔ* Seeing.
- ▲ **بصت** *baṣṣāsaʔ*, The eye.
- ▲ **بصاق** *buṣāʔ*, Spittle when spit out.
- ▲ **بصاى** *baṣbās*, Indefatigable
- ▲ **بصبصة** *baṣbaṣaʔ*, Fawning.
- ▲ **بصر** *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.
- ▲ **بصرة** *baṣraʔ*, Stony ground.
- ▲ **بصط** *beṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.
- ▲ **بصح** *baṣḥ*, A thick linen cloth.
- ▲ **بصفة** *baṣṭaʔ*, The higher street of a city.
- ▲ **بصل** *baṣal*, The onion. A bulb.
- ▲ **بصم** *baṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.
- ▲ **بصوق** *baṣuʔ*, The worst milkers.
- ▲ **بصي** *baṣṣi*, An eunuch.
- ▲ **بصير** *baṣir*, Seeing, blind.
- ▲ **بصيرت** *baṣiraʔ*, Sight, caution.
- ▲ **بصيى** *baṣiṣ*, Flashing, tremor.
- ▲ **بصيع** *baṣiḥ*, Sweating.
- ▲ **بض** A thin skin, fat and soft.
- ▲ **بضاعت** *biṣāʕaʔ*, A stock in trade.
- ▲ **بضراً** *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.
- ▲ **بضرة** *baṣraʔ*, In vain.
- ▲ **بضض** *baṣṣaʔ*, Little water.
- ▲ **بضع** *baṣḥ*, Cutting. Bleeding. *Bṣiḥ*, A part. A small number.
- ▲ **بضعة** *baṣḥaʔ*, A part. A remnant.
- ▲ **بضوض** *baṣṣūṣ*, Containing little.
- ▲ **بضوع** *baṣūḥ*, Loathing, tired.
- ▲ **بضوكت** *baṣūk*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **بضيى** (Water) flowing softly.
- ▶ **بط** *baṭ*, A Goose, a duck.
- ▲ **بط** *baṭṭ*, A pot, cup, flaggon.
- ▲ **بطا** *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.
- ▲ **بطاح** *baṭāḥ*, A disease.
- ▲ **بطاقة** *baṭāḥaʔ*, The pupil. A label.

- ▲ **بطل** *baṭṭāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.
- ▲ **بطالت** Courage. Idleness.
- ▲ **بطان** *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.
- ▲ **بطانة** *biṭānaʔ*, A lining. Faithful. Firm. Bed linen.
- ▲ **بطح** *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds. Nature, custom, manner.
- ▶ **بطحا** *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.
- ▲ **بطحة** *baṭ-haʔ*, Stature.
- ▲ **بطار** *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting
- ▲ **بطريق** *biṭriḥ*, A noble chief.
- ▲ **بطش** *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.
- ▲ **بطشة** *baṭshaʔ*, Power, force.
- ▲ **بطل** *baṭṭ*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.
- ▲ **بطلان** *baṭṭān*, See *baṭṭ*. Vanity.
- ▲ **بطم** *baṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.
- ▲ **بطن** *baṭn*, The belly, paunch. *Baṭan*, indigestion. A small tribe. *Baṭin*, A glutton. Low ground.
- ▲ **بطنة** *baṭnaʔ*, A glutton.
- ▲ **بطو** *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.
- ▲ **بطي** *baṭi*, Slowness, dullness.
- ▲ **بطيخ** *baṭiḥḥ*, A melon.
- ▲ **بطيش** *baṭiṣh*, Powerful, stern.
- ▲ **بطيط** *baṭiṭ*, A wonder. A lie.
- ▲ **بطين** *baṭin*, Large-bellied. Far.
- ▲ **بظ** *baṣṣ*, Tuning. Exerting.
- ▲ **بظر** *baṣar*, A kernel.
- ▲ **بظراً** *baṣran*, With impunity.
- ▲ **بظرم** *baṣram*, A seal-ring.
- ▲ **بع** *baʕ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).
- ▲ **بعان** *biʕān*, Distance, remove.
- ▲ **بعار** *baʕār*, The lote-tree.
- ▲ **بعاس** *baʕās*, A milkless camel.
- ▲ **بعاع** *baʕāʕ*, Furniture.

- ▲ باق *baqaḥ*, Raining, drenching
 ▲ بعال *bi'āl*, Sporting; toying.
 ▲ بعبع *ba'ba'at*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.
 ▲ بعبة *ba'ba'at*, Hurry of speech. Flight.
 ▲ بعة *bu'at*, The colt of a camel.
 ▲ بعث *ba'as*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثت *bi'asat*. A mission, detachment. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثرة *ba'tsurat*, Fainting.
 ▲ بعط *bu'atū*, The middle.
 ▲ بعثقة *ba'asakat*. (Water) leaking.
 ▲ بعج *ba'aj*, Cutting open.
 ▲ بعد *ba'ad*, After. Hitherto.
 ▲ بعد *ba'ad*, Perishing. Distant. *Bu'ad*, Distance. Death. *Ba'ad*, Little, vile.
 ▲ بعدة *ba'adat*, Distance.
 ▲ بعدد *ba'adahu*, After, then.
 ▲ بعذر *bi'air*, Moving.
 ▲ بعير *ba'ir*, Extreme poverty.
 ▲ بعرة *ba'irat*, The wrath (of God).
 ▲ بعزة *ba'izat*, Exciting, dispersing.
 ▲ بعثرة *ba'at'akat*, Scattering.
 ▲ بعص *ba'as*, Leanness. Agitation.
 ▲ بعصص *bu'asūṣ*, Slender. The hip.
 ▲ بعصصة *ba'asūṣat*, A white, shining insect.
 ▲ بعض *ba'as* Some, certain. A part.
 ▲ بعوضة *ba'atū'at*, An insect.
 ▲ بعا *ba'at* Turpitude. Killing.
 ▲ بعنط *bu'atfat*, Small, a dwarf.
 ▲ بعن *ba'at*, Killing (a camel.)
 ▲ بعك *ba'ak*, Striking (with a sword).
 ▲ بعكر *ba'akur*, Cutting.
 ▲ بعكوكة *ba'akuka* An assembly.
 ▲ بعل *ba'at*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ بعنسا *ba'anas*, A foolish girl.
 ▲ بعو *ba'aw* Wronging. Borrowing.
 ▲ بعوث *bu'awṣ*, An army.
 ▲ بوض *bu'awṣ*, A gnat, fly.
 ▲ بعيج *ba'atij*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ بعيد *ba'aid*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ بعير *ba'air*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ بعيم *ba'aim*, A wooden statue.
 ▲ بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.
 ▲ بع *ba'gh*, A little camel.
 ▲ بعا *ba'ghā*, Playing the whore.
 ▲ بعا *ba'ghā*, A whore.
 ▲ بعا *ba'ghā*, Asking. The thing desired.
 P بغاس *ba'ghās*, A species of kite.
 ▲ بغار *ba'ghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.
 P بغاز *ba'ghāz*, A wedge.
 ▲ بغاضة *ba'ghāzat*, Hatred. Hating.
 ▲ بغاق *ba'ghāq*, Talkative.
 P بغان *ba'ghām*, A wedge, a peg.
 P بغانوش *ba'ghānūsh*, A fleet horse.
 P بغايت *ba'ghāyat*, Extremely.
 ▲ بغبغه Hastening. Braying.
 ▲ بغبور *ba'ghbūr*, A pagan altar.
 ▲ بغبطة *ba'ghbatan*, Suddenly.
 ▲ بغشا *ba'ghṣā*, A crowd, mob.
 P بغبه *ba'ghchah*, A bundle.
 P بغبانیدن , To cause to scatter.
 P بغبساریدن *ba'ghṣarīdan*, To scatter, sow.
 P بغبسري *ba'ghṣarī*, After.
 ▲ بغبسة *ba'ghṣat*, Small rain.
 ▲ بغبسرة *ba'ghṣarat* Tumult. A palpitation.
 P بغبدي *ba'ghadī*, The first sort of camel.
 ▲ بغبر *ba'ghar*, A disease in camels.
 P بغبراو *ba'ghrāw*, Clamour, noise.
 ▲ بغبرة *ba'ghrat*, Violent rain.

- ▲ **بغز** *baghāz*, Alacrity, violence.
 ▲ **بغش** *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.
 ▲ **بغض** *baghūz*, Hatred.
 P **بغل** *baghal*, The arm-pit.
 ▲ **بغل** *bughghāz*, Slow, tardy.
 P **بغلان** *bughlān*, Marriage.
 P **بغلتان** *baghūlūāz*, Speech.
 ▲ **بغم** *bagham*, An obscure speech.
 P **بغمار** *baghmār*, A wedge.
 P **بغماز** *baghmāz*, Circumference.
 P **بغند**, An inquiry. A river.
 ▲ **بغو** *baghū*, Obstruction, Thought.
 ▲ **بغوة** *baghwaʿ*, An unripe date.
 ▲ **بغور** *baghūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.
 ▲ **بغوم**, The sound made by does.
 P **بغی** *baghī*, Prevarication.
 ▲ **بغی** *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.
 ▲ **بغیث** *baghīs*, Wheat.
 ▲ **بغیر** *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.
 ▲ **بغیض** *baghūz*, Hatred.
 P **بغت** *baght*, Wrought, weaved.
 P **بغترة** *baghtarāz*, A lure for a hawk.
 P **بغتري** *baghtarī*, The yarn beam.
 P **بغتج** *baghtj*, Spittle. A slaverer.
 P **بغجم** *bagjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.
 P **بغرد** *ba farōd*, Down, downward.
 P **بغرة** *bafrāz*, A weaving tool. Difficult.
 P **بغش نیدن**, To cause to sow.
 P **بغشیدن**, To sow, scatter, disperse.
 P **بغل** *bagal*, A mule.
 P **بغنج** *baganj*, Saliva, spittle.
 ▲ **بق** *baqq*, A fly, a gnat.
 ▲ **بقا** *baqā*, Firmness. Remainder.

- Looking upon, Regarding. Eternity.
- ▲ **بقاري**, A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.
 ▲ **بقاٹ** *bulāṭ*, A handful of sour milk.
 ▲ **بقاک** *baḳāk*, Talkative.
 ▲ **بقال** *baḳqāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.
 ▲ **بقام** *buḳām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.
 ▲ **بقاول** *baḳāwal*, Head cook; a taster.
 ▲ **بقاوة** *baḳāwaṭ*, Expecting.
 ▲ **بقمقة** *baḳbaḳaṭ*, Cugling.
 ▲ **بقدر** *ba ḳadri*, As to, according to.
 ▲ **بقر** *baḳar*, Black cattle.
 ▲ **بقرة** *baḳaraṭ*, A cow, an ox.
 ▲ **بقت** *baḳṭ*, Furniture. A part. Quick.
 ▲ **بقتع** *baḳaṭ*, Various-coloured, Desert.
 ▲ **بقعة**, A place, part. Building.
 ▲ **بقلة** *baḳlaṭ*, A pot-herb, a bean.
 P **بقم** *baḳam*, Wood like Brazil wood.
 ▲ **بقوة** *baḳwaṭ*, Observing.
 ▲ **بقوي** *buḳwaʿ*, A remainder.
 ▲ **بقي** *baḳī*, A remainder. Stability.
 P **بقيار** *baḳyār*, A black carpet.
 ▲ **بقية** *baḳiyāṭ*, The rest, remains.
 ▲ **بقير** *baḳīr*, Split. A shift.
 ▲ **بقيلة** *baḳīlaṭ*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.
 ▲ **بكا** *buḳā*, Weeping. A complaint.
 ▲ **بكار** *baḳār*, Unmarried.
 ▲ **بكارت** *baḳāraṭ*, Virginity. A virgin.
 P **بكال** *baḳāl*, A dealer in grain.
 ▲ **بكامت** *baḳāmaṭ*, Dumb. Content.

- P بکان *baḥān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.
 P بکاول *baḥāwal*, A cup-bearer.
 A بکباکه *baḥbākaḥ*, Heaping.
 A بکت *baḥt*, Striking, whipping.
 P بکتار *baḥṭar*, A coat of mail.
 P بکدامین *ba ḥadāmīn*, How?
 A بکر *baḥīr*, A maid. The first-born.
 P بکران *baḥrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.
 A بکرت *baḥrat*, A pulley. A ring.
 A بکره *baḥra*, A pure virgin. The dawn.
 P بکروی *baḥrawī*, Intoxicated.
 P بکره *baḥrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Baḥarah*, A pulley. *Buḥrah*, A monastery. War.
 P بکری *baḥrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.
 A بکس *baḥs*, Subduing.
 A بکست *baḥsat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.
 P بکسره *baḥsarāḥ*, A desolate place.
 P بکشتن *baḥshṭan*, To lean towards.
 A بکع *baḥḥ*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.
 A بکل *baḥl*, Mixture. Prey.
 A بکلت *baḥlat*, Nature, form, figure.
 A بکم *baḥam*, Dumb. Abstaining.
 P بکمار *baḥmār*, A conqueror.
 P بکماز *baḥmāz*, Wine. Joy.
 P بکمان *baḥmān*, Conquering. Dumb.
 A بکو، بکی، بکیه، Having little milk (camel). Crying.
 A بکوریه *baḥūriyāḥ*, Primogeniture.
 P بکوک *baḥūḥ*, A butt to shoot at.
 P بکه *baḥah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.
 A بکیله *baḥīlat*, A mixed dish; spoil.
 A بکیم *baḥīm*, Dumb, silent.
 P بگا *ba gāḥ*, The dawn. In good time.
 P بگذاشتن *ba gūzāshṭan*, To dismiss.

- P بگردانیدن، To turn, and To walk. To alter.
 P بگردیدن *ba gardīdan*, The same.
 P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.
 P بگه *bu gaḥ*, In time, seasonably.
 A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.
 P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.
 A بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed;
 P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.
 A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.
 A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.
 P بلابل *balābal*, A nightingale.
 A بلانتی *bulāsiḥ*, Marshes.
 A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.
 P بلاخ *bilākh*, Largehipped. The holm (a kind of oak).
 P بالحم *balāham*, A sling. A purse.
 P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.
 A بلادت *balādat*, Stupid.
 P بلاد *bilādaḥ*, Vain, foolish.
 A بالارچ *balārīj*, A stork.
 A بلارز *bilāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.
 P بالاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.
 P بالاسیدن، To wither, wrinkle.
 A بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.
 A بلاعه *bullāḥaḥ*, A common shore.
 A بلاعتی *bullāḥīḥ*, Spacious, open.
 A بلاغ *balāgh*, Sufficiency.
 A بلاغت *balāghaḥ*, Eloquence. Bravery.
 A بلاغی *balāghī*, Uncultivated.
 P بلاکش *balāḥash*, Unhappy.
 P بلاکل *balāḥal*, Indian steel.
 A بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.
 A بالایط *balāḥīḥ*, Level ground, pavement.

- A بَلَّانَ *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.
 بَلَاهَةَ *balāhat*, Foolish. Bashful.
 P بَلَايَةَ *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.
 A بَلْبَالٍ *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.
 AP بَلْبُلٍ *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy. A goblet.
 A بَلْبُلٍ *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.
 PA بَلْبِلُهُ *balbiluh*, Butter; a cup; a liquor.
 P بَلْبُوسٍ *balbūs*, A wild onion.
 A بَلَّتْ *balṭ*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.
 A بَلَّةٌ *ballaṭ*, Moist (wind). Good.
 A بَلْتَاةٌ *ballāt*, Cutting, splitting.
 A بَلْتَاةٌ *ballaṭ*, Cunning, crafty.
 A بَلْتَعَانِيٌّ *balṭaʿānī*, An empty boaster.
 A بَلْتَعِيٌّ *balṭaʿī*, Eloquent. Bold.
 A بَلْثُوقٍ *balṭūq*, Stagnant water.
 A بَلْجَةٌ *baljāṭ*, Light. Aurora.
 P بَلْجٍ *balj*, Proud. A kind of oak.
 P بَلْجَمٍ *baljam*, Phlegm.
 P بَلْخَمٍ *balxham*, A sling.
 P بَلَدٍ *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.
 A بَلْدَامٍ *bildām*, A blunt sword.
 A بَلْدَاةٌ *balḍāṭ*, A city, &c.
 A بَلْدَحٍ *balḍah*, Fat (woman).
 A بَلْدَمٍ *balḍam*, The throat.
 A بَلِيزٍ *balīz*, Plump. Slender (woman).
 A بَلَسٍ *balas*, Wicked, profligate.
 A بَلْسَامٍ *bilsām*, The pleurisy.
 A بَلِسْتٍ *bilisṭ*, A span.
 P بَلَسْتٍ *balasṭ*, A spit. A span.
 P بَلْسَانٍ *bulsan*, A lentil, pulse.
 P بَلَشْتٍ *balasḥṭ*, Impure.
 A بَلِصٍ *bilas*, Having little milk.
 A بَلَطَ *balṭ*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- A بَلْطَةٌ *ballaṭ*, A house. Pavement.
 A بَلَعَ *balʿ*, Devouring, piercing.
 A بَلْعَةٌ *bulʿaṭ*, The eye of a pulley, &c.
 A بَلْعَثٌ *balʿaṣ*, Fat, relaxed.
 A بَلْعَثٌ *balʿaṣ*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.
 A بَلْعَمٍ *bulʿum*, The gullet. A glutton.
 A بَلْغٍ *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.
 A بَلْغَةٌ *bulghaṭ*, A little. Sufficient.
 AP بَلْغَمٍ *balgham*, Phlegm.
 A بَلْغَنْدَةٌ *balghand*, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.
 T بَلْغُوبِيْغٍ *balghūbīg*, A noble of the first rank.
 P بَلْغُورٍ *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.
 P بَلْغُونَةٌ *bulghūnaḥ*, Paint.
 P بَلْغَةٌ *balghah*, Arrived, mature.
 P بَلْغِيْنٍ *bulaghīn*, A calamity, end.
 A بَلْفِعْلٍ *bilfiʿl*, So; therefore; yet.
 P بَلْفُونَسَرٍ *bulfūnsar*, A kind of drug.
 A بَلْطٍ *balṭ*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.
 P بَلْقَارٍ *balqār*, Red Russia leather.
 A بَلْقَاةٌ *balqaʿ*, A desert.
 A بَلْقَعِيٌّ *balqaʿī*, Bright-pointed.
 A بَلْقُوْطٍ *bilqūt*, Short. A bird.
 P بَلْقِيْيَا *bulqīyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.
 P بَلَكٌ *balḥ*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balkh*, But, however.
 A بَلَكٌ *balak*, Mixing.
 P بَلَكْنٍ *balḥan*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.
 P بَلَكْنَجٍ *balḥanj*, A play, pastime.
 P بَلَكُهُ *balḥuh*, But, perhaps; besides.
 A بَلَّلَ *ballal*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- PA بللو (بس) *ballu*, Most certainly.
- PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
- P بلما *bal mā*, Thick. A heap.
- P بلمالیدن *balmaḷidan*, To murmur.
- P بلمه، Great. The neck. Scales.
- A بلمه، A tumour on the lips.
- P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
- A بالاند *balandah*, Short. Fat.
- P بلندی *bulandī*, Sublimity.
- A بالندی *balanda'*, Broad.
- P بلندین، The hinge; the lintel.
- A بالنت *balant*, A coarse marble.
- A بالانتص *balantaş*, An open way.
- P بالنگیدن *balangidan*, To halt.
- A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good. Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
- P بلوا *balwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
- P بلوازه، The end of a beam.
- P بلوج *balūj*, Languid. A rover.
- A بلوج، Manifesting. Clearness.
- A بلوح *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
- P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
- P بلور، Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
- P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
- P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
- A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
- A بلوغة *bullūḡaḡ*, A common shore.
- A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
- A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
- A بلوق *bulūq*, Making haste.
- A بلوطة *balūḡat*, A desert. A plain.
- P بلوک *bulūkaḡ*, A butt for arrows. A feudal tenure. A party.
- P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
- A بلوی *bulwā'*, A trial. Worn.
- A بله *bakaḡ*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
- A بله، Besides, except. Indeed.
- P بلهار *balhār*, An Indian emperor.
- PA بلی، Yes, indeed. Old. Tried.
- A بلیان، Without chief, or leader.
- A بلیت، Tedious in speech. A hare.
- P بلیشدل، Tranquillity of mind.
- A بلیغ *balīgh*, Eloquent. Copious. Effectual. Mature, utmost.
- A بلیل *balīl*, A humid wind.
- A بلیه *balīyah*, Harm. Evil.
- A بم *binā*, (or بما)، So that. How!
- PA بم *bam* or بم *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head.
- A بم *bumm*, An owl.
- P بمتگ *bamang*, Affliction.
- P بمنگیدن، To murmur. To perish.
- P بمی *bamī*, The bass in music.
- P بن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
- A بن *ban*, But.
- A بن *bin*, A son.
- P بن *ban*, A root, point, tip.
- A بن *binn*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
- A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
- P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
- P بنارنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
- P بناسب *banāsab*, Gum mastich.
- A بناء علیه، Therefore, wherefore.
- P بنافر *banāfar*, An architect.
- P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
- P بنان *banān*, The finger.
- P بناج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
- A بنانه *banānaḡ*, A pleasant garden.
- P بناور *banāwar*, Radical. A sore.
- P بنای *banāy*, Foundation, plan.
- A بنبک *bunbakḡ*, A fish, a shark.
- A بنت *binḡ*, A daughter, a girl.
- A بنه *bannaḡ*, Smell. Asking.

- A** **بنج** *banj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.
P **بنج** *binj*, A coat button.
P **بنجاره** *banjārah*, A dealer in grain. Wasteland.
P **بنجیدن** *banjidan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.
P **بند** *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.
P **بنهاب** *banhāb*, An island. A joint.
P **بندار** *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.
P **بنداری** *bandāri*, A particle of similitude.
P **بندارفلون** *bandārfilūn*, Cinquefoil.
P **بنداق** *bandāq*, A mitre-like cap.
P **بندر** *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.
P **بندروغ** *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.
P **بندش** *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.
P **بندق** *banduq*, A firelock. A ball.
P **بندک** *bandak*, Cotton cleansed.
P **بندکشاد** *band kashād*, A joint.
P **بندکشه** *bandkashah*, A bolt.
P **بندگاه** *bandgāh*, A joint.
P **بندگی** *bandagi*, Servitude.
P **بندگیر** *bandgir*, A fine cement.
P **بندن** *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.
P **بندنه** *bandanah*, A coat button.
P **بندوا** *bandawā*, Acid.
P **بندوبست** *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.
P **بندوز** *bandōz*, A packing-needle.
P **بندوق** *bandūq*, A musquet.
P **بندیدن** *bandidan*, To bind.
P **بئران** *banrān*, The groin.
A **بنس** *banas*, Shunning evil.
A **بنش** *banash*, Remiss.
- A** **بنصر** *binṣir*, The ring-finger.
A **بنطیان** *bunṭiyān*, A shrew.
P **بنفسج** *banafsaj*, A violet.
A **بنک** *bunḳ*, The root, origin.
P **بنگ** *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.
A **بنگام** *bingām* for **P** **بنگان** *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.
P **بنگاه** *bingāh*, A dwelling. Baggage.
P **بنگر** *bingar*, Agreement for clearing lands.
P **بنلاد** *bunlād*, A foundation.
P **بنوک** *banūḳ*, Gladness, Joy.
A **بنوی** *banawāy*, Filial.
P **بنه** *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.
P **بنه بستن** *banah bastan*, To pack up.
P **بنهرجه** *banherjah*, Bad, false.
A **بنی** *banī*, Building. Bestowing. Sons.
A **بنیقه** *banīqah*, The gore of a shift.
P **بنیاد** *bunyād*, A basis; a fabric.
A **بنیان** *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.
P **بنوشیدن** *banyūshidan*, To hear.
A **بو** *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.
P **بو** *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
A **بوا** *bowā*, Equality, parity.
A **بواب** *bawāb*, A janitor.
A **بواحا** *bawāhan*, Openly.
A **بواد** *bawād*, Perishing. Departing.
A **بوار** *bawār*, Ruin. Neglected.
P **بواسطه** *bawāsiṭah*, Because.
P **بوالکج** *bawālaj*, Curious. Libidinous.
P **بوان** *bawān*, A narrow pass.
P **بوان** *bixān*, A tent pole.
P **بواب اندین** *bawāb andīn*, The King's palace.
P **بوبا** *būbū*, A kind of meat.
A **بوبة** *būbāt*, A desert.
A **بوبو** *būbū*, The pupil of the eye.

- the image reflected from it. Glory.
- ▲ A nobleman. Ingenious.
- ▲ بوة *buwaʔ*, A hawk.
- ▲ بوله *būlah*, A crucible. A focus.
- ▲ A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.
- ▲ بوتيمار *būtimār*, Sorrow. A heron.
- ▲ بوث *baṭṭ*, Enquiring.
- ▲ بوج *baṭṭ*, Flashing. The dawn.
- ▲ بوخ *baṭṭ*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*,
A root. The sun. The soul.
- ▲ بوخ *baṭṭ*, Quieting, calming.
- ▲ بود *baṭṭ*, A well.
- ▲ بود *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.
- ▲ بودانه *bō dānah*, A medicinal seed.
- ▲ بودباش *budbāsh*, Abode; service.
- ▲ بودن *būdan*, To be, become, exist.
- ▲ بودانه *būdanah*, A bird of game.
- ▲ بودنی *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.
- ▲ بوز *baṭṭ*, Injury. Poverty.
- ▲ بور *būr*, A horse.
- ▲ بور *bawr*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.
- ▲ بورا *būrā*, A sack, bag.
- ▲ بورانی *būrānī*, A kind of food.
- ▲ بوریق *būrbīl*, A portico.
- ▲ بورق *būrat*, A ditch, a pit.
- ▲ بورج *būruj*, A castle.
- ▲ بورک *būraʔ*, A part; a food.
- ▲ بورو *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.
- ▲ بوره *būrah*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.
- ▲ بوری *būri*, A trumpet. The point.
A split reed. A mat.
- ▲ بوریا *būriā*, A mat. A carpet. A case.
- ▲ بورینه *būrīnah*, An ape.
- ▲ بوز *būz*, A goat.
- ▲ بوزنه *būznah*, An ape.
- ▲ بوس *būs*, A misfortune.
- ▲ بوس *būs*, A kiss, a buss.
- ▲ بوسانه *būsanah*, Humility.
- ▲ بوسانیدن, To cause to kiss.
- ▲ بوستان *bōsʔān*, A garden.
- ▲ بوستیا *būstiyān*, An ox.
- ▲ بوستین *bōsʔīn*, Viciousness.
- ▲ بوسلیمان A roost-cock. A lapwi
- ▲ بوسه *bōsaḥ*, A kiss.
- ▲ بوسی *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.
- ▲ بوسی *būsuaʔ*, Adversity, loss.
- ▲ بوسیدگی *bōsīdagī*, Rottenness.
- ▲ بوسیدن *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.
- ▲ بوش *baṭṭ*, An ornament. A P
Baṭṭ, A crowd, great, plentiful.
- Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.
- ▲ بوشا *būshā*, Meditation, care.
- ▲ بوشاد *būshād*, The rape-root.
- ▲ بوشی *baṭṭshī*, A poor man.
- ▲ بوس *baṭṭ*, Preceding, hasting
Hid. Colour. A woman's hips.
Fatigue. Excelling.
- ▲ بوسا *baṭṭsā*, A kind of play.
- ▲ بوسی *būsi*, A little boat.
- ▲ بوسیر *baṭṭsīr*, The piles. An herb.
- ▲ بوض *baṭṭ* Standing. Beautiful.
- ▲ برطانیة *būʔāniyat*, A black vine.
- ▲ بوطة *būṭaʔ*, A crucible.
- ▲ بوز *baṭṭ*, Becoming fat.
- ▲ بوغ *baṭṭ*, Expanding the hand.
- ▲ بوغ *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.
- ▲ بوغا *baṭṭghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.
- ▲ بوغچه *būghchah*, A toilette.
- ▲ بوغرا *būghrā*, A kind of food.
- ▲ بوغلمن *būghalman*, Borage.
- ▲ بوغنج *būghanj*, Black pepper.
- ▲ بوغند *būghand*, Bindweed.
- ▲ بوق *būl*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.
- ▲ بوق *būl*, Vain, false. Injury.
- ▲ بوقال *būqāl*, A tankard.
- ▲ بوقه A thunder shower.
- ▲ بوقلم *būqalm*, A camelion. Varied.
- ▲ بوقیسا *būqīsā*, The elm-tree.

- P بوک , By chance. Meat. Rubbish
 P بوک , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.
 A بوکا *baḡkā*, Mixture, confusion.
 P بوکرا *būkarrah*, At present.
 P بوکه *būkah*, Perhaps it may.
 A بول *baḡl*, Number. Urine.
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.
 P بولچ , Lands always in cultivation.
 P بولچار *būlchār*, A field of battle.
 P بولکیند , or بولکنج , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.
 P بولکنک , First fruits. Pastime.
 P بولکند *būlkanḡd*, A bribe to a judge.
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.
 P بومهن *būmahān*, An earthquake.
 A بون *baḡn*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.
 P بون , Utility. The root. A son.
 A بونه *baḡnaḡ*, A little dwelling.
 A بوح *baḡūh*, A blabber. Clear.
 A بووک *būwūk*, Fattening (a camel). Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.
 A بوه *baḡh*, An imprecation.
 P بوده , Desire, wish. A lapwing.
 P بوي *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 P بویناک *bōyūnaḡ*, Parsley.
 P بوینگان *bōygan*, The belly, womb.
 P بویه *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.
 P بویدن *bōydan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.
 P به *baḡ*, To, in. Good. Safe.
 A به *baḡ*, Well done! bravo!
 A به *baḡā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.
 A بهات *baḡhāt*, A slanderer.
 P بهادر , Brave, strong. A hero.
 H بهادون *bḡādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.

- P بهار *baḡār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.
 P بهاران *baḡārān*, The spring.
 A بهارت *baḡārāḡ*, Excellence.
 P بهارخانه , An idol-temple.
 A بهانس *baḡānaḡ*, Tame camels.
 P بهانه *baḡānaḡ*, A pretence.
 P بهبود *beḡ-būd*, Healthy, perfect.
 A بهبودي *beḡ būdi*, Health, goodness.
 P بهی *baḡbahī*, Large, great.
 A بهت *baḡh*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.
 AP بهتان *būḡtān*, A lie, slander.
 A بهتر *baḡtar*, A lie. Short in stature.
 A بهج *baḡj*, Glad, elegant.
 A بهجت *baḡjaḡ*, Gladness. Beauty.
 A بهدري *būḡdarī*, A backward child.
 A بهدلت *baḡdalaḡ*, Nimbleness.
 A بهر *baḡr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buḡr*, The asthma. *Buḡur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.
 A بهراً *baḡran*, Curse it; O! strange!
 P بهرام *baḡrām*, A King.
 P بهرامن A ruby, flower, silk.
 PA بهرایی *baḡrāy*, Prudent skilful.
 A بهرۀ *būḡraḡ*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.
 A بهرج *baḡraj*, Vain. Base.
 P بهره , A part. Gain. Wisdom.
 P بهري , A little, part, any one.
 P بهرک *baḡrak*, Filth.
 P بهز *baḡz*, Removing.
 A بهزار *baḡzār*, Nimble. Wise, noble.
 A بهس *baḡs*, Boldness. Imprudence.
 A بهش *baḡsh*, Cheerful, benign.
 P بهشت *beḡsh*, Paradise. Heaven.
 A بهص *baḡaḡ*, Thick. Saeezing.

- A بھصل, Thick in body. White.
 A بھصم *buhṣum*, Hard, firm.
 A بھصوص *bahṣuṣ*, Something.
 P بھط *bahṭ*, Rice pudding.
 A بھظ *bahẓ*, Vexing, fatiguing.
 A بھقی *bahqī*, The leprosy.
 A بھکتہ *bahkatat*, Celerity.
 A بھکل *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.
 P بھل *bihl*, Let alone, give over.
 A بھل *bahal*, Leaving free.
 A بھلہ *bahlat*, A malediction.
 A بھلتی, Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.
 A بھلقتہ *bahlakat*, Pride, evil, a lie.
 A بھلول *buhlul*, Smiling. Beautiful.
 P بھلہ *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.
 P بھم *ba ham*, Together. Rage.
 A بھم *bahm*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.
 P بھمار *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.
 P بھمتان *bahmatān*, A lily.
 P بھمزدا, Overturued, ruined.
 P بھمن *bahman*, A king, a prince.
 P بھمہ *buhmah*, Inestimable.
 P بھمی *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.
 A بھنانه *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.
 H بھنگی *bahangī* A kind of yoke for carrying burthens.
 A بھنس *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).
 P بھنہ و بھا, Clear, splendid.
 A بھو *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.
 A بھوا *buhwā*, Familiar.
 P بھود *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).
 A بھور *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.
 P بھولہ *buhulāh*, A wife, a spouse.
 P بھہ *bahah*, A file.
 P بھہی, Goodness. A quince, O!

- A بھہی *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.
 A بھیلار *bahīlar*, A false charge.
 A بھیح *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.
 P بھیدن *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.
 A بھیر, Breathing hard. P Baggage.
 H بھیر بنگا *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.
 A بھیرتہ *bahīrat*, A woman beautiful and delicate.
 A بھیم *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.
 A بھیمہ *bahīmat*, A quadruped.
 P بھین *bahīn*, Better, best.
 A بھینس *bahīnas*, A lion.
 P بی *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.
 A بی *bayy*, A base-born man.
 A بیاب *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.
 A بیات *bayyāt*, Surprise by night.
 P بیات *bayāt*, Grief, care.
 A بیاحہ *buyyahā*, A fish-net.
 P بیارستن, To adorn. To lie.
 P بیازش *buyāzish*, A disease.
 A بیاض *bayyāz*, White. A carte-blanche. Paper. Leprosy.
 P بیاضت *biyāzat*, Whiteness.
 A بیاع *bayyāʿ*, A broker.
 A بیاعت, Merchandise, trade.
 A بیاغ *bayyāgh*, A horseman.
 P بیامدن *bi-āmadan*, To come.
 P بیامستن, To mix, mingle.
 A بیان *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.
 P بیانہ *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.
 P بیوان *biyāwān*, A desert.
 P بیوادن *bi-āwādan*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- ▲ **بیب** *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.
 ▲ **بیبان** *bayban*, A species of willow.
 P **بیبی** *bibi*, A lady. Good. A saint.
 P **بیمبرهیز** *bī pūhīz*, Wicked.
 ▲ **بیت** *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.
 ▼ **بیت** *bī*, Provisions.
 P **بیتابانه** *bī tābānah*, Instantly.
 P **بیجک** *bijak*, An invoice.
 ▲ **بیخان**, One who reveals his secrets.
 P **بی حضور** *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.
 P **بیمخ** *bēkh*, A root, origin.
 P **بیمخال** *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.
 P **بیمخاور** *bēkhāwar*, Having a root.
 P **بیمختن** *bīkhtan*, To capture. To render impotent.
 P **بیمخته** *bīkhat*, Weak, impotent.
 ▲ **بید** *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.
 P **بید** *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.
 ▲ **بیدا** *bīdā*, A desert.
 P **بیدار** *bīdār*, Waking, watching.
 P **بیداره** *bīdarah*, Timid. A lover.
 P **بیداری** *bīdārī*, Vigilance.
 P **بیدانجیر** *bīdanjīr*, Palma Christi.
 P **بیدبرگ** *bīd barg*, A spear.
 P **بیدپای** *bīd pāy*, Friendship.
 ▲ **بیدر**, A barn. P Grain in a barn.
 P **بیدره** *bīdarah*, A black-smith's-ditch.
 ▲ **بیدق**, A pawn at chess. Single.
 P **بیدی** *bēdī*, A willow.
 ▲ **بیداز** *bayzāz*, A scatterer of words.
 P **بیداره** *bīzārah*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ **بیر** *bir*, A well, a pit.
 P **بیر** *bir*, Lightning. A bed.
 P **بیران** *bīrād*, An old man.
 P **بیراق** *bayrāq*, A standard. A troop.
 P **بیراگی** *bīrāgī*, A wandering Hindu and mendicant penitent.

- P **بیرام**, A Muhammadan festival.
 P **بیراه** *bīrah*, A wanderer. A courtizan. Anger.
 P **بیرای** *bī rāy*, A fool, idiot.
 P **بیرم** *bayram*, An axe, a saw, an awl. A lever, ring-worm, patch.
 P **بیرویج** *bīrūj*, The herb mallows.
 P **بیروز** *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.
 P **بیروزن** *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.
 P **بیرون** *bīrūn*, Without, out, exterior. The outside. Foreign. From.
 P **بیرین** *bīrīn*, Fetid water.
 ▲ **بیز** *bayz*, Injury, oppression.
 P **بیزار** *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust. *Bīzār*, Without disgust.
 P **بیزاره** *bīzārah*, Magnanimous.
 P **بیزاری** *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.
 P **بیزیدن** *bīzīdan*, To sift.
 ▲ **بیس** *du-īs*, Misery, affliction,
 P **بیست** *bīsī*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.
 P **بیستار** *bīsīār*, Redundant.
 P **بیستگی** *bīsītagī*, Impunity.
 P **بیستی** *bīsī*, A Persian coin.
 ▲ **بیسک** *daysaka*, Alas! wo! fy!
 ▲ **بیسم** *bayşam*, A species of oak.
 P **بیسه** *bīsah*, Spotted. A magpie.
 P **بیش** *bēsh*, Much. More, great.
 P **بیشه** *bīshah*, A forest, wild. Revenge. Curdled. Blindness.
 ▲ **بیض** *bīs*, Adversity.
 ▲ **بیض** *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs. Whiteness.
 ▲ **بیضا** *bayzā*, White. The sun. A misfortune. Moist grain. A purse. A pot. A noose.
 P **بیضایی** *bayzābī*, A species of Persian writing.
 ▲ **بیضان** *bīzān*, White men.
 ▲ **بیضه** *bayzāt*, An egg. A testicle. Helmet. Head-ach.

- A بيطار *baytār*, A horse-doctor.
 A بيع *bayc*, Commerce. A dealer.
 P بيعانه *baycānah*, Earnest-money.
 A بيعت, A temple. A contract.
 A بيغ *baygh*, Ebullition.
 P بيغه *bigah*, Fewel, fire-wood.
 A بيقة *bikat*, A kind of pulse.
 P بيكس *bikas*, Destitute. An orphan.
 P بيگم *begam*, A lady of rank.
 H بيگه *bigah*, A land measure.
 P بين *bil*, A shovel, spade, mattock.
 A hoe. A gardener.
 P بيلاک *bilāk*, A flower.
 P بيلاک *bilāk*, A gift, a present
 H بيل بهندار *bil behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.
 A بيله *bilāf*, Making water.
 P بيلفخند *bilfakhand*, An assembly.
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.
 P بيله *bilāh*, An eminence; firm.
 P بيم *bim*, Fear, danger.
 P بيمار *bimār*, Sick, afflicted.
 P بيماري *bimārī*, Disease, sickness.
 P بي ماءل *bi maal*, Absurd, vain.
 P بيمند, A mill-clapper. Rattles.
 P بيموس *bimūs*, Unleavened bread.
 P بيمه *bimah*, Insurance.
 A بين *bayn*, An interval.
 P بين *bim*, Seeing. Excellent.
 A بين *bayyin*, Clear, evident.
 A بينا *baynā*, In the mean time.
 P بينا *bimā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.
 P بيناره *bimārah*, A gigantic demon.
 P بينايي *bimāyī*, Perspicacity.
 A بينب *bimāb*, Periwinkle.
 A بينة *bayyinat*, Positive proof.
 P بينجیدن *biyanīdan*, To sift. To
 be made captive, and impatient.

- P بينش *bimish*, Vision. Providence.
 A بينط *bimat*, A weaver.
 A بينما, In the mean time, whilst.
 P بينو *bimū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.
 Thick, rich, sour milk.
 A بينونة *baynūnat*, Separated. An
 interval. A fissure.
 P بيني *bimī*, The nose, snout, brain.
 P بيو *biyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.
 P بيواره *biwārah*, A foreigner.
 P بيواز *biwāz*, Quiet; a bat.
 P بيوان *biwān*, Leave.
 P بيو باریدن, To bolt in eating.
 H بيو پاري *biyūpārī*, A dealer.
 P بيوتات *biyūtāt*, House expenses;
 an office for registering the effects
 of deceased persons. House-tax.
 A بيود *buyūd*, Ruin. Dying.
 P بيور *biwar*, Sixty thousand.
 P بيورده *biwārdah*, A thousand.
 A بيوز *biyūz*, Injury.
 P بيوش *buyūsh*, Humility. Hope.
 P بيوشانیدن, To subject, humble.
 A بيوگي *biwagī*, Widowhood.
 P بيولیدن *biyūlīdan*, To hope.
 A بيون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.
 P بيوه *biwah*, A widow, widower.
 A بيهس *bayhas*, A lion. Brave.
 P بيهن *bayhan*, The rosa canina.
 P بيهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.
 P بيهودن *bayhūdan*, To singe.
 P بيهوش *bi hōsh*, Insane, mad.
 A بيهن *bihim*, Better. Swift.
 A بييت *buyayt*, A small house.
 A بييد *bayid*, Ruin. Noxious.
 A بييرة *bayirāt*, Any thing stored.
 A بييس *bayis*, Strong, bold, stern,
 severe.
 A بييل *bayil*, Small, weak.

ب

- پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.
- س پ *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.
- ▲ پاپرتک *pāptariḡ*, Raising the uvula of a new-born infant.
- پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.
- پاپوس *pāpūs*, Kissing the feet. The heel.
- پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.
- پاتابه *pātāb*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.
- پاتان *pātān*, Together with.
- ▲ پاتاره *pātārah*, Plenitude. A cushion.
- پاتاخته *pātāḡḡḡ*, A weaver's treadle.
- پاتله *pātīlah*, A cauldron.
- پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.
- پاته *pātāh*, A lease.
- پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.
- پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.
- پاچنگ *pāchang*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.
- پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).
- پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.
- پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.
- پاخسه *pāḡḡḡ*, Worn, trampled. A brick.
- پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.
- پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.
- پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.
- پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.
- پادام *pādām*, An oratory.
- پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.
- پادر *pādar*, A trembling.
- پادرگل *pādargal*, Depressed, embarrassed.
- پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.
- پادزهر *pādīzahr*, An antidote.
- پادش *pādāsh*, Premium, reward.
- س پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.
- پادشاهانه *pādshāhān*, Royal. Princely.
- پادشاهی *pādshāhī*, A kingdom. A reign.
- پادال *pādāl*, A flower.
- پادانگ *pādang*, A flail.
- پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.
- پارچه *pārchaḡ*, A piece. A robe.
- پارد *pārād*, The tike.
- پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.
- پارژن *pārjad*, Medicine.
- پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchimy.
- پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skilful.
- پارشک *pārshak*, Honourable. Brave.
- پارواز *pārūwāz*, A shoe, slipper.
- پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.
- پاره *pārāh*, A piece. A bribe.
- پاري *pārī*, Succeeding well.
- پازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.
- پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.
- پازهر *pāzahar*, Treacle, an antidote.
- پازیده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.
- پازیره *pāzīrah*, A part of the night.
- پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.
- پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.
- پاژوه *pājūwah*, A wart.
- پاس *pās*, A guard, centinel.
- پاسبان *pāsbān*, A centinel, guard.
- پاسبک *pā sabukh*, Swift of foot.
- پاسک *pāsak*, Yawning.
- پاسنگ *pāsang*, A little; balance.
- پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.
- پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.
- پاشته *pāshḡḡḡ*, The heel.
- پاشنه *pāshanah*, The heel.
- پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.
 P پاشیدن, To sprinkle, diffuse.
 P باغر *pāghar*, A tumour.
 P باغچه *pāghchah*, A moth.
 P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.
 +P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.
 P پاکیدن *pākīdan*, To purify.
 P پاگاه *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.
 H پال, A guard. A sieve. A sail.
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.
 P پالپال *pāl-pāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.
 P پالاري *pālāri*, A cross beam, or joist.
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.
 P پالانیدن *pālānīdan*, To strain.
 P پالوان *pālāwān*, A strainer.
 P پالاهنگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.
 P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.
 P پالک *pālāk*, A shoe, slipper.
 P پالکي *pālki*, A litter.
 P پالنگ *pālāng*, A shoe. A bed, a cot.
 P پالنگ پوش *pālāng pūsh*, A counterpane.
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.
 P پالودن *pālūdān*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.
 P پالوده *pālūdah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.
 P پالوسه *pālūsah*, Sickness, grief.
 P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.
 P پالهنک *pālhanak*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.
 P پاليال *pālīyāl*, Always.
 P پالیدن, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.
 P پاليز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden.
 P پاليزن *pālīzan*, A saddle-cloth.
- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.
 P پامرد *pāmard*, An assistant, intercessor.
 P پامزد *pāmuzd*, Gain.
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.
 PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.
 H پاوکي *pāwākī*, A fee.
 P پاورزه *pāwazeh*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.
 P پاوگوشت *pāwgosht*, A fine.
 P پاولا *pāwālā*, A quarter gold mohur.
 P پاونجن *pāwanjan*, A bracelet.
 P پاوند *pāwand*, A fetter.
 P پاہ *pāh*, Meat, victuals.
 P پاهک *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.
 P پاهکیدن *pāhākīdan*, To torture.
 P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.
 P پاي افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.
 P پاي افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.
 P پايان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.
 P پاي انداز *pāy āndāz*, Shoes with strings.
 P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.
 P پاي باقي *pāy bah*, Balance.
 P پاي پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.
 P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.
 P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.
 P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.
 P پايچه *pāyichah*, The frontlet; a frontlet. Breeches.
 P پايخواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.
 P پايدار *pāydār*, Firm. Standing.
 P پاي دام *pāy dām*, A hair noose to catch birds.

- A پیدامہ A fetter, a foot-noose.
 P پایدان *pāyān*, Perpetual.
 P پایز *pāyāz*, The autumn.
 P پایزن *pāyāzān*, A ruffian, footpad.
 P پایزہ *pāyāzah*, Exemption.
 P پایستن *pāyāstan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.
 P پای سخن *pāyī sakhun*, Eloquence.
 P پای کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.
 A پایگاہ *pāyghāh*, A vestibule. A stable. An inn. A step. Dignity.
 P پای گہ *pāy ghāh*, Dignity, office.
 P پای ماجان *pāy mājan*, Lowest order of priest.
 P پای مال *pāymāl*, Ruined, trodden.
 P پایمرد *pāymard*, Assistance.
 P پاین *pāyin*, Low, under.
 P پایندان *pāyandān*, A surety.
 P پایندہ *pāyandah*, Firm, lasting.
 P پایہ *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case. The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis. Vile. Trampling. Quantity.
 P پایہال *pāyihāl*, The sole. Vile.
 P پاییدن *pāyidan*, To stand firm. To trample, beat, kick. To wait. To be tired with.
 P پاییز *pāyīz*, The autumn.
 P پائین *pāyin*, The lower part.
 P پپلمور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.
 P پپنو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.
 P پت *put*, The ship worm.
 P پتادق *paṭādaq*, With a crash.
 P پتاک *paṭāk*, An anvil. A book.
 P پتاکچی *paṭākchī*, A writer.
 P پتال *paṭal*, A mat.
 P پتلاں *paṭlān*, A door-bar.
 P پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.
 P پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.
 P پتواری *paṭwārī*, An accountant.
 P پتہ *paṭah*, The white poplar.
- H پتہ *paṭah*, A lease. A sword.
 P پتیا *paṭyā*, Penitence.
 P پتیار *paṭyār*, Misery. A giant
 A پتیاں *paṭyāl*, A horse-farrier,
 P پتیان *paṭiyān*, An enemy. A demon.
 P پتیلہ *paṭilāh*, The wick, the match.
 P پتچ *paṭch*, Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.
 H پتچوڑہ *pachūṭarah*, A raised seat.
 P پتچ *paṭch*, O! bravo! excellent!
 P پتچ *paṭch*, Chess.
 P پختن *pokhtan*, To cook. To ripen.
 P پختی *pokhtī*, Jelly.
 P پخلہ *pukhtah*, Purslain.
 P پد A guard, guardian. The poplar.
 P پداسیا , A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone,
 P پدر *padar*, A father.
 P پدرفتار *padraṣṭār*, Patient.
 P پدرندر , A step father.
 P پدر نویسی , Abatement of charges.
 P پدوود کردن , To bid adieu.
 P پدوس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.
 P پدہ *padah*, Any thing hidden.
 P پدہا *padah*, The white poplar. A dunghill. A poker.
 P پدیجہ *paṭijah*, A fish scale.
 P پدید *paṭīd*, Open clear. آمدن — to burst
 P پذر *pāzar*, A father.
 P پذیرفتاری *pāzraṣṭārī*, Patiently.
 P پذیر *pāzur*, Mint, spear-mint.
 P پذیر *pāzār*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.
 P پذیرفتار *pāzraṣṭār*, Receiving.
 P پذیرفتار بدن To undertake. To bear patiently.
 P پذیرفتن *pāzraṣṭān*, To accept, receive. To approve. ஏற்க
 P پذیرہ شدن To meet, To precede.

- P پر *pur*, Full, complete.
 P پر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.
 P پُر *purāpur*, Brim full.
 P پارسال , The year before last.
 P پراز , Scattering. Plough-harness.
 P پرازوان *parāzwān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.
 P پراس , Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.
 P پراستن *parāstan*, To clean.
 P پراگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.
 P پراگي , A helmet, a scull-cap.
 P پاران *parān*, Flying.
 P پرائيدن , To cause to fly.
 P پراييدن *parāyidan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.
 P پربار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.
 P پرپر *purpur*, An herb like mint.
 P پرپر , A young partridge.
 P پرپن *parpan*, Purslain.
 P پرپي *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.
 P پرتاب *partāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. شمينگ کردن - விளைய.
 P پرتک *partak*, A fleet sound horse.
 P پرتله *partalah*, A belt.
 P پرتو *partaw*, A ray, light.
 P پرچم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.
 P پرچه , A fragment. Cotton cloth.
 P پرچيدن *parchidan*, To hammer.
 P پرچين , Curved, bent, clenched.
 P پرخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.
 P پرخاشجو *purkhāshjō*, Warlike.
 P پرخو *parkhū*, A magazine.
 P پرخور *purkhūr*, A partner.
- P پرخيدن , To root up, shave, fence.
 P پرد *pard*, Difficult, obscure.
 P پردا *pardā*, Two days hence.
 P پرداخت *pardāxt*, Completed, polished.
 P پرداختن , To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To spare, deliver, pluck.
 P پردان *pardān*, Wise, sage.
 P پردک *pardak*, An enigma. Sincere.
 P پردگي *pardagi*, A chaste woman.
 P پردل *pardal*, A plate.
 P پردو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.
 P پرده *pardah*, A veil, curtain.
 P پرنخن *par rēkhan*, To moult.
 P پرزسوري , The firmament.
 P پرزه *purzah*, A fringe.
 P پرزيدن *parzidan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.
 P پرسانيدن , To interrogate.
 P پرست *parast*, A worshipper.
 P پرستار *parastār*, A servant.
 P پرستان *parastān*, Speculative.
 P پرستش *parastish*, Worship.
 P پرستک *parastak*, A swallow.
 P پرستگاري *parastagārī*, Slavery.
 P پرستيدن , To worship. To pray.
 P پرسش *purshish*, A question.
 P پرسي *pursh*, A cess, a fine.
 P پرسيدن *purshidan*, To ask.
 P پرشيدن , To swallow. To salt.
 P پرفان *purfān*, Melancholy.
 P پرک *parh*, Lint-seed. Crackling.
 P پرگار *pargār*, Compasses. A circle.
 A پرگاله *pargālah*, A rag.
 P پرگر *purgar*, Full of jewels.
 P پركسون *purahsūn*, A rich housing.
 P پرگشت *purghast*, A creeping plant.
 P پرگنه *parganah*, A district.
 P پرکن *parhan*, A curry-comb.

- A پروکين *parfin*, A fire-hearth.
 P پروزه *parmūzah*, A swing.
 P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.
 P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.
 P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.
 P پرنده *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.
 P پرندامت *purādāmat*, Penitent.
 P پرندهوار , A shining sword.
 P پرندهوش , The night before last.
 P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.
 P پرنبيان *parniyān*, Painted silk.
 P پرنيش *purnish*, The cholic.
 P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.
 P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.
 P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.
 P پرواز , A veil. Light, glory. Flight.
 P پروازه , A nuptial entertainment.
 P پرواس *parwās*, Feeling, touching.
 P پرواسيدن *parwāsīdan*, To examine.
 P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.
 P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.
 P پروان , A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.
 P پروانک , A guide, escort, courier.
 P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.
 P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.
 P پرواي *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.
 P پروادگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.
 P پرورن , To educate, foster.
 P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.
 P پرورنديدن , To pack, to truss.
 P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.
 P پروري *parwarī*, Fattening.
 P پروريش , Conserve of roses
 P پروريدن , To nourish. To begin.
 P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.
 P پروستان *parūstān*, People of the same religion or society.
 P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.

- P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.
 P پرونده *parwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.
 P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.
 P پرويز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.
 P پرويزن *parwēzan*, A hair sieve.
 P پروين *purwēn*, Filth.
 P پره , The white poplar. A bolt.
 P پرهون , The sun's disk or orbit.
 P پرهينخن , To teach good manners.
 P پرهيز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care. *pure*
 P پري *parī*, A good genius.
 P پري *purī*, Plenitude.
 P پريان *pariyān*, Silk. Muslin.
 P پريداري *paridārī* Magic.
 P پريدگي *parīdagī*, Flight.
 P پريدن *parīdan*, To fly.
 P پرير *parīr*, The day before yesterday.
 P پريرفت شدن , Couvulsed.
 P پريروز *parī-rōz*. V. *parīr*.
 P پريره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.
 P پريرينه , Of the day before yesterday.
 P پريستار *parīstār*, An envoy.
 P پريش *parīsh*, Dispersion.
 P پريشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Anxious. Vexed, disgusted.
 P پرينان , *parīnān*, A camel's hide.
 P پريون *pariyūn*, A letter or ring-worm.
 P پز *paž*, A sweet cane.
 P پزاختن *pažākhtān*, To melt.
 P پزانيدن *pažānīdan*, To cook.
 P پز *paž*, An enigma.
 P پزغ *pažagh*, A young vine shoot.
 P پزغاب *pažghāb*, A pond.
 P پزي *pažī*, Side, part, toward.
 P پزيدن *pažīdan*, To cook.
 P پزيرفتن *pažīrafhtān*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

- پ پزیره *paizerah*, Meal.
- پ پز *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.
- پ پزاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.
- پ پزآمد *pajāmand*, A door bolt.
- پ پزده *pajdah*, The heel. Receding.
- پ پز *pajar*, Bald.
- پ پزغم *pajgham*, The akacia.
- پ پزغند *pajghand*, Curriers summac.
- پ پزیم *pajim*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.
- پ پزیمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.
- پ پزماورد *pajmāurd*, A kind of small patés.
- پ پزمردن *pajmurdan*, To faint. To fade, die.
- پ پزمووی *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.
- پ پزمن *pajam*, The end of a street.
- پ پزوند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.
- پ پزنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.
- پ پزنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.
- پ پز *pajū*, Blood; life.
- پ پزواکش *pajwāksh*, An echo.
- پ پزول *pajul*, The ankle.
- پ پزوده *pajūdah*, A sky.
- پ پزولیدن *pajūdidan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.
- پ پزوند *pajwānd*, A sparrow.
- پ پزوه *pajūh*, An explorer.
- پ پزوهش *pajūhsh*, Enquiry. Armour. Swift.
- پ پزوهیدن *pajūhidan*, To enquire.
- پ پزوبین *pajwān*, Filthy. Sordid.
- پ پزه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle. *Pajah*, Rime. Grief. Quick.
- پ پزهان *pajhān*, Jealousy. Envy.
- پ پزیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.
- پ پزیر *pajyūn*, A large ship.
- پ پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.
- پ پسامت *pasāmat*, Credit.

- پ پاساک *pasāk*, Garlands.
- پ پاساوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.
- پ پاسهنگ *pasahang*, A nail. A horse-shoe.
- پ پاسپای *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.
- پ پاست *pasī*, Humble. Base. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.
- پ پستد *pasīad*, Red coral.
- پ پستیر *pasīar*, Posterior. *cousin*
- پ پستورم *pasīurum*, Ice.
- پ پستک *pasīak*, The jubjube.
- پ پستکردن *pasīkardan*, To squeeze, press.
- پ پستکنک *pasīank*, The jubjube tree.
- پ پستی *pasī*, Baseness. Swamp.
- پ پستیناج *pasīnāj*, A kind of tree.
- پ پشین *paschīn*, A hard wood.
- پ پاسوار *pas-kh'ār*, Fragments of meat or drink.
- پ پسر *pasar*, A son, a boy.
- پ پسرک *pasarak*, A child.
- پ پاسزو *pas raw*, A follower.
- پ پسری *pasārī*, Infancy.
- پ پسک *pasak*, A lot cast. Curling hair.
- پ پسرگی *pasargī*, Mogul pine.
- پ پاسکله *pasakullah*, A door bolt.
- پ پاسکوهه *pasakūh*, The back of the saddle.
- پ پسمان *pasman*, A wager.
- پ پاسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.
- پ پاسندر *pasāndar*, A brother by the father, but not by the mother.
- پ پاسندن *pasāndan*, To approve.
- پ پاسنده *pasāndah*, Content.
- پ پاسندیدن *pasāndīdan*, To approve, choose.
- پ پاسندیده *pasāndīdah*, Grateful. Chosen.
- پ پاس نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.
- پ پاسین *pasīm*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.
A goldsmith. A bubo
- P پش بنهاد *pash banihād*, Favour.
- P پشت *push!*, The back. A prop.
- P پشت خار *push! khār*, A weapon.
- P پشت پوزي , A crupper.
- P پشت ارغ *push! aragh*, A cup. A shrub.
- P پشتگانی *push! tagānī*, A pension.
- P پشت ماره , The loins.
- P پشتنگ *push! tang*, A girth.
- P پشتو , The Afghān language.
- P پشتوار *push! wār*, A burthen.
- P پشته *push! tah*, A hillock. منطقه
- P پشته بندي , A rate levied for
embanking rivers.
- P پشتي *push! tī*, A support.
- P پشتیمان , A gate bar. A prop.
- P پشتخودن *push! khūdan*, To squeeze.
- P پشتخوره , Sweetmeats, the desert.
- P پشتخون *push! khūn*, A table, a bench.
- P پشتخه , A brush. A beetle.
- P پشتخیدن *push! khīdan*, To shine.
- ▲ پش دید *pash did*. Favour, wish.
- P پشت *push!*, Even. Love. Sus-
pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.
elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-
box. A trivet; the vamp. A
leathern sack. Dew. A cat,
- پشکال *push! kāl*, The rainy season.
- P پشکر *push! kar*, A towel.
- P پشکردن , To fight. To wrinkle.
- P پشکتر *push! kāt*, The grinders.
- P پشکش *push! kash*, A present.
- P پشکل *push! kul*, Care. Doubt.
- P پشکله *push! kilah*, A ring.
- P پشکلیدن , To be surrounded.
- P پشکنج *push! kanj*, The arm.
- P پشکوک *push! kūk*, Strong. Eager.
Gentle, patient. Nimble.
- P پشلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.

- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.
- P پشماگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.
- P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.
- P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone,
of use in diseases of the eye.
- P پشمین *pashmān*, Woolly.
- P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.
- P پشنجش , A sprinkling.
- P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.
- P پشنجیدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle.
To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.
To burn.
- P پشنجیر *push! najīr*, A tree.
- P پشندۀ *push! mudah*, Flour dressed
with dates, &c.
- P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.
- P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.
- P پشیح *pashij*, Circular. Many.
- پشیح *pashīch* Large, abundant.
- P پشیحیدن , To be armed.
- P پشیز *pashīz* An obolus. A fish-
scale. A way.
- P پشیزه , A scale. The navel.
- P پشیمان *pashimān*, Penitent.
- P پش پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.
- P پک *pa!*, Beautiful. Furniture.
Lean. Vile. To and fro.
- P پکان *pa! ān*, A trotting pace.
- P پکسلک , Beauty. Laziness.
- P پکولک , Beauty. Ignorance.
- P پکه *pi! kah*, A veil, a covering.
Pa! kah, Hereafter. Thus, so.
- P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.
- P پلاد *pu! ād*, Steel. A led horse.
- P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.
- P پلارغو *pu! ārgū* A fugitive.
- P پلارک *palārah*, A scymitar.
- P پلاروز *palājūr*, A black ox.
- P پلاطیر *palāfir*, A window,
- P پلاتاک *palātah*, A dervise's habit.

- P پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.
 P پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.
 P پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.
 P پلاهنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.
 P پل بندی *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.
 P پلپل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.
 پل پل . ساراٹا *pūli śūraṭa*, The bridge over the eternal fire.
 P پلکٹ , An eye lash. A javelin. Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.
 P پلکنجکٹ , A play. New. Witty.
 P پلمردہ *palmurdah*, Languid.
 P پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.
 P پلنکٹ , A leopard. A bedstead.
 P پلنکٹ پوش , A coverlit.
 P پلنگین *palangin*, Tyger like.
 P پلنگینہ *pulanginah*, A roval vest.
 P پلوآڑہ *pulwājah*, Glass. A glass.
 P پلوان *paloān*, A road. A hero.
 P پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.
 P پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.
 P پلہنک *palhanḱ*, A bridle.
 P پلہتہ *palīṭah*, Wick. The young.
 P پلوکٹ *pulūḱ*, Camels dung.
 P پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.
 P پلشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.
 P پلیل *palil*, Pepper.
 P پناع *panāc*, Cleansing cotton.
 P پناع *panāgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.
 P پناعن *panāftan*, To dam, to hinder.
 P پنالچ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.
 P پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.
 P پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.
 P پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.
 P پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.
 P پناہ *panāh*, An asylum, refuge.

- P پنبون *pambūn*, Going, walking.
 P پنبہ *pambah*, Cotton.
 P پنج *panj*, Five. The fifth.
 P پنجاه *panjūh*, Fifty.
 P پنج پابکٹ *panj payḱ*, A crab.
 P پنجرہ , A window. A cage.
 P پنجش *panjash*, A lesson.
 P پنجشکٹ *panjushḱ*, A sparrow.
 P پنجشن *panjshin*, Good words.
 P پنجشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.
 P پنجه , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.
 P پنجه *punchah*, The front.
 P پنخستہ *punkhasṭah*, Impotent.
 P پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.
 P پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.
 P پنداشتن *pindāshṭan*, To think.
 P پندالو , A certain fruit
 P پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.
 P پندره *pindarah*, A blockhead.
 P پندو *pandū*, The tike.
 P پندوره *pandūrah*, Creases.
 P پنطر *pinṭar*, Proud. Conceited.
 P پنکار *panḱār*, Pride, proud.
 P پنکن *panḱan*, A sieve. A rake.
 P پنک *panḱ*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.
 P پنکارہ *panḱarah*, A wooden dish.
 P پنگرہ *panḱarah*, A kettle, dish.
 P پنہان *panḱān*, Hid, secret.
 P پنہانی *panḱānī*, A secret.
 P پنہانیدن *panḱānīdan*, To abscond.
 P پنیر *panir*, Cheese.
 P پنیرکٹ *panirakṱ*, Mallows.
 P پنیرمایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.
 P پنیز *paniz*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 P پنیزہ *panizah*, Fumitory,
 P پنین *panin*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 P پنیش *panyūsh*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.
- P پوشانیدن *pōshanīdan*, To hide, to clothe.
- P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.
- P پوشک *pōshak*, A cat. Puss.
- P پوشکردن *pōshkardan*, To gird up the loins.
- P پوشله *pōshalah*, Clothing.
- P پوشیدن *pōshīdan*, To cover, clothe, dress.
- P پول *pūl*, A bridge.
- P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.
- P پواکت *pūlak*, The name of a fish.
- P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.
- P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.
- P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.
- P پویا *pūyā*, Wandering. A vagabond.
- P پویدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
- P پویدان *pūyīdan*, To wander.
- H پهارة *pahārah*, The hog deer.
- H پهناسی کردن *pahnāsī kardan*, To hang, strangle.
- P پهر *pahr*, A fourth part.
- H پهره *pahrah*, A guard.
- H پهلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.
- P پهلو *pahlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.
- P پهلوان *pahlavān*, A hero.
- P پهلوی *pahlūy*, An ancient Persian.
- P پهله *pahlūh*, A falconer's glove.
- P پهنان *pahnān*, A monkey; bread.
- P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.
- P پهنā *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.
- P پهناله *pahnālah*, Fragrant. An ape.
- P پهنانه *pahnānah*, Coriander seeds. Broad.
- P پهنآور *pahnāvar*, Broad. Breadth.
- P پهنمی *pahnāmī*, A little.
- P پهنه *pahnāh*, A racket. A mallet.
- P پهنیدن *pahnīdan*, To extend.
- P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.
- P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.
- P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond!
- P پانیون *panyūn*, Going away.
- P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.
- P پوچ *pūwāch*, The wicked.
- P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.
- P پوتاب *puṭāb*, A butt to shoot at.
- P پوتانک *pūtanak*, Penny-royal.
- H پوچ *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.
- H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.
- P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess
- P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloth. The warp. The woof.
- H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.
- P پود بند *pūd band*, Closing the mouth.
- P پودنه *pūdīnah*, Mint.
- P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.
- P پودینه *pūdīnah*, Mint. Parsley.
- P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.
- P پورصدف *pūr ṣadf*, A pearl.
- P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.
- P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request
- P پوزه *pūzah*, Wool, pile.
- P پوزی *pūzī*, The face.
- P پوزیدن *pūzīdan*, To apologize.
- P پوزینه *pūzīnah*, An ape.
- P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.
- P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.
- P پوستپاره *pōstpārah*, A tanner. Tanned leather.
- P پوست کاله *pōst kālah*, Leather untanned.
- P پوستگی *pōstgī*, The cream on milk.
- P پوستیده *pōstīdah*. See پوستیدن
- P پوستین *pōstīn*, Leathern. Leather.
- P پوستیدن *pōstīdan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.
- A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پی‌آپای *payāpay*, Step by step.
 P پیاده *piyādah*, A foot-man.
 P پیاز *piyāz*, An onion.
 P پیازتو *piyāztū*, A stinking breath.
 P پیازدشتی, A wild onion.
 P پیازوا *piyāwā*, Any flimsy food.
 F پیاستو *piyāstū*, Large mouth.
 P پیاله *piyālah*, A cup, 2 glass.
 P پیام *payām*, News, advice.
 F پیامبر *payāambar*, A messenger.
 P پیامیغ *payāmēgh*, Muscular.
 P پی بردن *pay burdan*, To know.
 P پیس *pības*, Bread, bepossed by mice. A tumour. A louse.
 H پیل *pīl*, A large tree. Long pepper.
 P پیند *payband*, A fetter.
 F پیرخامه *pīrkhāmah*, A reply.
 P پیتلگی *pītlāgi*, A lever.
 P پیته *pītah*, A wick, match, a lint-stock.
 P پیجاک *pījāk*, Tough.
 P پیچ *pēch*, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.
 P پیچیده, Involved, intricate.
 P پیچاد *pīchād*, A gem.
 P پیچال *pīchāl*, The dung of birds.
 P پیچان *pīchān*, Complicated.
 P پیچانیدن, To twist, involve, &c.
 P پیچپیچ, The rack, anguish.
 P پیچتاب, High words, anger.
 P پیچش *pīchish*, Contortion.
 P پیچک *pīchak*, The ship-worm.
 P پیچکش *pīch-kash*, A turn-screw.
 P پیچند *pīchand*, A hair, fillet.
 P پیچاه *pīchah*, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.
 P پیچیج, Torment, affliction.
 P پیچیدن, To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.
 P پیچله, A tree producing late.

- P پیک *pēkh*, A gum in the corners of the eyes.
 P بیخته, A helpless prisoner.
 P بیخسته, Sick, helpless, confined.
 P بیخوشته, A beaten path.
 P پید *pēd*, Fat, grease.
 P پیدا *paydā*, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery. پیدا کردن
 P پیر *pīr*, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.
 P پیرا *pērā*, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.
 P پیراستن, To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.
 P پیرامن *pīrāman*, A circuit. About.
 P پیرانه, Elderly. A hunter.
 P پیرانیدن, To cause to adorn, &c.
 P پیراه *pīrah*, A tanner, currier.
 P پیراهن *pīrāhan*, A shirt, shift. A loose vest. پیراهن
 P پیراهیدن *pīrāhīdan*, To tan.
 P پیرایش *pīrāyish*, Ornament.
 P پیرایه *pīrāyah*, An ornament.
 P پیردن, Abroad, out of doors.
 P پیرزاد, (Old) born decrepid.
 P پیرزد *pīr-zād*, A medicine.
 P پیرژی *pīrjī*, Small wares.
 P پی‌رو *pay raw*, A follower.
 P پیروبار, The most high God.
 P پیروز *pīroz*, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.
 P پیروزد *pīrōzād*, Thought.
 P پیرزدنک *pīrōzdanak*, Red lines.
 P پیروزه, A turquois. A victor.
 P پیروئی *payrawā*, A train following.
 P پیره, Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.
 P پیرهن *pīrahān*, A shirt.
 P پیری *pīri*, Old age.
 P پیزر *pīzar*, Name of a disease.
 P پیزیدن *pīzīdan*, To sprinkle.

- P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.
 P پیزار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.
 P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.
 P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.
 P پیسکی *pīshki*, Youth.
 P پیسنگ کردن, To dose.
 P پیسه, A small weight. A coin.
 P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.
 P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.
 P پیشادست, Ready money, cash.
 P پیشانک, The vanguard.
 P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.
 P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.
 TP پیشان, The best side of cloth.
 P پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.
 PT پیشاویگ, A general. The van.
 J پیشباراه *pēshbārah*, A widwife.
 P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.
 P پیشتار *pēshār*, He; such a one, Mr.
 P پیشتخته *pēshṭahṭah*, A port-feuille.
 P پیشتر *pēshṭar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.
 P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.
 A پیشدان *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.
 P پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.
 P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.
 P پیشدل *pēshdāl*, Deliberation.
 P پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.
 P پیشکاره, A midwife. Tapestry.
 P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.
 P پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.
 P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.
 P پیشمزد *pēshmuzd*, Handsel.
 P پیشناماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.
 P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.
 A پیشنگی *pēshangī*, Ancient times.
 P پیشنهاد, Custom, law. Design.
- P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.
 P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.
 P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.
 P پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.
 P پیشیار *pēshyār*, A glass-urinal.
 P پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.
 H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.
 P پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.
 P پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.
 P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.
 P پیغام, Rumour. An embassy.
 P پیغامبر, A prophet. Envoy.
 P پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.
 P پیغوله *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.
 P پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.
 P پیکت *payk*, A footman. A guard.
 P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.
 P پیکان *paykār*, The point. A dart.
 P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.
 P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.
 P پیکیدن *paykīdan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.
 P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.
 P پیلازه, A present or douceur.
 P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.
 P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.
 P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.
 P پیلغوش *pīlghōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.
 P پیلتن *pīlṭan*, Fat, gross, thick.
 P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.
 P پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.
 P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.
 P پیلور *pīlawar*, A hawker.
 P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosine.
 P پیله *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

- P پیلہ *pīlahi-bīm*, The nostrils.
 P پیم *paaymd*, A messenger. Amour.
 P پیمانہ *paymā*, A measurer.
 P پیمانہ *paymān*, A promise, pledge.
 P پیمانہ *paymān*, A cup, goblet. A measure.
 P پیمائش *paymāysh*, Measure.
 P پیامبر *payambar*, An apostle.
 P پیمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.
 P پینر *paynir*, Cheese.
 P پینردوز *paynardōz*, A patcher,
 P پینگی *pīnagi*, Slumber.
 P پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.
 P پینہ *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.
 A match.
 P پیو *piyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's
 wife. A god-mother. Twins.
 P پیواریدن *piwāridan*, To answer.
 P پیوازیدن *piwāzidan*, To be pleased.
 To accept. To grant.
 P پیوان *piyān*, A thousand.
 P پیور *piyūr*, Ten thousand.
 A پیور داشتن *piyūr dāshān*, To
 bear, support, carry off.
 P پیوزہ *piyūzah*, Great. A sleeve.
 P پیویزی *piyūzijah*, Magnanimity.
 P پیویس *piyūs*, Humility. Listening.
 Hope. A bride.
 P پیوست *piyūst*, Conjunction.
 P پیوستن *piyūstān*, To join, tie,
 cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.
 P پیوسیدن *piyūsidan*, To submit,
 hope, pierce.
 P پیوش , Greedy, covetous.
 P پیوشیدن *piyūshidan*, To become
 long. To hasten.
 P پیوٹ *piwāḡ*, A bride. See پیو.
 P پیوگان *piyūgān*, Nuptials.
 P پیوند *piyūwand*, A chain, shackle.
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- P پیوہ *piyūwah*, A moth.
 P پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.
 P پیہسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.
 P پیہکست , A small crow. Bitterish.
 A پیہم *piyham*, Successively.
 P پیہودن *piyūdan*, To singe.

ت

- ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the
 Arabic and the fourth of the Persian
 alphabets.
 P ت *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.
 P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so
 that, as long as, even to.
 P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat,
 light. A waving. Pain. Rage.
 Furbishing. Sharpening.
 P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.
 P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.
 A تابه *tābat*, Repentance.
 P تابان *tābān*, A globe, chimney, window.
 A تابدہ *tābdah*, A spinner.
 P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.
 P تابستان *tābsitān*, The summer.
 P تابش , Splendor. Heat. A span.
 P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.
 A تابع *tābi*, A subject, a searcher.
 A familiar spirit.
 PA تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spices.
 P تابناگ *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.
 A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.
 P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
 A تابل *tābūl*, The betel-leaf.
 P تابی *tābi*, Splendour.
 تابی *tābi*, Saying Father.
 P تابیدن *tābidan*, To twist, shill.
 A تابیسی *tābis*, Despising.
 P تابینان *tābinān*, An inferior office.
 P تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

- P تا ت *tāt*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.
 A blank, arrow.
 A تاتا *taatā*, Stammering.
 P تاتار *tātār*, A Tartar.
 P تاتا يک *tātārīk*, A ring-dove.
 P تاتاي *tātāy*, Like, equal.
 P تاتالي *tātālī*, A napkin.
 A تاتوره *tātūrā*, About to give.
 A تاتوه *taatuh*, A delirium.
 A تاء تي *taati*, Causing water to run.
 A تاء تير *taatēr*, Bending a bow.
 A تاء تيم *taatim*, Bursting.
 A تاء ثر *taasūr*, Following. Sadness.
 A تاء ثل *taasul*, Being noble. Great.
 A تاء ثير *taasūr*, Penetration.
 A تاء ثيل *taasīl*, Nobly born. Rich.
 PA تاج *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.
 A تاجج *taajuj*, Burning.
 P تاجدار *tājdar*, A crowned head.
 A تاجر *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.
 Clever, artful.
 P تاجران *tājjarān*, An interpreter.
 A تاجج *taajj*, Inflaming.
 A تاجير *taajir*, Making bricks.
 A تاجيل *taajil*, Delaying.
 P تاجد *taajūd*, Uniting.
 P تاحد *tāhad*, So far as.
 A تاحم *tāhim*, A weaver.
 A تاحي *tāhy*, A gardener.
 A تاخ *takhh*, Without appetite.
 P تاخ A veil. A tree, firewood.
 A تاخا *taakhā*, Receipt.
 P تاخت *tākh*, Spoil.
 P تاختان *tākhān*, To hasten. Assault.
 To chase. To twist. To contend.
 To bore. To spread.
 A تاخه *taakh-khur*, Delay.
 A تاخه *taakhhī*, Brotherly.

- A تاخير *tākhīr*, Delay. Fortune. *pin*.
 A تادب *taaddub*, Instruction.
 A تادد *taaddud*, Happening.
 A تادي *taddī*, Preparing.
 A تاديب *taadīb*, Instruction.
 A تاديه *taadiyat*, Causing. A cause.
 A تاذين *taazīn*, Making a handle.
 Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.
 P تار *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud. *ta*
 A تار *taar*, Retaliation. *Michad unel*
 P تارا *tārā*, A star.
 P تاراج *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.
 P تاران *tāran*, Dark.
 A تارة *tāra*, A time, a turn. Once
 P تاريوتي *tār pūfī*, Embroidery.
 A تارد *tārad*, A tike.
 A تارز *tārīz*, Hard, withered.
 A تارس *tāris*, Armed.
 A تارش *tārīsh*, Light. Levity.
 P تارك *tāra*, A heap. The top.
 A تارك *tārīk*, Leaving.
 P تاركارى *tār kārī*, Filligree.
 P تاركش *tār kash*, A wire drawer.
 P تارگل *tārgal*, A cocoa nut.
 P تارم *tārim*, A dome, roof, top.
 A Tartar's cottage.
 P تارمار *tārmār*, Dispersed.
 P تارمىغ *tārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.
 P تارنگ *tārang*, A spider.
 P تاروبود *tārō pūd*, Existence.
 P تاروپود *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.
 P تاره *tārah*, The warp. The scale of
 a balance. Head.
 P تاري *tāri*, Darkness. A thread.
 A تاريخ *tārīkh*, A history, era.
 P تاريك *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.
 P تاريك هلد *tārīk hald*, A grave.
 P تاز *tāz*, A career, a race. An assault.

- P تازانا *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.
 P تازانه *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.
 P تازگی *tāzagi*, Freshness.
 P تازه *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.
 P تازی *tāzi*, An Arabian.
 AP تازی *tāzi*, A gray-hound.
 P تازیانه *tāziyānah*, A scourge.
 P تازیدن *tāzidan*, To run, assault.
 To be born. To burn. To twist,
 bend, bore, dispute, wager.
 P تاز *tāz*, A tent. A scourge.
 PA تاس *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.
 P تاس باز *tās bāz*, A juggler.
 P تاسانیدن *tāsānidan*, To strangle.
 A تاسف *taassuf*, Sighing. A sigh.
 F تاسه *tāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.
 A تاسی *taasī*, Solacing.
 P تاسیدن *tāsīdan*, To be sad.
 A تاسیس *taasīs*, Foundation.
 تاش *tāsh*, A crescent painted on the
 face. A companion. Meat.
 A تاعه *tā'eh*, A measure.
 P تاعس *tā'is*, Perishing, dying.
 P تاغ *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.
 P تاغوش *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.
 A تافه *tāfah*, Vice. Excess. Delay.
 P تافتن *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,
 twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,
 return, polish, pierce, bore, in-
 cline, sow, loose, vex.
 A تافر *tāfir*, A wretch.
 P تافشک *tāfashak*, A ship-worm.
 A تافیه *tāfih*, Small, few. Mean.
 A تاق *tāk*, Filled. Burning.
 A تاقه *taahah*, Passionate.
 P تاک *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.
 A تاک *tākk*, Foolish. Thin.
 P تا کجا *tā kujā*, How far.
 P تاکدانه *tākdānah*, A twisted thread.

- P تاکه *tākeh*, Whither? So that.
 Until; while; so long.
 P تایی *tāhi*, A vine.
 A تاید *taahid*, Constitution.
 H تال *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.
 A تال *tāl*, Wandering, erring.
 F تالاب *tālāb*, A pond.
 P تالار *tālār*, A pond.
 A تالاس *tālās*, A wave.
 P تالاش *tālāsh*, A voice. A mob.
 Flame. Search.
 P تالان *tālān*, Spoil, plunder.
 A تالانک *tālānah*, An apricot.
 A تالاب *taalab*, A tree.
 A تالت *tālat*, Arms. A wound.
 A peach.
 P تالجهک *tāljuhak*, A cock's comb.
 P تالش *tālish*, The wings of an arrow.
 A تائف *taalf*, Union, friendship.
 A تالم *taalum*, Grief, pain.
 P تالواسه *tālwasah*, Disdain. Distress.
 A تالی *tālī*, Consequent. Reading.
 P تالیدن *tālīdan*, To cry. To weep.
 A تالیف *taalf*, A composition.
 P تالیف کردن *tāalf kardan*, To join, compose.
 P تالیقه *tālīqah*, An abridgment.
 A تام *tām*, Entire.
 H تامبول *tāmbūl*, The aromatic leaf
 chewed with the areca nut.
 A تامل *tāmil*, A camel's bunch.
 P تامل *taamul*, Contemplation.
 P تاموره *tāmarah*, A water-pot.
 A تاملور *taamūr*, Any, some. The
 soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.
 Wine. A tower.
 P تان *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.
 A تانس *taannus*, Favouring.
 A تانت *taannuh*, Considering.

- P تانه *tānah*, Whether, lest.
 P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.
 A تاني *taannī*, Delay. Patience.
 Skill, industry.
 A تانیدن *tānīdan*, To prevail (over).
 A تانيس *taanis*, Associating.
 A تانيق *taanīq*, Admiration.
 P تاو کردن *taow kerdan*, To drink a health, to heat.
 P تاو *taow* (for تاب) Heat. Strength,
 fever. Rage. War.
 P تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.
 P تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A
 fine. A loan. A crime.
 A تاوق *taawuq*, Fainting.
 A تاويل *taawūl*, Explanation.
 A تاويل *tāwūl*, A calf, a steer.
 A تاوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.
 P تاويدن *taowīdan*, To twist, shine, heat.
 A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.
 A تاهب *taahhub*, Prepared.
 P تاهل کردن *taahl kerdan*, To marry, to contract.
 P تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.
 A تاهيل *taahīl*, Making fit.
 P تاي *tāy*, Like.
 A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.
 A تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.
 A تاييد *taayūd*, Confirmed.
 A تايير *tāir*, Fagging.
 P تاييد *tāyīd*, Assistance, help.
 A تاييد *taayīd*, Corroboration.
 P تاييدن *tāyīdan*, To resemble.
 A تاييس *taayīs*, Unbracing.
 A تاييم *taayīm*, Unmarried.
 A تاييم *taayīm*, Depriving of a wife.
 A تب *tab*, A fever.
 A تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.
 A تبايل *tabābil*, Hatred.

- A تباث *tabās*, Solicitude, sadness.
 A تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.
 A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.
 A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.
 P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.
 A تبارة *tabāra*, Perishing.
 A تبارک *tabārīk*, Blessed; reason.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.
 P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.
 A تباري *tabāzī*, Walking wide.
 A تباشر *tabāshūr*, Interchanging good news.
 A تباشير *tabāshūr*, Happy tidings
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.
 A تباع *tibāʿ*, A consequence.
 A تباعت *tabāʿat*, Following.
 P تباعت *tabāʿat*, Penitence.
 A تباعد *tabāʿud*, Distance.
 A تباعتت *tabāʿiyat*, Obedience.
 A تباغض *tabāghūz*, Reciprocal hatred.
 A تباعي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.
 A تباق *tabāq*, A dish.
 A تباقي *tabāqī*, Residue.
 A تباكي *tabāqī*, Feigning to weep.
 A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.
 A تباطل *tabāḥūl*, Fencing.
 A تباله *tabālah*, Pretending ignorance.
 P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.
 A تبان *tubbān*, Short breeches.
 A تبانة *tabāna*, Feeding with straw. Skill.
 P تباہ *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A
 spoiler. Bad. Ruin.
 P تباہه *tabāhah*, A light food.
 P تباہي *tabāhī*, Perdition.
 A تبايع *tabāyūʿ*, Trafficking.
 A تباين *tabāyin*, Opposition.
 P تبايانیدن *tabāyīdan*, To cause to tremble, to
 bore, to warm with a fire.
 A تبب *tabab*, Loss.
 A تبة *tubbāt*, An afflicted state.

- P تَبَان *tabān*, Short breeches.
 A تَبِير *tabīr*, Ruining.
 A تَبِيل *tabīl*, Retiring from the world.
 A تَبِث *tabīṣ*, Sad, melancholy.
 A تَبِثَاق *tabīṣāq*, Tearing. Weeping.
 A تَبِثِث *tabīṣīṣ*, Dispersing.
 A تَبِثِث *tabīṣīṣ*, Blood-shot.
 A تَبَجَّح *tabajjūḥ*, Rejoicing.
 A تَبَجَّج *tabajjīḥ*, Exhilarating.
 P تَبَجَّل *tabajjal*, Extolling.
 A تَبَحَّح *tabaḥḥuḥ*, Settled in a family.
 A تَبَحَّر *tabaḥḥur*, Learned.
 A تَبَخَّر *tabaḥḥar*, Perfuming one's self.
 A تَبَخَّر *tabaḥḥar*, Diffusing odour.
 A تَبَخَّل *tabaḥḥal*, Calling miser.
 A تَبَدَّد *tabaddud*, Dispersion.
 A تَبَدَّل *tabaddul*, A change.
 A تَبَدَّد *tabaddā*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.
 A تَبَدِيد *tabdid*, Dispersion.
 A تَبَدِيل *tabdīl*, Change.
 A تَبَدِيلًا *tabdīlan*, In disguise.
 A تَبَذَّار *tabdārah*, A prodigal.
 A تَبَذَّح *tabaddūḥ*, Raining.
 A تَبَذَّح *tabaddūḥ*, Strutting, proud.
 A تَبَذَّل *tabaddul*, Liberal. Careless.
 A تَبَذَّر *tabdār*, Dissipating.
 A تَبَر *tabar*, Breaking, ruining.
 P تَبَر *tabar*, A hatchet.
 P تَبَرِيع *tabariy*, A quartain fever.
 A تَبَرَّة *tabarrah*, Native gold.
 P تَبَرَّاز *tabarrah*, An exhalation.
 A تَبَرَّايِي *tabarrahī*, A bad man.
 A تَبْرَد *tabrad*, Washing with cold water.
 A تَبَرَّر *tabarrar*, Just, pious.

- A تَبَرَّر *tabarrarū*, Manifest.
 P تَبَرَّرِين *tabarrarīn*, An iron mace.
 A تَبَرَّرِض *tabarrarūṣ*, Living poorly.
 A تَبَرَّرِط *tabarrarūṭ*, Becoming angry.
 A تَبَرَّرِط *tabarrarūṭ*, Doing gratis.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Agitation.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Veiling.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, A flat dish.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Blessing. Plenty.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, To split the nail.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Reins, a bridle.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, A great lady.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Displaying.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Injuring, vexing.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Humbling one's self.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Cooling, refreshing.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Justifying. Somewhat.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, A table. A sofa.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Producing.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Leprous.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Staring from fear.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Blessing.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Twisting.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Fevered.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Cloven, split.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Adorning.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Ruined. A cobweb.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, To be pregnant.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, A fringed carpet.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Being cold (a day).
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Extended.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, Contracting the visage.
 A تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, A smile, a simper.
 P تَبَرَّرِص *tabarrarūṣ*, To be lip-chopped.
 P تَبَش *tabash*, Heat, warmth.
 A تَبَشِش *tabashsh*, Showing gladness.

- A تبك *tabshak*, A kind of silk.
 P تمشير *tabshar*, Clay, plaster.
 A تبشير *tabshir*, Good news.
 A تبصين *tabashuṣ*, Flattery.
 A تبصر *tabassur*, Contemplating.
 A تبصير *tabṣir*, Showing. Teaching.
 A تبضع *tabaṣṣuʿ*, Sweating.
 A تبضي *tabaṣṣūʿ*, Enquiring.
 A تطبع *taballuṣ*, Coming late.
 A تبطن *taballun*, Penetrating into.
 A تبطية *tabṭiyaʿ*, Retarding.
 A تبطيل *tabṭīl*, Abolishing.
 P تبطين کردن, To line (a coat).
 A تبع *tabaʿ*, Following. Attended.
 P تبع *tabaʿ*, Power, empire
 A تبعرض *tabaʿruṣ*, Tremor, torment.
 A تبعص *tabaʿṣuṣ*, Moving, writhing.
 P تبعض شدن, To be cut in pieces.
 A تبعيت *tabʿiyaʿ*, Imitation.
 P تبعيد کردن, To remove farther.
 A تبعيض *tab-عزّ*, To part, divide.
 A تبغض, Shewing hatred.
 A تبغم, Crying loud.
 A تبغور, The beak, nose, snout.
 A تبغي *tabaghghī*, Searching.
 A تبغيز *tabghiz*, Rendering odious.
 A تبغيم, Muttering. Bleating.
 A تبقر *tabaḳḳur*, Deeply learned.
 A تبقل *tabaḳḳul*, Pasturing.
 A تبقيه *tabṭiyaʿ*, Reserving a part.
 A تبكر *tabaḳḳur*, Preceding.
 A تبكل *tabaḳḳul*, Speaking perplexedly.
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.
 A تبكوب *tabḳūb*, Growing sour.
 A تبكيت *tabḳiyaʿ*, Weeping.

- A تبكير *tabḳir*, Making haste.
 A تبكيع, Cutting in pieces.
 A تبكيل *tabḳīl*, Hixing. Mixture.
 A تبل *ṭibl*, Hatred. Weakness.
 A تبلج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.
 A تبلج *taballuḥ*, Wearied, tired.
 A تبلج *taballūkh*, Proud, haughty.
 A تبلد *taballud*, Stupidity.
 A تب لزة, Paroxysm.
 A تبلص *taballuṣ*, Cropping bare.
 A تبلغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.
 A تبلاه, Ignorant. Straying.
 A تبليّة *tablīʿ*, Consuming.
 A تبليد, Dropping down. Covetous.
 A تبليس *tablīs*, Leaving nothing.
 A تبليط *tablīṭ*, Scattering. Fatigued.
 A تبليغ *tablīʿ*, Turning gray (hairs).
 Pouring down.
 A تبليغ *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.
 A تبليل *tablīl*, Bathing, wetting.
 A تبليم *tablīm*, Deforming.
 A تبين *ṭibn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.
 P تبندة *tabindah*, Shining.
 P تبنگ *tabannaḳ*, A crucible.
 A تبني *tabanni*, Adopting.
 A تبنيه *tabnīʿ*, Building.
 A تبوت *tabawwūṭ*, A desert.
 A تبوج *tabawwuj*, Lightning.
 P تبوراك *tabūrāk*, A drum, tabor.
 A تبوع الشمس, The wind of the sun.
 A تبول *tabawwul*, Making water.
 P تبوك *tabūḳ*, A large platter.
 P تبه *tabaḥ*, Corruption, ruin.

- P نبه كار, A criminal.
 A تبهح *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.
 A تبهح *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.
 A تبهش *tabahhush*, Assembling.
 A تبهلق *tabahluk*, Lying. A lie.
 A تبهم, Doubtful. Concealed.
 A تبهمة, Enlarging, widening.
 A تبهيم *tubhiy*, Rejoicing. Adorning.
 A تبهيم *abhim*, Weaning. Staying.
 A تبه تي *abi*, A tiara or turban.
 A تبهيان *tabyān*, A declaration.
 P تبهبه *abibah*, A cobweb.
 A تبهبت *abīl*, Loss. See تب.
 P تبهدن, To tremble, bore, warm.
 P تبهرة *tabīrah*, A drum.
 A تبهع *abīc*, A follower.
 P تبهكه *tabīkah*, A baker's tool.
 P تبهله *tabīlah*, A fruit-basket.
 A تبهن *tabayyūn*, Distinct.
 P تبهنه *tabīnah*, A spider's web.
 A تبهيت *tabīyīl*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.
 A تبهيض *tabīyūz*, Making white.
 A تبهين *tabīyīn*, Declaration.
 P تب *ap*, Fever, heat, ardour.
 P تباك *apak*, Uneasiness.
 P تباك *apak*, Favour, friendship.
 P تباكي *apaki*, Head accountant.
 P تبانگ *apang*, A plump boy.
 P تبانگو *apangū*, A magazine.
 P تبهدن, To totter, to tremble.
 A تبهع *tafābuʿ*, Uninterrupted.
 PA تبهار *tafār*, Successively.
 A تبهيب *tafbīb*, Ruining.
 A تبهين *tafbīn*, Perceiving clearly.
 A تبهرب *tafarrub*, Staining.
 A تبهرت *tafarfur*, Agitated.

- A تبهس, Arming with a shield.
 A تبهع *tafarruʿ*, Rushing headlong.
 A تبهرف *tafarraf*, Affluent.
 A تبهرب *tafrib*, Strewing with dust.
 P تبهره *tafrah*, A leathern pitcher.
 A تبهرب *tafrih*, Sad, mournful.
 A تبهرس *tafris*, Arming.
 A تبهربص *tafriṣ*, Confirming.
 A تبهربف *tafriḥ*, Seducing.
 A تبهف *tafīf*, A fox, fox's whelp.
 A تبهف *tafafful*, Flattering. Caressed.
 A تبهف *tafīf*, Saying pho! fie! &c.
 P تبهق *tafūq*, A veil, a curtain.
 A تبهقق *tafaqqūq*, Fallen. Downcast.
 A تبهلید, Collecting. Obstructing.
 P تبهتم *tafūm*, A guard. Summock.
 A تبهتمة *tafīmmat*, Supplement. Ending.
 P تبهتنگ *tafang*, A mould for metal.
 A تبهتیس *tafyīs*, Breaking a horse.
 A تبهتیم *tafyīm*, Enslaved (to love).
 A تبهتابر *taṣābur*, Rushing upon.
 A تبهتاقل *taṣāḥul*, Making heavy.
 A تبهتاوب *taṣāwub*, Negligent.
 A تبهتبت *taṣabbuʿ*, Established.
 A تبهتبون *taṣabbun*, Pocketing.
 A تبهتبت *taṣbīl*, Establishing.
 A تبهتبیس *taṣbīy*, Confusion.
 A تبهتبهیر *taṣbīr*, Restraining.
 A تبهتبهیر *taṣjūr*, Enlarging.
 A تبهتبهین *taṣḍin*, Becoming fleshy.
 A تبهتبهیر *taṣrīr*, Wetting.
 A تبهتبهی *taṣṣī*, Breaking.
 A تبهتبهیر *taṣfīr*, Stimulating.
 A تبهتبه *taṣaḥḥub*, Pierced.
 A تبهتبه *taṣḥīb*, Illuminating.
 A تبهتبهیل *taṣkīl*, Overloading.
 A تبهتبهیس *taṣlīs*, The Trinity.
 A تبهتبهیس *taṣlīkh*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تشمير *tasmir*, Opulence.
 ▲ تشميم *tasnim*, Bruising, breaking.
 ▲ تشمين *tasmin*, An octagon.
 ▲ تشنية *tasniyat*, The dual number.
 ▲ تشوب *taswib*, Praising.
 ▲ تشوب, Repeating prayers.
 ▲ تشور *tasawwur*, Boiling
 ▲ تشول, Overcoming. Insulting.
 ▲ تشويب *taswib*, Rewarding.
 ▲ تشوية *taswīt*, Detaining.
 ▲ تشوير *taswir*, Exciting.
 ▲ تشي *tasi*, Fruit, dates.
 ▲ تجاؤ, Sitting close-knee'd.
 ▲ تجاحف *tajāhuf*, Fencing.
 ▲ تجادع, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تجاذب *tajāzūb*, Contending.
 ▲ تجارت *tijārat*, Commerce.
 ▲ تجاري *tajārī*, Meeting, agreeing.
 ▲ تجازي, Entreating, dunning.
 ▲ تجاسر *tajāsūr*, Boldness. Striving.
 ▲ تجاعل, Fixing a price or reward.
 ▲ تجافي *tajāfi*, Separated, distant.
 ▲ تجادل, Fighting or fencing.
 ▲ تجالس *tajālus*, Sitting together.
 ▲ تجالل *tajālul*, Disdaining.
 ▲ تجالي *tajāli*, Disclosing.
 ▲ تجاليد *tajālid*, A body, shape.
 ▲ تجانب *tajānub*, Receding.
 ▲ تجانف *tajānuf*, Deviating.
 ▲ تجاوب *tajāwub*, Correspondence.
 ▲ تجاور *tajāwūr*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ تجاوز *tajāwūz*, Extravagance.
 ▲ تجاهد *tajāhud*, Labouring.
 ▲ تجاهل, Pretended ignorance.
 ▲ تجاهد *tajāhūd*, Contention.
 ▲ تجبر *tajābbur*, Haughty.
 ▲ تجبس *tajābbus*, Strutting.
 ▲ تجبن *tajābbun*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تجيب, Flying (from battle).
 ▲ تجيب *tajīb*, Pusillanimity.
 ▲ تجيبه *tajībih*, Contemning.
 ▲ تجحيم, Looking stedfastly.
 ▲ تجحيم *tajhīm*, Feeding scantily.
 ▲ تجدد *tajaddub*, Parched, barren.
 ▲ تجدد *tajaddud*, Innovation.
 ▲ تجديد *tajdid*, Renewing.
 ▲ تجدير, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ تجديع *tajdi'at*, Mutilated.
 ▲ تجديف *tajdi'f*, Ungrateful.
 ▲ تجديل *tajdi'l*, Levelling.
 ▲ تجذير *tajdir*, Eradicating.
 ▲ تجزيم *tajzim*, Amputating.
 ▲ تجر *tajr*, Trading.
 ▲ تجربة *tajribat*, Experience.
 ▲ تجرد *tajarrud*, Unmarried..
 ▲ تجرس *tajarrus*, Speaking.
 ▲ تجرع, Patient. Swallowing.
 ▲ تجري *tajarri*, Wounding.
 ▲ تجريح *tajrih*, Wounding much.
 ▲ تجريد *tajrid*, Separation.
 ▲ تجرير *tajrir*, Painting well.
 ▲ تجريس *tajris*, Proving.
 ▲ تجريع *tajri'at*, Causing to drink.
 ▲ تجريم *tajrim*, Mulcting. Fining.
 ▲ تجزيع, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 ▲ تكزيم *takzim*, Filling. Impotent.
 ▲ تجسد *tajassud*, Becoming corpulent.
 ▲ تجسس *tajassus*, Exploring.
 ▲ تجشع *tajashshu*, Covetous.
 ▲ تجشم *tajashshum*, Labouring hard.
 ▲ تجشو *tajashshū*, Belching.
 ▲ تجشير *tajshir*, Emptying.
 ▲ تجصيص *tajjis*, Plastering.

- ▲ تجاض *tajāz*, Going quick.
 ▲ تجعب *tajaʿ-ʿub*, Prostrate.
 ▲ تجعد *tawʿad-ʿud*, Curled.
 ▲ تجعيد , Curling (the hair).
 ▲ تجفف *tajaffuf*, Dried.
 ▲ تجفية *tajfiʿ*, Injuring.
 ▲ تجفيف *tajfiḥ*, Drying, arming.
 ▲ تجلب *tajallub*, Clamouring.
 ▲ تجلجل *tajajjul*, Agitated.
 ▲ تجلّد , Being stubborn, stern.
 ▲ تجلس *tajallus*, Sitting as judges.
 ▲ تجلي *tajallī*, The epiphany ; lustre.
 Polishing, making clear.
 ▲ تجليب *tajlib*, Crying out.
 ▲ تجلية , Polishing, revealing.
 ▲ تجليح *tajlah*, Exerting.
 ▲ تجلّد *tajlād*, Skinning, binding.
 ▲ تجلّز *tajlūz*. Binding, letting down.
 Extending. Removing.
 ▲ تجمع , Collected, numbered.
 ▲ تجمل *tajammul*, Conveniency.
 ▲ تجمهّر *tajamhūr*, Oppressive.
 ▲ تجميد *tajmīd*, Congealing.
 ▲ تجميش *tajmīsh*, Helping.
 ▲ تجميع , Collecting with care.
 ▲ تجميل *tajmīl*, Adorning.
 ▲ تجنب , Retiring, removing.
 ▲ تجنث , Loving, covering.
 ▲ تجنح Inclosing, to one side.
 ▲ تجنن *tajannun*, Mad, furious.
 ▲ تجني *tajannī*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تجنّب *tajnīb*, Leading, remote.
 Avoiding, averting.
 ▲ تجنّس *tajnīs*, Equivocation.
 Resemblance.

- ▲ تجنين *tajnīn*, A balista.
 ▲ تجور *tajawwur*, Overthrown.
 ▲ تجوز *tajawwuz*, Passing, proving.
 ▲ تجوع , Abstaining from food.
 ▲ تجوف *tajawwuf*, Hollow.
 ▲ تجوق *tajawwul*, Assembled.
 ▲ تجويد , Saying or doing good.
 ▲ تجويز *tajwīz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
 ▲ تجويع , Starving to death.
 ▲ تجويف *tajwīf*, Making concave.
 ▲ تجويف *tajwīh*, Collecting.
 ▲ تجويل *tajwīl*, Surrounding.
 ▲ تجهز , Prepared, adorned.
 ▲ تاجهم *tajahum*, Scowling.
 ▲ تاجية *tajhī*, Enlarging.
 ▲ تجهيز *tajhīz*, Arranging.
 ▲ تجيش , Collected, agitated.
 ▲ تاجيف *tajayyif*, Being putrid.
 ▲ تجيش , Levying an army.
 ▲ تاجب *tahābb*, Mutual love.
 ▲ تاج *tahājj*, Disputing.
 ▲ تاج , Mutually resisting.
 ▲ تاجاد *tahādus*, Conversing.
 ▲ تاجرب , Fighting together.
 ▲ تاجاسد *tahāṣud*, Envyng.
 ▲ تاجاسو , Drinking together.
 ▲ تاجاشي *tahāshī*, Excepting.
 ▲ تاجاص *tahāṣṣ*, Dividing.
 ▲ تاجاص , Stimulating one another.
 ▲ تاجاق *tahāqq*, Contending.
 ▲ تاجاقر , Seeming contemptible.
 ▲ تاجاكم *tahāqum*, Power.
 ▲ تاجال *tahāqub*, Flowing.
 ▲ تاجالف *tahāquf*, Confederating.

- ▲ **تعالَم** *tāhalam*, Being mild
 ▲ **تعالو** *tāhālū*, Dignified, placid.
 ▲ **تعامق** *tāhāmūq*, Feigning, silly.
 ▲ **تحامل**, Adverse, grieving.
 ▲ **تحامى** *tāhāmī*, Cautious.
 ▲ **تجاوز**, Carrying on a dialogue..
 ▲ **تجاوز**, Mutually repulsed.
 ▲ **تجاوز** *tāhāwūḡ*, Squinting.
 ▲ **تجاوز** *tāhāyūz*, Deserting.
 ▲ **تحب** *tāhabbub*, Showing love.
 * ▲ **تجبر** *tāhabjur*, Griped.
 ▲ **تجسس** *tāhabbus*, Confining.
 ▲ **تجشش** *tāhabbush*, Met, collected.
 ▲ **تحيب** *tāhibb*, Attaching.
 ▲ **تحيير** *tāhibir*, Beautifying.
 ▲ **تحييس** *tāhibis*, Retaining.
 ▲ **تحت**, The lower part, under.
 ▲ **تحتة** *tāhtāhta*, Motion. Sound.
 ▲ **تحتير** *tāhtir*, Feeding builders.
 ▲ **تحتيش** *tāhtish*, Enlivening.
 ▲ **تحتيش** *tāhtish*, Stimulating.
 ▲ **تججر** *tāhajjur*, Hardening, close.
 ▲ **تججو** *tāhajjū*, Acting firmly.
 ▲ **تجميل** *tāhjil*, White footed.
 ▲ **تجدب** *tāhaddub*, Benevolent.
 ▲ **تحدث**, Narrated, told as new.
 ▲ **تحدّر**, Having a tumour.
 ▲ **تحدس** *tāhaddus*, Enquiring.
 ▲ **تحدو** *tāhaddū*, Opposing.
 ▲ **تحديب** *tāhādīb*, Hump-backed.
 ▲ **تحديس** *tāhādīs*, Relating.
 ▲ **تحديد**, Sharpening, defining.
 ▲ **تحديق** *tāhādīq*, Seeing clearly.
 ▲ **تهدير** *tāhādir*, Threatening.
 ▲ **تحتّم**, Eating the remains.
- ▲ **تخرج**, Abstaining from evil.
 ▲ **تحرص**, Careful of one's self.
 ▲ **تخريف**, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ **تخرق** *tāharruq*, Burnt, inflamed.
 ▲ **تحرّك**, Moving (intrans).
 ▲ **تحرّم**, Prohibited, sacred.
 ▲ **تحرى** *tāharri*, Selecting.
 ▲ **تحرّيب** *tāharīb*, Irritating.
 ▲ **تخريج** *tāhrij*, Reducing.
 ▲ **تخريد** *tāhrid*, Provoking.
 ▲ **تحرير**, Writing well. Manumission.
 P **تحريرانه**, In writing. Written.
 ▲ **تحرّيز** *tāhriiz*, Preserving.
 ▲ **تخريش** *tāhrish*, Instigating.
 ▲ **تخريص** *tāhris*, Stimulating.
 ▲ **تخريف** *tāhrif*, Changing.
 ▲ **تخريك** *tāhriq*, Moving.
 ▲ **تحرّم** *tāhrim*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ **تخريب** *tāhārib*, Rioting.
 ▲ **تخزّز** *tāhāziz*, Notched.
 ▲ **تخزم** *tāhāzum*, Preparing.
 ▲ **تخزن** *tāhāzun*, Grief.
 ▲ **تخزّز** *tāhāziz*, Notching.
 ▲ **تخزين** *tāhāzin*, Distressing.
 ▲ **تخسب** *tāhāssub*, Ascertaining.
 ▲ **تخسر** *tāhāssur*, Condolence.
 P **تخسس** *tāhāssus*, Exploring.
 ▲ **تخسيب** *tāhāsīb*, Contenting.
 ▲ **تخسيل** *tāhāsīl*, Deficient.
 ▲ **تخسين** *tāhāsīn*, Approbation.
 ▲ **تخشد** *tāhashshud*, Meeting.
 ▲ **تخشّر**, Rising from the grave.
 ▲ **تخشم** *tāhashshum*, Blushing.

- A تحشية *taḥshiyat*, Trimming.
 A تحشيم *taḥshīm*, Vexing.
 A تحصل *taḥaṣṣal*, Illustrating.
 A تحصيب *taḥṣīb*, Gravelling.
 P تحصيل *taḥṣīl*, Collection, gain.
 A تحصين *taḥṣīn*, Fortifying.
 A تحضيض *taḥḥīḥ*, Stimulating.
 A تحطم *taḥaṭṭum*, Being broken.
 A تحفة , A present. Excellent.
 A تحفر *taḥaffur*, Digging.
 A تحفظ *taḥaffuẓ*, Vigilant.
 A تحفل , Meeting. Weeping.
 A تحفى *taḥaffi*. Doing good.
 A تحفيض *taḥfiẓ* Letting down.
 A تحقق *taḥaḥḥuk*, Ascertaining.
 A تحقير *taḥfir*, Contempt.
 A تحقيق *taḥḥik*, Truth, profession.
 A تحاكك *taḥaḥḥuk*, Struggling.
 A تحكم *taḥukḥum*, Ruling.
 A تحكيك *taḥkiḥ*, Scratching.
 A تحكيم *taḥkīm*, Impowering.
 A تحلب *taḥallub*, Sweating.
 A تحلة *taḥillaṭ*, Making lawful.
 A تحلق *taḥalluḥ*, Sitting round.
 A تحلل *taḥallul*, Melting, vanishing.
 A تحلم *taḥallum*, Being mild.
 A تحلي *taḥalli*, Ornamenting.
 A تحليف *taḥliḥ*, Exacting an oath
 A تحليق , Shaving the head.
 A تحليل *taḥlīl*, Making lawful.
 Descending. Transmitting.
 A تحليم *taḥlim*, Taming.
 A تحمة *taḥmat*, A deep black.
 P تحمحم *taḥamḥum*, Neighing.

- A تحمد *taḥammud*, Praised.
 P تحمس *taḥmas*, An owl.
 A تحمل *taḥammul*, Patience.
 A تحمية , Heating. Protecting.
 A تحميد *taḥmid*, Praising.
 A تحمير *taḥmīr*, Causing to blush.
 A تحميش *taḥmīsh*, Provoking.
 A تحمض *taḥmuḥ*, Doing little.
 A تحمق *taḥmiḥ*, Being foolish.
 A تحميل *taḥmīl*, A load. Charging.
 A تحمين *taḥmīn*, A conjecture.
 A تحننه , Showing an old grudge.
 A تحنث *taḥannuṣ* Avoiding.
 A تحنط , Buried with sweet herbs.
 A تحنّف *taḥannuḥ*, Being orthodox.
 A تحنن *taḥannun*, Affection.
 A تحني *taḥannē*, Bent. In love.
 A تحنيب *taḥnīb*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.
 A تحنية *taḥniyat*, Tinging.
 A تحنيط , Burying with odours.
 A تحوب , Refraining. Distressed.
 A تحوت *tuḥūt*, A mean man.
 A تحور *taḥawwur*, Haste, anger.
 A تحوز *taḥawwūz*, Collected, coiled.
 A تحوس , Intrepid, hindered.
 A تحوش *taḥawwush*, Retiring.
 A تحول , Changed, moving.
 A تحوي *taḥawwi*, v. تحوز.
 A تحوير , Whitening, rounding.
 A تحويز *taḥwīz*, Driving to water.
 A تحويض *taḥwīḥ*, Making a pond.
 A تحويط *taḥwīṭ*, Inclosing.
 A تحويل *taḥwīl*, Change, return.

- ▲ تحية *tahīyah*, Compliment, prayer.
 ▲ تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.
 ▲ تخ *takhk*, Fermenting.
 ▲ تخال *takhāl*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تخا *takhā*, Walking slowly.
 ▲ تخادع *takhādū*, Mutual deception.
 ▲ تخارز *takhāruz*, Winking.
 ▲ تخاسو *takhāsū*, Pelting one another.
 ▲ تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.
 ▲ تخاصر *takhāsir*, Walking hand in hand.
 ▲ تخاصل *takhāsil*, Contending, betting.
 ▲ تخاصم *takhāṣum*, Altercating.
 ▲ تخاطر *takhāṭir*, Pledging. Trickling.
 ▲ تخاطي *takhāṭī*, Erring, blundering.
 ▲ تخافت *takhāfat*, Muttering. Whispering.
 ▲ تخافف *takhāfaf*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ تخالج *takhālij*, Doubtful.
 ▲ تخالس *takhāluṣ*, Snatching.
 ▲ تخالع *takhālu*, Divorcing.
 ▲ تخالفت *takhālfat*, Opposing. Opposed.
 ▲ تخالل *takhāll*, Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ تخامص *takhāmuṣ*, Twilight. Faying.
 ▲ تخاوص *takhāwūṣ*, Winking.
 ▲ تخاوض *takhāwūṣ*, Considering together.
 ▲ تخاوق *takhāwūq*, Absent, distant.
 ▲ تخبر *takhābbur*, Ascertaining.
 ▲ تخبس *takhābbuṣ*, Seizing.
 ▲ تخبط *takhābbuṭ*, Becoming insane.
 ▲ تخبث *takhābbuṭh*, High, sublime.
 ▲ تخيب *takhābbib*, Destroying.
 ▲ تخبير *takhābbir*, Advising. Telling.
 ▲ تخبيل *takhābbil*, Becoming mad.
 ▲ تخت *takhṭ*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.
 ▲ تختاخ *takhṭākh*, Stammering.
 ▲ تختاني *takhṭānī*, Inferior.
 ▲ تختجه *takhṭajh*, An inarticulate word.

- ▲ تخر *takharr*, Delirious, languid.
 P تحلة *takhṭalah*, A staff. Sandals.
 ▲ تختم *takhṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.
 P تخته *takhṭah*, A board, a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.
 P تختي *takhṭī*, A writing.
 ▲ تختير *takhṭir*, Inebriating.
 ▲ تختم *takhṭim*, Sealing well.
 ▲ تخشيم *takhshim*, Making broad.
 P تحجك *takhjāk*, A compression.
 P تخجيل *takhjīl*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ تخدر *takhaddur*, Concealed.
 ▲ تخديد *takhaddid*, Emaciated.
 ▲ تخدير *takhaddir*, Torpid, concealing.
 ▲ تخديش *takhaddish*, Scratching.
 ▲ تخديع *takhaddi*, A gross-deception.
 ▲ تخديع *takhaddi*, Mincing. Circumcising.
 ▲ تخذيل *takhḏīl*, Despising.
 P تخديه *takhḏīyah*, A girl kept reclusely.
 ▲ تخذيم *takhḏīm*, Cutting well.
 ▲ تخرد *takharrud*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ تخرج *takharruj*, Flying evil. Polite.
 ▲ تخرص *takharruṣ*, Falsehood.
 ▲ تخرق *takharriq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.
 ▲ تخرم *takharrim*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.
 ▲ تخرور *takharrūr*, Thin-skinned (man).
 ▲ تخرب *takharrīb*, Devastation.
 ▲ تخريج *takharrīj*, Instructing.
 ▲ تخريش *takharrīsh*, Corn in the first years.
 ▲ تخريط *takharrīṭ*, Loosening the belly.
 ▲ تخريق *takharrīq*, Tearing, lying.
 ▲ تخرب *takharrīb*, Swelling.
 ▲ تخرع *takharrī*, Remaining behind.
 ▲ تخزل *takharrīl*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ تخزير *takhzīr*, Straitening.
 ▲ تخزيع *takhzīʿ*, Hindering.
 P تخس *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.
 ▲ تخس *tukhas*, A dolphin.
 ▲ تخسية *takhsiyat*, Playing at nuts.
 ▲ تخسير *takhsīr*, Ruined. Damned.
 P تخش *tukhs*, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.
 P تخشا *takhsā*, Energetic.
 ▲ تخشخش *takhashkhush*, Rustling.
 ▲ تخشع *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.
 ▲ تخشل *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.
 ▲ تخشم *tukhsim*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ تخشن *tukhsin*, Tough (in habit, face).
 ▲ تخشي *tukhashshī*, Dreading.
 ▲ تخشية *takhsdiyā*, Frightening.
 ▲ تخشيم *tukhsīm*, Stinking (meat). Drunk.
 ▲ تخشين *takhsšin*, Exasperating.
 ▲ تخصيص *takhsīṣ*, Retaining. Pure.
 ▲ تخصيف *takhsīf*, Sewing well.
 ▲ تخصيل *takhsīl*, Cutting in pieces.
 تخصيم *takhsīm*, Suing at law.
 ▲ تخضع *takhaẓẓuʿ*, Humbled, humble.
 ▲ تخضيب *takhsīb*, Tinging.
 ▲ تخضير *takhsīr*, Making green.
 ▲ تخضيع *takhsīʿ*, Mincing (meat).
 Humbling.
 ▲ تخطر *takhatṭur*, Alienating. Passing.
 ▲ تخطف *takhatṭuf*, Seizing.
 ▲ تخطى *takhatṭī*, Transgressing.
 ▲ تخطية *takhatīya*, Blaming another.
 ▲ تخطيط *takhatīṭ*, Writing, painting.
 ▲ تخطيم *takhatīm*, Staking (vines) Marking.
 ▲ تخفر *takhsfir*, Ashamed. Imploring.
 ▲ تخفس *takhsuff*, Falling, spurning.
 ▲ تخفف *takhsuff*, Booted.
 ▲ تخفير *takhsfir*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ تخفيس *takhsīṣ*, Levelling, spurning.
 ▲ تخفيض *takhsfīz*, Doing gently.
 ▲ تخفيف *takhsfīf*, Making light,
 raising. Abbreviating. Despising.
 P تخكول *takhkawil*, A walnut-tree.
 P تخكم *takhakum*, A country-seat.
 ▲ تخلس *takhallus*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ تخلص *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.
 ▲ تخلع *takhalʿ*, Disjointed. Tottering.
 ▲ تخلف *takhalḫ*, Lingering. Opposing.
 ▲ تخلق *takhalluq*, Feigning.
 ▲ تخلل *takhallul*, Inserting.
 P تخلله *takhalḫah*, A staff. A slipper.
 ▲ تخلي *takhalī*, Retiring. Applying.
 ▲ تخليب *takhlīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تخلية *takhlīya*, Vacating. Repudiating.
 ▲ تخليد *takhlīd*, Perpetuating.
 ▲ تخليص *takhlīs*, Rendering pure.
 ▲ تخليط *takhlīṭ*, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ تخليع *takhlīʿ*, Removing, drawing from.
 ▲ تخليف *takhlīf*, Substituting. Behind.
 ▲ تخليق *takhlīq*, Completing. Creating.
 ▲ تخليل *takhlīl*, Sour, tooth-cleaning.
 ▲ تخم *takhm*, The boundary.
 ▲ تخم *takhm*, Seed. Origin.
 P تخمار *takhamār*, A dart having no wing.
 P تخمه *takhmaḥ*, Indigestion. Origin.
 ▲ تخمر *takhammur*, Veiling.
 ▲ تخمط *takhamṭ*, welling with pride.
 ▲ تخمير *takhamīr*, Covering. Fermenting.
 ▲ تخميس *takhamīs*, Making a pentagon.
 ▲ تخمين *takhamīn*, Conjecture. Valuing.
 ▲ تخميناً *takhamīnan*, By conjecture,
 nearly, more or less.
 ▲ تخنث *takhamnuṣ*, Flexible.

- ▲ تخنس, Slandering the absent.
 ▲ تخنطي *takhanṭī*, Indecently.
 ▲ تخنيث, Bending, twisting.
 H تخنيع, Cutting with an axe.
 ▲ تخنيق *takhnūq*, Strangling.
 ▲ تخوت *takhawwūf*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.
 ▲ تخوض *takhawwūṣ*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
 ▲ تخوع, Diminished. Spitting.
 ▲ تخوف, Terrified. Thinning.
 ▲ تخوق *takhawwūq*, Enlarged,
 ▲ تخول, Observing. Repeating.
 ▲ تخون *takhawwūn*, Perfidiously.
 ▲ تخوية *takhwīyat*, Ruined, deserted.
 ▲ تخويش *takhwīsh*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تخويص *takhwīṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.
 ▲ تخويص *takhwīṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.
 ▲ تخويف *takhwīf*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تخويق *takhwīq*, Enlarging, writing at length.
 ▲ تحويل, Giving possession, granting.
 ▲ تحوين, Accusing of perfidy.
 ▲ تحير, Choosing. Chosen.
 ▲ تحيط, Growing gray (hairs).
 ▲ تحيف, Changed. Changing.
 ▲ تخيل, Fancy. Supposing.
 ▲ تخيم, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.
 ▲ تخيب *takhyīb*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ تخيير *takhyīr*, Choice, election.
 ▲ تخيس, Subduing. Forcing.
 ▲ تخيف, Retiring. Retreating.
 ▲ تخيل, Fancying. Frightful.

- ▲ تخيم *takhyīm*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.
 ▲ تدام *tadā-am*, A crowd, a head.
 ▲ تدابر *tadābur*, Mutual desertion.
 ▲ تداخل, Penetrating reciprocally.
 ▲ تدارس, Studying under another.
 ▲ تدارك *tadārūk*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.
 ▲ تداكث *tadāṭṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ تدافع, Repelling each other.
 ▲ تدانف, Lolling upon another.
 ▲ تدانف, Doing privately together.
 ▲ تداق *tadāq*, Computing.
 ▲ تداكو, Thrusting each other.
 ▲ تدايغ, Assisting each other.
 ▲ تدامل *tadāmūl*, Reconciled.
 ▲ تداوخ *tadāwūkh*, Throwing away.
 ▲ تداول *tadāwūl*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequented.
 ▲ تداوم *tadāwūm*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.
 ▲ تداوي *tadāwī*, Mixing physic.
 ▲ تداين, Giving mutual credit.
 ▲ تدبر *tadabbur*, Meditation.
 ▲ تدبق, Taken with bird-lime.
 ▲ تدبير *tadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight. دراستگاه
 ▲ تدبیس *tadbīs*, Concealing.
 ▲ تدبیل *tadbīl*, Rolling.
 ▲ تدة *tidaṭ*, Fixing firmly (a stake).
 ▲ تدرثر *tadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.
 ▲ تدير *tadīr*, Building a nest.
 ▲ تديج *tadajjij*, Armed.
 ▲ تددج *tadajjij*, Dark (night).
 ▲ تديج *tadīj*, Clouded (sky). Armed.
 ▲ تديج, Glossing over. Lying.
 ▲ تدحر *tadahruj*, Revolved.

- ▲ تَدْخُدُخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.
 ▲ تَدْخُلُ , Entering. Introduced.
 ▲ تَدْخُنُ , Troubled with smoke.
 ▲ تَدْجُج *tadruj*, A pheasant.
 ▲ تَدْجُجُ , Promoted. Advancing.
 ▲ تَدْجُرُ *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.
 ▲ تَدْجُرِي *tudari*, Wild mustard.
 ▲ تَدْجِيبُ *tadrib*, Exercising, Firm.
 ▲ تَدْجِيجُ , Advancing by degrees.
 ▲ تَدْجِيجًا , By degrees, slowly.
 ▲ تَدْجِيسُ , Teaching. Educated.
 ▲ تَدْجِيسِمُ *tadjsim*, Making fat.
 ▲ تَدْجِيسُ *tadjes*, Spearling.
 ▲ تَدْفِنُ , Concealed, skulking.
 ▲ تَدْفِيعُ , Repelling. Subduing.
 ▲ تَدْفِيقُ *tadfiq*, Pouring well.
 ▲ تَدْفِيقُ *tadfiq*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subtilty.
 ▲ تَدْكَكُ *tadak*, A heath-cock.
 ▲ تَدْكُلُ *tadakhul*, Haughty.
 ▲ تَدْكِيمُ *tadkim*, Inserting.
 ▲ تَدْذَلُّقُ *tadalluf*, Approaching.
 ▲ تَدْذَلُّلُ *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.
 ▲ تَدْذَلِيَّةُ , Putting or letting down.
 ▲ تَدْذِيسُ *tadhis*, Fault-hiding.
 ▲ تَدْذِيسُ *tadhīs*, Polishing arms.
 ▲ تَدْذِيكُ *tadhik*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.
 ▲ تَدْذِيلُ *tadhil*, Wheedling, pleased.
 ▲ تَدْذِيلُ *tadhil*, Maddening, love.
 ▲ تَدْذِيرُ , Perishing. Scorning.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadammu*, Weeping.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Prepared, manured.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , As above. Defiling.

- ▲ تَدْذِيَّةُ , Causing blood. Opening.
 ▲ تَدْذِيسُ *tadmīs*, Smoothing a bed.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Bending the back, or neck.
 ▲ تَدْذِيرُ *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.
 ▲ تَدْذِيسُ *tadmīs*, Retiring. Burying.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadmīc*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadmīgh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Inserting, flouring. Leaven.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadmim*, Crushing.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadmin*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.
 ▲ تَدْذِيسُ , Dirtied, contaminated.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Descending, slipping.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Bringing nearer. Mean.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Humbling one's self, abject.
 ▲ تَدْذِيرُ *tadnīr*, Shining. Rich.
 ▲ تَدْذِيسُ , Staining, defiling.
 ▲ تَدْذِيقُ *tadnīq*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadwār*, Revolving, circling.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadawwum*, Expecting.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadawwum*, Competency.
 P تَدْذِيعُ *tadū*, A small red worm.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadwiyā*, Sick. Humming.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Surrounding. Revolving.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadwīs*, Descending.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadwim*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Collecting poems, &c.
 P تَدْذِيعُ *tadhā*, Spun.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Turned (a stone).
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadahdum*, Falling out.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Hurrying into business.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadahwūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ , Praising. Vicious.
 ▲ تَدْذِيعُ *tadhīsh*, Confounding.

- A تدهيم *tadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).
 A تدهين *tadhīn*, Anointing.
 ر تديث کردن, To play the bawd.
 A تهرين, Borrowing. Tolerant.
 A تدييث, Reducing, enslaving.
 A تدييح, Subduing. Taming.
 A تدييد, Troubled with worms.
 A تديين *tadyīn*, Tolerating.
 A تذايح, Cutting each other's throats.
 A تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.
 A تذاام, Blaming mutually. Care.
 A تذاوق *tazāwūq*, Tasting. Wasting.
 A تذايل *tazāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.
 A تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.
 A تذبل, Stepping majestically (fem.)
 A تذيبح *tazībīh*, Slaughtering.
 A تذيبير *tazībīr*, Writing, or inditing.
 A تذرع *tazarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.
 A تذرو *tazraw*, A çöç pheasant.
 A تذريب *tazrīb*, Making sharp.
 A تذرية *tazriyat*, Ventilating.
 A تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.
 A تذريف *tazrif*, Increasing.
 A تذرع *tazarruʿ*, Being terrified.
 A تذكار *tazkār*, Recalling.
 A تذکر *tazkār*, Remembrance.
 A تذكرة *tazkara*, Memory. A billet.
 A تذکية *tazkiyat*, Slaughtering.
 A تذکير *tazkīr*, Commemoration.
 A تذلل *tazallul*, Submission.
 A تذليق *tazlīq*, Sharpening.
 A تذليل *tazlīl*, Abasement.
 A تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.
 A تذمم *tazammum*, Led by shame.
 A تذميم *tazmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.
- A تذنيت *taznīb*, Fixing with a tail.
 Ripening at the stalk (a date).
 A تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.
 A تذويب *tazwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.
 A تذويد *tazwīd*, Driving camels.
 A تذيير *tazwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.
 B تذهيت *tazhīb*, Gilding.
 A تذهين *tazhīn*, Excelling in genius.
 A تذييل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.
 A تذييل *tazīyil*; Extending.
 P تر *tar*, Moist, fresh, soft.
 A تر *tarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.
 A ترا *tarā*, High, large (wall).
 P تراب *tarāb*, Flowing (water).
 A تراب *turāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.
 A ترايش *tarābish*, Flowing. A wave.
 A ترابل *tarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.
 A ترابي *tarābī*, Earthly, earthy.
 P ترابيدن *tarābīdan*, To flow, ooze:
 A تراتر *tarātur*, Great, important.
 A تراتير *tarāfir*, Handsome, foolish.
 A تراث *tarās*, Heritage.
 A تراجع, Returning. Retrogade.
 P ترارج *tarāj*, A sort of bird.
 P تراجل *tarājil*, Parsley.
 A تراجم, Stoning one another.
 P تراختن, To make great haste.
 A تراخي *tarākhī*, Delay. Remiss.
 A تران *tarādd*, Bandyng, squabbling.
 A ترادف *tarādūf*, In succession. Carrying double.
 A ترارت *tarārat*, Fatness; fat.

- P تراره *ṭarārah*, Timid. Fear.
 A dunghill.
 P ترارز *ṭarāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.
 P ترارزو *ṭarāzū*, A balance. Libra.
 A ترأس, Armed with a shield.
 A ترأسة *ṭrāsa*, Shield-making.
 A تراسل, Interchanging advice.
 A تراش *ṭarāsh*, Shaving, erazing.
 P تراشه *ṭarāshah*, A shaving, a chip.
 P تراشش, A graven image. A shaving.
 P تراشیدن, To shave, eaze, pare.
 A ترص *ṭarūss*, Standing close.
 A تراصه *ṭarāṣah*, Firm, compact.
 A تراصع, The billing of sparrows.
 A تراضح *ṭarāḏukh*, Throwing stones.
 P تراضي *ṭarāḏi*, Mutual satisfaction.
 A تراطن *ṭarāṭun*, Talking barbarously.
 A تراع *ṭarrāḏ*, A door-keeper.
 A ترافد, Helping one another.
 A ترافض *ṭarāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).
 A ترافع *ṭarāfuḏ*, Referring mutually.
 A ترافض *ṭarāfuḏ*, Travelling together.
 A تراک *ṭarāk*, Let alone, meddle not.
 A تراث *ṭirāḏ*, A crack, cleft.
 A تراکب *ṭarūkub*, Joined, rivetted.
 A تراکض, Running together, towards.
 A تراکل *ṭarākul*, Kicking each other.
 A تراکم *ṭarākum*, Compact. A crowd.
 A تراکيب *ṭarākīb*, Compounds.
 P تراکیدن *ṭarākīdan*, To split.
 A ترامي *ṭarāmī*, Darting. Railing.
 P ترانگين *ṭarāngūn*, Manna.
 P ترانه *ṭarānah*, Song, melody.
 P ترانیدن *ṭarānīdan*, To be in pain.
 P تراوش *ṭarāwīsh*, Exudation.
 A تراوغ *ṭarāwugh*, Wrestling.
 P تراوانیدن, To cause to flow.
 A تراویح *ṭarāwīh*, Perfumes.
 P تراویدن, To drop, flow, ooze.

- P تراره *ṭarāh*, Timidity, terror.
 A ترايمان *ṭarāymān*, A sash.
 P ترب *ṭarb*, Torture. A raddish.
 A ترب *ṭirb*, A friend. Earth.
 A تربا *ṭarbū*, Earth, dust.
 A ترب *ṭarabbub*, Being assembled.
 A تربت *ṭurbat*, Earth. A grave.
 P تربت *ṭaribat*, The finger tip.
 A تربیح *ṭarabbukh*, Loose, flabby.
 A تربد *ṭarabbud*, Clouded. Stern.
 A تربز *ṭarbuḏ*, A water-melon.
 A تربص *ṭarabbuṣ*, Expecting.
 A تربع, Quadrangular.
 A تربق *ṭarabbuq*, Embracing.
 P تربو *ṭarbū*, Thick but fine (cloth).
 A تربوت *ṭarabūt*, Tractable.
 A تربيب, Educating. Sweetening.
 A تربية, Sending off. Carrying off.
 Instruction. Dressing.
 A تربیح *ṭarbiḏ*, Profiting.
 A تربيس, Filling (a bottle, &c.)
 A تربیع *ṭarbiḏ*, Quadrating.
 P تربوليه, A large, lofty gate.
 A تربت ومرت *ṭarṭūmar*, Scattered.
 A تربت *ṭurṭab*, Perpetuity. A bad
 servant. Earth. Solid.
 A تربته *ṭarṭubbah*, Similitude.
 A تربته *ṭurṭih*, Stuttering.
 A تربتره *ṭarṭarah*, Motion. Languor.
 A تربتل *ṭarṭul*, Sweet-voiced.
 A تربتم, Having a string tied round
 the finger, as a memorandum.
 A تربتور *ṭurṭūr*, The turtle dove. A
 collector of revenue.
 A تربيب *ṭarṭīb*, Order, disposition.
 A تربیل *ṭarṭīl*, Reciting well.

- A **ترجیح**, Excelling. Swinging.
 A **ترجیز** *!arajjuz*, Rumbling,
 A **ترجیف** *!arajjuḡ*, Moved. Moveable.
 A **ترجل** *!arajjul*, Walking.
 A **ترجمان** *!arjamān*, An interpreter.
 A **ترجمه** *!arjamah*, Interpretation.
 A **ترجیب**, Revering. Propping.
 A **ترجیح** *!arjih*, Preponderating.
 A **ترجیع** *!arjiʕ*, Reducing.
 A **ترجیل** *!arjil*, Combing.
 A **ترجیم** *!arjim*, Stoning.
 A **ترح** *!arh*, Poverty. Grief.
 A **ترحال** *!arhāl*, A journey.
 A **ترحل** *!arahhul*, Departing.
 A **ترحم** *!arrahhum*, Pity.
 A **ترحي** *!arahlī*, Coiling up.
 A **ترحیب** *!arhīb*, Welcoming.
 A **ترحیل** *!arhīl*, Sending.
 A **ترخ** *!arkh*, Scarification.
 A **ترخال** *!arkhāl*, Dung of birds.
 P **ترخان** *!arkhān*, Free. Untaxed.
 P **ترخانه** *!arkhānah*, Milk soured.
 A **ترخچه**, A vine prop or arbour.
 A **ترخص**, Being remiss, cheap.
 P **ترخفج**, The night-mare.
 A **ترخم** *!urkham*, Mankind.
 A **ترخیص** *!arkhīṣ*, Permitting.
 A **ترخیم** *!arkhīm*, Coaxing.
 A **تردامان** *!ardāmān*, A whore.
 A **تردد**, Hesitation. Refusal. Con-
 versation. Application.
 A **تردم**, Loving. Worn or torn.
 Mending. Protracting a law-suit.
 P **ترده** *!ardah*, A pair.
 A **تردي** *!araddi*, Falling into a well.
 A **ترديه**, Clothing. Throwing.

- A **ترديد** *!aradd*, Repelling.
 A **ترديس** *!aradis*, Attacking.
 A **ترديف** *!aradif*, Subjoining.
 A **ترديم**, Shutting. Closing.
 A **تردين** *!aradīn*, Sleeving.
 A **ترديل** *!aradīl*, Despising.
 A **ترز** *!araz*, Hunger. The cholick.
 P **ترزده**, Any deed or contract.
 A **ترزيج** *!arazij*, Circulating.
 P **ترزيق** *!arazīq*, A white lie.
 A **ترزيم** *!arazīm*, Collecting.
 P **ترس** *!ars*, Fear, terror.
 A **ترس** *!urs*, A shield, target.
 P **ترسا**, A Christian. A pagan.
 P **ترسان** *!arsān*, Timid, fearful.
 P **ترست** *!arist*, A measure. 300.
 A **ترسيل** *!arassul*, Doing gently.
 A **ترسم**, Beholding. Tracing.
 P **ترسناك** *!arsanāk*, Terrified.
 P **ترسيدن** *!arasīdan*, To fear.
 A **ترسيع** *!arsīʕ*, Having sore eyes.
 A **ترسيل** *!arsīl*, Sending much.
 Drinking milk. Reading low.
 A **ترسيم** *!arsīm*, Marking, painting.
 A **ترش** *!arsh*, Levity.
 P **ترش** *!ursh*, Acid, sour. травяной
 P **ترشانیدن**, To cause to grow sour.
 A **ترشاش** *!arshāsh*, Sprinkling.
 A **ترشت**, A weeding-hook, a hoc.
 A **ترشح** *!arashshah*, Sweating.
 P **ترش شرين**, Sourish, subacid.
 P **ترششف** *!arashshuf*, Sipping, sucking.
 P **ترشه** *!urshah*, A kind of sorrel.
 P **ترشي**, Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.
 P **ترشیدن**, To become sour, ferment.
 A **ترصد** *!arassud*, Gazing, waiting:
 A **ترصيص** *!arṣīṣ*, Joining closely.

- A ترفيع *tarfiʿ*, Adorning.
 A ترضب , Licking the lips.
 A ترضح *tarāḏḏuh*, Bruised, pounded.
 ترضح *tarāḏḏukh*, Bruising.
 A ترضية *tarāyiat*, Satisfying.
 A ترضيص , Breaking in lumps.
 A ترطيب *tarfīb*, Moistening.
 A ترطيل , Softening, weighing.
 A ترع *tarīʿ*, Hasty, full, filling
 A ترعاك , God preserve you.
 A ترعة , A gate, a step, manner.
 A ترعث , Putting in ear-rings.
 A ترعي *tarāʿiʿ*, Feeding.
 A ترعيت , Shrinking with terror.
 P ترعيط , Rendering languid.
 A ترعيف *tarʿif*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.
 P ترغاق *turghāq*, A toll. A guard.
 A ترغم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.
 P ترغند *targhand*, Stiff, immoveable.
 A ترغو , Foaming (a camel).
 P ترغون , A royal mandate.
 A ترغيب , Wishful. Inflaming.
 A ترغية , Foaming, frothy (milk).
 P ترف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.
 P ترفاق *turfāq*, A sword-bearer.
 A ترفة *tarfa*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.
 A ترفص , Dispersed. Broken.
 A ترفع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.
 A ترفح , Living delightfully.
 A ترفق *taraffuq*, Benevolent.
 A ترفل *tarafful*, Strutting.
 P ترفنج *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P ترفند *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.
 P ترفو , A dish made with ترف.
 A ترفية *tarfiyat*, "Happy and fruitful!" a term applied to the new-married.
 A ترفيع *tarfiʿ*, Exalting.
 A ترفيق *tarfiq*, Using kindly.
 A ترفيل *tarfīl*, Magnifying, filled.
 A ترفيه *tarfiḥ*, Peace, quieting.
 A ترقب *tarakḏub*, Contemplating.
 A ترقص , Agitated. Dancing.
 A ترقى *tarakḏuq*, Condoling, pitying.
 A ترقن *tarakḏun*, Tinging, dying.
 A ترقوة , The clavicle, the scapula.
 A ترقى *tarakḏā*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.
 A ترقم *tarqim*, Using wealth well.
 P ترقیدن *tarqīdan*, To break, split.
 A ترقيش , Adorning, polishing.
 A ترقيص *tarqīṣ*, Dandling.
 A ترقيع *tarqīʿ*, Patching.
 A ترفيق , Enslaving. Softening.
 A ترقيم *tarqīm*, Writing.
 A ترفين , Tinging (the beard, &c.)
 A ترقية *tarqīyah*, Quieted, appeased.
 A ترك *tarḓ*, Forsaking, leaving.
 P تركت , A quiver, helmet, a split.
 AP تركت *Turḓ*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.
 H ترکاری *tarḓārī*, Garden-stuff.
 P تركت ناز *turḓtaḏ*, An inroad.
 P تركز *tarḓāz*, A stubble.
 P تركش *tarḓash*, A quiver
 A تركل , Digging, delving.
 A تركه *tarḓah*, A legacy.
 P تركهار *tarḓ-hār*, A wooden platter.
 P تركه جو , Food half-dressed.

- ▲ ترکیب *tarḵīb*, A compound, compost. An adjunct.
- P ترکیدن , To cleave. To crack.
- ▲ ترکیل *tarḵīl*, Kicking.
- ▲ ترم *ṭarm*, A cloud.
- ▲ ترما (لا) *ṭarmā*, Especially.
- ▲ ترمرم , Silent. Muttering.
- ▲ ترمز , Stunned, tumultuous.
- P ترمس , A bramble. A lupin.
- ▲ ترمسۀ *ṭarmasat*, A cellar or vault.
- P ترمش , A blackberry, a bramble.
- ▲ ترمع , Trembling with rage.
- ▲ ترمق *ṭarammūq*, Sipping.
- ▲ ترمل *ṭarammūl*, Widowed.
- P ترموره *ṭarmūrah*, A swing.
- ▲ ترمی *ṭarammī*, Shooting, darting.
- ▲ ترمید , Like ashes. To milk.
- P ترمیدن *ṭarmūdan*, To shoot, hurl.
- ▲ ترمیض *ṭarmūṣ*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
- P ترمیق *ṭarmūq*, Looking round.
- ▲ ترمیل *ṭarmūl*, Tinging. Blood.
- ▲ ترمیم *ṭarmīm*, Patching, repairing.
- P ترن *ṭaran*, Filth, nastiness.
- ▲ ترنج *ṭarunj*, An orange. A fold.
- P ترنجان , Balm-gentle, parsley.
- P ترنجبین *ṭaranjabin*, Manna.
- P ترنجی *ṭaranjī*, Pressing, pinching.
Turunjī, Orange coloured.
- P ترنجیدن *ṭaranjīdan*, To squeeze.
To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
- ▲ ترنج *ṭarannūq*, Staggering, drunk.
- ▲ ترنق *ṭarannūq*, Muddy (water).
- P ترند *ṭirand*, A small yellow bird.
- P ترنگ , The twang of a bow-string.
- P ترنگیدن *ṭirangīdan*, To twang.
- P ترنم *ṭarannum*, Singing.
- ▲ ترنیۀ *ṭarniyat*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
- P ترو *ṭurū*, Tender, frail, fine.
- ▲ تروب *ṭurūb*, A raddish.
- P تروح *ṭarawwah*, Ventilating.
- ▲ ترون , Trembling, shaking.
- P ترور *ṭurūr*, Dropping, cut, remote.
Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
- ▲ تروس *ṭurūs*, A shield, target.
- P تروشۀ *ṭurūshah*, Wild sorrel.
- ▲ تروع *ṭarawwūc*, Terrified.
- P تروعه , The clangor of a trumpet.
- P تروند , Broken faith, vain, idle.
- P تروه *ṭarwah*, A difficult road.
- ▲ ترویا *ṭarwiyā*, Considering.
- ▲ ترویه *ṭarwiyah*, Unequal, (road).
- ▲ ترویج , Valuing (goods, &c.)
- ▲ ترویج *ṭarwīc*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
- ▲ ترویض , Laying out, training.
- ▲ ترویتی *ṭarwītī*, Straining, clearing.
- ▲ ترویل *ṭarwīl*, Buttering bread.
- ▲ ترهب *ṭarahḥub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
- ▲ ترهۀ *ṭurrahāt*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
- ▲ ترهس *ṭarahḥus*, Moved, agitated.
- ▲ ترهل *ṭarahḥul*, Soft, loose flesh.
- P ترهستن , Disturbed, chiding.
- ▲ ترهیب , Foddering, deterring.
- ▲ ترهیط , Devouring, gobbling.
- H تری , A hand cut off. Exhausted.
- P تریات , The root of an herb.
- ▲ تریاق , Treacle. Antidotes.
- ▲ تریب *ṭarīb*, The breast.
- ▲ تریج *ṭarīj*, Violent, strong.
- P ترید *ṭarīd*, Mortar, cement.

- P تریدن *taridan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Entering upon business cheerfully.
 A تریک *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.
 A تریکه *tarīkah*, A helmet.
 P ترین *tarīn*, Moist, good.
 P تریوه *tarīwah*, A hilly road.
 A ترییس *tarīs*, Giving authority.
 P تری *tarī*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.
 A تراحف *tarāḥuf*, Going to battle.
 A تراحم , A concourse, a crowd.
 A تراور *tarāwūr*, Inter-visiting.
 A تراول , Co-operating, failing.
 A تراید *tarāyud*, Augmentation.
 A ترید , Foaming. Hastening.
 A تریع , Malignant, irascible.
 A تریب *tarīb*, Drying (grapes).
 A ترید , Teasing cotton, foaming.
 A ترییل *tarībīl*, Dunging land.
 A تریمت , Adorning a bride.
 A تریج , Extending and thinning the eye brows.
 P تری *tarī*, A black locust.
 P تریه *tarīdah*, Belonging to a mill.
 A تریخر *tarīkhkhur*, Abounding, full: overflowing.
 A تریر *tarīr*, A summer-house.
 A تریه , The axle of a mill-stone.
 P تریرو *tarīrū*, A pheasant.
 A تری , Defaming (a brother).
 A تریق *tarīq*, Dropping.
 A تریو *tarījū*, Vermillion. A root.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Commotion.
 A تریع *tarīc*, A lie, lying.
 A تریع *tarīb*, Brisk, angry.
 A تریع , Sputtering, foam.

- P تریو *tarīghū*, Going to a country and settling.
 A تریع , Downy, unfledged.
 A تریع , Snatching greedily.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Swallowing.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Excoriating.
 P تریک *tarīk*, Dung. A dunghi
 A تری *tarī*, Growing.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Filling (a bottle).
 A تریع *tarīc*, Sanctity.
 A تریع , Afflicted with a rheum.
 A تریع , Resembling, suspecting.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Tasting.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Agitation.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Cracked, chapped.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Proceeding.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Sliding, falling.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Living, frugally,
 A تریع , Filling (a lake, &c.)
 A تریع *tarīc*, Modesty.
 A تریع , Braying, bawling.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Wrapping up.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Psalmody, singing.
 P تریع *tarīc*, Walking proudly.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Lying, striking fire.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Girding (a monk).
 A تریع *tarīc*, A conjunction.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Marrying.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Joining, marrying.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Imposture, fraud.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Abstinent, devout.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Making devout.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Compact, firm.
 A تریع *tarīc*, Ornamenting.
 A تریع , Separated, dispersed.

- A تزيين *taẓayyun*, Dressing adorned.
 A تزيت *taẓyit*, Providing oil.
 A تزيد *taẓyid*, Increasing.
 A تزييف , Debasing (coin, &c.)
 A تزييل *taẓyil*, Separating.
 A تزيين *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.
 P ترة *taẓāh*, An oil press.
 P تزيدين *taẓāḍun*, To break wind.
 P تز *taj*, An ascent. Hoarseness.
 P تزده *tajāh*, A flower bud.
 P تس *tas*, A slap on the face.
 A تسال *taṣāul*, Asking, enquiring.
 A تسابق , Running, preceding.
 A تساتل *taṣāṭul*, Joined, connected.
 A تساجل , Boasting to one another.
 A تساحق , Rubbing one another.
 P تساخين *taṣākhīn*, Boots.
 A تسار , Interchanging secrets.
 A يساقط *taṣāḥul*, Falling into.
 A تساقى , Drinking to one another.
 A تساکر , Feigning drunkenness.
 A تسالفت *taṣāḥuf*, Connected.
 A تسالم *taṣāḥum*, Making peace.
 A تسامح , Mutual kindness.
 A تسامع *taṣāmuḥ*, Lenity, hearing.
 A تسامى *taṣāmī*, Contending.
 A تساند , Leaning upon, striving.
 A تساور , Attacking one another.
 A تساوq , Following one another.
 A تساروٹ *taṣārouḥ*, Debilitated.
 A تساوى *taṣāwī*, Equality, neutrality.
 A تساهل *taṣāḥul*, Remitting.
 A تسایر , Travelling together.
 A تسایف , Fighting, fencing.
 A تسایل *taṣāyul*, Flowing (water).
 A تسبىخ *taṣābbukh*, Remmitting.
 A تسبیب *taṣbīb*, Causing.
 A تسبیح *taṣbīh*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A تسيخ , Making light. Despising.
 Erasing. Retiring.
 P تسبیدن , To have chapped lips.
 To strangle. To grow hot. . .
 A تسميط *taṣbīt*, Miscarrying.
 A تسميع , Dividing into seven.
 A تسمیخ *taṣbīgh*, Causing abortion.
 A تسمیق *taṣbīq*, Contending.
 A تسمیك , Melting (gold or silver).
 A تسمیل *taṣbīl*, Consecrating.
 P تست *tast*, A cup, goblet.
 A تسر , Concealment. Hidden.
 A تستیر *taṣṭīr*, Veiling, concealing.
 A تسجد *taṣajjul*, Worshipping.
 A تسجیس *taṣjīs*, Corrupting.
 A تسجیع , Speaking in rhyme.
 A تسجیل *taṣjīl*, Confirming.
 A تسب , Feigning aversion.
 A تسحر *taṣaḥhur*, Rising and break-
 fasting before day-break.
 A تسحیر *taṣ-ḥīr*, Enchanting.
 A تسحیم *taṣ-ḥīm*, Making black.
 A تسخر *taṣkḥur*, Irony, raillery.
 P تسخر *taṣakḥkḥur*, Ridiculing.
 A تسخط , Discontented, enraged.
 A تسخي *taṣakḥḥī*, Very liberal,
 A تسخير *taṣkḥūr*, Subduing.
 A تسخیم , Warming (water).
 P تسخين گردن , To heat.
 A تسديد *taṣād*, Directing properly.
 A تسديم *taṣāḍim*, Muzzling.
 A تسرب *taṣarrub*, Entering.
 A تسرر , Keeping privately (a female).
 A تسرع *taṣarruḥ*, Hastening. Speed.
 A تسرف *taṣarruf*, Gnawing,

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.
 ▲ تسري *ṭasarrī*, Pluming one's self on liberality.
 ▲ تسرية *ṭasriyat*, Stripping bare.
 ▲ تسريب *ṭasrib*, Sending in crowds (camels).
 ▲ تسريح *ṭasriḥ*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.
 ▲ تسريح *ṭasriḥ*, Separating.
 ▲ تسريد *ṭasriḍ*, Sewing. Fasting.
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.
 ▲ تسطيح *ṭasṭiḥ*, Making level.
 ▲ تسطير *ṭasṭīr*, Delineating.
 ▲ تسطين *ṭasṭīn*, Strengthening.
 ▲ تسع *ṭisūʿ*, Nine.
 ▲ تسعر *ṭasaʿʿur*, Kindled, madness.
 ▲ تسعس *ṭasaʿṣuʿ*, Becoming old.
 ▲ تسعون *ṭasaʿūn*, Ninety.
 ▲ تسير *ṭasīr*, Kindling, exciting.
 ▲ تسعيف *ṭasʿīf*, Mixing perfumes.
 ▲ تسعيم *ṭasghīm*, Nourishing well.
 ▲ تسفر *ṭasaffur*, Travelling.
 ▲ تسفط *ṭasaffuṭ*, Drinking.
 ▲ تسفل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.
 ▲ تسفيدن , To be split (gold).
 ▲ تسفيط *ṭasfiṭ*, Claying a cistern.
 ▲ تسفيح *ṭasfiḥ*, Intensely hot.
 ▲ تسفيل *ṭasfiḥ*, Letting down,
 ▲ تسفيح *ṭasfiḥ* Vilifying.
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst.
 ▲ تسقف *ṭasaḥḥuf*, Roofed.
 ▲ تسقية *ṭasḥiyat*, Giving to drink.
 ▲ تسقيف *ṭasḥīf*, Roofing.
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.
 ▲ تسكع , Contending for trifles.

- ▲ تسكن *ṭasakkun*, Being poor.
 ▲ تسكيت *ṭasḥī*, Striking dumb.
 ▲ تسكير *ṭasḥīr*, Closing the eyes.
 ▲ تسكع *ṭasḥīʿ*, Wandering.
 ▲ تسكين *ṭasḥīn*, Quieting.
 ▲ تسلب *ṭasallub*, Mourning.
 ▲ تسلت *ṭasalluṭ*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasalluḥ*, Drinking much.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasalluḥ*, Arming.
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.
 ▲ تسلط *ṭasalluṭ*, Despotism.
 ▲ تسلع *ṭasalluʿ*, Being split.
 ▲ تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.
 ▲ تسلن *ṭasalluṭ*, Ascending a wall.
 ▲ تسلل *ṭasalluṭ*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.
 ▲ تسلي *ṭasallī*, Consolation.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasliḥ*, Fleaing.
 ▲ تسليح *ṭasliḥ*, Causing to arm.
 ▲ تسليس *ṭaslis*, Arranging.
 ▲ تسليط *ṭasliṭ*, Making absolute.
 ▲ تسليع *ṭasliʿ*, Cleaving.
 ▲ تسليف *ṭasliḥ*, Anticipation.
 ▲ تسليك *ṭaslik*, Reeling yarn.
 ▲ تسليم *ṭaslim*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.
 ▲ تسقط *ṭasammuṭ*, Hanging from.
 ▲ تسمع *ṭasammuʿ*, Listening.
 ▲ تسمك *ṭasammuk*, Elevated.
 ▲ تسمل *ṭasammul*, Swallowing.
 ▲ تسمن *ṭasammun*, Becoming fat.

- ▲ *اَسَمِي* *ʿasammī*, High, eminent.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيَّة* *ʿasmiyya*, Appellation.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيَت*, Blessing any one.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيَج* *ʿasmiḥ*, Deforming.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيَح* *ʿasmiḥ*, Straightening.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيْد* *ʿasmiḍ*, Manuring. Bald.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيْط* *ʿasmiṭ*, Silent. Fastening.
 ▲ *اَسْمِيْع* *ʿasmiʿ*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.
 ▲ *اَسْمَم*, Thin, small, on the top.
 ▲ *اَسَانْمُه* *ʿasanmuh*, Stale, old.
 ▲ *اَسْنِيَّة* *ʿasniyya*, Exalting, untying.
 ▲ *اَسْنِيْت* *ʿasniṭ*, Cooking with cummin-seed.
 ▲ *اَسْنِيْد*, Propping (a wall).
 ▲ *اَسْنِيْم*, Making a convex grave.
 P *اَسُو*, The twenty-fourth part.
 P *اَسُوَاك*, A carat or four grains.
 ▲ *اَسَاوَعُوْك* *ʿasawʿukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.
 ▲ *اَسَاوَعُوْد* *ʿasawʿad*, Marrying.
 ▲ *اَسَاوَعُوْط* *ʿasawʿuṭ*, Trading.
 ▲ *اَسُوْك*, Rubbing. Emaciated.
 ▲ *اَسَاوَعُوْم* *ʿasawʿum*, Distinguished.
 ▲ *اَسَاوِيَّو* *ʿasawiyā*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْد* Making black. Injuring.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْس*, Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.
 ▲ *اَسَاوِيْط* *ʿasawīṭ*, Mixing, scourging.
 ▲ *اَسَاوِيْغ* *ʿasawīgh*, Permitting.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْف*, Promising, delaying.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْق* *ʿasawīq*, Sending away.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْك*, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْل* *ʿasawīl*, A fiction.

- ▲ *اَسُوِيْم*, Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْل*, Easy, making smooth.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْد*, Wasting. Watchfulness.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْل* *ʿas-hil*, Rendering easy.
 ▲ *اَسُوِي*, A kind of porcupine.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَار*, Walking, travelling.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْدَة* *ʿaswīd*, To be suffocated.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْل* *ʿasawīyul*, To beg.
 P *اَسُوِيْب* *ʿaswīb*, Giving.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْج*, Fencing with thorns.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْج*, Making water to flow.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْر* *ʿaswīr*, Sending off.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْع* *ʿaswīʿ*, Bedaubing (walls).
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْل* *ʿaswīl*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْش* *ʿaswīsh*, A saw, axe, fire.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيْم*, Considering. Ominous.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِر*, Meeting in battle array.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابُك* *ʿaswābuk*, Perplexed.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِه*, Similar, resembling.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابُوْم* *ʿaswāʿum*, Mutual. Scolding.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِر*, Contending, cropping.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِه* *ʿaswāʿh*, Shewing avarice.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِس*, Discordant, split.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِرْكَ*, Partnership, society.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِرِي*, Irritating one another.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِر* *ʿaswāʿur*, Hairy. Versifying.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِل*, Seizing one another.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابَف*, Diligent, drinking all.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِق* *ʿaswāʿiq*, Mutual, distress.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِس*, Mutual opposition.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِكُل* *ʿaswāʿkul*, Resembling.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِكُه* *ʿaswāʿkuh*, Like one another.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابِكِي*, Complaining mutually.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابُو*, Hating one another.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابُوْر*, Conspiring together.
 ▲ *اَسُوِيَابُوْس* *ʿaswāʿaws*, Looking through half-shut eyes.

- ▲ تشاؤف, Slighting. Fearing.
 ▲ تشارول, Attacking each other.
 ▲ تشايح *tashāyūc*, Associating.
 ▲ تشابث *tashabbus*, Seizing. ~~Family~~.
 ▲ تشابك *tashabbuk*, Being mixed.
 ▲ تشابه *tashabbuh*, Resembling.
 ▲ تشبيب *tashbib*, Commending.
 ▲ تشبيح *tashbih*, Expanding.
 ▲ تشبيك, Twisting, plaiting.
 P تشبيل *tashbīl*, A fish-hook.
 ▲ تشبيه, Likeness. A simile.
 P تشبت *tashbt*, A bason.
 P تشته *tashṭah*, A watch, a clock.
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.
 ▲ تشيته *tashṭīl*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تشير *tashṭir*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشجع *tashajjūc*, Boasting.
 ▲ تشجير *tashjir*, Making like a tree.
 ▲ تشجيع *tashjīc*, Making bold.
 ▲ تشين *tashjin*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تشح *tashah*, Boldness, firmness.
 ▲ تشط, Weltering in blood.
 ▲ تشيذ *tash-hiz*, Pointing.
 ▲ تشيط *tash-hīl*, Besmearing.
 ▲ تشخيص *tashkhiṣ*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ تشدخ *tashaldukh*, Broken head.
 ▲ تشدد *tashaddud*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ تشديح, Breaking. Bruising.
 ▲ تشديد *tashād*, Confirming-
 ▲ تشذر *tashāzur*, Angry. Brisk.
 ▲ تشذيب, Pruning. Dividing.
 ▲ تشذيز *tashzīz*, Separating.
 ▲ تشراب *tashrāb*, Drinking.
 ▲ تشرد *tasharrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

- ▲ تشرف, Honoured, adorned.
 ▲ تشرق, Exposed, the to sun.
 ▲ تشرك *tasharruk*, Participating.
 ▲ تشرم *tasharrum*, Torn, lacerated.
 ▲ تشري, Irritating each other.
 ▲ تشريب, Drinking. Tinging.
 ▲ تشريح, Shutting a purse. Mixing.
 ▲ تشريح *tashrīh*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.
 ▲ تشريد, Dispersing. Defaming.
 ▲ تشريز *tashrīr*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.
 ▲ تشريز *tashrīz*, Punishing. Curing.
 ▲ تشريع *tashrīc*, Leading to water.
 ▲ تشريف *tashrīf*, Honouring.
 ▲ تشريخ *tashrīk*, Drying in the sun.
 ▲ تشريك *tashrīk*, Associating with.
 ▲ تشريم *tashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.
 ▲ تشزر *tashāzār*, Enraged.
 ▲ تشزن. Opposing (in law, &c.).
 ▲ تشسيد, Putting strings to shoes.
 ▲ تشظي *tashāzīz*, Split into shivers.
 ▲ تشعت, Divided, propagated.
 ▲ تشعث, Stained. Dispersed.
 ▲ تشعر, Causing hair to grow.
 ▲ تشعل *tashaʿal*, Burning.
 ▲ تشعب *tashʿib*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.
 ▲ تشعيث, Separating. Creeping.
 ▲ تشعير *tashʿir*, Signifying. Hairy.
 ▲ تشغب *tashghīb*, Raising a tumult.
 ▲ تشفع *tashaffūc*, Interceding.
 ▲ تشفي *tashaffī*, Placid, pacified.
 ▲ تشفيه *tashfiyat*, Curing.

- ▲ تشفيح , Admitting intercession.
 ▲ تشفيق *tashfīq*, Making small.
 Weaving ill.
 ▲ تشقق *tashakkuk*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تشقية , Making wretched.
 ▲ تشقيح *tashfāh*, Reddening (dates).
 ▲ تشقيص *tashfās*, Sharing (partners).
 ▲ تشكك *tashk*, Extreme cold.
 ▲ تشكر , Thanking. Praising.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.
 ▲ تشكل , Beautiful. Half-ripe.
 ▲ تشكي *tashakkī*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakk*, Creating doubt.
 ▲ تشكيل *tashkil*, Forming, framing.
 ▲ تشاكل *tashakhal*, Drop by drop.
 ▲ تشليح , A cushion. Stripping.
 ▲ تشمت , Excommunicating.
 ▲ تشمخية *tashmakhiyat*, Pride.
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the
 lappet of a garment.
 ▲ تشمز , Contracted, knit (brow).
 ▲ تشمل , Covered, concealed.
 ▲ تشمم , Perfuming. Smelling.
 ▲ تشميت *tashmīl*, Blessing any one.
 Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.
 ▲ تشمير *tashmir*, Care. Tucking up.
 Ready. Shooting. Pruning.
 ▲ تشميس , Sunning. Shining.
 ▲ تشميم *tashmīc*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ تشميل *tashmīl*, Hastening.
 ▲ تشيج , Wrinkled. P Spasm.
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.
 P تشنگي *tishnagi*, Thirst.
 ▲ تشنن *tashannun*, Shrivelled.
 P تشنه *tishnah*, Thirsty.

- ▲ تشنيز *tashniz*, Defaming.
 ▲ تشنيح *tashniḥ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشنيف , Adorning the ears.
 ▲ تشنيق , Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تشوړ , Wearing a turban.
 ▲ تشور , Advised, persuaded.
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.
 ▲ تشوق , Dressing. Dressed.
 ▲ تشوق , Anxious, wishing.
 P تشوك , Beset with thorns.
 ▲ تشويع *tashawwūh*, Deformity.
 ▲ تشوية *tashwiyat*, Roasting.
 ▲ تشويح *tashwīh*, Denying.
 ▲ تشوير *tashwīr*, Beckoning.
 ▲ تشويش *tashwīsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ تشويص , Rubbing (the teeth).
 ▲ تشويط , Singeing, boiling, &c.
 ▲ تشويف , Dressing. Seeing.
 ▲ تشويث *tashwīth*, Inflaming.
 ▲ تشويك , Piercing, thorny.
 ▲ تشويل *tashwīl*, Shrivelled.
 ▲ تشويه , Deformed. Malignant.
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhud*, Making a profes-
 sion of religion.
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhul*, Fading.
 ▲ تشهي *tashahhī*, Wishing.
 ▲ تشهية , Compliant. Wanton.
 ▲ تشيز *tash-hīr*, Divulging.
 ▲ تشهيل , Injuring, defaming.
 P تشي *tashi*, A porcupine.
 ▲ تشية , Willing. Making willing.
 ▲ تشيج , Showing old age.
 ▲ تشير *tashīr*, A shady place.
 ▲ تشيط *tashayyut*, Burnt, scorched.
 ▲ تشيطان , Stubborn, proud.
 ▲ تشيم , Father like. Entering.

- ▲ تصبغ *tashykh*, Growing aged.
 ▲ تشييد, Confirming. Raising high.
 ▲ تسييط, Burning up. Emaciated.
 ▲ تشيع, Accompanying. Burning.
 ▲ تصابي *taṣābi*, Inflaming and deceiving (a woman).
 ▲ تصادف *taṣāduf*, Meeting.
 ▲ تصادق, Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ تصادم, *taṣādum*, Collision.
 ▲ تصارم, Cutting one another.
 ▲ تصعب, Hard. Untractable.
 ▲ تصاعد *taṣāʿud*, Superior. Difficult.
 ▲ تصاغر *taṣāghur*, Displeasing.
 ▲ تصافح *taṣāfuh*, Shaking hands.
 ▲ تصافق, Joining hands on a bargain.
 ▲ تصافي *taṣāfi*, Acting sincerely.
 ▲ تصالح *taṣāluh*, Reconciled.
 ▲ تصام, Feigning to be deaf.
 ▲ تصايح, Calling to one another.
 ▲ تصيب *taṣabbub*, Poured out.
 ▲ تصبح, Slumbering at morn. Breakfasting.
 ▲ تصبر *taṣabbur*, Patient.
 ▲ تصصب, Elapsing. Audacious.
 ▲ تصبي, (A girl) having a child.
 ▲ تصبيح, Saluting in the morning.
 ▲ تصبير *taṣbir*, Desiring patience.
 ▲ تصبيغ, Ripening at the stalk.
 ▲ تصبين *taṣbīn*, Rubbing with soap.
 ▲ تصبغ *taṣabbuʿ*, Going to and fro. Coming naked and alone.
 ▲ تصتم, Springing rapidly.
 ▲ تصحف *taṣahuf*, Comitting an error in reading or writing.
 ▲ تصحيح, Correcting. Arranging.
 ▲ تصدر *taṣaddur*, Taking precedence.
- ▲ تصدع *taṣadduʿ*, Cleft, dissipated.
 ▲ تصدف *taṣadduf*, Declining. Averted.
 ▲ تصدق, Alms. Giving alms.
 ▲ تصدي, Attempting, daring.
 ▲ تصديقه, Clapping the hands.
 ▲ تصديد, Drawing up an army.
 ▲ تصدير *taṣṭīr*, Giving precedence.
 ▲ تصديع, The head-ach. Trouble.
 ▲ تصديق *taṣḍīq*, Verifying.
 ▲ تصرخ *taṣarrukh*, Crying out.
 ▲ تصرف *taṣarruf*, Possession, usc. Dexterity. Patronage.
 ▲ تصرم, Rescinded. Obstnacy.
 ▲ تصريب, Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ تصریح *taṣriḥ*, Evidence.
 ▲ تصريع *taṣriʿ*, Supplanting. Making two-fold.
 ▲ تصرف *taṣrif*, Changing. Inflecting. Drinking pure (wine).
 ▲ تصريم *taṣrim*, Breaking.
 ▲ تصعد *taṣaʿud*, Important, difficult.
 ▲ تصعيد *taṣʿid*, Raising. Melting.
 ▲ تصعير *taṣʿīr*, Making faces.
 ▲ تصعلك *taṣʿuluḥ*, Poverty.
 ▲ تصغير *taṣghīr*, Diminution.
 ▲ تصغى, Examining minutely.
 ▲ تصفق *taṣaffuk*, Obstacle, injury.
 ▲ تصفية *taṣfiʿ*, Purifying.
 ▲ تصفح *taṣfih*, Expanding.
 ▲ تصفيد *taṣfiḍ*, Fastening, tying.
 ▲ تصفير *taṣfir*, Making pale.
 ▲ تصفيف *taṣfiḥ*, Arranging, forming in order of battle.
 ▲ تصفيق *taṣfiq*, Sounding as a blow. as water poured, as a bird spreading its wings. &c.

- ▲ تصلصل, Resounding, tinkling.
 ▲ تصللت *taṣallut*, Drawing (a sword).
 ▲ تصلح *taṣalluḥ*, Bursting (the sun).
 ▲ تصلف *taṣalluf*, Boasting.
 ▲ تصلى, Crying out. In pain.
 ▲ تصلى *taṣalli*, Burnt, singed.
 ▲ تصلية, Heating. Blessing.
 ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
 ▲ تصليم *taṣlim*, Maiming.
 ▲ تصمغ *taṣammuḥ*, Stained.
 ▲ تصميت *taṣmit*, Silent. Deaf.
 ▲ تصمبع, Reaching the summit.
 ▲ تصميم, Firmness, constancy.
 ▲ تصنع *taṣannuḥ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
 ▲ تصدف, Excoriated, discoloured.
 ▲ تصنيع, Dressing well (a girl).
 ▲ تصنيف *taṣniḥ*, Invention.
 ▲ تصرب, Falling (rain &c.)
 ▲ تصوج, Divided (hair). Dried.
 ▲ تصور, Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
 ▲ تصوع, Dispersed, withered.
 ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
 ▲ تصون, Self-preservation.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīb*, Approving.
 ▲ تصويت *taṣwīt*, Resounding.
 ▲ تصويح *taṣwih*, Withering.
 ▲ تصوير *taṣwir*, A picture, image.
 ▲ تصريع *taṣwīḥ*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
 ▲ تصويف, Speaking obscurely.
 ▲ تصويل, Carrying by water.

- ▲ تصد *taṣṣaḥ*, Grief, sorrow.
 ▲ تصيد *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
 ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.
 ▲ تصيف *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
 ▲ تصير *taṣyir*, Effecting, returning.
 ▲ تصاجم, Controversy. Obliquity.
 ▲ تصاحك, Laughing at one another.
 ▲ تصار *taṣārr*, Injuring one another.
 ▲ تصارب, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تصارس, Unequal. Fighting.
 ▲ تصاعف, Increasing, doubling.
 ▲ تصانط *taṣaṭṭ*, Crowding.
 ▲ تصانن *taṣānān*, Mutual hatred.
 ▲ تصانن *taṣānān*, Crowding upon.
 ▲ تصانن *taṣānān*, Helping each other.
 ▲ تصانن *taṣānān*, Compact, firm.
 ▲ تصانن, Helping one another.
 ▲ تصام *taṣāmm*, Joined, accumulated.
 ▲ تصايق *taṣāyiq*, Narrow.
 ▲ تصبيب *taṣābbub*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ تصبب *taṣābbub*, Besieging.
 ▲ تصبيت, Shutting the door.
 ▲ تصبيع *taṣābbiḥ*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تصبير *taṣājjur*, Agitation.
 ▲ تتحكك *taṭaḥḥuk*, Mocking.
 ▲ تصببية *taṭḥīyāḥ*, Moving slowly.
 ▲ تصرب, Beating one's self. Moved.
 ▲ تصرج, Blood-stained. Expanding.
 ▲ تصرع *taṭarruḥ*, Submission.
 ▲ تصرم *taṭarrum*, Kindling.
 ▲ تصضع, Destruction. Depressed.
 ▲ تصعيف *taṭṭiḥ*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- ▲ تصفير *taṣfir*, Twisting (hair).
 ▲ تصلع *taṣalluʿ*, Satiated.
 ▲ تصليع *taṣliʿ*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).
 ▲ تصليل *taṣlil*, Seducing, injuring.
 ▲ تصمخ *taṣammukh*, Anointing.
 ▲ تصمد *taṣammud*, Dressing a wound.
 ▲ تصمر, Slender, falling away.
 ▲ تضمّن *taṣammun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.
 ▲ تصميد, Binding the head.
 ▲ تصمير, Making lean: feeding.
 ▲ تصمين *taṣmin*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.
 ▲ تصني *taṣni*, Prolific (woman).
 ▲ تصوج *taṣawwij*, Meandering.
 ▲ تصور *taṣawwur*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تصوع *taṣawwuʿ*, Perfumed.
 ▲ تصوية *taṣwiya*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.
 ▲ تصويط, Assembling, meeting.
 ▲ تصهيب, Broiling, roasting.
 ▲ تصيف *taṣayyif*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.
 ▲ تصيق, Reduced to straits. Tight.
 ▲ تصميم, Diluting milk with water.
 ▲ تصميم *taṣyīʿ*, Losing, defacing.
 ▲ تصميف *taṣyīf*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.
 ▲ تصميق *taṣyīq*, Restraining, pushing.
 ▲ تطابق *taṭābuq*, Agreeing.
 ▲ تطارش, Feigning deafness.
 ▲ تطاعم, Billing (as turtles).
 ▲ تطاعن *taṭāʿun*, Piercing mutually.

- ▲ تطلّ *taṭall*, Standing on tiptoe.
 ▲ تطاوع *taṭāwūʿ*, Giving application.
 ▲ تطاول *taṭāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.
 ▲ تطاير *taṭāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.
 ▲ تطيب, Professing medicine.
 ▲ تطيع, Natural. Replenished.
 ▲ تطبق *taṭabbuq*, Equal, congruous.
 ▲ تطبيب *taṭbib*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.
 ▲ تطبيخ *taṭbiḥh*, Growing.
 ▲ تطبيع *taṭbiʿ*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.
 ▲ تطبيق *taṭbiq*, Comparing, opposing.
 ▲ تطرز *taṭarruḥ*, Embroidering.
 ▲ تطرس *taṭarrus*, Disdaining.
 P تطرش, Recovering health.
 ▲ تطرق *taṭarruq*, Opposition.
 ▲ تطرم *taṭarrum*, Stammering.
 ▲ تطرة *taṭriṭ*, Making a-new.
 ▲ تطريح *taṭriḥ*, Projecting.
 ▲ تطريد *taṭriḍ*, Driving away.
 ▲ تطريز *taṭriḥ*, Embroidering.
 ▲ تطريس *taṭris*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تطريف, Fighting on the flank.
 ▲ تطريق, In labour. Folding.
 ▲ تطعم *taṭaʿum*, Tasting, trying.
 ▲ تطعيم, Giving to taste, engrafting.
 ▲ تطفل, Intruding to a feast.
 ▲ تطفية *taṭfiya*, Extinguishing.
 ▲ تطفح *taṭfiḥ*, Over filling.
 ▲ تطفير *taṭfir*, Creaming.
 ▲ تطفيف *taṭfiṣ*, Not quite filling.
 P تطفيل *taṭfil*, Darkening, setting.
 ▲ تطلب *taṭallub*, Enquiring.
 ▲ تطلس *taṭallus*, Erased, defaced.

- ▲ تطع , Filled. Tottering.
 ▲ تطلق , Flying. Detected.
 ▲ تطلي *ṭaṭlī*, Anointed. Lustful.
 ▲ تطلية , Anointing. Morbid.
 ▲ تطليح *ṭaṭīḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ تطليس *ṭaṭlīs*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ تطليح , Lifting. Filling.
 ▲ بطليف *ḥaṭīf*, Superadding.
 ▲ تطلين *ṭaṭīl*, Dismissing.
 ▲ تطليم *ṭaṭīm*, Moulding bread.
 ▲ تطمس *ṭaṭammus*, Erased.
 ▲ تطمير *ṭaṭmīr*, Folding. Loosing.
 ▲ تطميع *ṭaṭmīc*, Tempting a miser. Greedy.
 ▲ تطميم *ṭaṭmīm*, Perching (a bird).
 ▲ تطنيف *ṭaṭnīf*, Suspecting, fencing.
 ▲ تطوح *ṭaṭawwūḥ*, Wandering.
 ▲ تطود , Going round mountains.
 ▲ تطوض , Dressing gaudily.
 ▲ تطوف *ṭaṭawwuf*, Revolving.
 ▲ تطوق *ṭaṭawwūḥ*, Neck-adorning.
 ▲ تطول , Favouring. Proud.
 ▲ تطوي *ṭaṭawwī*, Coiling, twisting.
 ▲ تطويح *ṭaṭawwīḥ*, Striking. Chasing.
 ▲ تطويح *ṭaṭawwīc*, Taming. Pardoning
 patricide.
 ▲ تطويف , Causing to revolve.
 ▲ تطويق , Granting a wish.
 ▲ تطويل *ṭaṭawwīl*, Prolonging.
 ▲ تطويلا *ṭaṭawwīlan*, Prolisly.
 ▲ تطهر *ṭaṭaḥḥur*, Purification.
 ▲ تطهل *ṭaṭaḥḥul*, Becoming fetid.
 ▲ تطهم *ṭaṭaḥḥum*, Loathing.
 ▲ تطهير *ṭaṭaḥḥīr*, Purification.

- ▲ تطياب *ṭaṭyāb*, Complacency.
 ▲ تطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.
 ▲ تطير , Considering as a bad omen.
 ▲ تطيب , Sweetening. Pleasing.
 ▲ تطير *ṭaṭyīr*, Causing haste. Suspecting, accusing. Prophesying falsely. Impregnating.
 ▲ تطين *ṭaṭyīn*, Claying, dawbing.
 ▲ تطالم *ṭaṭālum*, Injuring.
 ▲ تطاهر *ṭaṭāḥur*, Aiding each other. Appearing. Resembling.
 ▲ تطلب , Falling easily.
 ▲ تطرف *ṭaṭarruf*, Affecting.
 ▲ تطرب *ṭaṭarīb*, Hard (hoof, nail).
 ▲ تطفر *ṭaṭaffur*, Triumphant.
 ▲ تطفير *ṭaṭāfir*, Causing to conquer. Wounding with the nails.
 ▲ تظلل *ṭaṭallul*, Shaded.
 ▲ تظلم *ṭaṭāllum*, Injured. Dark.
 ▲ تظلف *ṭaṭālf*, Taking more.
 ▲ تظليل *ṭaṭāllil*, Shading.
 ▲ تظلم *ṭaṭālm*, Pretending injury.
 ▲ تظمية *ṭaṭāmiya*, Very thirsty.
 ▲ تظن *ṭaṭannun*, Thinking. Care.
 ▲ تظهر , Protected, supported.
 ▲ تظيية *ṭaṭayyīḥ*, Vexed, distressed.
 ▲ تع *ṭaṭāc*, Languor.
 ▲ تعاتب *ṭaṭāṭub*, Recriminating.
 ▲ تعاد *ṭaṭāḍd*, Exceeding 10,000.
 ▲ تعادل *ṭaṭāḍul*, Equality. Just.
 ▲ تعادي *ṭaṭāḍī*, Mutual hostilities.
 ▲ تعار , Waked from a dream.
 ▲ تعارض *ṭaṭāṭarūḥ*, Disobedience.
 ▲ تعارف *ṭaṭāṭaruf*, Acquaintance.
 ▲ تعازل , Retiring mutually.
 ▲ تعازي *ṭaṭāṭāzī*, Consoling.

- * تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.
 ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.
 ▲ تعاطف *taʿāṭuf*, Mutually fond.
 ▲ تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.
 ▲ تعاضم *taʿāẓum*, Pompously.
 ▲ تعاقب *taʿāqub*, Successive تتابع
 ▲ تعاند , Forming confederacies.
 ▲ تعاقروا , Wounding each other.
 ▲ تعاقل , Pretending to knowledge.
 ▲ تعاكر *taʿākur*, Squabbling.
 ▲ تعاكس *taʿākṣ*, Conversion.
 ▲ تعاكظ *taʿākẓ*, Contending.
 ▲ تعالم *taʿālum*, Knowing alike.
 ▲ تعالي *taʿālī*, Raising one's self.
 Supreme. Coming. Elevation.
 ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعامل *taʿāmul*, Acting together.
 ▲ تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.
 ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.
 ▲ تعاون *taʿāwud*, Running tumultu-
 ously to the general (an army).
 Returning.
 ▲ تعاون *taʿāwud*, Mutual. Borrowing.
 ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.
 ▲ تعاهد *taʿāhud*, Confederating.
 ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.
 ▲ تعابير , Reproaching each other.
 ▲ تعب *taʿab*, Lassitude. Trouble.
 ▲ تعيب *taʿabbub*, Given to wine.
 ▲ تعبداً *taʿabbud*, Taking a servant.
 Pious. Stubborn (a camel).
 ▲ تعبئة *taʿābil*, Preparing in battle-
 array. Distinction. Composition.
 ▲ تعويد , Enslaving. Delaying.
 ▲ تعبير *taʿbīr*, An explanation.
 Transmitting. Praise. Quality.
 ▲ تعبير *taʿbīs*, Austere, frowning
 ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping
 ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.
- ▲ تعتت *taʿaṭṭuf*, Inconstant.
 ▲ تعتد *taʿaṭṭud*, Excelling.
 ▲ تتع *taʿṭaʿ*, Stuttering. Foolish.
 ▲ تعته *taʿaṭṭuh*, Furious, stupid.
 ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.
 ▲ تعتيد *taʿṭīd*, Adorning. Preparing.
 ▲ تعتيق *taʿṭīq*, Making old.
 ▲ تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.
 ▲ تعثر *taʿaṣṣur*, Stammering.
 ▲ تعشكك , Intangled (a palm tree).
 ▲ تعثلب , Lean, in a bad habit.
 ▲ تعثين , Struck with admiration.
 ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.
 ▲ تعجج *taʿajjaj*, Smoky (a house).
 ▲ تعجر *taʿajjur*, Covering one's self.
 Wrinkled with fat.
 ▲ تعجرف *taʿajruf*, Importunate.
 ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.
 ▲ تعجل *taʿajjul*, Making haste.
 ▲ تعجلاً *taʿajjulan*, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ تعجها *taʿajjuh*, Feigning ignorance.
 ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.
 ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.
 ▲ تعجيل *taʿjīl*, Haste.
 ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.
 ▲ تعجيه *taʿjīh*, Promoting variance
 by sarcasm. A quarrel.
 ▲ تعداد *taʿādād*, Numbering.
 ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.
 ▲ تعدي *taʿādī*, Cruelty, excess.
 ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.
 ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.
 ▲ تعديل *taʿādīl*, Equation, adjusting.
 Justice. Considering lawful.
 ▲ تعديم *taʿādīm*, Annihilating.

- ▲ تعدين *!a'edān*, Dunging (ground).
 ▲ تعذر *!a'azūr*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.
 ▲ تعذل *!a'azūl*, Bearing blame.
 ▲ تعذيب *!a'azīb*, Punishment.
 ▲ تعذير *!a'azīr*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing. Circumcising. Defacing.
 ▲ تعذيب *!a'azīh*, Lopping (a palm).
 ▲ تعذيل *!a'azīl*, Blame.
 ▲ تعار *!a'ar*, Heat of war.
 ▲ تعرج , Oblique, Elevating. Intent.
 ▲ تعرر *!a'arrur*, Scabby, mangy.
 ▲ تعرز *!a'arruz*, Obdurate. Hard.
 ▲ تعريس *!a'arrus*, Showing love.
 ▲ تعرش *!a'arrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.
 ▲ تعرض *!a'arruzh*, Obstacle. Loss.
 ▲ تعرف *!a'arruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.
 ▲ تعرق *!a'arruq*, Peeling.
 ▲ تعريب *!a'arīb*, Repeating.
 ▲ تعرية *!a'ariya*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.
 ▲ تعريج , Intent upon. Elevating.
 ▲ تعريد *!a'arīd*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ تعرير *!a'arīr*, Manuring. Vexing.
 ▲ تعريز *!a'arīz*, Hiding. Corrupting.
 ▲ تعريس *!a'arīs*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.
 ▲ تعريش *!a'arīsh*, Propping. Roofing.
 ▲ تعريص *!a'arīsh*, Drying (meat).
 ▲ تعريض *!a'arīsh*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.
 ▲ تعريف *!a'arīf*, Assertion. تعريف

- کردن , To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.
 ▲ تعريق *!ā'arīq*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.
 ▲ تعريك *!a'arīk*, Pinching.
 ▲ تعريم *!a'arīm*, Mixing.
 ▲ تعرين *!a'arīn*, Heading a spear.
 ▲ تعزب , Unmarried.
 ▲ تعزز *!a'azūz*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.
 ▲ تعزل , Removed. Receding.
 ▲ تعزي , Belonging. Consoled.
 ▲ تعزيب , Desisting. Far off.
 ▲ تعزيت *!a'azīya*, Condolence.
 ▲ تعزير *!a'azīr*, Correction.
 ▲ تعزير *!a'azīz*, Benefiting.*
 ▲ تعزيل *!a'azīl*, Resigning (office).
 ▲ تعس *!a'as*, Perdition. Ruin.
 ▲ تعسر *!a'assur*, Difficulty)
 ▲ تعسس , Hunting game.
 ▲ تعسف *!a'assuf*, Oppression.
 ▲ تعسق *!a'assuq*, Assiduous.
 ▲ تعسن *!a'assim*, Father-like.
 ▲ تعسير , Rendering difficult.
 ▲ تعسيل *!a'asīl*, Giving honey.
 ▲ تعشب , Pasturing, feeding.
 ▲ تعشق *!a'ashshuq*, Making love.
 ▲ تعشم *!a'ashshum*, Withering.
 ▲ تعشي *!a'ashshī*, Supping.
 ▲ تعشيب *!a'ashīb*, Grassy.
 ▲ تعشية *!a'ashīya*, Supping.
 ▲ تعشير *!a'ashīr*, Decimating.
 ▲ تعص *!a'as*, A spasm, cramp.
 ▲ تعصب *!a'assub*, Partiality.
 ▲ تعصر , Pressed (grapes). Refuging.

- ▲ تصم , Defended, protected.
 ▲ تعصي , Beating off. Opposing.
 ▲ تصوصه , A bright white insect.
 ▲ تعصب !تعصب, Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.
 ▲ تعصير , Pressing, smoothing.
 ▲ تعصیل !تعصیل, Delaying.
 ▲ تعصوف , A kind of black date.
 ▲ تعضیل , Being too narrow.
 ▲ تعطر !اعطّر, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطش !تعطش, Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.
 ▲ تعطف !تعطف, Pitying, regarding.
 ▲ تعطّل !تعطل, Idle, vacant.
 ▲ تعطي , Hastening, Begging.
 ▲ تعطير !تعطير, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطيس , Causing to sneeze.
 ▲ تعطيش , Keeping long from drink.
 ▲ تعطيط !تعطيط, Splitting.
 ▲ تعطيف , Bending wood, favouring.
 ▲ تعطيل , Rendering useless.
 ▲ تعظيم !تعظيم, Grandeur.
 ▲ تعظيم !تعظيم, Respect, honour.
 P تظيانه , In honour of.
 ▲ تعجم !تعجم, Going obliquely.
 ▲ تعفر !تعفر, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعفف , Pious, chaste.
 ▲ تعفن !تعفن, Putrifying.
 ▲ تعفي !تعفي, Obliterated, loved.
 ▲ تعفير !تعفير, Rolling in dust.
 ▲ تعفيس , Tinging with gall apples.
 ▲ تعفيق !تعفيق, Repelling.
 ▲ تعقب !تعقب, Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing.

- ▲ تعقد !تعقد, Tied, tying.
 ▲ تعقف , Curved. Crooked.
 ▲ تعقل , Foreseeing, informing.
 ▲ تعقم !تعقم, Irresolution.
 ▲ تعقيب , Following, waiting.
 ▲ تعقيد , Twisting, weaving.
 ▲ تعجير !تعجير, Wounding.
 ▲ تعقيف !تعقيف, Curving.
 ▲ تعقيل !تعقيل, Instructing.
 ▲ تعقيم , Commanding silence.
 ▲ تعكب , Solicitous, anxious.
 ▲ تعكز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكس , Crawling like a viper.
 ▲ تعكش , Difficult, contracted.
 ▲ تعكظ , Perplexed, far off.
 ▲ تعكف !تعكف, Curled (hair).
 ▲ تعكن , Wrinkled (from fat).
 ▲ تعكير !تعكير, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعكيز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكيش , Becoming musty.
 ▲ تعكيز !تعكيز, Interrupting.
 ▲ تعال !تعال, Swelled jaws.
 ▲ تعلق !تعلق, Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.
 ▲ تعلل , An excuse, refusal.
 ▲ تعلم !تعلم, Taught.
 ▲ تعالي !تعالي, High, recovering.
 ▲ تعليب , Marking, scraping.
 ▲ تلية , Raising, placing upon.
 ▲ تعليس !تعليس, Giving to taste. Recovering health.
 ▲ تعليف !تعليف, Feeding well.
 ▲ تعليق !تعليق, Suspension.
 P تعليقه , An account, letter.

- ▲ تعليق , Using money well.
 ▲ تعليل *ta'ālil*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.
 ▲ تعليم *ta'ālim*, Erudition.
 ▲ تعج , Obliquity, writhing.
 ▲ تعمد , Attending seriously, baptized.
 ▲ تعمس , Perplexed, uncertain.
 ▲ تعمق , Going deep, stupid.
 ▲ تعمل *ta'ammul*, Studying.
 ▲ عمية , Blindness, darkness.
 ▲ تعميش , Beating. Clewing.
 ▲ تعميد , Supporting. Baptizing.
 ▲ تعمير , Repairing. Praying.
 ▲ تعميش , Restoring health.
 ▲ تعميق *ta'amiq*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.
 ▲ تعميل , Giving office or employment.
 ▲ تعميم *ta'ammim*, Making universal.
 ▲ عمية *ta'anniyah*, Mystery.
 ▲ تعنت , Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.
 ▲ تعنتق *ta'anmaq*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).
 ▲ تعنتك , Difficult to pass (sands).
 ▲ تعني *ta'annī*, Fatigue. Affliction.
 ▲ تعنيب , Bearing grapes.
 ▲ تعنية *ta'anniya*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.
 ▲ تعنيس , Staying voluntary.
 ▲ تعنيف , Inconvenience, reproach.
 ▲ تعنيق , Attacking, throttling.
 ▲ تعنين *ta'annin*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.
 ▲ تعوج *ta'awwuj*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ تعود *ta'awwad*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

- ▲ تعون *ta'awwun*, Flying (to God).
 ▲ تعور , Borrowing, borrowed.
 ▲ تعوط *ta'awwut*, Averted, delaying.
 ▲ نعوية , Barking, howling.
 ▲ تعويج , Bending. Perverting.
 ▲ تعويد *ta'awid*, Training.
 ▲ تعويد , Praying against evil.
 ▲ تعوير *ta'awir*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.
 ▲ تعويص *ta'awis*, Catching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)
 ▲ تعويض *ta'awiz*, Recompensing.
 ▲ تعويق *ta'awiq*, Delaying, averting.
 ▲ تعويل *ta'awil*, Confiding, howling.
 ▲ تعوين , A matron. Helping.
 ▲ نعويه , Stopping on a journey.
 ▲ تعهد *ta'ahhad*, Agreement.
 ▲ تعيب *ta'ayyub*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تعيش , Living by labour.
 ▲ تعيط *ta'ayyut*, Exsudations.
 ▲ تعيل , Walking gracefully.
 ▲ تعين *ta'ayyun*, Existence, visible.
 ▲ تعيب *ta'ayib*, Fixing a stigma.
 ▲ تعييش , Searching groping.
 ▲ تعييد , Celebrating a festival.
 ▲ تعيير *ta'ayir*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ تعييش *ta'ayish*, Supporting.
 ▲ تعييط *ta'ayit*, Crying out.
 ▲ تعييق *ta'ayiq*, Vociferating.
 ▲ تعييل *ta'ayil*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.
 ▲ تعيين *ta'ayim*, Assigning.
 ▲ تخ تخ , A giggle, tittering.
 ▲ تغابن *ta'ghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.
 ▲ تغار *ta'ghghār*, Flowing (blood).

- P تغار *!ughār*, The means of living.
 A تغارة *!tagghārah*, Running fast.
 B تغاري *!agharī*, A bucket.
 A تغاز *!aghaiz*, Disputing.
 A تغازل , Soothing each other.
 A تغازي , Neglecting, careless.
 A تغاط *!aghat*, Plunging in water.
 A تغاطص *!aghatūs*, Negligent.
 A تغافل *!aghāful*, Negligence, fiction.
 A تغالب , Overcoming one another.
 A تغالي *!aghāli*, Growing tall (grass).
 A تغامز *!aghāmuz*, Winking.
 A تغائي *!aghāni*, Independent.
 A تغاور *!aghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.
 A تغارط , Ducking one another.
 A تغاوي *!aghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.
 A تغايب *!aghāyub*, Absent.
 A تغايد , Tender, delicate (girl).
 A تغاير *!aghāyūr*, Differing.
 A تغايض *!aghāyūz*, Irritating each other.
 A تغاب *!aghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.
 A تغيبة *!aghbiyaḡ*, Hiding.
 A تغبق *!aghabbuḡ*, Milking late.
 A تغيب *!aghbīb*, Negligent.
 A تغبير *!aghbīr*, Raising dust.
 P تغتغ *!aghtagħ*, A small jar.
 A تغتغہ , Clatter, laughter.
 A تغدن *!aghaddun*, Staggering.
 A تغدي *!agħaddī*, Eating early.
 A تغدية *!aghaddiyaḡ*, Causing to dine.
 A تغديد *!aghaddīd*, Sharing a portion.
 A تغذم *!aghāzīm*, Magnificence.
 A تغذي *!aghāzī*, Nourished.
 A تغذية , Feeding. Restraining urine.

- A تغران *!agharūn*, Boiling (pot).
 A تغريب *!agharrib*, Foreign.
 A تغرد , The singing of birds.
 A تغرر Being in danger. Boiling.
 A تغرغر *!agharghur*, Gargling.
 A تغرية , Anointing. Gluing.
 P تغري , The emperor's sign manual.
 A تغريب , Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.
 A تغريث *!aghrīṡ*, Starving.
 A تغرير *!aghrīr*, Endangering.
 A تغريس *!aghrīs*, Planting.
 A تغريف *!aghrīf*, Emptying.
 A تغريق , Plunging, sinking.
 A تغريم *!aghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.
 A تغزیه , Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.
 A تغسل *!agħassul*, Washing.
 A تغشيه *!agħshiyah*, Veiling.
 A تغشيش *!agħshīsh*, Deceiving.
 A تغس *!agħas*, A small cloud.
 A تغضب *!agħaẓẓub*, Provoked.
 A تغضر *!agħaẓẓūr*, Declining.
 A تغضف *!agħaẓẓuḡ*, Diminished.
 A تغصف , Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.
 A تغضن *!agħaẓẓun*, Wrinkled.
 A تغضيف *!agħaẓẓīf*, Fresh, tender.
 A تغضيف , Making loose or flabby.
 A تغضين *!agħaẓẓīn*, Enraged.
 A تغطرس *!agħaṡṡrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.
 A تغطرش *!agħaṡṡrush*, blind.
 A تغطرف *!agħaṡṡruf*, Strutting.
 A تغطش *!agħaṡṡush*, dark (light).

- ▲ تغطط *!aghalghul*, Raging,
 ▲ تغطية, Involving in darkness.
 ▲ تغطيش, Making open. Contriving.
 ▲ تغفق *!aghafful*, Drinking.
 ▲ تغفل *!aghafful*, Being careless.
 ▲ تغفيل *!aghafil*, Reproving. Veiling.
 ▲ تغل, A squint, an oblique look.
 ▲ تغلب, Power; oppression.
 ▲ تغلت *!aghallul*, Receiving any
 thing with indifference.
 ▲ تغلج *!aghalluj*, Unjust.
 ▲ تغليب *!aghlīb*, Making superior.
 ▲ تغلية *!aghlīyat*, Making boil.
 ▲ تغليط *!aghlit*, Causing to err.
 ▲ تغليظ *!aghliz*, Exaggerating.
 ▲ تغليق, Shutting the door.
 ▲ تغماجي, A receiver of alms.
 ▲ تغمد, (God) covering (sins) with
 mercy: (saving a sinner).
 ▲ تغمر *!aghammur*, Tinging the
 face. Drinking little.
 ▲ تغمغم, The shout of victors.
 ▲ تغميد *!aghamid*, Concealing.
 ▲ تغمير *!aghamir*, Tinging (the face).
 ▲ تغميس *!aghamis*, Drinking little
 and seldom. Diving, sinking.
 ▲ تغميص, Conniving. Winking.
 ▲ تغنح *!aghannuj*, Endearing.
 ▲ تغني *!aghanni*, Singing. Cooing.
 ▲ تغنيم *!aghnim*, Giving freely.
 ▲ تغور, Retiring to a cavern.
 ▲ تغوط *!aghawwul*, Deep (a well).
 ▲ تغول, Variously coloured.
 ▲ تغويث *!aghawis*, Calling help!

- ▲ تغوير *!aghawir*, Putting to flight.
 Travelling or resting at noon.
 ▲ تغويط *!aghawit*, Digging deep.
 ▲ تغويه, Seducing. Thickening milk.
 ▲ تغي *!igha'*, Loud laughter.
 ▲ تغيب *!aghayyub*, Absent.
 ▲ تغير *!aghayyur*, Change.
 ▲ تغيط *!aghayyuz*, Enraged.
 ▲ تغيف *!aghayyuf*, Nodding.
 ▲ تغيق *!aghayyul*, Blinding.
 ▲ تغيب *!aghayib*, Removing.
 ▲ تغير *!aghayir*, Alteration.
 ▲ تغيمص *!aghayis*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تغيط *!aghayiz*, Provoked, furious.
 ▲ تغيف *!aghayif*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ تغيق *!aghayih*, Confused; wasting.
 ▲ تغيل, Suckling whilst pregnant.
 ▲ تف, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.
 ▲ تفا *!afā*, Enraged. *تَفَا Tuffan*,
 Pho! fie!
 ▲ تَفَا.تفان *!afā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفال *!afā-ul*, Taking a good omen.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفالاً, Prognosticating well.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفاح *!afā!ah*, Whispering. Open-
 ing. Subduing.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفانو *!afā!ū*, Mature. Noble, li-
 beral. Appealing to a wise man.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفاج *!afā!iz*, Straddling.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفاجي *!afā!in*, Wide, distant.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفاح *!uffah*, An apple.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفاحش, Abusing. Obscenity,
 ▲ تَفَا.تفاخر *!afākhur*, Boasting.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفادي, Rescuing. Shunning.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفارس *!afārus*, Doing by turns.
 ▲ تَفَا.تفارت *!afārut*, Preceding. Sad-
 den afflictions.

- ▲ تَفَاح !*afāṣuh*, Making room.
 ▲ تَفَاسِد !*afāṣud*, Alienated.
 ▲ تَفَاشِخ , Manifest, numerous.
 ▲ تَفَاسُوح !*afāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ تَفَاضِل !*afāṣul*, Pre-eminence.
 P تَفَاغ !*afāgh*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ تَفَاقَس , Pulling each other's hair.
 ▲ تَفَاكُم !*afākum*, Importance.
 ▲ تَفَال !*afāl*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ تَفَان !*afān*, A fit time.
 ▲ تَفَاوَت , Difference. Distance.
 ▲ تَفَاوِض , Equal. Dealing together.
 ▲ تَفَايِد , Helping one another.
 P تَفْت !*afṭ*, Warm. Melting.
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.
 ▲ تَفْتَاة !*afṭāf*, An idler.
 ▲ تَفَاتُت !*afātut*, Broken to pieces.
 ▲ تَفَاتُوح !*afātuh*, Open, unbarred.
 ▲ تَفَاتِر !*afātār*, A book, journal.
 ▲ تَفَاتُق !*afātūq*, Split, broken.
 ▲ تَفَاتُت !*afātūṭ*, Twisted (rope).
 P تَفَان !*afān*, To burn, twist, &c.
 P تَفَاتِه !*afāṭah*, Quick-lime. A cobweb.
 ▲ تَفَاتِي !*afāṭī*, Mature, noble.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيَت , Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيح !*afāṭīḥ*, Opening.
 ▲ تَفَاتِير !*afāṭīr*, Relaxing. Relieving.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيَش !*afāṭīsh*, Examination.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيِق !*afāṭīq*, Splitting, loosing.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيَك !*afāṭīk*, Carding cotton.
 P تَفَاتِيَك !*afāṭīk*, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيل !*afāṭīl*, Twisting (a rope).
 ▲ تَفَاتِين !*afāṭīn*, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.
 ▲ تَفَاتِيَه , Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Confined at home (a girl).

- ▲ تَفِيس !*afīs*, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Tafīs*, Purifying.
 ▲ تَفِجْر , Flowing out. Diffusive.
 ▲ تَفِجْس !*afajjus*, Lofty, proud.
 ▲ تَفِجْع !*afajjuġ*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تَفِجِير !*afjīr*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ تَفِجِيع !*afjīġ*, Lamenting, vexed.
 ▲ تَفِجِج , Sitting open-legged.
 ▲ تَفِجْش , Speaking obscenely.
 ▲ تَفِجْص !*afajhuṣ*, Investigation.
 ▲ تَفِجْل !*afajhul*, Living well.
 ▲ تَفِجِيَه , Meaning, tending to.
 ▲ تَفِجِيم !*afjīm*, Silencing.
 ▲ تَفِجْت , Led by admiration.
 ▲ تَفِجْذ !*afajkhuz*, Procrastination.
 ▲ تَفِجْخُر !*afajkhur*, Proud. Exalted.
 ▲ تَفِجْخِذ !*afjkhz*, Separating.
 ▲ تَفِجْخِير !*afjkhīr*, Excelling.
 ▲ تَفِجْدِيد , Strutting. Calling out.
 ▲ تَفِجْدِير !*afjḍīr*, Becoming languid.
 ▲ تَفِجْدِيَك , Garding. Steam of a pot.
 ▲ تَفِجْدِيم , Covering (his mouth).
 ▲ تَفِجْدِين , Fattening. Extending.
 ▲ تَفِر !*afīr*, Dirty-looking (man).
 ▲ تَفِرَّة !*afīra*, The lip furrow.
 ▲ تَفِرْث , Dispersed. Fainting.
 ▲ تَفِرْج !*afarruj*, Recreation.
 ▲ تَفِرْجَة !*afīrja*, A rent. *Tifrijā*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.
 ▲ تَفِرْرد !*afarrud*, Singular, stiff.
 ▲ تَفِرْرُز !*afarruz*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ تَفِرْرُوس !*afarrus*, Physiognomising.
 ▲ تَفِش , Hovering. Spreading.

- ▲ تفرط *!afarrul*, Preceding.
 ▲ تفرع *!afarruġ*, Propagated.
 ▲ تفرغ *!afarrugh*, At leisure.
 ▲ تفرق *!afarruġ*, Discrimination.
 ▲ تفرع, Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ تفرقة *!afrikaġ*, Division, divorce.
 ▲ تفرک, Trembling, blundering.
 ▲ تفرق *!afrruġ*, The stalk.
 ▲ تفری, Split. Flowing through.
 ▲ تفریب *!afrib*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تفریة *!afriġ*, Lining with skins.
 ▲ تفریح *!afriġ*, Relaxing the mind.
 Cleaving. Taking flight.
 ▲ تفریح *!afrih*, Exhilarating.
 ▲ تفریح, Hatching. Sprouting.
 ▲ تفرید *!afriġ*, Retiring. Singular.
 ▲ تفریدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.
 ▲ تفریز *!afriġ*, Directing.
 ▲ تفریس *!afriġ*, Breaking, tearing.
 ▲ تفریش, Spreading. Paving.
 ▲ تفریض *!afriġ*, Cutting, boring.
 ▲ تفریط, Carelessly forgetting.
 ▲ تفریح, Produced. Climbing.
 ▲ تفریح *!afriġ*, Evacuating.
 ▲ تفریق *!afriġ*, Separation. Doubt.
 ▲ تفریقا *!afriġan*, Separately.
 ▲ تفریکٹ, Rubbing with the hands.
 ▲ تفریه, Bearing a lively colt.
 ▲ تفرز *!afazzur*, Splitting.
 ▲ تفریح *!afazur*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تفسح *!afasuh*, Ample, capacious.
 ▲ تفسح *!afasukh*, Dissolved, broken.
 ▲ تفسرة *!afsirah*, A symptom.
 ▲ تنسیت, Tearing by stretching.
 ▲ تفسید *!afsiġ*, Destroying.
- P تفسیدن *!afsiġan*, to warm, to
 bask. To burn, to be agitated.
 ▲ تفسیر *!afsiġ*, Explanation. Brisk.
 P تفس *!afsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.
 P تفسرة *!afshirah*, March-pane.
 ▲ تفسح, Full (of blood).
 ▲ تفسل *!afashshul*, A flowing.
 P تفسه *!afshah*, A reproach, a curse.
 ▲ تفسی, Spread (a contagion). Large.
 P تفسی *!afshi*, A pot. A lentil.
 ▲ تفسیح *!afshigh*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تفسح, Displaying eloquence.
 ▲ تفسد *!afassud*, Flowing.
 ▲ تفسفص *!afasfus*, Assembling.
 ▲ تفسم *!afassum*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ تفسی *!afassġ*, Separated. Freed.
 ▲ تفسیه *!afsiyah*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفسید, Dividing, trenching.
 ▲ تفسیح *!afsiġ*, Drawing out.
 ▲ تفسیلا *!afsiġlan*, Distinctly, clearly, minutely.
 ▲ تفسح *!afashshuj*, Sweating. Fat.
 ▲ تفسح *!afashshuh*, Disgraced.
 ▲ تفسض *!afashshuz*, Bursting open.
 ▲ تفسل *!afashshul*, Excelling.
 ▲ تفسیض, Inlaying with silver.
 ▲ تفسیل *!afsiġ*, Preferring. Soiling.
 ▲ تفسر *!afattur*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تفسن *!afattun*, Understanding.
 ▲ تفسح, Making broad. Hewing.
 ▲ تفسر *!afsiġ*, Breakfasting late.
 ▲ تفسن *!afsiġin*, Explaining.
 ▲ تفسح *!afashshuġ*, Shameful.
 ▲ تفسح *!afaghghum*, Expanding.
 ▲ تفسح *!afghim*, Kissing.

- ▲ تفحّج *tafaḥḥujh*, Blown (a rose).
 ▲ تفقد *tafaḥḥud*, Searching for.
 ▲ تفقر *tafaḥḥur*, Trenching (for palms).
 ▲ تفقس *tafaḥḥus*, Overturned.
 ▲ تفقّو *tafaḥḥū*, Divided, parted.
 ▲ تفقه *tafaḥḥa*, Studying divine subjects.
 ▲ تفقيه *tafaḥḥi*, Tearing out the eye.
 ▲ تفكير *tafaḥḥir*, Making poor. Levelling.
 ▲ تفجيع *tafaḥḥij*, Smacking the fingers.
 P تفكّك *tafaḥḥak*, A tube, a pop-gun.
 ▲ تفقيه *tafaḥḥih*, Teaching the law.
 ▲ تفكر *tafaḥḥur*, Disjoined.
 ▲ تفكّك *tafaḥḥuk*, Thinking.
 ▲ تفكّن *tafaḥḥun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.
 ▲ تفكّه *tafaḥḥuh*, Admiring, penitent.
 ▲ تفكيك *tafaḥḥik*, Disjoining.
 ▲ تفل *tafaḥḥ*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ تفلّت *tafaḥḥat*, Escaping, liking.
 ▲ تفلّج *tafaḥḥaj*, Cut, split, cracked.
 ▲ تفلّك *tafaḥḥak*, Round. Sublime.
 ▲ تفلّل *tafaḥḥal*, Broken, blunted.
 ▲ تفلّج *tafaḥḥaj*, Opening. Conquering.
 ▲ تفلّذ *tafaḥḥad*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تفلّيس *tafaḥḥis*, Poor, insolvent.
 ▲ تفلّيس *tafaḥḥis*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفلّيع *tafaḥḥi*, Dividing, breaking.
 ▲ تفلّيك *tafaḥḥik*, Having swelling breasts.
 ▲ تفلّيل *tafaḥḥil*, Broken, notched.
 P تفلين *tafaḥḥin*, Charms, spells.
 P تفنگ *tafaḥḥang*, A musket, a rocket.
 P تفنه *tafaḥḥan*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تفنيح *tafaḥḥah*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تفنيح *tafaḥḥah*, Accusing of falsehood.

- ▲ تفنيق *tafaḥḥiq*, Indulging.
 ▲ تفنين *tafaḥḥin*, Classing. Mixing.
 P تفو *tafaḥḥu*, Pho! fie, for shame!
 ▲ تفرّوت *tafaḥḥut*, Driving away. Passing.
 P تفور *tafaḥḥur*, A stone vessel.
 ▲ تفوق *tafaḥḥuq*, Assuming. Doing gradually.
 ▲ تفوّل *tafaḥḥawl*, Foretelling.
 ▲ تفوّه *tafaḥḥawh*, Speaking, chatty.
 ▲ تفوير *tafaḥḥair*, Causing to ferment.
 ▲ تفويز *tafaḥḥiiz*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).
 ▲ تفويض *tafaḥḥiiz*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.
 ▲ تفه *tafaḥḥa*, Hatred. *Tufah*, A button.
 ▲ تفه *tafaḥḥa*, Little, mean, insipid.
 ▲ تفهّر *tafaḥḥur*, Ample. Wealthy,
 ▲ تفهّق *tafaḥḥuh*, Abundant.
 ▲ تفهّم *tafaḥḥum*, Perceiving.
 ▲ تفهير *tafaḥḥir*, Fatigued.
 ▲ تفهيم *tafaḥḥim*, Instructing.
 ▲ تفهيه *tafaḥḥih*, (God) making dumb.
 P تفيدن *tafaḥḥidan*, Warming.
 P تفيرا *tafaḥḥira*, A white crumbling stone.
 ▲ تفيّظ *tafaḥḥiẓ*, Breathing forth the soul.
 ▲ تفيل *tafaḥḥayl*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ تفيهق *tafaḥḥiḥiq*, Emulous. Eloquent.
 ▲ تفميل *tafaḥḥimil*, Accusing of folly.
 ▲ تق *tafaḥḥ*, Take care! avoid!
 ▲ تقاب *tafaḥḥāb*, A pelican.
 ▲ تقابل *tafaḥḥābil*, Meeting face to face.
 ▲ تقاة *tafaḥḥāḥ*, Abstinence, piety.
 ▲ تقاتى *tafaḥḥāḥi*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقاتل *tafaḥḥāḥil*, Contending, fighting.
 ▲ تقادع *tafaḥḥāḥi*, Spearling one another.
 ▲ تقادم *tafaḥḥādum*, Old. Preceding.
 ▲ تقارّ *tafaḥḥārr*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.
 ▲ تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.
 ▲ تقارض , Retaliating. Partaking.
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.
 ▲ تقارع *taḡarūʿ*, Casting lots.
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.
 ▲ تقاريح , Seasoning for food.
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.
 ▲ تقاص *taḡāṣṣ*, Retaliating, equalling.
 ▲ تقاصر *taḡāṣur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.
 ▲ تقاضا *taḡāzā*, A demand.
 P تقاضا كردن , To exact (taxes).
 ▲ تقاضي *taḡāzī*, Exigence. Forcing.
 ▲ تقاطر *taḡāṭur*, Distilling.
 ▲ تقاطع *taḡāṭuʿ*, Alienated. Cut.
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.
 ▲ تقال *taḡāll*, Thinking as trifling.
 ▲ تقامر *taḡāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.
 ▲ تقاول *taḡāwul*, Conversing together.
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ تقاوي *taḡāwī*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.
 ▲ تقايل *taḡāyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.
 ▲ تقبب *taḡabbub*, Entering a vault.
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment. تبأ.
 ▲ تقبيب *taḡbib*, Making an arch.
 ▲ تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.
 ▲ تقبج *taḡbiḥ*, Reproof, reproach.
 ▲ تقبير *taḡbīr*, Burying.
 ▲ تقميص *taḡbīṣ*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.
- ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing;
 ▲ تقفات *taḡḡāḡ*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقفال *taḡḡāl*, Killing, murder.
 ▲ تقفر *taḡḡur*, Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.
 ▲ تقففة *taḡḡaḡaḡ*, A hard trot.
 ▲ تقفل *taḡḡul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.
 ▲ تقفیر *taḡḡīr*, Sparing of expense.
 ▲ تقفیل *taḡḡīl*, Slaughter, murder.
 ▲ تقفحز *taḡḡahḡuz*, Speaking rudely.
 ▲ تقفحل *taḡḡahḡul*, Drying, withering.
 ▲ تقفحم *taḡḡahḡum*, Rushing upon. Depreciating. Scarce (season).
 ▲ تقفحب *taḡḡ-hīb*, Coughing.
 ▲ تقفحمة , Spitting out rheum,
 ▲ تقفحيز , Striking with a stick.
 ▲ تقفحيزن , Falling when struck.
 P تقفحيم *taḡḡ-ḡim*, Precipitating.
 ▲ تقفدة *taḡḡdaḡ*, Coriander seed.
 ▲ تقفد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.
 ▲ تقفدر *taḡḡaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).
 ▲ تقفدض *taḡḡaddus*, Pure. Purifying.
 ▲ تقفدم *taḡḡaddum*, Precedence. Prefixed. Offered. Projecting.
 ▲ تقفدمة *taḡḡadmaḡ*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.
 ▲ تقفدمية *taḡḡadmiyaḡ*, Precedence.
 ▲ تقفدو *taḡḡaddu*, Imitating.
 ▲ تقفديح , Making (a horse) lean.
 ▲ تقفديد *taḡḡdīd*, Drying or smoking (flesh). Tearing the long way.
 ▲ تقفدير *taḡḡdīr*, Predestination.
 ▲ تقفديس *taḡḡdīs*, Sanctity, purity.

- ▲ تقديم , Promoting. Proposing.
 ▲ يقذر *taḥāzzur*, Abhorring. Dirty.
 ▲ تَقْدَع , Preparing mischief.
 ▲ تَقْدِيَة , Cleaning the eyes.
 ▲ تَقْدِير *taḥāẓir*, Scolding a garment.
 ▲ تَقْدِيف *taḥāẓif*, Throwing stones.
 ▲ تَقْرِ *taḥīr*, Herbs, spiceries.
 ▲ تَقْرَار *taḥrār*, Stability. Firmness.
 ▲ تَقْرَب *taḥarrub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.
 ▲ تَقْرَة *taḥiraḥ*, Dear, precious.
 ▲ تَقْرَح , Suppurating, ulcered.
 P تَقْرَدَة , A kind of medicine.
 ▲ تَقْرَر *taḥarrur*, Fixed. Narration.
 ▲ تَقْرَش *taḥarrush*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ تَقْرَط , Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ تَقْرَع *taḥarruḥ*, converted.
 ▲ تَقْرَف *taḥarruf*, Unbarked, bared.
 ▲ تَقْرِب *taḥrib*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْبًا *taḥribān*, Near to, about.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْد *taḥrid*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْر *taḥrīr*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.
 P تَقْرِيْر كَرْدِن , To confirm, relate.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْس *taḥriṣ*, Congealing.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْش *taḥriṣh*, Acquiring.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْص , Washing, squeezing.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْص , Praising, blaming. Debt.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْط *taḥriṭ*, Bridling. Chopping.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْغ *taḥriḡ*, Reproving.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْن *taḥrin*, Associating.
 ▲ تَقْرَج , Branching, spreading.
 ▲ تَقْرِز *taḥāziz*, Hating evil.

- ▲ تَقْرَع *taḥāẓiḥ*, Trained (a horse).
 ▲ تَقْرِيْح *taḥriḥ*, Seasoning a pot.
 ▲ تَقْرِيْع *taḥriḥ*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.
 ▲ تَقْسَط , Distributing equally.
 ▲ تَقْسَس *taḥassus*, Listening.
 ▲ تَقْسَم *taḥassum*, Dividing.
 ▲ تَقْسِيْم *taḥsim*, Division.
 ▲ تَقْشَر *taḥashshur*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ تَقْشَع , Dispelled. Separated.
 ▲ تَقْشَف *taḥashshuf*, Living poorly.
 ▲ تَقْشِيْب *taḥshīb*, Corrupting.
 ▲ تَقْشِيْه *taḥshiyah*, Unbarking wood.
 ▲ تَقْشِيْر *taḥshīr*, Peeling, stripping.
 ▲ تَقْشِيْش *taḥshīsh*, Collecting.
 ▲ تَقْصَار *taḥṣār*, Adorning.
 ▲ تَقْصَد *taḥassud*, Shivered. Killed.
 ▲ تَقْصُص *taḥassuṣ*, Following,
 ▲ تَقْصَع *taḥassuḥ*, Access, purulent.
 ▲ تَقْصَف *taḥassuf*, Bruised, broken.
 ▲ تَقْصَل *taḥassul*, Divided cut.
 ▲ تَقْصِي , Exerting every effort.
 ▲ تَقْصِيْب *taḥṣīb*, Sprouting (corn).
 ▲ تَقْصِيْه *taḥṣiyah*, Paring nails, &c.
 ▲ تَقْصِيْد , Breaking or splitting.
 ▲ تَقْصِيْر *taḥṣīr*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.
 ▲ تَقْصِيْص *taḥṣīṣ*, Plastering.
 ▲ تَقْصِيْع *taḥṣīḡ*, Drinking water.
 ▲ تَقْصِيْب *taḥāshshub*, Pruning.
 ▲ تَقْضُص , Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ تَقْضَع *taḥāshshuḥ*, Cut, separated.
 ▲ تَقْضِي *taḥāshshī*, Going away.

- ▲ **تقضية** *taḥziya*, Performing.
- ▲ **تقطر** *taḥattur*, Dropping, delaying.
- ▲ **تقطع** *taḥattuʿ*, Diminuating.
- ▲ **تقطو**, Slow. Face-averting.
- ▲ **تقطيب**, Knitting the brow.
- ▲ **تقطير** *taḥtīr*, Stranguary. Dropping.
- ▲ **تقطع** *taḥṭiʿ*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
- ▲ **تقطيف** *taḥṭif*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
- ▲ **تقطين**, Shooting forth (a vine).
- ▲ **تقع** *taḥaʿ*, Hunger.
- ▲ **تقعد** *taḥaʿʿud*, Delaying, stopping.
- ▲ **تقعر**, Deep (well or ditch).
- ▲ **تقعف** *taḥāʿʿuf*, Removed, fallen.
- ▲ **تقعقع**, Moved (with noise).
- ▲ **تقعيد** *taḥaʿʿid*, Waiting upon.
- ▲ **تقعيط** *taḥaʿʿiṭ*, Obscene.
- ▲ **تقفر** *taḥaffur*, Imitating.
- ▲ **تقفر**, Tinging the hands, &c.
- ▲ **تقفس** *taḥaffus*, Leaping, skipping.
- ▲ **تقفع**, Contracted, wrinkled.
- ▲ **تقفق** *taḥafʿuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
- ▲ **تقفل**, Bolting a door, bolted.
- ▲ **تقفي** *taḥaffi*, Imitating.
- ▲ **تقفير**, Collecting (earth, &c.).
- ▲ **تقفيل** *taḥfīl*, Locking doors.
- ▲ **تقلب** *taḥallub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
- ▲ **تقلد** *taḥallud*, Twisting, adorning.
- ▲ **تقلس**, Putting on a cap or coil.
- ▲ **تقلص**, Contracting, shrinking.
- ▲ **تقلع**, Removed, torn up.

- ▲ **تقليب**, Revolving, revolting.
- ▲ **تقلح** *taḥliḥ*, Washing the teeth.
- ▲ **تقليد** *taḥlīd*, Imitation.
- ▲ **تقليس** *taḥlīs*, Beating a drum, called **دف**, on public occasions.
- ▲ **يقليص**, Rolling in a heap.
- ▲ **تقلع**, Removing, tearing up.
- ▲ **تقليف**, Tapping (a barrel).
- ▲ **تقليل** *taḥlīl*, Diminishing.
- ▲ **تقليم** *taḥlīm*, Paring the nails.
- ▲ **تقمر**, Gaining at dice. Prowling.
- ▲ **تقمص** *taḥammuṣ*, Dressing.
- ▲ **تقمع** *taḥammuʿ*, Taking the best.
- ▲ **تقمم**, Ascending. Searching.
- ▲ **تقمن**, Trying to comply.
- ▲ **تقمير**, A change of the moon.
- ▲ **تقميش** *taḥmīsh*, Separating.
- ▲ **تقميط**, Binding a captive.
- ▲ **تقميع**, Taking the stalk from a date.
- ▲ **تقن** *taḥn*, Nature, skilful, clay.
- ▲ **تقنص** *taḥannuṣ*, Hunting.
- ▲ **تقنية** *taḥnīʿ*, Tinging.
- ▲ **تقنيط**, Causing to despair.
- ▲ **تقنيع** *taḥnīʿ*, Contenting.
- ▲ **تقنيف**, Cutting in pieces.
- ▲ **تقوا** *taḥwā*, Piety.
- ▲ **تقوت**, Excoriated, torn.
- ▲ **تقوت** *taḥawwuf*, Nourished.
- ▲ **تقور** *taḥawwar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
- ▲ **تقوس** *taḥawwus*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
- ▲ **تقوض**, Demolished. Moving.
- ▲ **تقوع** *taḥawwuʿ*, Inclining.
- ▲ **تقوعس** *taḥawwus*, Decrepid.
- ▲ **تقوف**, Checking, correcting.

- ▲ **تقول** *takawul*, Lying of another.
 ▲ **تقوم** *takawum*, Constituted.
 ▲ **تقوي** *takawu'*, The fear of God.
 ▲ **تقوي** *takawwi*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ **تقويب**, Digging, crushing.
 + ▲ **تقويت**, Confirming, promoting.
 ▲ **تقويد**, Leading (many horses).
 ▲ **تقويس** *takawis*, Decrepid.
 ▲ **تقويض** *takawiz*, Demolishing.
 ▲ **تقويل** *takawil*, Making mischief.
 ▲ **تقويم** *takawim*, A calendar.
 ▲ **تقويه**, Calling. Compelling.
 P **تقه** *takah*, A button, clasp.
 ▲ **تقهل** *takahul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.
 ▲ **تقهقر** *takahhur*, Retiring.
 ▲ **تقهير** *tak-hir*, Taming. Subduing.
 ▲ **تقي** *tahi*, Pious, fearing God.
 ▲ **تقيح** *tahuyyuh*, Purulent, a wound.
 ▲ **تقيد** *tahayyud*, Diligence, fixing.
 ▲ **تقيض** *tahayyush*, Broken, definite.
 ▲ **تقيظ**, Having a summer house.
 ▲ **تقييل**, Resembling his father. Met.
 ▲ **تقيو** *tahayyu*, Vomiting.
 ▲ **تقيه**, Forced piety.
 ▲ **تقييت**, Causing to vomit.
 ▲ **تقيح** *tahyih*, Making purulent.
 ▲ **تقيير** *tahyir*, Pitching, tarring.
 ▲ **تقيض** *tahyiz*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.
 ▲ **تقييل**, Giving drink at noon.
 ▲ **تقين** *tahyin*, Adorning a bride.
 P **تک** *tak*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. **تک**, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- ▲ **تکا**, One who reclines much.
 ▲ **تکابر** *takābur*, Superciliousness.
 P **تکاپوي** *takāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.
 ▲ **تکاءة** *takā-a'*, A prop, a pillow.
 ▲ **تکاتب** *takātub*, Corresponding.
 ▲ **تکاتع** *takātūx*, Continuation.
 ▲ **تکاتم**, Dissembling mutually.
 ▲ **تکاتر** *takāsur*, Abundance.
 ▲ **تکادر** *takādur*, Eyeing stedfastly.
 ▲ **تکاذب**, Lying to each other.
 ▲ **تکار** *takār*, Running. Fleet.
 ▲ **تکارم** *takārum*, Honourable, pure.
 ▲ **تکارو** *takārū*, Hiring, bargaining.
 ▲ **تکاسل**, Indolence, infirmity.
 ▲ **تکاشف**, Disclosing (mutual vices).
 ▲ **تکاظ**, Persecuting one another.
 ▲ **تکافو** *takāfū*, Equality.
 ▲ **تکاکث** *takakā*, Drunkenness.
 ▲ **تکالب**, Rushing upon one another.
 ▲ **تکالم** *takālum*, Revisiting.
 ▲ **تکاليب** *takālib*, Insult, assault.
 ▲ **تکاليم** *takālim*, Wounding.
 ▲ **تکامل** *takāmul*, Entire, abs olut
 ▲ **تکاوچ**, Treating one another ill.
 ▲ **تکاود** *takāwud*, Difficult.
 ▲ **تکاور**, An ambling horse, swift.
 ▲ **تکاوس** *takāwus*, Concurring firm.
 ▲ **تکاھل** *takāhul*, Negligence.
 ▲ **تکاید**, Deceiving, way-laying.
 ▲ **تکایل**, Reviling each other.
 ▲ **تکيب** *takabbub*, Heaping up.
 ▲ **تکبد**, In the meridian (the sun).
 P **تکبر** *takbar*, A spider's web.
 ▲ **تکبر** *takabbur*, Arrogance, pride.
 ▲ **تکبرانية**, The height of glory.
 ▲ **تکبو** *takabbū*, Throwing prostrate.
 ▲ **تکيب**, Applying to. Falling.
 ▲ **تکيد** *takbid*, In the meridian.

- ▲ *taḷbīr*, Aggrandizing.
 ▲ *taḷbīl*, Fettering a captive.
 ▲ *taḷbiyah*, Perfuming.
 ▲ *taḷtib*, Arrayed, training.
 ▲ *taḷḷe*, Strings for trowsers.
 P *taḷi!*, Black gum mastich.
 ▲ *taḷḷ*, Going likè a dwarf.
 ▲ *taḷtib* Arraying, writing.
 ▲ *taḷḷiḷ*, Chopping.
 ▲ *taḷtib*, Hooping, helping.
 ▲ *taḷḷim*, Concealing.
 ▲ *taḷḷsur*, Multiplied, enriched.
 ▲ *taḷḷm*, Stopping short, lurking.
 ▲ *taḷḷiḷe*, Creaming, spreading.
 ▲ *taḷḷīr*, Augmenting.
 ▲ *taḷḷīr*, Condensing.
 ▲ *taḷḷ*, Tinging the eyes.
 ▲ *taḷḷ-hiḷ*, Erasing, defacing.
 ▲ *taḷḷ-hīl*. See *taḷḷ*.
 ▲ *taḷḷaduh*, Scratching.
 ▲ *taḷḷadur*, Turbid, afflicted.
 ▲ *taḷḷs*, Tired, (a horse, &c.).
 ▲ *taḷḷiḷ*, Scratching violently.
 ▲ *taḷḷād*, Driving away.
 ▲ *taḷḷār*, Perturbing.
 ▲ *taḷḷās*, Stacking corn.
 ▲ *taḷḷīm*, (A sheep) biting gently.
 ▲ *taḷḷeh*, Scratching, striking.
 ▲ *taḷḷiyah*, Frost-bitten.
 ▲ *taḷḷaizub*, Feigning a lie.
 ▲ *taḷḷīb*, Giving the lie.
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.
 ▲ *taḷar*, Going headlong.
 ▲ *taḷrār*, Repetition, again.
 ▲ *taḷarrub*, Gathering dates.

- ▲ *taḷarruj*, Corrupted (bread).
 ▲ *taḷars*, Contracted, compressed.
 ▲ *taḷarīm*, Running in terror.
 ▲ *taḷarrur*, Repeating.
 ▲ *taḷarsuf*, Inserting.
 ▲ *taḷarruḷ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.
 ▲ *taḷarfus*, Compressed.
 ▲ *taḷarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.
 ▲ *taḷarimah*, A state cushion.
 ▲ *taḷarrū*, Sleeping.
 ▲ *taḷarḷe*, The rind, a grape-stone.
 ▲ *taḷarruh*, Loathing.
 ▲ *taḷarri*, A general.
 ▲ *taḷarīb*, Eating dates.
 ▲ *taḷarīr*, Repetition, reply.
 ▲ *taḷarīz*, Digging.
 ▲ *taḷarīs*, Laying the foundation of a house.
 ▲ *taḷarīm*, Honour, respect.
 ▲ *taḷarīh*, Making hateful.
 P *taḷas*, Grape-stones. Refuse.
 ▲ *taḷassub*, Gaining, studying to gain.
 ▲ *taḷassur*, Broken, spent.
 P *taḷasr*, A vessel for keeping grapes.
 ▲ *taḷasl*, A grape-stone or husk.
 ▲ *taḷassu*, Clothed.
 ▲ *taḷasīb*, Gaining.
 ▲ *taḷasīr*, Breaking in pieces.
 ▲ *taḷasīf*, Cutting, eclipsing.
 ▲ *taḷasīyah*, Investing.
 ▲ *taḷasḷ*, Uncovered, illuminated.
 ▲ *taḷashshū*, Eating a dry roast.
 Filled. Skinned.

- ▲ تَشِيحٌ *taḥshih*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
 ▲ تَشِيْفٌ *taḥshif*, Revealing
 ▲ تَكْمَعٌ , Timid, checked.
 ▲ تَكْعَشٌ , Plunging (netting a bird).
 ▲ تَكْفَفٌ *taḥaffuf*, Holding in the palm, asking.
 ▲ تَكْفَلٌ *taḥafful*, Bailing.
 ▲ تَكْفُوٌ *taḥaffū*, Walking stately.
 ▲ تَكْفِيٌ *taḥaffi*, Growing tall.
 ▲ تَكْفِيْتٌ , Héaping up, receiving.
 ▲ تَكْفِيْرٌ *taḥfir*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
 ▲ تَكْفِيْلٌ , Maintaining, trusting.
 ▲ تَكْفِيْنٌ , Shrouding, burying.
 ▲ تَكْكَثٌ *taḥak*, Madness, folly.
 P تَكْلٌ *taḥal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
 ▲ تَكْلَانٌ *taḥlān*, Trust in God.
 ▲ تَكْلَةٌ *taḥlat*, Trusting to others.
 ▲ تَكْلَحٌ *taḥalluh*, Austere, smiling.
 ▲ تَكْلُدٌ *taḥallud*, Thick, hard.
 ▲ تَكْلُعٌ *taḥalluʿ*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ تَكْلَفٌ , Trouble. Ceremony. Love.
 ▲ تَكْلَلٌ *taḥallul*, Crowned. Deserted.
 ▲ تَكْلَمٌ *taḥallum*, Conversation. Love.
 ▲ تَكْلُوٌ , Expecting, taking upon credit.
 ▲ تَكْلِيٌ , In the rear. A square spot.
 ▲ تَكْلِيْدٌ *taḥlid*, Accumulating.
 ▲ تَكْلِيْزٌ *taḥliz*, Collecting.
 ▲ تَكْلِيْسٌ , Attacking, flying.
 ▲ تَكْلِيْفٌ , Ceremony, employing.
 ▲ تَكْلِيْلٌ *taḥlil*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
 ▲ تَكْلِيْنَةٌ , Getting to shore, detaining.

- Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.
 ▲ تَكْمٌ , Wounding, speaking.
 ▲ تَكْمَشٌ *taḥammush*, Hastening.
 ▲ تَكْمَمٌ , Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
 ▲ تَكْمَلٌ *taḥammul*, Entire, perfect.
 ▲ تَكْمَمٌ , Covered. Fainting.
 ▲ تَكْمَنٌ , Lying in ambush, betraying.
 ▲ تَكْمُوٌ , Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
 P تَكْمَةٌ *taḥmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
 ▲ تَكْمَةٌ *taḥammuh*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ تَكْمِيٌّ *taḥammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
 ▲ تَكْمِيْشٌ , Spurring, driving.
 ▲ تَكْمِيْلٌ *taḥmīl*, Perfecting.
 ▲ تَكْمِيْمٌ *taḥmīm*, Budding.
 ▲ تَكْمِيْنٌ *taḥmīn*, Laying snares.
 ▲ تَكْنٌ *taḥin*, A fruit-tree.
 ▲ تَكْنَسٌ , Lurking, entering a tent.
 ▲ تَكْنَعٌ *taḥannuʿ*, Shrunken, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
 ▲ تَكْنَفٌ *taḥannuf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ تَكْنَةٌ *taḥannuh*, Reaching the top.
 ▲ تَكْنِيَّةٌ *taḥniyat*, Metonymical.
 ▲ تَكْنِيْعٌ *taḥniʿ*, Maiming.
 ▲ تَكْتِيْفٌ *taḥniḥ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ تَكْنِيْنٌ *taḥnīn*, Preserving.
 P تَكُوٌ *taḥu*, Bruised grain.
 P تَكْتُ و تَاَزِ نَمُوْدِنٌ , To strive, resist.
 P تَكُو پَايِ *taḥupāy*, Run! search!
 ▲ تَكُوْرٌ , Dropping. Dejected.
 ▲ تَكُوْرٌ *taḥawwūz*, Collected.

- ▲ تکوس *takawus*, Inverted.
 ▲ تکوع, Distorted in the wrist.
 ▲ تکوف, Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).
 ▲ تکوک *tukūk*, Drunkenness.
 P تکوک *tukuk*, A cup.
 ▲ تکول, Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.
 ▲ تکون *takawun*, Being, moved.
 ▲ تکرة *takawuh*, Divided, dilated.
 ▲ تکوي, Squeezing in, drawing close.
 ▲ تکويب, Striking with a stone.
 ▲ تکويج, Conquering. Repelling.
 ▲ تکويد *takwid*, Accumulating.
 ▲ تکوير, (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.
 ▲ تکويس *takwis*, Precipitating.
 ▲ تکويج, Wounding the elbow.
 ▲ تکويف *takwif*, Cutting (leather).
 ▲ تکويم *takwim*, Accumulating.
 ▲ تکوين *takwim*, Causing to exist.
 ▲ تکة *tikah*, The trowsers string.
 Takah, A plume, arrow, a bit.
 ▲ تکيف Cavernous (a mountain).
 ▲ تکهن *takahhun*, Predicting.
 ▲ تکهيد *tak-hid*, Hastening.
 ▲ تکهن *tak-hin*. See تکهن.
 P تکيدن *takidan*, To run up and down. To rock.
 ▲ تکيس *takis*, Showing, cunning.
 P تکيسه *takisah*, Saddle-bags.
 ▲ تکيف *takuyyuf*, Defined, blamed.
 ▲ تکيل, Standing in the rear.
 P تکين *takin*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.

- ▲ تکييت *takiyit*, Filling a purse. Preparing.
 ▲ تکييس *takiyis*, Making wise.
 ▲ تکييف *takiyif*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholic. Dissection.
 ▲ تکييل *takiyil*, Timid.
 P تگرت *tugarak*, Hail, a storm.
 P تل *tal*, A tailor's needle-bag.
 ▲ تلا *talā*, A treaty, protection.
 P تلا *talā*, Poor. An awl.
 ▲ تلالو *talā-ulū*, Flashing.
 ▲ تلام, Returning to favour.
 P تلاب *talāb*, A pond. See تالاب.
 P تلابه *talābah*, Guards of an army.
 ▲ تلابية, A well-ordered thing.
 P تلايدن, To ring, cackle, cry.
 P تلاتف *talātuf*, Dirty. Sordid.
 P تلاتون *talātūm*, Abstinent, pure.
 P تلاج, A noise, mob, employ.
 ▲ تلاح *talāhh*, Emulating.
 ▲ تلاحز, Vying in reciting verses.
 ▲ تلاحظ *talāhaz*, Looking back at one another.
 ▲ تلاحق *talāhuk*, Successively.
 ▲ تلاحي *talāhi*, Mutually blaming.
 ▲ تلان *tilād*, Domesticated.
 ▲ تلامي *tilāli*, Vernacular.
 ▲ تلامي *talāshi*, Dispersion.
 ▲ تلاطت, Dashing (as waves).
 ▲ تلاعف *talā'uf*, Benevolent.
 ▲ تلائم *talā'im*, Fighting.
 ▲ تلاعن, Cursing one another.
 ▲ تلائتون *talā'fūn*, Self-extolling.
 ▲ تلائفن *talā'fū*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.
 ▲ تلافي *talā'fī*, Obtaining.
 ▲ تلاق *talāq*, Intercourse.
 ▲ تلاقى *talāqī*, Re-union.
 ▲ تلاک *tallāk* A bagnio boy.

- ▲ تلألأ *Tallal*, A crier.
 ▲ تلالة *talāla*, An error.
 ▲ تلآن *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.
 ▲ تلاوت *talāwat*, Reading. Balance.
 ▲ تلاوم , Mutual accusation.
 ▲ تلاوي *talāwī*, Agreeing.
 P تلاويدن *talāwidan*, To drop.
 ▲ تlais , Kind. Indulgent.
 ▲ تلب *talb*, Loss, destruction.
 ▲ تلبب , Tucking up. Girding.
 ▲ تلبث *talabbuṣ*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلبذ *talabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.
 ▲ تلبس , Clothed. Engaged.
 ▲ تلبط *talabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.
 ▲ تلبك *talabbuḥ*, Confused.
 ▲ تلبن *talabbun*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلبه *talbah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.
 ▲ تلبيب *talbīb*, Collaring.
 ▲ تلبيث *talbīs*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلبيد *talbid*, Covering thick.
 ▲ تلبيس *talbīs*, Covering. Fraud.
 ▲ تلبيق *talbīq*, Softening (paste with soup).
 ▲ تليك , Mixing flour with honey.
 ▲ تلبين *talbīn*, Brick-making.
 P تلبينه , A sweet beverage.
 ▲ تلبيه *talbiyah*, Your pleasure?
 ▲ تلة , State, indolence, a draught.
 ▲ تلتخ *talatukh*, Contaminated.
 ▲ تلتلة *talatala*, Agitated.
 ▲ تلتاث *talataṣṣ*, Wavering.
 ▲ تلتم *talatsum*, Kissing.
 ▲ تلتيق *talsīq*, Moistening.
 ▲ تلز *talaz*, An eaglet.
 P تلج *talj*, A scorpion's nest.

- ▲ تلجج , Wishing to clear one's self.
 ▲ تلحف , Digging, dug (a well).
 ▲ تلجلج *talajhuj*, Agitated.
 ▲ تلجم *talajjum*, Bridling (a horse).
 ▲ تلجن *talajjun*, Washing the head.
 P تلجج *taljij*, Going out to sea.
 ▲ تلحفف , Digging in a well.
 ▲ تلجم *taljum*, Bridling.
 ▲ تلجيه *taljiyah*, Forcing.
 تلجز *talajhuz*, Avaricious.
 ▲ تلحف , Covering with a sheet, &c.
 ▲ تلتحق *talahhuq*, Following.
 ▲ تلحج *talhij*, Confusing.
 ▲ تلحد *talhid*, Burying.
 ▲ تلحيف , Sweeping with the train.
 ▲ تلحين *talhin*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.
 ▲ تلخ *talxh*, Bitter. Bitterly.
 ▲ تلخيص *talakhīṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.
 ▲ تلد *talad*, An eaglet.
 P تلد *talud*, A pimple. A bump.
 ▲ تلدد , Looking to right and left.
 ▲ تلدم *taladdum*, Tearing. Mending.
 ▲ تلدن *taladdan*, Delaying.
 ▲ تلديد *talddid*, Dispersed.
 ▲ تلديس *taldis*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تلديم *taladm*, Mending a garment.
 ▲ تلدين *talddin*, Moistening cloth.
 ▲ تلذذ *talaziziz*, Pleasure.
 ▲ تلذع *talazizuḥ*, Walking well.
 ▲ تلزج *talazizuj*, Ductile, limber.
 ▲ تلزيب *talzīb*, Firm. Intricate.

- ▲ تلزيه *talziyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.
 ▲ تلّسن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.
 ▲ نلّسين , Rendering eloquent.
 ▲ تلتشمة *talshūt*, Annihilating.
 ▲ تلصص *talassus*, Plundering.
 ▲ تلصيص *talssis*, Plastering.
 ▲ تلطخ *talattukh*, Contaminating.
 ▲ تلطط , Denying a just debt.
 ▲ تلطع , Toothless from age.
 ▲ تلطّف *talattuf*, Blandishment.
 ▲ تلطّفاً *talattufan*, By favour.
 ▲ تلطم *talattum*, Apostatizing.
 ▲ تلطي , Waiting (for a foe).
 ▲ تلطيف *talif*, Caressing.
 ▲ تلطيم *talim*, Buffeting. Sealing.
 ▲ تلظظ , Twisting. Enraged.
 ▲ تلظي *talazz*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ تلع *talac*, Length of neck. Full.
 ▲ تلعب *talacub*, Play, sporting.
 ▲ تلعة *talacal*, High. Low ground.
 ▲ تلعم *talacsum*, Delaying. Patient.
 ▲ تلعم *talacsum*, Eating, devouring.
 ▲ تلصص *talacvus*, Difficult.
 ▲ تلّع *talacvus*, Stripping buds
 ▲ تلّع *talacvuf*, About to leap.
 ▲ تلعلع *talacvuc*, Shining.
 ▲ تلعلم *talacvum*. See تلعم.
 ▲ تلعي *talacvuc*, Concreting.
 ▲ تلعب *talacvub*, Salivation. Jest.
 ▲ تلعين , Cursing. Tormenting.
 ▲ تلعد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.
 ▲ تلّف , Preparing to leap.
- ▲ تلّم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.
 ▲ تلغن , Black clay or mud.
 ▲ تلغيب *talghib*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ تلف *talaf*, Ruin, killing.
 ▲ تلّفت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving
 ▲ تلّفظ , Expression. Speech.
 ▲ تلّفّف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.
 ▲ تلّقت *talaffut*, Joined, following.
 ▲ تلّغ *talgh*, True, certain.
 ▲ تلغيط *talghiz*, Pronunciation.
 ▲ تلغيف *talghif*, Involving.
 ▲ تلغيتن , Collecting. Sewing.
 ▲ تلّقا *talqā*, Blame. Encountering.
 ▲ تلّقب , Taking a surname.
 ▲ تلّقم *talqam*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تلّقط *talqat*, Gathering up.
 ▲ تلّق *talakku*, Prating.
 ▲ تلّفّف *talakvuf*, Devouring.
 ▲ تلّقن *talakvun*, Teaching.
 ▲ تلّقّي *talakvi*, Accepting. Meeting. Asking for. Conceiving (woman).
 ▲ تلقيب *talqib*, Surnaming.
 ▲ تلقيمه *talqiyah*, Adding, joining.
 ▲ تلقيث *talqas*. Mixing, mixture.
 ▲ تلقيف , Causing to swallow.
 ▲ تلّقين *talqin*, Instructing.
 ▲ تلّك *talqa*, She, that.
 ▲ تلّكّد *talakvud*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleshy, fat.
 ▲ تلّكو *talakvū*, Stopping, delaying.
 ▲ تلّل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

- A تلم *ṭalam*, A trench. *Ṭilam*, a servant.
 A تلماظ *ṭalammāz*, Inconstant.
 A تلمج *ṭalmaj*, Breakfasting, tasting.
 A تلمح *ṭalmah*, Speaking obscenely.
 A تلمس *ṭalammus*, Asking often.
 A تلمز *ṭalmaz*, Rolling the tongue.
 A تلمع *ṭalammuʿ*, Snatching.
 A تلمق *ṭalammuq*, See تلمح.
 A تلمك *ṭalmak*, A robust youth.
 A تلمي *ṭalammī*, Changed (colour).
 A تلميح *ṭalmih*, Indicating.
 A تلميذ *ṭalmīd*, A scholar. A disciple.
 A تلميظ *ṭalmīẓ*, Feeding.
 A تلتنة *ṭalunnat*, Delay, needful.
 P تلنگين *ṭalangūbin*, Manna.
 A تلنگه *ṭalīngah*, A soldier.
 P تلنگين *ṭalungīn*, A beggar, poor.
 A تلنني *ṭalunnī*, Lazy. A drone.
 P تلو *ṭalū*, A briar, bramble.
 A تلو *ṭilw*, Thin. Following.
 P تلواسه *ṭalwāṣah*, Commotion.
 A تلوة *ṭilwāt*, A stray kid.
 A تلوث *ṭalawwus*, Pollution.
 A تلود *ṭalūd*, An old possession.
 P تلوسة *ṭalūsah*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmity, a scabbard.
 P تلوس *ṭalwīs*, A flower-bud.
 A تلوص *ṭalwus*, Twisted, inverted.
 A تلوط *ṭalawwut*, Bestiality,
 A تلول *ṭalūl*, A sluggish horse, &c.
 P تلومبرز *ṭalumbāz*, A tambourin.
 P تلومه *ṭalūmah*, The bud of a tree.
 A تلون *ṭalūn*, Delay, needful.
 A تلون *ṭalūn*, Coloured. Adorned.

- A تلوّه *ṭalawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.
 A تلووي *ṭalawwī*, Bent. Perverse.
 A تلويب *ṭalawīb*, Mixing. Perfuming.
 A تلويه *ṭalawīyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.
 A تلويث *ṭalawīth*, Staining. Muddying.
 A تلويح *ṭalawīh*, Changing colour.
 A تلويز *ṭalawīz*, Stuffing with almonds.
 A تلويص *ṭalawīṣ*, Eating pure honey.
 A تلويق *ṭalawīq*, Buttering (meat).
 A تلويم *ṭalawīm*, Reprehending.
 A تلوين *ṭalawīn*, Colouring, adorning.
 P تله *ṭallah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.
 P تلهب *ṭalahhib*, Burning.
 A تلهد *ṭalahhid*, Driving out.
 A تلهف *ṭalahif*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!
 A تلهق *ṭalahhiq*, Opaque, white.
 A تلهم *ṭalahhim*, Gulping.
 A تلهن *ṭalahin*, Breakfasting. Lunching.
 A تلهي *ṭalahī*, Playing, unbending.
 A تلهيب *ṭalahīb*, Inflaming.
 A تلييه *ṭalāyīh*, Loving, unbending.
 A تلهج *ṭalhiḡ*, Giving breakfast.
 A تلهيد *ṭalhiḡd*, Pushing away.
 A تلهيز *ṭalhiḡz*, Striking.
 A تلهيف *ṭalhiḡf*, Crying out ah!
 A تلي *ṭalī*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.
 A تلية *ṭalīyat*, Reading. Residue.
 A تليث *ṭalāyīs*, Bold. Staining.
 A تليد *ṭalīd*, Hereditary wealth.
 P تليداني *ṭalīdānī*, A work-bag.
 A تليساه *ṭalīsah*, A sack, a testicle.
 P تليساه *ṭalīsah*, A fine carpet.

- ▲ **تَمِيحٌ** *ṭamiḥ*, A handsome man.
 ▲ **تَلِيْفَةٌ** *ṭalīfah*, Any thing lost.
 ▲ **تَلِيْلٌ** *ṭalīl*, Prostrate. The neck.
 ▲ **تَلِيْنٌ** *ṭalīyyun*, Caressed. Placid.
 ▲ **تَلِيْطٌ** *ṭalīṭ*, Joining, gluing.
 ▲ **تَلِيْمٌ** *ṭalīyīm*, Mitigating.
 ▲ **تَلِيْنٌ**, Softening. Soothing.
 ▲ **تَمٌ** *ṭam*, A cataract in the eye. Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Tim*, Summack.
 ▲ **تَمَّ** *ṭamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.
 ▲ **تَمَارٌ** *ṭama-ar*, Boasting together.
 ▲ **تَمَاتُرٌ** *ṭamāṭur*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.
 ▲ **تَمَائِلٌ** *ṭamāṣul*, Recovering. †
 ▲ **تَمَاجِدٌ** *ṭamājud*, Contending.
 ▲ **تَمَاجِعٌ**, Sneering, saucy.
 ▲ **تَمَاحِكٌ** *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.
 ▲ **تَمَادُخٌ** *ṭamādukh*, Iniquity.
 ▲ **تَمَادِيٌّ** *ṭamādī*, Perseverance,
 ▲ **تَمَّارٌ** *ṭammār*, A date-seller.
 ▲ **تَمَارُضٌ** *ṭamāruṣ*, Feigning disease.
 ▲ **تَمَارِنٌ**, Drying (a she-camel).
 ▲ **تَمَارِيٌّ** *ṭamārī*, Doubting.
 ▲ **تَمَازٌ** *ṭamāz*, Distance, removal.
 ▲ **تَمَازِحٌ** *ṭamāzih*, Jesting together.
 ▲ **تَمَاسٌ** *ṭamass*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.
 ▲ **تَمَاسِحٌ**, Mutual confidence.
 ▲ **تَمَاسِكٌ** *ṭamāṣuk*, Adhering. Able.
 ▲ **تَمَاشَا** *ṭamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.
 ▲ **تَمَاشَاغَاةٌ** *ṭamāshāghāh*, A theatre.
 ▲ **تَمَاشِقٌ**, Snatching from one another.
 ▲ **تَمَاصِعٌ**, Fighting together.
 ▲ **تَمَازٍ** *ṭamāz*, Contending.
 ▲ **تَمَاسِكٌ** *ṭamāḥuk*, Mitigating.

- ▲ **تَمَاحِكٌ** *ṭamāḥuk*, Able. Refrain- ing. Containing.
 ▲ **تَمَالُو** *ṭamālū*, Mutually aiding.
 ▲ **تَمَامٌ** *ṭamām*, Entire, safe. All. Finished. End. Entirely.
 ▲ **تَمَامًا** *ṭamāman*, Entirely.
 ▲ **تَمَاوَتٌ**, Feigning death. Suicide.
 ▲ **تَمَاهِتٌ** *ṭamāḥat*, Tainted (meat).
 ▲ **تَمَاهِكٌ** *ṭamāḥuk*, Litigating.
 ▲ **تَمَايِحٌ** *ṭamāyuh*, Staggering.
 ▲ **تَمَايِرٌ**, Disturbing friendship.
 ▲ **تَمَايِطٌ** *ṭamāyut*, Distant, retiring.
 ▲ **تَمَايِلٌ** *ṭamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.
 ▲ **تَمَّتْ** *ṭummat*, The end, *Finis*.
 ▲ **تَمْتَامٌ** *ṭimṭām*, Stuttering.
 ▲ **تَمْتَانٌ** *ṭimṭān*, The seams of a tent.
 ▲ **تَمْتَرَاةٌ** *ṭamṭrāh*, Ornament.
 ▲ **تَمْتَعٌ** *ṭamaṭṭuḥ*, Gaining, using.
 ▲ **تَمْتَمٌ** *ṭumṭum*, Summack.
 ▲ **تَمْتِيْعٌ** *ṭamṭīḥ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ **تَمْتِيْنٌ** *ṭamṭīn*, Confirming.
 ▲ **تَمْتَلٌ**, Comparing, imitating.
 ▲ **تَمْتِيْلٌ** *ṭamṭīl*, Comparison. Al- legory, parable, fable.
 ▲ **تَمْتَجِدٌ** *ṭamajjud*, Glorified.
 ▲ **تَمْتَجِسٌ** *ṭamajjus*, Embracing the Persian religion of the Magi.
 ▲ **تَمْتَجِيْدٌ** *ṭamjūd*, The glory of God.
 ▲ **تَمْتَجِيْسٌ** *ṭamjīs*, One of the Magi.
 ▲ **تَمْتَحِقٌ** *ṭamahḥuk*, Abolishing.
 ▲ **تَمْتَحِكٌ** *ṭamahḥuk*, Morose. Sour.
 ▲ **تَمْتَحِلٌ** *ṭamahḥul*, Deceiving. Seek- ing his own. Assiduous.
 ▲ **تَمْتَحِيْهٌ** *ṭamḥiyah*, Erasing.
 ▲ **تَمْتَحِيْصٌ** *ṭamḥīṣ*, Proving. Choos- ing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

- ▲ **تَمْحِين** *tamhīn*, Stripping.
 ▲ **تَمْتِخ**, Extracting marrow.
 ▲ **تَمْحَر**, Catching the wind.
 ▲ **تَمْحَض** *tamakhhkhuṣ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
 ▲ **تَمْحَط**, Blowing the nose.
 ▲ **تَمْحِي** *tamakhhkhi*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
 ▲ **تَمْحِيَه** *tamakhhkiyah*, Removing.
 ▲ **تَمْدِج** *tamaddij*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
 ▲ **تَمْدَح**, Self-commending.
 ▲ **تَمْدَق** *tamaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
 ▲ **تَمْدَل**, Wiping one's self.
 ▲ **تَمْدَن**, Assembled. Rich.
 ▲ **تَمْدِج** *tamadh*, Praising greatly.
 ▲ **تَمْدِيد**, Extending prolonging.
 ▲ **تَمْدِير** *tamdīr*, Claying a pond, &c.
 ▲ **تَمْدِين** *tamdīn*, Building cities.
 ▲ **تَمْدَح**, Swelling. Jeering.
 ▲ **تَمْدَقِر** *tamadhur*, Fetid (water).
 ▲ **تَمْدِيَه**, Sending to pasture.
 ▲ **تَمْدِير** *tamzīr*, Dispersing.
 ▲ **تَمْر**, A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.
 P **Timar**, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
 ▲ **تَمْرَان** *timrād*, A pigeon-house.
 ▲ **تَمْرَة**, A knot upon a whip.
 ▲ **تَمْرَد**, Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
 ▲ **تَمْرَس** *tamarrus*, Rubbing against.
 ▲ **تَمْرِص** *tamarruṣ*, Unbarking.
 ▲ **تَمْرِض** *tamarruṣ*, Languid. Sick.
 ▲ **تَمْرِط**, Dropping off (hair).

- ▲ **تَمْرَع** *tamarru*, Hastening, hasty.
 ▲ **تَمْرَغ**, Tumbled. Writhing with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
 ▲ **تَمْرَن**, Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
 ▲ **تَمْرَمِر** *tamarmur*, Trembling.
 ▲ **تَمْرُو** *tamarru*, Humane, brave.
 ▲ **تَمْرِي** *tamarri*, Adorning.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيح**, Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيح** *tamriḥ*, Anointing.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيد** *tamrīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
 ▲ **تَمْرِير** *tamrīr*, Making bitter.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْز** *tamrīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْط** *tamrīṭ*, Pulling hairs.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيغ**, Allowing to wallow.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْق** *tamrīq*, Singing.
 ▲ **تَمْرِين** *tamrīn*, Softening. Sternly.
 P **تَمْرِيْن**, To keep a modest silence.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْر** *tamrīr*, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْع**, Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْق** *tamrīq*, Torn.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْمِز** *tamrīmīz*, Moving. Driving.
 P **تَمْرِيْج** *tamrīj*, A platform.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْه** *tamrīyah*, Bestowing praise.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْج** *tamrīj*, Turning yellow.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْج** *tamrīj*, Fruiting (the vine).
 P **تَمْرِيْدَان** *tamrīdan*, To be silent.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْر** *tamrīr*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْع** *tamrīc*, Dispersing.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْق** *tamrīq*, Lacerating.
 ▲ **تَمْرِيْن** *tamrīn*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ **تَمْسَاح** *tamsāḥ*, A lie. A liar.
 ▲ **تَمْسَخِر** *tamashkur*, Ridicule.
 ▲ **تَمْسِكُت** *tamassuk*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ ات Good evening !
 ▲ اسيك !amsik, -rfuming with musk. Giving earnest.
 ▲ تماشا tamshā, Walking. Gait.
 ▲ تماشش tamashshur, Becoming rich.
 ▲ تماشش tamashshush, Guawing.
 ▲ تمشع, Removing. Cleaning.
 ▲ تماششuk, Torn.
 ▲ تمشيت, Promotion, walking.
 ▲ تمشيش, Taking out marrow.
 ▲ تمشيع tamshīc, Emptying a dish.
 ▲ تمشيق tamshīq, Tinging.
 ▲ تمثيل, Giving little milk.
 ▲ تمشين tamshēn, Refusing milk.
 ▲ تمصص tamassus, Sucking.
 ▲ تمصير, Giving little milk.
 ▲ تاضر tamāzur, Inflamed.
 ▲ تاضض, Falling asleep, washing the mouth.
 ▲ تاضي tamāzi, Transmitted.
 ▲ تاضير tamāzir, Afflicting.
 ▲ تاضض, Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ تاضيع tamāziq, Fighting fiercely.
 ▲ تاطر tamātur, Raining, wetted.
 ▲ تاطط, Thick, frowning,
 ▲ تاططن, Tasting, licking.
 ▲ تاطط tamāṭuṭ, Slow, muddy.
 ▲ تاطي tamāṭi, Yawning, long (day).
 Haughty.
 ▲ تاطيط tamāṭiṭ, Scorning.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭiṭ, Licking up.
 ▲ تاطيع, Oiling a bow-string.
 ▲ تاطز, Knit the (brow) Furious.
 ▲ تاطص tamāṭṭus, Griped.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭṭuṭ, Bald.

- ▲ تاطع, Going deep. Rash in speech.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭṭuṭ, Wallowing.
 ▲ تاطي tamāṭi, Yawning.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭi, Tumbling about.
 ▲ تاطعا tamāghā, A royal charter.
 ▲ تاطع tamāghghuṭ, Stretching the fore feet in running.
 ▲ تاطي tamāghghī, Soft (leather).
 ▲ تاطص tamāṭṭus, Fainting.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭṭuṭ, Sipping often.
 ▲ تاطيس, Pouring out much water.
 ▲ تاطيط tamāṭiṭ, Throwing down.
 ▲ تاطيق tamāṭiṭ, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.
 ▲ تاطك tamāṭṭus, Tedious, slow.
 ▲ تاطر, Tinged with vermilion.
 ▲ تاطك, Sucking, severe to a debtor.
 ▲ تاطن Inhabiting, power, able.
 ▲ تاطي tamāṭi, Sweating.
 ▲ تاطير tamāṭir, Regrating corn.
 ▲ تاطيس tamāṭis, Bidding for goods.
 ▲ تاطين tamāṭin, Majesty, power.
 ▲ تاطع, Well, well! go on!
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭṭuṭ, Tearing out
 ▲ تاطر tamāṭur, Accompanying.
 ▲ تاطس, Baring, polishing.
 ▲ تاطص tamāṭṭus, Escaping.
 ▲ تاطط tamāṭṭuṭ, Unfeathered.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭṭuṭ, Feigning folly.
 ▲ تاطع tamāṭṭuṭ, Blandishment.
 ▲ تاطك, Conquering, mastering.
 ▲ تاطط tamāṭṭuṭ, Tossing in bed.

- ▲ *تملّو* *tamallū*, Filled, swelling.
 ▲ *تملوک*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ *تملي* *tamallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend.
 Inditing a book.
 ▲ *تملية*, Full. *Tamliyāt*, Enjoying.
 ▲ *تمليح* *tamliḥ*, Over salting the pot.
 Fat for killing (a camel).
 ▲ *تمليد* *tamliḍ*, Softening leather.
 ▲ *تمليز* *tamliẓ*, Setting free.
 ▲ *تمليس*, Smoothing, softening.
 ▲ *تمليط*, Plastering. Shaving.
 ▲ *تمليق*, Striking, levelling.
 ▲ *تمليك* *tamlik*, A possession.
 ▲ *تمليكي* *tamlikī*, Hereditary.
 ▲ *تملكيت*, Hereditary right.
 ▲ *تمليل* *tamliḷ*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.
 ▲ *تمم*, An amulet of camel's hair.
 P *تمن* *tuman*, Ten thousand.
 ▲ *تمنا* *tamannā*, Wishing, asking.
 P *تمنّده* *tamandah*, Hesitating.
 ▲ *تمنّع* *tamannuʿ*, Hindered, firm.
 ▲ *تمنّ* *tamannun*, Debilitating.
 P *تمنگ* *tamang*, The oxyacanth.
 ▲ *تمني* *tamannī*, A prayer.
 ▲ *تمنّع* *tamnuʿ*, Driving away.
 ▲ *تمنية*, Causing to ask, request.
 ▲ *تموّج* *tamawwij*, Undulation.
 ▲ *تموري* *tumūri*, Any one.
 ▲ *تموز*, A Syrian month (July).
 P *تموكت* *tamūkt*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ *تمول* *tamawwul*, Rich.
 ▲ *تعولي* *tamawola*, Assuming.
 ▲ *تّمون* *tamawwun*, Giving much.
 ▲ *تّمويت* *tamawwīt*, Causing death.

- ▲ *تمويص*, *Wāshing*. figs.
 ▲ *تمويل* *tamwīl*, Enriching.
 ▲ *تمويه*, Flowing. Gilding.
 ▲ *تمه* *tamah*, Tainted (as meat).
 ▲ *تمهد* *tamahhud*, Gain, idle.
 ▲ *تمهر* *tamahhur*, Ingenious.
 ▲ *تمهكت*, Drinking often of wine.
 ▲ *تمهل* *tamahhul*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.
 ▲ *تمهمة* *tamahmuh*, Abstaining.
 ▲ *تمهية* *tamahiyyat*, Sharpening.
 ▲ *تمهيد* *tamhiḍ*, Disposition
 ▲ *تمهيق*, Drinking much milk.
 ▲ *تمهيل* *tamhiḷ*, Giving time.
 ▲ *تميث*, Softening by rain.
 P *تميد* *tamid*, Perpetual.
 ▲ *تميز*, Separated, noticed, broken.
 ▲ *تميس* *tamayyus*, Flaunting.
 ▲ *تميع* *tamayyuʿ*, Flowing.
 ▲ *تميله*, An animal like a cat.
 P *تميم*, Well formed, firm.
 ▲ *تميمة* *tamīma*, A charm.
 ▲ *تميش*, Macerating, dyeing.
 ▲ *تميز* *tamyẓ*, Discernment.
 ▲ *تميل* *tamyḷ*, Irresolute.
 P *تن* *tan*, The body, this, that.
 ▲ *تن* *tin*, Alike, a fellow, equal.
 ▲ *تناش*, Receiving, absent.
 ▲ *تناة* *tinā-at*, A mansion.
 ▲ *تناثف*, Torn up. Flowing.
 ▲ *تناثل*, Intangled (herbage).
 ▲ *تناثر*, Dispersed, perishing.
 ▲ *تناثل* *tanāṣul*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ *تناجت* *tanājus*, Stability.
 ▲ *تناجح*, Having a dream verified.
 ▲ *تناجج* *tanājukh*, Contention.

- ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Puffing goods.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Disputing.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Fixing time (for battle).
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Terrified.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Reviling one another.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Chatting freely, consulting.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Scattered (birds).
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Admonishing.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, An oven-builder.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Disputing.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Piercing each other.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Telling privately.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Adhering, arranged.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Begetting.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Scorning, forgotten.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Connected.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Smelling, getting drunk.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Admonishing mutually.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Assisting one another. Conquering.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Halving.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Contending in darting.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Meeting (extremes).
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Fighting, changing.

- ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Facing, disputing.
 P **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, The stirrup cup.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Animating one another before battle.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Showing, dislike.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Enmity.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Litigating.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Terrifying, remote.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Leaping together.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Wishing for. Seizing.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Casting up scum.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Contradiction.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, False, inimical.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Being severe to one another.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Denying. Hostility.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Exchanging discourse.
 P **تَنَافُؤُ**, To pour. To clean.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, A wolf, a likeness.
 P **تَنَافُؤُ**, To cause to weave.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Observing time.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Neglecting sacred things.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Contrary winds. Weeping.
 P **تَنَافُؤُ**, Corpulent (man).
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Approaching, attacking.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Devouring, giving.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Feigning sleep.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ**, Raising dust (a camel).
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Sharing, giving.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Pre-occupying.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Assaulting.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Drowzy.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Retiring mutually.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, A dwarf.
 P **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Short breeches.
 ▲ **تَنَافُؤُ** *tanāfūʾ*, Flowing (water).

- ▲ *tanabbuḥ*, Reviling.
 ▲ *tanabbuḥ*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ تنبع , Flowing by degrees.
 ♣ *tunbuḥ*, A crucible.
 ♣ *tambal*, Lazy. A knave.
Tumbul, Fraud. *Tambul*, Bétel
 leaf, paan.
 ▲ *tanabbul*, Excelling.
 ▲ *tanabbū*, Prophesying.
 ♣ *tambah*, Saddle-bags.
 ▲ *tanabbuḥ*, Advice. Roused.
 ▲ *tambib*, Producing joints.
 ▲ *tambiyat*, Prophesying.
 ▲ *tambil*, Causing to grow.
 ▲ *tamīden*, To twist, plait, &c.
 ▲ *tambiz*, Throwing away.
 ▲ *tambiz*, Calling names.
 ▲ *tambis*, Speaking quick.
 ▲ *tambis*, Speaking low.
 ▲ *tambis*, Making water to flow.
 ▲ *tambih*, Planting in a line.
 ▲ *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.
 ▲ *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.
 ▲ *tantal*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *tantif*, Pulling off much hair.
 ▲ *tanfin*, Rendering fetid.
 ▲ *tanṣur*, Scattered.
 ▲ *tanṣir*, Dispersing.
 ♣ *tanj*, A collection, expression.
 ♣ *tanjalah*, Expression.
 ♣ *tanjamaḥ*, A garment.
 ▲ *tanajjus*, Examined.
 ▲ *tanajjuh*, Expediting well.
 ▲ *tanajjud*, Carried off.
 ▲ *tanajur*, Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- ▲ *tanajjus*, Polishing.
 ▲ *tanajjuḥ*, Evil-eyed.
 ▲ *tanajjum*, Star-gazing.
 ▲ *tanajjuh*, Repulsing.
 ▲ *tanajzi*, Seeking the highest
 ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.
 ▲ *tanajib*, Unbarking a tree.
 ▲ *tanajiyat*, Setting free, taking
 away. Embarking.
 ▲ *tanajih*, Prospering.
 ▲ *tanajid*, Ornamenting a house.
 Tried by misfortune.
 ♣ *tanajidin*, To girth. Tormented.
 ▲ *tanajid*, Wise (experience).
 ▲ *tanajis*, Polluting.
 ▲ *tanajic*, Salutary.
 ▲ *tanajim*, Calculating by the stars.
 ▲ *tanajin*, Examining. Fasting.
 ▲ *tanaju*, Removed. Leaning upon.
 ▲ *tanajib*, Diligent. Near water.
 ▲ *tanajiyah*, Alienating.
 ▲ *tanajil*, Giving a present.
 ▲ *tanajic*, Spitting. Raining.
 ▲ *tanajil*, Choosing the best.
 ▲ *tanajim*, Looking austere. Spitting.
 ▲ *tanakhmukh*, Reclining.
 ▲ *tanakhkhū*, Boasting.
 ♣ *tanakh'ah*, An assignment,
 or order, for payment.
 ▲ *tanakhir*, Speech, discourse.
 ♣ *tanad*, Dispersed, close eye-browed.
 ♣ *tund*, Fierce, stern. High.
 Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.
 ▲ *tanadduh*, Feeding (sheep).
 ▲ *tanaddukh*, Arrogant.

- P تندر *tundar*, Thunder.
 P تندرست *iau-durust*, Healthy.
 P تندرو *tundraw*, Swift.
 P تندرود *tundurud*, Crude butter.
 A تندس *tanaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.
 A تندل, Wiping one's self.
 P تندلجام, Head-strong horse.
 A تندم *tanaddum*, Penitent.
 P تندہ *tundah*, The bud of a leaf.
 P تندو *tandū*, A spider.
 P تندور *tundur*, Thunder. A stove.
 P تندوی *tundi*, Austerity. Fierce.
 P تندوی, Tubercles. A slope.
 A نندی *tanaddi*, Very liberal.
 A تندية *tandiya*, Moistening.
 A تندید, Divulging. Defaming.
 P تندیدن *tundidan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.
 P تندیسہ, The body. More.
 A تندیغ *tandigh*, Flouring.
 A تندر *tanazur*, Timid. Vowing.
 P تنزدن, To be silent, modest.
 A تنزر *tanazur*, Becoming small.
 A تنزل *tanazul*, Descending slowly. Deigning. Revelation.
 A تنزه, Far (from water, &c.). Pure.
 A تن زيب, A fine thick muslin.
 A تنزیه *tanziya*, Desirous.
 A تنزیر *tanzi*, Removing. Nourishing.
 A تنزیع *tanzi*, Causing to remove.
 A تنزيف *tanazif*, Drunk. Bleeding.
 A تنزیق, Leaping (a horse).
 A تنزیل *tanzil*, Revelation.
 A تنزیه *tanzi*, Purifying.
 A تنساس *tanāsās*, A quick pace.

- A تنسب, Pretending to relationship.
 P تنستہ *tanastah*, A cobweb.
 P تنسج *tansukh*, Rare, precious.
 A تنسر, Untwisting. Departing.
 A تنسج *tanassuċ*, Loose (teeth).
 A تنسف, Throwing down.
 A تنسق *tanassuċ*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.
 A تنسک *tanassuċ*, Devout, pious.
 A تنسم, Breathing. Perceiving.
 P تنسوق *tansuċ*, A present.
 P تنسہ *tanṣah*, A carpet, tapestry.
 A تنسیہ *tansiyah*, Causing to forget.
 P تنسیدن *tansidan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated.
 A تنسیع *tansiyi*, Loose (teeth).
 A تنسیف *tansif*, Throwing (down).
 A تنسیت *tansik*, Arranging.
 A تنسیل *tansil*, Moulting.
 A تنسیم, Beginning any thing.
 A تنشب *tanashshub*, Fixed in mind.
 A تنشد, Enquiring news. Divulging.
 A تنشر *tanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.
 A تنشز *tanashshuz*, Severe.
 A تنشط *tanashshut*, Brisk, active.
 A تنشع, Groaning inwardly.
 A تنشف *tanashshuf*, Imbibing.
 A تنشیم *tanashshum*, A beginning.
 A تنشو, Rising up to begin.
 P تنشوي *tanshuyi*, A common shore.
 A تنشوی *tanashshi*, Smelling.
 A تنشيب, Fixing. Blowing.

- ▲ تنشيه *tanshih-ah*, Educating.
 P تنشيدن , To be suffocated.
 ▲ تنشير *tanshūr*, Displaying.
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.
 ▲ تنشيف *tanshif*, Imbibing.
 ▲ تنشيل *tanshil*, Giving breakfast.
 ▲ تنشيم *tanshim*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.
 ▲ تنصح *tanassuh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.
 ▲ تنصي *tanassī*, Curling. Marrying well.
 ▲ تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.
 ▲ تنصير *tansir*, Christianizing.
 ▲ تنضيص *tanṣiṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.
 ▲ تنصيف *tanṣif*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.
 ▲ تنضح *tanāḥḥ*, Sunk (eyes). Clearing himself (from a crime).
 ▲ تنضض , Dispatching. Praising.
 ▲ تنضج *tanṣij*, Boiling well.
 ▲ تنضيد *tanṣid*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنضير *tanṣir*, Blessing (God).
 ▲ تنطس *tanattus*, Curious. Nicely,
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.
 ▲ تنطنط *tanatnuf*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanṭif*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.
 ▲ تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.
 ▲ تنظر *tanāẓẓur*, Patience. Seeing.
 ▲ تنظف *tanāẓẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.
 ▲ تنظم *tanāẓẓum*, Set in order.
 ▲ تنظر *tanẓir*, Beholding. Like.
 ▲ تنظيف *tanẓif*, Purifying.
 ▲ تنظيم *tanẓim*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنعاب *tanʿāb*, A croaking.
 ▲ تنعل *tanāʿul*, Putting on shoes.
 ▲ تنعم *tanāʿum*, Happiness. Nice. منقول
 ▲ تنعنع *tanāʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.
 ▲ تنعش *tanʿish*, Exalting.
 ▲ تنعل *tanʿil*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تنعيم *tanʿim*, Favouring.
 ▲ تنغر *tanaghghur*, Taking offence.
 ▲ تنغش *tanaghghush*, Trembling.
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.
 ▲ تنغص , Nodding assent, trembling.
 ▲ تنغم *tanaghghum*, Low-toned.
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched;
 ▲ تنف *tunnaf*, A great desert.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ **تَنَفُّسٌ** *tanaffuṣ*, Exploring.
 ▲ **تَنَفُّطٌ**, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.
 ▲ **تَنَفُّخٌ**, Swelling (the hand).
 ▲ **تَنَفَّقٌ** *tanaffuq*, Dragging out.
 ▲ **تَنَفَّلٌ** *tanafful*, Supererogation.
 ▲ **تَنَفَّهٌ** *tanfaḥ*. See **تَنَفَّسٌ**.
 ▲ **تَنَفِّيحٌ**, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ **تَنَفِيزٌ** *tanfiẓ*, Transmitting.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيرٌ** *tanfir*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيزٌ** *tanfiẓ*, Dandling a child.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيسٌ** *tanfiṣ*, Consoling.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيشٌ**, Teasing cotton or wool.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيفٌ** *tanfiʿ*, Shaking. Beating.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيلٌ** *tanfiʿil*, Presenting.
 ▲ **تَنَفِيَةٌ**, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ **تَنَقَاصٌ** *tinqāṣ*, Detriment. Loss.
 ▲ **تَنَقَامٌ** *tinqām*, Punishment.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّبٌ** *tanakkub*, Veiling the face.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّمَ**, Becoming lean (a camel).
 ▲ **تَنَقَّدٌ**, Paying or presenting money.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّدٌ** *tanakkuz*, Liberated, flying.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّرٌ** *tanakkur*, Searched.
 ▲ **تَنَقُّصٌ** *tanakkus*, Disgrace. Loss.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّضٌ**, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّلٌ**, Travelling. Copied.
 ▲ **تَنَقُّهٌ** *tannuḥah*, Purity.
 ▲ **تَنَقَّى** *tanakkā*, Selected. Chosen.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيبٌ** *tanqib*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيَةٌ** *tanqiyaʿ*, Cleaning grain.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيثٌ** *tanqis*, Conciliating.

- ▲ **تَنَقِيعٌ** *tanqih*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيزٌ** *tanqiz*, Freeing.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيرٌ** *tanqir*, Examined.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيسٌ** *tanqis*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيشٌ**, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيسٌ** *tanqis*, Detriment.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيزٌ** *tanqiz*, Contention.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيطٌ** *tanqit*, Pointing. Dotted.
 ▲ **تَنَقِيلٌ** *tanqil*, Transporting.
 ▲ **تَنَكُّتٌ**, Thin. Shallow, A sack.
 ▲ **تَنَكَّبٌ**, Shunning. Slinging a bow.
 ▲ **تَنَكَّدٌ** *tanakkud*, Grieving.
 ▲ **تَنَكْوٌ** *tanqu*, A case, a chest.
 ▲ **تَنَكَّةٌ** *tanqah*, Gold; money.
 ▲ **تَنَكِيبٌ** *tanqib*, Misguiding.
 ▲ **تَنَكِيدٌ** *tanqid*, Distressing.
 ▲ **تَنَكِيرٌ** *tanqir*, Altering, disguising.
 ▲ **تَنَكِيسٌ**, Turning upside down.
 ▲ **تَنَكِيْظٌ** *tanqiẓ*, Accelerating.
 ▲ **تَنَكِيْعٌ** *tanqic*, Repulsing,
 ▲ **تَنَكِيلٌ** *tanqil*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.
 ▲ **تَنَكٌ** *tanq*, Tight, close. A defile. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.
 ▲ **تَنَكْبَارٌ** *tanqbār*, Half a horse-load.
 ▲ **تَنَكْدَسْتُ**, Poor, weak. Stingy.
 ▲ **تَنَكْدَسِيٌّ**, Poverty. Stinginess.
 ▲ **تَنَكْدَلٌ** *tanqdil*, Afflicted at heart.
 ▲ **تَنَكْدَلِيٌّ**, Grief, compassion.
 ▲ **تَنَكْسَالٌ** *tanqsāl*, Scarcity.
 ▲ **تَنَكْنَائِيٌّ** *tanqnāy*, A strait. A bar.
 ▲ **تَنَكْنِيٌّ** *tanqni*, Narrowness. Anguish.
 ▲ **تَنَكْبِرَةٌ**, A kettle, a broken pot.
 ▲ **تَنَمَاصٌ** *tanmāṣ*, Expilating.

- ▲ **tanammur**, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ **tanmāṣ**, Using expilations.
 ▲ **tanmal**, Moving like ants.
 ▲ **tanammī**, Soaring.
 ▲ **tanmīr**, Ill disposed.
 ▲ **tanmīs**, Deceiving.
 ▲ **tanmīq**, Writing. Inditing.
 ▲ **tanmiyah**, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.
 ▲ **tanndū**, A spider, A cob-web.
 P **tanū**, Power.
 P **tanūnīd**, To cause to twist, weave.
 ▲ **tanūb**, The pitch-tree.
 ▲ **tanawwūh**, Agitated.
 ▲ **tanūn**, Agitated (a branch).
 P **tanūdan**, To twist, to spin.
 ▲ **tanawwūr**, Flying. Shining.
 P **tanūr**, Fuel. An oven.
 P **tanūrāh**, A camp oven.
 ▲ **tanawwūḥ**, Shaken (branches).
 ▲ **tanūfaḥ**, A wide desert.
 ▲ **tanawwūḥ**, Intent on. Nice.
 P **tanomnd**, Healthy, contented.
 P **tanwand**, Distracted.
 ▲ **tanwākh**, Subduing.
 ▲ **tanwār**, Illumination.
 ▲ **tanwāz**, Doing a little.
 ▲ **tanwās**, Staying.
 ▲ **tanwāz**, Dying cloth.
 ▲ **tanwāz**, Distinguishing.
 ▲ **tanwāl**, Giving.
 ▲ **tanwām**, Lulling to sleep.
 ▲ **tanwān**, Nunnation.
 ▲ **tanwāh**, Praising. Calling.
 P **tanah**, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P **tanhā**, Alone. Solely. Secret.
 ▲ **tanhā**, A mound or dike.
 P **tanhāy**, Solitude.
 ▲ **tanahmūh**, Abstaining.
 P **tanhī**, He himself.
 ▲ **tanhiyaḥ**, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.
 ▲ **tanhīd**, Having plump breasts.
 ▲ **tanhīk**, Punishment.
 ▲ **tanīah**, Half finishing.
 P **tanīd**, A web.
 P **tanīd**, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.
 ▲ **tanīn**, Alike, equal. **Tannīn**, A dragon.
 ▲ **tanīyib**, Sprouting (a plant).
 ▲ **tanīyī**, Making solid. Bruising.
 ▲ **tanīyir**, Illustrating.
 ▲ **tanīyif**, Excelling.
 ▲ **tanayyūḥ**, Nice.
 P **tax**, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.
 P **tō**, Thou-
 ▲ **tax**, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.
 ▲ **taxwāb**, Penitent.
 ▲ **taxwāfur**, Continuation.
 ▲ **taxwājuh**, Looking back.
 ▲ **taxwājuhān**, Opposite.
 ▲ **taxwād**, Mutual friendship.
 ▲ **taxwād**, Reconciled. Parting.
 P **taxwānīd**, To lay one upon another. To be joined.
 ▲ **taxwārus**, Inheriting.
 ▲ **taxwārd**, Corresponding. Attaining.
 ▲ **taxwāruḥ**, Leaning.
 ▲ **taxwārah**, A shed of reeds.
 ▲ **taxwāri**, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازف، *Balancing expenses.*
▲ توازن *!awāzun*, Equal in weight.
▲ توازي *!awāzī*, Parallel (lines).
▲ تواشط *!awāshuṭ*, Meeting.
▲ تواصف *!awāṣuf* Mutually praising.
▲ تواصل *!awāṣul*, Conjunction.
▲ تواصي *!awāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.
▲ تواضع *!awāḏuʿ*, Humility.
▲ تواطخ *!awāṭuḥ*, Fighting.
▲ تواطس *!awāṭuṣ*, Rushing.
▲ تواطي *!awāṭī*, Consenting.
▲ تواعد، Promising. Agreeing.
▲ توافر *!awāfir*, Abundance, a crowd.
▲ توافق *!awāfuṭ*, Concord. Fitness.
▲ توافي *!awāfi*, Coming in numbers.
▲ تواقي، Having a strong desire.
▲ تواخم *!awāḫuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.
▲ تواقع، Tumbling over one another.
▲ تواقف، Facing one another.
▲ تواكف، Declining, changing.
▲ تواكل *!awāḫul*, Mutual trust.
▲ تواكلة القوائم، Wanting feet.
P تواال *!awāal*, The end. Return.
▲ توالد *!awāalud*, Birth, succession.
▲ توالي *!awāli*, Continuation.
P تواليدن، To prick. To vex.
▲ تواأم *!awā-am*, A twin.
P تواان *!awān*, Power, valour.
P تواانا *!awānā*, Omnipotent (God).
Potent. Powerful, able.
P تواناي، Power, strength, ability.
P توانستن *!awānistān*, To equal.
P توانگر *!awāngar*, Rich, great.
▲ تواني *!awānī*, Delay, languor.
▲ تواهس، Quickening the pace.
▲ تواهق *!awāḫuḥ*, Doing alike.
P توايستن، To be able.
▲ توب *!awb*, Repentance.
- P توب *!ūb*, A fold, multiplicity.
P توبان *!ūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.
▲ توبه *!awbaʿ*, Repentance.
P توبكار، Penitent, held by a vow.
P توبر *!ūbar*, A bird.
P توبرتو، A pasty. Fold on fold.
A sieve, with large meshes.
P توبره *!ubrah*, A wallet.
P توبك *!ūbaḥ*, A fullers beetle.
P توبل *!ūbal*, Bald on the forehead.
▲ توبية *!awbi-ah*, Arranging.
▲ توبيخ *!awbīḥ*, A reproach.
▲ توبير *!awbīr*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.
▲ توبيش *!awbīsh*, Mixed (people).
Intent upon. Flocking to.
▲ توبيص *!awbīṣ*, Opening the eyes.
▲ توبيع *!awbīʿ*, Breaking wind.
▲ توبيغ *!awbīgh*, Upbraiding.
▲ توبال *!ūpāl*, Particles of ore.
▲ توت *!ūt*, A mulberry. **توت**
!awwaṭ, An hour.
▲ توتج، Drinking a little wine.
▲ توتر *!awwaṭtur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).
P توتك *!ōtaḥ*, A parrot; bread.
P توتكي *!ūtagi*, An old coin.
P توتو *!ōtō*, Covering each other.
P توته، A mole, freckle. A weevil.
▲ توتيا *!ūtīyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.
▲ توتبخ، Making a small present.
▲ توتيد *!awwīd*, Fixing firmly.
▲ توتير *!awwīr*, Stringing a bow.
▲ توتب *!awwaṣṣub*, Springing up.
▲ توتق *!awwaṣṣuḥ*, Confirmed. Steady.
▲ توتور *!ūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.
▲ توتير *!awṣīr*, Beating soft.
▲ توتيق *!awṣīḥ*, Establishing.
▲ توتيل *!awṣīl*, Strengthening.

- P توج *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.
 A quince.
 A توجد, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.
 A توجر *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).
 A توجز, Doing soon. Asking.
 A توجس, Listening. Afraid.
 A توجع *tawajjuċ*, Pained. Grieving.
 A توجن *tawajjun*, Submitting.
 A توجو *tawajjū*, Striking.
 A توجه, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.
 A توجي *tawajjī*, Pained in the foot.
Tawjī, All the taxes.
 A توجيا *tūjiyā*, A torrent.
 A توجيب *tawjīb*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).
 A توجية, Finding dry (a well).
 A توجهه *tawjēh*, Turning. Mixing.
 P توجيه *tūjīyah*, A torrent.
 P توجهه, An attempt. A journey.
 A توحده *tawahhud*, Single, unique.
 A توحش *tawahhush*, Aversion.
 A توحم, Growing hot (cattle).
 A توحى *tawahhī*, Making haste.
 A توحيد *tawhīd*, Unity.
 A توحيش *tawahhish*, Terrified, flying.
 A توحيف, Cudgelling. Falling.
 A توحيم *tawhīm*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).
 P توختن *tōkhṭan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.
 P توخج, Sound made in coughing.
 P توخجه, The top of a wall.
 A توخم *tawakhhum*, Unhealthy.

- A توخي, Proposing. Choosing.
 A توخيه *tawakhī*, Sending towards.
 A توخيش *tawakhīsh*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.
 P تود *tōd*, hill, the top. A heap.
 A تودد *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.
 A تودر *tawaddur*, Prodigal.
 P تودري *tūdarī*, An herb, mallows.
 A تودس *tawaddus*, Grassy.
 A تودع *tawadduċ*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.
 A تودف *tawadduf*, Enquiring.
 A تودن, Soft and smooth (hide).
 A تودو *tawaddū*, Equalled.
 P توده *tōdah*, A heap. A hillock.
 A تودية *tawdiyah*, A dwarf. Short.
 A تودير *tawdir*, Endangering.
 A توديس *tawdis*, Hidden. Verdant.
 A توديع *tawdiċ*, Bidding adieu.
 A تودين *tawdin*, Dissolving.
 A تودف, Walking fast, but proudly.
 A تودير, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 A توديم *tawzim*, Exceeding fifty.
 A تور *tawr*, A meditator.
 P تور *tawr*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.
 A توراب *tawrāb*, Earth, dust.
 A تورات *tawrāt*, The Pentateuch.
 A تورخ, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).
 A تورن, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.
 A تورزي *tawarzī*, A battle-axe.
 A تورش *tūrsh*, Acid, sour.
 A تورط *tawarruṭ*, Unfortunate.

- A تَوْرِعَ, Restrained. Continent.
 A تَوْرُقَ *tawarruq*, Leafy.
 A تَوْرُكْتَ, Reclining on the right side.
 Riding on one hip of a camel.
 A تَوْرَلِي, An evil.
 A تَوْرَمَ *tawram*, Swollen with pride.
 P تَوْرُنْجَ *tūrunj*, An orange.
 P تَوْرَوَةَ *tūrwaḥ*, A sack, a scrip.
 A تَوْرَرَهَ *tawarraḥ*, Stupid, lazy.
 A تَوْرِي *tawarri*, Lurking.
 A تَوْرِيْبَ *tawarib*, Avoiding.
 A تَوْرِيْتِ *Tawarīṭ*, The Bible.
 A تَوْرِيْئَةَ *tawariyaṭ*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.
 A تَوْرِيْثَ, Appointing an heir.
 A تَوْرِيْخَ *tawarikh*, Dating (a letter).
 A تَوْرِيْدَ, Blooming. Tinging.
 P تَوْرِيْدَنَ, To be much ashamed.
 A تَوْرِيْسَ *tawariṣ*, Dying yellow.
 A تَوْرِيْشَ *tawariṣh*, Instigating.
 A تَوْرِيْضَ *tawarīṣ*, Foraging. Fasting. Easing nature.
 A تَوْرِيْحَ *tawarīḥ*, Prohibiting.
 A تَوْرِيْفَ *tawarīf*, Long and ample.
 A تَوْرِيْقَ *tawarīq*, Full of leaves.
 A تَوْرِيْكْتَ *tawarīk*, Succeeding.
 A تَوْرِيْمَ *tawarīm*, Swelling. Proud.
 A تَوْرَ *tūr*, Form, nature. Stock,
 A تَوْرَزَرِ *tawarīzur*, Chosen vizir.
 A تَوْرَزِعَ *tawarīzuḥ*, Dividing.
 A تَوْرَزُو *tawarīzū*, Filling.
 A تَوْرَزِي *tawarīz*, A kind of fine linen.
 P تَوْرَزِي, A garment. Involved.
 A تَوْرَزِيَةَ, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.
 P تَوْرَزِيْدَنَ, To shew. To draw.
 A تَوْرَزِيْعَ *tawarīzīḥ*, Distribution.
- A تَوْرِيْغَ, Forming in the womb.
 P تَوْرُجَ *tūrj*, A sign made by the finger.
 A تَوْسَ *tūs*, Nature. Origin.
 A تَوْسِخَ *tawassukh*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A تَوْسِدَ *tawassud*, Leaning. Under.
 A تَوْسِطَ, The middle. Mediation.
 A تَوْسِيْعَ, Sitting easy. Dilating.
 A تَوْسِيفَ *tawassūf*, Becoming fat.
 A تَوْسِيْلَ, Conjunction. Confiding.
 A تَوْسِمَ *tawassūm*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.
 P تَوْسِيْنِ *tusan*, An unbroke horse.
 A تَوْسِمَ *tawassūm*, Approaching.
 A تَوْسِيْخَ *tawassikh*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A تَوْسِيْدَ *tawassīd*. See تَوْسِدَ.
 A تَوْسِيْطَ, Placing in the middle.
 A تَوْسِيْعَ, Extending. Investing.
 A تَوْسِيْقَ, Forming into one load.
 A تَوْسِيْلَ, Conjunction. Resignation.
 P تَوْشَ *tawish*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.
 A تَوْشَ *tūsh*, Nature, form.
 P تَوْشَتَ *tawshaṭ*, A mattock, hoe.
 A تَوْشِحَ *tawashshuh*, Girding.
 P تَوْشِدَانَ, A provision wallet.
 A تَوْشِيْعَ, Climbing a mountain.
 A تَوْشِيْغَ, Self-disgracing.
 P تَوْشِكْتَ *tūshak*, A kid. Bedding.
 P تَوْشِمَالَ *tōshmāl*, A collector.
 P تَوْشِمَانَ, A sign. The area.
 A تَوْشُوْشَ, Mixed. Agitated.
 A تَوْشَهَ *tōshah*, Provisions.
 P تَوْشِي *tōshī*, The last breath.
 A تَوْشِيْهِ *tawashshī*, Conspicuous.

- ▲ *tawshiyah*, Dying cloth well.
 ▲ *tawshij*, Connecting firmly.
 ▲ *tawshic*, Clewing wool.
 ▲ *tawshigh*, Bleeding clothes.
 ▲ *tawshiq*, Drying parboiled flesh.
 ▲ *tawshik*, Expeditious.
 ▲ *tawshim*, Tattooing skin.
 ▲ *tawassub*, Sick, ailing.
 ▲ *tawassaf*, Described. Praised.
 ▲ *tawassul*, Joining. Affable.
 ▲ *tawassum*, Broken (by fever).
 ▲ *tawsiyah*, Bequeathing.
 ▲ *tawsid*, Striking with horror.
 ▲ *tawsiyf*, Description. Contract. Sale.
 ▲ *tawsil*, Joining closely.
 ▲ *tawsim*, Indisposed, sick.
 ▲ *tawsih*, Manifest. Showing.
 ▲ *tawshum*, Ravishing.
 ▲ *tawzu*, Ablutions. Bathing.
 ▲ *tawsh*, Publishing.
 ▲ *tawzi*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.
 ▲ *tawallun*, Residing any where.
 ▲ *tawtu*, Kicking. Agreeing.
 ▲ *tawtu*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.
 ▲ *tawtid*, Joining. Making solid.
 ▲ *tawlish*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding.
 ▲ *tawlin*, Choosing residence.
 ▲ *tawtif*, Paying a stipend.
 ▲ *tawafud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Difficulty. Morose.
 ▲ *tawaful*, Climbing or standing on a hill.

- ▲ *tawafun*, Taking all.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Preventing. Thickening.
 ▲ *tawfiz*, Commanding to do.
 ▲ *tawfiq*, Calling one morose.
 ▲ *tugh*, Wood. The tamarisk.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ *tawafghul*, Going far.
 ▲ *tawafghum*, Enraged.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Exciting hatred.
 ▲ *tawfi*, Filling (a vessel).
 ▲ *tawf*, Echo. Noise. *A wheal.
 ▲ *tawfa*, Languor. A fault.
 ▲ *tawaffud*, Overtopping.
 ▲ *tawaffur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Preparing to resist evil.
 ▲ *tawfa*, Advantageous.
 ▲ *tawafful*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *tawfi*, Paying all.
 ▲ *tawfid*, Sending.
 ▲ *tawfir*, Completing.
 ▲ *tawfik*, The grace of God.
 ▲ *tawfi*, Giving, returning all.
 ▲ *tawf*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ *tawaf*, Piety, abstinence.
 ▲ *tawfan*, Inordinate passion.
 ▲ *tawaf*, Recovering.
 ▲ *tawafkuk*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ *tawafhud*, Ardour. Burning.
 ▲ *tawafkur*, Respected. Mild.
 ▲ *tawafkush*, Agitated.
 ▲ *tawaf*, Going a hard pace (a horse).
 ▲ *tawafkut*, Begging, praying.

- ▲ توتف , Delay, tediousness.
 ▲ توتل *tawakul*, Ascending a hill.
 ▲ توتم , Killing (game), threatening.
 ▲ توتقن *tawakun*. See توتل.
 ▲ توتقي *tawakhi*, Timid, cautious.
 ▲ توتقية *tawaki*, Appointing a time
 ▲ توتقيح *tawah*, Repairing a pond.
 ▲ توتقيد *tawakid*, Setting on fire.
 ▲ توتقيذ *tawakiz*, Leaving one sick.
 ▲ توتقير *tawakir*, Revering, grave.
 ▲ توتقيس , Having scabby camels.
 ▲ توتقيش , Going hard (a horse).
 ▲ توتقيص *tawakis*, Throwing billets on the fire.
 ▲ توتقيع *tawaki*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.
 ▲ توتقيف , Detaining, delaying.
 ▲ توتكاف , Dropping, as rain.
 ▲ توتكد , Confirmed ; connected.
 ▲ توتكر *tawakur*, Building a nest.
 ▲ توتكر *tawakuz*, Filled.
 ▲ توتكف , Expecting, visiting.
 ▲ توتكل *tawakul*, Resignation.
 ▲ توتكن *tawakun*, Residing.
 ▲ توتكو *tawaku*, Leaning on a staff.
 ▲ توتكيب , Turning blackish (dates).
 ▲ توتكيت , Reddening (dates).
 ▲ توتكيد *tawakid*, Making a league.
 ▲ توتكير *tawakid*, A house warming.
 ▲ توتكيس *tawakis*, Reproaching.
 ▲ توتكيف *tawakif*, Panniering.
 ▲ توتكيل , Appointing a factor, &c.

- ▲ تول *tul*, Gum, glue, cement. *Töl*, War, contention.
 ▲ تولا *tulā*, Liquid, a bleaching.
 ▲ تولا *tawallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.
 ▲ تولاچ *tulaj*, In one piece.
 ▲ تولب *tawolab*, An ass's colt.
 ▲ تولت , A misfortune, a philtre.
 ▲ تولچ *tawolaj*, A wild beast's den.
 ▲ تولد *tuhud*, Broad-faced.
 ▲ تولد *tawallud*, Born, birth.
 ▲ تولش , A ray. Heat. Power.
 ▲ توله , Mallows, *tölah*, A weight.
 ▲ توله *tawalluh*, Distraction.
 ▲ تولي *tawali*. See تولا.
 ▲ تولية *tawaliya*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.
 ▲ توليد *tawlid*, Generation, birth.
 ▲ توليدن , To prick, revile, quarrel.
 ▲ توليع *tawli*, Speckling, speckled.
 ▲ توليف *tawlif*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).
 ▲ توليه *tawlih*, Distracted.
 ▲ توما *tömā*, A twin, twins.
 ▲ تومان *tömān*, A myriad, 10,000.
 ▲ تومة *tawma*, A pearl.
 ▲ تومري *tūmurī*, Some, any one.
 ▲ تومز *tawammuz*, Springing on.
 ▲ توميه *tawmi-ah*, A nod, a sign.
 ▲ تون *tūn*, The stove of a bath.
 ▲ تونگر *tawangar*, A rich man.
 ▲ توني , A furnace man. A beggar.
 ▲ تونيب *tawnib*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تونيه *tūniyah*, A tunic.
 ▲ توهث *tawahhus*, Reflection.
 ▲ توهج *tawahuj*, Moved, burning.

- A تودھ *!awahhud*, Low ground.
 A توہر *!awahhur*, Disturbing in prayer
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)
 A توہڑ *!awahhuḥ*, Treading heavy.
 A توہس *!uwahhus*, Travelling well.
 A توہط *!awahhut*, Sunk in clay,
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.
 A توہق , Sun-burnt (gravel).
 A توہیل *!awahhil*, Causing to err.
 A توہم *!awahhum*, Suspicion, fancy.
 A توہیل *!awahil*, Terrifying.
 P توہتم *!awahim*, Making believe.
 A توہین *!awahin*, Enervating.
 P نوو *!uawū*, Cream, scum of broth.
 P توه *!ōh*, A fold. See تہ.
 A توي *!awī*, One who falls. Steady.
 P توي , A thread, one fold. See تو.
 P تویر *!ū-ir*, The beak of a bird.
 P تویل , The brow. *Tawīl*, Bald.
 A تویل *!awayyul*, Detestation.
 P تہ *!ah*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.
 A تہ *!ih*, She, this, he.
 A تہاتر , Disputing for trifles.
 A تہاتہ *!ahātih*, Vain things.
 A تہاجر *!ahājir*, Separating.
 A تہاجی , Satirising one another.
 A تہادر *!ahādur*, Boiling.
 A تہادن *!ahādum*, Arranging well.
 A تہادی *!ahādī*, Exchanging gifts.
 Fluttering (a woman's step).
 A تہارش *!ahārush*, Fighting (dogs).
 A تہارط , Reviling one another.
 A تہارم , Feigning extreme old age.
 A تہافت *!ahāfut*, Falling, rushing
 one after another, flattering.

- A تہاکل *!ahākul*, Disputing.
 A تہالکت , Destroying one another.
 Running headlong (to ruin).
 A تہامش *!ahāmush*, Mingling, noisy.
 H تہان *!hān*, A piece (of cloth).
 A تہانف *!ahānuf*, Smiling ironically
 (a woman).
 H تہانہ *!hānah*, A small fort.
 A تہاوش *!ahāwush*, A crowd, mob.
 A تہاون , Sloth, delay, contempt.
 A تہاوي , Falling one after another.
 A تہاویل *!ahāwīl*, A ghost. Fear.
 A تہایج *!ahāyuj*, Provoking.
 A تہایط , Assembling to adjust.
 A تہابب *!ahābbub*, Worn ragged.
 A تہبج , Troubled with swelling.
 A تہبد , Taking away, breaking.
 A تہبش *!ahābbush*, Assembling.
 P تہبل , Slothful. Voracious.
 A تہبل , Providing (for a family).
 A تہبب *!ahābbub*, Shaken.
 A تہبج , Troubled with a swelling.
 A تہبیر *!ahābir*, Cutting meat so that
 part falls.
 A تہبیش *!ahābish*, Gaining, by care.
 A تہبیل *!ahābīl*, Corpulent, careful.
 A تہتان , Raining incessantly.
 A تہتک , Worn out (garment).
 A تہتم *!ahāttum*, Broken.
 A تہتو *!ahātū*, Torn, cut, worn out
 (a garment).
 A تہتیر *!ahātīr*, Provoking, tearing.
 A تہتیک *!ahātīk*, Tearing a veil. *vial*
 A تہتیم , Disabling by blows.
 A تہتجا *!ahājā* Satirizing.
 A تہجد , Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تھجر *tahajjur*, Separated.
 ▲ تھجڑو *tahajzū*, Spelling, hot (day).
 ▲ تھجیة , Spelling, satirizing.
 ▲ تھجید , Causing to sleep or awake.
 ▲ تھجیر *tahjūr*, Forsaking.
 ▲ تھجیع *tahjiʿ*, Allowing sleep.
 ▲ تھجیل *tahjīl*, Reviling.
 ▲ تھجین *tahjīn*, Defaming.
 ▲ تھجانہ *tahkhānah*, A cavern.
 ▲ تھدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.
 ▲ تھدج , Crying to her colt (a camel).
 ▲ تھدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تھدک *tahaddukh*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تھدکر , Satiated, rushing upon.
 ▲ تھدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.
 ▲ تھدم , Pulled down, rushing upon.
 ▲ تھدی *tahaddī*, Led (by God) into the right path.
 ▲ تھدیہ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting
 ▲ تھدیہ *tahdiyah*, Separating.
 ▲ تھدید *tahdīd*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تھدیر , Roaring muttering.
 ▲ تھدیم *tahdīm*, Destroying.
 ▲ تھدین , Soothing (an infant).
 ▲ تھزکر *tahzīkur*, Rejoicing.
 ▲ تھذو *tahzū*, Corrupted (a sore).
 ▲ تھذیب *tahzīb*, Purifying.
 ▲ تھرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).
 ▲ تھرش , Dispelled (a cloud).
 ▲ تھرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).
 ▲ تھرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.
 ▲ تھری , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تھریب *tahrib*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ تھریہ , Boiling much (meat).

- ▲ تھریہ , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تھریت *tahrit*, Tearing.
 ▲ تھریج *tahriy*, Surprising.
 ▲ تھرید , *tahrid*, Boiling till soft.
 ▲ تھریش , Setting by the ears.
 ▲ تھریض *tahriṣ*, Tearing (cloth).
 ▲ تھریع , Pointing a spear (at a foe).
 ▲ تھریف *tahrif*, Producing early.
 ▲ تھریہ , Enfeebling (age). dividing, exalting, diminuating.
 ▲ تھریج , Singing. Twanging.
 ▲ تھرز *tahazūz*, Moved, shaken.
 ▲ تھزع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.
 ▲ تھزم , Depressing, twanging.
 ▲ تھزیع *tahzīʿ*, Breaking.
 ▲ تھزیل *tahzīl*, Extenuating.
 ▲ تھسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.
 ▲ تھسہس , Grumbling, clashing.
 ▲ تھشم , Broken, weak, fond.
 ▲ تھشیش *tahshish*, Making cheerful.
 ▲ تھشیل *tahshīl*, Giving some milk (a camel).
 ▲ تھشیم *tahshīm*, Breaking, praising.
 ▲ تھسیص *tahsīṣ*, Bright eyed.
 ▲ تھضم , Injuring. Dismissing.
 ▲ تھطّر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.
 ▲ تھطلّ *tahattul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تھقق *tahakkūʿ*, Foolish, proud.
 ▲ تھقم , Taming. Gluttonous.
 ▲ تھکت , Empty, bare. Earth.
 ▲ تھکر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.
 ▲ تھکم , Scorn, pride, repentance.
 ▲ تھکن *tahakun*, Penitence.
 ▲ تھکیل , The pace of a charger.

- A تهکیم , Singing to one in scorn.
 A تهلّب !*tahallub*, Pulling out hairs.
 A تهلّس , Extenuated, infected.
 A تهلكه !*tahlikah*, Ruin, perdition.
 A تهلال !*tahallul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).
 A تاهلّل !*tahallul*, Vain, foolish.
 A تهلّيب !*tahlib*, Satirising.
 A تهلّك !*tahlik*, Ruining.
 A تهليل !*tahliil*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.
 A تهم !*tahum*, Incomparable, brave.
 A تهم , Sultry, a calm. Fetid.
 A تهمت !*tahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast.
 A crime, ignominy.
 P تهمّان !*tahamman*, A hero.
 A تهمّش !*tahammush*, Flowing softly.
 A تهمّط !*tahammut*, Seizing.
 A تهمع , Running, streaming
 A تهمم , Groping. Wounding.
 A تهمن !*tahman*, A hero.
 A تهمو , Torn, worn (garment).
 A تهميم !*tahmim*, Hushing to sleep.
 A تهمين !*tahmin*, Sleeping.
 A تهنّيس !*tahannas*, Enquiring news.
 A تهنّج !*tahannuj*, Quickening.
 A تهنّدم , Adapting, dressing well.
 A تهنّو !*tahannu*, Well fed.
 A تهنّية !*tahni-at*, Congratulation.
 A تهنّيد !*tahnid*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.
 A تهنّيف !*tahnif*, Making haste.
 P تهو !*tahu*, A partridge; spitting.
 A تهواك , Low, gentle (voice).
 A تهواش , A crowd, tumult.
 A تهوّد !*tahawud*, Converted.

- A تهور !*tahawwur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.
 A تهوش , Mixing, meeting.
 A تهوع !*tahawwut*, Feigning to vomit.
 A تهوت !*tahawwut*, Astonished.
 A تهول , Ornamented, terrified.
 A تهوم !*tahawwum*, Nodding (drowsy).
 A تهويد !*tahwid*, Singing sweetly.
 A تهوير !*tahwir*, Throwing down.
 A تهويّر !*tahwiir*, Dying.
 A تهويس !*tahwis*, Giving to eat.
 A تهويش !*tahwish*, Tumultuous.
 A تهويح !*tahwiic*, Making to vomit.
 A تهويل !*tahwil*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the هولة Detraction.
 A تهويم !*tahwim*, Doubt, fancy.
 A تهوين !*tahwin*, Slighting.
 P تهوي !*tahi*, Empty, wretched.
 A تهوي !*tahi*, (from ذا), She, that.
 A تهيب !*tahayyub*, Dreading.
 A تهية !*tahiyat*, Preparation.
 A تهيت !*tahayyus*, Bestowing.
 A تهيج !*tahayyuj*, Agitated.
 P تهيدن !*tahidan*, To become empty.
 A تهينّس !*tahayyuz*, Re-fractured.
 A تهيع !*tahayyuc*, Extended.
 P تهيكاه , The hypochondria.
 A تهيل , Poured out. Imprecating.
 A تهيم !*tahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.
 A تهيب !*tahyib*, Awful, dreadful.
 A تهيت !*tahyit*, Crying out.
 A تهيج !*tahyij*, Instigating.
 A تهيمّح , Putting fat into pottage.
 A تهيد !*tahyid*, Checking, hastening.

- ▲ تھیر , Falling (a bulwark).
 ▲ تھیع *tahyigh*, Watering.
 ▲ تھیل *tayil*, Pouring to run over.
 P تی *tī*, Empty, vacant.
 ▲ تیاجر *tayājur*, Abandoning.
 ▲ تیاچ *tayyah*, Waving.
 ▲ تیار *tayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud, Surprized.
 P تیار *tayyār*, Ready.
 ▲ تیاژ , Short. A dwarf. The arm.
 ▲ تیاس *tiyās*, Driving. Gaining.
 ▲ تیاض *tayyās*, A goat keeper.
 ▲ تیاسه *tiyāsa*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ تبیس *taybis*, Drying.
 ▲ تیب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.
 ▲ تیا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.
 H تیمپ *tīp*, A note of hand.
 ▲ تیمیم *taytīm*, Making orphans.
 ▲ تیسج *tīj*, A crown, a tiara.
 P تیسج *tīj*, An arrow; cotton; sick.
 ▲ تیسج *tīh*, predetermined.
 ▲ تید *tayd*, Lenity.
 ▲ تیدن *tīzan*, Permit, give leave.
 P تیر *tīr*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring, Lightning. A ship.
- ▲ تیر *tīr*, Pride. Elevation.
 P تیراره *tīrārāh*, The rain-bow.
 P تیر انداز *tīr andāz*, An archer.
 P تیر دان *tīr dān*, A quiver.
 P تیرگر *tīrgar*, An arrow-maker.
 P تیرکش *tīrkaṣh*, A quiver.
 P تیرکی *tīrakī*, Darkness.
 P تیرم *tīram*, A great lady.
 P تیر مار *tīr mār*, A viper.
 P تیروان *tīrwan*, A quiver.
 P تیره *tīrah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter.
 ▲ تیرہ . Sadness. A rule.

- P تیرج *tīrīj*, The gore of a shift.
 P تیز *tīz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.
 ▲ تیز *tīyāz*, Piercing (an arrow).
 P تیزاب *tīzāb*, Aquafortis.
 ▲ تیزان *tīzān*, Dying.
 P تیزک , Belching in contempt.
 P تیزیدن , To hasten. To rage.
 P تیزیر *tīzīr*, A side, the waist.
 P تیزید *tīzayāh*, A maternal aunt.
 P نیر *tīj*, Green sward. A slope.
 P تیره *tīrah*, A beam. A vapour.
 ▲ تیس *tays*, A he-goat.
 ▲ تیسا *taysā*, A she-goat.
 ▲ تیسر *tayassur*, Movement.
 ▲ تیسوسیه *tayūsūsh*, Goatish.
 ▲ تیسپی *tīspī*, A particle of scorn.
 ▲ تیسیر *taysīr*, Facility.
 P تیشه *tīshah*, An axe, a spade, &c.
 ▲ تیسص *tayssis*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.
 ▲ تیسض *tayzūz*, The same.
 ▲ تیغ *tayg*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hasting. Buttering.
 ▲ تیغ *tayyīg*, Hastening.
 ▲ تیعه , A herd of forty or under.
 ▲ تیعیط *taytī*, Giving warning.
 P تیغ *tīgh*, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.
 ▲ تیغار *tīghār*, A water pot.
 ▲ تیفات *tayfāt*, Convenient.
 ▲ تیفع *tayaffuʿ*, Exalted.
 ▲ تیقار *taykār*, Modesty.
 ▲ تیقان *tayyikān*, A rash man.
 ▲ تیقط *tayakhuṭ*, Vigilance.
 ▲ تیقیض *taykūz*, Rousing.
 ▲ تیقن *tayakḥun*, Knowing well.

- P تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.
 A تيم *ṭaym*, A servant.
 A تيم *ṭim*, A market-place. An inn.
 A تيمًا *ṭaymā*, A desert.
 P تيماج *ṭimāj*, A butt for arrows.
 A تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.
 P تيماس *ṭimās*, A forest.
 A تيمة *ṭimaṭ*, A favourite sheep.
 A تيمم , Purifying with sand.
 A تيمن *ṭayman*, The south. Noon.
 A تيمن *ṭayammun*, Fortunate.
 A تيميم *ṭaymim*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.
 A تيمن *ṭaymin*, Blessing another.
 A تن *ṭin*, A fig.
 A تينان *ṭinān*, A wolf.
 P تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.
 A تينه *ṭinah*, A spider's web.
 P تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat
 P تيوًا *ṭaywā*, Love. Study.
 A تيور *ṭuyūr*, Bringing back.
 A تيوعة *ṭayyuṭaṭ*, Sea-lettuce.
 A تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.
 A تيهيا ارض *ṭayhā arṣi*, A desert.
 A تيهان *ṭayyihān*, Proud, haughty.
 P تيهان *ṭihān*, A small insect.
 P تيهو *ṭihū*, Empty.
 A تيهور *ṭayhūr*, A sandy plain.
 P تيهور *ṭihūr*, A small partridge.

ث

- The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.
 A ثا *sā*, Infirmity.

- A ثاب *sāb*, Lazy, torpid.
 A ثابة *sābat*, A young camel.
 A ثابت *sābit*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.
 A ثابتة *sābitah*, A fixed star.
 A ثابتي *sābiti*, Profusely.
 A ثاثة *sāsūaṭ*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.
 A ثاج *sa.aj*, Bleating, &c.
 A ثاد , Dew. Cold. Shameful.
 A ثادا , A servant maid. Weak.
 A ثادة *sa-adaṭ*, Fleahy. *Si-adaṭ*, Fat.
 A ثادر , Revenge. Retaliation.
 A ثارة *sāraṭ*, Moving, assaulting.
 A ثارد *sārid*, Moist, cold.
 A ثاطة , Thin black mud. An insect.
 A ثاعي *sāḡi*, Stony.
 A ثاغم *sāghim*, White, whitish.
 A ثاغي *sāghī*, Bleating.
 A ثافل *sāfil*, Sediment. Dung.
 A ثاقب *sākīb*, Sublime, high.
 A ثاقل *sāqil*, Weighty. Bright.
 A ثاكل *sākil*, Friendless.
 A ثالث *sālīs*, The third place. Third. An arbitrator.
 A ثالثي *sālīsī*, An arbitration.
 A ثالثون *sālīsūna*, The thirtieth.
 A ثاليل *sālīl*, A nipple. A wart.
 A ثامد *sāmid*, Eating gently.
 A ثامر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.
 A ثامل *sāmil*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.
 A ثامن *sāmin*, The eighth.
 A ثاني *sānī*, The second. In future.
 A ثاوة , An old-sheep. A little.
 A ثاهت *sāhiṭ*, The throat, uvula.
 A ثائي *sa-ay*, Broken, burst.
 A ثايب *sāyib*, Wind before rain.
 A ثاية *sāyaṭ*, A stable for cattle.
 A ثايجة *sāyijaṭ*, Lowing, bleating.
 A ثاير *sāyir*, Anger.

- ▲ ثَبَّ، Sitting firmly. Completed.
 ▲ ثَبَاتٌ *ṣabāṭ*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبَانٌ *ṣabān*, A bag, a basket.
 ▲ ثَبِتٌ *ṣabīṭ*, Constancy. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبَاتٌ *ṣabaṭ*, The middle of a pond.
 ▲ ثَبَجٌ *ṣabaj*, The middle.
 ▲ ثَبَجًا *ṣabjā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ ثَبَجَةٌ *ṣabajat*, The mean, middle.
 ▲ ثَبِرٌ، Checking. Ruining. Cursing.
 ▲ ثَبْرَةٌ *ṣabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.
 ▲ ثَبَطٌ *ṣabṭ*, Hindering. Torpid.
 ▲ ثَبْتٌ *ṣabṭ*, Flowing quick.
 ▲ ثَبُوتٌ *ṣubūṭ*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثَبُورٌ، Perishing. Ruin, loss.
 ▲ ثَبُوقٌ *ṣubūq*, Filling (a well).
 ▲ ثَبِيْتُ *ṣubīṭ*, Fixed. See ثَابِتٌ.
 ▲ ثَتٌّ، A fissure. Cracked (earth).
 ▲ ثَجٌّ *ṣajj*, Flowing, pouring out.
 ▲ ثَجَاجٌ، Raining hard. Pouring.
 ▲ ثَجَّةٌ *ṣajjal*, A pleasant garden.
 ▲ ثَجْرٌ *ṣajr*, Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثَجْرَةٌ *ṣujrat*, The throat, breast.
 ▲ ثَجْلَةٌ *ṣajlā*, A large bellied woman.
 ▲ ثَجْمٌ *ṣajm*, Retiring. Continuing.
 ▲ ثَجْنٌ *ṣajan*, A rough road.
 ▲ ثَجِيٌّ *ṣaji*, Silent, speechless.
 ▲ ثَجِيحٌ *ṣajij*, A cascade.
 ▲ ثَجِيرٌ *ṣajir*, Dregs. Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثَجْنَاحٌ، Watering constantly.
 ▲ ثَجْجَةٌ *ṣahṣahjal*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ ثَجْفٌ *ṣihaf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ ثَجْنٌ *ṣakhan*, Thickness.
 ▲ ثَجْنٌ، Thick, muddy. Firm.
 ▲ ثَدَامٌ *ṣidām*, A strainer.
 ▲ ثَدَغٌ *ṣadagh*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ ثَدِقٌ، Flowing. Sending. Bursting.
 ▲ ثَدِمْتُ *ṣidim*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ ثَدِمٌ *ṣadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.
 ▲ ثَدِنٌ *ṣadin*, Corpulent, heavy.
 ▲ ثَدِيٌّ *ṣadi*, The breast.
 ▲ ثَدِيَا، Having large breasts.
 ▲ ثَدِيَّةٌ *ṣudayyat*, A little breast.
 ▲ ثَرٌّ *ṣarr*, Separating. Flowing. Going fast. Large, open.
 ▲ ثَرًا *ṣarā*, Wealthy. The earth.
 ▲ ثَرَابٌ *ṣarāb*, A clay-pit.
 ▲ ثَرَارَةٌ *ṣarūrat*, A jetting fountain.
 ▲ ثَرَايٌ *ṣarāy*, The seventh earth.
 ▲ ثَرَبٌ *ṣarb*, Death. The caul, Blaming.
 ▲ ثَرَبًا *ṣarbā*, Fat (sheep).
 ▲ ثَرَثَارٌ *ṣarṣār*, Talkative, blabbing.
 ▲ ثَرَثُورٌ *ṣarṣūr*, A plentiful fountain.
 ▲ ثَرْدٌ، Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.
 ▲ ثَرَطٌ، Shoemaker's glue. Dung.
 ▲ ثَرَطَةٌ *ṣarṭamat*, Looking down.
 ▲ ثَرِيطِيَّةٌ *ṣirṭiyat*, A weak man.
 ▲ ثَرِعٌ *ṣariṭ*, Unseasonably.
 ▲ ثَرِغٌ. Large-mouthed (an urn).
 ▲ ثَرِغَةٌ، A wife, a woman.
 ▲ ثَرِغَةٌ *ṣarghuṭ*, Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ ثَرِغِيٌّ *ṣarḡibī*, An Egyptian cloth.
 ▲ ثَرْمٌ، Falling out (fore-teeth).
 ▲ ثَرْمَانٌ *ṣarmān*, A shrub.
 ▲ ثَرْمَطٌ *ṣuramīṭ*, Thin mud or clay.
 ▲ ثَرْمَلَةٌ، A fox. The lip groove.
 ▲ ثَرْنَطِيٌّ *ṣaranṭī*, Heavy-bodied.
 ▲ ثَرَوٌ *ṣarw*, Making numerous.
 ▲ ثَرَوًا *ṣarwā*, Wealthy.
 ▲ ثَرَوَانٌ *ṣarwān*, Opulent.
 ▲ ثَرْوَةٌ *ṣarwat*, Wealth. Number.
 ▲ ثَرُورٌ *ṣarūr*, Abounding in milk. ❦
 ▲ ثَرِيٌّ *ṣarī*, Rich. Moist. Dust.
 ▲ ثَرِيًّا *ṣariyā*, Moist earth.
 ▲ ثَرِيَانٌ، The hair of the body.
 ▲ ثَرِيدٌ *ṣarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

- ▲ ثَطَّ *ṣaṭṭ*, Thin of hair.
 ▲ ثَطَّأَ *ṣaṭṭā*, Acting foolishly.
 ▲ ثَطَاءَةٌ *ṣuṭa-aṭ*, A kind of spider.
 ▲ ثَطَاعٌ *ṣuṭāʿ*, Rheum.
 ▲ ثَطَّةٌ *ṣaṭṭa*, Having a thin beard.
 ▲ ثَطَعَ *ṣaṭʿ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.
 ▲ ثَطْعَةٌ, Superiority (in speaking).
 ▲ ثَطْفٌ *ṣaṭaf*, Luxurious.
 ▲ ثَطِيٌّ *ṣaṭī*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ ثَعَابِيْبٌ *ṣaʿābīb*, Pure water.
 ▲ ثَعَارِيْرٌ, A kind of asparagus.
 ▲ ثَعَالَتْ, The she-fox. Hay.
 ▲ ثَعَامَةٌ *ṣuʿūmaṭ*, An adulteress.
 ▲ ثَعَبٌ, Flowing. A channel.
 ▲ ثَعْبَةٌ, A lizard. A mouse.
 ▲ ثَعْبَعٌ *ṣaʿṣaʿ*, A pearl. Red wool.
 ▲ ثَعْبَعَةٌ *ṣaʿṣaʿṣaṭ*, A stammer.
 ▲ ثَعَجٌ *ṣaʿaj*, A crowd of travellers.
 ▲ ثَعْدٌ, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.
 ▲ ثَعْرُوْرٌ *ṣaʿrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.
 ▲ ثَعْرَاقٌ *ṣaʿraṭ*, Putrid (meat, &c.)
 ▲ ثَعْرَاقَةٌ *ṣaʿṣiraṭ*, A rotter egg.
 ▲ ثَعْلٌ *ṣaʿl*, Ignoble, despicable.
 ▲ ثَعْلَبٌ *ṣaʿṣlab*, A fox. A gutter.
 ▲ ثَعْلَبِيَّةٌ *ṣaʿṣlabiyat*, A dog's pace.
 ▲ ثَعْلُوٌ *ṣaʿlū*, A sort of date.
 ▲ ثَعْلُوْلٌ *ṣaʿlūl*, Passionate.
 ▲ ثَعْوَبٌ *ṣuʿūb*, Gall, bitterness.
 ▲ ثَعْوَلٌ, Encumbered (an army).
 ▲ ثَعِيْطٌ *ṣaʿīṭ*, Moveable sands.
 ▲ ثَغَاٌ *ṣuḡhā*, Bleating.
 ▲ ثَغَارِيْرٌ *ṣuḡhūrīr*, A small melon.
 ▲ ثَغَبٌ *ṣaḡhb*, Digging. Piercing.
 ▲ ثَغْبَةٌ *ṣuḡhbat*, A frog.
 ▲ ثَغْبَاغٌ *ṣaḡṣāḡh*, Hesitation.
 ▲ ثَغْرٌ, The fore teeth, mouth.
 ▲ ثَغْرَتٌ *ṣuḡhrat*, The pit of the sto-

mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.

- ▲ ثَغْمٌ *ṣaḡhim*, A hunting dog.
 ▲ ثَغْوٌ *ṣaḡhū*, A sort of dates.
 ▲ ثَغْيَةٌ *ṣaḡhyat*, Hunger. A desert.
 ▲ ثَفَّاءٌ *ṣaffū*, Mustard.
 ▲ ثَفَالٌ, The lower millstone.
 ▲ ثَفَرٌ *ṣafar*, The crupper.
 ▲ ثَفْرُوْقٌ *ṣufrūḡ*, The stalk.
 ▲ ثَفْلٌ *ṣuṭl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse. The under mill stone.
 ▲ ثَفْنٌ, A bruise. Hard (the hand).
 ▲ ثَفْنَةٌ *ṣafīnaṭ*, Callosity.
 ▲ ثَفْوَةٌ *ṣuṣwaṭ*, A saucer.
 ▲ ثَقٌ *ṣiḡ*, Trust thou.
 ▲ ثَقَابٌ *ṣiḡāb*, Straw, stubble.
 ▲ ثَقَابَتٌ *ṣiḡābat*, Kindled, shining.
 ▲ ثَقَافٌ *ṣaḡāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Siḡāf*, A saw.
 ▲ ثَقَالٌ, Heavy, loaded. Morose.
 ▲ ثَقَامَتٌ *ṣaḡāmaṭ*, Detriment.
 ▲ ثَقَبٌ *ṣaḡb*, A hole.
 ▲ ثَقَّةٌ *ṣaḡaṭ*, Confidence.
 ▲ ثَقْفٌ *ṣaḡf*, Straitening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.
 ▲ ثَقْلٌ *ṣaḡal*, Weighing. *Saḡal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.
 ▲ ثَقَلَتْ *ṣaḡalāt*, Torpor, dullness.
 ▲ ثَقُوْبٌ *ṣuḡūb*, Fuel.
 ▲ ثَقِيْبٌ *ṣuḡīb*, Milky. Very red.
 ▲ ثَقِيْفٌ *ṣaḡīf*, Sour. Acute.
 ▲ ثَقِيْلٌ *ṣaḡīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.
 ▲ ثَقِيْكَةٌ *ṣaḡṣaḡaṭ*, A mad woman.
 ▲ ثَكْلٌ *ṣuḡl*, Death. Childless.
 ▲ ثَكْمٌ *ṣaḡam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Suḡam*, A guide.
 ▲ ثَكْنٌ *ṣuḡn*, Smoothness of side. The king's high-way. road.
 ▲ ثَكْنَةٌ, A flock (of birds). A pit.

ثَعْبَانٌ
ثَعْبَانٌ

- ▲ **ثَكُول** *ṣaḥūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.
 ▲ **ثَلَّ** *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثَة** *ṣalāṣah*, Three.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثُونَ** *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثِي** *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثِيَّة** *ṣalāṣīyat*, The lord of lords.
 ▲ **ثَلَّاج** *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice
 ▲ **ثَلَب** *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Ṣalīb*, Vice.
 ▲ **ثَلَّة** *ṣallat*, A flock. Wool. Death.
 ▲ **ثَلْث** *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثَا** *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.
 ▲ **ثَلْثَان** *ṣaṭṣān*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **ثَلَاثَات** *ṣalaṣat*, Three. A trivet.
 ▲ **ثَلْسُل** *ṣulṣul*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثَلَّج** *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.
 ▲ **ثَلْج** *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.
 ▲ **ثَلْط** *ṣalṭ*, Thin elephant's dung.
 ▲ **ثَلَع** *ṣalṭ*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثَلَّل** *ṣalal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثَلَم** *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.
 ▲ **ثَلْمَة** *ṣulmat*, A crack, breach.
 ▲ **ثَلْمَط** *ṣulmat*, Thin mud.
 ▲ **ثَلُوج** *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.
 ▲ **ثَلِيْث**, The third. Easy, plain.
 ▲ **ثَمَّ** *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.
 ▲ **ثَمَان** *ṣimād*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **ثَمَال** *ṣimāl*, An assitant.
 ▲ **ثَمَالَة** *ṣumālat*, The remains. Froth.
 ▲ **ثَمَام** *ṣumām*, A small plant.
 ▲ **ثَمَان** *ṣamanī*, Eight.
 ▲ **ثَمَام** *ṣimṣām*, A destroyer.
 ▲ **ثَمَانُونَ** *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.
 ▲ **ثَمَّة** *ṣimmat*, An old man.
 ▲ **ثَمَّام** *ṣamṣam*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ **ثَمَّامَة** *ṣamṣamat*, Restrained. Firm.
 ▲ **ثَمَّج** *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.
 ▲ **ثَمَّاد** *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.
 ▲ **ثَمَّر** *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.
 ▲ **ثَمَّرَا** *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.
 ▲ **ثَمَّط** *ṣamṭ*, Thin shining mud.
 ▲ **ثَمَّعَد** *ṣameḍal*, Beautiful of face.
 ▲ **ثَمَّغ** *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثَمَّغَة** *ṣamaghal*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ **ثَمَّل**, Delay. Drinking before eating.
 ▲ **ثَمَّلَط** *ṣamlat*, Laxity.
 ▲ **ثَمَّن** *ṣaman*, Price, value.
 ▲ **ثَمَّم**, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
 ▲ **ثَمِّير** *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.
 ▲ **ثَمِّغَة** *ṣamīghat*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.
 ▲ **ثَمِّمَة** *ṣamīmat*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.
 ▲ **ثَمِّين**, Valuable. The 8th part.
 ▲ **ثَمِّن** *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنَا** *ṣanā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; twq and two.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنْت** *ṣanīt*, Stinking. Flaccid.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنَة** *ṣannat*, The fetlock, abdomen.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنَان** *ṣintān*, Two.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنَايَة** *ṣināyat*, Obscene, evil.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنَل** *ṣanṭul*, A rotten egg. *Sinṭil*, short. Dirty. Weak.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنَارَة** *ṣinṭārat*, A channel.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنُوَة** *ṣandūwat*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنُوِي** *ṣanwī*, An exception.
 ▲ **ثَمَّنِي** *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

- ▲ *ṣunya*, An exception.
- ▲ *ṣunya'*, The offal of a camel. An exception.
- ▲ *ṣawā*, Dwelling. Dying. Buried.
- ▲ *ṣawāb*, A premium. Merit. Honey. A bee.
- ▲ *ṣawāba*, A planet.
- ▲ *ṣawāj*, Bleating of a goat.
- ▲ *ṣawāḥ*, Rheum.
- ▲ *ṣawāla*, A swarm of locusts.
- ▲ *ṣawālat*, Of the third race, &c.
- ▲ *ṣawab*, A vest. Returning. Assembling. Full. A parapet. Clientage. A work
- ▲ *ṣu-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.
- ▲ *ṣawj*, A kind of vessel.
- ▲ *ṣawr*, A bull. Redness. A lord. Twilight. An assault. Circulation of the blood. The green scum on water. A madman. Many, much.
- ▲ *ṣawarān*, Assaulting.
- ▲ *ṣawra*, A cow. *Suura*, Hatred.
- ▲ *ṣawu*, A mountain tree.
- ▲ *ṣawol*, A male bee. A hive. A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.
- ▲ *ṣūlūl*, A nipple. A wart.
- ▲ *ṣūm*, Garlic, an onion.
- ▲ *ṣūmāla*, A species of wild olive.
- ▲ *ṣawmaḥin*, Spleenwort.
- ▲ *ṣūmaḥ*, Thyme.
- ▲ *ṣawwūr*, Exalted, flying (dust).
- ▲ *ṣawwūrān*, The appearance of blood.
- ▲ *ṣawī*, A guest, a stranger.
- ▲ *ṣawīla*, A heap. Many, much.
- ▲ *ṣawīna*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ *ṣawīf*, Vociferating.
- ▲ *ṣawīl*, Spread on the ground.
- ▲ *ṣawīd*, A handsome boy.

- ▲ *ṣawīy*, An attendant in a bagnio.
- ▲ *ṣawīb*, Overflowing.
- ▲ *ṣawīya*, A sheep cote.
- ▲ *ṣawīl*, A hill goat or ox. A jolly man. Foolishly.
- ▲ *ṣawīd*, Moist. Chilled.
- ▲ *ṣawīr*, The cover of a pit.
- ▲ *ṣawīl*, Grass.
- ▲ *ṣawīn*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ج *ḡim*, The fifth letter of the Persian and Arabic alphabets; and the character for three. Interchangeable with *ز*, *ش*; and *س*.
- ▲ *ḡar*, A barren year.
- ▲ *ḡar*, and *ḡarī*, A place.
- ▲ *ḡarab*, Gaining. Selling.
- ▲ *ḡaraba*, An answer. Power.
- ▲ *ḡarīb*, Powerful, proud. A repairer. Bread.
- ▲ *ḡarīza*, Flight.
- ▲ *ḡarībīlā*, The west.
- ▲ *ḡarībīlā*, The east.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, A collector of revenue.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, A stone reservoir.
- ▲ *ḡarībīdan*, To be lazy, cowardly, loth, vexed.
- ▲ *ḡarāḥ*, Heavy laden.
- ▲ *ḡarībīyat*, Kneeling.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, A bead, a necklace.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, A fine carpet.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, The shoulder of a bow.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, Having prominent eyes.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, A very hot place.
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, Prominent (eye).
- ▲ *ḡarībī*, Diligent. Vain.
- ▲ *ḡarībīdan*, To give a place, protect.

▲ جادب *jadīb*, One who is false. A liar.

▲ جادة *jādah*, The straight path.

▲ جادرس *jādaras*, Millet.

▲ جادري *jādri*, Day-break.

▲ جادس *jādis*, Obliterated.

▲ جادسة *jādīsa*, Unploughed.

▲ جادل *jādil*, A robust youth.

▲ جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.

▲ جادوگري *jādūgari*, Conjunction.

▲ جادوي *jādūwī*, Magic.

▲ جاده *jādah*, The highway.

▲ جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.

▲ جادي *jādī*, Begging. Saffron.

▲ جاد *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.

▲ جاذب *jāzīb*, An allurer.

▲ جاذبة *jāzibah*, Attraction, beauty.

▲ جادل *jādil*, Upright. Cheerful.

▲ جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.

▲ جارحة *jārīḥah*, A beast of prey.

▲ جارد *jārad*, Necessity.

▲ جاز *jāzī*, A severe cough. Laughing. A barren woman.

▲ جارم *jārim*, Delinquent.

▲ جارو *jāro*, Mortar, cement. A brush.

▲ جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.

▲ جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry. A bad man.

▲ جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.

▲ جاري *jārī*, Running. Happening.

▲ جارية *jarīyah*, A girl, a female slave.

▲ جاز *ja-az*, The breast. A stifling.

▲ جاز *jāz*, A frog.

▲ جازم *jāzim*, A resolver, concluder.

▲ جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.

▲ جاسة *jāsa-ah*, Asperity.

▲ جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.

▲ جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, Spying.

▲ جاش *jaš*, Disturbed. The heart.

▲ جاعل *jāʿil*, A maker. Doer.

▲ جاعية *jāʿiyah*, Foolish (woman).

▲ جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering. A courtesan,

▲ جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.

▲ جافي *jāfi*, Inquiring, vexing. Cruel. A sinner. Rude.

▲ جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.

▲ جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. ■ جال *jāl* or جاله *jalah*, A net, snare.

▲ جالت *jālib*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.

▲ جالة *jālah*, Tribute.

▲ جالس *jālis*, Sitting. A sitter.

▲ جالع *jālic*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.

▲ جائف *jālif*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.

▲ جالودار *jālodār*, A running footman.

▲ جاله *jālah*, A raft.

▲ جالي *jāli*, Shining. Evident.

▲ جالية *jāliyah*, Tribute.

▲ جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.

▲ جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.

▲ جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.

▲ جامدارخانه *jāmdārkhānah*, A wardrobe.

▲ جامداری *jāmdārī*, Protection.

▲ جامدانی *jāmdānī*, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.

▲ جامع *jāmiʿ*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.

▲ جامعہ *jāmiʿah*, A large kettle.

▲ جامعیت *jāmiʿiyah*, Universality.

▲ جامکان *jāmkān*, A wardrobe in baths.

▲ جامگی *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. ▲ salary. A gun-match.

- P جامگي دار *jāmgi dār*, A matchlock-man.
 A جامل *jāmīl*, A troop of camels.
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.
 A جاملي *jāmli*, Insanity
 P جاموار *jāmwar*. See جامه.
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.
 P جامه *jāmah*, A garment, couch.
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.
 Power.
 P بادران جامه *bādaran jāme*, Breeches, old clothes.
 P جامه بر *jāme ber*, Scissors, shears.
 P جامه وار *jāme wār*, Proper for mending.
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.
 A جان *jān*, The devil. A large harmless snake.
 A جانب *jānīb*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt. جانمست
 P جان باز *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.
 P جانبازي *jān bāzi*, A swing.
 P جانبداري *jānīb dāri*, Partiality.
 P جانبي *jānībī*, Collateral. Foreign
 A جانبين *jānībain*, Every side.
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.
 P جان ربا *jān rba*, Soul-destroying.
 P جان سپار *jān sipār*, Exposing one's self.
 P جانستان *jānsīṭān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.
 P جانسوز *jānsūz*, Inflaming the mind.
 A جانش *jānsh*, Near.
 P جانشين *jānshīn*, A substitute.
 P چانکش *jān kash*, Quarrelsome.
 P چانگه *jān gāh*, Dangerous.
 P چانگداز *jān gādāz*, Melting the soul.
 P چانوار *jānwār*, An animal.
 A چانه *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island. The cheek.
 P جاي *jāi*, A soul. Cordial.
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).
 A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.
 A جاوه *jā-waḥ*, A barren year.
 P جاودان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.
 P جاورد *jāwarad*, A white ~~horse~~.
 P جاورس *jāwras*, Millet.
 A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.
 P جاويدن *jāwidān*, To scream.
 P جاه *jāh*, Dignity, place. توانمست - پو
 A جاهه *jāhat*, Dignity.
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.
 A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.
 A جاهض *jāhiṣṣ*, Superior, actue.
 A جاهضة *jāhizat*, A colt.
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.
 A جاهي *jāhi*, Ruined house.
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.
 P جاهيدن *jāhidān*, To grow cold, to rub.
 A جا اي *jā-ay*, Biting, keeping.
 P جاي *jāy* (see جا), A place.
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming, a comer.
 A جايبه *jāybat*, Fame, news.
 A جايبه *jāybat*, Damage, injury.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Beneficent.
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assigment in land.
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāshān*, To happen.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Swelling with drinking.
 A جاير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.
 P جايران *jāyirān*, A kind of doe.
 A جايز *jāyiz*, Passing, lawful.
 A جايزه *jāyize*, Benignity. A gift.
 P جايزه *jāyize*, Proof, gift, muster.
 A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.
 A جايشه *jāyishat*, The mind, soul.
 A جايع *jāyic*, Starving, hungry.
 A جايف *jāyif*, Penetrating (a blow).

- A جايغه *jāyifāh*, A stab.
 P جاينگاه *jāyigāh*, A dwelling.
 P جاينگير *jāyigir*, A possessor.
 P جاي *jāyi*, One place.
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming.
 A جاييه *jāyiat*, Pus, blood.
 A جب *jabb*, Castrating.
 A جبا *jaba*, A kind of fungus.
 A جبا *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
 P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.
 A جباب *jibab*, Castrating.
 A جبابه *jababa*, A desert plain.
 A جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.
 A torrent, destructive, reparation.
 A جبار , Great. A conqueror.
 P جبار شدن , To overcome.
 A جبارة *jabūrat*, A bracelet.
 A جباري , A tyrant, a giant.
 A جباة *jabbā*, A short woman.
 A جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
 A جبة *jubbat*, A quilted waiscoat.
 A جبتي *jibt*, An idol, magic.
 P جبجرتة *jubjurat*, A scourge.
 A جبر *jabr*, Force, restoring.
 A جبرا , جبرانه (P) , By force.
 A جبروت *jabrūt*, Proud, power.
 A جبري *jabri*, Compelled.
 A جبس *jibṣ*, Timid, plaster.
 A جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*,
 Many, creation. See جبلة
 A جبتل *jablat*, A camel's bunch.
 A جبلة *jibillat*, Form, nature.
 A جبلكوم *jaballakūm*, An amethyst.
 A جبلي *jibilli*, Natural, innate.
 A جبن , Pusillanimity. Cheese.
 A جوب , Hard earth. Surface.

- P جبه *jabah*, Armour.
 A جبهت *jabhat*, The front. A troop.
 A chief, contempt.
 A جهل , A rude stupid man.
 A جهيشية , A deformed woman.
 A جبير *jibbār*. Very proud.
 P جبيرة *jabīrah*, A bandage.
 A جبين , The forehead, timid.
 A جتدل *jatadul*, Strong, robust.
 A جت *jaṣṣ*, Wax, high ground.
 A جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
 A جثالة *jaṣālat*, Thick hair.
 A جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
 A جثامة *jaṣṣamah*, A sluggard.
 A جثة , The figure. A dead carcass.
 A جتل *jaṣl*, Many, much.
 A جثله , Thick hair, a black ant.
 A جثمان *jaṣmān*, The body.
 A جثمة *jaṣamah*. See جثامة.
 A جثوم *jaṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion.
 Reclining. Dying.
 A جحارية , A strong camel.
 A جحاش , A crowd, pushing.
 A جحاط , The hollow of the eye.
 A جحاف *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death.
 The flux.
 A جحال *jūhāl*, Poison, venom.
 A جحام , Swelled eyes. Greedy.
 A جحانب , Powerful. A dwarf.
 A جحاج *jahjāh*, A prince.
 A جحجج *jūhjuh*, A large ram.
 A جحد *jahd*, Denying, poor.
 A جحدب *jahdab*, A dwarf.
 A جحدر *jahdar*, Short, a dwarf.
 A جحدل *jahdal*, Fat, firm, strong.
 A جحدمة *jahdamat*, Swiftmess.
 A جحر *jūhr*, The den of a beast.
 A جحرب *jūhrab*, Short and thick.

- ▲ *جحرَة* *jahrat*, A severe season.
 ▲ *جحش* *jahrash*, Thick, compact.
 ▲ *جحط*, A decrepid old woman.
 ▲ *جحرم* *jahram*, A bad man.
 ▲ *جحرمة* *jahramat*, Poverty, trouble.
 ▲ *جحس* *jahs*, A battle. Killing.
 ▲ *جحش* *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.
 ▲ *جحشر* *jushshar*, Short-ribbed.
 ▲ *جحشل* *jashshal*, Swift, nimble.
 ▲ *جحظم* *jahzam*, Larged-eyed.
 ▲ *جحفل*, An army. (A great man).
 ▲ *جحل* *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.
 ▲ *جحمش* *jahmash*. V. *جحرت* *jihrit*.
 ▲ *جحمة* *jahmat*, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.
 ▲ *جحن*, (An infant) ill fed.
 ▲ *جحنب*, A dwarf. Powerful.
 ▲ *جحنيار* *jahinbar*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ *جحيرة*, A female dwarf.
 ▲ *جحنش* *jahnash*, Thick.
 ▲ *جحوة* *jahwat*, One pace or step.
 ▲ *جحوش*, A boy, not of age.
 ▲ *جحوف* *jahuf*, A water bucket.
 ▲ *جحيم* *jahim*, A large fire, hell.
 ▲ *جحان* (أبو) *jukhad*, A locust.
 ▲ *جحادي*, A milk-pail. Large.
 P *جحت* *jahat*, Hope, desire.
 P *ججش*, A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.
 P *ججج* *jakhj*, A sort of bird.
 ▲ *ججرت* *jukhrat*. V. *ججرت* *jihrit*.
 P *ججسدين*, To be wrinkled, twisted. Labouring. Startling. Marking.
 ▲ *ججوز* *jukhuiz*, An enemy.
 P *جد* *jad*, An ancestor. See *جد*. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.
 ▲ *جد*, A father, forefather. Dignity.
 ▲ *جد*, glory (of God). Wealth. A pace. *Jidd*, Study, effort.
 ▲ *جدا* *jadā*, Common good. *Capitulum*.
 P *جدا* *judā*, Distinct, apart.
 ▲ *جدا* *jiddan*, Plainly. In shape. Seriously, strongly.
 ▲ *جدار*, A wall. Fit, worthy.
 P *جداراك* *judarak*, A certain game.
 ▲ *جداع* *jadāʿ*, A severe year.
 P *جدغانه* *judagānah*, Separately.
 ▲ *جدال* *jadāl*, A hot contest.
 P *جداوي* *jadāwi*, Salary, stipend.
 ▲ *جداية* *jadāyah*, A doe, a roe.
 P *جدائي* *judāyī*, Separation.
 ▲ *جدب* *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.
 ▲ *جدد* *jiddah*, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.
 ▲ *جدر* *jadr*, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. P *Jadar*, A messenger.
 ▲ *جدرة* *jadarat*, A scar.
 ▲ *جدري* *jadari*, The small pox.
 ▲ *جدف* *jadaf*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ *جدل* *jadl*, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.
 ▲ *جدلا* *jadlā*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ *جدمه* *jadamah*, Short (a man).
 ▲ *جدن* *jadan*, Sweetness of voice. *Jidn*, A root, origin.
 P *جدوار* *jadwār*, Zedoary.
 ▲ *جدوب* *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.
 ▲ *جدور* *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.
 AP *جدول*, A river. A line, rule.
 P *جدول ستيني*, Sexagenary canon.
 ▲ *جدوي* *jadwa*, A common good.
 ▲ *جدي*, A bird, a she-goat.
 ▲ *جديب*, Severe (year). Desolate.
 ▲ *جدية* *jadayat*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جديد *jadīd*, New. Happy.
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.
 ▲ جديك , Women's buskins.
 ▲ حديل , A bridle. A girdle.
 ▲ جذان *ji:āz*, A fragment.
 ▲ جذان *ju:āzah*, Rust-eaten.
 ▲ جذام *ju:ām*, Leprosy. A leper.
 ▲ جذب *jaib*, Allurement.
 ▲ جذبة *jaibah*, Distance. A tract.
 ▲ جذر *jaizr*, An origin, root.
 P جذر *jaizar*, An ambassador.
 ▲ جذع *ji:āḡ*, The trunk of a tree.
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.
 ▲ جذل *jaizl*, The summit. *Jāzal*,
 Joy. *Jīzl*, The root, trunk.
 ▲ جذله *jaizlah*, Luxuriant.
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprous, (fem.)
 ▲ جذمار *jaizmūr*, The stump.
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.
 ▲ جذن *ji:zn*, A root.
 ▲ جذوب *jaizūb*, Attracting.
 ▲ جذوة *jaizwaḡ*, Fire. A coal.
 ▲ جذيدة *jaizālah*, Bruised wheat.
 ▲ جذيم *jaizim*, Mutilated.
 ▲ جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.
 P جر , A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.
 ▲ جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy.
 A stipend. A beggar.
 ▲ جرات *ji:ra-at*, Audacity.
 ▲ جراب *ji:rāb*, Scabby. A provision-
 bag, the scrotum.
 P جراب *jurāb*, Water.
 ▲ جراح *jarrāh*, A surgeon.
 ▲ جراحة *jarāḡah*, A wound, pus.
 ▲ جراحي *jarrāḡi*, Surgery.
 ▲ جران *jarād*, A locust.
 ▲ جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave
 soldier. A beggar.
- ▲ جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.
 ▲ جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A
 glutton. Cheerful.
 ▲ جرافر *jurāfir*, Thick, large.
 ▲ جرائش *jarāfish*, A big man.
 ▲ جرائض , Noxious to health.
 ▲ جرافة *jarāfaḡ*, Lean.
 ▲ جرام *jarām*, The date tree.
 ▲ جران *jarūn*, Passionate.
 P جرائع , The right hand side, the
 2nd line of the right wing.
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.
 P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb*
 An acre.
 ▲ جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.
 ▲ جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.
 ▲ جربان , A sheath, *Jurbān*, The
 collar. The gore.
 ▲ جربة *ji:rbaḡ*, A sown-field.
 P جربناك *jarabnāg*, Scabby.
 ▲ جربيا *ji:rbiyā*, A westerly wind.
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.
 P جرجير *jarjir*, Rocket (an herb).
 ▲ جرح *jarḡ*, Wounding.
 ▲ جرد *jarḡ*, Tearing up, erasing,
Jarid, Bald, barren.
 ▲ جردة *jarḡah*, A garment worn bare.
Jirdah, The soul.
 ▲ جردون *ji:rdawon*, A rat, mouse.
 ▲ جرن *jarāz*, A tumour, the grease.
 ▲ جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.
 P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.
 ▲ جرزة , A bundle of hay, &c.
 ▲ جزم *jarzām*, Dry bread.
 ▲ جرس *jarḡ*, A gentle sound.
 ▲ جرسام *ji:rḡsam*, The pleurisy.
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.
 ▲ جرشب *jarshub*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جرشبة *jarshabat*, Lean, meagre.

- P جرشفت *jarshaf*, A lampoon.
 A جربا *jarat*, Choaking. Trouble.
 A جرع *jarac*, Drinking water.
 A جرعاً *jaracā*, A sandy desert.
 A جرعب , Gross, rude, stupid.
 A جرعه *jarcah*, The dregs. جرعه
 A جرعيل *jaratbil*, Thick.
 A جرعوب *jarcūb*, Large bodied.
 A جرعيك *jarcafik*, Thick milk.
 A جرف *jarf*. A plentiful year.
 P جرحت *jūrah*, A desert.
 P جرحت *jarhīnī*, Lasciviousness.
 A جرم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.
 A جرموك *jurmul*, Leather hose.
 A جرنبة *jarambat*, A multitude.
 P جرنك *jarang*, A tinkling.
 P جرنكيدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.
 A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.
 A جرواط *jarwāt*, Long, tall.
 A جروز *jarūz*, Voracious. Dryness.
 A جروض *jarūz*, Thick, large-bellied.
 A جروم *jurūm*, A warm country.
 PA جره *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.
 A جرهاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.
 A جرهام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.
 A جرهية *jarhiyah*, A loud voice.
 A جري *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.
 A جريان *jaryān*, Flowing.
 A جريب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)
 A جرية *jarīyah*, A flux of water.
 A جريح *jarīh*, Wounded.
 P جريد *jarīd*, A lance, spear.
- A Jaridah *jarīdah*, A book. A branch.
 P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.
 A جريز *jarīr*, Brave, powerful.
 A جريرة *jarīrah*, A fault. Pefidy.
 A جريش *jarīsh*, Bruised, brayed.
 A جريف *jarīf* Art.
 A جريم *jarīm*, Dry dates. Guilty.
 A جريمة , A crime. A fine.
 A جريه *jarīyah*, The belly.
 P جز *juz*, Besides, except.
 A جز *jażz*, Mowing, shaving.
 A جز *jaża*, Content. (*już*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.
 P جز *już*, The fat of a sheep's tail.
 A جزا *jażā*, Compensation.
 A جزاة *jużā*, The handle.
 A جزار *jażār*, A butcher.
 A جزاز *jażāz*, Cutting.
 A جزازة *jużāzah*, A cut, a chip.
 A جزاف *jażāf*, A fisher.
 A جزافة *jużāfa*, Rashness.
 A جزالة *jażālah*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.
 A جزب *jużb*, A part, portion, lot.
 A جزبان . The trot of a horse.
 P جزبه کردن , To enrage.
 A جزق *jażq*, The sheep-shearing.
 P جزد *jażd*, A cricket. A whisper.
 P جزدره *jużdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.
 A جزر *jażr*, Reflux. Cutting.
 P جزسي *jużrasī*, Knowledge.
 P جزرو *jużraw*, A privy.
 A جزع , A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.
 P جزع *jażagh*, A frog. Complaint.
 A جزف *jażf*, Buying rashly.
 A جزل *jażl*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- ▲ جزلة *jazla*, A part. A prudent woman.
 ▲ جزم *jazm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark jasma.
 ▲ جزمًا *jazman*, Resolutely.
 ▲ جزنبذة *jaznibda*, Thick. A servant's wife.
 ▲ جزور *jazur*, Slaying a camel.
 ▲ جزوع *jazūʿ*, Impatient.
 ▲ جزوي *jazwī*, A part. A trifle.
 ▲ جزو بجة *jazwijaḥ*, A very little.
 ▲ جزة *jazāḥ*, A round tent.
 ▲ جزوي *jazwī*, A part, a few.
 ▲ جزية *jazīya*, Capitation-tax.
 ▲ جزيرة *jazīra*, An island, a peninsula.
 ▲ الجزيل *jazīl*, Many, copious, great.
 ▲ جزيلة *jazīlah*, Fair, good, pure.
 ▲ جز جس *jaz jas*, Asking; desire.
 ▲ جاس *jasā*, A rough skin. Ice.
 ▲ جاسا *jasā*, Hard.
 ▲ جاسة *jasā*, Hardness of the hand.
 ▲ جساد *jussād*, Saffron.
 ▲ جسارة *jasāraḥ*, Presumption.
 ▲ جسامة *jasāmaḥ*, Corpulent.
 ▲ جسبوسى *jasbōsī*, Hypocrisy.
 ▲ جستان *jasṭān*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ جستن *jasṭān*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.
 ▲ جستن *justān*, To search, enquire.
 ▲ جستة *jasṭah*, Tin.
 ▲ جسد *jasad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.
 ▲ جسدي *jasadi*, Corporeal.
 ▲ جسر *jasr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.
 ▲ جسرب *jasrab*, Long.
 ▲ جسك *jasak*, Misfortune.
 ▲ جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.
 ▲ جسمان *jusmān*, A habit of body.
- ▲ جسماني *jismānī*, Corporeal.
 ▲ جسنة *jasnā*, A species of round fish.
 ▲ جسود *jasūd*, A straight tree.
 ▲ جسوع *jasūʿ*, Avaricious.
 ▲ جسيم *jasīm*, Great, gross.
 ▲ جش *jash*, A blue bead.
 ▲ جش *jashsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).
 ▲ جش *jash*, A light bow.
 ▲ جشا *jushā*, A belch.
 ▲ جشار *jashshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.
 ▲ جشر *jashar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.
 ▲ جشرة *jushraḥ*, Coughing.
 ▲ جشع *jashiʿ*, Longing after.
 ▲ جشم *jasham*, A heavy burden.
 ▲ جشش *jashan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.
 ▲ جشو *jashū*, A light bow.
 ▲ جشير *jashīr*, A sack. A quiver.
 ▲ جشير *jushīr*, A weaver.
 ▲ جعار ام *umma jaʿār*, The hyæna. *Jiʿār*, A well-rope. A mark.
 ▲ جعالة *jaʿālah*, A good action.
 ▲ جعب *jaʿb*, Overturning.
 ▲ جعبا *jaʿbā*, Throwing down.
 ▲ جعبة *jaʿbaḥ*, A quiver.
 ▲ جعبر *jaʿbar*, A short thick man.
 ▲ جعبوب *jaʿbūb*, A mean man.
 ▲ جعبي *jaʿbī*, A red ant.
 ▲ جعه *jaʿah*, Beer.
 ▲ جعابة *jaʿābah*, Avidity.
 ▲ جعشم *jaʿṣam*, A meagre man.
 ▲ جعجع *jaʿjaʿ*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Braying.
 ▲ جعد *jaʿd*, A ringlet. Liberal.
 ▲ جعدة *jaʿda*, A bubble. A cobweb.

- ▲ جعدة *ja'ḍaḍa*, A curling lock.
 P جعد کردن, To braid, curl, plait.
 ▲ جعدر *ja'ḍdar*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعداری *ja'ḍārī*, A glutton.
 ▲ جعدل *ja'ḍal*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ جعر *ja'ḍr*, Dung of wild beasts.
 ▲ أبو جعران *abū jī'ḍrān*, A beetle.
 ▲ جعز *ja'ḍā*, A stifling sensation.
 ▲ جعسوس *ju'ḍ-sūs* Short, meagre.
 ▲ جعشب *ja'ḍshab*, Tall, thick.
 ▲ جعشم *ja'ḍsham*, The middle.
 ▲ جعظار *ja'ḍẓar*, A thick dwarf. A glutton.
 ▲ جعظُر *ja'ḍẓar*, Having large hips.
 ▲ جعظرة *ja'ḍẓarat*, A slow pace.
 ▲ جعظري *ja'ḍẓarī*, Rude, deformed.
 Voracious. A murmurer.
 ▲ جعفر *ja'ḍfar*, A little stream.
 ▲ جعفري *ja'ḍfarī*, The finest gold.
 ▲ جعقلیق *ja'ḍfilīq*, A big old woman.
 ▲ جعقلیل *ja'ḍfilīl* Swelling.
 ▲ جعل *ja'ḍl*, Creating, placing. A heifer. *Ju'ḍal*, Hire. A bribe to a judge. *Ju'ḍal*, A beetle.
 ▲ جلس *ju'ḍlus*, Foolish.
 P جعلی *ja'ḍlī*, Forged, false.
 ▲ جعما *ja'ḍamā*, A dotard (fem.)
 ▲ جعمره *ja'ḍmarāḥ*, A biting ass.
 ▲ جمعظ *ju'ḍmuḍ*, A greedy old man.
 ▲ جعن *ja'ḍn*, Languor. Dying.
 ▲ جعنب *ja'ḍnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ جعنظر *ja'ḍnẓar*, A corpulent glutton.
 ▲ جعو *ja'ḍw*, A heap (of dung).
 ▲ جعودة *ju'ḍūdat*, Curling. Foam.
 ▲ جعول *ju'ḍwal*, A young ostrich.
 P جغ *juḡh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P جغارة *juḡhārāḥ*, An esculent root.
 Bread made of millet. Rouge.
 The navel.
 ▲ شغب جنب *shuḡb jimb*, Seditious.
 P جعد *juḡhd*, An owl.

- P جغش *juḡsh*, An esculent.
 P جغرات *juḡrat*, Thick milk.
 P جغو *juḡhū*, A small owl.
 ▲ جف *juḡf*, A troop. All.
 ▲ جفا *juḡfā*, Molestation, trouble. *juḡfā*
 P جفاكار *juḡfākār*, A tormentor.
 P جفت *juḡft*, Crooked, bent, wrinkled, toasted. A bunch of grapes.
Juḡft, A yoke, a pair. A match. *juḡft*
 P جفتا فرید *juḡftā furīd*, A kind of fruit.
 P جفتن *juḡftan*, To turn the mind. To be bent. To prop.
 P جفته *juḡftah*, Bent. A prop.
 P جفتی *juḡftī*, Parity, coupling.
 ▲ جفر *juḡfr*, A young kid. A large open well.
 ▲ جفرة *juḡfrat*, The middle. A circuit. A cavity.
 ▲ جفز *juḡfz*, Quickness of pace.
 ▲ جفس *juḡfs*, Degenerate.
 P جفسیدن *juḡfsīdan*, To adhere.
 ▲ جفلق *juḡflaq*, A paling.
 ▲ P جفن *juḡfn*, A sheath, eye-lid, eye-lash. A vine.
 ▲ جفنة *juḡfnat*, A vine. A dish. A liberal man. A small well.
 ▲ جفیر *juḡfir*, A large quiver.
 ▲ جفیس *juḡfis*, Degenerated.
 P جگت *juḡgt*, Churning.
 P جگر *juḡgr*, The liver. Anger, Hope.
 P جل *juḡl*, A singing bird.
 P جل *juḡl*, A handle, hilt.
 ▲ جل *juḡll*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*, The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet. *Jull*, A housing. A carpet. A rose.
 ▲ جلا *juḡlā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile. Cleaning.
 P جلاب *juḡlāb*, A cluster ear-ring. Procrastinated, prolonged.

- P جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).
 A جلابل *jalābil*, Braying (an ass). Bells.
 A جلال *jalāh*, Undermining.
 AP جلال *jallād*, An executioner.
 A جلادة *jilādāt*, Agility.
 A جلاله *julādih*, Long.
 P جلادار *jalāṣḍār*, An equerry.
 A جلافت *jalāfat*, Meanness.
 P جلاگر *jalāgar*, A book-binder. A polisher.
 A جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.
 P جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.
 P جلو *jalāw*, A wheel.
 P جلاوتي *jalāwatī*, Power.
 A جلاه *jullāh*, A weaver.
 A جلاض *julāhīz*, Corpulent.
 A جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting. Exciting. Gain.
 P جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.
 AP جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to keep off flies. A veil. A shift. A wreath.
 P جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.
 A جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.
 A جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.
 A جلبية *julbat*, The skinning of a wound. Apart. A heap.
 جلب *jilbah*, A deformed little old woman.
 A جلبيدة *jalbidāt*, Neighing.
 A جلبيز *julabīz*, Strong, robust.
 A جلبصة *jalbasat*, Flight.
 A جلبيل *julbul*, A canopy.
 P جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.
 A جلمج *jalaj*, Break of day.
 A جلجة *jaljat*, The head, skull.
 A جلجا *jaljā*, A village.
 A جلجلان *juljulān*, Coriander-seed.
 A جلمج *jalaj*, Brouzing. Bald.

- A جلمج *jilkhāb*, A decrepid old man.
 A جلمجاز *jilkhāz*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلمجاظ *jilkhāz*, Rough ground.
 A جلجة *jalajahat*, The forehead.
 A جلمحظ *jilhiḥ*, Large and hairy.
 A جلمحن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلمحمد *jalahmad*, Thick.
 P جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.
 A جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing down. Forcing a woman. Skinning. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength, Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*, A skin. A volume.
 A جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.
 A جلدي *jaldā'*, A difficulty.
 P جلدي *jaldī*, Speed, swiftmess.
 A جلدا *jilzā*, Hard ground.
 A جلذي *julzī*, Robust, thick.
 A جلز *jalz*, Folding. Extending. Travelling with speed.
 A جلس *jils*, A companion.
 P جلسا *jalṣā*, Scattered wood.
 A جلسام *jilṣām*, A pleurisy.
 A جلسان *jullaṣān*, Strowing roses.
 A جلسه *jalasah*, Seated, appointed.
 A جلطة *julṭat*, Thick milk.
 A جلمج *jalaj*, Obscene. Shining.
 A جلمب *jalṭab*, A Stubborn camel.
 A جلمبي *jalabī*, Having a piercing eye.
 A جلملع *jalal*, V. جلملب. A hedgehog. A beetle. A hyæna.
 A جلملم *jalṭam*, Impudent.
 A جلمف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering. Severe, unjust.
 A جلمفاط *jalfāt*, Careening.
 A جلمفدة *jalfad*, Trading without profit.
 A جلمفاز *jalfāz*, A misfortune.
 H جلمكر *jalṭar*, The farm of fisheries.
 A جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

- Jalam*, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
- ▲ *jilmāz*, Deserving well.
- ▲ *jilmāh*, A camel's nerve.
- ▲ *juḥma*, Loppings.
- ▲ *جلنجبين*, Conserve of roses.
- ▲ *juḥanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
- ▲ *jalandah*, Unwholesome.
- ▲ *جلندحة*, A hardy she-camel.
- ▲ *jalandī*, A slothful man.
- ▲ *juḥnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
- ▲ *jalanā'a*, Broad-shouldered.
- ▲ *jalanfāt*, Dry bread.
- ▶ *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
- ▶ *jalū*, A spit; a stake.
- ▲ *jalwā*, Serene (sky). *جلو*
- ▲ *jalwat*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
- ▶ *jalū-khānah*, Out-house.
- ▶ *jalūd*, A city, a village.
- ▶ *jalūdār*, A courier, groom.
- ▶ *jalūrēz*, The greatest speed.
- ▲ *jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
- ▲ *juḥūs*, Sitting. Accesssion.
- ▲ *jalūt*, Impudent.
- ▲ *jalūl*, Eminent. Banished.
- ▶ *jalwī*, A mincing gait.
- ▶ *jalwāz*, A sycophant.
- ▶ *jalwēz*, An informer.
- ▶ *juhā*, A bullet. A weaver.
- جله Lent.
- ▲ *juhāb*, A low place.
- ▲ *juhāṭā*, Forgetting.
- ▲ *juhūm*, A large mouse.
- ▲ *juhama*, The side of a valley. Strength.
- ▲ *juhūm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jalī*, Clear, evident.
- ▲ *jalīb*, A slave for sale.
- ▲ *jalīd*, Hard, quick. Ice.
- ▶ *جلیدن*, To pick a bone, to haste.
- ▲ *jalīs*, A companion.
- ▲ *جلیف*, Ray, darnel or tares.
- ▲ *jalīfat*, Destruction.
- ▲ *jalīl*, Great glorious.
- ▲ *جلیه*, A place cleared of mud.
- ▶ *جم*, The moon.
- ▲ *jamm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jamā*, The body. A swelling.
- ▲ *jummāh*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ *jammākh*, Proud.
- ▲ *jamād*, Dying, withering.
- ▲ *jamādī al-awwal*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
- ▲ *jamār*, A head, a crowd.
- ▶ *jammāz*, A camel.
- ▶ *جمازوان*, A camel leader.
- ▶ *jammāzā*, A female camel.
- ▲ *جماش*, Toying with women.
- ▲ *jamāṭ*, A collection.
- ▲ *jamāṭat*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
- ▲ *jamāl*, Elegance.
- ▲ *جمالی*, Large, strong (camel).
- ▲ *jamām*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
- ▲ *jamān*, A pearl.
- ▲ *جمانی*, Long-haired (man).
- ▲ *جمه*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
- ▲ *جمشور*, Heaped up earth.
- ▶ *جمجاه*, A place of assembly.
- ▲ *jumjumat*, The skull.
- ▲ *جامح*, Refractory.

- ▲ جامخور *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).
 ▲ جامد *jamd*, Concretion.
 ▲ جامدھر *jamdhar*, A dagger.
 ▲ جامرہ *jamraḥ*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.
 P جامر یور *jamrayūr*, Pied.
 ▲ جامز *jamz*, Travelling quick.
 ▲ جامس *jams*, Congealed (fat).
 ▲ جامس *jams*, A mound.
 ▲ جامست *jamst*, A kind of turquoise.
 ▲ جامش *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.
 ▲ جامشک *jamshak*, The back-bone.
 ▲ جامع *jami*ع, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.
 ▲ جامعاظ *jam'āḥ*, Rude, rough.
 ▲ جمعة *Jum'at*, Friday.
 P جمعدان *jam'adān*, A scrip.
 P جمعی *jumai*, A total.
 ▲ جمعلیل *jam'alīl*, A collector.
 ▲ جمعلیة *jam'aliya*, Hyena. A camel.
 ▲ جمعیت *jama'iyat*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.
 ▲ جمعیت کلا *jama'iyat kila*, A rendezvous.
 P جم کھک *jam' khak*, A weapon.
 ▲ جامل *jaml*, Melting (fat).
 P جامل بحر *jamal bahar*, A Pelican.
 ▲ جاملة *jumlāt*, The sum, total.
 P جاملول *jamlul*, A swing.
 P جامند *jamand*, A slow horse.
 ▲ جاموح *jamūh*, Refractory.
 ▲ جامود *jumūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ جاموش *jamūsh*, Barren (season).
 ▲ جاموم *jamūm*, (A well) running over.
 ▲ جامهور *jumhūr*, A republic. All.
 ▲ جمی *jummī*, Long-haired.
 ▲ جامع *jami*ع, Collected. An army. All, universal.
 ▲ جامعاً *jam'iyan*, Altogether.
 ▲ جمیل *jamīl*, Beautiful.
- ▲ جن *jinn*, A demon. The heart.
 ▲ جنا *jinā*, Bending. Gibbous. P Fruit.
 ▲ جناب *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.
 ▲ جنابت *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.
 P جنابه *janābah*, A boy's game. A twin.
 P جناجات *janājāt*, A detail.
 ▲ جناح *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.
 ▲ جنادف *junādif*, Thick and short.
 ▲ جنادل *junādil*, Strong. Valid.
 ▲ جنازه *jināzah*, A bier.
 ▲ جناح *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.
 ▲ جنافی *junāfi*, Deceitful.
 P جنان *janān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.
 P جنانه *janānah*, The heart.
 ▲ جنایة *jināyat*, A crime.
 ▲ جنب *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic. *Janīb*, Avoiding a stranger. Pol- luted. *Junub*, A stranger.
 ▲ جنبار *jinibār*, A young owl.
 P جنبان *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.
 P جنبانیدن *jinbānidan*, To move, rock, churn.
 ▲ جنبه *jumbasat*, A black woman.
 ▲ جنبه *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ جنبه *jumbadat*, A vault, an arch.
 P جنبش *jumbish*, Motion, work.
 ▲ جنبه *jumbūḥat*, A bad woman.
 P جنبلول *jambalul*, A swing.
 ▲ جنبلیق *janbaliq*, A big aged woman.
 P جنبنده *jumbindah*, A reptile.
 P جنبوه *jambūh*, A weapon.
 P جنبیدن *jumbidan*, To move, stir.
 ▲ جنت *jannat*, Paradise, heaven.
 ▲ جنت *jinnaḥ*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ جُنْشَر *junsar*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ جَنْشُورَة , Heaped up earth or dust.
 ▲ جَنْجَبَكْت *jan'akht*, Southernwood.
 P جَنْجَبَن *janjan*, Fine rice.
 ▲ جَنْج *junh*, A part of the night. An asylum.
 ▲ جَنْد *jan*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.
 ▲ جَنْدُكْخ *jundukh*, A large locust.
 P جَنْدِرْخَانَة , A wardrobe.
 P جَنْدِرَة *jandarāh*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ جَنْدَل *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.
 ▲ جَنْدِي *jundi*, One soldier.
 ▲ جَنْس *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.
 P جَنْسْتَان *janistān*, Fairy land.
 ▲ جَنْش *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.
 ▲ جَنْعَدَل *janāḍal*, A thick man.
 ▲ جَنْف *janif*, Deviating.
 P جَنْفَنْد , Fear. Fodder. Dung.
 ▲ جَنْفُور *janfur*, An old sepulchre.
 P جَنْكْت *janakht*, Leaving for dead.
 P جَنْكَلُوكْخ *jan'akalukh*, A reel.
 P جَنْگ *jang*, War. Brawling.
 P جَنْگَل *jangal*, A wood, thicket.
 P جَنْگِي *jangi*, Warlike.
 P جَنْگِيدَنْ , To make war. To be thirsty.
 ▲ جَنْوَب *janūb*, The south.
 ▲ جَنْوَف *janūf*, Deviating.
 ▲ جَنْوَن *janūn*, Covering. Dark.
 ▲ جَانِي *janī*, Gathered.
 ▲ جَانِي *janī*, One demon, or spirit.
 ▲ جَانِيَب *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.
 P جَانِيدَنْ *janīdan*, To drop, distil.
 ▲ جَانِيَس *janīs*, Dead, deceased.
 ▲ جَانِيَسْتَان *janīstān*, An embryo. Buried.

- P جَو *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.
 ▲ جَو *jaww*, The atmosphere.
 ▲ جَوَا *jiwā*, A valley. A trivet.
 ▲ جَوَاب *jawāb*, An answer, reply.
 ▲ جَوَاد *jiwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.
 ▲ جَوَار *jiwār*, Neighbourhood, proximity. A farmer.
 ▲ جَوَارِخ *jawārah*, Stem, body.
 ▲ جَوَاز *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.
 P جَوَاز *juwāz*, A wooden mortar. A fever. An oil press.
 P جَوَازِيَه *juwāzih*, The tripe. A fever.
 ▲ جَوَاس *jawwas*, A spy.
 ▲ جَوَاظ *jawwāz*, Corpulent. Haughty.
 ▲ جَوَاف *juwāf*, A kind of fish.
 P جَوَال *juwāl*, A sack, a bag.
 ▲ جَوَالَة *jawālah*, The best part.
 P جَوَالْدُوز *jawaldōz*, A large needle.
 ▲ جَوَالِي *juwāli*, A sack. Portmanteau. P *Jawāli*, A cloak.
 ▲ جَوَامِع *jawāmi'ah*, Comprehending.
 P جَوَان *jawān*, A youth. Young.
 ▲ جَوَانَانَه *jawānānah*, Manly.
 P جَوَانَبَخْت *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.
 P جَوَانْمَرْد *jawānmard*, A young man.
 P جَوَانِيَكْت *juwānikht*, A she-sparrow.
 ▲ جَوَب *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.
 P جَو پَا *jōpā*, What is sought.
 P جَو پَاچُو *jawbajū*, Grain by grain.
 ▲ جَو بَة *jawbat*, A gap, interval.
 P جَو بَه *jōbah*, An emporium.
 ▲ جَوَة *jawwāh*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.
 P جَو جُو *jiğū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ جَو كْخ *jawakh*, Eradicating.
 ▲ جَو د *juwūd*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.
 A جودة *jawdaḥ*, Benignity. Thirst.
 P جودر *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.
 P جودرة *jawdarah*, A calf.
 A جور *jāwār*, Violence.
 A جورب *jāwāb*, A shoe. A stocking.
 A جورق *jāwraq*, An ostrich.
 A جوز *jāwāz*, A nut. The middle.
 A جوزا *jāwāzā*, A star.
 A جوزاهنج *jāwāhaj*, An Indian medicine.
 A جوزر *jūzār*, A young fawn.
 A جوزق *jāwāq*, Cotton.
 P جوزگرة *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.
 P جوزگندم *jāwāgandam*, Sandix. Barley.
 A جوزل *jāwāzāl*, A young pigeon.
 Venom. A youth.
 P جوزه *jōzah*, A chicken. A foetus.
 A tenter-hook. A noose.
 P جوزهر *jāwāzāhar*, The moon's
 sphere. A comet.
 P جوساک *jāwāsāk*, The throat apple.
 A جوسان *jāwāsān*, Searching. Rum-
 maging. The environs.
 A جوسق *jāwāsāq*, A palace.
 P جوسیدن *jāwāsādan*, To adhere.
 A جوش *jāwāsh*, The breast, heart,
 mid-night.
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation.
 Boiling, raging.
 P جوشاندن *jāwāshāndan*, To cook, cause to boil.
 P جوشپاره *jōshparah*, A kind of food.
 P جوشر *jāwāshēr*, A weaver.
 P جوشش *jōshsh*, Boiling. Cooking.
 P جوشک *jūshāk*, A button-hole.
 P جوشن *jāwāshn*, A cuirass. The heart.
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. Peo-
 ple. A watch of night.
 P جوشیدن *jāwāshīdan*, To boil, to cook.
 A جوا *jāwā*, Walking proudly.
 A جوع *jū*, Hungry, starving.

- P جوغن *jāwaghan*, An instrument for
 separating corn.
 A جوف *jāwaf*, A wide plain. The
 belly. The cavity.
 A جوفنا *jāwafā*, Hollow. Extensive.
 A جوق *jāwāq*, Declining. A troop.
 A جوقه *jāwāqah*, A crowd.
 P جویکان *jāwāyikān*, A club. A battle-axe.
 H جویگی (for *yōgī*), A sect of religious
 mendicants.
 A جول *jāwāl*, Surrounding. Choos-
 ing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.
 A جوالان *jāwālān*, Wandering.
 P جولاه *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.
 P جولخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.
 P جولیه *jōlāh*, A weaver; a quiver.
 A جوم *jāwām*, Seeking, searching.
 P جومبریس *jāwāmburīs*, A beam divided into parts.
 P جومرد *jūmārd*, Liberal.
 A جون *jāwān*, White. Black.
 A جونه *jūnāh*, A leather case.
 P جونه *jāwānāh*, The sun.
 A جویی *jāwāyī*, A bird like a plover.
 A جوور *jūūr*, Lowing.
 P جوهر *jāwāhar*, A gem. Matter.
 P جوی *jāwāyī*, A grain of barley.
 A جوی *jāwāyī*, Inflamed. Ardour.
 Fetid water.
 P جویا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.
 P جویان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious.
 Flowing. Sucking.
 P جویجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.
 P جویچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.
 A جویل *jāwāyil*, Driven by the wind.
 P جویمه *jōyīmāh*, A trifle.
 P جوی *jōyī*, A petition, a prayer.
 P جویدن *jāwāyīdan*, To desire, ask, wish.
 P جوینه *jōyīnāh*, A swan.
 A جها *jāhād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*,
 An effort. War.

- ▲ جہار *jihār*, Acting openly.
 ▲ جہارتہ *jahārat*, A loud voice.
 ▲ جہاز *jahāz*, Paraphernalia. *جہاز*
 ▲ جہالہ *jahālat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.
 P جہالہ *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.
 P جہان *jihān*, The world.
 P جہانگیر *jihān-gīr*, A bracelet; a title.
 ▲ جہانہ *jahānā*, A young maid-servant.
 ▲ جہانی *jahānī*, Worldly.
 P جہانیدن *jihānidan*, To attack.
 ▲ جہب *jahb*, A heavy dull look.
 ▲ جہد *jihād*, Paying ready money.
 ▲ جہذ *jahbiz*, Acute, intelligent.
 ▲ جہت *jihat*, The side, surface, form, reason. *میانہ*
 ▲ جہت *jahs*, Having reason.
 ▲ جہتہ *jah-jahat*, A lion.
 ▲ جہد *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.
 ▲ جہز *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.
 ▲ جہرا *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.
 ▲ جہرہ *jahrāt*, Conspicuous.
 P جہرہ *jahrāh*, A yarn reel.
 P جہرکہ *jharūkah*, A gallery.
 ▲ جہز *jahz*, Rushing into danger.
 ▲ جہش *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.
 ▲ جہشان *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.
 ▲ جہشتہ *jahshat*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ جہت *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.
 ▲ جہضم *jahzām*, A lion.
 ▲ جہل *jahl*, Ignorance.
 ▲ جہلہ *jahālat*, Ignorant.
 ▲ جہم *jahim*, An austere look.
 ▲ جہمتہ *jahmat*, The first watch.
 ▲ جہن *jahan*, Coarseness of face.

- ▲ جہنم *jihinnām*, A deep pit.
 ▲ جہنم *jahannam*, Hell.
 ▲ جہود *jahūd*, Laborious. A Jew.
 ▲ جہوری *jahwarī*, Loud-voiced.
 ▲ جہوش *jahūsh*, Wandering.
 ▲ جہوضہ *jahūzāt*, Keen, shrewd.
 ▲ جہول *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.
 ▲ جہوم *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.
 ▲ جہومتہ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.
 ▲ جہوی *jahvī*, A tent without a roof.
 ▲ جہید *jahīd*, Pasture flocked to.
 P جہیدن *jahīdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.
 ▲ جہیدی *jahīdī*, Study, diligence.
 ▲ جہیر *jihīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.
 ▲ جہیز *jahīz*, Light, swift. P *Jahīz*, Dowry. Minced meat.
 ▲ جہیض *jahīz*, Abortive.
 ▲ جہیم *jahīm*, Hell.
 ▲ جہی *jahī*, Arriving.
 ▲ جہیا *jahīa*, Arrival.
 ▲ جہیار *jahyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.
 ▲ جہیاش *jahyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.
 ▲ جہیاض *jahyāz*, A man walking proudly.
 ▲ جہیاع *jahyāc*, Hunger.
 ▲ جہیاف *jahyāf*, An interred corpse.
 ▲ جہیال *jahyāl*, A hyæna.
 ▲ جہیارتہ *jahyārat*, A trivet, &c.
 ▲ جہیب *jahīb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.
 ▲ جہیمتہ *jahīmat*, Answering.
 P جہپور *jahpūr*, The king's highway.
 ▲ جہیہ *jahīyah*, Corrupted water.
 ▲ جہیر *jahīr*, A short man.

- A جیملوٹ, A lying, impure woman.
 A جیجل *jayjal*, A large stone.
 A جید *jid*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.
 A جیدا, Fine necked (a woman).
 A جیدار, The holm, or scarlet oak.
 A جیر *jayra*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.
 A جیرا *jirā*, An edge or corner.
 P جیزو *jizū* or جیزور, A hedgehog.
 A جیسود *jaysūd*, A straight tree.
 A جیش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.
 P جیشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.
 A جیش *jīsh*, Turning away from.
 A جیظ *jayẓ*, Walking with dignity.
 جیغه *jīghah*, A turban ornament.
 A جیف, A grass called also لیف.
 A جیفت *jayfat*, A carcase, a corpse.
 P جیک *jīk*, The noise of fowls.
 P جیگر *jīgar*, The liver.
 A جیل *jīl*, A body of men.
 A جیلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.
 A جیم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter ج *jīm*.
 A جینین *jaynīn*, An embryo.
 P جیوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.
 A جیہوق *jayhabūk*, Mouse dung.
 A جیہور, A fly corrupting meat.

چ

- P چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.
 P چا *chā*, Tea.
 P چاباتان *chābatān*, A boot.
 P چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- P چابوک, Quick; prompt, acute.
 P چابولس *chāplōs*, Flattery.
 P چاپله *chāpalah*, A scabby head.
 P چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.
 P چاتلیق *chātīlīk*, A catholic.
 P چاچ, A heap of corn. Stubble.
 P چاچله *chāchīlah*, A peasant's shoe.
 P چاچی *chāchī*, A white bow.
 P چاخسوک *chākhshūk*, A sickle.
 P چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.
 P چار *chār*, Four.
 P چاردهم *chārdaḥum*, The 14th.
 P چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.
 P چارجی, A crier, mace-bearer.
 P چار, Remedy, power. V. چار.
 P چارسو *chārsū*, A market place.
 P چارطاق *chārtaq*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.
 P چارقات *chārqaṭ*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.
 P چار مغز *chār maghẓ*, A walnut.
 P چار میخ, A cross, a gallows.
 P چارمین *chārmīn*, One of four.
 P چارناچار, Nolens volens.
 P چاروا *chārwa*, A quadruped.
 P چاروادار, A letter-out of horses.
 P چاره *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.
 P چاریک *chār-ēk* One of four.
 P چاش, A heap of corn. See چاچ.
 P چاشت *chāshṭ*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.
 P چاشنی *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.
 P چاشنیگیر *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.
 P چاغ, Time, an hour. A spider.
 P چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.
 P چاکر *chākar*, A servant.
 P چاکری *chākarī*, Servitude.

- P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.
 P چاکوچ *chākūj*, A mallet.
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.
 P چالش *chālīsh*, An eElegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.
 P چالغ *chālīgh*, An unruly horse.
 P چالی *chālī*, A gin.
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.
 P چامیدن *chāmīdan*, To piss, blow.
 H چاندنی *chāndanī*, A cloth ceiling.
 P چانا *chānah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.
 P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.
 P چاوشیر *chāwshūr*, Opopanax.
 P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.
 P چاهیز *chāhīz*, A four-prong'd hook.
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.
 P چابچله *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).
 P چبوتره *chabūtrah*, An elevated place.
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.
 P چپانی *chapānī*, A knave, rascal.
 H چپر *chapr*, A ring, thatched roof.
 H چپرکت *chaparakt*, A bed.
 P چپقلش *chāpqlsh*, Labour, strife.
 P چپقوچی *chāpquchī*, A scout, guard.
 P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.
 P چپکن *chapān*, A short coat.
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چپور *chāpur*, The iron head of a spear.
 P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.
 P چپیره *chāpīrah*, Prepared. Assembled.
 P چپر *chāpr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.
 P چچک *chāchak*, The small-pox.
 P چچک *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.
 P چخاچ *chāchāch*, Clashing of swords.
 P چخاک *chakhāk*, A flint and steel.
 P چخچ *chāchj*, Swelling in the throat.
 P چخچیر *chakhchūr*, Trowsers.
 P چخش *chāchsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.
 P چخین *chākhayn*, Variegated.
 P چدار *chādār*, Fetters.
 P چدروا *chudrāvā*, The aloes plant.
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.
 P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.
 P چراسیا *charāsīyā*, A cherry.
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.
 P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.
 P چرانیدن *chārānīdan*, To cause to graze.
 SP چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Viscous. Smooth.
 P چربز *charbūz*, Deceitful.
 P چربش *charbīsh*, Fat, liquid.
 P چربکت *chārbakt*, Calumny. A wafer.

- چربزار *charbnīzār*, Fat and lean.
 چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.
 چربی *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.
 چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.
 چرته *chartāh*, Skin, leather.
 چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion. اچرخ.
 چرخشت *charkhshut*, A wine, or oil press.
 چرخله *charkhlah*, A flower. A thistle.
 چرخه *charkhe*, A wheel of any kind.
 چرخي *charkhi*, Spherical.
 چرده *chardāh*, A bad horse.
 چرز *charāz*, A bustard.
 چرس *charas*, A prison.
 چریش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday.
 چرغان *charghān*, A seal.
 چرغانو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.
 چرک *chirk*, Filth. *Charak*, A wound.
 چرکاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A wash.
 چرکین *chirkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.
 چرگر *churgar*, A *Muflī* or judge.
 چرم *charm*, Cow leather.
 چرمه *charmāh*, A gray horse.
 چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.
 چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.
 چروک *charūk*, Bread.
 چروند *charwand*, A lantern.
 چرویدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.
 چرهاوار *charhāwār*, A bat.
 چریدن *charīdan*, To graze.
 چریک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamīndār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.
 چز *chaz*, A baboon.
 چزغ *chazgh*, A kind of white kite.

- چرگ *chīg*, A porcupine.
 چسبان *chas pān*, Coherent.
 چسپاندن *chas pāndan*, To fasten, to glue.
 چسپنده *chaspindah*, A snail.
 چسپیدن *chaspīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.
 چست *chusht*, Quick. Tight.
 چستان *chishtān*, An enigma.
 چستن *chustan*, To accumulate.
 چسته *chastah*, Harmony.
 چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.
 چشان *chashān*, A mace.
 چشانیدن *chashāndan*, To cause to taste.
 چشپتی *chashpatī*, A foot-mark.
 چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. چشمین چشمین چشمین
 چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing
 چشمک *chashmah*, A peep-hole.
 چشمان *chashmalān*, The pupil.
 چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.
 چشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.
 چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.
 چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.
 چطور *che tūr*, How?
 چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.
 چغار *chaghār*, Sound.
 چغاره *chaghārah*, A grain-pit.
 چغاله *chaghālāh*, A flight of birds.
 چغامه *chaghāmāh*, Poetry.
 چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.
 چغانه *chaghānāh*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.
 چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.
 چغبوت *chaghbat*, The stuffing of cushions.
 چغد *chughd*, An owl.
 چغر *chaghr*, Fear.

- P چغبارہ *chagharbārah*, The scum on standing water.
 P چغریستہ, Sewing-thread.
 P چغریدن *chaghrīdan*, To fear.
 P چغز *chaghz*, A frog.
 P چغزابہ *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.
 P چغٹ *chughuk*, A small bird,
 P چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.
 P چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.
 P چغنه. See چغانه *chaghnah*, A small owl. A martin.
 P چغور *chaghūr*, A pullet.
 P چغورہ *chaghwarah*, A water-fly.
 P چغیدن, To seek, try, aspire to.
 P چفت *chift*, A spouse.
 P چفت *chast*, A hall. A cupola. *Chuft*, A tight garment; a prop. *Chift*, The door chain.
 P چفتن *chastan*, To understand.
 P چفتہ *chastah*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.
 P چفرستہ *chafraštah*, Tongs.
 P چقیدن *chahīdan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.
 P چکت *chak*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.
 P چکا *chakā*, A lark.
 P چکابہ *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.
 P چکاکت *chakāchak*, Drawing.
 P چکان, The top. Bald. A partridge.
 P چکاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.
 P چکاکہ, The leaf of a door.
 P چکان *chakān*, Dropping.
 P چکاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.
 P چکانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.
 P چکچ *chakij*, A mallet.
 P چکچاک *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- P چکرہ *chakrah*, Foam, froth.
 P چکری *chakri*, Mustard.
 P چکس *chakas*, A perch. Shame.
 P چکش *chaksh*, A brazier's hammer.
 P چکک *chakuk*, A lark, a chaffinch.
 P چکلہ *chaklah*, A district.
 P چککٹ *chukuk*, A silken band.
 P چکمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.
 P چکمن *chakman*, A garment.
 A چکمیزت *chakmizt*, Stranguary.
 P چکن, A rich silk. Evening.
 P چکن *chikin*, Embroidery.
 P چکو *chaku*, A bow, plectrum.
 P چکوج *chakuj*, A hammer.
 P چکور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.
 P چکورک, A teal. Purslain.
 P چکہ *chakah*, A drop.
 P چکی *chaki*, Red goat's leather.
 P چکیدن *chikīdan*, To drop, flow.
 P چگاشہ *chugāshah*, A porcupine.
 P چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.
 P چگندر *chugundar*, Beet-root.
 P چگونہ *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?
 P چل *chal*, The ear.
 A چل *chal*, An imbankment.
 P چلان *chalan*, Current. An invoice.
 P چلانک *chulānah*, An insect.
 P چلب *chalub*, A noise, clamour.
 P چلبلہ *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.
 P چلباسہ *chulpāsah*, A small lizard.
 P چلیک *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.
 P چلستہ *chaltah*, A flower.
 P چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.
 P چلچلہ *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.
 P چلغوزہ, The cone of a fir tree.
 P چلغہ, The shaving of a pen.

- P چلقوره *challūrah*, A nut.
 P چلک *chuluk*, A ladle, skimmer.
 P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.
 A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.
 P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.
 P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.
 P چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.
 P چله *chalah*, A sinew.
 P چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.
 P چلیپا *chalīpā*, A cross.
 P چلیدن *chalīdan*, To walk, go.
 P چم *cham*, Energy.
 P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.
 P چماق *chumāq*, A mace, a club.
 P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A *tete-à-tete*.
 P چمانه *chamānah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.
 P چماکچه *chamakche*, A wine vessel.
 P چماني *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.
 P چمانیدن *chamānīdan*, To cause to step.
 P چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.
 P چمچرغه *chamchirgh*, A punishment.
 P چمچه *chamchah*, A cup, spoon.
 P چمش *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.
 P چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.
 P چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.
 P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.
 P چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.
 P چمیدن *chamīdan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.
 P چمین *chamin*, Urine.
 P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.
 P چنار *chinār*, A plane tree, poplar.

- A چناغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.
 P چنان *chunān*, Like that.
 P چنانچه *chunāncheh*, As that which.
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.
 P چنانیدن *chanānīdan*, To advise.
 A چنبر *chambar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.
 P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.
 P چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.
 P چنبیدن *chumbīdan*, To jump.
 H چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.
 P چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.
 P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.
 P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.
 P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.
 P چندفد *chandfand*, Fear, dread.
 A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.
 P چندي *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.
 P چنغوزه *chanchūz*, A kind of pistacho nut.
 P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.
 P چنگار *changār*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.
 P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.
 P چنگلک *changelak*, Lame, maimed.
 P چنگي *changī*, A musician
Chungī, An actor.
 P چنگیدن *changīdan*, To speak, to act in a play.
 P چنه *chinah*, Grain.
 P چنیدن *chanīdan*, To admonish.
 چنیدگان *chanīzagān*, Vermin.
 P چنين *chanīn*, The heart. "Churān, Thus. As thus.
 P چنينه *chanīnah*, A wooden border round the house wall.
 P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chawā*, An oil. *Flignum aloes.*
 P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.
 P چوار *chuwār*, Leave, pardon.
 P چواک *chuwāk*, Flour dressed with oil.
 P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff.
 A beam. A shoot.
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.
 P چوبله *chawpalah*, A litter.
 P چوپر بازي *chūpūr bāzi*, An Indian game.
 P چوبکين *chūbikīn*, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin. *چوبه*
 P چوبين *chūbīn*, Wooden, timber.
 H چوت *chawt*, The fourth part.
 H چوتره *chūṭrah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.
 P چوجه *chūchah*, A swan.
 P چوخا *chūkhā*, A woollen garment.
 P چوخیدن *chōkhīdan*, To stumble.
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.
 P چورپه *chūrpah*, A small duck.
 H چوري *chawri*, A fly chaser.
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shape.
 P چوزه *chūjah*, A foetus; a spindle.
 H چوسر *chawsar*, A game of hazard.
 P چوشیدن *chūshīdan*, To suck.
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.
 P چوغري *chūghari*, Dregs of sour milk.
 P چوقول *chūhūl*, An observator.
 P چوک *chūk*, Reverence.
 P چوکا *chōkā*, Herbage.
 P چوکان *chawkān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.
 P چوکک *chōkak*, An owl.
 P چوکلا *chūklāh*, A district.
 H چوکي *chōkī*, A chair, guard.
 P چول *chawl*, Crooked. *Chūl*, A desert.
 P چولاله *chūlāh*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.
 P چوماق *chōmāq*, An iron mace.
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. *Maner*, quality.
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.
 P چوني *chūni*, How fare you? Quality.
 P چونين *chūnīn*, Thus, like this.
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.
 P جهان *chehān*, Many.
 P جهاني *chahāwānī*, A cantonment.
 P چه چه *chah chah*, The voice of the *bulbul*.
 P چهير *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.
 P چهيره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.
 P چهيره *chohrah*, A mouth, a page.
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.
 P چهلته *chahllah*, Armour.
 P چهلم *chehlum*, The fortieth.
 P چهير *chahir*, The face, &c. V. *چهر*.
 P چهيز *chēz*, A hook, pulley, hoe.
 P چي *chī*, What?
 P چيپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.
 P چيت *chūt*, Chintz.
 H چيتل *chūtal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a *دام*.
 H چيته *chūtah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.
 P چيچاب *chīchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.
 P چيچک *chīchak*, The small pox.
 P چيچله *chīchalah*, Sickness, pain.
 P چيدن *chīdan*, To gather, imbibe.
 P چير *chīr*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. *Kud*.
 P چيره *chīrah*, Active. Brave. Boldness.

- P چیز *chīz*, A thing, any thing.
 P چیزو *chīzū*, Hedge-hog.
 P چیزه *chīzah*, Small forceps.
 P چیزی *chīzi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.
 P چیست *chīst*, What is it?
 P چیستان *chīstān*, An enigma.
 P چیغوت *chīghūt*, A hard pillow.
 P چیغه زن *chīghah zan*, A warrior.
 P چیل *chīl*, A troop, a crowd.
 P چیلان *chīlān*, A wood haunted by wolves.
 P چيله *chīleh*, An adopted son; a slave.
 P چین *Chīn*, China. A fold.
 P چیندن *chīndan*, Gleaning.
 P چینور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.
 P چینه *chaynah*, The eaves. *Chīnah*, A gin, snare.
 P چینی *chīmī*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.

- A حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.
 A حابه *hābat*, Maternal relations. A court. The eaves. A crime.
 A حابل *hābil*, Stretching a net.
 A حابی *hābī*, A bestower.
 A حاتل *hātīl*, A youth. Weak.
 A حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.
 A حاتی *hātī*, Drinking much.
 A حائین *hāshīn*, A sultry day.
 A حاجب *hājib*, A porter. An eye-brow.
 A حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.
 P حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- A حاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.
 A حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering
 A حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.
 A حاجم *hājim*, A barber.
 A حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.
 A حاجوره *hājūrah*, Blind man's buff.
 A حاجی *hājī*, A pilgrim.
 A حاد *hād*, Sharp, bitter.
 A حادث *hādī*, New. Casual.
 A حادثه *hādīshat*, An accident.
 A حادیر *hādīr*, Of a compact body.
 A حادق *hādīq*, Ingenious.
 A حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.
 A حادی *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.
 A حاذی *hāz*, The shoulders.
 A حاذیر *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.
 A حاذق *hāzīq*, Skilful. Sharp.
 A حاذمه *hāzīmah*, Digestive.
 A حار حار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.
 A حار *hūr*, Warm, sultry.
 A حارة *hārah*, A street.
 A حارث *hāris*, A farmer, A lion.
 A حارن *hārid*, Passionate, warm.
 A حارس *hāris*, A governor, protector.
 A حارص *hāris*, Ambitious. Greedy.
 A حارق *hāriq*, Burning, ardent.
 A حارقه *hāriqah*, Fire.
 A حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.
 A حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.
 A حاسه *hāssah*, Sense, the senses.
 A حاسد *hāsīd*, Envious.
 A حاسر *hāsīr*, Naked, disarmed.
 A حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!
 A حاشد *hāshīd*, Prepared.
 A حاشک *hāshīk*, Productive.
 A حاشیه *hāshiyah*, A margin, edge.
 A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاصب (Wind) scattering sand.
 ▲ حاصد *hāṣid*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ حاصر *hāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.
 ▲ حاصل *hāṣil*, Produce. Profit.
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.
 ▲ حاصن *hāṣin*, A chaste woman
 ▲ حاضر *hāṣir*, Present, prompt. Cash.
 A near neighbour.
 ▲ حاضرة *hāṣira*, A city, a fixed abode.
 ▲ حاضرجة *hāṣirja*, Quite ready.
 P حاضرى *hāṣiri*, Presence; breakfast.
 ▲ حاضنة *hāṣina*, A nurse.
 ▲ حاطورة *hāṣura*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حاطه *hāṣa*, A wall, fence.
 ▲ حاف *hāff*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حاند A boy, friend. An ally.
 ▲ حانر *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.
 ▲ حانرة *hāfirā*, The beginning. A road.
 ▲ حافشه *hāfishah*, A water-course.
 ▲ حافظ *hāfiḥ*, A guardian. A reciter.
 ▲ حافل *hāfil*, Abounding.
 ▲ حافي *hāfi*, Barefoot.
 ▲ حاق *hāḥḥ*, The middle.
 ▲ حاقّة *hāḥḥa*, Price, value.
 ▲ حاقرة *hāḥḥa*, Kicking.
 ▲ حاقن *hāḥin*, Having a diabetes.
 ▲ حاقنة *hāḥina*, The stomach.
 ▲ حاكّة *hāḥka*, A tooth.
 ▲ حاكم *hāḥim*, A prince, a judge.
 ▲ حاكمة *hāḥima*, A lady, princess.
 ▲ حاكى *hāḥi*, An author.
 ▲ حال *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.
 ▲ حالا *hālā*, Now, at present.
 ▲ حالب *hālib*, A milker.
 ▲ حالة *hāla*, State. A thing. Action.
 ▲ حائى *hāliḥ*, Shaving.
 ▲ حالك *hāliḥ*, Very black, pitchy.
 ▲ حالم *hālim*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حالوة *hālūḥa*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ جالومة *hālūma*, Coagulated milk.
 ▲ حالى *hāli*, Dressing. A carpet.
 ▲ حالياً *hāliyā*, At this time.
 ▲ حالية *hāliya*, Adorning herself.
 ▲ حاما *hāmā*, A weight of four and
 a half drams.
 ▲ حامد *hāmid*, A praiser. (of God).
 ▲ حامز *hāmiz*, Sour, pungent.
 ▲ حامل *hāmil*, Carrying. A porter.
 ▲ حامله *hāmilaḥ*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حامى *hāmi*, A protector.
 ▲ حانة *hāna*, A wine shop.
 ▲ حانط *hāniḥ*, Red, reddening.
 ▲ حانك *hāniḥ*, Very black.
 ▲ حانوط *hānūt*, A shop.
 ▲ حاني *hāni*, A wild cow. Libidinous.
 ▲ حاوي *hāwi*, Collecting. A collector.
 ▲ حاوية *hāwiyah*, Intestines.
 ▲ حايب *hāyib*, Sinning, offending.
 ▲ حайд *hāyd*, Turning from.
 ▲ حاير *hāyr*, Astonished. A conflux.
 Ruined. Irresolute.
 ▲ حايش *hāyish*, A plantation.
 ▲ حايط *hāyḥ*, A wall, inclosure.
 ▲ حايك *hāyḥ*, A weaver.
 ▲ حايل *hāyḥ*, Restraining.
 ▲ حب *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*,
 Love. *Hubb*, Loving.
 ▲ حبا *hāba*, A royal favourite. A gift.
 ▲ حباب *hābāb*, A bubble of water.
 A wished-for event. Love.
 ▲ حبار *hābūr*, A mark, vestige, sign.
 ▲ حبارى *hābāra*, A bastard.
 P حباس *hābās*, Set apart.
 P حباشه *hābāshah*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ حباك *hābāk*, A warp, a track.
 ▲ حباله *hābālaḥ*, A knot, a snare.
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ حبة *habaḥ*, Agreeable.
 ▲ حبر *habār*, Short.
 ▲ حمتته , Tormented by avarice.
 ▲ حبتك *habtaḥ*, Little. Bare.
 ▲ حبث *habis*, A serpent with his train cut off.
 ▲ حجب *habj*, Approaching.
 ▲ حجير *habjar*, Thick.
 ▲ حجاب *hibhāb*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ حكب *kabhāb*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.
 ▲ حبايا *habaiā*, Excellent! brave!
 ▲ حبر *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.
 ▲ حبربر *habarbar*, A thing.
 ▲ حبرت *hibrat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ حبرج *hubraj*, A bustard.
 ▲ حبرقس *habraqas*, A small camel.
 ▲ حبرقس *habarqas*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حبركل *habarkal*, Blubber-lipped.
 ▲ حبركي , Ruined. The tike. Weak.
 ▲ حبرمة , Pomegranate soup.
 ▲ حبس *habs*, Imprisonment.
 ▲ حبض *habaḥ*, Moving. Failing.
 ▲ حبط *habḥ*, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.
 ▲ حبططق *habḥṭṭiḥ*, Noise.
 ▲ حبق *habaḥ*, Pulegium.
 ▲ حبقرة *habhurraḥ*, Hail.
 ▲ حبتك , Fitting (a garment).
 ▲ حبكل *habkal*, Short bodied.
 ▲ حبل *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.
 ▲ حبله *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.
 ▲ حبلتي *haballaḥ*, A lean sheep.
 ▲ حبلي *hablaḥ*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حبن *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.
 ▲ حبنا *habnā*, Having the dropsy.

- ▲ حبناطي *habantaḥ*, Short. Corpulent.
 ▲ حبو *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.
 ▲ حبوة *hubwaḥ*, A sash, figure.
 ▲ حبور *hubūr*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ حبوكر *habawkar*, A sandy desert.
 ▲ حبة *habbah*, A coin; a grain.
 ▲ حبير *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.
 ▲ حبس , Dedicated to pious uses.
 ▲ حبيش *hubaysh*, A guinea hen.
 ▲ حبيط *hubayṭ*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حبيكة *habikaḥ*, A track in sand.
 ▲ حبين *habin*, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ حبينة *hubaymaḥ*, The camelion.
 ▲ حتا *haṭṭ*, Going quick (a horse).
 ▲ حتا *haṭā*, Plaiting. Propping.
 ▲ حخات *huṭāḥ*, Scattered.
 ▲ حطار *hiṭār*, A hem. An envelope.
 ▲ حتام *haṭṭama*, How long?
 ▲ حتد *hutud*, A perpetual spring.
 ▲ حتر *huṭr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.
 ▲ حترفة , Redness in the eyes.
 ▲ حتروش *haṭrūsh*, Short.
 ▲ حتف *haṭf*, Death.
 ▲ حتك *haṭaḥ*, Quick.
 ▲ حتكان *haṭaḥān*, A short quick step.
 ▲ حتكي *hiṭikiḥ*, A dwarf pace.
 ▲ حتل *haṭal*, A gift. The refuse.
 ▲ حتم *haṭm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.
 ▲ حتمان *haṭmān*, A general.
 ▲ حن *haṭn*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ حتو *haṭūw*, An enemy

- ▲ **حُتُوف** *hulūf*, Death. The dead.
 ▲ **حَتَّى** *ḥaṭṭā'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.
 ▲ **حُتَّ** *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.
 ▲ **حُتَّات** *ḥaṣās*, Sleep. An eye-wash.
 ▲ **حُتَّارَة** *ḥuṣārah*, Chaff.
 ▲ **حُتَّالَة** *ḥuṣālah*, The worst part.
 ▲ **حُتَّات**, Stimulated. Greedy.
 ▲ **حُتُّوت**, Many. Instigating.
 ▲ **حُتَّر** *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.
 ▲ **حُتْف** *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ **حُتْل** *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.
 ▲ **حُتْلَب** *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.
 ▲ **حُتْم** *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.
 ▲ **حُتْمَة** *ḥaṣmaṭ*, A reddish hillock.
 ▲ **حُتْو** *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.
 ▲ **حُتْوَا** *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.
 ▲ **حُتُّوس** *ḥaṣūṣ*, Spurred on.
 ▲ **حُتَّى** *ḥaṣā'*, Sprinkled earth.
 ▲ **حُتِّي** *ḥaṣīṣī*, Stimulation.
 ▲ **حُتِيل**, Short. A mountain tree.
 ▲ **حُج** *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.
 ▲ **حُجَا**, Genius. Cunning. A track.
 ▲ **حُجَاب**, Modesty. A veil. Night,
 ▲ **حُجَابَة** *ḥajūbaṭ*, A deputyship.
 ▲ **حُجَاة** *ḥajūj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. **حُجَّاج** A squabbler.
 ▲ **حُجَّار** *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.
 ▲ **حُجَّاف** *ḥujāf*, The flux.
 ▲ **حُجَّام** *ḥijjām*, A bridle. Barber.
 ▲ **حُجَّامَة**, Bleeding. Shaving.
 ▲ **حُجْب** *ḥajb*, Interposing. Fencing.
 ▲ **حُجْبَة** *ḥujb*, Breeches.
 ▲ **حُجَّة** *ḥijjāṭ*, A year.
 ▲ **حُجَّت** *ḥujjāṭ*, A decree. Excuse.
- ▲ **حُجْمَة** *ḥajhajaṭ*, Restraining.
 ▲ **حُجْر** *ḥajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.
 ▲ **حُجْرَة** *ḥajar*, A stone. A cell.
 ▲ **حُجْرَان** *ḥujrān*, Interdicting.
 ▲ **حُجْرَة** *ḥujrah*, A chamber. A stable.
 ▲ **حُجْرَة** *ḥajr*, prohibiting. A hole.
 ▲ **حُجْرَا** *ḥajzā*, Making peace.
 ▲ **حُجْرَة** *ḥajzaṭ*, The waist, girdle.
 ▲ **حُجْرَة** *ḥajjafaṭ*, A buckler of leather.
 ▲ **حُجْل** *ḥajl*, A fetter.
 ▲ **حُجْلَاب** *ḥajalūb*, The swallow.
 ▲ **حُجْلَان** *ḥajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.
 ▲ **حُجْم** *ḥajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.
 ▲ **حُجْو** *ḥajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure.
 ▲ **حُجْوَة** *ḥajwaṭ*, A thinking-being.
 ▲ **حُجُور** *ḥajūr*, The bosom.
 ▲ **حُجُورَة** *ḥajjūraṭ*, Blind man's buff.
 ▲ **حُجُون** *ḥajūn*, Far off.
 ▲ **حُجِي** *ḥaja'*, Intelligent.
 ▲ **حُجِيب** *ḥajīb*, Veil, chastity.
 ▲ **حُجِيف**, Wind in the bowels.
 ▲ **حُد** *ḥadd*, (P *had*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help.
 ▲ **حُدَا** *ḥudā*, Impelling.
 ▲ **حُدَاة**, A two-pronged fork.
 ▲ **حُدَاد** *ḥidād*, Mourning.
 ▲ **حُدَاد**, A blacksmith. A jailor.
 ▲ **حُدَاة** *ḥadāfaṭ*, Eminence.
 ▲ **حُدَب**, High ground, hilly.
 ▲ **حُدْبَا**, Hump-back'd (fem).
 ▲ **حُدْبَار**, Lean-hipped (camel).
 ▲ **حُدْبَة** *ḥadabaṭ*, Gibbosity.
 ▲ **حُدْبَة** *ḥadabid*, Thick milk.

- ▲ *حذبت* *hudbuṭ*, Compact.
 ▲ *حذت* *hiddat*, Edge. Passion.
 ▲ *حذت* *hadat*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.
 ▲ *حذآن* *hidṣān*, Novelty.
 ▲ *حذی* *hudṣa'*, Contingency.
 ▲ *حذج* *hadj*, Loading a camel.
 ▲ *حذن*, An impediment. Vain.
 ▲ *حدر* *hadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.
 ▲ *حدرجان* *hadrjān*, Short (man).
 ▲ *حدرس* *hadṣ*, Thinking. Opinion. Design. Scizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.
 ▲ *حذق* *hadṭ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *حذقة*, The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ *حذل* *hadl*, Partial, unjust.
 ▲ *حذلقه* *hudaliḥaḥ*, The eye.
 ▲ *حدمه* *hadamaḥ*, Heat, ardour.
 ▲ *حذندبی* *hadandabi*, A wonder.
 ▲ *حذو* *hadw*, Rousing, driving.
 ▲ *حذوا* *hadwā*, The north wind.
 ▲ *حذوت* *huduṣ*, Novelty.
 ▲ *حذود* *hudūd*, Boundaries.
 ▲ *حذور* *hadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.
 ▲ *حذوره* *hudūrah*, A multitude.
 ▲ *حذیث* *hadṣ*, New. A history.
 ▲ *حذیثی* *hadṣi*, A fable, tale.
 ▲ *حذیج* *abū hudayj*, The stork.
 ▲ *حذید* *hadid*, Bordering. Iron.
 ▲ *حذیده* *hadidah*, A weapon, a tool.
 ▲ *حذیقة* *hadīḥaḥ*, A garden wall.
 ▲ *حذیه* *hadiyah*, Price.
 ▲ *حذا* *hiṣā*, Opposite. A shoe.
 ▲ *حذار* *hiṣār*, Caution, care.
 ▲ *حذارمة* *hiṣāramat*, Talkative.
 ▲ *حذافة* *hiṣāfaḥ*, A bit, morsel.

- ▲ *حذاق* *hiṣāḥ*, Ingenious, alert.
 ▲ *حذاقة* *hiṣāḥaḥ*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.
 ▲ *حذاقی* *hiṣāḥi*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.
 ▲ *حذن* *hiṣān*, Mobility.
 ▲ *حذر* *hiṣār*, Caution, prudence.
 ▲ *ام حذرف* *ummu hiṣarif*, A hyena.
 ▲ *حذرفوف* *hiṣarfuf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.
 ▲ *حذرة* *hiṣruḥaḥ*, A stewed soup.
 ▲ *حذرمه* *hiṣramah*, Loquacious.
 ▲ *حذریه* *hiṣriyah*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.
 ▲ *حذف* *hiṣf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.
 ▲ *حذفور* *hiṣfur*, A part. Noble.
 ▲ *حذق* *hiṣḥ*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.
 ▲ *حذقة* *hiṣḥaḥ*, A part, section.
 ▲ *حذقة*, Rolling the eyes.
 ▲ *حذل* *hiṣl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ *حذم* *hiṣim*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.
 ▲ *حذو* *hiṣw*, Measuring.
 ▲ *حذور شدن*, To be cautious.
 ▲ *حذوف* *hiṣūf*, Cut off, omitted.
 ▲ *حذی* *hiṣi*, Pungent.
 ▲ *حذیة* *hiṣyat*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.
 ▲ *حذیق* *hiṣiḥ*, Cut, pared.
 ▲ *حذیقة* *hiṣiḥaḥ*, Quickness.
 ▲ *حذیم* *hiṣim*, Sharp (sword).
 P *حیر* *hir*, A cloud.
 ▲ *حیر* *hir*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.
 ▲ *حیراب* *hirāb*, War. Fighting.
 ▲ *حیرابی* *hirābi*, Riches. Plunder.
 ▲ *حیرات* *hirāf*, A court. Sound.

- ▲ حراثت *harrās*, A farmer.
 ▲ حراد *hirād*, Scarce of milk.
 ▲ حرار, Of noble birth. Thirsty.
 ▲ حرارت, Heat. Love. Lust.
 ▲ حراس *harās*, Fear, terror.
 ▲ حراست *hirāsaṭ*, Guardianship.
 ▲ حراسن *harāsin*, A species of fish.
 ▲ حراض *harrāz*, A lime maker.
 ▲ حرافة *hirāfa*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.
 ▲ حراق *harrāk*, An incendiary.
 ▲ حراقة *hurāqa*, Fuel.
 ▲ حراقم *harāqam*, Red, brown.
 ▲ حراكت *harāk*, Motion.
 ▲ حرام *harām*, Forbidden.
 ▲ حرامة *hirāma*, Guardianship.
 P حرامزاده, A bastard. Rogue.
 P حرام مغز, Spinal marrow.
 ▲ حرامي *harūmā*, A robber.
 ▲ حران *hirān*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ حراوة *harāwa*, Acidity.
 ▲ حرب *harb*, War. Spoiling.
 ▲ حربا *hīrbā*, A camelion.
 ▲ حربا *harbān*, Forcibly.
 ▲ حربة *hurbat*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Pfunder.
 ▲ حربى *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.
 ▲ حرباج *harbāj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ حربا با *hīrbāz*, Bending a bow.
 P حربگاه *harb gāh*, A field of battle.
 P حرت *hart*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.
 ▲ حرّة *harraṭ*, A stony country. *Hirraṭ*, Thirst. *Hurraṭ*, Free born.
 ▲ حرتة *hartaṭ*, A glutton.
 ▲ حرتک *hartaḱ*, Slender-bodied.
 ▲ حرث *harṣ*, Cultivating.
 ▲ حرج *haraj*, Narrow. A sin.
- ▲ حرجة *harjaṭ*, A thicket.
 ▲ حرجف *hirjaḱ*, A cold wind.
 ▲ حرجل *harjal*, A troop of horses.
 ▲ حرد *hard*, An impediment. Intention. Angry. A camel, stable.
 ▲ حردب *hardab*, Nightshade.
 ▲ حردبست *hardabaṭ*, Agility.
 ▲ حردمست *hardamaṭ*, Obstinacy.
 ▲ حردون, The land cusodile.
 ▲ حررة *haruraṭ*, Heat (of victuals).
 ▲ حررية, Liberty, good extraction.
 ▲ حرز *harz*, Rough ground.
 ▲ حرز *hirz*, Fortification.
 ▲ حرس *harṣ*, An age, *Hirṣ*, Guardianship, custody.
 ▲ حرش *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.
 ▲ حرشف, An artichoke. A thistle.
 ▲ حرشنة, Rough hard ground.
 ▲ حرشون, A kind of thistle.
 حرشى *harshī*, The body of a man.
 ▲ حرص *harṣ*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.
 ▲ حراض *harāz*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.
 ▲ حرف *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.
 ▲ حرفة *hirfaṭ*, A trade.
 ▲ حرق, Burning. Fire. Rage.
 ▲ حرقة *hurqaṭ*, Flame. Ardour.
 حرقي *harqī*, Importunity.
 ▲ حرک *harik*, Ingenious. Active.
 ▲ حرکت *haraḱaṭ*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel. *meṭ*.
 ▲ حرکة *harḱalaṭ*, A leather saddle.
 ▲ حرم *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.
 ▲ حرماس *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.

- ▲ **حرمān** *hirmān*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ **حرمة** *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred.
 Honour, chastity.
 ▲ **حرميل** *harmil*, Wild rue.
 ▲ **حرمي** *harmi*, Prohibitive.
 ▲ **حروة** *harwat*, Heat in the throat.
 ▲ **حروء** *hurūd*, Restraining.
 ▲ **حور** *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.
 ▲ **حرورية** *harūriyat*, Freedom.
 ▲ **حروض** *hurūz*, Distressed.
 ▲ **حروق** *hurūh*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ **حروقة** *harūqat*, Pottage.
 ▲ **حرون** *harūn*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ **حرة** *hiraḥ*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **حري** *hara*, A court. A place.
 ▲ **حريب** *harīb*, Plundered.
 ▲ **حريبة** *hurriyat*, Nobly born.
 ▲ **حريد** *harīd*, Solitary.
 ▲ **حرير**, Silk. Warm. P. A friend.
 ▲ **حريري** *harīri*, A silk merchant.
 ▲ **حريش** *harīsh*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حريشة**, A fish; an herb.
 ▲ **حريص**, Gluttonous. Greedy.
 ▲ **حريف**, Impudent. A rival.
 P **حريفي** *harīfi*, Stratagem.
 ▲ **حريق** *harīq*, Fired. Incensed.
 ▲ **حريك** *harīk*, Dancing along.
 ▲ **حريم** *harīm*, A partner. Sacred.
 Prohibited. A right.
 ▲ **حريمة** *harīmat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.
 ▲ **حز** *haz*, Cutting. Excelling.
 ▲ **حزاي**, Thick and short. Victorious.
 ▲ **حزاز** *hazāz*, Diligence. Anger.
 ▲ **حزاقاً** *hizāqan*, Necessarily.
 ▲ **حزاقلة**, The lowest (rank of men).
 ▲ **حزام** *hizām*, A belt, girth.
 ▲ **حزاة** *hizānat*, A family.

- ▲ **حزب**, A troop. An army. A part.
 ▲ **حزبا** *hizbā*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ **حزة** *huzat*, The waist.
 ▲ **حزوة** *hazhazat*, Indisposition.
 ▲ **حزد** *hazd*, Reaping.
 ▲ **حزر** *hazr*, A term. Warlike.
 ▲ **حزق** *hazq*, Binding.
 ▲ **حزقل** *hizqil*, Narrow.
 ▲ **حزم** *hazm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.
 ▲ **حزمة** *huzmat*, An armful.
 ▲ **حزمر** *hazmar*, A king. Splitting.
 ▲ **حزمل** *hizmal*, A vile woman.
 ▲ **حزمور** *huzmūr*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ **حزن** *hazn*, Rough ground. *Huzn*, Grief. *Hāzin*, Sad.
 ▲ **حزنبيل** *haznibal*, Compact, silly.
 ▲ **حزنة**, A rugged mountain.
 ▲ **حزورة** *hazwarat*, A little hill.
 ▲ **حزوكل** *hazwakal*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حزون** *huzūn*, Vicious (a sheep).
 ▲ **حزونة** *huzūnat*, Ruggedness.
 P **حزیدن** *hazīdan*, To mine, hide.
 ▲ **حزيران** *hazīrān*, July.
 ▲ **حزيم** *hazīm*, Provident. A belt.
 ▲ **حزين** *hazīn*, Sad, afflicted.
 ▲ **حس** *huss*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.
 ▲ **حسا** *hasā*, A potion, soup.
 ▲ **حساب** *hisāb*, Computation.
 ▲ **حسابة** *hasābat*, Esteem.
 ▲ **حسادة** *hasādat*, Envy.
 ▲ **حسار** *hussār*, Unarmed.
 ▲ **حسانس** *husās*, Depravity.
 ▲ **حساكلة**, The lower rank.
 ▲ **حسام** *husām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **حسان** *hisān*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ **حسب** *ḥuṣb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion. ^{حسب}
- ▲ **حسبان** *ḥuṣbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
- ▲ **حسبة** *ḥisbat*, A reward, hire.
- ▲ **حسي**, Belonging to nobility.
- ▲ **حسبية**, Learned, eloquent.
- ▲ **حسة** *ḥassa*, A state, condition.
- ▲ **حسد** *ḥasad*, Envy.
- ▲ **حسدل** *ḥasdal*, An ape. Wicked.
- ▲ **حسدلي**, Pretending aversion.
- ▲ **حسر** *ḥaṣr*, Fatigued. Baring.
- ▲ **حسرت** *ḥaṣrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
- ▲ **حسفل** *ḥaṣfal*, Paltry, puny.
- ▲ **حسقل** *ḥuṣqal*, Large-bellied.
- ▲ **حسك** *ḥasaḥ*, Rough. Hating.
- ▲ **حسل** *ḥiṣl*, A young crocodile.
- ▲ **حسم**, Cutting. Searing a wound.
- ▲ **حسب** *ḥaṣan*, Beautiful. Good.
- ▲ **حسنة** *ḥaṣinat*, A good work.
- ▲ **حسنگ** *ḥaṣang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
- ▲ **حسني** *ḥaṣna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
- ▲ **حسو** *ḥaṣūw*, Drinking much.
- ▲ **حسود** *ḥaṣūd*, Envious.
- ▲ **حسور** *ḥuṣūr*, Dim. Pained.
- ▲ **حسوم**, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
- ▲ **حسي** *ḥiṣī*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
- ▲ **حسيب**, Esteemed. Counted.
- ▲ **حسير** *ḥaṣīr*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
- ▲ **حسيفة**, Rage, hatred. Vile.
- ▲ **حسيكة** *ḥaṣīka*, Hatred.
- ▲ **حسيل** *ḥaṣīl*, A calf.
- ▲ **حسين** *ḥuṣayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
- ▲ **حش** *ḥaṣhsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Hishsh*, A garden.
- ▲ **حشا** *ḥashā*, Defence. Asthmatic.
- ▲ **حشايش** *ḥashāyish*, Grass.
- ▲ **حشايشي** *ḥashāyishī*, One forager.
- ▲ **حشد** *ḥashd*, Meeting. A crowd.
- ▲ **حشر**, A meeting. Resurrection.
- ▲ **حشرة** *ḥasharat*, Chaff. Game.
- ▲ **حشرج** *ḥashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
- ▲ **حشرمة** *ḥisharmat*, The little groove on the upper lip.
- ▲ **حشف** *ḥashf*, Dry bread.
- ▲ **حشكة** *ḥashka*, Plentiful.
- ▲ **حشم**, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
- ▲ **حشون** *ḥashn*, A bottle; fetid.
- ▲ **حشنة** *ḥishnat*, Malevolence.
- ▲ **حشو** *ḥashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
- ▲ **حشوة** *ḥushwat*, The intestines.
- ▲ **حشور** *ḥashwar*, Firm-fleshed.
- ▲ **حشي** *ḥashī*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
- ▲ **حشيمة**, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
- ▲ **حشيش** *ḥashish*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
- ▲ **حشيشة** *ḥashīsha*, One herb.
- ▲ **حشيلة** *ḥashīla*, A family.
- ▲ **حشيم**, Having a great suite.
- ▲ **حص** *ḥaṣṣ*, Going fast. Waving.
- ▲ **حصا** *ḥaṣa*, Quenching thirst.
- ▲ **حصا** *ḥaṣā*, Gravel.
- ▲ **حصاد** *ḥaṣād*, Reaping. Harvest.
- ▲ **حصار** *ḥiṣār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
- ▲ **حصاص**, Vehemence. Swiftness.
- ▲ **حصافة** *ḥaṣāfa*, Judicious.
- ▲ **حصالة** *ḥuṣāla*, Chaff, sweepings.
- ▲ **حصان** *ḥaṣān*, A chaste woman.
- ▲ **حصانة** *ḥaṣānat*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ **حصب** *haṣḥ*, Throwing pebbles.
 ▲ **حصباً** *haṣḥā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصبية** *haṣḥiyya*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصّة**, A lot, portion, part.
 ▲ **حصاص** *haṣḥ-ḥūṣ*, Swift. Clear.
 ▲ **حصص** *hiṣḥ*, Earth and stones.
 + ▲ **حصد**, Cut down. Harvest. ٢٠١١٢
 ▲ **حصداً** *haṣḥdā*, Armour.
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, Siege. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.
 ▲ **حصرم** *hi-rim*, Sour fruit.
 ▲ **حوص** *haṣaṣ*, Thinness of hair.
 ▲ **حصف** *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.
 ▲ **حصكة** *hiṣka*, A candlestick.
 ▲ **حصلب** *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.
 ▲ **حصن** *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.
 ▲ **حصول** *huṣūl*, Acquisition.
 ▲ **حوصوم** *huṣūm*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **حصي** *haṣa'*, Number. Gravel.
 ▲ **حصيت** *haṣiyya*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصيدة** *haṣiḍa*, Cut; harvest.
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣir*, A mat.
 ▲ **حصيف** *haṣiḥ*, Firm, judicious.
 ▲ **حصيلة**, The rest. A relick.
 ▲ **حصىم** *haṣim*, Small gravel.
 ▲ **حصين** *haṣim*, A fort. Prison.
 ▲ **حض** *haḥḥ*, Incitement. Pleasure.
 ▲ **حضاجر** *haḥājir*, A hyena.
 ▲ **حضار** *haḥār*, Present.
 ▲ **حضانة** *haḥāna*, Fondling.
 ▲ **حضاير**, Small detachments.
 ▲ **حضب** *haḥab*, Fuel.
 ▲ **حضم** *haḥij*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **حضر** *hiḥjar*, A large churn.
 ▲ **حضر**, Running. An abode.
 ▲ **حضرًا** *haḥāran*, With impunity.
 ▲ **حضرت** *haḥraḥ*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.
 ▲ **حفض**. The juice of lycium.
 ▲ **حصف** *hiḥf*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حضم** *haḥn*, Fondling. *Hiḥn*, A side, breast, the body.
 ▲ **حضو** *haḥw*, Stirring the fire.
 ▲ **حضور** *huḥūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.
 ▲ **حضي** *huḥūḥ*, A valley stone.
 ▲ **حضرية** *haḥiyya*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.
 ▲ **حضيض**, An abyss. Low ground.
 ▲ **حط** *haḥḥ*, The declivity.
 ▲ **حط**, Delight, pleasure.
 ▲ **حط**, The remains of water.
 ▲ **حطا** *haḥā*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حطاب** *hiḥāb*, Lopping, pruning.
 ▲ **حطام** *huḥām*, Dry, brittle. *ḥaḥām*
 ▲ **حطايط** *huḥāyḥ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حطب** *haḥḥ*, A great affair.
 ▲ **حطة** *haḥḥa*, Letting down, falling.
 ▲ **حطربة** *haḥraḥa*, Perplexity.
 ▲ **حطل** *hiḥḥ*, A wolf.
 ▲ **حطم** *haḥḥm*, Breaking.
 ▲ **حظمان** *haḥmān*, A general.
 ▲ **حطمة** *haḥama*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.
 ▲ **حطمت** *hiḥmiḥ*, Small, puny.
 ▲ **حطو** *haḥw*, Agitating.
 ▲ **حطوة** *haḥwa*, A step.
 ▲ **حطوب** *haḥūḥ*, Sloping. Swift.
 ▲ **حطيب** *haḥiḥ*, Woody.
 ▲ **حطيطة** *haḥiḥa*, Abatement in price.
 ▲ **حظ** *haḥḥ*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حظارة** *haḥāra*, A sheep-fold.
 ▲ **حظام** *haḥām*, A meeting of guests.

- ▲ **حظة** *ḥiẓaṭ*, Felicity. Dignity.
 ▲ **حظر** *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.
 ▲ **حفظ** *ḥuẓūṭ*. See **حخص**.
 ▲ **حظل** *ḥaẓl*, Employment.
 ▲ **حظلا** *ḥiẓalā*, Parsimony.
 ▲ **حظان** *ḥaẓalān*, Attention.
 ▲ **حظلمة** *ḥaẓlibal*, Swiftmess, speed.
 ▲ **حظوب** *ḥuẓūb*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ **حظوة** *ḥaẓwaṭ*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حظوة** *ḥuẓwaṭ*, A blunt arrow.
 ▲ **حظي** *ḥaẓi*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حظي** *ḥaẓi*, Fortunate, happy.
 ▲ **حظير** *ḥaẓir*, A sheep-fold. A wall.
 ▲ **حف** *ḥaff*, **ح**ing, turning round.
 Serving. Uncombed. Shaving.
 Desiring. Noise.
 ▲ **حفا** *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.
 ▲ **حفات**, A hissing harmless snake.
 ▲ **حفاصة** *ḥufaṣaṭ*, A collection.
 ▲ **حفاظ** *ḥifaẓ*, Guarding. Gazing.
 Bashful. Caution. Tedious.
 ▲ **حفاف** *ḥifaḥ*, The side. A curl.
 * A troop.
 ▲ **حفالة** *ḥufaḥat*, Worthless.
 ▲ **حفان** *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ **حفاوة** *ḥafūwaṭ*, Benevolent.
 ▲ **حقة** *ḥaffuḥ*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ **حفت** *ḥaff*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ **حفر** *ḥaḥr*, Digging, hollowing.
 ▲ **حفرة** *ḥuḥrat*, A ditch, a grave.
 ▲ **حفرتي** *ḥuḥraṭi*, Grim, deformed.
 ▲ **حفرند** *ḥaḥrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.
 ▲ **حفر** *ḥaḥr*, Pushing. Following.
 ▲ **حفش**, Flowing. Going at speed.
 ▲ **حفص** *ḥaḥṣ*, A leathern sack.
 ▲ **حفض** *ḥaḥṣ*, Twisting, bending.
 ▲ **حفضج** *ḥiḥẓij*, Flethy, pendulous.
 ▲ **حفظ** *ḥiḥẓ*, Memory. Custody
- ▲ **حنف**, Poverty. A brink, trace.
 ▲ **حفل** *ḥaḥḥ*, An assembly. Diligent.
 ▲ **حفلة** *ḥuḥḥat*, An university, synod.
 Study, diligencē.
 ▲ **حفلق** *ḥaḥḥaḥ*, Enervated, foolish.
 ▲ **حفن** *ḥaḥḥn*, Lifting with both
 hands. **حفنة**, A mouthful. **حفنة**
 ditch.
 ▲ **حفتج** *ḥaḥḥannaj*, Short of stature.
 ▲ **حفتجي** *ḥaḥḥanja'*, Languishing,
 ▲ **حفتند** *ḥaḥḥandad*, Rich and careful.
 ▲ **حفنس** *ḥiḥḥniṣ*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **حفتضاج** *ḥiḥḥniẓāj*, Enraged.
 ▲ **حفوة** *ḥaḥḥwaṭ*, Bare-footed.
 ▲ **حفور** *ḥaḥḥūr*, A just, sincere man.
 ▲ **حفي** *ḥaḥḥi*, Intelligent. Beat in
 the feet (a woman).
 ▲ **حفيتا** *ḥaḥḥayṭā*, A squat man.
 ▲ **حفير** *ḥaḥḥir*, A sepulchre, a well.
 ▲ **حفيسا** *ḥaḥḥiṣṣā*, Thick and fat.
 ▲ **حفيظ** *ḥaḥḥiẓ*, A guardian, &c.
 PA **حق**, An attribute of God. Just.
 Truth, reason, duty, gratitude.
 An enemy. **حق**.
 ▲ **حقا** *ḥaḥḥā*, By God! Really.
 ▲ **حقاب** *ḥaḥḥāb*, A girdle. The
 white at the root of the nail.
 ▲ **حقارت** *ḥiḥḥārat*, Vileness, baseness.
 ▲ **حقان** *ḥiḥḥāḥ*, Litigating.
 P **حقاله**, Water in the bowels.
 ▲ **حقاني** *ḥaḥḥānū*, True, disinterested.
 ▲ **حقايق**, Theology.
 ▲ **حقب** *ḥaḥḥāb*, Barren for want of
 rain. Progeny. A crowd.
 ▲ **حقبمة** *ḥiḥḥāḥ*, A year, a space of time.
 ▲ **حقة** *ḥaḥḥat*, Truth. Lawful. A
 casket, vase, cup.
 ▲ **حقيقة** *ḥaḥḥakat*, Difficult.

- ▲ **حقد** *hiqad*, Hatred, rancour.
 ▲ **حقر** *huqr*, Contempt.
 P **حشنانس** *hakshanās*, Grateful, &c.
 ▲ **حقصا** *hakṣan*, Nimble, quickly.
 ▲ **حقط** *haqaṭ*, Agility.
 P **حقطبان** *hakṭabān*, The male snipe.
 ▲ **حقطبة** *hakṭabaṭ*, The snipe's voice.
 ▲ **حقف** *hiqf*, Sand in long hills.
 ▲ **حقل** *halī*, (Cattle) griped.
 Good soil.
 ▲ **حقن** *haqn*, Churning. Glistening.
 ▲ **حقنة**, The cholick. A glister.
 ▲ **حقو** *haṭw*, The heel of an arrow.
 Breeches. The waist.
 ▲ **حقرة** *haḳwaṭ*, The belly-ache.
 ▲ **حقدود** *hakūd*, Malevolent.
 ▲ **حقورة** *huḳūrat*, The fourth heaven.
 ▲ **حقة** *huḳḳah*, A box, &c. See **حقة**.
 ▲ **حقيبة** *haḳībaṭ*, A cloak-bag.
 ▲ **حقير** *haḳīr*, Base, contemptible.
 ▲ **حقيق** *haḳīq*, Deserving.
 ▲ **حقيقة** *haḳīqaṭ*, Truth, reality.
 Advice. News.
 ▲ **حقين** *haḳīm*, Coagulating milk.
 ▲ **حكت** *haḳḳ*, Scratching. Doubt.
 ▲ **حكت** *haḳ*, A handle, a hilt.
 ▲ **حكاك** *haḳāḳ*, A jeweller.
 ▲ **حكاكة** *huḳūḳaṭ*, What falls in
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.
 ▲ **حكايت** *hiḳāyat*, History, relation.
 ▲ **حكة** *hiḳḳaṭ*, Itching, rubbing.
 ▲ **حقرة** *huḳraṭ*, Whatever is hid or
 laid up in scarce times.
 ▲ **حكش** *haḳsh*, Collection, con-
 traction.
 ▲ **حكاك** *haḳaḳ*, A soft white stone.
 ▲ **حكل** *huḳl*, Giving no sound.
 ▲ **حکم**, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

- Mystery. Dominion. An order,
 sentence.
 ▲ **حكمة** *haḳamaṭ*, A bridle.
 ▲ **حکمت** *hiḳmaṭ*, Wisdom. Art,
 science. Mystery, a miracle.
 ▲ **حکوف** *huḳūf*, Languor in work.
 ▲ **حکومت** *huḳūmaṭ*, Dominion.
 P **حکومتگاه**, The seat of government.
 ▲ **حکیت** *haḳīḳ*, Smooth (die).
 ▲ **حکم** *haḳīm*, Learned. A doctor.
 ▲ **حل** *hall*, Solution, loosing.
 ▲ **حل** *hala*, Pounding. A collyrium.
 ▲ **حلاج** *hallāj*, A dresser of cotton.
 ▲ **حلاحل** *hulāḳhil*, A prince, a chief.
 ▲ **حلاق** *halāḳ*, A sore-throat. **Hilāṭ**,
 Razure. **Hallāḳ**, A barber.
 ▲ **حلاقة** *hulāḳaṭ*, What falls when
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.
 ▲ **حلال** *hulāl*, Legitimate. **حلال**
Hullāl, A looser, solver.
 ▲ **حلالی** *halālī*, A light thin cloth.
 ▲ **حلام** *hullām*, Small cattle.
 ▲ **حلامي** *halāmī*, Death.
 ▲ **حلان** *hallān*, Dissolving.
 ▲ **حلاوت** *halāwaṭ*, Sweetness.
 ▲ **حلب** *halab*, Milking. New milk.
 ▲ **حلبانة** *halbābaṭ*, A milk-camel.
 ▲ **حلبة** *halbaṭ*, A horse-course.
 ▲ **حلبید** *hilbid*, A dwarf camel.
 ▲ **حلبیده** *hulabūdaṭ*, A large sheep.
 ▲ **حلبس** *halbaṣ*, A nobleman. A
 lion. Addicted, affixed.
 ▲ **حله** *hillaṭ*, A place of sacrifice.
 ▲ **حلتا** *hallā*, A dog's collar.
 ▲ **حاسب** *haṣab*, A miser.
 ▲ **حاصل**, Carding. Travelling at night.
 ▲ **حلیة** *haljaṭ*, An interval.

- ▲ حليزور *hiljāz*, Covetous, a miser.
 ▲ حلر *halz*, Stripping off bark. حلر *hilliz*, Short. Covetous.
 ▲ حلزون *halazūn*, A snail.
 ▲ حلس *halis*, A strong brave man.
 ▲ حلسم *hilsam*, A covetous man.
 ▲ حلف *half*, An oath, swearing.
 ▲ حلق *halq*, Shaving. The throat.
 ▲ حلقة *halqaṭ*, A ring, a circle.
 ▲ حلقد *hilkad*, Difficult, حلقد, Greedy, avaricious. Weak. Enmity.
 ▲ حلقس *halqus*, A fence.
 ▲ حلقوم *halqūm*, The throat, fauces.
 ▲ حلكم *halḡam*, Black.
 ▲ حلكث *halak*, Blackness.
 ▲ حلم *halam*, The tike. Destroying. *Hulm*, Sleeping. A dream. *Hilm*, Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.
 ▲ حلو *halw*, Sweet, pleasant.
 ▲ حلوا *halwā*, A sweet cake.
 ▲ حلواج *halwāj*, A carcase bird.
 ▲ حلوان, Making a free gift.
 ▲ حلواي *halwāy*, Confectionary.
 ▲ حلوب *halūb*, Milking.
 ▲ حلول *hulūl*, Entering, remaining. Paying.
 P حلوني *hulūnī*, Variegated.
 حلله كردن, To assail, charge, storm.
 ▲ حليب *halīb*, Sweet milk.
 ▲ حلييت *halīyaṭ*, Pure, lawful.
 ▲ حليج *halij*, Carded cotton.
 ▲ حليف *halif*, A confederate.
 ▲ حليفة *halīfaṭ*, An oath.
 ▲ حلق *hiliq*, Shaved (hair or beard).
 ▲ حليل *halil*, A spouse. A partner.
 ▲ حليم *halim*, Mild. A fat animal.
 ▲ حم *ham*, A father, or brother in-
 ▲ حلى

- law. حم, Hot. Kindling. De-
 fining. An escape.
 ▲ حما *hamā*, Black clay.
 ▲ حماة *hamāṭ*, Nearest kindred to
 husband or wife.
 ▲ حمادي *hamāda'*, Intense heat.
 ▲ حمار *himār*, A he-ass.
 ▲ حمارات *hamārāt*, Industrious.
 ▲ حمارة, A she-ass. A large stone.
 A fence. The instep.
 ▲ حمارس *humāris*, Strong. A lion.
 ▲ حماري *himārī*, Asinine.
 ▲ حماست *hamāsaṭ*, Steady, bold.
 Modern poetry.
 ▲ حمأض *humāz*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ حمأط *hamāṭ*, A canker-worm.
 ▲ حمأطة *hamāṭaṭ*, Hay. A secret.
 The heart blood. Heat in the throat.
 ▲ حمأق *humāq*, Small-pox, measles.
 ▲ حمأقت *hamāqaṭ*, Folly. Foolish.
 ▲ حمأل *hammāl*, A porter.
 ▲ حمألة *hamālaṭ*, Conceiving.
 ▲ حمام *hamām*, A dove, a turtle.
Himām, Death. حمام, A bath.
 ▲ حمأما, An embalming herb.
 ▲ حمأمي *hammūmī*, A bagnio-keeper.
 ▲ حمأيت *himāyaṭ*, Protection.
 ▲ حمأيل *himāyil*, A sword-belt.
 A charm.
 ▲ حمأة, A scorpion's venom.
 A hot spring. Warmth.
 ▲ حمم *himhim*, Very black.
 ▲ حمأد *hamad*, Praise, praising.
 ▲ حمأدة, The crackling of fire.
 P حمأونه, An ape, a baboon.
 ▲ حمأر *hamr*, Shaving. Shaving.
 ▲ حمأرا *hamrā*, Red. Droughth.
 ▲ حمأرات *hamarāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.
 ▲ حمردة *himiridaʿ*, Slime of a cistern.
 ▲ حمرة *himrihaʿ*, Wool.
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.
 ▲ حمزة *hamzuḥ*, Barley broth.
 ▲ حمس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.
 ▲ حمض *hamṣ*, A salt, bitter plant.
 ▲ حمضيف *hamṣiʿ*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ حمطل *hamṭal*, The gourd, &c.
 ▲ حمطيط *hamṭiṭ*, The canker-worm.
 ▲ حمق *hamq*, Foolishness.
 ▲ حمقا *hamqā*, Beet.
 ▲ حمكت *hamkt*, A nit. A minute thing.
 ▲ حمل *haml*, A burthen, a load. Fruit.
 ▲ حملة *hamlaʿ*, An attack.
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.
 ▲ حمم *humam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.
 ▲ حمان *humān*, The small tike.
 ▲ حموة *humawwaʿ*, A paroxysm.
 ▲ حمود *hamūd*, Praised.
 ▲ حموص *humuṣ*, Subduing.
 ▲ حموضة *humūzaʿ*, Sour.
 ▲ حمول *hamūl*, Mild. Patient.
 ▲ حمولة *hamūlaʿ*, Carried. Carrying.
 ▲ حموية *humūyaʿ*, Heat. Being hot.
 ▲ حماي *hamaʿ*, A dove. Heat.
 ▲ حميا *hamiā*, Whatever one must defend
 (as a wife, standard). Heat.
 ▲ حميت *hamiʿ*, Extreme rage.
 ▲ حمية *hamiyaʿ*, Prohibiting. حمية,
 Zeal, honour, modesty.
 ▲ حميد *hamīd*, Praised. Glorious.
 ▲ حميل *hamīl*, A bastard. A surety.
 ▲ حميم *hamīm*, Warm water.
 ▲ حنا *hinnā*, Privet. *Hinā*, Lust.
 ▲ حناجر *hanājir*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حناجل *hanājil*, Short, compact.

- ▲ حناج *hanāj*, A large camel. An ob-
 long tract of sand.
 ▲ حناس *hannās*, The devil.
 ▲ حناط *hannāt*, A seller of wheat.
 ▲ حناطة *hināṭiʿ*, Embalming.
 ▲ حناقه *hināḥaḥ*, The quinsy.
 ▲ حنالو *hinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.
 ▲ حنان *hanān*, Pitying.
 ▲ حناية *hināyaʿ*, Flexure, bending.
 ▲ حنبالة *himbālaʿ*, A babbler.
 ▲ حنبيج *humbuj*, Fleasy. A louse
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*,
 Assiduity. Force, strength.
 ▲ حنبرة *hambaraʿ*, Excessive cold.
 ▲ حنبريت *hambariʿ*, Pure water.
 ▲ حنبل *hanbil*, Short. A vest of skins.
 ▲ حنة *hanā*, A wife. Foam of a camel.
 ▲ حنتا *hanṭā*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنتم *hanṭam*, A bucket. The earth.
 ▲ حنتوف *hunṭuf*, A beard-scratcher.
 ▲ حنث *hins*, A sin. Obedience.
 ▲ حنثار *hanṣār*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنثر *hanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.
 ▲ حنثل *hanṣal*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ حنجب *hanjib*, Dry. A tract of sand.
 ▲ حانجر *hanjar*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حانجف *hanjaf*, The top of the haunch or
 thigh. The back-bone.
 ▲ حانجل *hinjal*, A large woman.
 ▲ حانجود *hanjūd*, The throat. A jug.
 ▲ حانجوف *hanjuf*, The head of the ribs.
 ▲ حاندر *hanḍar*, The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ حانقوق *hinduḥūk*, A tall fool.
 ▲ حاندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ حاندلس *handalīs*, (A camel) fleshy
 and flabby. Slow-paced.
 ▲ حاندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.
 ▲ حاندمان *handamūn*, A crowd.

- ▲ حاذ *ḥanāz*, Roasting. Scorching.
 ▲ حنزاب, Short. A strong ass.
 ▲ حنزقر *ḥanẓaqr*, Dwarfish.
 ▲ حنسن, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.
 ▲ حنشن *ḥanash*, A serpent. A villain.
 ▲ حنصا *ḥinṣā*, A weak man.
 ▲ حنصار *ḥinṣār*, Slender.
 ▲ حنطات *ḥanṭāt*, An embalmer.
 ▲ حنطاوة *ḥanṭa-awul*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ حنطير *ḥanṭarir*, The clouds.
 ▲ حنطه, Spice, drug; wheat.
 ▲ حنطي *ḥanṭī*, Short. Despicable.
 ▲ حنطية *ḥunṭiyat*, A broad goat.
 ▲ حنطيل *ḥanṭil*, A cat.
 ▲ حنظار *ḥinẓaww*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ حنظب *ḥunẓub*, A locust. A beetle.
 ▲ حنفس *ḥinḥas*, Impudent.
 ▲ حنفض *ḥanḥaḥ*, Cowardly.
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafi*, Orthodox.
 ▲ حنق *ḥanaḥ*, High indignation.
 ▲ حنك *ḥanḥ*, A bridle. Perceiving.
 ▲ Acquiring practice.
 ▲ حنكة *ḥunḥat*, Strength, firmness. Experience.
 ▲ حنكل *ḥanḥal*, Despicable.
 ▲ حنو *ḥanw*, Crookedness.
 ▲ حنوت *ḥanwaṭ*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ حنون *ḥanūn*, Whistling (wind).
 ▲ حنيا *ḥanyā*, Crook backed.
 ▲ حنية *ḥanīyat*, A bow.
 ▲ حنيث *ḥanīṣ*, Perjured, wicked.
 ▲ حنيرة *ḥunayrat*, An arch.
 ▲ حنيز *ḥanīz*, Short.
 ▲ حنيف *ḥanīf*, An orthodox man.
 ▲ حنفي *ḥanafi*, Orthodox.
 ▲ حنين, Parental or filial love.
 ▲ حو *ḥūw*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)
 ▲ حوا *Ḥawā*, Eve. *Ḥiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ حواب *ḥawāb*, A spacious place.
 ▲ حوانك *ḥuwāṭik*, A young ostrich.
 ▲ حواري *ḥawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.
 ▲ حواس *ḥawāss*, Sense.
 ▲ حواسة, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ حواشك *ḥawāshik*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).
 ▲ حواصل *ḥawāṣal*, The throat.
 ▲ حواصن *ḥawāṣin*, Chaste woman.
 ▲ حواطة *ḥuwāṭat*, A granary.
 ▲ حواقة *ḥuwāḳat*, Any thing swept.
 ▲ حوال *ḥawāla*, A circle. Changed.
 ▲ حوالة, An eminence, a fortress. الي
 A commissary. Charge, trust.
 ▲ حوب *ḥawob*, Sinning. A crime.
 ▲ حوبا *ḥawobā*, The soul, body.
 ▲ حوبة *ḥawbat*, Grief. Want.
 حوبه *ḥūbah*, A garment.
 ▲ حوت *ḥūṭ*, A fish.
 ▲ حوتك *ḥawṭak*, Short. Lean.
 ▲ حوتكة *ḥawṭakat*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ حوتكية *ḥawṭakiyat*, A sash.
 ▲ حوتل *ḥawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.
 ▲ حوج *ḥawj*, Needy.
 ▲ حوجا *ḥawjā*, Necessity.
 ▲ حوجلة *ḥawjilat*, A cruet.
 ▲ حوجن *ḥawjan*, A red rose.
 ▲ حودان *ḥawzān*, The water lily.
 ▲ حور *ḥawar*, A defect. Bright.
 حور *ḥawwar*, The (white) poplar.
 حور رومي, The black poplar.
 ▲ حورا, Having fine black eyes.
 ▲ حوز *ḥawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.
 ▲ حوزة *ḥawzat*, A track, part.
 ▲ حوزهر *ḥawzahar*, A comet.
 ▲ حوزي *ḥawzi*, Active. Prudent.

- A حوس *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.
 A حوسق *hawṣaq*, A castle, a place.
 P حوسه *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.
 A حوش *hūsh*, A country, desert.
 A حوص *hawṣ*, Joining close.
 A حوصلة *hawṣala*, The stomach. Desire.
 A حوض *hawḍ*, A pond, a bason.
 P حوضك *hawḍak*, A large dish.
 A حوط *hawṭ*, Keeping, drawing in.
 A حوق *hawḥ*, Sweeping.
 A حوك *hawḥ*, Weaving.
 A حول *hawḥ*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.
 A حولان *hawḥān*, Passing by or through.
 A حولة *hawḥala*, Misfortune. Sly.
 A حولي *hawḥi*, A court, an area.
 A حوم *hawm*, Surrounding.
 A حومة *hawma*, The most.
 A حونس *hawannas*, Immoveable.
 A حوية *hawiyat*, An intestine.
 P حويج *hawij*, A sweet cake.
 A حي *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.
 A حيا *hayū*, Shame, blushing,
 A حيات *hayāt*, Life. A porch.
 A حياطة *hayāta*, Surrounding.
 A حياك *hayāk*, Weaving.
 A حيال *hiyāl*, Shifting a saddle.
 A حياه *hayālah*, A knot, tie.
 A حياي A creator.
 A حيايران *hayāiran*, Wisdom, faith.
 A حيث *hayṣu*, Where?
 A حيثيت *hayṣiyat*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

- P حيجر *hayjar*, A frog.
 A حيد *hayd*, A projection.
 A حيدر *haydar*, A lion.
 A حيدوان *haydawān*, A ring-dove.
 A حير *hayr*, Astonished. A fold.
 A حيران *hayrān*, Astonished, حيرت
 A حيرم *hīram*, An ox, a cow.
 P حيرة *hīrah*, The skull.
 P حيز *hīz*, A vessel used in baths.
 A حيز *hayz*, A place, a part. An area.
 A حيسان *hayṣān*, Trembling.
 A حيص *hayṣ*, Turning away. Flying.
 A حيطه *hayṭah*, A palace. A barn.
 A حيطرة *hayṭah*, Indigestion.
 A حيف *hayf*, Injustice.
 A حيفه *hīfa*, A side, edge, patch.
 A حيق *hayq*, Surrounding.
 A حيقط *haykut*, A woodcock.
 P حيكله *haykulah*, The nightshade.
 P حيل *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.
 A حيلة *hīlah*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.
 A حين *hīn*, Time, an age.
 A حيناً *hīnā*, Sometimes.
 A حينة *hīnat*, A fixed period.
 A حينيد *haynīd*, Then, at that time.
 A حيوان *haywān*, An animal.
 A حيواني *haywānī*, Brutal.
 A حيوت *haywat*, Life.
 A حيوذ *hayūd*, Turning from.
 A حيوص *haywṣ*, Timid, running away.
 A حياه *hayyah*, A serpent. حيات
 A حيهلة *hayhālah*, The nightshade.
 A حياي *hayī*, Bashful.

- A خ *khū*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

- the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 600.
- پ خا *khā*, Chewing.
- پ خاب *khāb*, Sleep.
- ا خاب *khābb*, Affinity.
- پ خابیدن, To trample, equalize, adjust, sleep.
- ا خاتام *khātām*, A seal.
- ا خاتر *khātir*, A deceiver.
- ا خاتل *khātīl*, Deceiving. Bold.
- ا خاتم *khātam*, A seal.
- ا خاتمة *khātima*, A conclusion.
- پ خاتوله *khāṭūlah*, Fraud. Vileness.
- ا پ خاتون *khāṭūn*, A lady, matron.
- پ خاتي *khāṭi*, A borrower.
- پ خاتيه *khāṭiyah*, An eagle.
- پ خاج *khāj*, The Christian Cross.
- پ خاجرک *khājark*, A sickle.
- ا خاد *khād*, An eagle. Crude.
- ا خادج *khādij*, An abortion.
- ا خادر *khādir*, A lion. Lazy.
- ا خادع *khādīc*, Deceiving.
- ا خادم *khādim*, A domestic.
- پ خاده *khādah*, A coal-rake.
- ا خادر *khāzīr*, A fugitive.
- ا خادل *khādīl*, Unfriendly.
- پ خار *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.
- پ خارا, A hard stone. Waved silk.
- پ خارانیدن, To cause to scratch.
- پ خارآور *khārāwar*, Thorny.
- ا خارب *khārīb*, A thief.
- ا خاربشت, A fence; a hedgehog.
- ا خارچ *khārj*, External.
- پ خارچا *khārjā*, Spinnage.
- پ خارچنگ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.
- پ خارچي *khārji*, A heretic.
- ا خارخار *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.
- پ خاردار *khārdār*, Thorny.
- پ خارش *khārish*, A sore. Scratching.
- ا خارق *khārīq*, Tearing, splitting.
- پ خارماهي, A sword-fish. A weapon.
- پ خارو *khārū*, A fish-bone.
- پ خاروه *khārwah*, A sailor.
- پ خارون *khārūn*, A restive horse.
- ا خاره *khārah*, A hard stone.
- پ خاري *khārī*, Ignominy.
- پ خاريغن, To scratch, provoke.
- پ خاز *khāz*, Dirt.
- پ خاز باز, Humming. A disease.
- ا خازغان *khāzghān*, Brass.
- پ خازن *khāzan*, A treasurer.
- پ خازنه *khāzānah*, Wife's sister.
- ا خازوق *khāzūq*, A stake for impaling.
- پ خازين *khāzīn*, A treasurer.
- ا خاستگي *khāstagi*, Revolt. Increase.
- پ خاستن *khāstan*, To rise, excite.
- ا خاسر *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.
- ا خاسف *khāsif*, Lean. Discoloured.
- ا خاسي *khāsī*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.
- پ خاسيدن *khāsīdan*, To grow old.
- پ خاش *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avareicious. A bit.
- ا خاش ماش *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.
- پ خاشاک, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.
- پ خاشتنشاب, A bird of paradise.
- پ خاشچو *khāshjū*, Fond of fighting.
- ا خاشر *khāshēr*, The mob. Pithless.
- ا خاشع *khāshīc*, Humble. Desolate.
- ا خاشف *khāshīf*, Going fast.
- پ خاشاک *khāshak*. See خاشاک.
- پ خاشه *khāshah*, Friendship.
- ا خاشي *khāshī*, Timid, fearful.
- ا خاص *khāṣṣ*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

خالد
خالد
خالد

خال

خان

- P خاصر *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.
- ▲ خاصة *khāṣirat*, The hypochondria.
- P خاصكي *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.
- ▲ خاصيت *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.
- P خاصيدن *khāṣīdan*, To suppress.
- ▲ خاصب *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.
- ▲ خاصع *khāṣiʿ*, Humble, submissive.
- ▲ خاطر *khāṭir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.
- ▲ خاطف *khāṭif*, Striking.
- ▲ خاطي *khāṭī*, Offending.
- ▲ خاف *khāf*, Timorous.
- ▲ خافه *khāfaṭ*, Honey. A leather honey bag.
- ▲ خافه *khāfiṭ*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.
- ▲ خافض *khāfiṣ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.
- ▲ خافق *khāfiḥ*, Trembling. The horizon.
- ▲ خافي *khāfi*, Occult, concealed.
- P خاقان *khāqān*, A king, emperor.
- P خاقاني *khāqānī*, Imperial, royal.
- ▲ خاك *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.
- P خاكروبه *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.
- P خاكستر *khākhistar*, Ashes.
- P خاكشي *khākhshī*, A weight for gold.
- P خاكي *khākī*, Earthen.
- P خاگينه *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.
- PA خال *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mark. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.
- P خالا *khālū*, An aunt. Empty.
- ▲ خالد *khālīd*, Everlasting.
- ▲ خالص *khālīṣ*, Pure, entire.
- ▲ خالصة *khālīṣah*, The exchequer.

- ▲ خالغ *khālaḡ*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.
- ▲ خالغ *khālīḡ*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.
- ▲ خالفة *khālfa*, See خالف. A tent-pole.
- ▲ خالتي *khālīk*, The creator.
- ▲ خالفتيت *khālfiyat*, A creative power.
- ▲ خالم *khālīm*, Equiponderant.
- P خالو *khālū*, An uncle. Fixed.
- P خاله *khālāh*, A maternal aunt.
- P خالي *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.
- ▲ خالي *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.
- ▲ خام *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.
- ▲ خام *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.
- ▲ خامد *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.
- ▲ خامس *khāmiṣ*, The fifth.
- P خامسوز *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.
- P خامش *khāmash*, Silent.
- ▲ خامشة *khāmishat*, A small stream.
- ▲ خامص *khāmiṣ*, Extenuated.
- ▲ خامط *khāmiṭ*, Bitterness. Sour milk.
- ▲ خامعة *khāmiʿat*, The hyena.
- ▲ خاميل *khāmil*, Contemptible.
- P خاموش *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.
- P خامه *khāmah*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.
- ▲ خامي *khāmi*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.
- P خاميياز *khāmiyāz*, Gaping, yawning.
- P خاميز *khāmiṣ*, Gaping. The month of a kettle. Jelly.
- P خان *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.
- P خانچه *khāncheḡ*, A tray, salver.
- P خاندان *khāndan*, Household. Noble.
- P خانسالار *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسامان, A house-steward.
 A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.
 A خانق *khāniq*, Strangling. A lane.
 P خانقاه, A religious house.
 P خانگي *khānagi*, Domestic. A hen.
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.
 P خانمان, The household furniture.
 P خانواد *khānwādah*, A family. Noble.
 P خانوط *khānūf*, A shop, an office.
 P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.
 P خاني *khāni*, A fountain, bath; gold.
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.
 P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.
 P خاوندي *khāwandī*, Taste.
 A خاوي *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).
 P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.
 P خاي *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground trenched. Low land.
 A خايب *khāyb*, Impoverished.
 A خاير *khāyr*, Debilitated.
 A خايسك *khāyisik*, Malleable.
 A خايس *khā-yis*, A small present.
 A خايض *khā-yiṣ*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.
 A خايط *khāyit*, A tailor.
 A خايف *khāyif*, Pusillanimous.
 P خايك *khāyik*, A locust.
 A خايل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.
 A خاين *khā-in*, A traitor.
 P خايه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.
 P خاييدن *khāyidan*, To chew.
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse). Growing. A wave. A cheat.
 A خباء *khāba*, Concealment.

- A خبا *khidā*, A rustic tent.
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.
 P خباري *khubārī*, Mallows.
 A خباث, O infamous!
 A خباثة *khābāṣat*, Infamy. Bad.
 A خبار *khābār*, Soft loose earth.
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.
 A خباشت *khubbāshat*, A multitude.
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.
 A خباک, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.
 P خبانيدن, To cause to trample. See خبيدن.
 A ثوب خبايب, A torn garment.
 A خبايث *khābāys*, The evil spirit.
 A خبيت *khābit*, Plain ground.
 A خبتل *khābtal*, A short woman.
 A خبث *khubṣ*, Malignity, perfidy.
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.
 A خبذع *khubdaʿ*, A frog.
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing. خبري *khābarī*
 A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.
 A خبره *khibrat*, A proof, experience.
 A خبر بچ *khābarbaj*, Well fed.
 A خبروع *khābrūʿ*, An informer.
 A خبز *khābz*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbz*, Bread.
 A خبزۀ *khūbzat*, One loaf.
 P خبزودو *khābzādū*, A beetle.
 A خبط *khābt*, Mistaking.
 A خبطة *khābtat*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.
 A خبعشن, Hard, firm. A lion.
 A خبقا *khābtā*, A bad woman.
 P خبک *khābak*, Suffocation.
 P خبکال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

- P خبر کردن, To be silent, modest, quiet.
 A خبل *khabl*, Corruption. Amputation.
 Khabal, The epilepsy.
 A خبنة *khubnaḥ*, An armful.
 A خبنة *khubbannaḥ*, Very stupid.
 A خبو *khubu*, Extinction.
 A خبوس, (A lion) seizing prey.
 A خبول *khubūl*, Palsey. Amputation.
 P خبه *khabaḥ*, Strangulation.
 A خبي *khabi*, Concealed, secret.
 A خبيئة *khabiyaḥ*, A lurking place.
 A خبيث *khabiṯ*, Wicked, base.
 P خبيدن *khabiḍan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.
 A خمير *khayir*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.
 P خميرة *khayiraḥ*, Ivy. Twisting.
 P خت *khī*, Running.
 A ختار *khayṭār*, A deceiver. See خاتر
 — P *Khayṭār*, Purging.
 A ختام, Sealing-wax, &c.
 P ختامه *khayṭamah*, Full, final.
 A ختان *khayṭān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.
 A ختانه *khayṭānah*, Circumcision.
 A ختت *khayṭat*, Languor.
 A ختمة, Silent. Terrified.
 A ختاع *khayṭaḥ*, Travelling. A guide.
 A ختال *khayṭal*, Cheating. Seizing.
 P ختلي, A horse.
 A ختم *khayṭm*, The seal, conclusion.
 A ختن *khayṭn*, Circumcising.
 P ختوبر *khayṭambar*, A miser.
 A ختنة *khayṭnaḥ*, Circumcision.
 A ختو *khayṭū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.
 P ختو *khayṭū*, A reed.
 A ختور *khayṭūr*, A deceiver.
- A ختوع *khayṭūḥ*, A guide. A leveret.
 A ختونة, The wife's relations.
 A ختيت *khayṭiṭ*, Base. Languid.
 A ختير *khayṭir*, A deceiver.
 P ختيره, A shepherd's double scrip.
 A خث, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.
 A خشة *khayṣaḥ*, A faggot.
 A خشعة *khayṣaḥ*, Vanishing.
 A خشم *khayṣam*, A lion.
 A خشلة *khayṣalaḥ*, The belly.
 A خشم *khayṣam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.
 A خشمة, Shortness in a bull's nose.
 A خشي *khayṣi*, Dung.
 A خشيث *khayṣiṯ*, A collection. جمع.
 P خج *khaj*, Diligence.
 A خجا *khaja*, Marrying.
 A خجات *khajāt*, Polygamy. Stupid.
 A خجالة *khajālah*, Shame. Modesty.
 P خجالیدن *khajālidan*, To embrace.
 A خجر *khajar*, Odour of feet, &c.
 P خجست *khajast*, A mode in music.
 P خجسته *khajastah*, Auspicious.
 .. خجف *khajaf*, Levity, agility.
 A خجل *khajal*, Modest. Cheerful.
 A خجلت *khajlat*, Bashfulness.
 P خجند *khajand*, Mallows,
 P خجوج *khajūj*, A whirlwind.
 P خجولیدن *khajūlidan*, To embrace.
 P خجیدن *khajīdan*, To assemble.
 P خجج *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!
 A خدا *khadd*, A cheek.
 P خدا *Khulā* or *Khodā*, God.
 A خدآب *khaddāb*, An impostor.
 A خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.
 P خداخوان, The fore-finger.
 P خداوان, Granted by God;
 A خدارت *khadārat*, Modesty.

- ▲ خداري *khudārī*, Very black.
 ▲ خداع *khūdāc*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ خدالة *khādālah*, Plumpness.
 P خداوان, The fore-finger.
 P خداوند *khudāwand*, A king, lord, master, possessor.
 P خداوندگار *khudāwandigār*, The creator of the world.
 P خدای *khudāy*, God.
 P خدايگان, A great lord.
 P خدایي *khudāyī*, Divinity.
 ▲ خدب *khādb*, Striking. Lying.
 ▲ خدة *khuddat*, A cheek, ditch, pit.
 ▲ خدر *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.
 ▲ خدري *khudārī*, Black (camel).
 ▲ خدس, Harm, injury.
 ▲ خدش *khadsh*, Excoriating.
 ▲ خدشه *khadshah*, Suspicion.
 ▲ خدع *khadac*, Insidious. Fraud.
 ▲ خدف *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.
 ▲ خدک *khudaḡ*, A judge, prejudice.
 ▲ خدل *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.
 ▲ خدلب, An old languid camel.
 ▲ خدمة *khidmaḡ*, Service, office.
 P خدمتگار *khidmaḡgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.
 ▲ خدن *khidn*, A friend, girl, servant.
 ▲ خدنة *khidnaḡ*, A friend to man.
 P خدنگ *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.
 P خدو *khudū*, Spittle.
 P خدوکت *khudūḡ*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.
 P خده, A trench.
 ▲ خدیج *khadij*, An abortion.
 P خدیش *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ خدیعة, Fraud. Deceiving.
 P خدیو, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.
 ▲ خذاریق *khuzārīḡ*, A purgative.
 ▲ خذاریم *khuzārīm*, A rag.
 ▲ خذاق *khazāḡ*, A species of fish.
 ▲ خذرة *khuzraḡ*, A swift goer.
 P خذره *khizrah*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ خذع *khazc*, Cutting, mincing.
 ▲ خذعل *khizcīl*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ خذعوبة *khuzīcūbaḡ*, A segment.
 ▲ خذف *khazf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
 ▲ خذفرة *khazfarah*, A rag.
 ▲ خذق *khazḡ*, Dung.
 ▲ خذل *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.
 P خذل *khuzul*, A medicine.
 P خذلة *khuzalāḡ*, A deserter of friends.
 ▲ خذم, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.
 ▲ خذنفرة, Speaking through the nose.
 ▲ خذو *khazw*, Loose, flabby.
 ▲ خذوا *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.
 ▲ خذوف *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.
 P خذوکت *khuzūḡ*, Anger. A threat.
 P خدیو. See خدیو.
 P خري *kharr*, An ass. Viscous clay.
 ▲ خري *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.
 ▲ خري, *khura*, Dung.
 ▲ خراب *kharaḡ*, Ruin. Spoiled.
 P خرابابه, Water strained, or oozing.
 ▲ خرابات *kharaḡbāt*, A tavern. brothel.
 ▲ خراج *kharaḡj*, Tax, revenue.
 ▲ خراجة *kharaḡjuh*, The leading word in a sentence.
 P خراخر *khraḡkhar*, Snoring.
 P خراځي *khiraḡdī*, A turner.
 ▲ خرار *kharrār*, Murmuring.
 P خراروش, A tumult, rumour.
 ▲ خراس *khurās*, A will.
 ▲ خراش *khiraḡsh*, Irritation.

- P خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.
 A خراشته *A scale. A small debt.*
 خراش *khārāshish*, A scratch.
 P خراط *khirāṭ*, Stubborn.
 A خراطم *An elderly woman.*
 P خراطيم *The proboscis. The nose.*
 A خراطين *kharāṭīn*, A worm.
 A خراعت *khurāʿat*, Liberty.
 A خرافة *A fable. Malice, falsehood.*
 A خرافج *khārāfij*, Affluence.
 P خراپاگ کردن *To snore.*
 P خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy.
 Waving, walking, easy air.
 P خرامان *Walking pompously.*
 P خرانبار *A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.*
 P خرانیدن *To cause to buy.*
 A خرايق *khārāyīq*, Guessing,
 A خرايگ *khārāyīq*, Unploughed land.
 A root. Ice.
 A خرب *khārab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.
 P خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.
 A خرباق *khirbāq*, Wind in the belly.
 P خرباز *khārbāz*, A coarse cloth.
 P خربان *khārbān*, An ass owner.
 A خربة *khārbāṭ*, A circular hole
 A خربد *khurābid*, Thick oxygal.
 P خربزه *A melon, a cucumber.*
 A خربسيس *khārbāsīs*, Hard.
 P خربشته *A sharp roof. A coffin.*
 A whetstone. Flame.
 P خربشه *khārbashah*, A fly.
 A خربصه *khārbasāṭ*, A beauty.
 A خربصيص *khārbāsīṣ*, A gem.
 A خربصيصه *khārbāsīṣāṭ*, Something.
 A خربط *khārbāṭ*, An ideot.
 A خربق *khārbāq*, Hellebore.
 P خربنده *khārbāndah*, A muleteer

- P خربنواز *khārbnāzāz*, A moth.
 P خربوزه *A melon, cucumber.*
 A خربيل *A foolish or an old woman.*
 A خرت *khurt*, A hole, orifice.
 P خرتوت *A wild mulberry tree.*
 A خرنآ *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)
 A خرج *khārij*, Going out. Charge.
 † Expense. Produce. Revenuc.
 Black and white. A cloak-bag.
 Exception. + *...*
 P خرجال *khārijāl*, A blue crow.
 P خرجیدن *khārijīdan*, To weep.
 P خرجيگ *khārijīq*, A vast desert.
 P خرجين *khārijīn*, A portmanteau.
 P خرجنگ *khārchang*, A crab.
 P خرچه *A marginal note.*
 P خرخار *khārkhar*, Flowing water.
 P خرخار *khārkhar*, A porch; repelling.
 P خرخره *A curry-comb.*
 P خرخشست *A wine or oil press.*
 P خرخشه *khārkhashah*, A tumult.
 P خرخوب *A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.*
 P خرخيار *A cucumber.*
 P خرد *khārd*, Clay. Solder. *Khārad*, Judgment. Intellect.
 P خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.
 P خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.
 P خردخان *Dispersed. Dissipated.*
 P خرد دست *Fraud. A cut-purse.*
 P خردشتي *khārdashtī*, The wild ass.
 A خردق *khirdaq*, Broth, soup.
 P خردل *khurdaṭ*, Mustard.
 P خردمند *khiradmand*, Wise, learned,
 P خرده *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.
 P خردين *khurdīn*, Smallest.
 A خردآبي *khurāzāzī*, Wine.
 P خرز *khāraz*, Small pearls, &c.
 P خرزان *khāzān*, The first day of the Persian year.

- P خرزده *kharrādah*, A beetle.
 P خرزهره *kharrāhrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.
 P خرزى *kharrāzī*, A seller of beads.
 P خرزین *kharrāzīn*, A shelf.
 A خرس *khars*, A wine-jar.
 P خرس *khirs*, A bear.
 A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).
 A خرسان *khursān*, Dumb (men).
 P خرسانه *kharsānah*, Sea holl.
 P خرساواله *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.
 P خرسسته *khursatāh*, A leach.
 P خرسک *khursak*, A game like leap-frog.
 P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.
 P خرسنگ *khursang*, A rough stone. A rival.
 P خرسوله *khursawlah*, Filth, rust.
 P خرسیدن *khursīdan*, To putrify.
 A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.
 A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.
 A خرشاف *kharrshāf*, Rugged ground.
 A خرشب *khurshab*, Tall and thick.
 A خرشه *khurshah*, A kind of fly.
 A خرشعه *khurshaʿah*, The summit.
 P خرشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.
 A خرس *khars*, Smoothing. Stripping.
 A خرطال *kharrātāl*, Oats.
 P خرطبع *kharrābaʿ*, Stupid. Stubborn.
 A خرطم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.
 A خرطومان *khurtumān*, A coverlit.
 A خرع *kharaʿ*, Cleaving. Languid.
 A خرعبه *kharaʿbah*, A beauty.
 A خرعوب *kharrūb*, Long and flexible.
 A خرف *kharrf*, The harvest. Dotage.
 A خرفه *khurfah*, Autumnal. A fable.
 P خرفن *kharrifan*, To murmur, snore.
 A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.
 P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.
 A خرق *kharr*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-
- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.
 A خرقة *kharrāq*, Cutting. A rag.
 P خرك *kharrak*, A little ass.
 P خركموتة *kharrakmūtah*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.
 P خركبوتر *kharrakbutr*, A wood-pigeon.
 P خركش *kharraksh*, A mud shoe.
 P خرگاه *kharragāh*, A tent.
 P خرگر *kharragar*, The scab. Crooked.
 P خرگه *kharragah*, A young.
 P خرگزر *kharragūz*, A hornet.
 P خرگور *kharragūr*, The onager.
 P خرگوش *kharragōsh*, A hare, rabbit.
 P خرگه *kharragah*, A tent.
 A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.
 P خرم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.
 P خرما *khurmā*, A date.
 A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.
 A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.
 A خرمة *kharmah*, Ears pierced.
 P خرمدان *kharrmadān*, A leathern purse.
 A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.
 P خرمگس *khirmagas*, A gad fly.
 P خرممن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake. *ho!*
 P خرمنج *kharrmanij*, A beggar.
 P خرهمره *kharrhamrah*, Small shells, beads, &c.
 P خرنای *kharrnāy*, A brazen trumpet.
 A خرنباز *kharrnabāz*, A concourse.
 P خرنده *kharrandeh*, An herb used in washing.
 P خرنده *kharrandeh*, A purchaser.
 A خرنف *kharrnaf*, Cotton.
 A خرنوب *kharrnūb*, Bean-pods, carobs.
 A خرنوص *kharrnūṣ*, A weaned pig.
 P خروا *kharrwā*, Garden mallows.
 P خروار *kharrwār*, A load.
 P خروبات *kharrōbat*, A tavern.
 A خروءه *kharrwāh*, Stercus humanum.

- A خروچ *khurūj*, Going, rushing.
 Disobeying, rebelling.
 P حروس *A dunghill cock. A dance.*
 P خر و سپیج *khārōshah*, Wind-pipe.
 P خر و ش *khurōsh*, An assault. Ar-
 dour, noise. Sighing. Love.
 A خر و ط *khurūl*, Unmanageable.
 A خر و ع *khīrwaʿ*, The Palma Christi.
 A خرو ف *khārūf*, A colt.
 P خرو وند *khīrwand*, Sewing.
 A خرو و *khurūw*, Dung.
 P خرو و *A bird's comb. A cock.*
 P خرو ه *A net, snare.*
 P خرو ه *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.
 P خرو ی *khārī*, A flower.
 P خرو یار *khīryār*, A buyer.
 A خرو یت *A skilful guide.*
 A خرو یج *khārīj*, A game.
 P خرو یسک *khīrīshīk*, A farrier.
 A خرو ید *khārīd*, A virgin, modest.
 P خرو یدن *khīrīdan*, To buy.
 A خرو یر *khārīr*, A murmuring.
 P خرو یشک *khārīshak*, A farrier.
 P خرو یشیدن *To scratch, bite, pull.*
 A خرو یس *khārīs*, The point or head
 of a spear. Gold (water).
 A خرو یضه *khārīzah*, A beauty.
 AP خرو یطه *khārītah*, A purse, volume.
 A خرو یطی *khārīṭī*, Crying bitterly.
 A خرو یع *khārīʿ*, Flaccid. An adul-
 teress. Pliant. Silly.
 A خرو یف *khārīf*, Gathered. Autumn,
 harvest, autumnal rain.
 A خرو یق *khārīq*, Level ground.
 A خرو یوز *khārīyūz*, A butterfly.
 A خز *khāz*, The beaver.
 A خزا *khāzā*, A kind of herb.
 A خزاز *khāzāz*, A raw-silk merchant.
 A male-hare.

- A خزا ع *khūzāʿ*, Death.
 A خزا ع *khūzāʿaḥ*, A section.
 A خزا ع *khāzāʿul*, Lameness.
 A خزا ف *A seller of pottery.*
 A خزا م *khāzām*, A rope maker.
 A خزا م *khīzāmāḥ*, A nose ring.
 P خزان *khīzān*, The autumn.
 A خزانه *khīzānah*, A treasury, trea-
 sure. The public revenue.
 A خزا یه *khāzāyah*, Blushing. Shame.
 A خز خز *khīzakhīz*, Robust.
 P خزا ده *khāzadah*, A sin, a crime.
 A خز ر *khāzr*, A small eye.
 A خز ر *khāzrah*, Sitting badly. Talkative.
 A خز ران *khāzurān*, A cane.
 A خز رچ *khāzrīj*, The south wind.
 A خز رة *A pain in the back.*
 A خز ر *khūzāz*, A male hare.
 A خز رنق *A large male spider.*
 P خز ره *khāzrah*, An open hand.
 A خز ع *khāzʿ*, Preventing.
 A خز ع *khāzāʿul*, Limping.
 A خز ع *khūzāʿbūl*, Foolish.
 A خز ع *khūzāʿaḥ*, Lameless. A section.
 A خز ف *khāzīf*, Strutting. Drawing.
 AP خز ف *khāzūf*, An earthen vessel.
 A خز فی *khāzāfī*, A potter.
 A خز ق *khāzīq*, Cutting. Hindering.
 A خز م *A tree. Nose-ringing.*
 A خز میان *khāzīmīyān*, Castoreum.
 A خزو *khāzaw*, Reducing to order.
 A خزی *khāzīz*, Afflicted. Disgraced.
 A خزیان *khāzīyān*, Blushing.
 A خزیت *khāzīyah*, Affliction.
 P خزیدن *khāzīdan*, Creeping, wal-
 lowing. Springing. Carrying off.
 A خزیر *khāzīr*, Broth.
 A خزینه *khāzīmah*, A treasury.
 P خس *khās*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- A *khaṣā*, Unequal.
 A *khaṣār*, Loss. Fraud.
 A *خساست*, Mean, covetous.
 A *خساق* *khaṣāq*, A liar.
 P *خساندن* *khaṣāndan*, To triturate.
 P *خسانیدن* *khaṣānidan*, To chew.
 To cause to scratch.
 P *خساییدن* *khaṣāyidan*, To chew.
 P *خسپانیدن* *khaṣpānidan*, To cause
 to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.
 P *خسپش* *khaṣpish*, Lying down.
 P *خسپانجا* *khaṣpanja*, A bed.
 P *خسپیدن*, To lie down, to sleep.
 A *خسسته* *khaṣṣat*, Vileness, &c.
 P *خست* *khaṣt*, A reptile.
 P *خستگی*, A wound. Sickness.
 P *خستن* *khaṣtan*, To wound. To ail.
 To be wounded. To attack. To
 fear.
 P *خستو* *khaṣtū*, A confession. A
 mother-in-law.
 P *خستوانه*, A patched garment.
 P *خس خس* *khaṣkhaṣ*, A sweet-
 scented root of a species of grass.
 A *خسر* *khaṣr*, Damage. Fraud.
 P *خسر* *khaṣur*, A father-in-law.
خسره *khaṣrah*, A mother-in-law.
 P *خسرانگر*, A son-in-law.
 P *خسرانگری* *khaṣrāngarī*, Affinity.
 P *خسرپوره*, A brother-in-law.
 P *خسرو* *khaṣraw*, A great king.
 P *خسروانی*, Wine. Royal.
 P *خسروینه* *khaṣrawīnah*, A father-
 in-law. A mother-in-law. Tre-
 mulous.
 A *خسف* *khaṣf*, Sunk. Lessened,
 poor. A vice. A crevice.
 A *خسو*, A father or mother-in-law.
 A *خسوف* *khaṣūf*, A rock well.

- P *خسوک*, Sordid. Deformed.
 A *خسی* *khaṣī*, Woollen cloak.
 A *خسیدن*. To grow old. To moisten,
 To bake. To eat. To fear.
 A *خسیر* *khaṣīr*, Suffering loss.
 A *خسیس* *khaṣīs*, Sordid. Ignoble.
 A *خسیسه* *khaṣīsah*, Meanness.
 A *خسیل* *khaṣīl*, Most vile.
 P *خش* *khash*, Good. A stick. Run-
 ning fast. Dry. Morose.
 A *خشا* *khashā*, Fearing.
 A *خشاب* *khashshāb*, A wood-seller.
 P *خشاده* *khaṣhādah*, A well-prepared
 sown field.
 A *خشار* *khaṣhār*, The refuse.
 P *خشار* *khaṣhār*, An unburnt brick.
 An enemy.
 A *خشاف*, A bat. A swallow.
 A *خشام*, A nose. Large-nosed.
 P *خشانیدن*, To scratch, bite, chew.
 A *خشب* *khashāb*, Timber.
 P *خشت* *khaṣht*, A spear. A brick.
 P *خشته* *khaṣhtchah*, A gusset.
 P *خشت خشت* *khaṣht khaṣht*, The
 noise in rasping.
 P *خشتگر* *khaṣhtgar*, A brick-maker.
 P *خشکاش* *khaṣhkāsh*, Poppy.
 P *خشخط*, The noise in writing.
 P *خشخت* *khaṣhkhāshat*, Collision.
 A *خشر* *khaṣhr*, Clearing rubbish.
 A *خشرم* *khaṣhram*, Bees and wasps.
 A *خشعه* *khaṣh'at*, Soft ground.
 P *خششار*, An aquatic bird.
 A *خشف* *khaṣhf*, Moving gently.
 Going quick. Freezing.
 A *خشانان*, Travelling by land.
 A *خشفته* *khaṣhfah*, Sound. Going fast.
 P *خشک* *khaṣhk*, A pretence. A
 mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشكار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.
 P خشکاماز , Diligent enquiry.
 P خشکانج *khushkānj*, Dry in body.
 Large bread. Depressed.
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.
 P خشکه *khushkəh*, Boiled rice.
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.
 A خشل *khushl*, Bdellium. Refuse.
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.
 A خشن *khashn*, Rough. خشنا
khashnā, A legion.
 P خشنده *khoshnud*, Content.
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.
 A خشگ , An iron mark.
 A خشو *khashw*, A small date. Poor.
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.
 P خشود *khashūd*, A beast of burthen.
 A scratch.
 P خشور , A prophet, a messenger.
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.
 P خشوت *khashūt*, Spurious. A dolt.
 A خشونة *khushūnaʿ*, Asperity.
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.
 A خشيبه *khashībat*, Nature.
 A خشيف *khashīf*, Snow. Ice.
 P خشين *khashīn*, A darkish white; also a mixed colour.
 A خص *khushṣ*, A tavern.
 A خصا *khīṣā*, Castration.
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.

- A خصال *khīṣal*, Propriety, habit.
 A خصام *khīṣām*, Litigating.
 A خصب *khāṣb*, Fruitfulness.
 A خصر *khāṣr*, The waist. Cold.
 A خصف *khāṣf*, A shoe or slipper.
 A خصل *khāṣl*, Prize gaining.
 A خصلة *khāṣlat*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature.
 An excellent work.
 A خصم *khāṣm*, An antagonist.
 A خصوص , A business. Giving.
 A خصوصاً *khushūṣan*, Especially.
 A خصوصت *khushūmat*, Litigation.
 A خصي *khāṣī*, An eunuch.
 A خصيب *khāṣīb*, Fruitful.
 A خصية *khushyat*, A testicle.
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).
 A خصيلة *khāṣīlat*, A piece of meat.
 A خصيم *khāṣīm*, Litigating.
 A خصين *khāṣīn*, A small axe.
 A خصا *khāṣā*, Bruising. Castrating.
 A خصاب *khāṣāb*, Tincture. Black.
 A خصاخص *khūṣākhūṣ*, Abounding with wood and water.
 A خصار *khāṣār*, Milk and water.
 A خصارة *khāṣārat*, The sea.
 A خصارع *khūṣārīʿ*, Avaricious.
 A خصاري *khūṣāraʿ*, Green, verdant.
 A خصاض *khāṣāṣ*, Writing ink.
 A خصاف *khāṣāf*, Eating meat.
 Breaking wind in contempt.
 A خصامة , Any thing crammed.
 A خصبة , Painting herself.
 A خصاص *khāṣkhāṣ*, Liquid pitch.
 A خصض , The east wind.
 A خصرامضرا , Freely, well, healthily.
 A خصرة , A green pot-herb.
 A خصرم *khūṣrīm*, Overflowing.
 A خضع *khāṣaʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ **خضعة** *khaṣāʿat*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
- ▲ **خضف** *khaṣf*, A melon.
- ▲ **خضل** *khaṣal*, A pure pearl.
- ▲ **خضلاف**, A wild palm-tree.
- ▲ **خضلة** *khaṣṣat*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
- ▲ **خضلة**, A small crop of dates.
- ▲ **خضم** *khaṣṣam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
- ▲ **خضمة** *khuṣṣamaṭ*, The middle.
- ▲ **خضور** *khaṣūr*, Flourishing.
- ▲ **خضوع** *khaṣūʿ*, Humble. Respect.
- ▲ **خضيب** *khaṣīb*, Stained, died.
- ▲ **خضيس**, The foot, lowest part.
- ▲ **خضيمة**, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
- ▲ **خط** *khaṭṭ*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, bluish.
- ▲ **خطا** *khaṭā*, A sin. Mistake.
- ▲ **خطاب**, Speech; word. Title.
- ▲ **خطاباً** *khiṭāban*, To the point.
- ▲ **خطابة** *khiṭābaṭ*, Rhetoric.
- ▲ **خطاط** *khaṭṭāṭ*, Fine writing.
- ▲ **خطاف** *khaṭṭāf*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
- ▲ **خطالة**, An immodest woman.
- ▲ **خطام**, An halter, a bridle.
- ▲ **خطب**, A work, cause, nature.
- ▲ **خطبان**, Yellow with red streaks.
- ▲ **خطبة** *khuṭbaṭ*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
- ▲ **خطة** *khiṭṭaṭ*, A country, city.
- ▲ **خطة** *khuṭṭaṭ*, A line. A history.
- ▲ **خطر** *khaṭr*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.
- ▲ **خطران** *khaṭarān*, A trembling step.
- ▲ **خطرناك** *khaṭarnāg*, Dangerous.
- ▲ **خطروف** *khuṭrūf*, A swift goer.
- ▲ **خطريف** *khiṭrīf*, Swift-paced.
- ▲ **خطف** *khaṭaf*, Seizing.
- ▲ **خطفت**, A joint of meat.
- ▲ **خطفي** *khaṭfaʿ*, A rapid pace.
- ▲ **خطل** *khaṭal*, Stammering. Non-sense. Restless. Obscenity.
- ▲ **خطم**, The beak, the snout.
- ▲ **خطمي** *khiṭmī*, Marsh mallows.
- ▲ **خطو** *khaṭw*, Proceeding.
- ▲ **خطوار**, Made of twigs. Whipped.
- ▲ **خطوة** *khaṭwaṭ*, A step, a pace.
- ▲ **خطور** *khuṭūr*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
- ▲ **خطيب** *khaṭīb*, A preacher.
- ▲ **خطيت**, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
- ▲ **خطير** *khaṭīr*, Great. Dangerous.
- ▲ **خطيرة** *khaṭīraṭ*, A kind of play.
- ▲ **خطيطه** *khaṭīṭaṭ*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
- ▲ **خطيف** *khaṭīf*, Swift (dromedary).
- ▲ **خطلبة**, Confused, chattering.
- ▲ **خطو** *khuṭūw*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ **خجم**, Name of a plant.
- ▲ **خجك** *khuḡḡjak*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
- ▲ **خف** *khaḡ*, A towel. Tinder.
- ▲ **خف** *khaḡḡ*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
- ▲ **خفا** *khaḡā*, A secret. Hidden.
- ▲ **خفاتل** *khaḡāṭil*, Weak.
- ▲ **خفاجل**, An impediment of speech.
- ▲ **خفاجه**, A raw cucumber.
- ▲ **خفار** *khuḡfār*, A reward; a toll.
- ▲ **خفارة** *khuḡfāraṭ*, Blushing.
- ▲ **خفاش** *khuḡfāsh*, The bat.
- ▲ **خفاف** *khuḡāf*, Light. Nimble.

- A خفّاق , Broad-footed before.
 A خفّاقَة *khaffākaṭ*, Extenuated.
 A خفّالة *khaffālat*, A flock of birds.
 P خفّانیدن , To cause to cough.
 A خفّت *khafṭ*, A whisper.
 A خفّة *khiffat*, Levity.
 PA خفتان *khafṭān*, A cuirass.
 P خفتانیدن , To cause to sleep.
 A خفتل *khafṭal*, Weak.
 P خفتن , To sleep. To lie down.
 P خفتیدن *khafṭīdan*, Kissing.
 P خفّج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.
 P خفّجّه , An ingot. A fine.
 A خفّفاقَة *khafṭkhāfaṭ*, Speaking through the nose.
 A خفّفاقَة *khafṭkhāfaṭ*, Growling.
 A خفّد *khafd*, Going fast.
 A خفّدن *khafdad*, A bat.
 P خفّدیدن *khafdīdan*, To suffocate.
 A خفّر *khafṣr*, Protection. Bashful.
 A خفّس , Ridicule. Overtthrowing.
 A خفّرجّه , Well nourished.
 A خفّرانج *khafṣranj*, Tender, delicate.
 P خفّر *khafṣr*, A beetle.
 A خفّش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.
 A خفّص *khafṣ*, Depression.
 A خفّع *khafaṣ*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.
 A خفّف *khafṣ*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.
 P خفّفك *khafṣk*, Suffocation.
 P خفّفگی *khafṣgī*, Anger.
 A خفّفن *khafṣan*, Laxity of belly.
 P خفّفنج *khafṣanj*, A black scorpion.
 A خفّفنجل *khafṣanjāl*, Indignation.
 P خفّفندن , To water. To cough.
 A خفّفو *khafṣw*, Hiding. Lightning.
 A خفّفوت *khafṣūt*, A lean woman.

- A خفّفوف *khafṣūf*, Small. Nimble.
 A خفّفوق *khafṣūk*, Slender (a horse).
 P خفّفه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.
 A خفّفی *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.
 A خفّفیة *khafiyat*, Concealment.
 A خفّفید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.
 P خفّفیدن , To breathe, pant, cough.
 P خفّفیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.
 A خفّفیر *khafīr*, A protector.
 A خفّفیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.
 A خفّفیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.
 A خفّفیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.
 A خفّفیق *khafīq*, Fleet (horse).
 A خفّفق *khāḥḥ*, A fissure. Creaking.
 P خفّفكك *khāḥḥk*, A sweetmeat-jar.
 P خفّفل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.
 A خفّفل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.
 A خفّفلا *khālū*, A privy.
 A خفّفلاب *khallāb*, A deceiver.
 A خفّفلابة *khilābat*, Disappointing.
 A خفّفلابس *khalābīs*, Vain. A romance.
 A خفّفلاسی *khilāṣī*, A mulatto.
 A خفّفلاسیة *khilāṣīya*, Hair of two colours.
 P خفّفلاشمة *khālāshmaḥ*, Indigestion.
 P خفّفلاشه *khālāshaḥ*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.
 P خفّفلاشی *khālāshī*, A mariner.
 A خفّفلاص *khalāṣ*, Liberty; health.
 A خفّفلاصه *khālāṣat*, The purest, best.
 A خفّفلاط *khālāṭ*, Mixing. Mad. A crowd.
 A خفّفلاع *khālāw*, The palsy.
 A خفّفلاعة *khālāw*, Earing (corn). Sprouting.
 A خفّفلاف *khilāf*, Contradiction. A lie.
 A خفّفلافة *khālāfat*, The Khalifat, lieutenantancy.
 Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.
 A خفّفلاق *khālāṭ*, A portion of good for-

- tune. Odoriferous. **خَلَّاقٌ** *khallūq*, The Creator. Creating.
- ▲ **خَلَاقَةٌ** *khallūqat*, Light, smooth.
- ▲ **خَلَّالٌ** *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin. A rule.
- ▲ **خَلَّالَةٌ**, Friendship. Candour.
- ▲ **خَلَائِشٌ** *khalālish*, A tumult,
- ▶ **خَلَّانٌ** *khalān*, Thin clay or mud.
- ▶ **خَلَائِدِينَ**, To insert, fix.
- ▶ **خَلَائِجٌ** *khalāji*, Clay, loam, mud.
- ▲ **خَلَائِقٌ** *khalāyiq*, People. A servant.
- ▲ **خَلْبٌ** *khilb*, A nail, claw. The pericardium, diaphragm.
- ▲ **خَلْبَانٌ** *khalban*, Foolish. Lean.
- ▲ **خَلَّةٌ** *khalla*, Nature. Poverty. Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink. **Khullaq**, Friendship.
- ▲ **خَلَجٌ** *khalaj*, Lassitude. **Khalj**, Drawing away Weaning. Shaking.
- ▲ **خَلِجَانٌ**, Motion, anxiety.
- ▲ **خَلِجَمٌ** *khaljam*, Long, large.
- ▲ **خَلِجَالٌ** *khalkhāl*, The ancle ring.
- ▲ **خَلْدٌ**, The mind. Ear-rings. Eternity. Paradise. A mole.
- ▲ **خَلْدَةٌ**, An ear-ring, a bracelet.
- ▶▲ **خَلْرٌ** *khullar*, Pease, beans.
- ▶ **خَلْسٌ** *khuls*, Seizing. Ripe hay.
- ▲ **خَلْسَةٌ** *khulsat*, Plunder. Herbage.
- ▶ **خَلْسٌ**, War, disturbance.
- ▲ **خَلِصٌ** *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.
- ▲ **خَلِصَاءٌ** *khalṣā*, A desert.
- ▲ **خَلِصَانٌ** *khulṣān*, A friend.
- ▲ **خَلِطٌ** *khaliṭ*, Confusion.
- ▲ **خَلِطَةٌ** *khilṭat*, Conversation.
- ▲ **خَلَعٌ** *khaliṭ*, Drawing out. Depositing. Repudiation.
- ▲ **خَلْفٌ** *khalf*, Coming, succeeding, inheriting. Piercing. Drawing, drinking water. The end, wicked saying, reward, fetid.
- ▲ **خَلْفَانٌ** *khulfān*, Rebellion.
- ▲ **خَلْفَانِيٌّ** *khulfānī*, Going back.
- ▲ **خَلْفَةٌ** *khulfat*, A guide. Opposing. Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.
- ▶ **خَلْتَنَانٌ**, A puppet.
- ▶ **خَلْتَفَةٌ** *khalafat*, Purslain.
- ▲ **خَلْفِيٌّ** *khalfī*, Successive.
- ▲ **خَلْقٌ** *khaliq*, Creation. People. The world. Measuring. Feigning. Polishing. **Khulk**, Nature, custom. Religion. Fortitude. Temper.
- ▲ **خَلْقَةٌ** *khulqat*, Creation. Fiction. A circle. The shape, disposition.
- ▲ **خَلَلٌ** *khalal*, Disturbance, ruin.
- ▲ **خَلِمٌ** *khilm*, A friend.
- ▶ **خَلْمِيدِنٌ**, To blow the nose.
- ▲ **خَلْمَبُوسٌ**, Marcasite.
- ▶ **خَلِنٌ** *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.
- ▲ **خَلِجٌ** *khalanj*, A tree.
- ▲ **خَلِجَانٌ** *khalanjān*, Galingal.
- ▶ **خَلِنْدَرٌ** *khalandar*, Origany.
- ▶ **خَلِنْجٌ** *khalang*, Pye-balled.
- ▲ **خَلُوٌّ** *khaluw*, Stubborn. Vacant. Only. Passing. Smiling.
- ▲ **خَلْوَةٌ** *khawwat*, Retirement. Emptiness. A closet.
- ▲ **خَلُوْجٌ** *khulij*, To make signs.
- ▲ **خَلُوْدٌ** *khulūd*, Eternity.
- ▲ **خَلُوْصٌ** *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.
- ▲ **خَلُوْصِيَّةٌ** *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.
- ▲ **خَلُوْطٌ** *khaliṭ*, Mixing.
- ▲ **خَلُوْفٌ** *khulūf*, Succeeding.
- ▲ **خَلُوْفَةٌ** *khulūfat*, Beautiful. Adapted. Torn.
- ▲ **خَلُوْلٌ**, Diminished. Friendship.
- ▲ **خَلُوْلِيَّةٌ**, Fearless, shameless.
- ▶ **خَلَّةٌ**, A helm; piercing. Void.

- ▲ خله *khallah*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullah*, Snot. A friend.
- ▲ خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.
- ▲ خلیت *khillit*, Variegated.
- ▲ خلیته *khalitah*, A purse.
- ▲ خلیج *khalij*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.
- ▲ خلیدن *khalidan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.
- ▲ خلیس *khalis*, Half grey. Clay.
- ▲ خلیش *khalish*, Warm water.
- ▲ خلیط *khalit*, Mixed. A partner.
- ▲ خلیطی *khullaytu*, Confusion, mob.
- ▲ خلیع *khalig*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.
- ▲ خلیف *khalif*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.
- ▲ خلیفة *khalifa*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.
- ▲ خلیق *khaliq*, Worthy, proper.
- ▲ خلیک ; A starling, a stare.
- ▲ خلیقة *khaliqa*, Nature. The creator.
- ▲ خلیل *khalil*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.
- ▲ خلیلة *khalilat*, Friendship. Poor.
- ▲ خلیمیدن *khalmidan*, To blow the nose.
- ▲ خلینه *khalinah*, A purse.
- ▲ خلیواج *khaliwaj*, A kite.
- ▲ خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.
- ▲ خم *khim*, A sweet voice.
- ▲ خمادی *khamadi*, Intense heat.
- ▲ خمار *khamar*, A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.
- ▲ خماسی *khamasi*, Consisting of five.
- ▲ خماشة *khumasha*, A wound.

- ▲ خماط *khimat*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ خماع *khumat*, Limping.
- ▲ خماک زدن *khamak zadan*, To clap the hands.
- ▲ خمال *khumal*, Limping.
- ▲ خماله *khamala*, Plumage of an ostrich.
- ▲ خممام *khammam*, The refuse.
- ▲ خمامة *khamama*, Filth, mud, offals.
- ▲ خمان *khaman*, The elder-tree.
- ▲ خمانا *khamana*, A rival.
- ▲ خمانایی *khamanayi*, Similitude.
- ▲ خمانیدن *khamanidan*, To make mouths. To mimic. To tell a secret. To be bent.
- ▲ خماهن *khamahn*, A species of shells.
- ▲ خمب *khumab*, A large jar.
- ▲ خمباراه *khumbarah*, A small jar.
- ▲ خمجاج *khamjaj*, A glass vessel, purse.
- ▲ خمجلتة *khamjalat*, A tumult.
- ▲ خمانه *khamane*, A wine-vault, tavern.
- ▲ خمخم *khimkhim*, Muttering.
- ▲ خمخمة *khamkham*, Stuttering; eating.
- ▲ خمیر *khamir*, Hiding. Leavening. Wine.
- ▲ خمرة *khamra*, Wine. A crowd.
- ▲ خمس *khamis*, Five. Taking a fifth.
- ▲ خمسة *khamisa*, Five.
- ▲ خمسون *khamsun*, Fifty. *Kham-sin*, The five fingers.
- ▲ خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).
- ▲ خمشیر *khamshir*, A miser.
- ▲ خمص *khamsh*, Emaciating (hunger).
- ▲ خمضان *khumzan*, Extenuated.
- ▲ خمصة *khumsa*, Hunger. A grain.
- ▲ خمط *khamt*, Roasting.
- ▲ خمطة *khamtat*, Fragrant.
- ▲ خمطیر *khamtarir*, Salt-water.
- ▲ خمع *khamc*, Limping. A wolf.
- ▲ خمگشته *khamgashat*, Crooked.
- ▲ خمل *khaml*, A carpet with pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

- ▲ خملة *khamlat*, Camelot. A secret.
 P خمنگ *khimnāg*, Sick, diseased.
 ▲ خمو *khamw*, Thick milk.
 P خم وچم, A wound.
 ▲ خمود *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.
 ▲ خمور *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.
 P خمستان, A corner.
 P خموش *khamōsh*, Silent.
 ▲ خموع *khumūc*, An adulteress.
 ▲ خمول *khumūl*, Obscure, mean.
 ▲ خموم *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.
 P خمي *khamī*, Crookedness.
 P خمياز *khamyāz*, Yawning.
 ▲ خميت *khamit*, Thick, plump.
 P خميد *khamūd*, The female.
 P خميدن, To be crooked, clear.
 ▲ خمير, Dough, leaven. Cause.
 ▲ خميس *khamīs*, A fifth.
 ▲ خميص *khamīs*, Thin.
 ▲ خميصه, A black garment.
 ▲ خميل *khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.
 ▲ خميلة, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.
 ▲ خن *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.
 ▲ خنا *khanā*, Obscenity.
 ▲ خنااب *khinaab*, Long. Foolish.
 ▲ خنابة *khinābat*, Infamy.
 ▲ خناس *khinās*, Squat. A lion. Ancient.
 ▲ خناثة *khunāṣat*, Stale. A catamite.
 ▲ خناثي *khunāṣa'*, Hermaphrodites.
 ▲ خناثير *khanāṣir*, Furniture.
 ▲ خناز, A lizard. Corrupted meat.
 ▲ خناس, The devil, a demon.
 ▲ خناسير *khanāṣir*, Destruction.
 ▲ خناف *khināf*, Uneasiness.
 ▲ خناق, The rope (strangling).
 ▲ خناقمة, A disease in the throat.
- P خنامک *khināmak*, An herb.
 ▲ خان The joys of life. Rheum.
 ▲ خنب, A rheum at the nose.
 ▲ خنباٹ *zū khunabāt*, A liar.
 P خنبايدن, To move, shake.
 ▲ خنباٹ *khanabat*, Corruption.
 ▲ خنباجة *khambejat*, A small jar.
 P خنبده, Intelligent. Agreeable.
 P خنبره, A small brass pot.
 ▲ خنبس *khambas*, A dwarf.
 ▲ خنبسه, A large corn-basket.
 P خنبش *khambash*, Shaking one's self.
 ▲ خنبيج, Fruit in its envelope,
 ▲ خنبعة *khumbuṣat*, A small veil.
 ▲ خنبق *khumbuq*, Avaricious.
 P خنبک, A small jar. Mocking.
 P خنبه *khumbah*, A corn jar.
 P خنبيدن, To celebrate. To crook.
 P خنٹ *khanṭ*, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ خنتار, Excessive hunger.
 ▲ خنٹ, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd.
 A fold. Congratulation.
 ▲ خنشيه *khinṣabat*, A milky camel.
 ▲ خنتر, Rubbish of a camp.
 ▲ خنشعة, A female fox.
 ▲ خنشل *khansal*, Weak, flabby.
 ▲ خنشي *khunṣa'*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.
 P خنج *khanj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, conveniency.
 P خانجر *khanjar*, A dagger.
 P خانجرون *khanjarūd*, Ridicule.
 ▲ خانجري, An ugly beard.
 ▲ خانجرير *khanjarir*, Salt water.
 ▲ خانجف *khanjaf*, A milky camel.
 P خانجک *khanjak*, The mastich-tree.
 ▲ خانجل *khanjal*, A modest woman.
 P خانجیده *khanjīdah*, A balsam.
 P خانجير *khanjir*, A smell.
 ▲ خانجيل *khanjil*, A swing.

- P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.
 P خندانیدن, To cause to laugh.
 A خندان *khandub*, A cross man.
 A خندانان *khandubān*, Fleishy.
 A خندریس, 'Old wine. A grain.
 A خندوغ *khunduḡ*, Vile, humble.
 AP خندق *khandaq*, A ditch.
 A خندله, Fulness of body.
 P خنده *khandah*, Laughing. A laugh.
 P خندانیدن *khandādan*, To laugh.
 A خنیز *khinīz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skilful.
 A خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.
 A خنوب, Bold in villainy.
 A خنوجة *khanzajāt*, Pride.
 A خنزره, A pointed instrument.
 A خنزان *khanzawān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.
 A خنزیر *khanzīr*, A wild boar.
 A خنس *khanš*, Returning.
 A خنسا *khanšā*, A turned-up nose.
 A خنسر *khanšar*, Villainous.
 A خنسیر *khinšīr*, Worthless, greedy.
 P خنشان *ḥhunshād*, Happy, pleasant.
 A خنشفیر *khanshafīr*, A misfortune.
 A خنشل, A swift camel.
 A خنصبة *khanšubāt*, Fat (woman).
 A خنسیر, The 2nd or 4th finger.
 A خنصرف, A full-breasted woman.
 A خنطابة, A worthless man.
 A خنطاث *khanṭās*, Walking proudly.
 A خنطرف, A weak old woman.
 P خنطل, The coloquint apple.
 A خنطوة *khanṭuwāt*, The mountain top.
 A خنطول *khanṭūl*, A long branch.
 A خنطولة *khanṭūlat*, A herd.
 A خنطه *khinṭah*, Barley.
 A خنطیان *khinṭiyān*, Obscene.
 A خنطیر *khinṭīr*, A wrinkled hag.
 A خنظل *khinṭal*, The coloquint.

- A خنظی *khanṭī*, Impudent.
 A خنخ, Collusion. Softness. Abject.
 A خنخة *khanṭaḡ*, Doubt. Adultery.
 P خنشار, A large water fowl.
 A خنقة *khanafat*, A slice of orange.
 A خنخ *khunṭaj*, Fleishy.
 A خنفس *khunṭuṣ*, A beetle.
 A خنفضة *khunṭuṣhāt*, An animalcule.
 A خنفع *khunṭuḡ*, Foolish, silly.
 A خنفتیق *khanṭafīḡ*, A calamity. Lively.
 A خنق *khanīḡ*, Strangling.
 P خنک *khing*, White. A gray horse.
 P خنکار *khunṭār*, An emperor.
 P خنگسار, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.
 P خنگل *khangul*, A kind of armour.
 P خنکی *khunulī*, Temperature.
 A خنو *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.
 A خنوت *khinnawāt*, A species of animal. Ignorant,
 A خنور *khanawwūr*, The world.
 A خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.
 A خنوس *khunūs*, See خنس.
 A خنوص *khinnawūṣ*, A young animal.
 A خنوصة, A young badger or beaver.
 A خنوع *khunūḡ*, Submission.
 A خنوف, Tender-footed. Anger.
 A خنة *khunnaḡ*, A sneezing.
 P خنه *khunah*, The cough.
 A خنی *khanī*, Obscene (speech).
 P خنیا *khunyā*, Melody. Milking.
 P خنیده, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.
 A خنیق *khunīḡ*, Strangling.
 A خنین *khanīn*, A whisper.
 P خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.
 A خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

- * خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).
 P خواب, Sleep, repose, a dream.
 A خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.
 P خوابانیدن, To cause to sleep. To oppress. *فاندا و پرسیش*.
 P خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.
 P خوابیدن, To sleep, to repose.
 A خوات *khawāt*, Sound.
 P خواجه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.
 A خواد *khivād*, A flying fever.
 A خوار *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.
 P خوار *kh'ār*, Contemptible.
 P خواردن *kh'ārdan*, To eat.
 P خواری. Baseness, meanness.
 P خوازنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.
 P خوازه *kh'āzah*, A triumphal arch.
 P خواست, A petition, will. Want.
 P خواستگاری *kh'āstagārī*, Marriage.
 P خواستن, To desire, wish, beg, want.
 A خواطر *khawāṭir*, The mind.
 A خوف *khawāf*, A tumult.
 P خوالیدن, To spread, produce.
 P خوالیگر, A cook. A ewer.
 P خواه خواه, Right or wrong.
 P خوان *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.
 A خوان *khawān*, A deceiver.
 P خواندن, To read, call, sing.
 P خواندگی, Invocation, reading.
 P خواننده, A reader, crier, singer.
 P خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.
 P خواهانیدن, To cause to wish, &c.
 P خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.
 P خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.
 A خواهل *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.
 P خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.
 P خواهی, To petition, intercede.

- P خوایی *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.
 A خوایه *khawāyul*, Falling. Seizing.
 A خوب *khawb*, Made poor.
 P خوب *khāb*, Good. Graceful charming.
 P خوبار, Convenient, inconvenient.
 P خوبان, The fair sex. The good.
 P خوبانیدن, To oppress, beat down.
 A خوربه, Barren ground. Hunger.
 P خوبی *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.
 A خوت *khawut*, Pouncing (a falcon).
 A خوتع *khawūṭiṭ*, A skilful guide.
 A خوت, Loose bellied. Filled.
 A خوتا *khawṭā*, A tender virgin.
 P خوج *khōj*. See خواجه.
 P خوجاریدن, To guard, to keep
 P خوجیدن, To see badly, to water.
 A خوخ *khawkh*, A peach.
 A خوخا *khawkhā*, Foolish, stupid.
 A خوخته, A window, a wicket.
 A خود *khawd*, A beautiful girl.
 P خود *khūd*, Self. A helmet.
 P خودن *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.
 A خور *khawar*, Debility. Languid. *Khawr*, A valley, a bay.
 P خور *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.
 P خورا *khorā*, Eating, voracious.
 P خوراب *khorāb*, Impure water.
 P خورابه *khorābah*, A river, a canal.
 P خوراک *khorāk*, Meat, food.
 P خوران *khorān*, Eating, devouring.
 P خوراندن *khorāndan*, Eating.
 P خورچین *khorchān*, A wallet.
 P خورد *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.
 P خوردار, A servant. Who eats.
 P خوردن, To eat, devour, take.
 P خوردنی *khurdanī*, A repast.
 P خورده *khurdah*, Eaten.
 P خوردی *khurdi*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزي *khurzi*, A granary.
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.
 P خورش *khuriš*, Food.
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 P خورصال *khurṣalā*, A store-house.
 P خورماه *khurmah*, A summer month.
 P خورنده *khōrē*, An eater. A family.
 P خوري *khōri*, Baseness. A cloth.
 P خورپان *khōryān*, A peasant.
 P خوریدن *khōridān*, To invite to nuptials.
 A خوز *khawz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*,
 A nation.
 P خوزده *khūzādah*, A beetle.
 A خوزع *khūzāc*, An old woman.
 A خوزعه *khūzāc*, A large hill of sand.
 A خوزقه *khawzāqah*, Impaling.
 A خوزلی *khawzālī*, A slow pace.
 A خوزمه *khawzām*, A cow.
 P خوزه *khūzah*, A cock's comb.
 A خوس *khawš*, Deceiving. Stinking.
 P خوس *khōš*, A brother-in-law.
 P خوستن *khōstān*, To ask, &c.
 P خوسیدن *khūšīdan*, To dry. To be
 moist. To flow.
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's
 mother. Good, excellent, fair, charm-
 ing, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.
 P خوشا *khōshā*, Well! very well!
 P خوشناما *khōshnamā*, Elegant.
 P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.
 P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes.
 An ear of corn.
 P خوشی *khōshī*, Happiness. Goodness.
 P خوشیدن *khōshīdan*, To contract.
 To burn. To be busy. To love.
 To succeed. To jest.
 A خوص *khawš*, Blind.
 A خوصا *khawšā*, Having the eyes sunk.
 A hot wind, deep well.

- A خوض *khawz*, Passing a river, &c.
 Resolving. Inhumanly.
 A خوضه *khawṣah*, A pearl.
 A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.
 A خوطانه *khutānah*, Twig-like (man).
 A خوع *khawc*, A white mountain.
 A خوعم *khawcam*, Foolish.
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.
 P خوفنا *khūfā*, Power, strength.
 P خوفناگ *khawfnāg*, Terrified.
 AP خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.
 A خوقا *khawqā*, Wide, deep. Scabby-
 Foolish.
 P خوک *khūh*, A hog, a pig.
 P خورگر شدن *khōrghar shodan*, To be used to.
 A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate.
 A standard. A mole.
 P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes.
 Retinue.
 A خوله *khawlat*, The female deer.
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.
 A خولی *khūlī*, A good manager.
 P خولیز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.
 A خون *khawn*, Deceitful. Languor.
 P خون *khūn*, Blood. A table. Reading.
 A خوناب *khūnāb*, A torrent of blood.
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.
 P خونبها *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.
 P خونجده *khūnjād*, A gum for closing wounds.
 P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.
 P خونخار *khūnkhār*, Blood-thirsty.
 P خونریز *khūnrīz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.
 P خونش *khūnsh*, Reading. Intercession.
 P خونکار *khūnkhār*, A killer. A king.
 P خوننده *khūnād*, A reader, singer.
 P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.
 P خونی *khūnī*, A murderer.
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P خوة *khawāh*, Strangulation.
 ● خوهر *khōhar*, A sister.
 P خودل *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.
 P خوهن *khūhan*, A funnel.
 A خوي *khawēi*, Collapsing (the belly).
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between
 two hills. Seizing.
 P خوي *kōy*, Manner, temper.
 A خويخيه *khuzaykhiyā*, Calamity.
 P خويد *khawūd*, A sown field. Green
 corn, or grass cut for horses.
 P خوردن , To chew the cud.
 A خويرات *khōirāt*, A rustic.
 A خويش *khōsh*, Self. A plough.
 Body. Good. A kinsman.
 P خويشان *khōshān*, Kindred.
 P خويشمن *khōshman*, One's self.
 P خويله *kh'ūlah*, Foolish.
 P خويوز *khawūz*, A bat.
 P خوييدن , To sweat, assemble, live.
 P خه *khah*, Ridicule.
 P خي *khī*, A bottle, skin.
 A خي *khay*, Fallen. Intention.
 A خيابه *khayāba*, Desperate.
 AP خيار , A cucumber. Choice.
 A خياط *khīyāt*, A needle. A way.
 A خياطت , Sewing. Creeping.
 A خيال *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.
 A خيالي *khayālī*, Imaginary.
 A خيانه *khīyāna*, Perfidy, treason.
 P خيانتگر *khīyānāgar*, A traitor.
 P خيانييدن *khayāyīdan*, To chew.
 A خيبت *khaybat*, Disappointment.
 A خيت *khayt*, Causing to sound.
 A خيروع , A restless woman.
 A خيشعور *khayshūr*, What soon dis-
 appears. The world. A serpent.
 Satan.

- P خيدن , To crook, pull, scratch.
 A خير *khayr*, Good. Goodness.
 P خير *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.
 A خيره *khayra*, A good thing. The
 favour of God.
 P خيرخواه *khayr khawāh*, Benevolent.
 P خيرشیدن *khīrshīdan*, To scratch.
 P خيرگاد , Inside of a house, &c.
 P خير و *khūrū*, A kind of violet.
 P خيره *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,
 lazy. A glutton.
 P خيز *khēz*, Rising. A leap.
 P خيزآب , A wave, surge.
 P خيزان *khēzān*, Rising.
 A خيزب *khayzāb*, Tender flesh.
 P خيزران *khayzurān*, A cane.
 A خيزرانه , The keel of a ship.
 A خيزري , Walking disjointedly.
 P خيزگر *khēzgir*, Rise and catch.
 P خيزيدن *khēzīdan*, To rise. To
 totter, prop, blow the nose.
 A خيس *khays*, Stinking. Promise-
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,
 A thick forest. Milk.
 P خيس , A coarse linen stratum.
 A خيسان *khaysān*, Neglecting.
 P خيسانيدن *khīsānīdan*, To cause to
 moisten, to mix, &c.
 A خيسه *khīsā*, A lion's den.
 P خيسته , A nut; stone (of fruit).
 A خيسري *khaysara*, Perfidy. Loss.
 P خيسيدن *khīsīdan*, To moisten, ma-
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.
 A خيش *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.
 A خيشيم *khayshīm*, The nose.
 A خيص *khayṣ*, Few, small.
 A خيصا *khayṣū*, Having one horn.
 A خيط *khayt*, The air. A thread.
 A خيطه *khaytā*, Passing quickly.

۱. *khay'af*, Rapid.
 ۲. *khaytu'*, A herd of ostriches.
 ۳. *خيامه*, A blockhead. Obsolete.
 ۴. *khay'zaraf*, Levity.
 ۵. *khay'cal*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.
 ۶. *خيف*, Terror. A hill, declivity.
 ۷. *خينه*, A knife. A lion's den.
 ۸. *khay'far*, Household utensils.
 ۹. *خينق*, Very swift. A prodigy.
 ۱۰. *khifanj*, Lint-seed.
 ۱۱. *khik*, A bag, a hide.
 ۱۲. *خياگاب*, A leather water bottle.
 ۱۳. *khay'alah*, An herb.
 ۱۴. *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Ass. foetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.
 ۱۵. *khaylā*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.
 ۱۶. *خيلانيدن*, To prick, bite.
 ۱۷. *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.
 ۱۸. *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.
 ۱۹. *khaylā*, Many, much, long.
 ۲۰. *khaylichah*, Enough.
 ۲۱. *khim*, Inmate, peculiar.
 ۲۲. *khim*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.
 ۲۳. *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.
 ۲۴. *خيمرومه*, Pusillanimity, villainy.
 ۲۵. *khijū*, Spittle, saliva.
 ۲۶. *khayūz*, A bat.
 ۲۷. *khuyūshat*, Subtilty.
 ۲۸. *خيوم*, Having recourse to fraud.
 ۲۹. *khayah*, Earth vessel.
 ۳۰. *خيهنعي*, A mongrel whelp.

۱. *dāl*, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.
 ۲. *daa*, Go. A disease.
 ۳. *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.
 ۴. *dābir*, Following. The end.
 ۵. *dābirat*, The heel. Flight.
 ۶. *dābjah*, A chaffinch.
 ۷. *dābli dābil*, A calamity.
 ۸. *daas*, Eating.
 ۹. *dāsir*, Dirty. Lost.
 ۱۰. *dāj*, Darkness.
 ۱۱. *dājz*, Going softly.
 ۱۲. *dāchaḥ*, An ear-ring.
 ۱۳. *dākhān*, To know.
 ۱۴. *dākhir*, Contemptible.
 ۱۵. *dākhul*, A court.
 ۱۶. *dākhilāt*, Low (ground).
 ۱۷. *داخيدن*, To stare; disperse.
 ۱۸. *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.
 ۱۹. *دادا*, The end of the month.
 ۲۰. *dādā*, A female slave.
 ۲۱. *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.
 ۲۲. *دادار*, A brother, a dear friend.
 ۲۳. *dādirand*, An elder brother.
 ۲۴. *dādāt*, An officer of justice.
 ۲۵. *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.
 ۲۶. *dādan*, To give.
 ۲۷. *دادي*, A present. An advance.
 ۲۸. *dār*, A house, mansion, city.
 ۲۹. *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.

- ♪ دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.
 ♪ دارانیدن, To cause to hold.
 ♪ داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.
 ▲ دارب *dārīb*, A trained falcon.
 ♪ دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.
 ♪ داربام, The principal beam.
 ♪ دارافزین *dārāfrīm*, A support.
 ▲ داربایه *dārībāy*, A clever woman.
 ♪ داربرنیاں, A kind of Brasil wood.
 ♪ داربوی *dār bōy*, Aloës.
 ♪ داربرین, A support. Nightshade.
 ♪ داربزین *dār buzīm*, An inclosure.
 ▲ داربج, Moved by the wind (dust).
 ▲ دارخال, A branch, a sapling.
 ♪ دارش *dārish*, Tinged.
 ▲ دارع *dārīc*, Armed.
 ♪ دارفرین *dār farīn*, A platform.
 ▲ داریکه *dārīkah*, The understanding.
 ♪ دارنده, A bearer, a keeper.
 ♪ دارو *dārū*, A medicine.
 ♪ داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.
 ♪ دارة, A sithe. A circle; salary.
 ▲ داری *dārī*, Conscious. Repelling.
 ♪ داری, A court. A church bell.
 ♪ داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.
 ♪ داز *dāj*, Rubbish.
 ♪ داس, A sickle. Destruction.
 ♪ داستان, History, tale. A story.
 ♪ داسکاله *dāshkālāh*, A small sickle.
 ♪ داسه *dāshāh*, A sickle, ear of corn.
 ♪ داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.
 ♪ داشان *dāshād*, A present.
 ♪ داشتن, To have. To exalt, to carry.
 ▲ داشن *dāshan*, A new house.
 ♪ داشن *dāshan*, A present.
 ▲ دااظ *daāz*, Botting. Strangling.
 Fat, Angry, insulting.

- ▲ داعب *dācīb*, A player.
 ▲ داعر *dācīr*, Impure.
 ▲ داعی *dācī*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.
 ▲ داعیه, Desire. Cause. Purpose.
 ♪ داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.
 ▲ داغر *dāghir*, Abject.
 ▲ داغصه *dāghīshāh*, The ham, the hip.
 ♪ داغینه *dāghīnah*, The searing iron.
 ▲ دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.
 ▲ دافع *dāfiḥ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ دافق *dāfiq*, Swift (a camel).
 ▲ دافنة *dāfīnah*, Toothless (a cow).
 ▲ داکس *dākīs*, A bad omen.
 ▲ دال *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.
 ♪ دال *dāl*, An eagle.
 ♪ دالابه *dālābah*, Keeping guard.
 ♪ دالان *dālān*, A hall.
 ▲ دالب *dālīb*, A live coal.
 ▲ دالة *dālah*, Public.
 ▲ دالع *dālīc*, Absurd. Important.
 ▲ دالف *dālīf*, Heavy.
 ♪ داله *dālāh*, An eagle.
 ▲ داله *dālīh*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ دالیه, Ground watered. A vine.
 ♪ دالیز, A chaffinch. A partridge.
 ♪ دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.
 ▲ دامما *daamā*, The sea.
 ♪ داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.
 ♪ دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.
 ▲ دامج *dāmīj*, Dark (night).
 ▲ دامح *dāmīh*, Temperate (night).
 ▲ دامع *dāmīc*, Wet with dew.
 ▲ دامعة *dāmīcāh*, Blood flowing.
 ▲ دامغة *dāmīghāh*, Head wound.
 ▲ دامغول *dāmīghūl*, Scrofula.
 ▲ دامت *dāmī*, Bad, worthless.
 ♪ دامکت, A rabbit, hare. A veil.
 ▲ دامکة *dāmīkah*, A misfortune.
 ♪ دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- P دامني *dāmānī*, A veil or mantle.
 P داموز *dāmūz*, A mattock, shovel. A basket.
 A داموغ *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.
 A داموق *dāmūq*, A hot day.
 A دامبي , Bloody. P A sportsman.
 A داميا *dāmīyā*, A good thing.
 P داميار *dāmīyār*, A sportsman.
 A دامية *dāmīyāḥ*, A contusion.
 P داميدن *dāmīdan*, To fame. To appear, become known. To mount.
 P دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.
 P دانا *dānā*, Learned.
 P دانايي *dānāyī*, Learning.
 P دانانیدن *dānānīdan*, To inform.
 A دانج *dānj*, Dust
 P دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.
 P دانستن *dānistān*, To know.
 P دانش *dānīsh*, Science, learning.
 A دانخ *dānīx*, Voracious. Silly.
 A دانق *dāniq*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.
 P دانک *dānīk*, The 4th of a dram.
 P دانکه *dānāḥ*, Grain.
 P داننده *dānīndeh*, Knowing.
 P دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.
 A داني *dānī*, Near.
 P دانیدن *dānīdan*, To know.
 P دانیره *dānīrah*, A lentil.
 P داو , A wheel. Expense. A claim.
 P داور , God. A just prince, ruler.
 P داوري , Empire, justice. Dispute.
 A داوي *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.
 P داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.
 P داهر *dāhar*, Time.
 A داهش *dāhīsh*, Astonished.
 A داهفته , A foreigner. Fatigued.
 A داهل *dāhīl*, Confounded.
 P داهم *dāhīm*, A diadem.
 A داهن , An anointed beard.

- A داهي *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.
 A داهية *dāhīyāḥ*, An accident.
 P داهيم *dāhīm*, Dominion.
 A داي *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.
 A دايب *dāyib*, Diligent, weary.
 A دايحة *dāyīḥaḥ*, A spreading tree.
 A دايخ *dāyīkh*, Dark (night).
 A دايير *dāyir*, Revolving. Orbit.
 A دايرة *dāyirāḥ*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.
 A دایس *dāyīs*, A barn.
 A دايع , New, rare.
 A دايم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.
 A دایمة *dāymāḥ*, Eternal.
 A دایمیتة *dāymīyāḥ*, Eternity.
 A داین *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.
 P دایه *dāyāḥ*, A nurse.
 A دب , Creeping. *Dubb*, State.
 A دبا *dabā*, A locust.
 A دبابة *dabbābaḥ*, A covered way.
 A دبادب , A corpulent noisy man.
 A دباچ , A silk gold-wrought vest.
 A دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.
 A دبار , Destruction. Hostile. A field.
 A دبارة *dabūraḥ*, Part of a field.
 A دباسا *dibāsā*, A female locust.
 A دباغ *dabbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.
 A دباغت *dībāghaḥ*, Tanning.
 A دباكة *dubāḥaḥ*, A stump.
 A دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.
 A دباد دباد *dubāḥi dubāḥi*, Bravo!
 A دببة *dabbat*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.
 A دباسج *dabj*, Painting with figures.
 A دبس *dabhas*, Large. A lion.
 A دبداب *dībdāb*, A drum.
 A دبذب *dabdab*, An engine, a spy.

- ▲ د دې دې *dabdabaḥ*, Drumming.
 ▲ د دېر *dubr*, Past. A field. Utility.
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.
 ▲ د دېران , A mansion of the moon.
 ▲ د دېره *dabrūh*, Green provender.
 ▲ د دېري *dubrī*, Posterior.
 ▲ د دېريآ *duburīyan*, Too late.
 ▲ د دېس *dabṣ*, Black. A crowd.
 ▲ د دېستان *dabīstān*, A school.
 ▲ د دېسي *dubṣī*, A black bird.
 ▲ د دېش *dab.h*, Peeling, eating up.
 ▲ د دېغ *dabgh*, Tanning.
 ▲ د دېق , Viscous fruits. Birdlime.
 ▲ د دېگل *dabaḡḡal*, Thick skin.
 ▲ د دېل *dabl*, Dressing, improving.
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.
 ▲ د دېله *dublaḥ*, A calamity.
 ▲ د دېله *dublaḥ*, Sugared almonds.
 ▲ د دېن , A sheep-fold. Birdlime.
 ▲ د دېنه *dubnaḥ*, A large mouthful.
 ▲ د دېوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.
 Detracting. Streaming blood.
 ▲ د دېور , The west wind, zephyr.
 ▲ د دېوس , A club with an iron head.
 ▲ د دېوع , Earth softening (rain).
 ▲ د دېوق *dabbūḥ*, A sport, game.
 ▲ د دېوقا , A viscous plant; birdlime.
 ▲ د دېوقه *dabbūḥaḥ*, Plaited, braided.
 ▲ د دېول *dabūl*, A misfortune.
 ▲ د دېه *dabaḥ*, A sandy place.
 ▲ د دېه *dabaḥ*, The rupture. Broken.
 ▲ د دېي *daba'*, A slow pace.
 ▲ د دېيب , Walking. Crawling.
 ▲ د دېيد *dubīd*, A medicine.
 ▲ د دېير *dubīr*, A writer.
 ▲ د دېيرستان , A writing school.
 ▲ د دېيغ *dabīgh*, A bottle.
 ▲ د دېيوب , A pimp, tale-bearer.
- ▲ د دېايه *dapāyah*, A school.
 ▲ د دېنگ , A firm fleshed boy.
 ▲ د دېوچه *dapūchah*, A leach.
 ▲ د دېث *daṣṣ*, Slight rain.
 ▲ د دېثات , Killing birds with a sling.
 ▲ د دېثار *dāṣār*, A mantle.
 ▲ د دېته , Oppression in the head.
 ▲ د دېثر *daṣr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.
 ▲ د دېع , Plain ground. Trampling.
 ▲ د دېور *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.
 ▲ د دېيمه *daṣīmāḥ*, A mouse.
 ▲ د دېينه *daṣīnaḥ*, A little water.
 ▲ د دېجاج *dajāj*, Fowls. A chicken.
 ▲ د دېجال *dajāl*, Dung. A crowd of
 travellers. False. An impostor.
 One-eyed. Gold.
 ▲ د دېجانه *dajjānaḥ*, Laden (camel).
 ▲ د دېجه *dajjaḥ*, Darkness.
 ▲ د دېجج *dajjaj*, Fowls. Darkness.
 ▲ د دېجر *dajr*, A French bean. The
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.
 ▲ د دېجل *dajl*, The lower order of men.
 ▲ د دېجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.
 ▲ د دېجمه *dajmaḥ*, A speech. Darkness.
 Danger. Affliction.
 ▲ د دېجن , Stopping. Dark. Rain.
 ▲ د دېجنه *dijnaḥ*, Darkness.
 ▲ د دېجني *dujna'*, The earth of which
 Adam was formed.
 ▲ د دېجو *dajw*, Darkness.
 ▲ د دېجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.
 ▲ د دېجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.
 ▲ د دېجوجه , Stretched on the ground.
 ▲ د دېجوجي *dujūjī*, Very dark.
 ▲ د دېجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.
 ▲ د دېجي *dajī*, Dark (night).
 ▲ د دېجيه , Darkness. A nest of bees.
 ▲ د دېجيل , Black pitch. A branch.

- ▲ دحابة *duḥābat*, Driving.
 ▲ دحاس *dihās*, (A house) full.
 ▲ دحال *dihāl*, Unwilling.
 ▲ دحالس *duḥālis*, Bright.
 ▲ دحامس *dahāmis*, Dark, moonless.
 ▲ دحامل *duḥāmil*, Proud.
 ▲ دحبة , A number of cattle.
 ▲ دحث , Elegant in speech.
 ▲ دحجاب *dihyāb*, High ground.
 ▲ دحداح *dihdāh*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ دحدوح *duhdūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دحر *dahr*, Rejecting.
 ▲ دحراج *dihraj*, Revolving.
 ▲ دحس *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).
 ▲ دحسم *duḥsam*, Fat and firm.
 ▲ دحص *dahṣ*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).
 ▲ دحض , Examining. Sliding.
 ▲ دحقوم *duḥqūm*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ دحل *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.
 ▲ دحلا *dahlā*, A well.
 ▲ دحلاص *duḥalās*, Resplendent.
 ▲ دحم *dihm*, A root, origin.
 ▲ دحمس , A thing black. Dark.
 ▲ دحملة *dahmalā*, Lean. Plump.
 ▲ دحمير *duhmūr*, The insect tribe.
 ▲ دحموق *duhmūq*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ دحن *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.
 ▲ دحندج , A boy's game. An insect.
 ▲ دحو *dahw*, God. Driving.
 ▲ دحوح *dahūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ دحوض *duḥūz*, Groundless.
 ▲ دحول *dahūl*, An impostor.
 ▲ دحي *dahy*, Expanding.
 ▲ دحية , A she-ape. A head, a leader.
 ▲ دحيق *dahīq*, Far. Moveable.
 ▲ دح *dukh*, A reed, a cane. Good.
 ▲ دحاس *dikhās*, Many. *

- ▲ دخال *dikhāl*, A joint.
 ▲ دخان *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.
 ▲ دخت *dokht*, A daughter, virgin. Power. Contempt, hatred.
 ▲ دختر , A daughter, a virgin.
 ▲ دخترک *dokhtarā*, An orphan.
 ▲ دخترينه , A marriageable girl.
 ▲ دخچگان *dakchaḡād*, A just man.
 ▲ دخخ *dakhakh*, Blackness.
 ▲ دخداغ *dakhdāgh*, An insect.
 ▲ دخدار *dakhdār*, A throne cover.
 ▲ دخدبة *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.
 ▲ دخدخ *dakhdakh*, Silence.
 ▲ دخدر *dakhar*, Little, pitiful.
 ▲ دخرص *dikhraṣ*, Penetrating.
 ▲ دخريص *dikhriṣ*, A gore.
 ▲ دخز *dakhz*, Hard, strong.
 ▲ دخس *dakhṣ*, Burying any thing. A corpulent man. A dolphin.
 ▲ دخسر , Bold. Scabby headed.
 ▲ دخسم , Thick, short, black.
 ▲ دخش *dakhsh*, Commerce, bargain. Thick. Gloomy.
 ▲ دخض *dakhz*, Dung.
 ▲ دخل *dakhil*, Molestation. Intruding. Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.
 ▲ دخلة , The interior. The mind.
 ▲ دخلل *dakhhlal*, Intimate. Fat.
 ▲ دخم *dakhmah*, A tomb.
 ▲ دخن *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet. Kindling a fire. Malignant.
 ▲ دخنا *dakhnā*, Smoky-coloured.
 ▲ دخناتة , Dark, foggy (night).
 ▲ دخنة *dukhnaṭ*, A smoky colour.
 ▲ دخول *dukhūl*, Entrance, access.
 ▲ دخي *dukhā*, Darkness.
 ▲ دخيرة *dakhīrah*, A treasury.
 ▲ دخيس , A joint. Fleasy. Fat.

- ▲ *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.
 P *داد* *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.
 ▲ *داد* *dadd*. Play, dice, a farce.
 P *دادبنور* *dadabnūr*, Parsley.
 P *در* *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.
 P *در* *dar*, A door, way, manner.
 ▲ *درا* *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.
 ▲ *در* *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.
 ▲ *درمفصل* *durri mufasssal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.
 P *درا* *durā*, A bell.
 ▲ *دراغ* *durāgh*, Fraudulent.
 P *درازون* *darābzūn*, A fence.
 ▲ *درابس* *darābis*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ *دراغ* *darrāgh*, A whisperer.
 ▲ *دراجه* *durrājah*, A long cloak.
 ▲ *دراز* *durrār*, Milky (camels).
 ▲ *دراة* *darā*, A woman's spindle.
 P *دراز* *dirāz*, Long.
 ▲ *دراَس* *dirās*, Thrashing.
 ▲ *دراَسَة* *dirāsāt*, Teaching.
 P *دراستادن* *daristādan*, To attack.
 ▲ *دراعة* *durrā'at*, An upper garment.
 P *دراغش* *darūghosh*, An embrace.
 P *درافتادن*, To fall in or upon.
 ▲ *دراَفص* *darāfīs*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *دراَق* *darrāf*, Treacle. Wine.
 P *دراَقن* *darāqin*, A white peach.
 ▲ *دراَك* *dirāk*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.
 ▲ *دراَم*, Going with a short step.
 ▲ *دراَمَة* *darrāmaf*, A hare. A woman short and aukward.
 ▲ *دراَمج* *durāmj*, Fraudulent.
 P *درا آمدن* *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ *دراَن* *darān*, A fox.
 ▲ *دراَنَة* *durānaf*, Wisdom, prudence.
 P *دراَندازي*, Malice, enmity.
 P *دراَو*, A runner. Repugnance.
 ▲ *دراَيَة* *dirāyaf*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.
 P *درايِي* *darāyī*, Silk, taffety.
 P *درايِيدن* *darāyīdan*, To hold.
 ▲ *دراَب* *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.
 P *دراَبار* *darbār*, court, area.
 P *دراَباري*, Once, at one time.
 ▲ *دراَباس*, A lion. A biting dog.
 P *دراَباش* *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.
 P *دراَبان* *darbān*, A porter.
 P *دراَباست* *darbāyst*, It is proper.
 ▲ *دراَبَة* *darabaf*, Custom. Courage.
 P *دراَبدَر* *dar ba dar*, From door to door. A beggar. Adjacent.
 P *دراَبَر* *dar bar*, Above.
 P *دراَبسته* *darbastah*, Bound, tied.
 ▲ *دراَبصَة*, Silent through fear.
 ▲ *دراَبَلَة* *darbala*, A kind of pace.
 P *دراَبند* *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.
 ▲ *دراَبوت* *darabūt*, Obsequious.
 P *دراَبَة* *darbah*, A fit, a fragment.
 P *دراَبس* *dar pas*, Behind, after.
 P *دراَبچِيدن* *darpēchīdan*, To fold.
 P *دراَبيش* *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.
 ▲ *دراَرَة* *darrat*, The tripe. *فامق. م. ۵۳*
 ▲ *دراَرَة* *dar'ā'at*, An aged camel.
 ▲ *دراَر ج* *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.
 ▲ *دراَر جَة* *darjaf*, A step, a degree. A casket.

- A درج *darjuč*, Pulse.
 A درجل *darjal*, A bow-string.
 A درج *darik*, Aged (she-camel).
 A درحابة *darḥābā*, Short, corpulent.
 A درحامين *darḥamīn*, Misfortune.
 P درخال *darxhāl*, A sucker.
 P درخت *darakhč*, A tree, a plant.
 P درخش *daraksh*, Lightning.
 P دررخشان *darakshān*, Shining.
 P درخشیدن *darakshīdan*, To shine, to flash.
 P درخواست *darxhāst*, A petition.
 P درخواستن *darxhāstān*, To desire.
 P درخواست *darxhāh*, Deprecation.
 P درخیز *darxhōr*, Suitable, proper.
 P درخیزتن *darxhōrtān*, According to his powers, or dignity.
 P درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.
 A درن *darad*, Shedding the teeth.
 P درن *dard*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.
 P دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!
 A درناب *darāb*, The sound of a drum.
 P دردار *dardār*, An elm tree.
 P دردازه *dardāzah*, A mill-dam.
 A درداق *dardāq*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.
 A درداقس *darādāqs*, The top of a hill.
 A دردبی *darābi*, The sound of a small drum.
 A دردبیس *dardabīs*, Misfortune.
 A دردب *darāb*, Studious, aged.
 A دردجه *dardajā*, Concord.
 A دردحاة *dardahā*, A squat woman.
 A دردر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.
 P دردزه *dardāzah*, Childbirth.
 P در دست *dardast*, In hand.
 A دردم *dardam*, A toothless old she camel.
 A دردمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.
 P دردمندی *dardmandī*, poverty, &c.
 P دردمیدن *dar dāmidān*, To inflate.
- P درناک *dardnāg*, Sick. In pain.
 P درنخت *dardōkhč*, Accusation.
 P درنختن *dardōkhčān*, To accuse.
 A دردی *dar dī*, Sediment, &c.
 A درر *darar*, Shining clear.
 P درربار *dararbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.
 P در رسیدن *dar rāsīdan*, To arrive, to happen.
 P در رفتن *dar rāftān*, To go in, to enter.
 PA درز *darz*, A joint, suture, hem.
 P درزن *darzan*, An entrance.
 P درزی *darzī*, A tailor.
 P در زیر *dar zēr*, Under, beneath.
 A درس *dar s*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.
 A درسه *dar sā*, Exercise, study.
 P درست *darust*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.
 P درشت *darushč*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.
 P درشتی *darushčī*, Severity.
 P درشدن *dar shādan*, To enter. To be in.
 A درص *dar s*, The young of vermin.
 A درصا *dar s*, Broken with age (teeth).
 P در صورت *dar šūrā*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.
 A درع *dar ē*, Armour. A shift.
 A درعا *dar ēā*, Black headed.
 A درعث *dar ēas*, An old he-camel.
 A در عقب *dar ēaqub*, Immediately after. Behind.
 A درعم *dar ēim*, Rude, rustic.
 A درعی *dar ēi*, A cuirass-piercing dart.
 P درغاله *darghālūh*, Hill castle.
 A درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.
 A درفاش *darfāsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.
 P درفش *dar fsh*, A bodkin. A standard.
 P درفشان *dārafshān*, Shining.

- P درق *darq*, Any thing hard. *Dirk*,
 A wine measure. A shield.
 A درقا *darqā*, A cloud.
 A درقاة *darqāt*, A shield. A wicket.
 A درق *darqū*, A water bottle.
 A درقال *dirqāl*, A garment.
 A درقاة *dirallāt*, A boy's game. A
 proud walk.
 A درق *dirqim*, Lame. Falling.
 A درقوع *darqū*, Pusillanimous.
 P درك کردن *darq kirdan*, To com-
 prehend. To follow out. *Darq*,
 The pit (of hell).
 P درکار *dirkār*, In use, useful, wanted.
 A درکة *darakāt*, A step. A piece.
 P در کردن *dir kirdan*, To drive into, to insert.
 P در کشیدن *dir keshidan*, To draw in.
 A درقاة *dirallāt*, A kind of play.
 P در کنار *dar kanār*, Upon the side,
 brink. Apart. In the embrace.
 P در کندن *dar kandan*, To dig.
 P در کون *dar kūn*, A saddle-strap. The
 lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.
 P درگاه *dargāh*, The king's court. A
 gate, a door. A large bench.
 P در گذاشتن *darguzāshṭan*, To mix.
 P در گذشتن *dir gushṭan*, To pass by.
 P در گشتن *dar gushṭan*, To decline.
 P درگور *dargūr*, Contrary.
 P درگه *dirgah*, A court.
 A درم *darm*, Slow. Thick-angled.
 Nail paring.
 A درم *diram*, Money, specie.
 P درمان *darmān*, Medicine.
 P در ماندگی *darmāndagi*, Misery.
 P در ماندن *darmāndan*, To be destitute.
 A درمۀ *darimā*, A hare. Soft, close.
 A درمک *darmak*, Fire flour, fine
 bread. Soft sand. Running.
 P درمنده *darmandeh*, Poor.
- P درمنه *darmaneh*, Wormwood, hyssop.
 P در میان *dar miyān*, In the midst, among,
 between.
 A درن *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.
 P درنده *darandeh*, Rapacious.
 P در نشاندن *dar nashāndan*, To insert
 A درناس *darnās*, A lion.
 A درنفا *duranfūqā*, Hastily.
 A درنک *dirnik*, (Carpet, &c.) long
 piled.
 P درنگ *dirang*, Delay. Noise. Slow.
 P درنگی *dirangi*, Slow, tardy.
 P درنگیدن *dirangidan*, To delay. To be tardy.
 A درنوف *durnūf*, A large fat camel.
 P درنوک *durnūt*, A vest, carpet, &c. **
 without a pile. A fountain. A
 dance.
 P درو *diraw*, The harvest.
 P دروا *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.
 True. Helpless.
 P درواخ *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.
 P دروازه *darwāzā*, A door. A gate.
 A market-place. A pass.
 P دروازان *darwāzān*, A porter. A warden.
 P درواس *darwās*, A weight.
 A درواس *dirwās*, A dog with a large
 head. Thick necked. Large.
 Tractable. Bold. A lion.
 P دروان *darwān*, A porter. A
 mongrel.
 P درواه *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.
 P دروای *darwāy*, Suspended.
 P دروایست *darwāyist*, Accord.
 A دروب *darūb*, Obsequious.
 P دروبست *darobast*, Entirely.
 A دروج *darūj*, Rapid, swift.
 P درود *darūd*, Health. Congratula-
 tion. Fifth day of the month.
 P درودگر *darūdgar*, A carpenter.
 P دریدن *darūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ درور *durūr*, Giving much milk.
 ▲ دروز *durūz*, A joint, &c. See روز.
 ▲ دروس *durūs*, Obliterating.
 ▲ دروش *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*. Coercion.
 ▲ دروص *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)
 ▲ دروغ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.
 ▲ دروم *darūm*, A bad walker.
 ▲ درومس *darawmas*, A serpent.
 ▲ درون *darūn*, Within. The heart.
 ▲ درونده *darūndeh*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ درونه *darūneh*, The cotton-dresser's bow.
 ▲ دروني *darūni*, Internal. The inside.
 ▲ دروه *darūh*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.
 ▲ درويدن *darawīdan*, To mow, to cut.
 ▲ درويزه *darawīzah*, Begging.
 ▲ درويش *darwēsh*, Poor. A monk.
 ▲ دره *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.
 ▲ دره *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.
 ▲ درهزه *darharah*, A sparkling star.
 ▲ درهم *darham*, Intricate.
 ▲ درهم *darham*, Money.
 ▲ دري *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.
 ▲ دري *dari*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.
 ▲ دريا *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.
 ▲ دريابار *dar-yābar*, Raining like a deluge.
 ▲ دريابانيدن *dar-yābānīdan*, To cause to know.
 ▲ درياباند *daryāband*, A port.
 ▲ دريابنده *dar-yābandeh*, Intelligent.
 ▲ دري ابد *dari ābd*, Any new tax.
 ▲ درياچه *daryūchah*, A lake, ditch.
 ▲ دريابفتن *dar-yābāftan*, To know. To discover.
 ▲ درياق *daryāt*, Treacle.
 ▲ دريه *daryūt*, Knowing, decoying.
 ▲ دريچ *darij*, A drum.

- ▲ دريچان *darījān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.
 ▲ دريچه *darīchah*, A window, wicket.
 ▲ دريدن *darīdan*, To tear.
 ▲ دريس *darīs*, Treading or threshing corn.
 ▲ دريس *darīs*, A kind of play.
 ▲ دريغ *durayg*, A little cuirass.
 ▲ دريغ *dirēgh*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ دريغا *dirēghā*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ دريگه *dirēghah*, Prey, game.
 ▲ دريم *dirīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.
 ▲ درين *darīn*, Worn (garment).
 ▲ دريواس *dar-yūās*, A bar, bolt.
 ▲ دريوزه *daryūzah*, Begging alms.
 ▲ دز *dāz*, A fortress, city, hill.
 ▲ دزد *duzd*, A thief, assassin.
 ▲ دزدار *duzdār*, The governor of a castle.
 ▲ دزدانيدن *duzdānīdan*, To cause to rob.
 ▲ دزدان *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.
 ▲ دزدريک *duzd-rīk*, A quick-sand.
 ▲ دزدي *duzdī*, Robbery, theft.
 ▲ دزدانيدن *duzdānīdan*, To rob, to thieve.
 ▲ دزغاله *dāzghālah*, A citadel.
 ▲ دزگانه دار *dāzghāneh dār*, A banker.
 ▲ دزينه *dāzīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.
 ▲ دژ *daj*, The summit. Cruelty.
 ▲ دژگاه *dajgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.
 ▲ دژي *dajpay*, A glandule, a bubo.
 ▲ دژخيم *dajkhīm*, An executioner.
 ▲ دژک *dajk*, A towel.
 ▲ دژگوار *dajgūār*, Meat hard of digestion.
 ▲ دژگير *dajgīr*, Acid.
 ▲ دژم *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.
 ▲ دژه *dijah*, A seal-ring, a seal.
 ▲ دس *dās*, Absconding. Suborning.
 ▲ دسار *dāsār*, A fibre of the palm.

- ▲ *داس* *duṣās*, A noxious serpent.
 ▲ *داسا* *duṣāsa*, An earth-worm.
 ▲ *دسام* *dibām*, A plug, cork.
 ▲ *دست* *dast*, A plain, a desert.
 ♣ *دست* *dast*, The hand. A cubit. The chief seat. A cushion. Power. An occasion. The end, limit. *Dist*; A span. A trident, a harpoon.
 ♣ *دستا* *dastā*, A barber.
 ♣ *دستادست* *dastādash*, Ready money. From hand to hand.
 ♣ *دستار* *dastār*, The sash wrapt round the turban. A handkerchief, towel.
 ♣ *دستاران*, A valuable present.
 ♣ *دستار بست*, A fine turban.
 ♣ *دستارچه* *dastārchaḥ*, A small turban or sash, a handkerchief.
دستاش *dastāsh*, A faggot.
 ♣ *دستاگرد*, The handle of a saw.
 ▲ *دستان* *dastān*, A key, pin, or peg.
 ♣ *دستان* *dastān*, History. Fraud.
 ♣ *دستانه*, The plough-tail. A glove.
 ♣ *دستبانه* *dastbānaḥ*, A gauntlet.
 ♣ *دستبرد* *dastburd*, Superiority.
 ♣ *دستبند*, A dance. A bracelet.
 ♣ *دستبوس*, Kissing of hands.
 ♣ *دستدرازی*, Violence, injury.
 ♣ *دستاره* *dastarah*, A hand-saw.
 ♣ *دستریک* *dastriḥ*, A plane. A saw.
 ♣ *دستکاله* *dastkālāḥ*, A sickle.
 ♣ *دستک* *dastak*, The plough-tail. A little hand. A passport.
 ♣ *دستکار* *dastkār*, An artificer.
 ♣ *دستگاه* *dastgāḥ*, A work-house of any kind. Power, strength.
 ▲ *دستانجن* *dastanjūn*, A glove.
 ♣ *دستواره* *dastwārah*, A cane.
 ♣ *دستوان* *dastwān*, A gauntlet, glove.
 ▲ *دستور* *dastūr*, A note-book. A grandee. A pillar. A model.
- ♣ *دستور* *dastūr*, Leave, license. A vizir. A model, a record. Custom, privilege. A tax, or percentage.
 ♣ *دسته* *dastah*, A handful, a handle. Impudence, offence.
 ♣ *دستی* *dastī*, A two-handled pot, or cup.
 ♣ *دستیاری* *dastyār*, An assistant.
 ♣ *دستیاریه* *dastyārāḥ*, A bracelet.
 ♣ *دستیاری* *dastyārī*, Aid, patronage.
 ♣ *دستیانه* *dastyānaḥ*, A scourge.
 ♣ *دستیج* *dastij*, A handle.
 ▲ *دسر* *dasr*, Driving. Caulking.
 ▲ *دسرا* *dasrā*, A ship.
 ▲ *دسغ* *daṣḡ*, Giving. Vomiting.
 ▲ *دسغه* *duṣḡaḥ*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ *دسق* *daṣaq*, A full pond.
 ▲ *دسکرت* *daṣkārāḥ*, A town, castle, or hermit's cell on a hill. A palace. Level ground.
 ▲ *دشم* *dasm*, Corking, closing.
 ▲ *دشمة* *duṣmaḥ*, A mean man.
 ▲ *دشمره* *dasmaraḥ*, A French bean.
 ♣ *دسه* *daṣaḥ*, A weaver's clew.
 ♣ *دسیس* *daṣīs*, Treachery. Roasted.
 ▲ *دسغه* *daṣḡaḥ*, Expelling. Nature. A donative. Strength.
 ▲ *دسیم* *daṣīm*, Much remembered.
 ▲ *دش* *dash*, Going, dispatching.
 ♣ *دشبد* *dashbad*, A broken bone.
 ♣ *دشت* *dash*, A desert. Dry musk. ۲۶۱
 ♣ *دشتوان*, A watch over sown-fields.
 ▲ *دشی* *dashī*, Wild, savage.
 ♣ *دشخوار*, Heavy. Dangerous.
 ♣ *دشخواری*, Pain. Danger.
 ♣ *دشمن* *dishum*, Afternoon.
 ♣ *دشمنان* *dushmān*, An enemy.
 ▲ *دشمة* *dushmaḥ*, Worthless.

- ▶ دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.
 ▶ دشناد *dushnād*, Many, much.
 ▶ دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.
 ▶ دشنه *dushnah*, A dagger, a sword.
 ▶ دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.
 ▶ دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation. Stimulating. An imprecation.
 ▲ دعاب *da'āb*, A jester.
 ▲ دعابة *du'āba*, A jest. Folly.
 ▲ دعادع *da'ādāc*, A watery herb.
 ▲ دعارة *da'ārā*, Impurity.
 ▲ دعام *di'ām*, A pillar, a prop.
 ▲ دعاصص *da'āmiṣ*, A mullet.
 ▲ دعب *da'ab*, Thrusting. Playing.
 ▲ دعوب *du'ēbūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.
 ▲ دعبوس *du'ēbūs*, Mad, insane.
 ▲ دعبية *du'ēbiyā*, A strong wind.
 ▲ دعة *da'at*, Rest, tranquillity.
 ▲ دعث *da'as*, Malevolence.
 ▲ دعسر *da'asār*, Foolish.
 ▲ دعثور *du'asūr*, A pond full of chinks Abundance.
 ▲ دعج *du'aj*, Large black (eye).
 ▲ دعجا *da'ajā*. See دعوچ.
 ▲ دعداغ *da'edāc*, A dwarf.
 ▲ ددع , Ground without herbage.
 ▲ ددعة *da'edācā*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.
 ▶ دعر *du'ar*, Bad, depraved.
 ▲ دعربة , A pledge. A mulct.
 ▲ دعرم *di'aram*, Worthless. Short.
 ▲ دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.
 ▶ دعة *da'at*, Impulse.
 ▲ دعس *da'as*, Cramming. Treading.
 ▲ دعسقة *du'asqā*, Long (night).
 ▲ دعسوقة *da'asūqā*, A beetle.

- ▲ دعس *di'as*, A hillock of sand.
 ▲ دعسا *da'asā*, Level ground.
 ▲ دعظ *da'at*, Inserting all.
 ▲ دعظاة . Corpulent and short.
 ▲ دعففة *da'afāfā*, Folly.
 ▲ دعق *da'ac*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.
 ▲ دعقة *da'āqā*, A herd. A shower.
 ▲ دعك *du'ak*, Rubbing. *Da'akā*, Madness.
 ▲ دةكانة *di'akānā*, Corpulent.
 ▲ دةكة *da'akā*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.
 ▲ دةكست *da'akasāt*, Dancing.
 ▲ دةكلة *da'akalā*, Beating a path.
 ▲ دةكن *du'akān*, Well disposed.
 ▲ دةكنة , A plump she-camel.
 ▲ دةل *da'al*, Deception, fraud.
 ▲ دةلج *da'alaj*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.
 ▲ دةلقة , The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.
 ▲ دةم *da'am*, Firmness, support.
 ▲ دةمي *du'ama'*, A carpenter.
 ▲ دةن *da'an*, A careless fellow.
 ▲ دةنكر *di'an'ar*, An oppressor.
 ▲ دةوا *du'awā*, A law-suit.
 ▲ دةوت *da'awāt*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.
 ▲ دةوچ *du'awij*, Fury. A hill.
 ▲ دةوي *du'awī*, A law-suit. Claim.
 ▲ دةوي *du'awī*, One, any one.
 ▲ دةوي *du'awī*, A bastard.
 ▶ دةغ *da'agh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.
 ▶ دةغا *da'aghā*, Imposture. *False*. *Wald*.
 ▲ دةغام , A disease in the jaws.
 ▲ دةغة , A very foolish woman.
 ▲ دةغش *dū'aghšar*, Foolish, mad.
 ▲ دةغد *dughd*, A bride.

- پ دغدغه *daghdaghaḡ*, Tumult. Tiltillation. Stinging. Shaking.
 ▲ دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.
 ▲ دغص *daghaṣ*, Full (of meat or rage).
 ▲ دغصان, Boiling with fury.
 ▲ دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.
 ▲ دغفر *daghfar*, A large lion.
 ▲ دغفص *daghfaṣ*, Corpulency.
 ▲ دغفق *daghfaḡ*, Fruitful.
 ▲ دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A villain. A blockhead. False.
 ▲ دغمار *daghmar*, A hidden thing.
 ▲ دغمرة, Concealment. Mixture. Vice
 ▲ دغمري *daghmarī*, Vicious.
 ▲ دغمور, A depraved man.
 ▲ دغموظ *dughmuṣ*, Depravity.
 ▲ دغنة *dughannaḡ*, Darkness.
 ▲ دغو *dughū*, Sediment of butter.
 ▲ دغوة *daghwaḡ*, Depraved.
 ▲ دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.
 پ دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).
 ▲ دفا *difa*, Heat.
 ▲ دفا *difaa*, Warming. Giving much. Assembling.
 ▲ دفاغ *difāḡ*, A version, spurning.
 ▲ دفاق *difāḡ*, Going fast.
 ▲ دفان *difān*, Warm clothing.
 ▲ دفاة *daffat*, A page.
 پا دفتر *dafṡar*, A book, a list.
 پ دفتردار, The high treasurer. The keeper of records.
 پ دفتری, An office keeper.
 پ دفتین *dafṡin*, The cover of a book.
 ▲ دفر *dafṡ*, Stink. Stinking.
 ▲ دفص *dafṣ*, Smoothness.
 ▲ دفع *dafaḡ*, Repulsion. Time.
 ▲ دفعه *dafaḡat*, One time, once.
 پ دفع دار, A subaltern of cavalry.
- ▲ دافعی *dafaḡī*, Then. Again.
 پ دفع *dafagh*, Chaff.
 ▲ دافق *dafḡ*, Pouring out water.
 ▲ دافقی *dafaghī*. See دفرق.
 ▲ دافل *difl*, Pitch.
 ▲ دافن, An obscure man. Interring.
 ▲ دافنس *difnaṣ*, A mean person.
 پ دافنوکت *difnūḡ*, Cloth of silk and gold. A saddle cloth.
 پ دافنه *dafnaḡ*, A laurel tree.
 ▲ دافو *dafwa*, Wounding, killing.
 ▲ دافوف *dafūf*, Downward.
 ▲ دافوق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).
 ▲ دافون *dafūn*, Wandering.
 ▲ دافی *dafi*, Cherished. Warm (day).
 ▲ دافیف *dafif*, Stealing upon.
 ▲ دافین *dafin*, Hid, interred.
 پ دافیاه *dafiyah*, A pigeon's tail.
 ▲ دافی, Rain at the end of spring.
 ▲ داق *dah*, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ دقاع *dahāḡ*, Earth, dust.
 ▲ دقاق *dahāḡ*, Minute. A crumb.
 ▲ دقاقة *dahāḡat*, A pestle.
 ▲ دقاة *dahāḡat*, Diligence, care. A minute thing. Avarice. Liberality.
 پ دقدقه, Sound of horses feet. Particulate, particular.
 ▲ دقار *dahār*, A full garden.
 ▲ دقارار *dahārār*, A garden. Trowsers. A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel. Evil.
 ▲ دقسة *duḡṣat*, Millet.
 ▲ دقش *duḡsh*, A bird.
 ▲ دقح *dahāḡ*, Contented tho' poor.
 ▲ دقف *dahaf*, An assault.
 ▲ دقنانه *dahfānaḡ*, A catamite.
 ▲ دقل *dahal*, A dye for the face, &c. The mast of a ship.

- ▲ دقلة *daḳalat*, Extenuated (sheep).
 ▲ دقم *daḳm*, Affliction.
 ▲ دقمس *dakams*, Silk, white silk.
 ▲ دقوق *daḳūk*, A collyrium.
 ▲ دقوقة, Trampling of oxen, &c.
 ▲ دقي *dakī*, Fine sand.
 ▲ دقيال *dakyāl*, The sixth firmament.
 ▲ دقيت *dakīḥ*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.
 ♪ دك *duk*, A spindle and whirl.
 ▲ دك *daḳḥ*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.
 ▲ دكا *daḳā*, Broad-backed (mare).
 ▲ دكاس *duḳās*, Somnolency.
 ▲ دكاع *duḳāʿ*, A camel's cough.
 ♪ دكان *duḳān*, A shop. Fuel.
 ♪ دكانچي *duḳānchī*, A shop-keeper.
 ▲ دكته *daḳḥat*, The noun of unity.
 ▲ دكداك *diḳḍāḳ*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.
 ♪ دكران *duḳrān*, A distaff.
 ▲ دكس *daḳs*, Stuffing. Heaping.
 ▲ دكع *duḳʿ*, Coughing (a camel).
 ▲ دكل *daḳal*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)
 ▲ دكم *daḳam*, Pushing. Striking.
 ▲ دكن *daḳan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.
 ▲ دكه, Breathing (in one's face).
 ♪ دكهن *dakhan*, The south.
 ♪ دگر *digar*, Another. Again.
 ♪ دگمه *dugmah*, A coat button.
 ♪ دگينه, Boiled meat. Last night.
 ♪ دل *dil*, The heart, soul, pith.
 ▲ دل *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.
 ♪ دلاب *dullāb*, A wheel. See دلاب.

- ▲ دلاة *dallāt*, A small urn.
 ▲ دلات *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)
 ▲ دلاخ *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).
 ♪ دلد *dilād*, A bridegroom.
 ♪ دلازار *dilūzār*, Cruel.
 ▲ دلكسا, Quieting the mind.
 ▲ دلكسا *dilās*, Shining. *Dallās*, Bald.
 ▲ دلائ *dilāz*, Struggle.
 ▲ دلاع *dallāʿ*, A sea shell. A melon.
 ▲ دلاکث *dallāḥ*, A barber.
 ♪ دلاگاه *dilūgāh*, Prudent.
 ▲ دلال *dalūl*, A catamite.
 ▲ دلال *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.
 ▲ دلاله *dalālat*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.
 ▲ دلام *dulām*, Black. Blackness.
 ♪ دلام *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.
 ▲ دلامص *dulāmṣ*, Smooth. Bald.
 ♪ دلاور *dilāwar*, Intrepid.
 ▲ دل *dulb*, A plane-tree.
 ♪ دلباز *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.
 ▲ دلبة *dulbat*, Blackness.
 ♪ دلبر *dilbar*, A sweetheart.
 ♪ دلدیزير *dilpazīr*, Amiable.
 ♪ دل بستگی, Anguish. Attachment.
 ♪ دل بسته, Afflicted. In love.
 ♪ دلپاسند *dilpaṣand*, Agreeable.
 ♪ دل بند *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.
 ▲ دلته *dallat*, Amorous affectation.
 ♪ دل تنگ *dillang*, Distressed, sad.
 ▲ دالت *dals*, Going with short steps.
 ▲ دلته *dulṣat*, A crowd, a troop.
 ▲ دلشم *dalṣam*, Going fast.
 ▲ دلج *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- ▲ دلجه *duljah*, Part of time.
 P دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.
 ▲ دلخ, A horse sweating much.
 ▲ دلخ *dalikh*, Fat.
 P دلخوش *dil khirūsh*, Heart-rending.
 P دلخسته *dil khushtāh*, Love-sick.
 ▲ دلخیم, Heavy, weighty.
 P دلخواه *dil kh'āh*, The heart's desire.
 P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.
 P دلدار, Heart-possessing.
 P دلدوز *dil dōz*, Heart-piercing.
 P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.
 P دلروز *dili rōz*, Noon.
 P دلریش *dil rīsh*, Heart-wounded.
 ▲ دلس *dalas*, Darkness.
 P دلستان, Heart-stealing.
 P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.
 P دلشان *dil shād*, Happy, glad.
 P دل شب *dili shab*, Midnight.
 P دلشده *dil shudāh*, M.d. In love
 P دلشکستگی *dil shi'ustagi*, Affliction,
 broken-heartedness.
 ▲ دلس *dalis*, Bald, shaved
 ▲ دلطم, A strong man or camel.
 ▲ دلاظ *dillaṭ*, Driving vehemently.
 ▲ دلخ *dalḥ*, Lolling out the tongue.
 ▲ دلعب *dil'ab*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ دلعث, A strong tractable camel.
 ▲ دلعس *dal'as*, A wilful woman. A
 fat lazy camel.
 ▲ دلعث *dal'ak*, A fat she-camel.
 ▲ دلعماظ, An epidemical disease.
 ▲ دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).
 ▲ دلتاق *diltāq*, A clear road.
 P دلفروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cherishing.
 P دلفریب, Heart-ensnaring.
 P دلفکر *dil fi'kūr*, Melancholy.
 P دلفین *dalfīn*, The dolphin.
 ▲ دلقي *dalq* Drawing (a sword).

- P دلق *dalq*, A dervise's habit.
 ▲ دلغا *dalgā*, Falling easily.
 ▲ دلاک *dalaḥ*, Friction. An obulus.
 P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.
 P دلکش *dil ḥash*, Heart-attracting.
 P دل کشا *dil ḥushā*, Exhilarating.
 P دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.
 ▲ دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My
 heart.
 P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.
 P دلمان *dil mundaḥ*, Sorrowful.
 P دلمک *dalmaḥ*, A tarantula.
 P دلمه شیر, Milk coagulated.
 P دلنگ *dalang*, Embankment; a
 dart; rind; suspended.
 P دلنواز *dil nuwāz*, Heart-soothing.
 ▲ دلو *dalo*, A bucket. An evil.
 ▲ دلرس *dillawās*, Movable.
 ▲ دلوع *dalū'at*, A swift she-camel.
 P دلوله *dulūlah*, Mourning.
 ▲ دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.
 P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.
 ▲ دلها *dalhan*, With impunity.
 ▲ دلهام, A bold man. A lion.
 ▲ دلهم *dalham*, Dark. A wolf.
 ▲ دلهمس, A lion roaming at night.
 ▲ دلی *dulla'*, The king's highway.
 P دلیده *dalīdah*, A kind of wheat.
 P دلیر *dilīr*, Brave, intrepid.
 ▲ دلیم *dalīm*, A spacious road.
 ▲ دلیف *dalīf*, A slow pace.
 ▲ دلیک *dalīk*, Dust.
 ▲ دلیل *dalīl*, A guide, proof, a syl-
 logism. Indication.
 P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Plea-
 sure. Society. A groan. Black
 blood. Hot. Time, moment.
 P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- A دم *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching.
 Tinging. Overloading. Ointment.
 Blood.
- A دما *damā*, Blood, life. A cat.
 P دما *damā*, Asthma.
- A دماثة *damaṣaṭ*, Sandy, level. Soft.
 A دماثر *damāṣir*, Level ground.
- A دماج *dumāj*, A clandestine, other-
 wise a firm, solid (peace).
- A دماحس *dumāhiṣ*, A lion.
- P دمادام *damādām*, Now and then,
 frequently, sometimes.
- A دمار *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.
- A دماس *damās*, Man's clothing.
- AP دماغ *dimāgh*, The brain. The
 palate. Madness.
- A دماك *dimāk*, A mason's rule.
- A دمال *damāl*, Reconciling. Re-
 covering; healing. Rubbish.
- P دمال *dumāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.
- A دمام *dimām*, An ointment.
- A دمامة *damāmaṭ*, Going fast.
- P دمامة *damāmaṭ*, A small brass drum.
- A داماميل *damāmīl*, A dunghill. Punishment.
- A دمان *damān* See دمال.
- P دمان *damān*, Swift. Strong.
- P داماور *damāwar*, Asthmatic.
- A دامایم *damāyim*, Deformed woman.
- P دامایه *damāyah*, Cream.
- P دمبال *dumbāl*, A tail.
- P دما باشته *dam baštaṭ*, Amazed.
- A دماة *damaṭ*, Blood.
- A دماث *damaṯ*, A soft sandy place.
- A دماشر *damāṣir*, Fat, fleshy.
- A دامج *damj*, A long twisted lock
 hair. A friend.
- A دامجده *damajdah*, Round
- A دماحسي *damāḥsi*, A black ma

- A دماحق *damhaṭ*, Thick milk. A
 drug box, snuff-box.
- P دمدار *dumdār*, The rear-guard.
- A دمدامة *damdamāṭ*, A root like a carrot.
- A دمدم *dimdim*, Dry forage.
- P دمدمة *damdamah*, A tumult.
 Belching. A mound.
- P دمدول *damdōl*, A potter.
- A دمرغ *dumarigh*, Foolish.
- P دمز *damz*, A tambourin.
- A دمس *damṣ*, Concealing.
- P دمساز *damsāz*, A friend. Agreeing.
- P دمش *damsh*, A duck or drake.
- A دمش *damash*, Heat, thirst.
- A دمشق *damshuṭ*, Swift of foot.
- A دمص *damṣ*, Making haste.
- A دمصق *damṣiq*, A silk worm's web.
- A دمع *damʿ*, Weeping, crying.
- A دمة *damʿaṭ*, A tear. Gum, resin.
- A دامغ *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.
- P دمنغز *dumghajah*, The tail.
- A دمنغول *damghul*, Scrofula, a wen.
- A دماق *damāq*, Snow and wind.
- A دماقص *dimāqṣ*, Silk, raw silk.
- A دماك *damaḳ*, Whirling. Twisting.
- A دمكك *damakk*, Firm. A good mill.
- A دامل *daml*, Benignity.
- A دملاج *dimlāj*, Finishing.
- A دملج *dumluj*, A bracelet worn
 above the elbow; an amulet.
- A دملجة *dumlahaj*, Grossness.
- A دملص *dumaliṣ*, Shining.
- A دملول *dumalil*, Round and smooth.
 wide cleft.
- A دملوك *dumlūk*, Smooth (stone).
- A دملو *damlū*, Dung. Rubbish.
- A دمنه *damnah*, A fox. The mouth
- A دمنه *damnah*, Rubbish.
- A دمنه *damnah*, Rubbish.

- ▲ *dumūr*, Destruction.
- ▲ *dumūs*, Thick darkness. Defacing. Reconciling.
- ▲ *damūc*, Weeping.
- ▲ *damūh*, Worthless.
- ▲ *damūk*, A windlass, a pulley.
- ▲ *damon*, Deformed, filthy.
- ▲ *damawī*, Bloody.
- ▲ *damah*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.
- ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding. *langun*
- ▲ *damīdan*, To blow, to dawn.
- ▲ *damīgh*, Foolish.
- ▲ *damīl*, Inserted, thrust in.
- ▲ *damīqi*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.
- ▲ *damīk*, Complete (month). Snow. Earth, land, a city.
- ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.
- ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.
- ▲ *dan*, A wine vessel.
- ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.
- ▲ *danāat*, Worthlessness.
- ▲ *dinnābat*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *dināj*, Establishment.
- ▲ *danāsat*, Filthy, dirty.
- ▲ *dunāfis*, Ill-disposed.
- ▲ *danāmat*, Short. A small ant.
- ▲ *dinnūwat*, Affinity.
- ▲ *dinūay*, Crooked, gibbous.
- ▲ *dunb*, A tail.
- ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.
- ▲ *dunbāl*, A tail, the rump. Desire. A vestige.
- ▲ *dumbuh*, A bad man.
- ▲ *dumbal*, An imposthume.
- ▲ *dumbah*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.
- ▲ *dinnat*, An insect.
- ▲ *dīnh*, The Epiphany.
- ▲ *danakhān*, Slow, loaded.
- ▲ *dankhās*, Corpulent.
- ▲ *dund*, A foolish man. Bold. A poison. Bone, tooth.
- ▲ *dunda*, Ruined, lost.
- ▲ *dandān*, A tooth.
- ▲ *dandānah*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.
- ▲ *dandam*, A plant black with age.
- ▲ *dandanat*, Muttering.
- ▲ *dandādan*, To gnaw.
- ▲ *danās*, Dirty. Filth.
- ▲ *danās*, Avaricious.
- ▲ *dana*, Greedy. Foolish.
- ▲ *danīgh*, A worthless man.
- ▲ *dantf*, Severe continued illness.
- ▲ *dinfās*, Foolish, vicious.
- ▲ *danfaj*, Corpulent.
- ▲ *danfīs*, Foolish (woman). Avaricious, tenacious.
- ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.
- ▲ *dantat*, Voraciousness..
- ▲ *dantari*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *dang*, Confounded, ignorant. Sound. An oil-mill.
- ▲ *dangūdang*, Equiposed.
- ▲ *dungālah*, Hoar frost.
- ▲ *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.
- ▲ *danān*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)
- ▲ *dunūw*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.
- ▲ *dunūat*, See *danā*.
- ▲ *dunūyīd*, To be unfortunate.
- ▲ *danyvīyah*, The world.
- ▲ *danah*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.
- ▲ *dani*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near.

- A دنيا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*,
 The world. Heaven. Wordly
 goods.
 P دنياپرست, Worldly-minded.
 A دنيا نى *danīyā*, Vice A kinsman.
 A دنيدن, To delight in wealth.
 A دنيع *dawīc*, Foolish.
 A دنيق *danīq*, One who eats private-
 ly, lest a guest see him.
 A دين *dinnīn*, Muttering.
 A دنوي *danyawī*, Worldly.
 P دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.
 A دوا *dawā*, A medicine.
 A دواب *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.
 A دوات, An ink-holder or pen-case.
 P دوات آر *dawāt ār*, Secretary.
 P دوآتشه, Double distilled.
 A دواج *dawāj*, A judge's robe. A
 military cloak. A scarf. A carpet.
 Brightness. P A throne.
 A دواک *dawwāk*, Small worms Teeth-
 washings. A swift man
 A دوادام *dawādām*, Moss upon trees.
 A دوار *dawār*, Round. Vertigo.
 A دواره, A curl. A circuit.
 A دوارى *dawwārī*, Periodical, circu-
 lar. Variable. Time, chance.
 P دوازده *dawāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دواس *dawwās*, A lion. A strong.
 man. Sagacious, subtile.
 P دواسپه *dō āspah*, A post-boy.
 A دواسه *dawāsa*, A crowd.
 A دواسر, Thick, firm (camel).
 P دوال *dawāl*, A leather girth. A
 stirrup-leather.
 P دواله *dawwālah*, A drug.
 A دوايكث *dawwālikh*, Alternately.
 A دوام *dawām*, Perpetuity.

- A دوامة *dūwāmāṭ*, A boy's top.
 P دوآن, Running, walking fast.
 P دوانى *dō ānī*, A gold coin, eighth
 part of an ashrifī.
 P دوازده *dūwāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دوانيدن, To cease to run.
 A دوايى *dawāyī*, Scum.
 A دواب *dawāb*, Custom. See داب.
 P دوازو, A rustic instrument.
 TP دوياشى *dō būshī*, An interpreter.
 P دويالا *dō būlā*, Excessive.
 P دو بخشه *dō bakhshah*, Double.
 P دويد *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.
 M دوپتہ, A cloth, part of dress.
 P دويچو, A clew of thread. A bird.
 P دوييازد *dū piyāzāh*, A rich fricasee.
 P دوآتا *dō ātā*, Double, doubled.
 P دوتسي *dūtīsi*, Perfume.
 A دوتى *dūtī*, A cuckold.
 P دوچان *dōjān*, The jugular vein.
 P دوچار *dō chār*, Meeting.
 A دواح *dawāh*, Play-things. A plaited
 bracelet. A grove, orchard. Bud-
 ding.
 A دواخ *dawekh*, Base. Rambling.
 P دواخ *dukh*, Bald. A cane.
 P دوخان *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.
 P دوخت *dōkhṭ*, A virgin. Power.
 P دوختن *dokhṭan*, To sew, stitch.
 P دود *dūd*, Smoke.
 A دود *dūd*, A worm.
 A دوداة, A murmur. A swing.
 A دوداة *dawdāṭ*, One worm.
 A دوداچ *dawdah*, Short-bodied.
 A دوداچه *dawdahāṭ*, Fatness.
 P دودر, A belt buckle. Twisted.
 A دودري, A short-bodied girl.
 P دودكش *dūd kash*, A chimney.
 P دودل *dū dīl*, Uncertain.

- P دودله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.
 P دو دو *dō dō*, Two and two.
 P دوده *dūdah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.
 A دور *dawar*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.
 P دوراخ *dawrākh*, Convalescence.
 P دوراندور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.
 A دوران *dawrān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.
 P دورفرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.
 P دورق *dūr q*, Thick strained oxycgal.
 P دورنگ *dawrang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.
 P دوروي *dō rōy*, Two faced.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Distance.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Any one.
 P دوریه *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.
 P دوزیدن *dōzیدن*, To sew. To be used to.
 P دوژ *dāj*, Filth.
 A دوس *dawos*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.
 P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.
 P دوستکام *dōstakām*, A lover, a friend.
 P دوستکان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover. *Dōstkanah*, A full bumper, a toast.
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.
 A دوسر *dawṣar*, A strong lion. A fat camel. Any thing ancient.
 P دوسر *dūṣar*, Oats, grain.
 P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plain, a level.
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.
 A دوش *dawsh*, Dim-sightedness.
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night, Lack; solder. Foolish.
 A دوشا *dawshā*, Dim-sighted.
 P دوشا *dōshā*, Any animal giving milk.
 P دوشاخ *dōshākh*, A gold-wrought girdle.
 P دوشاخه *dōshākhah*, The pillory.
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.
 P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.
 P دوشنده *dōshandah*, A milker.
 P دوشوار *dūshwār*, Difficult.
 P دوشوان *dōshwān*, A breast-plate.
 P دوشه *dōshah*, A milking pan.
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzagi*, Virginity.
 P دوشیزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.
 P دوشینه *dōshīnah*, Of last night.
 A دوع *duwa*, A small red fish.
 P دوع *dōgh*, Butter-milk.
 A دوغته *dawghat*, An epidemic disease. Cold. Folly.
 P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.
 P دوغوا *dōghwā*, Meat dressed with sour milk.
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.
 A دوق *dōq*, Maḡ. Satiated (a colt).
 A دوک *dūk*, Grinding (colours, &c.).
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.
 P دوکار *dōkār*, Shears. Smoked.
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Battery.
 A دوکته *dawkat*, A brawl, a mob.

- P دكچه *duḥḥah*, The woof. A spindle.
 P دوكدان *dūḥdān*, A spindle-case.
 P دناوكريس , Sewing with cotton.
 P دوكريسه , A spindle whirl.
 P دوكران *dūḥzān*, Latitude.
 P دوگان , In two's, two and two.
 A دول *dawāl*, Fortune. A pail.
 P دول *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.
 PA دۆلۆب , A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.
 P دولبند *dōlband*, A turban.
 AP داوله *dawalāḥ*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.
 T داولولو *dawalālū*, Happy, &c.
 P داولتمند *dawalṭmand*, Rich, happy.
 A داولج *dawalaj*, A cavern.
 P دولچه *dōlchah*, A leather bucket.
 T دولو *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.
 P دولول *dūlūl*, Calamity.
 P داوله *dawalāḥ*, A whirlwind.
 A دوم *dawim*, Permanency.
 P دوم *duwum*, The second.
 P دويمان *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.
 A دومه *dūmaḥ*, A drunken woman.
 A دومص *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.
 A دومغز *dōmaghzi*, An almond.
 P دوموي , A man half-gray headed.
 P دومين *duwumīn*, The second.
 A دون , Base. Noble. A threat.
 P دونبل *dūmbal*, An imposthume.
 P دوندار , The vanguard. The reserve.
 P دونده *dawandah*, Running.
 A دونگي , A pinnacle. An alembic.
 P دونه *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.
 P دوني *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.
 A دوننج *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.

- A دواوي *dawa'*, Disease. Sick.
 A دويته , A desert. Indisposed.
 P دويت *dawīt*, An inkholder.
 P دويدن *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.
 P دويست *duwīst*, Two hundred.
 A دويل , Fraud, a kind of silk.
 P دويم *dōyam*, The second.
 P ده *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duh*, A tail.
 P دها *dahā*, Acute, skilful. Giving.
 A دها *dahā*, Subtile, penetrating.
 P دهاده *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.
 P دهار *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.
 A دهار *dihār*, Doing monthly.
 P دهاز *dahāz*, Clamour, noise.
 A دهاسه *dahāsaḥ*, Gentleness, ease.
 A دهاق , Full (cup). Much (water).
 A دهام *dahām*, Black. A stallion.
 A دهامتي *dahāmīḥ*, Soft earth.
 P دهان *dahān*, The mouth.
 A دهان *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.
 P دهانچ , A camel with two bunches.
 P دهانه *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.
 A دهانیدن , To cause to give.
 A دهب , An army routed. A coin.
 A دهسم *dahṣam*, A strong camel.
 A دهدا *dihdā*, Rolling.
 A دهده *dahdāḥ*, A small camel.
 A دهدر , A vain thing. A lie.
 A دهده *dahdahaḥ*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).
 P دهدهله , Curses. Bold; fickle.
 A دهدهور *dahdamūr*, A glutton.
 A دهدن *dahdan*, People.
 P دهدهي , The finest silver.
 A دهدهده *dahdahaḥ*, Rolling (a stone).
 A دهدهر *dahṛ*, Time, fortune, fate.

- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ دهرآ *dahran*, Perpetually.
- ▲ دهرجه *dahrajaḡ*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ دهرس , Mischance. Agility.
- ▲ دهرنه *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- ▲ دهره , A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ دهری *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ دهرس *dahs*, Soft. Large-hipped.
- ▲ دهرسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- ▲ دهرسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ دهرسه *dahsai*, Gentleness.
- ▲ دهرش *dahash*, Amazed.
- ▲ دهرش *dehish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ دهرشت , Wonder. Fear.
- ▲ دهرشته *dehishṭah*, A present.
- ▲ دهرشرة , A large she-camel.
- ▲ دهرشنة *dah fashaḡ*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ دهق , Torture, the question.
- ▲ دهقان *dahqān*, Tithe. *Dihqān*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ دهقنة , (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ دهقنة *dahqanaḡ*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ دهگ *dahḡ*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ دهگث *dahḡas*, A dwarf.
- ▲ دهگثة *dahḡat*, Adversity.
- ▲ دهگم *dahḡam*, An old man.
- ▲ دهل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. ▲ thick wood. A gate, a port.
- ▲ دهل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ دهلاث *dahlūs*, A large lion. ▲ strong man.
- ▲ دهلب *dahlāb*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ دهلقة , Rubbing the hair off.
- ▲ دهله *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- ▲ دهليز *dahliz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ دهلم *dahm*. A multitude.
- ▲ دهلم *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ دهلمآ *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ دهلمس , A firm solid thing.
- ▲ دهلمت *dahmat*, Blackness.
- ▲ دهلمچ , Large. Plain, soft.
- ▲ دهلمچس , A book of devotion.
- ▲ دهلمچة *dahmajat*, Going slow.
- ▲ دهلمسة *dahmasat*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ دهلمست *dahmast*, The laurel.
- ▲ دهلمتة , Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ دهلمن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ دهلمن *dahn*, The mouth.
- ▲ دهلمنا *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ دهلمنة *dahnat*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ دهلمنج *dahnaj*, A gem.
- ▲ دهلمده *dehandah*, A giver.
- ▲ دهلمنه *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ دهلمنی *dahani*, Grease, fat.
- ▲ دهلمنیم *dahnim*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ دهلموا *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ دهلموری , Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ دهلموس *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ دهلموق *dahūḡ*, A bar, a lever.
- ▲ دهلموه *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ دهلمی *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ دهلمیر *dahīr*. See دهر .
- ▲ دهلمکث , The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ دهلمیم *dahaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ دهلمین *dahim*, Folly. New-milk.
- ▲ دهلمی *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as دپروز , yesterday.

- A دیار *diyār*, A country, a district.
 A دیباص *d. yyāṣ*, Blameless.
 A دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.
 P دیبا *dibā*, Brocade.
 A دیباج *dibāj*, A brocade vest.
 P دیباجه *dībūchah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.
 P دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.
 P دیباه *dibāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.
 A دیقه *diyāq*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.
 A دیث *dīs*, Invincible hatred.
 A دیشان *dīshān*, The night-mare.
 A دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.
 PA دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.
 A دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.
 A دید *dī d*, He saw. Sight.
 P دیدار *dūdār*, The sight, face.
 P دیدان, The first month of winter.
 A دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.
 P دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.
 A دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.
 P دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.
 P دیدوان *dūdūwān*, A watch.
 P دیدوار *dīdhwār*, Perspicuous.
 P دیداونی, A searcher of boats.
 P دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.
 P دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.
 A دیرایت *dīrāyat*, Comprehensive.
 P دیراند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.
 P دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.
 P دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.
 P دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.
 AP دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.
 P دیری *dērī*, Slowness.
 P دیریاز *dīryāz*, The world.
 P دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

- P دیز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.
 P دیرینه *dērīnah*, The scrofula.
 A دیس, A nipple. A bull-rush.
 P دیس *dēs*, (after words), Like.
 A دیسته *dīsah*, A thick forest.
 P دیسه *dīseh*, Variegated.
 A دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.
 A دیصان *dayāṣān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.
 A دیق *dayq*, Causing to bend.
 P دیق *dīq*, Bird-lime.
 A دیگ, A cock. *Dīqat*, A hen.
 P دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.
 P دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.
 P دیگپای *dīgpay*, A trevet.
 P دیگپرگی *dīgpargi*, A basket.
 P دیگچه *dīgchah*, A pot.
 A دیگر, Another. Other. More.
 P دیگشب *dīgshab*, Last night.
 P دیلمک, A venomous spider.
 P دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.
 A دیمه *dīmah*, Always. Eternal.
 P دیمه‌هاج *dīmhiy*, Bugloss, borage.
 A دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor. Debt. Repaying. Death.
 A دین *dīn*, Faith, religion. Rite. State. Nature. A work. A way, sign, decree. Empire. A king. Retribution.
 A دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.
 P دیناری, A small iron nail.
 A دینارویه *dīnārōyat*, Wild anise.
 P دین‌پرور *dīnparvar*, A monarch defender of the faith.
 P دینپناه, The prop of religion.
 A دینة *dīnah*, Obedience.
 P دین‌روز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.
 P دینور, The day of judgment.

- ▲ دینونه *dinūnaḥ*, Judgment.
 ♣ دینه *dīnah*, Yesterday.
 ♣ دیو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant. The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.
 ♣ دیوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.
 ♣ دیواله *dīwālah*, A bankrupt.
 ▲ دیوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.
 ♣ دیوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.
 ♣ دیو مرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.
 ♣ دیوانه *dīwānah*, Foolish, mad.
 ▲ دیوانی *dīwānī*, A courtier.
 ♣ دیو آورد *dīw ūward*, A pine tree.
 ♣ دیو پای *dīw pāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.
 ♣ دیو باد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.
 ▲ دیوایت *dīwāy*, An ink-holder.
 ▲ دیووت *dīwūt*, A cuckold, a pimp.
 ♣ دیوچه *dīwūch*, A weevil. A leach.
 ♣ دیودار *dīwūdār*, A demoniac.
 ♣ دیودال *dīwūdāl*, The white poplar-tree.
 ♣ دیودست *dīwūdast*, Devil-handed, dexterous.
 ♣ دیوسپید *dīwūsapid*, A white devil.
 ♣ دیوستان *dīwūsītān*, A demoniac.
 ♣ دیوستنبه *dīwūsīstambah*, A great devil, a rustic.
 ♣ دیوسه *dīwūseh*, A garment; a hero.
 ♣ دیوکت *dīwūkāt*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.
 ♣ دیوگندم *dīwūgandam*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.
 ♣ دیومردم *dīwūmardam*, A tyrant, oppressor.
 ♣ دیوی *dīwūy*, Gigantic.
 ♣ دیه *dīh*, A town, a village.
 ♣ دیهار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- ♣ دیهبان *dīhībān*, The chief of a village.
 ♣ دیهم *dīhīm*, The tenth. A crown.
 ♣ دیهمد *dīhīmad*, The 15th day of the month.
 ♣ دیهمک *dīhīmak*, The same, the 5th day.
 ♣ دیهور *dīhūr*, Heaven.
 ♣ دیهی *dīhī*, A peasant.
 ♣ دیهمیر *dīhīmīr*, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.
 ▲ ذَا *zā*, A lord, endowed with.
 ▲ ذاب *zāb*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.
 ▲ ذابح *zābih*, A sacrificer.
 ▲ ذابِر *zābir*, Learning.
 ▲ ذابل *zābil*, A spear. Flexible.
 ▲ ذات *zāt*, Strangling. *Zāt*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.
 ▲ ذاتی *zāti*, Essential.
 ▲ ذاق *zāq*, Drinking.
 ▲ ذاجل *zājil*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ ذاکر *zākkir*, Fat.
 ▲ ذانا *zāzā*, Chiding.
 ▲ ذاریات *zāriyāt*, Passing quickly, scattering (the winds).
 ▲ ذامف *zāmf*, Sudden death.
 ▲ ذاکث *zākt*, Alum.
 ▲ ذاکر *zākkir*, Grateful.
 ▲ ذاکي *zāki*, Sour (smell).
 ▲ ذالغ *zāligh*, Indispensible.
 ▲ ذام *zām*, Vice. Reproach.
 ▲ ذامی *zāmi*, A throw.
 ▲ ذانب *zānib*, A follower.
 ▲ ذانج *zānij*, Driven (dust).
 ▲ ذاو *zāw*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذاروة *zawwaṭ*, Emaciated.
 ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.
 ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.
 ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.
 ▲ ذائد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.
 ▲ ذائق *zāyik*, Tasting. Savour.
 ▲ ذائل *zāyil*, Long-tailed (horse).
 ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.
 ▲ ذباح *zubbāḥ*, A suffocating disease in the throat.
 ▲ ذبارة *zubbāraṭ*, Perceiving.
 ▲ ذبالة *zubbālaṭ*, Candle wick.
 ▲ ذبذب *zubbāzubb*, A little well.
 ▲ ذبذبة *zubbāzubbāṭ*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.
 ▲ ذبح *zabbḥ*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ذبر *zabbir*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.
 ▲ ذبل *zubbil*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذبلا *zubbālā*, Dry-lipped (woman).
 ▲ ذبلة *zubbālāṭ*, The smell of dung.
 ▲ ذبي *zubbī*, A centinel.
 ▲ ذبى *zubbīḥ*, Sacrificed.
 ▲ ذجد *zubbud*, Iniquity.
 ▲ ذجمة *zubbūma*, A word, a discourse.
 ▲ ذح *zubbḥ*, A slap. A contusion.
 ▲ ذحذح *zubbḥḥ*, Short, great-bellied.
 ▲ ذحل *zubbḥl*, Revenge, hatred.
 ▲ ذحي *zubbḥī*, Blown upon (by the wind).
 ▲ ذخاخ *zubbḥāḥ*, An examiner.
 ▲ ذخاخان *zubbḥāḥān*, Eloquent.
 ▲ ذخر *zubbḥr*, Treasuring.
 ▲ ذر *zubbir*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.
 ▲ ذرا *zubbir*, Creating. Scattering.
 ▲ ذرارة *zubbirāṭ*, Hoariness.
 ▲ ذرابة *zubbirābaṭ*, Sharp.
- ▲ ذرار *zubbirār*, Aversion. Vice.
 ▲ ذراع *zubbirāṭ*, A quick sewer.
 ▲ ذرايني *zubbirānī*, Very white (salt).
 ▲ ذراوة *zubbirwāṭ*, Refuse corn.
 ▲ ذراب *zubbirāb*, Sharp, acute.
 ▲ ذرابة *zubbirāba*, Clamorous (woman).
 ▲ ذربيا *zubbirabbayā*, An evil.
 ▲ ذرة *zubbirāṭ*, A species of millet. ذرة
 ▲ ذرطاة *zubbirāṭāṭ*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ ذرع *zubbirāṭ*, Measuring.
 ▲ ذرعط *zubbirāṭ*, Thick milk. Desiring.
 ▲ ذرف *zubbirāṭ*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ ذرق *zubbirāṭ*, The dung of birds.
 ▲ ذرو *zubbirāw*, Rapid. Winnowing.
 ▲ ذروة *zubbirwāṭ*, The summit.
 ▲ ذرور *zubbirūr*, Any thing pounded.
 ▲ ذروع *zubbirūṭ*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.
 ▲ ذروار *zubbirwār*, Humble, lowly.
 ▲ ذري *zubbirā*, Protection.
 ▲ ذرية *zubbirriyāṭ*, Progeny.
 ▲ ذرىحة *zubbirriḥāṭ*, A ridge of hills.
 ▲ ذريع *zubbirriṭ*, Sudden death.
 ▲ ذريعة *zubbirriṭāṭ*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.
 ▲ ذعارة *zubbirārāṭ*, Liberty.
 ▲ ذعاعة *zubbirāṭāṭ*, A troop, a herd.
 ▲ ذعاف *zubbirāṭāṭ*, Deadly venom.
 ▲ ذعاق *zubbirāṭāṭ*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.
 ▲ ذعبان *zubbirāṭān*, A young wolf.
 ▲ ذعث *zubbirāṭ*, Strangling.
 ▲ ذعذاع *zubbirāṭāṭ*, A blabber.
 ▲ ذعر *zubbirāṭ*, Terror.
 ▲ ذعرة *zubbirāṭāṭ*, A wag-tail.
 ▲ ذعل *zubbirāṭ*, A man confessing what he had before denied.
 ▲ ذعلب *zubbirāṭ*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذِعْلُوب *zu'elūb*, A bit of cloth.
 ▲ ذِعْلُوق *zu'elūq*, A leak.
 ▲ ذِعْمَطَة , ذِعْمَطَة , An unchaste woman.
 ▲ ذِعْوَر *zā'ūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ ذِعْمُور , ذِعْمُور , Obstinate malevolent.
 ▲ ذَف *zaff*, Going quick.
 ▲ ذَفَاف , ذَفَاف , Venom instantly mortal.
 ▲ ذَفْر *zafar*, Perfume.
 ▲ ذَفْرَا , ذَفْرَا , Emitting a strong acrid smell.
 ▲ ذِفْل *zifl*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ ذِفْرَا *zafīrā*, Loose-eared.
 ▲ ذِفْوَط *zafūṭ*, Weak.
 ▲ ذِفِيف *zafīf*, Hastening.
 ▲ ذِقَاحَة *zikkāḥaṭ*, A dissembler.
 ▲ ذِقْطَان *zakhān*, Enraged.
 ▲ ذِقْطَة *zakhāṭ*, Wicked, unclean.
 ▲ ذِقْن *zakhun*, The chin, the beard.
 ▲ ذِكَا *zakhā*, Vivacity. A tooth.
 ▲ ذِكَاة *zakhāṭ*, Burning (fire).
 ▲ ذِكَاة , ذِكَاة , Brightness of genius.
 ▲ ذِكْذِكَة , ذِكْذِكَة , A modest woman.
 ▲ ذِكْر *zakhur*, Male. Steel.
 ▲ ذِكْر , ذِكْر , Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.
 ▲ ذِكْوَة *zakhūw*, Burning.
 ▲ ذِكْوَان *zakhwān*, The small سِرْحَان.
 ▲ ذِكْوَرَة *zakhūrāṭ*, The male sex.
 ▲ ذِكْي *zakhī*, Acute. Fiery.
 ▲ ذِل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.
 ▲ ذِلَاح *zillah*, Milk and water.
 ▲ ذِلَالَة *zālāṭ*, Abjectness.
 ▲ ذِلَام *zulām*, The choleric.
 ▲ ذِلَان *zallān*, Mean, swift.
 ▲ ذِلَاع *zālā'*, Eating.
 ▲ ذِلْغ *zulgh*, Larding (meat), eating.
 ▲ ذِلْف *zulf*, Small-nosed.
 ▲ ذِلْت *zalk*, Ready (at speech). Edge.
 ▲ ذِلَات , ذِلَات , Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذَلُول *zālūl*, Obedient.
 ▲ ذَلُولِي *zālūlā'*, Obsequious.
 ▲ ذَلِيق *zālīq*, Sharp-tongued.
 ▲ ذَلِيل *zālīl*, Abject, base.
 ▲ ذَم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.
 ▲ ذَمَا *zamā*, The dying spasm.
 ▲ ذَمَاة , ذَمَاة , A shot hitting the mark.
 ▲ ذَمَار *zīmār*, Patronage.
 ▲ ذِمَان *zīmām*, Protection. Right.
 ▲ ذِمَّة *zummaṭ*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.
 ▲ ذِمْح *zamakḥ*, A kind of fruit.
 ▲ ذِمْر *zamtir*, Exciting (to fight).
 ▲ ذِمَط , ذِمَط , Descending easily (meat).
 ▲ ذِمَطَة *zumataṭ*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ذِمْل *zaml*, Going fast.
 ▲ ذِمْلَتِي *zamallaṭ*, Soothing.
 ▲ ذِمَة *zamaḥ*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.
 ▲ ذِمِي *zamy*, Struggling in death.
 ▲ ذِمِيَان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.
 ▲ ذِمِيم *zamīm*, Blamed. Bad.
 ▲ ذِن *zann*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذِنَا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).
 ▲ ذِنَاب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.
 ▲ ذِنَابَة *zinābaṭ*, A tail. The end.
 ▲ ذِنَابِي *zunābā'*, The tail.
 ▲ ذِنَاج *zanāj*, Intelligent.
 ▲ ذِنَانَة *zunānaṭ*, Weak, perishing.
 ▲ ذِنْب *zamb*, A crime, fault.
 ▲ ذِنْبَة *zanubaṭ*, A tail.
 ▲ ذِنْدِن *zinzin*, The tail of a shirt.
 ▲ ذِنُن *zanun*, Snotty.
 ▲ ذِنُوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail. Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذَانِكُ *zanik*, Firm, compact.
 ▲ ذَانِنٌ *zanin*, Running (snot).
 ▲ ذُوٌّ *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
 ▲ ذَوَابَةٌ *zuwābat*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
 ▲ ذَوَاتٌ *zawāt*, The husk, rind.
 ▲ ذَوَادٌ *zawād*, Defender of his right.
 ▲ ذَوَاقٌ *zawāq*, Taste.
 ▲ ذَوَالَةٌ *zū-ālāt*, A wolf.
 ▲ ذَوَانِكُ *zawānik*, He.
 ▲ ذَوَابٌ *zawab*, Melting. Heating.
 ▲ ذَوَاحٌ *zawāḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
 ▲ ذَوْدٌ *zawd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
 ▲ ذَوْدَانَةٌ *zawdānāt*, Agitation of body.
 ▲ ذَوْرٌ *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
 ▲ ذَوِطٌ *zawṭ*, Strangling violently.
 ▲ ذَوِطَةٌ *zawṭat*, A spider.
 ▲ ذَوْعٌ *zawʿ*, The poor. Extirpating.
 ▲ ذَوْفٌ *zawf*, Going clumsily.
 ▲ ذَوْفَانٌ *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
 ▲ ذَوْقٌ *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.
 ▲ ذَوُونُونَ *zuwūnūn*, An herb.
 ▲ ذَهٌّ *zuhh*, Quickness of genius.
 ▲ ذَهَابٌ *zihāb*, Passing by.
 ▲ ذَهَبٌ *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
 ▲ ذَهْبَةٌ *zihbat*, Rain. A grāin of gold.
 ▲ ذَهْلٌ *zahl*, Forgetting.
 ▲ ذَهْلُولٌ *zuhlūl*, A noble horse.
 ▲ ذَهْنٌ *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
 ▲ ذَهْوَلٌ *zuhūl*, Oblivion.
 ▲ ذَهْوَلَةٌ *zuhwalat*, Leaving, quitting.
 ▲ ذَهِيٌّ *zahi*, Of this.
 ▲ ذَهِيْنٌ *zahin*, Sagacious.
 ▲ ذِيٌّ *zī*, This. A lord, a lady, possessed of.
 ▲ ذِيَّالٌ *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذِيَّالَةٌ *zayyālāt*, A threaded needle.
 ▲ ذَيْبٌ *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
 ▲ ذَيْبَةٌ *zaybat*, A disease in the throats of horses.
 ▲ ذَيْبٌ ذَيْبٌ *zayb zayb*, So and so, thus.
 ▲ ذَيْخٌ *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
 ▲ ذَيْرٌ *zayr*, Enraged.
 ▲ ذَيْعٌ *zayʿ*, Divulging a secret.
 ▲ ذَيْفَانٌ *zifān*, Venom, poison.
 ▲ ذَيْلٌ *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
 ▲ ذَيْمٌ *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.

- ▲ رَأْرَأٌ *rā-rūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
 ▲ رَأَبٌ *raa-āb*, A cooper.
 ▲ رَأَسٌ *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
 ▲ رَأَبٌ *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābid*, A hoarder.
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābil*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature. رَأْبٌ
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābiʿ*, The fourth.
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābiḡ*, A pleasant life.
 ▲ رَأْبٌ *rābī*, Ascending.
 ▲ رَأْبِيَّةٌ *rābiyat*, A hill. Increasing. Bringing forth.

- ▲ راتب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.
 P Provision, portion.
 P راتبان *rātibān*, Resin.
 P▲ راتبه *rātibah*, A salary, pay.
 ▲ راتج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.
 ▲ راتخ *rātikh*, Thin (clay).
 ▲ راتع *rātiʿ*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.
 ▲ راتي *rāṭi*, Learned.
 ▲ راتن *rātin*, A balsam.
 ▲ راتنج *rātinj*, Pine-tree resin.
 P▲ راتع *rāsiʿ*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.
 ▲ راجبة *rājiba*, The first joint of the finger.
 ▲ راجح *rājih*, Excelling.
 ▲ راجس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).
 ▲ راجع *rājīʿ*, Returning.
 ▲ راجف *rājif*, An ague.
 ▲ راجفة *rājifaṭ*, The first trumpet.
 ▲ راجل *rājil*, Infantry.
 ▲ راجلة *rājilat*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.
 ▲ راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.
 ▲ راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.
 ▲ راج *rāj*, Wine. Alacrity.
 ▲ راحت *rāḥat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.
 ▲ راحل *rāḥil*, A traveller. (part. past)
 ▲ راحلة *rāḥilat*, A caravan.
 ▲ راحم *rāḥim*, Pardoning.
 ▲ راحول *rāḥul*, A camel's saddle.
 P راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.
 P راخته *rākhnah*, A rupture, notch.
 P راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.
 ▲ راد *raad*, A girl.
 ▲ رادع *rādīʿ*, Prohibiting, impeding.
 A perfumed garment.
 ▲ رادف *rādif*, Succeeding.
- ▲ رادين *rādin*, Saffron.
 ▲ راذم *rāzim*, Giving milk (a camel).
 ▲ رار *rār*, See رير.
 P راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.
 ▲ رازح *rāziḥ*, Decaying.
 P رازدش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.
 ▲ رازق *rāziq*, Bestowing food.
 ▲ رازقي *rāziqi*, Weak. White linen. Wine.
 P رازيانه *rāziyāne*, Fennel. Cummin.
 P راز *rāj*, A barn. Grain.
 P رازن *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.
 ▲ راس *raas*, The head, a chief.
 P راس *rās*, A weasel.
 ▲ راسا *rāsa*, (A sheep) black headed.
 ▲ راسب *rāsb*, Tame and fat (animal).
 P راست *rāst*, Right, true. Straight.
 P راستا *rāstā*, Praise.
 P راستان *rāstān*, The right, &c.
 P راستکار *rāstkār*, Just, pious.
 P راسته *rāstah*, Right-handed.
 P راستي *rāsti*, Justice. Truth.
 ▲ راسخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.
 P راسخت *rāsikhaṭ*, Antimony.
 ▲ راسم *rāsīm*, Sealing, writing.
 P راسن *rāsān*, Elecampane.
 P راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.
 ▲ راسوم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.
 P راسي *rāsi*, Immoveable.
 ▲ راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.
 ▲ راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.
 ▲ راشق *rāshiq*, An archer. Piercing.
 ▲ راشن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.
 P راشه *rāsh*, Trembling.
 ▲ راصد *rāsid*, An observer.
 ▲ راضب *rāziḥ*, Rain, a shower.
 ▲ راضع *rāziʿ*, Sucking, milking.
 ▲ راضعة *rāziʿat*, A milk tooth.
 ▲ راضي *rāzi*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راتب *rātib*, Humid.
 ▲ راطم *rā'im*, Belonging to.
 ▲ راعب *rā'ib*, Filling the channel (a river).
 ▲ راعي *rā'i*, A pigeon.
 ▲ راعد *rā'id*, Thundering.
 ▲ راعنة, Sprightly (she-camel).
 ▲ راعف *rā'if*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.
 ▲ راعي *rā'i*, A shepherd, protector.
 P راع *rā'gh*, A declivity. A villa ^{للبلد}.
 ▲ راعب *rā'hib*, Willing, wishing.
 ▲ راذم *rā'zim*, Unwillingly.
 ▲ راعي *rā'ghī*, Braying.
 ▲ راف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wine:
 P راف *rāf*, A book-case.
 ▲ رافة *raafa*, Pity, favour.
 ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Living happily.
 ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.
 ▲ رافز *rāfiḥ*, A pulse, an artery.
 ▲ رافض *rāfiḥ*, Refusing.
 ▲ رافضة *rāfiḥat*, Heresy.
 ▲ رافع *rāfiḥ*, Elevating. Repelling.
 ▲ رافح *rāfiḥ*, Comfortable.
 ▲ رافنة *rāfiḥat*, Walking airily.
 ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.
 P رافه *rāfiḥ*, A sin. An herb.
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, Clemency.
 ▲ راقز *rāqiz*, A vein, artery.
 ▲ راقص *rāqis*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.
 ▲ راقول *rāqūl*, A climbing rope.
 ▲ راقبي *rāqī*, An enchanter.
 ▲ راکب *rāqib*, A rider.
 ▲ راقد *rāqid*, Quiet, fixed.
 ▲ راکس *rāqis*, A conductor.
 ▲ راکص *rāqiz*, Galloping (horse).
 ▲ راکع *rāqiz*, Bowing the head.

- ▲ رادل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.
 ▲ رادم *raam*, Loving, &c.
 P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.
 ▲ رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.
 ▲ رامح *rāmih*, Armed.
 P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.
 P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.
 ▲ رامع *rāmīḥ*, Nodding the head.
 ▲ رامق *rāmīḥ*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.
 P رامک *rāmīk*, An electuary.
 ▲ راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ رامی *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.
 P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.
 P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.
 P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish. راندن
 ▲ رانفة *rānifa*, The lower part.
 P رانه *rānāḥ*, A herb like garlike.
 P راني *rāni*, Driving.
 P رانين *rānīm*, Breeches, hose.
 P راباد *rābādah*, Assafoetida.
 P راود *rāwad*, A verdant place.
 P راوق *rāwaḥ*, The best. A strainer.
 P راوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.
 ▲ راوي *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.
 ▲ راوية *rāwīyah*, A water-carrier.
 P راه *rāḥ*, A road, path. راه - give attention
 ▲ راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.
 P راهبان, A guard of the road.
 P راهدار, Occupying the road.
 P راهدان *rāḥdān*, A road-guide.
 P راهرو *rāḥraw*, A traveller.
 P راهزن *rāḥzān*, A robber.
 P راهشاه, A great traveller.
 P راهگذار *rāḥguzār*, A passage.
 P راهنامه, A road-book, map.

- P راهوار *rāhwoār*, Going quick.
 P راهیه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.
 A راهی *rāhi*, Tranquil. Durable. Journey, march.
 A رأي *raay*, Opinion, counsel. Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.
 A رايب *raayb*, Doubting.
 A رايبت *raayt*, A standard, flag.
 A رایج *rāyij*, Usage, current.
 A رایح *rāyih*, Smelling strong.
 A رایحة *rāyihat*, Odour. Stink.
 A راید *rayid*, A forager.
 P رای رايان, The officer in charge of the crown lands.
 A رایس *rāyis*, The huntsman.
 A رایض *rāyiz*, Horse breaker.
 A رایح *rāyic*, Redundant, increasing. Agreeably. Swift (horse).
 A رایغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.
 A رایف *rāyif*, Merciful.
 A رایق *rāyiq*, Beautiful.
 P رایگان *rāyigān*, Gratuitous.
 A رایم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 A رب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.
 A رَبّ, Perhaps, now and then.
 A رب *rubb*, Inspissated juice.
 A ربا *radā*, An observer. Garrying off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.
 P ربا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.
 A ربات *rabāt*, A water-vessel.
 A رباب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*, A mirror, cloud.
 A ربابة *ribābat*, A treaty. A quiver.
 A رباحة *rabājat*, Dulness.
 A رباحي *rabāhi*, Stiff, dry soil.
 A رباحية *rabāhiya*, Stupid (woman).
 A رباح *rabāh*, A kind of cat.

- A رباذية *rabāziyat*, Evil.
 A رباض *rabbāz*, A lion.
 A رباط *ribāt*, A firm structure, an inn. A troop of horse. A net. A rope. *ribāt*.
 A رباغ *rabāḡ*, Mode, situation.
 A رباعي *rabācī*, An animal that has shed his sucking tooth.
 A رباثة *rabālat*, Corpulence.
 A ربيان *rubbān*, Novelty.
 A رباني *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.
 P ربانیدن, To cause to rob.
 P رباہ *rubāh*, A fox.
 P رباينده *rubāyindah*, Rapacious.
 P رباب, Plenty of good water.
 A ربة *ribat*, Many, a myriad.
 A رباث *rabs*, Hindering.
 A ربيج *rabj*, Small and light money.
 A رباح *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.
 A ربحل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.
 A ربحي *ribhi*, An usurer.
 A ربا دبا *radā*, (A she-goat) spotted.
 A رباذ *rabāz*, Dexterous, nimble.
 A رباذي *rabāzī*, A scourge.
 A رباذ *rabāz*, Firm, full of flesh.
 A رباذق *rabāzāq*, Night-shade.
 A ربايس *rabs*, Misfortune.
 A ربايس *rabs*, Expecting.
 A ربايس *rabz*, Quiet. A female relation. *Rabāz*, A country. A sheep-cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.
 A ربايس *ribzāt*, A slaughter-house. A carcass. An indolent man. A crowd. Wounded.
 A رباط *rabt*, Binding.
 A رباغ *rabḡ*, The spring. A house. Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting. Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ ربع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.
 ▲ ربعة *rubʿa*, Square-bodied. A casket.
 ▲ ربيع *rubʿī*, Vernal.
 ▲ ربعية *rubʿiyya*, Winter food.
 ▲ ربح *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.
 ▲ ربت *rabī*, Haltering. A noose.
 ▲ ربتة *ribka*, A halter, a noose.
 ▲ ربت *rabī*, Weak, idle. Mixing.
 ▲ ربل *rubl*, An evergreen. After-grass.
 ▲ ربله *rabla*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.
 ▲ ربح *rabam*, Thick herbage.
 ▲ ربنا *rabbanā*, O our Lord!
 ▲ ربو *rabw*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.
 ▲ ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا .
 ▲ ربوبية *rubūbiyya*, Dominion. A deity.
 ▲ ربوة *ribwa*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ ربود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.
 ▶ ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.
 ▲ ربوس *rubūs*, A glutton.
 ▶ ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.
 ▲ ربوض *rubūṣ*, Large, thick. Wide.
 ▲ ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator.
Ribbī, A myriad.
 ▲ ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.
 ▲ ربية *rubya*, Usury. An insect.
 ▲ ربيثة *rābīṣa*, An impediment.
 ▲ ربيخ *rabīkh*, Large and flabby (man).
 ▶ ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.
 ▲ ربيس *rabīs*, Fleшы. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.
 ▲ ربيط *rabīṭ*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.
 ▲ ربيع *rabīʿ*, The spring.
- ▶ ربعة *rubʿa*, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.
 ▲ ربيك *rābīk*, A kind of soup.
 ▲ ربييل *rābīl*, A plump fine woman.
 ▲ ربيلة *rābīla*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.
 ▶ رت *ruṭ*, Empty. Naked.
 ▲ رت *rett*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.
 ▲ رتا *raṭā*, Stammering (woman).
 ▲ رتاج *raṭāj*. See رتج .
 ▲ رتامن *raṭāman*, A smile.
 ▲ رتب *raṭb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.
 ▲ رتبة *ruṭba*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ رتة *raṭta*, Stammering.
 ▲ رتاج *raṭaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.
 ▲ رتج *raṭkh*, A scarification.
 ▲ رتحة *raṭakha*, Thin clay.
 ▲ رتسخ *ruṭshalakh*, Cupping.
 ▲ رتيع *raṭīʿ*, Free rich pasture.
 ▲ رتق *raṭq*, Shutting, mending.
 ▲ رتق *raṭaq*, Going a short step.
 ▲ رتل *raṭl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.
 ▲ رتم *raṭm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.)
Raṭam, Furze, broom. Modest.
 ▲ رتو *raṭw*, Making haste. Loosing.
 ▲ رتوب *raṭūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.
 ▲ رتوة *raṭwa*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.
 ▲ رتوع *ruṭūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.
 ▲ رتوق *ruṭūq*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ رتيلا *raṭīla*, A venomous spider.
 ▲ رتيم *raṭīm*, Broken (nose, &c.).

- ▲ رث *raṣṣ*, Worn, torn.
 ▲ رثا *raṣā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.
 ▲ رثاة, Slip-shouldered (camel).
 ▲ رثات, A female mourner.
 ▲ رثان *riṣān*, Rain upon rain.
 ▲ رثة *riṣaṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.
 ▲ رثد *raṣd*, Arranging goods.
 ▲ رثع *raṣaṣ*, Avidity. Malice.
 ▲ رثم *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).
 ▲ رثما *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).
 ▲ رثوة *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.
 ▲ رثوط *ruṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).
 ▲ رثي *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.
 ▲ رثية *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.
 ▲ رثيث *raṣyṣ*, Worn. Expiring.
 ▲ رثيد *raṣīd*, Piled up.
 ▲ رثيم *raṣīm*, Bruised (nose).
 ▲ رج *rajj*, Moving, trembling.
 ▲ رجا *rajū*, A side. Hope. Prayer.
 ▲ رجاة *rajūṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.
 ▲ رجاحة *rujūḥaṭ*, A swing.
 ▲ رجاد *rajjād*, A barn-man.
 ▲ رجازة *rijūzāṭ*, A make-weight.
 ▲ رجاس *rajjās*, Thundering.
 ▲ رجيع *rijīc*, Repeating, returning.
 ▲ رجاف *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.
 ▲ رجال *rijāl*, Infantry, an army.
 ▲ رجام *rijām*, A large stone.
 ▲ رجب *rajab*, Worshipping, re-covering. The seventh Mahometan month.
 ▲ رجبة *rujbaṭ*, The prop of a tree.
 A. nose.

- ▲ رجبية, A propped palm-tree.
 ▲ راجح *rajah*, Excelling.
 ▲ راجد *rajd*, Trembling, terrified.
 ▲ راجراج *rajraj*, Moveable, trembling.
 ▲ راجس *rajas*, Thundering loudly. *Rujṣ*, Uncleanness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.
 ▲ راجع *rajc*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.
 ▲ راجعان *rijcān*, Bringing back.
 ▲ راجعة *rajcaṭ*, A return. An answer.
 ▲ راجعي *rujca'*, Return.
 ▲ راجف *rajaf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ راجفان *rajafān*, Trembling (the earth).
 ▲ راجفة *rajfaṭ*, An earthquake.
 ▲ راجل, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.
 ▲ راجلا *rajlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).
 ▲ راجلان *rajlān*, Infantry. Two feet.
 ▲ راجلة *rajlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.
 ▲ راجم *rajm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.
 ▲ راجمة *rujmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.
 ▲ راجو *rajwa*, Hope. Fear.
 ▲ راجوح *rujuh*, Excellence.
 ▲ راجوس *rajūs*, Thundering.
 ▲ راجوع *rujūc*, Return. Success.
 ▲ راجوعب, An answer to a letter.
 ▲ راجوف *rujūf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ راجولة, Virility. Mankind.
 ▲ راجوم *rujūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.
 ▲ راجه *rajah*, A series, vestige.
 ▲ راجه *rajah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- ▲ *rajīyat*, Hoped for.
 ▲ *rajīf*, Emotion.
 ▲ *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).
 ▲ *rujāylan*, One after another. By degrees.
 ▲ *rajīnat*, Resin, gum.
 P *richāl*, A confection.
 P *rachāt*, Eructation.
 ▲ *rahā*, Flat-footed.
 ▲ *rahāṣ*, Sweating in fever.
 ▲ *ruhāk*, Pure wine.
 ▲ *rahāl*, Travelling much.
 ▲ *rihālāt*, A leather saddle.
 ▲ *rahb*, Large (place). *Rahib*, A glutton.
 ▲ *rahāt*, A coiled serpent.
 ▲ *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.
 ▲ *rahṣ*, Washing.
 ▲ *rahl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.
 ▲ *rahlū*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.
 ▲ *rahim*, The womb. Pity.
 ▲ *rahman*, God, the merciful.
 ▲ *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.
 ▲ *rahṣ*, Washed.
 ▲ *rahīl*, The best wine.
 ▲ *rahīl*, A journey.
 ▲ *rahīm*. See رحمان.
 P *rakh*, A groan. A disease.
 ▲ *rakhkh*, Loose, flabby.
 ▲ *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.
 ▲ *rahāṣ*, An easy life.
 ▲ *rakhāṣat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- ▲ *rikkām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.
 ▲ *rahāmat*, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.
 P *rakhbin*, Oxygal. Whey.
 P *rakhṭ*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry, howsings, harness.
 AP *rakhṭah*, Sick, wounded.
 P *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.
 P *rokhṣār*, The cheek.
 P *rokhār*, The air, face.
 P *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.
 P *rakhshā*, Shining.
 P *rakhshgar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.
 P *rokhshīdān*, To shine, to flash.
 ▲ *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.
 ▲ *rukḥṣat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal. *کردن* -
 P *rokhṣānā*, A present.
 ▲ *rakhaf*, Soft thin (mass).
 ▲ *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.
 ▲ *rahīm*, Pitying, loving. Soft.
 P *rakhnaḥ*, A fracture, a notch.
 ▲ *rakhaw*, Soft, relaxed.
 ▲ *rokhaw*, Good effects.
 ▲ *rokhaw*, Small-boned, and fat.
 ▲ *rokhī al-bāḥ*, Liberal-minded.
 ▲ *rakhikh*, Soft clay.
 ▲ *rakhīṣ*, A soft garment.
 ▲ *rokhīfa*, A soft loose mass.
 ▲ *rakhīm*, Pitying.
 ▲ *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.
 ▲ *radd*, Great, skilful, learned.
 ▲ *ridā*, Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet; sword. Intelligence, Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ رداة *radāʿ*, A rock.
- ▲ رداح *radāḥ*, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ رداحة *radāḥa*, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ رداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▶ رداس *radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ رداع *ridāʿ*, Mud. *Rudāʿ*, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ رداعة *radāʿa*, A small enclosure.
- ▲ رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ رداب *radāb*, An impervious road.
- ▲ رداة *raddāʿ*, Deformity. *Riddāʿ*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ رداح *radḥ*, Slight pain.
- ▲ رداحة *rudḥaʿ*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ رداس *radṣ*, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ رداع *radṣʿ*, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ رداعة *radṣaʿ*, Mud.
- ▲ رداغ *ridūgh*, Muddy.
- ▲ رداف *ridf*, Any person placed behind another. رداف رداف
- ▲ ردام *radm*, Shutting, closing up. A wall or barrier.
- ▲ رداون *radāwān*, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▶ رداه *radah*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ رداهة *radḥaʿ*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ رداي *radī*, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ ردايدي *riddīdaʿ*, Restitution.
- ▲ ردايع *radīʿ*, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ ردايم *radīm*, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ ردايني *rudaymī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ رداان *radān*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ رداية *radāyaʿ*, Emaciated.

- ▲ ردايل *radīl*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ ردايم *radīm*, Overflowing.
- ▲ ردايم *radīm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ رداي *radī*, Extenuated.
- ▲ ردايلة *radīlaya*, A worthless thing.
- ▶ رداز *radz*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ رداز *radz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ رداز *ruza*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ رداح *radāḥ*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رداز *radz*, (for رداص), Lead.
- ▲ رداز *radzāz*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ رداق *radzāq*, The provider of the necessities of life (God). رداق رداق
- ▲ ردام *radām*, A severe man.
- ▲ رداان *radān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ رداانة *radānaʿ*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▶ رداير *radāyir*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ رداه *radāh*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ رداج *radzj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ رداق *radzāq*, Order, series.
- ▲ رداغ *radāgh*, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ رداغة *radāghaʿ*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ رداف *radāf*, Getting before.
- ▶ رداين *radāyīn*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ رداق *radzāq*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▶ ردام *radām*, War, a battle.
- ▲ ردام *radām*, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ ردامة *radāma*, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ رداان *radān*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▶ رداوان *radāwān*, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ ردايم *radīm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▶ رداح *radāḥ*, A ring or staple.
- ▶ ردايدان *radāyīdan*, To die, tinge.

- ▲ رزيه *raziyah*, Affliction.
 ▲ رزير *raziyir*, A dying herb. Firm.
 ▼ رسانه *rasānah*, Grief, regret.
 ▲ رزيف *raẓif*, Going fast.
 ▲ رزيل *raẓīl*, Concealed, ambush.
 ▲ رزيم *raẓīm*, The roaring of a lion.
 ▲ رزين *raẓīn*, Modest. Heavy. Firm.
 ▼ رژ *raǰ*, Rage, chiding.
 ▼ رژد *raǰid*, Voracious.
 ▼ رژه *raǰah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.
 ▼ رس *ras*, Arriving. Mature.
 ▲ رس *ras*, Digging. Burying. Expending. Acquiring. Expecting.
 ▲ رسا *rasā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.
 ▲ رساطون *rasāṭūn*, Wine.
 ▲ رساغ *rasāgh*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رسال *rasāl*, A camel's foot.
 ▲ رساله *rasālah*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Rasālah*, A body of cavalry. A rule.
 ▲ رسالي *rasālah*, A troop.
 ▲ رسام *rasām*, A designer.
 ▼ رسان *rasān*, Bringing, arriving.
 ▼ رساندن *rasāndan*, To cause to bring, &c.
 ▲ رسايح *rasāyih*, Harness.
 ▲ رسايل *rasāyil*, Writing. Dispatches.
 ▲ رسايه *rasāyah*, Wise.
 ▼ رسايي *rasāyī*, Propriety.
 ▲ رسب *rasb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).
 ▲ رسته *rasṣat*, A hat, bonnet.
 ▼ رست *rasṣ*, A series. Secure.
 ▲ رستاق *rasṣāq*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.
 ▼ رستانيدن *rasṣānidan*, To cause to grow.
 ▼ رستاي *rasṣāy*, A village. See رستاق.

- ▼ رستخيز *rasṣaxiz*, The day of resurrection.
 ▼ رستگار *rasṣāgar*, Safe, free. Escape.
 ▼ رستن *rasṣtan*, To escape. *Risṣtan*, To spin. *Rusṣtan*, To grow.
 ▼ رستي *rasṣṭi*, Daily bread. Bravery.
 ▲ رسيح *rasṣih*, Thin in the hips or thighs.
 ▲ رسد *rasad*, Grain.
 ▲ رسع *rasaʿ*, A disease in the eye.
 ▲ رسغ *rasugh*, The wrist, footlock.
 ▲ رسف *rasaf*, Jumping foot-bound.
 ▲ رسل *rasl*, A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.
 ▲ رسم *rasim*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.
 ▲ رسان *rasān*, A halter.
 ▼ رسان *rasān*, A rope, a cord.
 ▲ رسو *rasw*, Firm. Reconciling.
 ▼ رسوا *raswā*, Disgraced. *داده رسوا*
 ▲ رسوب *rasūb*, Dreg, sediment.
 ▲ رسوة *rasūwah*, A bracelet of beads, &c.
 ▲ رسوخ *rasūkh*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ رسود *rasūd*, Accession.
 ▲ رسول *rasūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.
 ▲ رسوم *rasūm*, Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.
 ▲ رسي *rasī*, Constant, immoveable. The middle tent pole.
 ▼ رسيانه *rasīānah*, The best sort of dates.
 ▼ رسيد *rasīd*, A youth, receipt.
 ▼ رسيدگي *rasīdagī*, Puberty.
 ▼ رسيدن *rasīdan*, To arrive, attain, spin, twist.
 ▼ رسيده *rasīdah*, Arrived. Mature.
 ▲ رسيس *rasīs*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.
 ▲ رسيغ *rasīgh*, Plentiful.
 ▲ رسيل *rasīl*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.
 ▲ رسيم *rasīm*, Marking the ground.

- P راسیمان *rasīmān*, A rope.
 P رشن *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.
 A رشن *rashsh*, Raining gently.
 A رشا *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.
 PA رشاد *rashād*, The right way.
 A رشادة *rashādāt*, Greatness.
 A رشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.
 A رشاقه *rashāṭaḥ*, Elegant in shape.
 P رشبده *rushbad*, Callous.
 P رشت *rashṭ*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.
 P رشتگ *rishṭak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.
 P رشتن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.
 P رشته *rishṭah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm. تار
 P رشتی *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.
 A رشح *rashḥ*, Sweating. Flowing.
 A رشنا *rashna*, Dropping. Moisture.
 A رشد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.
 A رشرش *rashrash*, Dry and soft bread.
 A رشف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.
 A رشق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
 P رشک *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.
 A رشک *rashk*, Having a large beard.
 P رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.
 P رشکن *rashkan*, Jealous.
 P رشکه *rashke*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.
 P رشکین *rashkīn*, Jealous.
 A رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.
 P رشمیز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.
 A رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.
 A رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).
 A رشوران *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
 A رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.
 A رشوف *rashūf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).
 P رشون *rashūn*, See رشن.
 A رشیم *rashīm*, Sweat; leaking.
 A رشید *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.
 A رشیق *rashīq*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.
 A رص *raṣṣ*, Cementing, joining.
 A رصاد *raṣṣād*, A patrole.
 A رصاص *raṣṣāṣ*, Tin, lead.
 A رصاصة *raṣṣāṣa*, A miser. Hard ground.
 A رصاغ *raṣṣāgh*, A tether.
 A رصافه *raṣṣāfaḥ*, A raw nerve.
 A رصانه *raṣṣānaḥ*, A fortification.
 A رصم *raṣṣam*, Closeness of hips.
 A رصد *raṣṣad*, Observation.
 A رصدۀ *raṣṣadaḥ*, One fall of rain. *Rusḍat*, A piteo catch a lion.
 A رصع *raṣṣaḥ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).
 A رصف *raṣṣaf*, Joining. Agreeing.
 A رصم *raṣṣum*, A narrow pass.
 A رصن *raṣṣan*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.
 A رصود *raṣṣūd*, Waiting.
 A رصید *raṣṣīd*, Observing.
 A رصیص *raṣṣīṣ*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
 A رصیف *raṣṣīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.
 A رصین *raṣṣīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.
 A ررض *raṣṣīz*, Striking, breaking.
 A رضا *riṣṣā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper. کافی
 A رضاب *ruṣṣāb*, Saliva.
 A رضاراض *raṣṣāriṣṣ*, Wandering.
 A رضاض *ruṣṣāṣ*, A fragment.
 A رضاع *riṣṣāḥ*, Sucking the mother.

- ۱۰ رضاعة *ruḏāʿaḏ*, Sucking.
 ۱۱ رضامند, Consenting. v. رَضَا
 ۱۲ رَضَح *raḏḥ*, Breaking (date stones).
 ۱۳ رَضَخ *raḏakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
 ۱۴ رَضْرَاض *raḏrāḏ*, Gravel. Small rain.
 ۱۵ رَضْرَاضِي *raḏrāḏī*, A rock fish.
 ۱۶ رَضِع *raḏiʿ*, Sucking. Asking.
 ۱۷ رَضِف *ruḏf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knee-pan.
 ۱۸ رَضِم *raḏim*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
 ۱۹ رَضْمَان *raḏmān*, Slow-paced.
 ۲۰ رَضْمَةٌ *raḏmaḏ*, A large stone.
 ۲۱ رَضُو *raḏw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
 ۲۲ رَضْوَان *ruḏwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
 ۲۳ رَضُوْعَةٌ *raḏūʿaḏ*, Giving suck.
 ۲۴ رَضِيَ *ruḏī*, God reward him.
 ۲۵ رَضِيْح *raḏiḥ*, Bruised with a stone.
 ۲۶ رَضِيض *raḏiḏ*, Bruised.
 ۲۷ رَضِيْع *raḏīʿ*, Sucking. An infant.
 ۲۸ رَضِيْف *raḏīf*. See رَضِف
 ۲۹ رَضِيْم *raḏīm*, Firmly built.
 ۳۰ رَضِيْمَةٌ *raḏīyaḏ*, Good, worthy.
 ۳۱ رَطَا *raḏā*, Madness, folly.
 ۳۲ رَطَام *ruḏām*, Keeping in fetters.
 ۳۳ رَطَانَةٌ *raḏānaḏ*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
 ۳۴ رَطَب *raḏb*, Fresh, tender.
 ۳۵ رَطَس *raḏas*, A slop.
 ۳۶ رَطَح *raḏḥ*, Rheum.
 ۳۷ رَطَل *raḏl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Riḏl*, Light (horse).
 ۳۸ رَطَم *raḏm*, Embroiling. Dunging.
 ۳۹ رَطْمَةٌ *ruḏmaḏ*, Perplexity.
 ۴۰ رَطَو *raḏw*, Foolish.
 ۴۱ رَطُوْب *ruḏūb*, Humid, fresh.

- ۴۲ رَطُوْبَةٌ *ruḏūbaḏ*, Moisture. Freshness.
 ۴۳ رَطُوْن *raḏūn*, Lean camels.
 ۴۴ رَطِيْب *raḏīb*, Moist, humid.
 ۴۵ رَطِيْنَا *ruḏaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
 ۴۶ رَعَاب *raʿāb*, Full, a river.
 ۴۷ رَعَاد *raʿād*, Thundering. A chattering. *Riʿād*, The torpedo.
 ۴۸ رَعَاع *raʿāʿ*, Timid young men.
 ۴۹ رَعَاف *ruʿāf*, A hemorrhage.
 ۵۰ رَعَافِي *ruʿāfaḏ*, A liberal man.
 ۵۱ رَعَال *riʿāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. *رَعَالَةٌ*, Madness, folly.
 ۵۲ رَعَام *raʿām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruʿām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
 ۵۳ رَعَامَةٌ *ruʿāmaḏ*, A tree. *رَعَامِي*, The lobe of the liver.
 ۵۴ رَعَاوِي, Camels feeding near home.
 ۵۵ رَعَاوِيَةٌ *raʿāwīyaḏ*, A royal herd.
 ۵۶ رَعَايَةٌ *riʿāyaḏ*, Respect. Affability.
 ۵۷ رَعَب *raʿab*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
 ۵۸ رَعْبَل *riʿbal*, Foolish, silly.
 ۵۹ رَعْبَلَةٌ *raʿbalaḏ*, Foul (wind).
 ۶۰ رَعْبُوْب *ruʿbūb*, Languid, timid.
 ۶۱ رَعْبُوْبَةٌ, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ۶۲ رَعْتِيْب *raʿtib*, A mild woman.
 ۶۳ رَعْث *raʿas*, Wool. A tassel.
 ۶۴ رَعْثَا *raʿḏā*, An oblong grape.
 ۶۵ رَعْثَةٌ, An ear-ring. The crown.
 ۶۶ رَعْد *raʿd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
 ۶۷ رَعْدِيْد *raʿdīd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
 ۶۸ رَعْرَع *raʿraʿ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
 ۶۹ رَعْرَعَةٌ *raʿraʿaḏ*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

- ▲ رَعَس *raʿs*, Trembling. Tired.
 ▲ رَعَش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.
 ▲ رَعِشَا, Going quick (an ostrich).
 ▲ رَعِشَان *raʿshan*, Tremulous.
 ▲ رَعِشِيش *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.
 ▲ رَعِظ *ruʿẓ*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.
 ▲ رَعْف *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ رَعْل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.
 ▲ رَعْلَا *raʿlā*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.
 ▲ رَعْمُوم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.
 ▲ رَعْن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.
 ▲ رَعْنَا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.
 ▲ رَعُوش, Shaking the head with age.
 ▲ رَعُوم, Lean. Having a rheum.
 ▲ رَعُون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.
 ▲ رَعِي *raʿy*, Pasturing.
 ▲ رَعِيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.
 P رَعِيَّة *riʿyā*, Stony ground. What is eaten.
 ▲ رَعِيَّة *raʿīyat*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.
 ▲ رَعِيس *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).
 ▲ رَعِيظ *raʿīẓ*, An arrow.
 ▲ رَعِيْق, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ رَعِيل, A small body of horse.
 P رَغ *rūgh*, Eructation.
 ▲ رَغَا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.
 ▲ رَغَاب *raghāb*, Soft ground.
 ▲ رَغَاث, Ground watered by rain.
 ▲ رَغَام *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.
 ▲ رَغَامَاة *rughāma*, Wished for.
- ▲ رَغَامِي, The wind-pipe. The nose.
 ▲ رَغَاوَة, Froth. P رَغَاوَة, An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ رَغَب *raghāb*, Wanting, wishing.
 ▲ رَغْبَانَة *rughbāna*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
 ▲ رَغْبُوب *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).
 ▲ رَغْش *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).
 ▲ رَغْد *raghad*, Affluence.
 ▲ رَغْرَغَة *raghrahā*, Ease of life.
 ▲ رَغْس *raghs*, Affluence, increase.
 ▲ رَغْف *raghf*, A wafer.
 ▲ رَغْل *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.
 ▲ رَغْلَا *raghlā*, Slit-ear'd, &c. See رَغْل.
 ▲ رَغْلَة, Sucking. False suspicion.
 ▲ رَغْم *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.
 ▲ رَغْمَا, (A sheep) nose-marked.
 ▲ رَغْن *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.
 ▲ رَغْنَة *raghna*, Level soft ground.
 P رَغْنَد *raghand*, Vociferation.
 P رَغْنِيْن *raghnīn*, Breeches.
 ▲ رَغُو, (A camel) braying much.
 ▲ رَغْوَة *rughwā*, Froth of milk.
 ▲ رَغُوْث *raghūs*, Giving suck. Seven days old.
 ▲ رَغْوَل *raghāl*, Seizing, eating.
 ▲ رَغِيْب *raghīb*, Desired, esteemed.
 ▲ رَغِيْد *raghīd*, Living freely.
 ▲ رَغِيْدَة, Fresh butter. A poultice.
 ▲ رَغِيْف *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.
 P رَف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.
 ▲ رَف *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. *Ruff*, Straw.
 ▲ رَفَا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّاء *raffū*, A fine-drawer.
▲ رفات *rafāt*, Any thing broken.
▲ رفاد *rafād*, A bandage. A cushion.
▲ رفاد. A symbol.
▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.
▲ رفّاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.
▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.
▲ رفانعة , Pasturing scattered camels.
▲ رفاع *rafāʿ*, Housing corn.
▲ رفاعة *rafāʿat*, Elevation of voice.
▲ رفاعة. Noble, of high price.
▲ رفاعة *rafāghat*, Affluence.
▲ رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.
▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.
▲ رفانية , Delightfulness of life.
▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.
▲ رففت *rafḥ*, Breaking, pounding.
▲ رففت *rafḥ*, He went. Going.
▲ رففتار *rafḥār*, Walking, going.
▲ رففتان *rafḥān*, To walk, go, proceed,
depart, travel.
▲ رففتان *rafḥān*, To sweep.
▲ رففت *rafḥ*, Obscene.
▲ رففت , Giving, aiding. A goblet.
▲ رفراف *rafraf*, An ostrich.
▲ رفرف *rafraf*, An arch, green plot.
▲ رفرف. A bed, a pillow. A window, a
crevice.
▲ رفرف , Striking. Beating (pulse).
▲ رفرف *rafḥ*, A foot rope.
▲ رفرفة , Kicking on the breast.
▲ رفرفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.
▲ رفرفة *rafḥat*, In order. A proper
opportunity.
▲ رفرف , Leaving. Dispersed.
▲ رفرف *rafḥ*, Elevation. Depositing.
▲ رفرف. Housing the harvest. Repelling.
▲ رفرف. Divulging. Bringing near.
- ▲ رفعة *rafʿat*, Eminence.
▲ رفرف *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.
▲ رفرف. A tract of country. Perspiration.
▲ رفرف *rafaf*, Courtesy. Aid.
▲ رفرفة *rafkat*, A company.
▲ رفرف *rafḥ*, Ignorant. Foolish.
▲ رفرف *rafall*, Long-tailed. Fleeshy.
▲ رفرف *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-
point. Fine-drawing.
▲ رفرف *rafūj*, The root of a palm.
▲ رفرف *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish
(رفدا) at a milking.
▲ رفرف *rafūz*, Broad, open (valley).
▲ رفرف *rafūgar*, A fine-drawer.
▲ رفرف *rafūn*, Saffron.
▲ رفرف *rafh*, Living easily.
▲ رفرف *rafīs*, An associate.
▲ رفرف *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.
▲ رفرف *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.
▲ رفرف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-
ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.
▲ رفرف. The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-
dow.
▲ رفرف , A friend. Partner. Skilful.
▲ رفرف *rafīh*, Living agreeably.
▲ رفرف *rafk*, Parchment, paper, a book.
▲ رفرف. A tortoise. *Rifk*, Servitude. Soft
level ground. Thin. Affectionate.
▲ رفرف *rafkaa*, Drying up (tears).
▲ رفرف , Guarding. Fearing (God).
▲ رفرف *rafahat*, Gain, profit.
▲ رفرف , A merchant; trading.
▲ رفرف *rafād*, Sleep.
▲ رفرف *rafhās*, A dancer, a jumper.
▲ رفرف *rafhāsat*, Barren ground.
▲ رفرف *rifāʿ*, Black and white.
▲ رفرف *rafāʿat*, Doting.

- ▲ رقائق *raḳāt*, Hot. *Ruḳāt*, Thin. A
ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).
- ▲ رکان *riḳān*, Saffron. Blight.
- ▲ رقب *raḳāb*, Thickness of neck.
- ▲ رقباً *ruḳbā*, Contemplating.
- ▲ رقبان, Thick-necked. A lion.
- ▲ رقبه *riḳba*, A pit for catching leopards. The neck. A slave.
- ▲ رقبه *riḳka*, Affectionate. Pity. Modesty. Thin. Fertile land.
- ▲ رقد *raḳd*, Going to bed.
- ▲ رقدان *ruḳadān*, Exulting.
- ▲ رقدت *raḳdat*, One asleep.
- ▲ رقرق *raḳrāḳ*, The shining surface of water, or of a bright sword.
- ▲ رقص *raḳsh*, Painting figures.
- ▲ رقتا, A spotted female serpent.
- ▲ رقص *raḳṣ*, A dance. Dancing. Fermenting (as wine).
- ▲ رقصیدن *raḳṣidan*, To dance.
- ▲ رقط, Marking black with white.
- ▲ رقع *raḳʿ*, Patching. Piercing. Hitting. Gibing. Making haste. Insane. The seventh heaven. A spouse.
- ▲ رقعاً *ruḳʿā*, Insane. A tumult.
- ▲ رقعاً *ruḳʿat*, A letter, a note. A piece of cloth. A chess board.
- ▲ رقق *raḳq*, Soft, plain ground above a harder stratum. A desert. Thinness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.
- ▲ رقلة *raḳlat*, A tall palm-tree.
- ▲ رقم *raḳam*, Writing, a cypher. Arithmetic. Painting, pointing. A letter. The price mark. Sort, quality.
- ▲ رقمة *raḳmat*, A pleasant garden or meadow. The river side.
- ▲ رقمزد *raḳam zādah*, Written.
- ▲ رقمش, Impressing. Erasing.
- ▲ رقیم *raḳīm*, Writing, &c. See رقیم.
- ▲ رقبو *ruḳ-un*, A bandage.
- ▲ رقب *raḳūb*, A woman childless, or wishing to become a widow. Observing (the stars). Waiting.
- ▲ رقد *ruḳūd*, Reclining, sleeping.
- ▲ رقف *ruḳūf*, Trembling.
- ▲ رقرن *raḳūn*, Cyprus, saffron.
- ▲ رقی *raḳy*, Fascinating.
- ▲ رقیب, A rival. A guardian.
- ▲ رقیمة *raḳyāt*, Enchantment.
- ▲ رقیع *raḳīʿ*, Foolish.
- ▲ رقیق *raḳīq*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ رقیم *raḳīm*, A book. Wise.
- ▲ رقیمة *raḳīmat*, A sensible woman.
- ▲ رقیمة *raḳīmah*, A letter.
- ▲ رکت *raḳk*, Weak. Laying, accusing. Upon. Vexing. *Riḳk*, Small rain.
- ▲ رکا *raḳā*, Adapting. Accusing.
- ▲ ركاب *raḳāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A cup or saucer. A ship.
- ▲ رکاژ *riḳāz*, Fossils.
- ▲ رکاک *ruḳāk*, Weak in mind. *Raḳākāt*, Imbecility. Meanness. A voluntary cuckold. An accusation. Tenuity.
- ▲ رقال *raḳqāl*, A vender of leeks.
- ▲ ركب *raḳab*, Mounting, riding. Forming a league. Sinning. Large-kneed. About a dozen travelling together.
- ▲ ركبان *ruḳbān*, Riders. P A tail.
- ▲ ركبانة, (A she-camel) for the saddle
- ▲ ركبوة *raḳābat*, A body of travellers (less than ركب). The knee.
- ▲ رکه *raḳ-h*, The base, side, angle.
- ▲ رکھا, Hard, high, rough ground.

- ▲ *rah-hat*, An area, square.
- ▲ *rah'd*, Fixed, quiescent.
- ▲ *rahkāt*, Having large hips.
- ▲ *rahrahāt*, Imbecility.
- ▲ *rah'z*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse). *Rih'z*, A low sound. Beauty.
- ▲ *rahs*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). *Riks*, Filth.
- ▲ *rah'z*, Moving the feet.
- ▲ *rah'zāt*, Motion, impulse.
- ▲ *rah'at*, Hanging the head.
- ▲ *rah'at*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).
- ▲ *rahk*, Spurring a horse. A leek.
- ▲ *rahlat*, A bundle of herbs.
- ▲ *rah'am*, Collecting.
- ▲ *rah'n*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A graudce. A volume.
- ▲ *rah'ib*, Mounting, riding.
- ▲ *rah'ubāt*, A saddle horse, &c.
- ▲ *rah'wat*, A reservoir, cistern. A straining cloth, or searce.
- ▲ *rah'uh*, Leaning.
- ▲ *rah'ud*, Full (dish).
- ▲ *rah'uz*, Shooting far (a bow).
- ▲ *rah'ut*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ *rah'un*, Reclining.
- ▲ *rah'unat*, Firm, constant.
- ▲ *rah'uy*, An old garment.
- ▲ *rah'u'*, A vein burst. *Rah'e*. Weak, infirm. A well.
- ▲ *rah'ib*, Placed upon.
- ▲ *rah'ibi*, A plate, dish.
- ▲ *rah'iyat*, A well.
- ▲ *rah'ik*, Thin, fine. Silly.
- ▲ *rah'in*, A grave man. Firm.
- ▲ *rah'g*, A vein, artery.
- ▲ *ragū*, A towel.
- ▲ *ragband*, A bandage.
- ▲ *ram*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.
- ▲ *rama*, Dwelling.
- ▲ *rummāsaṭ*, A wild heifer.
- ▲ *ramāḥ*, A maker of spears. Want.
- ▲ *rumāhish*, Strong. A lion.
- ▲ *ramād*, Ashes. Lie, soap.
- ▲ *rammāz*, Mysteriously. *ramāzāt*, Winking. A knot.
- ▲ *ramāḥ*, A competency.
- ▲ *rammāl*, A soothsayer. *ramāli*, Divination.
- ▲ *rumāmāt*, A competency.
- ▲ *rummān*, The pomegranate.
- ▲ *ramān*, Timid, fugitive.
- ▲ *ramānidan*, To terrify.
- ▲ *ramāim*, Rotten, corrupted.
- ▲ *rimmat*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.
- ▲ *rams*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.
- ▲ *ramj*, Erasing. Bird's dung.
- ▲ *ramh*, Piercing. Shining. *Rumh*, A spear.
- ▲ *ramd*, Destruction. *Ramad*, Ophthalmia.
- ▲ *ramdā*, An ostrich.
- ▲ *rimdat*, A small remainder.
- ▲ *rimdid*, Destructive.
- ▲ *rimdudā*, Ashes.
- ▲ *ram'z*, A nod, hint. A secret.
- ▲ *rams*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.
- ▲ *ramsh*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ ramshā, (Ground) fruitful.
- ▲ ramaṣ, White matter about the eyes.
- ▲ ramṣ, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.
- ▲ ramaṣūn, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.
- ▲ ramṭ, Reproaching.
- ▲ ramaṭ, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.
- ▲ ramḥ, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. ramḥ, Weak, flaccid.
- ▲ ramḥā, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.
- ▲ ramḥat, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.
- ▲ ramḥ, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. Ramal, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. Ram-mal, A conjurer.
- ▲ ramḥat, One heap of sand.
- ▲ ramḥi, Sand or gravel pits.
- ▲ ramam, Old, rotten.
- ▲ ramnā, A tract of land set apart for hunting.
- ▲ ramandaḥ, Wild, terrified.
- ▲ ramawān, A shepherd.
- ▲ ramūh, A kicking horse, &c.
- ▲ ramūṣ, Dung of fowls.
- ▲ ramūḥ, Poor, distressed.
- ▲ ramah, A herd. Company.
- ▲ rami, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.
- ▲ ramayh, A little spear.
- ▲ ramīdan, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.
- ▲ ramīz, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.
- ▲ ramīṣ, Sharpened.
- ▲ ramīm, Putrid, carious, worn.
- ▲ ranā, A spectacle.
- ▲ rannaḥ, Sound.
- ▲ ranj, Grief. The choleric.
- ▲ ranjanīdan, To distress, to irritate.
- ▲ ranjbar, A merchant.
- ▲ ranjdan, A priming flask.
- ▲ ranjīsh, Offence, disgust.
- ▲ ranjak, The touch-hole.
- ▲ ranjin, A soft belly; fluxed.
- ▲ ranjūr, Sick, afflicted.
- ▲ ranjah, Grief.
- ▲ ranjīdan, To be sad, to fret.
- ▲ ranjīn, A ploughshare.
- ▲ ranh, A vertigo.
- ▲ rand, The laurel. Filth.
- ▲ rind, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.
- ▲ rindānīdan, To cause to polish.
- ▲ rinde, A joiner's plane. A grater.
- ▲ rindī, A draught.
- ▲ rindīdan, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.
- ▲ runz, Rice.
- ▲ ranf, A kind of willow.
- ▲ ranīḥ, Muddy water.
- ▲ rankā, Sitting (a bird).
- ▲ rankūḥ, Muddiness.
- ▲ rang, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.
- ▲ rangīn, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.
- ▲ ranam, Modulating.
- ▲ ranaḥ, A frog.

- A رنو *ranūw*, Looking, admiring. Victory. Love.
 A رنوت *ranwat*, A piece of flesh.
 A رنوم *ranūm*, A species of plant.
 A رنوناة *ranūnāt*, A drinking cup.
 P رني *ranī*, A servant.
 A رني *runna'*, The sixth month.
 A رنيم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.
 A رنين *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.
 P رو *rō*, The face, aspect.
 A روا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.
 P روا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.
 A روابطة *rawābatah*, Friendship.
 A رواج *rawāj*, Saleable.
 A رواح *rawāh*, Going, coming.
 P رواحل *rawāhil*, A caravan.
 A رواد *riwād*, Requiring.
 P روادار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just. Fit. Desiring, wishing.
 A روادة *rawādāt*, A girl.
 P رواس *rawās*, Water-cresses.
 A رواضع *rawāṣiṣ*, The milk-teeth.
 A رواعي *rawāṣiṣ*, Turning hoary.
 A رواق *rawāq*, A palace, saloon, portico. A curtain. A tent. A caravansera.
 P رواك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.
 A روال *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-ect.
 P روان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit. Going, passing, flowing, fluid.
 P رواني *rawānī*, A course.
 P روانيدن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch. To behave. To be current.
 A رواه *rawāh*, Food for captives.
 A رواية *rawāyat*, A history, narrative, tale, tradition, story.
 P روايش *rawāyish*, Saleable.
 P روب *rūb*, Sweeping.
 A رواپ *rawāp*, Thick butter-milk.
 P روبارو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

- A روبان *rūbān*, Turgid.
 P روبانيدن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.
 P روباه *rūbāh*, A fox.
 A روباهة *rūbāh*, A dish-cloth. A ferment. A part of the night. A piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect. Torpor.
 P روبند *rōband*, A lady's veil.
 P روپوش *rūpūsh*, A veil. Concealed.
 P روبه *rūbah*, A fox.
 P روبهانه *rūbahānah*, Like a fox.
 P روبيدن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.
 P روبيان *rūbiyan*, A little crab. A sand eel.
 H روبه *rūpah*, Silver, a rupee.
 M روپيه *rūpiyah*, A rupee.
 A روت *raws*, Dung, a dung-hill.
 A روتة *rūṭa*, Dung. The tip of the toe.
 P روجه *rawchah*, Unripe grapes.
 A روح *rawh*, Clever, expeditious. Discovering by the smell. Resting. Agreeable (day). Compassion. *Rūh*, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.
 A روحاني *rūhānī*, Agreeable (place).
 P روك *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.
 A رود *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.
 P رود *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth. A beautiful brunette. *gūstān* -
 P رودان *rawādān*, A busy body.
 P رودبار *rūdbar*, A river in a valley.
 P رودخانه *rūdkhānā*, The bed of a river.
 A رودك *rawdak*, Beautiful.
 P روده *rūdah*, A gut. A river.
 A روز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.
 P روز *rōz*, A day.
 P روزافزون *rōzāfzūn*, Increasing daily.
 P روزبان *rōzbān*, A porter. Footman.
 A روزة *rōza*, Going here and there.
 P روزچشن *rōzi chasn*, A festival.

- P روزدیده *rōz didah*, Aged.
 P روزانه *rōzānah*, A village, market town.
 P روزکور *rōz-kūr*, Purblind.
 P روزگار *rōz-gār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.
 P روزگانه *rōz-gānah*, Pay, a pension.
 P روزن *rawān*, A window.
 P روزنامه *rōz-nāmchah*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.
 P روزنه *rōzānah*, A window.
 P روزه *rōzah*, Fasting, a fast-day.
 P روزی *rōzī*, One day. Fortune.
 P روزیانه *rōzīānah*, A journal.
 P روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.
 A راسب *raesāb*, Misfortune.
 P روسپی *rūspī*, A courtesan.
 P روستا *rūstā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.
 P روسیاه *rōsiyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.
 P روسی *rūsi*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.
 P روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawsh*, Eating.
 P روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.
 P روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.
 P روشناس *rōshinas*, Conspicuous.
 P روشنایی *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.
 A روضه *rawzah*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.
 A روط *rūt*, A river.
 A روع *rawā*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.
 A روعا *rawā*, Beautiful. Cunning.
 A روعه *rawā*, Fearing. Pleasing.
 A روغه *rawghā*, Ensnaring.

- P روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.
 P روغین *rōghīn*, Bread baked with butter.
 A روف *ra-ūf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benign. Rest.
 P روغن *rūghan*, To sweep, wipe.
 A روق *rawq*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.
 A روكا *rūkā*, A wave. *Rawka*, Echo.
 P روگردان کردن *rōgurdān kardan*, To desert.
 P روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.
 A روم *rawm*, Moving slowly.
 P رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.
 A رومانی *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.
 A راون *rawn*, The last breath.
 P روناس *rūnās*, Madder.
 P روند *riwand*, Rhubarb.
 P روندہ *rawandāh*, A traveller.
 A رونتق *rawnuq*, Beauty, grace.
 P رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.
 P رونیا *rōniyā*, Madder.
 A رووش *rūwūsh*, Weak in the loins.
 A رووف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.
 A روه *rawh*, Agitated (as water).
 A روم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 P روہن *rūhīn*, The finest sword-steel.
 P روي *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.
 A رويآ *rūyā*, A dream, a vision.
 P رويانیدن *rūyānīdan*, To produce, excite.
 A رويته *rūyāt*, Seeing. Thinking.
 A روید *ruwayd*, Slowly.
 P رویدن *rawīdan*, To go, to travel.
 P روین *rōyīn*, Brazen.
 P روینده *rōyandāh*, Growing.

- P رویانہ *rōyānāh*, A veil, a curtain.
 P رویہ *rōyāh*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.
 P روییدن *rōyīdan*, To grow, to increase.
 P رویین *rōyīm*, Brazen. Red.
 P راہ *rah*, A road. See راه. A mouse.
 A راہا *rahā*, A large district.
 P راہا *rahā*, Escape.
 A راہبہ *rahūbāh*, The breast-bone.
 A راہدادہ *rahādāh*, Tenderness.
 A راہکھاس *rahkhās*, A mortar-mixer.
 A راہاط *rahāt*, Household furniture.
 A راہاق *rahāq*, Some (hundreds).
 A راہام *rahām*, Lean flocks. -Numerous. *Rahām*, Timid (bird).
 A راہان *rahān*, Betting at a horse-race.
 P راہاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.
 P راہاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water. A canal. A musical mode.
 P راہاور *rah āwar*, A traveller.
 P راہوی *rahāyī*, A mode in music.
 A راہی *rahāyī*, Liberation.
 A راہب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.
 A راہبان *rahbān*, Monks.
 A راہبانیہ *rahbānīyah*, A monastic life.
 P راہبر *rahbar*, An escort.
 A راہبل *rahbl*, Unintelligible speech.
 A راہیلتہ *rahīlta*, A particular pace.
 A راہباہی *rahba'*, Fear.
 A راہج *rahj*, Dust. Tumult.
 A راہدل *rahdal*, Weak, foolish.
 A راہدن *rahdan*, Pusillanimous.
 A راہدانہ *rahdanāh*, Delay, hindrance.
 A راہراد *rahrah*, Soft, white (body).
 P راہرو *rah raw*, A traveller.
 A راہزن *rahzan*, Motion, agitation.
 P راہزن *rahzan*, A highwayman.
 A راہس *rahs*, Trampling.

- A رہش *rahsh*, Flour of sesame.
 A رہشہ *rahshah*, Liberality.
 A رہشوش *rahshush*, Liberal (man).
 A رہص *rahv*, Pressure. Mortar.
 A رہصہ *rahvat*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).
 A رہط *rahṭ*, Voraciously. *Rahṭ*, A number of men under ten.
 A رہطہ *rahṭah*, A mole hole.
 A رہطی *rahṭā'*, The name of a bird.
 A رہف *rahaf*, Thin.
 A رہق *rahāq*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.
 A رہقی *rahqā'*, Going fast.
 A رہک *rahk*, A good work.
 A رہکتہ *rahkata*, Weakness.
 A رہگذار *rah guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.
 A رہل *rahil*, Tremulous, languid.
 A رہمان *rahmān*, Going a round pace.
 A رہمہ *rahmah*, Gentle rain.
 A رہمچ *rahmaj*, Large.
 A رہمسہ *rahmasat*, Concealing.
 A رہن *rahin*, A hostage. A pawn.
 P رہنما *rah numā*, A guide, a pilot.
 A رہو *rahw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.
 A رہواج *rahwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)
 A رہوار *rahwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.
 A رہوہ *rahwah*, See رھوہ.
 A رہوچ *rahij*, Weak, tender.
 A رہودیہ *rahūdiyāh*, Favour.
 P رھور *rahūr*, A traveller, a guide.
 A رھوس *rahwas*, A glutton.
 A رھوق *rahūk*, A swift camel.

- ▲ رهوك *rahwāk*, Fat. Delicate.
 ▲ رهوكه *ruhūka*, Loose jointed.
 ▲ رهوم *rahūm*, Lean sheep. Rash.
 ▲ رهون *rahūn*, Emaciated.
 P رهي *rahī*, A servant, a slave.
 P رهياب *rah yāb*, A way finder. Invention.
 ▲ رهياده *rahīyāt*, Weak, languid.
 ▲ رهياده *rahīyāt*, A delicate youth.
 ▲ رهييه *rahīyah*, New wheat.
 P رهيدين *rahīdan*, To escape.
 ▲ رهيص *rahīṣ*, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).
 ▲ رهيف *rahīf*, Thin-edged, sharp.
 ▲ رهيق *rahīq*, Wine.
 ▲ رهيگ *rahīg*, Diminuated.
 ▲ رهين *rahīn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ ري *rayy*, Watering. Easy.
 ▲ رياء *riyā*, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.
 ▲ ريات *riyāt*, The lungs.
 ▲ رياج *riyāh*, The evening.
 ▲ ريان *riyād*, See روى. A camel's pasturing pace.
 ▲ رياس *ri-yās*, The beginning.
 ▲ رياسته *ri-āsāt*, Dominion.
 ▲ رياش *riyāsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
 ▲ رياضة *riyāzāt*, Abstinence.
 ▲ رياغة *riyāgh*, A wrestling place, &c.
 P رياكار *riyākār*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ ريال *rīāl*, Spittle.
 ▲ ريان *rayyān*, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.
 ▲ ريب *rayb*, Doubt, scandal.
 P ريباج *ribāj*, Sorrel.
 AP ريباس *ribās*, Sorrel.

- ▲ ريبال *ribāl*, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.
 ▲ ريبت *ribat*, Doubt, opinion.
 ▲ رية *riyat*, The things. Watering. Abundance,
 ▲ ريث *rays*, Hesitating.
 ▲ ريثة *riṭṭah*, Pain in the joints.
 ▲ ريجال *riḥāl*, A confection.
 ▲ ريح *riḥ*, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.
 ▲ ريحان *rayḥān*, Beneficence.
 ▲ ريحة *riḥāt*, Wind.
 ▲ ريخ *raykh*, Loose, fatigued.
 P ريختم *riḥṭum*, Terrace earth.
 ▲ ريخان *riḥṭān*, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.
 P ريخان *raykhan*, Hired.
 P ريخيز *riḥīz*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ ريد *rayd*, Projecting. Equal.
 ▲ ريده *riḍḍah*, Blowing softly (wind).
 ▲ ريدك *rīdak*, A servant boy.
 ▲ رير *rīr*, Thin marrow.
 P ريز *rēz*, Pouring, scattering.
 P ريزان *rēzān*, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.
 P ريزاندى *rēzāndan*, To pour.
 P ريزش *rēzīsh*, Fusion, pouring.
 P ريزن *rēzn*, One who breaks wind.
 P ريزناك *rēznāk*, Friable.
 P ريزنان *rēznān*, The bar of a door.
 P ريزه *rēzah*, Broken small.
 P ريزيدن *rēzīdan*, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.
 P ريزين *rēzin*, Most minute.
 P ريزش *rīz*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ ريس *rays*, A head, chief, pilot.
 P ريس *rīs*, Buzzing.
 P ريسمان *rīsmān*, A rope. Twine.
 P ريسيدن *rīsidan*, To spin, twist.
 ▲ ريش *raysh*, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- ف ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar. ف ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ▲ ریشخند *rīshkhānd*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- ف ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- ف ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- ف ریشیده *rēshīdah*, Silk fringed.
- ف ریطه *raylah*, A tent of one piece.
- ▲ رایع *raya*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ▲ رایان *rayān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- ف ریغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- ▲ ریف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- ▲ ریت *rīb*, Rime. Spittle.
- ف ریکاسه *rīkāseh*, An urchin.
- ▲ ریکه *rīyahat*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- ف ریکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- ▲ ریگ *rīg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- ف ریگدان *rīgān*, A sand-box.
- ▲ ریم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- ف ریم *rīm*, Pus. Dregs.
- ▲ ریمان *rīmān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- ف ریمناگ *rīmnağ*, Sordid. Swelling.
- ▲ رین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged, heaven.
- ف رینج *rīnaj*, Cholice.
- ف ریو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- ف ریواج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.
- ▲ ریوق *rīyūh*, Giving up the ghost.
- ▲ ریون *rīyūn*. See رین . . .

- ف ریوند *rīyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- ف ریونجو *rīwanjū*, A timber-worm.
- ف ریویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- ▲ ریھقان *rayhūqān*, Saffron.
- ف ریھیدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be dif-fused. To suit. To contend.
- ▲ ری *ray*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- ▲ رییش *rīyīsh*. See ریس .

ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arith-metic.
- ف ز *zi*, From.
- ف زاب *zāb*, A fountain.
- ▲ زا بچ *zābaj*, The whole.
- ▲ زا بر *zāabar*, All, the whole.
- ▲ زابل *zābal*, Short.
- ▲ زابن *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.
- ف زاج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- ▲ زاجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- ▲ زاجل *zājāl*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ زاجور *zājūr*, A feast.
- ▲ زاجی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- ▲ زاحفت *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- ▲ زاحل *zāhīl*, Retiring, staying.
- ▲ زاخر *zākhīr*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- ▲ زاکھف *zākhīf*, Vain-glorious.
- ▲ زاد *zād*, Terrifying.
- ف زاد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- ف زادغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- ف زادن *zādan*, To be born.
- ف زاده *zādah*, Born. A son.
- ▲ زار *zāar*, Growling (a lion).
- ف زار *zār*, Desire. A groan.

- A زارع *zāric*, A sower.
 A زاری *zāri*, Censuring.
 P زاری *zāri*, Lamentation.
 P زاریدن *zāridan*, To groan. To cry.
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.
 A زاعب *zā'ib*, Guiding.
 A زاعر *zā'ir*, A bad man.
 A زاعط *zā'it*, A violent death.
 P زاغ *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.
 A زاعر، The crop of a bird.
 A زاغی *zāghī*, Declining.
 P زرخینه، A variegated **crow**.
 A زائف *zāaf*, A sudden death.
 A زافرة *zāfirat*, A crowd.
 A زافنة *zāfinat*, A lame camel.
 P زافه *zāfah*, A stinking herb.
 P زاکت *zākt*, Vitriol.
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.
 A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.
 A زام *zām*, Tying. Proud.
 A زامة *zāmat*, A loud voice. Speech,
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,
 Indigence. Wind.
 A زامج *zāmaj*, The whole.
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.
 A زامحک *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.
 A زامر *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.
 A زامل *zāmīl*, Followed. Curvetting.
 A زاملة *zāmīlat*, A loaded camel.
 P زان *zān* (for از آن), From that.
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.
 A زانی *zānī*, An adulterer.
 A زانية *zāniyat*, An adultress.
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.

- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black.
 A companion.
 P زاولانه *zāwalānah*, A fetter.
 A زاووق *zāwūf*, Quicksilver.
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.
 A زاویه *zāwiyat*, A cell, hermitage.
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.
 A زاهر، Shining. Vivid. Clear.
 P زاهري، Fragrance. Clearness.
 A زاهتی *zāhīt*, Vanishing. Perishing.
 Outstripping. Prepossessing. Fat.
 A زاهیل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.
 P زایچه *zāyichah*, Birthday.
 A زاید *zā'id*, Redundant.
 P زایدن، To be born. To beget.
 A زایر *zā'ir*, Roaring. Visiting,
 P زایگر *zā'igar*, Fruitful.
 A زایل *zā'il*, Defective, frail.
 P زاییدن *zāyīdan*, To rear (a child).
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.
 Zب *zubb*, The beard.
 A زبا *zabbā*, Hairy.
 A زبابة *zabūbat*, A dormouse, a field-mouse, a mole. Ignorant.
 P زباند *zabūband*, A beggar.
 A زبابة *zabaat*, Rage, passion.
 P زباب *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.
 Civet.
 A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.
 A زبایه *zabūziyat*, Calamity.
 A زبال، A bee's mouthful; small.
 P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A language, idiom, speech. A flame.
 P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.
 P زبانخواه *zabānkh'āh*, A beggar.
 P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the tongue. Censorious.
 P زبانگیر، A tongue-taker.

- P زبانه *zabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.
 P زبانی *zabānī*, A life-guard man.
 A زب *zabab*, Hairiness.
 A زيد *zabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.
 A زبدة *zubdaḥ*, Cream.
 A زبر *zabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.
 P زبر *zabr*, Above, upon, high.
 A زبرا *zabrū*, Wide-shouldered.
 A زبرة *zabraḥ*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.
 P زبرتنگ *zabarṭang*, A girth.
 A زبرج *zibrij*, A rich garment.
 PA زبرجد *zabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.
 P زبردست *zabardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.
 P زبردستی, Oppression.
 A الزبرقان *az-zibrīqān*, The moon.
 P زبرین *zabrīn*, Inferior, below.
 A زب زب *zabzab*, A kind of ship.
 A زبط *zabt*, Quacking (a duck).
 AP زبطانة *zabaḥānah*, A breath gun.
 A زبعیق *zabaḥbaḥ*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبعیث *zabaiṭh*, Wicked, impudent.
 A زبعری *zibaḥra'*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبغ *zibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.
 A زبغر *zibghar*, A sweet herb.
 A زبق *zabh*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.
 P زبگر *zabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.
 A زبل *zibal*, Dung, rubbish.
 P زبلة *zuball*, A mouthful.
 P زبلدان *zibildān*, A dunghill.
 A زبن *zibn*, Whatever is necessary.

- A زبور *zabūr*, Writing, a book.
 P زبول *zubūl*, Dunging.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Crowding.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money. زبون
 A زبونة *zabbūnah*, Whatever defends the back.
 A زبي *zabi*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).
 A زبيب *zābīb*, Raisins of the sun.
 A زبیه *zubyah*, High ground.
 A زبیر *zabīr*, High ground.
 A زبیر *zabīr*, Adversity.
 A زبیل *zībīl*, A basket.
 A زت *zāt*, Dressing (a bride).
 A زتوخ *zūṭūkh*, Adhering firmly.
 P زج *zaj*, Name of a yellow bird.
 A زج *zujj*, The tip of the elbow.
 A زجا *zajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.
 A زجاج *zujāj*, Glass.
 A زجبة *zajba*, One word (is not heard).
 A زجج *zajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.
 A زجر *zajr*, Force. Conjecture.
 A زجل *zajl*, Throwing, injecting.
 A زجلة *zujlat*, A crowd. A part.
 A زجم *zajm*, Inarticulately.
 A زجمة *zajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.
 A زجن *zajn*, Delaying, slow.
 A زجوم *zajūm*, The twang (of a bow).
 A زح *zahh*, Removing. Repelling.
 A زحار *zuhār*, A looseness.
 A زحاف *zahhāf*, Creeping.

- A زحام *zihām*, Pressing. A crowd.
 A زحف *zihf*, Proceeding. Creeping.
 A زحكت *zahik*, Fatigued.
 A زحل *zihal*, Failing in work.
 A زحلوب *zuhlūt*, Avaricious, base.
 A زحلوقة *zihluqa*, Sliding from high ground.
 A زحليل *zihlil*, Retiring, remaining.
 A زحمة *zahma*, Grief. Disease.
 A زحموك *zuhmūk*, Flax-seed.
 A زحن *zuhan*, Short-bodied.
 A زحنه *zahnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.
 A زحول *zuhul*, Declining.
 A زحينة *zahīna*, Slow, at work.
 P زخ *zakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.
 A زخ *zakh*, Throwing down. Angry.
 A زخار *zakhkhār*, Full.
 A زخاري *zakhārī*, Luxuriance.
 A زخبا *zakhbā*, patient of labour.
 A زخة *zakhkha*, Malevolence.
 A زخر *zakh*, Luxuriance, fullness.
 A زخرب *zakhrubb*, Fleishy. Hairly.
 A زخرف *zakhruḥf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.
 A زخش *zakhsh*, A ray. The rain-bow.
 A زخف *zakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.
 A زخم *zakhm*, Stinking. Forcing.
 P زخم *zakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.
 A زخما *zakhmā*, Stinking (woman).
 P زخممار *zakhmār*, Wounded, struck.
 P زخمكاري *zakhmkārī*, A wound.
 P زخمة *zakhma*, A bow or plectrum.
 A زخيري *zakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).
 A زخيش *zakhīsh*, Shining.
 A زخيرة *zakhīra*, A heap.
 P زاد *zād*, A battle, striking.
 P زدا *zadā*, Cleaning, scouring.
- P زدايدان *zadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.
 A زب *zib*, A portion.
 P زدي *zadagī*, A blow.
 P زدن *zadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.
 P زدن *zadan*, Fat, tallow.
 A زدو *zadw*, A game with nuts.
 P زدودن *zudūdan*, To polish, scour.
 P زدو *zadw*, Stricken. A series. A line.
 P زر *zar*, Money. An old man.
 A زر *zarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.
 A زراح *zarrāh*, Quick in motion.
 A زراسك *zarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.
 A زراط *zīrāt*, A way, a path.
 A زراعة *zarāʿa*, A sown field.
 A زراعت *zīrāʿat*, Agriculture.
 P زراغن *zarāghān*, A sandy place.
 A زرافة *zarāfa*, A body of men.
 A زراق *zarrāq*, A hypocrite.
 A زرافه *zarāfa*, A caméléopard.
 P زراندر زر *zarāndar zar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.
 P زراندد *zar āndūd*, Gilded.
 P زرانددن *zar āndūdan*, To gild.
 A زراوند *zarāvand*, Aristolochy (an herb).
 A زراهمة *zurāhīma*, Thick. Old.
 A زراية *zīrāya*, Chiding, blaming.
 A زرب *zarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.
 A زرباب *zarbāb*, Gold; splendour.
 A زرباف *zarbāf*, Brocade.
 A زربي *zurbī*, A couch, a cushion.
 P زربيام *zarbiyām*, Melted silver.
 A زربية *zurbiya*, A fountain.
 A زرچ *zaraj*, A tumult.

- P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.
 A زرجینة *zarjīna*, A vine.
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.
 P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.
 P زردآب *zardāb*, Yellow water.
 P زردآلو *zardālu*, A small apricot.
 P زردآهنک *zardāhenk*, A sandy place. Firm.
 P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.
 P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.
 P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.
 P زردچول *zardchōl*, Steel, hard iron.
 P زردخایه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.
 P زردزمین *zardzamin*, A parsnip.
 P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.
 P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.
 P زردشت *zardush*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.
 P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.
 P زردک *zardak*, A carrot.
 P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.
 P زردگی *zardagi*, Deep yellow.
 P زردم *zardam*, Victuals, hastily prepared for a friend.
 P زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.
 P زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.
 P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.
 P زرده چاو *zardah chāw*, Yellow wood.
 P زردهی *zardahi*, The best gold.
 P زردی *zardi*, Yellowness.
 P زررشته *zarresh*, A gold thread.
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.
 P زرسان *zaršan*, Resembling gold.
 P زرساو *zaršāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.
 P زرسای *zaršāy*, A gold-beater, &c.
 P زرشناس *zarshnas*, A goldsmith, &c.
 A زرع *zarʿ*, Sowing, producing.
 A زرغب *zarḡhab*, Leather.
- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hastening.
 P زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.
 P زرفین *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.
 P زرق *zarq*, Fraud, blame.
 A زرق *zarq*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurraq*, A white falcon. *Zarraḡ*, Causing to drop. Limpid.
 P زرگار *zarḡar*, Golden, gilded.
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.
 P زرمان *zarman*, A decrepid old man.
 P زرمانقه *zarmanāqah*, A garment.
 P زرمچه *zarḡmche*, A golden crescent.
 P زرنا *zurnā*, A trumpet.
 P زرنایا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.
 P زرنب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.
 P زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.
 P زرند *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.
 P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.
 P زرنگ *zarang*, Magnificence.
 P زرنگار *zarngār*, Inlaid with gold.
 A زرنوک *zurnūk*, A rivulet.
 P زرنوقان *zarnūqān*, A well-frame.
 P زرنه *zarneh*, Orpiment; arsenic.
 P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.
 A زروح *zarwah*, A low wide hill.
 P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).
 P زروق *zārūk*, A leach.
 P زرد *zarh*, A coat of mail.
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.
 A زریمة *zarībat*, A fold, a penn.
 A زریر *zārīr*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.
 A زریز *zarīz*, Nimble. Prudent.

- ▲ زريع *zīrriċ*, Annually produced.
 ▲ زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.
 ▲ زريقا *zīrayḥā*, The fat of broth.
 ▲ زريقان *zīrīḥān*, Avaricious.
 ▲ زرين *zarīn*, Golden.
 ▲ زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.
 ▲ زست *zūst*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.
 ▲ زستان *zīstan*, To live. To peel.
 To rob.
 ▲ زش *zash*, What? what is the matter?
 ▲ زشار *zashār*, A squeez-press for fruits.
 ▲ زشت *zīshṭ*, Deformed, austere.
 ▲ زشتان *zūshṭān*, To skin, to peel.
 ▲ زشتيان *zīshṭīyād*, Detraction.
 ▲ زط *zatt*, Buzzing (flies).
 ▲ زعار *zāċār*, Intercession.
 ▲ زعارة *zāċāra*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ زعاف *zūċāf*, A sudden death.
 ▲ زعاق *zūċāq*, Salt (water). Fleet.
 ▲ زعامة *zāċāma*, Being surety.
 ▲ زعانف *zāċānīf*, A sheep skin.
 ▲ زعب *zāċb*, Driving away. Giving.
 Taking up. Filling. Croaking.
 ▲ زعبخ *zāċbakh*, A white cloud.
 ▲ زعبري *zāċbī*, A kind of arrows.
 ▲ زعبل *zāċbal*, Foolish mother. A
 viper. The cotton tree.
 ▲ زعبوب *zūċbūb*, Short and mean.
 ▲ زعر *zāċr*, Thin-haired.
 ▲ زعزاعة *zāċzāċa*, A large troop of horse,
 ▲ زعزع *zāċzāċ*, Stormy.
 ▲ زعف *zāċf*, Killing on the spot.
 ▲ زعفر *zāċfīr*, Tinging with saffron.
 ▲ زعفران *zāċfarān*, Saffron.
 ▲ زعفرق *zāċfīq*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ زعق *zāċq*, Terrifying.
 ▲ زعكوك *zāċkūk*, Short, mean. Fat.
 ▲ زعل *zāċal*, Alacrity.
 ▲ زعلجه *zāċlċah*, Depravity.

- ▲ زعم *zāċm*, Thinking, belief.
 ▲ زعنفة *zāċnīfa*, A dwarf.
 ▲ زعوم *zūċūm*, Hesitating.
 ▲ زعيب *zāċīb*, The rustling of palms.
 ▲ زعير *zūċayr*, Having little.
 ▲ زعيق *zāċīq*, Terrified.
 ▲ زعيم *zāċīm*, A boaster. A sponsor,
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-
 tary tenant.
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, A crow.
 ▲ زغ *zāgh*, The smell of the arm-pits.
 ▲ زغابة *zāghāba*, Fine hair, down.
 ▲ زغادب *zāghādb*, Much froth. Rude.
 ▲ زغار *zāghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.
 ▲ زغازیدن *zāghāzīdan*, To cry loud.
 ▲ زغال *zāghāl*, A live coal.
 ▲ زغب *zāghb*, Downy.
 ▲ زغبر *zāghbar*, A collection.
 ▲ زغد *zāghd*, Braying (a camel).
 ▲ زغدبة *zāghdība*, Anger. Importunity.
 ▲ زغره *zāghra*, Meat. ▲ زغره, A
 multitude, plenty, excess.
 ▲ زغرب *zāghrab*, Copious, full.
 ▲ زغرودة *zāghrūda*, The braying of a camel.
 ▲ زغرة *zāghra*, The best leather.
 ▲ زغرب *zāghrīb*, Much water.
 ▲ زغزغ *zāghzūgh*, Active. A dwarf.
 A child. Irony.
 ▲ زغزغية *zāghzāghīyā*, Cruel, pap.
 ▲ زغفل *zāghfal*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ زغلجة *zāghlċa*, Badness of disposition.
 ▲ زغلمة *zāghlamā*, Doubt, a grudge.
 ▲ زغن *zāghan*, A kite.
 ▲ زغنگ *zāghng*, A sigh. A wink.
 ▲ زغنګیدن *zāghngīdan*, To sob, to sigh.
 ▲ زغیر *zāghīr*, Linen, flax.
 ▲ زف *zāff*, Leading the bride home.
 Blowing (wind).
 ▲ زفاف *zāffāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.
 A زفان *zafān*, A dancer. *
 A زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.
 A زفت *zafṭ*, Thick, savage.
 A زفتلة *zafṭala*, Velocity.
 P زفتي *zufī*, Avarice.
 A زفر *zafṛ*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.
 A crowd. A lord.
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.
 P زفرافیدن, To eat much.
 A زفرة, A groan. The middle.
 P زفرافیدن *zafrafīdan*, To eat little.
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.
 P زفرین *zafṛīn*, The bar of a gate.
 A زرف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).
 P زفج *zafaj*, Commencement.
 PA زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.
 A زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.
 A زفي *zafy*, Driving (wind).
 A زفیان *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.
 A زفیر *zafīr*, A flame of fire.
 A زفیرت *zafīrat*, Inflation.
 A زفیف *zafīf*, A quick pace.
 A زق *zīk*, A bottle for wine, &c.
 A زقاق *zūqāq*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.
 A زقاع *zakhāḥiḥ*, Young quails.
 A زقبية *zakhbat*, A very narrow lane.
 A زخ *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.
 A زفر *zafṛ*, A kind of hawk.
 A زقزاق *zīkzāk*, Dandling an infant.
 A light step or laugh.
 A زع *zakḥ*, Crowing (a cock).
 A زقف *zalf*, Snatching. *
 A زقلية *zakliyat*, A narrow street.
 A زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.
 A زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.

- A زقو *zakw*, Crowing. Answering.
 A زقوم *zakhūm*, A thorny tree.
 A زقي *zakī*, Clamour.
 A زك *zakḥ*, Emaciated.
 A زكا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.
 P زكاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spittle.
 A زكاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.
 A زكازك *zakhāzīk*, Despised.
 A زكام *zakhām*, Defluxion.
 P زكان *zakhān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.
 A زكانة *zakānāt*, Conjectured.
 A زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.
 A زكب *zakb*, Concubitus.
 A زكت *zakṭ*, Filling (a bottle).
 P زکراوند *zakhṛāwand*, A herb.
 A زکمة *zakhmat*, The youngest.
 A زکن, Performing. Perceiving.
 A زکو *zakhūw*. See زکا.
 A زکج *zakhaj*, An earthen dish.
 P زکور, A mile. Vile. Envious.
 A زکی *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.
 A زکیک *zakhīk*, Walking with short steps.
 A زل *zull*, A slip, an error.
 A زلا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.
 A زلابية *zalahbiyat*, A thin pancake.
 A زلاج *zalahj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.
 P زلاق *zilahq*, A fall on ice.
 A زلاقية *zullāqat*, A slippery place.
 A زال *zulāl*, Pure water.
 P زلبيا *zulbiyā*, A pancake.
 A زلة *zallat*, Slipping. An error.

- ▲ زلج *zālǰ*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)
Barring a gate. A slip.
- P زلج *zālǰ*, Dogs meat.
- ▲ زلجب *zālǰab*, Slipping, falling.
- ▲ زالح *zālḥ*, A trifle.
- ▲ زالاحلج *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
- ▲ زالخ *zālkh*, Precipitating.
- ▲ زالخان *zalkhān*, Progress.
- ▲ زلحة , A slippery declivity.
- ▲ زلزال *zūzāl*, Tremor.
- ▲ زلزلة *zālīzāt*, A gossip.
- ▲ زلزل *zālīzāl*, Household furniture.
- ▲ زلزله *zālīzalah*, An earthquake.
- ▲ زلطا *zālṭ*, A quick pace.
- ▲ زلع *zālʿ*, Having chapt feet.
- ▲ زلف *zālf*, Approaching. Proceeding. A step.
- P زلف *zūlf*, A ringlet, a whisker.
- ▲ زلقة *zālafaṭ*, A cistern, pond. A woman. Alms. Level.
- ▲ زلفجانه *zūlfijānah*, A sword, &c. of silver, or silver hilted.
- P زلفیدن *zālfīdan*, To lean.
- ▲ زلتن *zālṭ*, Sliding, falling.
- ▲ زلقة *zālqaṭ*, A slippery place.
- ▲ زلقوم , The jaws, the throat.
- ▲ زلكت *zālakt*, A fire-brand.
- ▲ زال *zāl*, Stumbling, erring.
- ▲ زلم *zālm*, Filling (a pond). Giving. little. A blunt arrow used in gaming. A lot. A small excrescence under the throat. A divided hoof. Right, true.
- ▲ زلسباع *zīlanbāʿ*, Loquacious.
- ▲ زلنجه *zalanjah*, Perverse.
- ▲ زلنقة , A dwarfish woman.
- P زلو *zālū*, A leach.
- ▲ زلوج *zālūǰ*, Little, mean, vile.
- ▲ زالوخ *zālūkh*, Slippery (place) at the mouth of a well.
- ▲ زلوع *zālūʿ*, The steep ascent of a mountain.
- ▲ زلوع *zālūgh*, Rising (sun).
- ▲ زالوق *zālūq*, Extensive (declivity).
- ▲ زالول *zālūl*, Light (money).
- P زله *zālīh*, A bird. A bee.
- ▲ زله *zalah*, Solicitude.
- ▲ زلهم *zālham*, Having thin hair.
- ▲ زليمة *zālīyat*, A plain coverlit.
- ▲ زليطة *zālīṭaṭ*, A mouthful.
- P زلفين *zālīfan*, Terrible. Terror.
- ▲ زليتن *zālītīn*, A species of peach.
- ▲ زليلي *zālīlī*, Slipping.
- ▲ زليم *zālīm*, Smooth, straight.
- P زم *zām*, A midwife. A jaw.
- ▲ زم *zāmm*, Binding, bridling. Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
- ▲ زماتة *zāmāṭaṭ*, Modest, sedate.
- ▲ زمام *zūmmāh*, A bird of prey.
- ▲ زمار , The voice of an ostrich.
- ▲ زماع *zāmāʿ*, Haste, boldness.
- ▲ زمال *zīmāl*, Limping (a camel).
- ▲ زمام *zīmām*, A rein, a bridle.
- ▲ زمان *zāmān*, Time. Season. The world. Fortune, chance.
- ▲ زمانا , Sometimes. In time.
- ▲ زمانة *zāmānaṭ*, Time. Love. Calamity. A disease.
- ▲ زماني *zāmānī*, Temporal, frail.
- P زماهن *zāmāhan*, Soft, ductile iron. Sordid, worthless.
- ▲ زومج *zāmǰ*, Angry.
- ▲ زومجة , The beak of an ostrich.
- ▲ زومجر *zāmǰar*, A lion. A small arrow.

- ▲ زَمْجَرَة *zāmjarat*, Rumour.
 ▲ زَمْجِي *zāmijja'*, A bird's tail.
 ▲ زَمْح *zūmah*, Ignoble, mean.
 ▲ زَمْحِيل *zīmhil*, A leopard.
 ▲ زَمْخَرَة *zāmkharat*, A small arrow.
 A harper. A courtesan.
 ▲ زَمْخَرِي *zūmkhari*, Long-legged (ostrich).
 ▲ زَمْخَك *zūmkhak*, Avaricious.
 ▲ زَمْر *zāmr*, Singing. Kicking.
 ▲ زَمْرَة *zūmrat*, A multitude.
 ▲ زَمْرَد *zūmrud*, An emerald.
 ▲ زَمْزَم *zāmzām*, A well. Rattling.
 Thunder. Sound, voice.
 ▲ زَمْسْتَان *zūmsān*, Winter. Science.
 ▲ زَمْع *zāmaʿ*, Obeying. Hasting.
 Confounded. Fear.
 ▲ زَمْعَان *zāmaʿān*, Slow.
 ▲ زَمْق *zāmʿ*, Expilating.
 ▲ زَمْي *zīmīʿ*, The rump or tail.
 ▲ زَمْل *zūmal*, Pusillanimous
 ▲ زَمْلَج *zūmlaj*, A butterfly.
 ▲ زَمْام *zāmam*, Intention, design.
 ▲ زَمْان *zāmn*, Afflicted. Time. For-
 tune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.
 ▲ زَمْانَج *zāmanj*, A cylindrical stone.
 ▲ زَمْو *zūmā*, A clay roof.
 ▲ زَمْوَة *zūmūdah*, A swing.
 ▲ زَمْوَن *zūmūn*, An ant.
 ▲ زَمْوِي *zūmūyī*, A cabin under-ground.
 ▲ زَمْه *zāmah*, Vitriol. Charge.
 ▲ زَمْهَر *zāmhār*, Angry.
 ▲ زَمْهَرِير *zāmhārīr*, Shivering.
 ▲ زَمْي *zūmī*, The earth. See زمين
 ▲ زَمْيْدَار *zāmīdār*, A land holder.
 An officer who had charge of the
 land, and its revenues.
 ▲ زَمْيَة *zāmī*, Grave, modest.
 ▲ زَمْيَك *zāmīk*, Divided (beard).
 ▲ زَمْيَل *zāmīl*, Riding behind.
- SP زمين *zāmīn*, The earth, ground,
 soil, a religion, country. Land.
 P زميني *zāmīnī*, Earthly.
 P زن *zān*, A woman, a wife.
 ▲ زن *zānn*, Oats.
 ▲ زَنَاء *zānāa*, Ascending a mountain.
 Nearing fifty. زَنَاءِ, Short. Nar-
 rowness, stranguary. Adultery.
 ▲ زَنَاءَة *zānāat*, A she-ape.
 ▲ زَنَاج *zūnnāj*, Patties, puffs, paste.
 ▲ زَنَار *zūnnār*, A belt. A priest's
 gown. Brahmanical thread.
 ▲ زَنَاق *zīnāt*, A necklace.
 ▲ زَنَاكُر *zīnākūr*, An adulterer.
 ▲ زَنَانَة *zānānah*, Feminine. The wo-
 men's apartments.
 ▲ زَنَانِير *zānānīr*, Pebbles, gravel.
 ▲ زَنْبَر *zūmbar*, A little boat.
 ▲ زَنْبَرَك *zāmbarak*, A cross bow.
 ▲ زَنْبَرِي *zāmbarī*, A kind of ship.
 ▲ زَنْبَق *zāmbaq*, The white lily.
 ▲ زَنْبُور *zāmbūr*, A bee. A hornet. ^{ذئب}
 ▲ زَنْبِيل *zāmbūl*, A basket. A bag.
 ▲ زَنْبِيلَة *zāmbīlah*, A bow case.
 ▲ زَنْبَارَة *zūmpārah*, An adulterer.
 ▲ زَنْبَان *zūmpān*, Anise.
 ▲ زَنْبَدَر *zānzādr*, A step-mother.
 ▲ زَنْتَرَة *zāntarat*, Difficulty.
 ▲ زَنْتُور *zāntūr*, A cymbal.
 ▲ زَنْج *zānj*, A drum. Thirst.
 ▲ زَنْج *zānj*, The chin. Strong. Pal-
 pitation. Quicksilver.
 ▲ زَنْجَار *zīnjār*, Rust.
 ▲ زَنْجَب *zūnjab*, A belt, a girdle.
 ▲ زَنْجَبَة *zūnjabat*, Grandeur.
 ▲ زَنْجَبِيل *zūnjabil*, Ginger. Wine.
 ▲ زَنْجَرَة *zānjarat*, Smacking the fin-
 gers in defiance.

- P زنجف *zīnjaf*, Fringe, border.
 P زنجفره *zānjifrah*, Cinnabar.
 P زانچه *zānchah*, A common whore.
 A زنجیر *zānjīr*, The smack of the fingers.
 P زنجیر *zīnjīr*, A chain.
 A زان *zān*, Praising. Squeezing.
 A زانحافه *zānhafah*, A calamity.
 A زاناکه *zānah*, Corrupted, fancid.
 P زانک *zānk*, The chin.
 P زانکهدان *zānakhdān*, The chin.
 A زانده *zānd*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.
 A زندان *zīndān*, A prison.
 A زندیل *zāndīl*, A large elephant.
 P زندران *zīndrān*, A nightingale.
 A زندگه *zāndagah*, Impiety.
 P زندگان *zīndagān*, The living.
 P زندگانی *zīndagānī*, Life. Living.
 P زندگی *zāndagī*, Life.
 P زندوان *zīndiwān*, A nightingale.
 P زندوست *zāndūst*, Fond of women.
 P زنده *zāndah*, Immense, dreadful. Alive.
 A زندیق *zīndīq*, An atheist.
 P زنشوی *zānshōy*, A concubine.
 P زنفه *zānfah*, A morsel.
 A زنفلی *zānmū zānfali*, An evil.
 A زانق *zānq*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shoeing.
 A زانقه *zānahah*, A narrow street.
 P زانبار *zānbār*, A bell. A button.
 P زانکه *zānahah*, A woman.
 P زانکل *zānkāl*, A rattle.
 A زانگیر *zānjīr*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.
 P زنگاری *zāngārī*, Verdure.
 P زنگله *zāngulah*, Sleet. A bell.
 P زنگوله *zāngūlah*, A rattle.
 P زنگی *zāngī*, A savage. A fool.

- A زانم *zānam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.
 P زانمرد *zānmardah*, A virago.
 P زاننده *zānandah*, A striker.
 A زانو *zānūw*, See زنا .
 A زانوی *zāniwā*, A fornicator.
 P زانودن *zānūdān*, To neigh. To groan.
 P زانویه *zānawāh*, Howling.
 P زانه *zānah*, A woman.
 A زانهار *zānhār*, Defence, compact. *gōd fō*
 P زانیر *zānīr*, Wise, learned.
 A زانیق *zānīq*, Firm, fixed.
 P زانیله *zānīlah*, A sheath.
 A زانیم *zānīm*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.
 A زوا *zawā*, Produce.
 P زوا *zawā*, Thick and round.
 A زواب *zawāb*, Vicissitude.
 A زواجر *zawājir*, Prohibition.
 P زواد *zawād*, Provision.
 A زواده *zawādah*, Addition.
 P زوار *zawār*, A turnkey. An eunuch.
 A زوار *zawār*, A strap. زوار *zawār*, A stranger.
 P زواریدن *zawāridān*, To become old.
 A زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.
 A زواق *zawāq*, A painter,
 A زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.
 P زوال *zawāl*, A live coal.
 P زواله *zawālah*, Leaven.
 P زوام *zawām*, A violent death.
 P زوان *zawān*, Water.
 A زوان *zawān*, Darnel. ☞ flame.
 A زوانش *zawānsh*, A star. Bad fortune.
 P زوانه *zawānah*, Cotton. Flame.
 P زواه *zawāh*, Meat.
 A زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

- P زهش *zahish*, Emanation.
 A زهف *zahif*, Nimble.
 A زهق *zahaq*, Level ground.
 P زهک *zahak*, The first milk of a cow after calving.
 A زهل *zahal*, Baldness, whiteness.
 A زهلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.
 A زهلق *zahliq*, A candle. A gale.
 A زهلوق *zahluq*, Fat and smooth.
 A زهلول *zahluul*, Smooth, bald.
 A زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.
 P زهما *zahama*, A lover.
 A زهمته *zahmat*, Fetid (smell).
 A زهمق *zahmaq*, Short and firm.
 A زهمته *zahmatat*, Smell.
 A زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despairing. Beauty, pride. A lie.
 A زهور *zuhur*, Shining, splendid.
 A زهوطه *zahutah*, A great draught (of fish.)
 A زهوق *zahut*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.
 A زهي *zih*, Bravo!
 A زهيد *zahid*, Temperate. Small.
 P زهيدان *zahidan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.
 P زي *zi*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!
 A زي *zi*, Turning. Fate. Dress.
 A زيات *ziyat*, An oil merchant.
 P زياد *ziyad*, More, increase.
 A زياده *ziyadah*, Increase, too much.
 P زيادتي *ziyati*, Abundance, surplus.
 A زيبار *ziyār*, Forceps.
 A زيارة *ziyarat*, A visit.
 A زيارية *ziyariyah*, A carriage.
 A زيات *ziyat*, Loquacious.
 A زياته *ziyafat*, Proud. Vanity.
 A زيال *ziyal*, Abandoning.

- P زيان *ziyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.
 P زياندار *ziyāndār*, Noxious.
 P زيانکار *ziyānkār*, A destroyer.
 P زياني *ziyāni*, Loss, perdition.
 P زيانیدن *ziyānidan*, To revive.
 P زيب *zib*, Ornament, beauty.
 P زيبر *zibar*, Pile of new cloths.
 P زيبق *zibaq*, Quicksilver.
 P زيبنده *zibandeh*, What adorns.
 P زيبيدن *zibidan*, To adorn, to adjust, to agree. To become.
 A زيت *zayt*, Oil.
 P زيتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.
 A زيتون *zaytūn*, An olive.
 A زنج *zanj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.
 A زنج *zayh*, Distant, absent.
 A زنج *zaykh*, Tyrannical.
 P زنج *zikh*, Palpitation.
 A زيد *zayd*, Augmentation.
 A زير *zir*, Fond of women.
 A زير *zir*, Under, below. Desire, wish.
 A زير *zayr*, Enraged.
 P زيرا *zirā*, Because, since.
 P زيرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.
 A زيرپوش *zīr-pūsh*, An under garment.
 P زيرتنگ *zīr-tang*, A girth. The sun.
 P زيرجامه *zīr-jāmeh*, An under garment.
 P زيره *zirah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.
 P زيریدن *zīridan*, To be under or below. To bring down.
 P زيربان *zīribān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.
 P زيرين *zīrin*, Hell. Inferior.
 P زيز *ziz*, A wild onion.
 A زيزا *zayzā*, Rough ground.

- P زېزفون *zīzafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.
 P زېزک *zīzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A زېزیم *zīzīm*, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.
 P زېس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.
 P زېستان *zīstan*, To live.
 P زېش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.
 A زېغ *zīygh*, Deviating. Declining.
 P زېغ *zīgh*, A mat, carpeting.
 P زېغال *zīghāl*, A cup, a goblet.
 P زېغان *zīghan*, A hard thing.
 A زېف *zīyf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.
 A زېفت *zīfāt*, Rusticity.
 A زېفن *zīyfan*, Long and strong.
 A زېتی *zīk*, The colour of a shirt.
 A زېقال *zīqāl*, A cup or goblet.
 P زېگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زېچ
 P زېکاسه *zīkāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 P زېکن *zīykan*, A haughty gait.
 P زېکر *zīykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.
 A زیل *zīyl*, Removing, separating.
 A زیلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.
 A زیم *zīm*, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.
 A زین *zīn*, Adorning. An ornament.
 P زین *zīn*, Hence, because. A saddle.
 A زینه *zīnāt*, An ornament, dress.
 A زینی *zīnā*, Short-footed (dog).
 A زیو *zīw*, A ship-worm, a moth.
 P زیوار *zīwār*, A street.
 P زیوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.
 A زیوح *zīyūh*, Distant.
 P زیودن *zīyūdan*, To slumber.
 P زیور *zīwār*, An ornament.
 A زیوف *zīyūf*, Clipt, base (money).
 A زېر *zīyār*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ

- P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.
 P ژاژ *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.
 P ژاژیدن *jājīdan*, To ruminate.
 P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.
 P ژاله *jālāh*, Dew, hail.
 P ژبون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.
 P ژخ *jūkh*, A wart.
 P ژد *jad*, Gum.
 A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.
 P ژغاره *jāgharā*, Millet bread. An ox's navel.
 P ژغزغ *jāghjāgh*, Labouring.
 P ژغال *jāghāl*, A live coal.
 P ژفت *jaft*, Lean.
 P ژگ *jūg*, Murmuring. A traveller.
 P ژکاره *jūkarā*, Squabbling, stubborn.
 P ژکاز *jākāj*, A mattock.
 P ژکاسه *jākāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 P ژگال *jāgāl*, A live coal.
 P ژکید *jākīd*, Fatigued.
 P ژیمو *jīmū*, Borax.
 P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.
 P ژنده *jāndah*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.
 P ژنگ *jāng*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.
 P ژنگار *jāngār*, Rust, verdigrise.
 P ژنگله *jāngulāh*, A cloven foot.
 P ژنگلیچه *jānglijāch*, An open-mouthed bell.
 P ژوشیدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.
 P ژوغار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.
 P ژول *jūl*, A lark.
 P ژولیدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).
 P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.
 P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.

ف *jayān*, Terrible.

ف *zīwah*, Quicksilver.

س

ا *sin*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.

ف *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.

ا *saab*, A bottle.

ا *sābāt*, A scaffold.

ف *sābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.

ا *sābih*, Swimming. Fleet.

ا *sābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.

ا *sābiʿ*, The seventh.

ا *sābiḡh*, Complete, profuse.

ا *sābīk*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.

ف *sābal*, An earth basket.

ا *sābiyā*, The placenta.

ف *sābidan*, To polish, &c.

ا *saat*, Suffocating.

ا *sāʿir*, Covering, hiding.

ف *sāʿin*, A bumper. A goblet.

ا *sāʿil*, Consequent, coherent.

ف *sāj*, Ebony. A sash.

ا *sājīd*, Prostrate in adoring.

ا *sājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.

ا *sājīʿ*, Resolving. See *qasd*.

ا *sājīʿat*, Cooing.

ا *sājūr*, A dog's collar.

ا *sāhh*, Fat (meat).

ا *sāhaʿ*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.

ا *sāhir*, An enchanter.

ا *sāhik*, A bruiser, a grinder.

ا *sāhil*, The sea-coast.

ا *sāhiʿ*, A torrent, a flood.

ف *sākh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.

ف *sākhān*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.

ا *sākhir*, Jeering. A mocker.

ا *sākhin*, Warm (day).

ا *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.

ف *sādāk*, A stove.

ف *sādaj*, Indian spikenard.

ا *sādih*, Productive.

ا *sādihāʿ*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.

ا *sādir*, Careless, perverse.

ا *sādīs*, The sixth.

ف *sādak*, A nightingale.

ف *sādagī*, Purity, equality.

ا *sādan*, The keeper of a temple.

ا *sādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.

ا *sādi*, The sixth.

ف *sār*, A starling.

ا *sārr*, Rendering cheerful.

ف *sārā*, Pure, excellent.

ا *sārab*, Wandering. Apparent.

ف *sāribān*, A prince. A camel-driver.

ا *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.

ف *sāraj*, A singing bird.

ا *sārih*, Pasturing freely.

ا *sārih*, A thief.

ا *sārniʿ*, A reservoir.

ف *sārīʿ*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.

ف *sārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.

ا *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ سارية *sāriyah*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.
 ♀ ساز *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.
 ♀ سازاک *sāzāk*, A porch, vestibule.
 ♀ سازش *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.
 ♀ سازق *sāzaq*, A kind of pine.
 ♀ سازک *sāzak*, A melodious bird.
 ♀ سازکار *sāzkar*, A musical instrument.
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.
 ♀ سازنده *sāzandah*, A musician.
 ♀ سازوار *sāzwar*, Worthy.
 ♀ سازیدن *sāzidan*, To arm, to prepare.
 ♀ ساس *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.
 ♀ ساسان *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ ساسم *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.
 ▲ ساح *sāh*, Expanding, God.
 ▲ ساطع *sāṭiṭ*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.
 ▲ ساطل *sāṭil*, Flying about (dust).
 ▲ ساطور *sāṭūr*, A butcher's knife.
 ▲ ساطی *sāṭī*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.
 ▲ ساعة *sāʿat*, An hour. A clock. The time present.
 ▲ ساعد *sāʿid*, The fore arm.
 ▲ ساعور *sāʿūr*, A furnace, a fire.
 ▲ ساعورة *sāʿūrā*, Fire.
 ▲ ساعي *sāʿī*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.
 ♀ ساغر *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ سافر *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).
 ▲ سافرة *sāfirā*, A body of travellers.
 ♀ سافل *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.
 ▲ سافیا *sāfiyā*, Dust.
 ♀ سافیسک *sāfīsk*, A small melon. Perfume.
 ▲ سافین *sāfin*, A vein in the foot.
 ▲ ساق *sāq*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.

- ▲ ساقب *sāqīb*, Near. Far off.
 ▲ ساقية *sāqiya*, The left of an army.
 ▲ ساقط *sāqūt*, Falling. Vile.
 ▲ ساقی *sāqī*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
 ▲ ساقية *sāqiyah*, A river, a canal.
 ♀ ساقبگر *sāqīgar*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ ساکب *sāqīb*, Flowing (blood, &c.)
 ▲ ساکت *sāqīt*, Silent, quiet.
 ▲ ساکر *sāqir*, Quiet, silent.
 ▲ ساکع *sāqīc*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ ساکن *sāqīn*, Quiet, firm. ^{ب. صلیب سکت}
 ▲ ساکوت *sāqūt*, A silent man.
 ▲ ساکوتة *sāqūtah*, Silent. Silence.
 H ساگون *sāgwan*, Teak wood.
 ♀ سال *sāl*, A year.
 ▲ سال *sāl*, A narrow channel.
 ♀ سالتيه *sālātīyah*, Concord.
 ♀ سالار *sālār*, A prince, a chief.
 ♀ سالانه *sālānah*, Yearly.
 ▲ سالب *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.
 ♀ سالبیه *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).
 ▲ سالم *sālīh*, Armed.
 ▲ سالک *sālīkh*, A black serpent.
 ♀ سالخده *sālkhudah*, Fortunate.
 ♀ سالخواد *sālkh'ah*, Aged.
 ▲ سالت *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.
 ▲ سالک *sālīk*, A traveller.
 ▲ سالم *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.
 ▲ سالوس *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.
 ♀ ساله *sālāh*, Age, years.
 ♀ سالیان *sālīyan*, Years. Life. Annual.
 ♀ سام *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.
 ♀ سامان *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.
 ▲ سامتة *sāmat*, Tediuousness.

- ▲ *sāmih*, Liberal. Gentle.
 ▲ *sāmīr*, Conversing at night.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Milk when souring.
 Bread baked without salt.
 ▲ *sāmīʿ*, An auditor.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.
 ▲ *sāmin*, Fat. Buttered.
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.
 P *sāmah*, A standard.
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.
 P *sān*, Law. Honour, rank.
 Cause. A whet-stone. *al-mawānī*
 P *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.
 P *sāngīm*, Manner. A bridle.
 ▲ *saaw*, Propensity.
 P *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.
 P *sāwā*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwārī*, A tax.
 P *sāwan*, A basket.
 P *sawand*, Rhyme.
 P *sāwū*, Tribute.
 P *saaw*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwīdan*, To file, saw,
 bruise, anoint, reason.
 P *sāwīn*, Filth.
 ▲ *sāhīj*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ *sāhīr*, Vigilant. Hell.
 ▲ *sāhīf*, Thirsty. Perishing.
 ▲ *saahk*, A disease of the eyes.
 A violent wind.
 ▲ *sāhīl*, An easer.
 ▲ *sāhmat*, A lean camel.
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.
 P *sāy*, Filing, polishing.
 P *sāyān*, A canopy, a shade.
 ▲ *sā-ībat*, Set at liberty.
 P *sāyabrūt*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.
 ▲ *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.
 ▲ *sāyir*, Another. The whole.
 Wandering. A planet.
 ▲ *saīrjehāt*, A tax on beats.
 ▲ *saīs*, A governor. A groom.
 P *saīshān*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ *sāif*, A sword-bearer.
 ▲ *sāyfaḥ*, Fine sand.
 ▲ *sāyī*, Instigating.
 ▲ *sāil*, Asking. Flowing.
 P *sāyandah*, A grinder.
 P *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.
 P *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub,
 polish, anoint, draw.
 ▲ *sīb*, A turban.
 ▲ *sāba*, Buying wine to drink.
 Passing. Striking.
 P *sībāb*, Reviling.
 ▲ *sībāb*, The fore-finger.
 ▲ *subāt*, Sleep, lethargy.
 ▲ *sabbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.
 ▲ *sabbāh*, A swimmer.
 ▲ *sībākh*, Salsuginous.
 ▲ *sabādara*, Leisure.
 ▲ *sībār*, A surgeon's probe,
 ▲ *sabār*, Furniture. A wine-
 press, ploughshare.
 P *sabūrīdan*, To plough.
 ▲ *subāt*, A gallery.
 ▲ *subātāl*, Rubbish.
 ▲ *sābār*, A long necked bird.
 ▲ *sabāʿī*, Complete.
 P *sībāgh*, Meat. Thatch.
 ▲ *sībāl*, Before-mentioned.
 P *sībāl*, A coiner.
 P *sībāl*, Red millet. A whisker,

- A سباهت *sabāḥat*, Appearance.
 A سباب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.
 A سبت *sabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortune. Debility. Swooning.
 P سبتو یوش *sabtu-yush*, First month of spring.
 A سبتینه *sabtinah*, A shoe of cow's leather.
 A سبج *sabuj*, Small black shells.
 A سبج *sabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).
 A سبحات *subḥāt*, Glory (of God).
 A سبحان *subhān*, Praising (God).
 A سبحة *subḥat*, A rosary.
 A سبخ *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.
 A سبد *šabad*, Hair-cloth.
 A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.
 P سبردن *šiburdan*, To kick.
 P سبروت *šubrūt*, Poor. Barren.
 P سبز *šubz*, Green, recent.
 P سبزنگ *šabzang*, Mouldy, musty.
 P سبزه *šabzah*, A green herb.
 P سبزی *šabzi*, Verdure.
 A سبب *sabsab*, A vast desert.
 A سبط *sabṭ*, Lank hair. Straight.
 A سبطانه *šabatūna*, A net, gin.
 A سبتر *šibatr*, Stretching.
 A سبطره *šabṭrah*, Careful in obeying orders.
 A سبع *sabʿ*, Seven.
 A سبعة *šabʿat*, Seven.
 A سعتر *šacir*, A slim fellow.
 A سبعمائة *šabʿūna*, Seven hundred.
 A سبعون *šabʿūna*, Seventy.
 A سبعیه *šabʿiyat*, Fierceness.
 P سبخ *šabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.
 A سبت *sabt*, Preceding, excelling.

- A سبقة *sabḥat*, Forseeing.
 A سبک *sabḥ*, Melting, pouring.
 P سبک *sabukh*, Light, nimble.
 A سبکتگین *sabukhtagin*, A precious thing. An adulteress.
 A سبکچه *sabukche*, Somewhat light.
 P سبکی *sabuki*, Levity.
 A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.
 A سبندی *sabandi*, Bold. A leopard.
 A سبندیه *sabandiya*, A black veil.
 P سبو *sabū*, A eup, a jar.
 P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.
 P سبوس *sabos*, Bran; saw dust.
 A سبوط *sabūt*, Lank hair.
 A سبوغ *šabugh*, Profuse. A veil.
 A سبوله *šabūlat*, A head of hair.
 A سباه *šabah*, Dotage.
 A سبالل *šabahlal*, Idle.
 A سبی *šaby*, A captive. سبیه *šabiyat*, Wine.
 P سبی *šabi*, A shirt.
 A سبیه *šabibat*, A vest. The mane.
 A سبج *šabij*, A shirt without sleeves.
 A سبیکه *šabikat*, An ingot, bar.
 A سبیل *šabil*, A way, path, mode.
 P سپا *šepā*, A tripod.
 P سپار *šipār*, Recommending.
 P سپارش *šipārish*, Delegation.
 P سپاری *šipāri*, Stubble. A plough.
 P سپاریدن *šipāridan*, To delegate.
 P سپاس *šipās*, Praise, prayer.
 P سپاناج *šipānāj*, Spinnage.
 P سپاه *šipāh*, A soldier. An army.
 P سپایه *šepāyah*, A tripod.
 P سپت *šapaṭ*, A basket.
 P سپد *šapad*, A wicker basket.
 P سپر *šipar*, A shield.
 P سپرچی *šiparči*, Cheerfulness.

- P سپردار, A shield-bearer.
 P سپدرکت, A handkerchief.
 P سپردن *sipurdan*, To entrust.
 A سپرز *supuriz*, The spleen.
 P سپرغم *sipargham*, Sweet basil.
 P سپرک *siparak*, The measles.
 P سپره *siprah*, Vitriol. A game.
 P سپری *sipari*, Complete. Hungry.
 P سپریش *siparish*, A plain.
 P سپریخ *siparigh*, Ears of wheat.
 A full bunch of grapes.
 P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.
 P سپست *supust*, Trefoil, clover.
 P سپستان *sapisān*, A perfume.
 P سپستر *sipustar*, Posterior.
 P سپشه *supushah*, A moth; a nit.
 P سپل *sapal*, The sun-flower.
 P سپنج *sapanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.
 P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.
 P سپندرمذ *spandarmaz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.
 P سپندارند, Land, earth.
 P تلخ, سپندان, Plantane, cresses.
 P خرد, سپندان, Mustard.
 P سپنگور *sapangūr*, Night-shade.
 P سپوخ *sapūkh*, A washing beetle.
 P سپوخن *sipōkhtan*, To prick, transfix.
 P سپوس *sapōs*, Bran.
 P سپوسا *sapōsā*, Black, deceit.
 P سپوسام *sapōsām*, The dandruff.
 P سپه *sipah*, An army. A soldier.
 P سپهاند *sipahānad*, A king.
 P سپهبد *sipahbad*, A general.
 P سپهر *sipahr*, The sphere. Fortune. Time. The sun.
 P سپهسالار *sipahsalār*, General.

- P سپهکش, The leader of an army.
 P سپیخ, The haunt of a wild beast.
 A سپید *sapīd*, White. A word.
 P سپیداغ *sapēdāgh*, Whiteness.
 P سپیده *sipēdah*, Plantane.
 P سپید با *sapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinage.
 P سپید خار, A kind of thistle.
 P سپیددار *sapēd dār*, A willow.
 P سپیدان *sapēd dān*, Mustard.
 P سپیدرو *sapēd rō*, Complete.
 P سپید روی, White-faced. Rice.
 P سپید کار *sapēd kār*, A flatterer.
 P سپید مهره, A horn tube.
 P سپیده *sapēdah*, Whiteness.
 P ست *sat*, The backside, the anus.
 A ستا *saṭā*, The warp and woof.
 P ستا *saṭā*, Triple.
 A ستابه *siṭābah*, Fraud, deceit.
 P ستان *siṭādan*, To carry away.
 P ستار *siṭār*, Such-a-one.
 A ستار *saṭār*, Covering.
 A ستاره *siṭārah*, Protection.
 P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.
 P ستاره *siṭārah*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.
 A ستاری *saṭārī*, A covering.
 P ستاشن *siṭāshān*, To seize, ravish.
 P ستاغ *siṭāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.
 P ستافند, A portico. A stage.
 P ستاک *siṭāk*, A shoot, sucker.
 P ستام *siṭām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.
 P ستان *siṭān*, Reclining. Seizing.
 P ستانا *siṭānā*, Receiving.
 P ستاندان, To take. To wed.
 P ستانه *siṭānah*, A threshold.

- P ستاوير *ṣitāwēz*, A market-place.
 P ستلاه *ṣitāh*, A pillar; base silver.
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.
 P ستايش *ṣatāysh*, Praise.
 P ستايشگاه *ṣitāysh gāh*, The place of praise.
 P ستايدن, To praise. To call.
 A ستب *ṣatb*, Fatigued; creeping.
 P ستبر *ṣitabr*, Thick, coarse.
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.
 P ستبخ *ṣitubigh*, Standing erect.
 P ستخ *ṣatak*, Right, just.
 P ستدان *ṣitadan*, To carry off.
 P ستير *ṣatr*, Veiling, suppressing.
 P ستير *ṣatur*, Shaving. A razor.
 P ستيرب *ṣitrab*, A satep (obsol.)
 A ستيره *ṣutra*, A veil, a shield.
 P ستيردن *ṣuturdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.
 P ستيرك *ṣaturk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.
 P ستيرنگ *ṣatrang*, A bad woman.
 P سترون, A widow; barren.
 P ستوره *ṣuturah*, A razor.
 P ستوك *ṣutuk*, Slender-waisted.
 P ستول *ṣutul*, Scorched wheat.
 A ستل *ṣatal*, An eagle.
 P ستم *ṣitam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.
 A ستمائة, Six hundred.
 P ستمكار *ṣitamkār*, A tyrant.
 P ستمگاه *ṣitamgāh*, Tyranny.
 P ستمبه *ṣitambah*, Strong, bold.
 P ستميدن *ṣitamūdan*, To oppress.
 P ستانج *ṣatanj*, A yoke, flail.
 P ستو *ṣatū*, Triple.
 P ستوار *ṣatwār*, Strong; an aider.
 P ستوجه *ṣatūchah*, Variegated.
 P ستودان *ṣutūdān*, A sepulchre.
 P ستودان *ṣitūdān*, To praise, to bless.

- P ستور *ṣutūr*, An animal.
 P ستوربان *ṣutūrbān*, A groom.
 P ستوردان *ṣutūrdān*, A stable.
 P ستوره *ṣutūrah*, A razor.
 P ستوك *ṣutūk*, False money.
 P ستوكه *ṣatūkah*, Bad, base.
 P ستوم *ṣulūm*, The papyrus.
 P ستون *ṣitūn*, A pillar, beam.
 A ستون *ṣitūna*, Sixty.
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.
 P ستوه *ṣutūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.
 P ستوهيدن, To loathe, repent, tire.
 A ستوه *ṣatah*, The backside.
 P ستوه *ṣutah*, Weak. A spear head.
 P ستوهده *ṣitūhandah*, Importunate.
 P ستوي *ṣatī*, Very hard iron.
 A ستوي *ṣitī*, My lady! madam!
 P ستويك *ṣatūkh*, A spear. Thick, gross.
 P ستويدن *ṣitūdan*, To take.
 A ستير *ṣatir*, Honest, modest.
 P ستيرز *ṣatēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.
 P ستيره *ṣatīrah*, A weaver's shuttle.
 A ستيرغ *ṣitigh*, Straight (spear).
 P ستيم *ṣitīm*, Pus, matter.
 A ستيج *ṣajj*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).
 A ستيج *ṣajāj*, Thin milk.
 A ستيجاد *ṣajjād*, Adoring.
 A ستيجاده *ṣajjādah*, A carpet, mat.
 A ستيجام *ṣijām*, Flowing (tears).
 A ستيجان *ṣajjān*, A gaoler.
 A ستيجة *ṣajjat*, An idol.
 A ستيج *ṣajh*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.
 A ستيجة *ṣajhat*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ سجدة *sijdat*, Adoration.
 ▲ سجدگاه, A place of worship.
 ▲ سجر *sajr*, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ سجرأ *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).
 ▲ سجايس *sajas*, Turbid. A crowd.
 ▲ سجاج *sajsaj*, Temperate.
 ▲ سجع *sajj*, Rhyme, Coing.
 ▲ سجب *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ سجل, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.
 ▲ سجيلات *sijilat*, Jasmine. A wing.
 ▲ سجلة *sujalat*, A young hare.
 ▲ سجم *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).
 ▲ سجن *sajn*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ سجانل, A mirror. Clear.
 ▲ سجو *sujuz*, Dark. Continuing.
 ▲ سجود *sujūd*, Adoration.
 ▲ سجوع *sajūc*, Coing.
 ▲ سجوم *sajūm*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ سجي *sajī*, A companion.
 ▲ سجية *sajiyat*, Temper, habit.
 ▲ سجدان *sajidan*, To be very cold.
 ▲ سجير *sajir*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ سجيس *sajīs*, Muddy water.
 ▲ سجيف *sajif*, A bow-string.
 ▲ سجيل *sajil*, A large bucket.
 ▲ سجين *sizjīm*, Continued. The seventh hell.
 ▲ سح *sahh*, Pouring. Striking.
 ▲ سحا *sihā*, Paper. A book band.
 ▲ سحاة *sahhaat*, The dura mater.
 ▲ سحاب *sahāb*, A cloud.
 ▲ سحاة *sahāṭ*, A bat. A tract, area.
 ▲ سحاج, Scratching, pawing.
 ▲ سحاح, Fat (sheep). A flock.
 ▲ سحاحة, Weeping (an eye).
- ▲ سحار *sahhūr*, An enchanter.
 ▲ سحاف *suhāf*, The cholice, tabes.
 ▲ سحاق *sahhāq*, A grinder.
 ▲ سحال, A bridle. An orator.
 ▲ سحالة *suhālat*, Loss, injury.
 ▲ سحاب *sahb*, Intemperance.
 ▲ سحبة *suhbat*, Dimness.
 ▲ سحبل *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).
 ▲ سحبله *sahbalat*, Pendulous.
 ▲ سحت, Unlawful. Rooting out.
 ▲ سحتب *sahṭab*, Bold, fearless.
 ▲ سحج *sahj*, Excoriation.
 ▲ سحد *suhdud*, Rebellious.
 ▲ سحر *sahar*, Twilight, dawn.
 ▲ سحرة *suhrat*, The morning.
 ▲ سحرلث *sihirlit*, Enchantment.
 ▲ سحري *sahri*, Early.
 ▲ سحرأيا *saharayā*, Very early.*
 ▲ سحاح, Pouring down (rain).
 ▲ سحسح *sahsah*, A square, area.
 ▲ سحط *sahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).
 ▲ سحف *sahf*, Shaving.
 ▲ سحفية *suhafniyat*, Shaved.
 ▲ سحت *suhḥ*, Distance. Remote.
 ▲ سحكوك *suhkūk*, Very black hair.
 ▲ سحل *sahl*, Ready money.
 ▲ سحالة *suhālat*, A young horse.
 ▲ سحم *saham*, Blackness. A tree.
 ▲ سحن *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.
 ▲ سحنة *sahanat*, Form. Colour.
 ▲ سحوح *sahūh*, Pouring rain.
 ▲ سحوف *sahūf*, A fat animal.
 ▲ سحوق *sahūḥ*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ سحي *sahy*, Pulling off.
 ▲ سحير *suhayr*, In the morning.
 ▲ سحيف *sahif*, Noise (of a mill).
 ▲ سحيفة *sahifat*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *sahīl*, Very remote.
 ▲ *sahīl*, A single thread.
 ▲ *sahūlat*, The river side.
 P *sakh*, A breaking bridle.
 ▲ *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.
 ▲ *sakāb*, A neck ornament.
 ▲ *sakhākh*, Soft earth.
 ▲ *sakhāfa*, Soft, simple.
 ▲ *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.
 ▲ *sakhāwa*, Liberality.
 ▲ *sakhāwaj*, A desert.
 ▲ *sakhāwar*, Generous.
 ▲ *sakb*, Vehemence of voice.
 ▲ *sakhtar*, A thorny plant.
 PA *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.
 P *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.
 P *sakhtū*, A bird's guts.
 P *sakhtā*, Money. Weighed.
 ▲ *sakhtī*, Hardness. See *sakht*.
 ▲ *sakhtīan*, Morocco leather.
 ▲ *sakhtīyat*, Vehement (heat).
 ▲ *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.
 ▲ *sukhur*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ *sukhrī*, Derision, play.
 P *sakhs*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.
 ▲ *sukht*, Indignation.
 ▲ *sakhtf*, Imbecile.
 ▲ *sakhafa*, Emaciated.
 ▲ *sakhlā*, A lamb or kid.
 ▲ *sakhmā*, Black.
 ▲ *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.
 ▲ *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).
 P *sakhun*, A word, a saying. A thing, business, somewhat.
 ▲ *sakhsa*, Heat, warmth.
 P *sakhdān*, An eloquent orator.

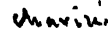
- P *sakhunsarā*, An orator.
 P *sakhsnās*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *sakho*, Stirring a fire.
 ▲ *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.
 ▲ *sakhoon*, Warm. Weeping.
 ▲ *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.
 ▲ *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.
 P *sakhifah*, A falsehood.
 ▲ *sakhsin*, Hot (water). Heat.
 ▲ *sakhīna*, Cruel. Rage.
 P *sad*, A hundred.
 ▲ *sadd*, An obstruction. *مصداد*
 ▲ *sadāb*, Rue. Power. Assiduity.
 ▲ *sadā*, The wool. The sixth.
 ▲ *saddāj*, A liar.
 AP *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.
 ▲ *sadāsi*, (A garment) of six yards.
 ▲ *sidāfa*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ *sadā*, A strait, a frith. A court.
 ▲ *sadaj*, Suspecting.
 P *sudchī*, A milk-maid.
 ▲ *sadah*, Throwing down.
 ▲ *sadād*, Well directed (plan).
 ▲ *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.
 P *sadarah*, A kind of game.
 ▲ *sada*, Collision. Wretched.
 ▲ *sadaf*, Darkness, night.
 ▲ *sadīf*, Assiduous.
 P *sadīqas*, The rainbow.
 ▲ *sadal*, A fable.
 ▲ *sadl*, A veil.
 ▲ *sadīlī*, A kind of game.
 ▲ *sadam*, Grief, repentance.
 ▲ *sado*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

- ▲ سدوس *sadūs*, A hood mantle.
 ▲ سده *sadaḥ*, A festival night.
 ▲ سدي *sada'*, The night dew.
 ▲ سدیح *sadīḥ*, Prostrate.
 ▲ سدید *sadīd*, Well-directed.
 ▲ سدیس *sadīs*, The sixth part.
 ▲ سدیف *sadīf*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ سدیدل *sadūl*, The awning over the camel's litter هودج .
 ▲ سذاب *ṣaḏāb*, Rue.
 ▲ سذبة *ṣuḏbaḥ*, A sheath.
 ۵ سر *ṣar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.
 ▲ سّر *ṣarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.
 ۲ سرا *ṣarā*, A palace, a mansion.
 ▲ سرا *ṣarā*, A kind of yew.
 ▲ سراءة *ṣirāaḥ*, A locust's egg.
 ۲ سراب *ṣirāb*, A vapour.
 ۲ سراپا *ṣarāpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.
 ۲ سراپرده *ṣarāpardaḥ*, A curtain, partition, a veil.
 ▲ سراه *ṣarāḥ*, The top, the best.
 ▲ سراج *ṣarāj*, The sun. A lamp. سراج , A sadler. A groom.
 ▲ سراجي *ṣarājī*, Resplendent.
 ۲ سراجچه *ṣarāḥḥ*, A closet.
 ▲ سراح *ṣarāḥ*, Dismissal, divorce.
 ۲ سراخور *ṣarākhūr*, A groom.
 ▲ سراخي *ṣarākhī*, A vessel.
 ▲ سران *ṣarād*, Timid, flying.
 ۲ سرادار *ṣarādār*, A landlord.
 ▲ سرانق *ṣarānq*, The door curtain.
 ۲ سرانده *ṣarādaḥ*, Fled, strayed.
 ۲ سراسر , From first to last. Brocade.
- ۲ سراسري , A medium, average.
 ۲ سراسمه , Confounded, insane.
 ۲ سراسهيب *ṣarāshīb*, A declivity.
 ▲ سراط *ṣirāt*, The way.
 ▲ سراطي *ṣarūḥ*, Sharp (sword, &c.)
 ۲ سراغ *ṣurāgh*, A sign. Enquiry.
 ۲ سراغز *ṣarāghāz*, An exordium.
 ۲ سراغوج *ṣarāghōj*, A hood, veil.
 ۲ سرافا *ṣarāfā*, A leopard.
 ۲ سرافراز , Glorious, eminent.
 ۲ سرافکنده *ṣar aḡfandāḥ*, Confused.
 ▲ سراتي , Theft.
 ۲ سراكاري , An infamous crime.
 ۲ سرآمد *ṣar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.
 ۲ سراجام *ṣar ānjām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.
 ۲ سرانداز *ṣar āndāz*, Warlike. A fine veil ; a coif.
 ▲ سراوي *ṣarāwī*, An opal.
 ▲ سراوييل *ṣarāwīl*, Breeches.
 ▲ سراه *ṣarāḥ*, Earthly, impure.
 ۲ سراي *ṣarāy*, A palace. An inn.
 ▲ سراهي *ṣarāyāḥ*, Travelling by night. Contagion.
 ۲ سراجچه *ṣarāḥḥ*, A tent, small dwelling.
 ۲ سراينده *ṣarāyīdān*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.
 ▲ سرب *ṣarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.
 ۲ سرب *ṣurb*, Lead. A cavern.
 ۲ سرباز *ṣarbāz*, Brave, resolute.
 ۲ سرباش , A chief ; a battle-axe.
 ▲ سربال *ṣarbāl*, A shirt.
 ۲ سربالا , A hill, a mountain.
 ۲ سربالين *ṣarbālīn*, A pillow.
 ▲ سربان , Entering. Trickling.

- P سر بجیب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.
 A سر بجه *sarbahaj*, Agility.
 P سر بر *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.
 A سر بجه *sarbakh*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.
 A سر بجه *sarbakhaj*, Agility.
 P سر بست *sarbast*, Free.
 P سر بسته *sarbastah*, A contract.
 P سر بسز *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.
 P سر بلند *sarband*, High-headed, eminent.
 A سر بله *sarbalah*, Putting on (coat, &c.).
 P سر بند *sarband*, A wreath, a turban.
 P سر بنهان *sarbanihādan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.
 P سر به *sarbah*, A virgin.
 P سر بیبی *sarbibī*, The tip of the nose.
 P سر پاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.
 P سر پاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.
 P سر پایان *sarpāyan*, A helmet, a turban.
 P سر پرست *sarparast*, Worshipping the head.
 P سر پنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.
 P سر پنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.
 P سر پوش *sarposh*, A female veil. A lid.
 P سر پانجه *sarpahanjah*, Bare-headed.
 P سر پیچ *sarpēch*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.
 P سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.
 A سرت *surrah*, The navel.
 P سرتاپا *sartāpā*, From head to foot.
 P سرتاب *sartāb*, Refractory.
 P سرتاسر *sar tā sar*, From end to end.
 P سرتاق *sartāq*, A tunic.
 P سرتخته *sartahṭah*, An iron plate for wire drawing.
 P سرتراش *sartarāsh*, A head-shaver.
 P سرترون *sartaron*, A barren woman.
 P سرتیز *sar tēz*, Sharp-pointed.
- A سرچ *sarj*, A saddle,
 A سرجا *sarjā*, The chief place.
 A سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.
 P سرچنگ *sarjang*, A general, chief.
 A سرچوچ *sarjūj*, Foolish. Natural.
 A سرچوجه *sarjūjah*, Nature, mode.
 P سرچین *sirjīn*, Dung, compost.
 P سرچشمه *sarchashmah*, A fountain.
 P سرچنگ *sarjang*, Repulse, rout.
 A سرح *sarh*, Setting free.
 A سرحان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.
 P سرحد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.
 A سرحوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.
 A سرخ *sarkh*, Red.
 P سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.
 P سرخار *sarkhār*, A lark.
 P سرخاره *sarkhārah*, A comb.
 P سرختره *surkhfirah*, A bay horse.
 P سرخچنگ *sarjang*, A red-beaked sparrow.
 P سرخچه *sarjeh*, The measles.
 P سرخس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.
 P سرخسار *sarkhsar*, A red-headed sparrow.
 P سرخست *sirkhast*, A species of white manna.
 P سرخک *surkhak*, The cornel.
 P سرخم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.
 P سرخواب *sarkh'āb*, The first sleep.
 P سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.
 A سرخه *surkhah*, The wind-pipe.
 P سرخیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.
 A سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.
 P سرد *sard*, Cold.
 A سرداج *sardaj*, A fine she-camel.
 P سردار *sardār*, A general.
 P سرداش *sardāsh*, The keeper of a secret.
 P سرداغ *sirdāgh*, A kind of gruel.

- P سرداوه *sardāwē*, A cavern, an ice-house.
 A سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.
 A ساردج *sardah*, Plain soft ground.
 P سردست *sardast*, The wrist.
 P سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.
 P سردسته *sardastē*, A walking-staff.
 P سردسیر *sardasir*, A cold place.
 P سردفتر *sardaf̄tar*, A preamble. A summary, index.
 P سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.
 P سردوان *sardwān*, Nodding the head.
 P سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.
 P سرده *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.
 P سردی *sardē*, Cold, coldness.
 P سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.
 P سررشته *sar-rasthē*, A rope, a cord.
 P سرزادن *sar-zādan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.
 P سرزلف *sar-zulf*, Delicacy.
 P سرزمین *sari-zamīn*, Head-land.
 P سرزنش *sar-zanish*, Reproach.
 P سرسام *sarsām*, Stupified. A phrensy.
 P سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.
 P سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.
 P سرستون *sarstūn*, The capital of a pillar.
 P سرسخی *sar-sakhī*, Growling.
 P سرسور *sarsur*, Foolish. A veil.
 P سرسره *sarsarah*, The top.
 P سرسری *sarsarī*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.
 P سرمینه *sarsinah*, A dimple.
 P سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.
 P سرشاخ *sar-shākh*, The main beam.
 P سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.
 P سرشت *sirish̄t*, Nature. Shape.
 P سرشتان *sirish̄tan*, To mix, to knead. *Sirish̄tah*, A record.
 P سرشک *sarish̄k*, A tear.
 P سرشیر *sar-shir*, Cream.
- A سراط *sart*, Swallowing.
 P سرطاق *sar-tāq*, A balcony.
 A سرطان *sar-fān*, A crab. A sore.
 A سرطراط *sir-tirāt*, Gruel, pottage.
 A سرطل *sar-tal*, Tall and tottering.
 A سرطم *sar-ṭam*, Long. Speaking softly.
 A سرع *sar-ʿ*, A vine-shoot.
 A سرعه *sur-ʿat*, Haste.
 A سرعرع *sar-ʿara-ʿ*, A tender youth.
 T سرعسكر *sar-ʿas̄kar*, A general.
 A سرعوف *sur-ʿūf*, Tender.
 A سرغ *sar-gh*, A vine shoot,
 P سرغوت *sar-ghūt*, Beneficence.
 P سرغی *sar-ghī*, A cream-coloured horse.
 P سرغین *sur-ghīn*, A corn-pipe.
 A سرف *sar-f*, (A caterpillar). Prodigious.
 P سرف *sur-f*, Lead.
 P سرفاگ *sar-fāk*, Sound, clamour.
 P سرفانیدن *sar-fānīdan*, To cause to cough.
 A سرفه *sar-faḥ*, A ship-worm.
 P سرفراز *sar-frāz*, Eminent.
 P سرفرو *sar-farō*, Submissive.
 P سرفوح *sur-fūh*, Lack.
 P سرفه *sur-faḥ*, A ship worm.
 P سرفین *sur-fin*, Dung of birds.
 P سرفیدن *sur-fīdan*, To cough.
 A سرق *sar-aḥ*, Stealing, Theft.
 A سرقع *sur-ku-ʿ*, Sour wine.
 P سرفوع *sar-kū-ʿ*, A plume.
 A سرفین *sir-kān*, Manure, compost.
 P سرکا *sir-kā*, Vinegar
 P سرکاتبی *sir-kātibī*, A secretary.
 P سرکار *sar-kār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.
 P سرکش *sar-kash*, Refractory.
 P سرکن *sar-kan*, The herb orage.
 P سرکنگین *sar-kan-gubīn*, Oxymel.
 P سرکوب *sar-kūb*, A chief.
 A سرکوک *sar-kūk*, Emaciated.

- P سر کوي , The top of a street.
 P سرکه *sirkah*, Vinegar. A nit.
 P سرکجه *sarhijah*, The vertigo.
 P سرکین *sarfin*, Dry dung.
 P سرگذشت *sarguzashf*, An event, transaction, a recollection.
 P سرگران *sar girān*, Intoxicated.
 P سرگرد *sar gard*, The vertigo.
 P سرگردان *sar gardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.
 P سرگرم , Inflamed with love.
 P سرگرو *sarigarō*, A chief, leader.
 P سرگشته *sar gashlah*, Astonished.
 P سرگلو *sargalū*, A disease.
 P سرگیش *sargish*, The rain-bow.
 P سریم *surim*, Cold. Wild mustard.
 P سرما *sarmā*, The winter, cold.
 P سرماسر *sar masr*, A summer-house.
 A سرمان , A bad kind of hornet.
 P سرمای *sarmāy*, Cold.
 P سرمایه *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.
 P سرمج , Orage. A kind of ivy.
 A سرمد *sarmad*, Eternal.
 P سرمرة *sarmarah*, Numbering.
 P سرمست *sarmast*, Very drunk.
 P سرمشق , A copy (for writing).
 A سرمط *sarmat*, Long bodied.
 A سرمق *sarmak*, Orage, an herb.
 P سرموزه *sarmūzah*, Mud hose.
 P سرمه , Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.
 P سرن *saran*, The white lily.
 P سرنا *surnā*, A hautbois.
 P سرناس *sarnās*, Manly. Impotent.
 A سرناف *sirnāf*, Long. A hawk.
 P سرنله , Address, direction.
 P سرانج *saranj*, Vermillion.
 P سرنجام , The end. Apparatus.
 P سرند *surand*, Tripping, intangling.
 A گین. Ivy.

- A سرندی *saranda'*, Well knit.
 P سرندیدن , To sit cross-legged.
 P سرنگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.
 P سرنگون *sarnigun*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted. 
 P سرنگیدن *sirngidan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.
 P سرنوشت , Destiny, fate.
 P سرنهادن , To bow the head.
 P سرنهین *sarnahūn*, A furnace.
 A سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.
 P سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.
 P سروا , Poesy, ode, song.
 A سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.
 P سرونداز , The top of a declivity.
 A سروسرواب *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
 A سروج *surūj*, A saddle.
 P سروجان *sarwājān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.
 A سروج *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).
 P سروحشت , Night.
 A سرود *surūd*, Timid.
 P سرود *surūd*, A song, melody.
 P سروور *sarwar*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.
 A سروور *surūr*, Joy, delight.
 P سرورسیدن *sarwarasīdan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.
 P سروز *sarwāz*, A covering.
 P سروسی *sarwī sahī*, Symmetry.
 P سروش , An angel. A spirit.
 A سروعه *sarwaaq*, A tumulus.
 A سروف *sarūf*, Large, powerful.
 P سروف *surūf*, The cough.
 P سروقت , A bed-room, a closet.

- P سروقد , Straight, erect.
 P سروکار , Affair, business.
 P سروکوهي *sarwi kōhī*, Juniper.
 P سروون *sarūn*, A horn.
 P سروناز , A cypress. A sweetheart.
 P سرة , Current. A kind of shoe.
 A defile. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.
 A سرهيب *surhab*, A glutton, bulky.
 A سرشجة , Refusing. Twisting.
 A سرهدد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
 P سرهنگ *sarhang*, A chief.
 P سري *sari*, Magnitude. Chiefship.
 A سري , A brook. Generosity.
 A سرييه *suriyat*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.
 A سر بختيار , A beautiful nose.
 A سريج *sarih*, Naked. A work soon finished.
 P سريدن *saridan*, To sing.
 A سريير *sarir*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.
 P سريير *sarir*, The rain-bow.
 A سرييرة *sarirat*, A secret. A seat.
 P سريير مرده *sariri murdah*, A bier.
 P سريش *sarish*, A veil.
 P سريشم *sirisham*, Glue. A gum.
 P سريشه کن *sarishah kun*, A baker.
 P سريشيدن *sarishidan*, To quarrel.
 A سرييط *surrayt*, Swallowed.
 A سريغ *sarig*, Quick, nimble.
 P سريغ *sarigh*, A bunch of grapes.
 P سريين *surin*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.
 P سريينه *sarinal*, A head wound.
 A سرييه *sariyah*, A chiefship.
 P سزا *sazā*, Worthy. A reward.
 A سزاسا *sazāsa*, Dissolute.

- P سزاوار *sazāwār*, Worthy.
 P سزاوال *sazāwal*, A monthly collector of the revenues.
 P سزیدن *sazidan*. To be worthy.
 P سست *sust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.
 P سست مہار , A fool, idiot.
 P سشنبه *sashanbah*, Tuesday.
 P سصد *saṣad*, Three hundred.
 A سطاخ *siṭah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.
 A سطار *suṭār*, A sourish wine.
 A سطاخ *siṭāḥ*, A long burn-mark.
 A سٹام *siṭām*, Edge. Acute.
 P سٹبر *siṭabr*, Thick, gross.
 A سٹح *saṭh*, A flat roof.
 A سٹير *saṭir*, A line. Describing.
 A سٹع *saṭḥ*, Diffusion, dispersion.
 A سٹعا , Long-necked (ostrich).
 A سٹل *saṭl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.
 A سٹو *saṭw*, Assaulting. *سطوة*, Dominion, majesty.
 A سٹبر , The lungs.
 A سٹخ *saṭakh*, Confession.
 A سٹوع *suṭūḥ*, Enligniting, perfuming. Exaltation.
 A سٹيح *saṭih*, A water bag.
 A سٹيع *saṭiḥ*, The dawn.
 P سٹايب *saṭābib*, Rheum, phlegm.
 A سٹاات *saṭādat*, Felicity.
 PA سٹااٹمند , Happy, august.
 A سٹاار *suṭār*, Fire, vehemence.
 A سٹاال *suṭāl*, The cough.
 A سٹاوي *saṭāwī*, Patient.
 A سٹاينه *siṭāyah*, Calumny.
 A سٹع *saṭḥ*, Any thing viscous.
 A سٹعبر *saṭḥbar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- A سعة *sa'at*, Amplitude. Facility.
 A سعار *sa'ar*, A kind of origany.
 Impudent, obscene.
 A سعاري *sa'ari*, Crafty. Liberal.
 Brave. Impudent.
 P سعة *sa'at*, A hand wound.
 P سعيتين *sa'itim*, An onion.
 A سعد *sa'd*, Felicity.
 A سعدان *sa'dan*, Galingale.
 A سعدانة *sa'dana*, The nipple.
 A ساعر *sa'ar*, Burning, flaming. As-
 cending. Exciting. Paining.
 A سعارة *sa'ara*, Sun-beam. Dawn.
 A سعاران *sa'aran*, Running. Mad.
 A سعسة *sa'sa'at*, Driving goats.
 A سعط *sa'at*, Putting snuff up the
 nostrils of another. Piercing.
 A سعفر *sa'af*, Bridal furniture.
 A سعفة *sa'af*, An ulcer growing on
 the heads of infants.
 A سعل *sa'al*, Bad dates.
 A سعلأ *sa'ala*, A hideous dragon.
 A سعلة *sa'ala*, Coughing.
 A سعم *sa'em*, A camel's trot.
 A سعن *sa'en*, Fat of meat.
 A سعون *sa'un*, Felicity. Happy.
 A سعوط *sa'ut*, Medicinal snuff.
 A سعوم *sa'um*, Fleet (a she-camel).
 A سعي *sa'ay*, An enterprise, care.
 A سعيد *sa'id*, Happy. A river.
 A سعديّة *sa'idīya*, Striped cloth.
 A سعير *sa'ir*, A flaming fire.
 A سعيط *sa'it*, Tartar of wine.
 A سغ *sagh*, A portico, a roof.
 A سغب *sagh*, Hungry, famished.
 A سغبه *saghba*, Obssequious.
 A سغت *sagh*, Firm.
 P سغته *saghah*, Letters of credit.
 A سغد *saghd*, A gentle rain.
- P سعد, Ready. Bent with age.
 P سعدي, Readiness. A pudding.
 P سغر *saghr*, A porcupine.
 P سعري *sāghrī*, The back crupper.
 P سغري پوش *saghrīpōsh*, Housing.
 A سغسه *saghsagha*, Removing,
 Oiling. Hiding. Larding.
 A سغم *saghm*, One badly fed.
 P سف *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.
 A سف *sif*, After.
 A سفا *safā*, Earth or dust. Leanness.
 A thistle; abuse. Curing.
 A سفاج *safaj*, Bills of exchange.
 A سفاح *sifūh*, A tyrant.
 A سفار *sifār*, A camel's halter.
 A سفار *sufār*, The eye of a needle.
 The notch of an arrow.
 A سفارة *sufārat*, An agreement, em-
 bassy. Writing. Shining. Tra-
 velling.
 P سفارش *safārish*, Commission.
 A سفاسق *safūsik*, The undulated sur-
 face of a sword.
 A سفاطة *sufāta*, Furniture.
 P سفاسق, Sage (plant).
 A سفاك, Murder.
 A سفال *safāl*, Meanness. Fall.
 P سفال *sifāl*, Earthen ware.
 P سفالين *sifālin*, Pottery. A potter.
 P سفاله, A tile, earthen vessel.
 A سفقان *saffūn*, The commander (also
 the builder) of a ship.
 A سفانج *sifānūj*, Spinage.
 A سفاننة *sifāna*, Ship-building.
 A سفاه *safāh*, Folly, insolence.
 P سفت *saf*, Firm. The shoulder.
 P سفتن, To bore, pierce. To give.
 P سفته *safāh*, A bill of exchange.

- P سَفِيدَانِ *sufīdan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.
 A سَفِج *safj*, A squall of wind.
 P سَفِج *safj*, An unripe gourd.
 A سَفْح *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.
 A سَفَر *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.
 P سَفْرَه *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.
 A سَفْرَجَل *safrajal*, A quince.
 A سَفْرَقَه *safraqah*, An Ethiopian wine.
 A سَفْسَاف *safsāf*, Wicked.
 A سَفْسُت *sufust*, A lemon tree.
 A سَفْسَطَة *safsatal*, Bad, trifling.
 A سَفْسَافَة *safsafat*, Sifting (bran).
 P سَفْسِير *safsir*, A broker. A courier.
 A سَفَط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.
 A سَفِيع *sifiʿ*, Buffeting, striking.
 A سَفِيعَة *safiʿat*, Mad, furious.
 A سَفِث *safh*, Effusion.
 A سَفِثَة *safhat*, A wink.
 A سَفِثَل *sufth*, Meanness. Inferior.
 A سَفِثَلَج *safallaj*, Long, tall.
 P سَفِثِدَانِ *sifhidan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.
 A سَفِن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.
 P سَفِينَج *safinj*, A sponge.
 A سَفِينَجِج *safanajj*, A swift ostrich.
 A سَفِينَجَه *safanjah*, Tranquil.
 P سَفِينْد *sifand*, Wild rue.
 P سَفِينْدَارَنْد *safindarand*, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.
 A سَفِيَا *sufiaw*, Swift.
 A سَفِيَا *saffūd*, A roasting-spit.
 A سَفِيَا *safuf*, A medicine. Powder.
 A سَفِيَا *safūn*, A sweeping wind.
- A سَفَاه *safah*, Folly, rashness.
 A سَفَاهَال *safahal*, Ambushes; hidden.
 A سَفِي *safi*, A violent wind.
 A سَفِيَا *sufiyā*, Swift (mule).
 A سَفِيَا *safih*, The eighth arrow.
 P سَفِيد *safed*, White, fair.
 P سَفِير *safir*, A broker. A sapphire.
 A سَفِير *safir*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.
 A سَفِيْف *safif*, Fine cloth. A girth.
 A سَفِيْق *safiq*, Hard. Impudent.
 A سَفِيْك *safik*, Overflowing.
 A سَفِين *safin*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.
 A سَفِينَة *safinat*, A ship, a boat.
 A سَفِيْه *safih*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.
 A سَقَا *sakā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnen.
 A سَقَاط *sikāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.
 A سَقَام *sakām*, Sickness.
 A سَقَايَة *sakāyah*, Presenting drink.
 A سَقَب *sahb*, Long, gross, plump.
 A سَقَبَة *sahbat*, A female ass-colt.
 A سَقِيْت *sahit*, Unfortunate.
 A سَقِيْحَة *sah-hat*, Baldness.
 A سَقْدَة *sahdat*, Redness.
 A سَقْدَد *sahdad*, A lean horse.
 A سَقْر *sakar*, Hell.
 A سَقْرَع *sahurʿaʿ*, Ethiopian wine.
 A سَقْرَلَات *saharlāt*, Purplet.
 A سَقَط *sahqat*, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.
 A سَقْتَرِي *sahqari*, Frequented pasture.
 A سَقْع *sahqʿ*, Going away. Growing.
 A سَقْتَرِي *sahqarāʿ*, Long bodied.

- ▲ ساقف *sāf*, A roof, a floor, raftering, ceiling. The sky.
- ▲ ساقل *sāh*, Polishing.
- ▲ سفلات *si'ālāt*, Scarlet cloth.
- ▲ ساقبلة *sā'labāḥ*, Throwing.
- ▲ ساقم *sāham*, Sickness.
- ▲ ساقم, Sickness, error.
- ▲ ساقمي *sāhma'*, Sick, infirm.
- ▲ ساقوط *sāḥūt*, Falling.
- ▲ ساقه, A water carrier.
- ▲ ساقتي, Watering. Dropsical. A palm.
- ▲ ساقيط *sā'īt*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.
- ▲ ساقيطه *sā'ī'at*, A base woman.
- ▲ ساقيفة *sā'ī'fat*, A broad plank.
- ▲ ساقيم *sā'im*, Sick, infirm.
- ▲ ساق, Night-shade. Vinegar. Wine. Terror. Sick.
- ▲ ساق *sāh*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.
- ▲ ساقا *sā'ā*, A quiver.
- ▲ ساقات *sā'āt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.
- ▲ ساقجه *sā'ājuh*, Ignorant, simple.
- ▲ ساقجه *sā'āchah*, The night mare.
- ▲ ساقار *sā'ūr*, Sweet bread.
- ▲ ساقار *sā'hār*, A maker of wine, &c.
- ▲ ساقارجه *sā'ārchah*, Foolish.
- ▲ ساقارو *sā'hārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.
- ▲ ساقارون, Long. A hedge-hog.
- ▲ ساقاشتن, To hold by force.
- ▲ ساقاف *sā'āf*, Burut silver lace. A clew of silk.
- ▲ ساقاف *sā'ā'f*, A shoe maker.
- ▲ ساقافه *sā'ā'fah*, A violin bow.
- ▲ ساقا *sā'ā*, A plant; a board.
- ▲ ساقال *sā'hāl*, A plank, nightingale.
- ▲ ساقاله *si'ālāh*, Dung.
- ▲ ساقان *sā'hān*, A cutler.
- ▲ ساقوانه *si'āwānah*, A hard nut.
- ▲ ساقب *sā'b*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.
- ▲ ساقبين *si'bīnāj*, Sagapenon.
- ▲ ساقته *sā'at*, Silence, silent.
- ▲ ساقتيان *sā'ī'yān*, Leather.
- ▲ ساقخانه *si'khānah*, A tavern.
- ▲ ساقار, Shutting. *Suḥr*, Intoxicated. Enraged.
- ▲ ساقار, A saucer. A hedge-hog.
- ▲ ساقارات *sā'arāt*, Agony, fainting.
- ▲ ساقران *sāhrān*, Drunk.
- ▲ ساقارين *sūhkar pīm*, March panc.
- ▲ ساقارجه, A saucer, a measure.
- ▲ ساقاركة *sūhur'at*, Millet drink.
- ▲ ساقاره *sūhuraḥ*, A saucer. A weight.
- ▲ ساقري *sū'arī*, Intoxication.
- ▲ ساقارين *sūhkarīn*, Sugared.
- ▲ ساقز *si'iz*, A kind of hatchet.
- ▲ ساقزه *si'izah*, A sigh, a sob.
- ▲ ساقستن *sūhustān*, To be broken.
- ▲ ساقسك *sū'sūh*, Swift horse.
- ▲ ساقسكة, Weakness. Strength.
- ▲ ساقسكي *si'si'ī*, Hiccough.
- ▲ ساقح *sā'ī'c*, Foreign, strange.
- ▲ ساقل *si'l*, A large black fish.
- ▲ ساقلاي *sā'labī*, A castor, beaver.
- ▲ ساقم *sāham*, Fatigued.
- ▲ ساقن, A dwelling. Fire.
- ▲ ساقنه, A habitation. Quiet.
- ▲ ساقنجه *si'ūnj*, An ulcer in the lip. A musk rat.
- ▲ ساقنجبين *si'hānjūbīm*, Oxymel.
- ▲ ساقنجيدن, To choose. To cough.
- ▲ ساقندر, Name of a game.
- ▲ ساقنکور *sā'anḥūr*, A newt.
- ▲ ساقنهي *sū'hna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.
- ▲ ساقوبا *sū'hūbā*, A bishop.

- ▲ سکوت *sakūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
- ✦ سکر شبات *sukūshāh*, Lightning.
- ▲ سکوت *sukūt*, Consolation. A gall.
- ▲ سکون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
- ✦ سکه *sikah*, Vinegar.
- ▲ سکّه *sikah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
- ▲ سکی *sakī*, A die.
- ▲ سکیت *sukayt*, The last horse.
- ▲ سگیر *sikhīr*, Drunken.
- ✦ سگیز *sikhīz*, Malignant, wild.
- ✦ سگیزیدن *sikhīzidan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
- ✦ سگله *sakilah*, A sort of iron.
- ▲ سگین *sukayn*, A swift ass.
- ▲ سگینه *sakīnah*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
- ✦ سگ *sag*, A dog.
- ✦ سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
- ✦ سگار *sugār*, A scoundrel, a knave.
- ✦ سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
- ✦ سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
- ✦ سگالش *sigālish*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
- ✦ سگالیدن *sigālidan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
- ✦ سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
- ✦ سگانه *sagānah*, Triple.
- ✦ سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
- ✦ سگبستک *sagbistak*, A sagacious dog.
- ✦ سگرفند *sagrfand*, A stumbling horse.
- ✦ سگزن *sagzān*, A blunt arrow.
- ✦ سگزیدن *sagzidan*, To commit a crime.
- ✦ سگسار *sagsār*, A monster.
- ✦ سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.

- ✦ سگوار *sugwār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
- ✦ سگی *sigi*, Wine.
- ✦ سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
- ▲ سل *sal*, Unsheathing.
- ▲ سلا, The placenta.
- ▲ سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
- ▲ سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
- ▲ سلاجیم *salyim*, An arrow with a long head or point.
- ▲ سلاح *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
- ▲ سلالخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
- ✦ سلاخور, A horse-breaker,
- ✦ سلاخی کردن, To flea, skin.
- ✦ سلارس *salūras*, A perfume.
- ▲ سلاس, Weakness, insanity.
- ▲ سلاسه *salāsah*, Facility, ductility, easiness, simplicity.
- ▲ سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
- ▲ سلاطه *salāṭah*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
- ▲ سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
- ✦ سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
- ▲ سلاق *sulāh*, A tubercle on the tongue. An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
- ▲ سلاطه *salāṭah*, Boiling.
- ▲ سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
- ▲ سلاله *sulālah*, A foetus. A gleet.
- ▲ سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
- ▲ سلامه *salūmah*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
- ✦ سلاهی *salūmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
- ▲ سلب, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- ▲ سلت *salt*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.
 ▲ سلتا *saltā*, Slit-nosed.
 ▲ سلمت *siltim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.
 ▲ سلج *sulluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.
 ▲ سلجم *saljam*, Long. A turnip.
 ▲ سلح *salh*, Dung.
 ▲ سلخ *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).
 ▲ سلخب *salkhab*, A thick foot.
 ▲ سلخاد *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.
 ▲ سلخفات *salkhafat*, A turtle, tortoise.
 ▲ سلخي *salkhi*, A sword.
 ▲ سلس *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.
 ▲ سلسال *sal:āl*, A chain.
 ▲ سلسيل *salsabil*, Pure water.
 ▲ سلسلة *salsala*, Pouring water.
 ▲ سلسلة *silsilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.
 P سلسل بول *salsal bul*, Diabetes.
 ▲ سلت *salt*, Sharp. Eloquence.
 ▲ سلطاة *salṭā*, Sharp in the hoof.
 ▲ سلطان *sultān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.
 ▲ سلطنة *salṭna*, (fem.), Broad, wide
 ▲ سلطنة *sultanaṭ*, Power, majesty.
 ▲ سلع *sal*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.
 ▲ سلعام *salgam*, Having a wide throat.
 ▲ سلة *salāḥa*, A fracture.
 ▲ سلعب *silṭuf*, Nodding. Proud.
 ▲ سلخ *salagh*, Toughness.
 ▲ سلغد *silghadd*, A glutton.
 ▲ سلغف *salghaf*, Robust.
 ▲ سلف *salaf*, Past. Preceding. A purse.

- P سلفانیدن *salfanidan*, To cause to cough.
 ▲ سلفة *silfat*, Affinity.
 ▲ سلفع *salfaḥ*, Bold, strenuous.
 P سلفور *sulfur*, A dunghill.
 P سلفه *sulfah*, The cough.
 ▲ سلتى *salt*, Extoriated. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.
 ▲ سلتا *siltā*, Levelling ground.
 ▲ سلفة *salḥat*, Good soil.
 ▲ سلفع *salḥaḥ*, A desert.
 ▲ سلقلة *salaklakat*, A shrew.
 ▲ سلمت *salmat*, A lion. A camel.
 ▲ سلمة *salamaṭ*, A she-wolf
 ▲ سلكت *salk*, Inserting, threading.
 ▲ سلكي *sulka*, Digging straight.
 ▲ سلم *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.
 ▲ سلمج *salmaḥ*, A long arrow head.
 P سلمه *salmaḥ*, A mushroom, or puff.
 ▲ سلتج *siltanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.
 P سلتج *salṭanj*, An ulcer on the lips.
 ▲ سلنتاع *salnataḥ*, A tall man. Delirious.
 ▲ سلنطح *salanṭaḥ*, A large plain.
 P سلو *salū*, A coarse shoe.
 ▲ سلو *sulūw*, Tranquil.
 ▲ سلوا *salwā*, Honey. Manna.
 ▲ سلوان *salwān*, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.
 ▲ سلوة *sulwaṭ*, Content.
 ▲ سلوغ *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.
 ▲ سلوف *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).
 ▲ سلوق *salūq*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ سلوك *sulūk*, A journey. Preceding. Mode, manner. *via salutis*.
 P سلوة *sulwāh*, A shoe, sandal.
 ▲ سلوي *sulwā*, Honey, &c.
 P سله *salah*, A wicker basket.

- ▲ *salhab*, Long, tall.
 ▲ *salham*, Slim and long.
 ▲ *silti*, The consumption.
 ▲ *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.
 ▲ *salib*, Carried off by violence. Stript (a tree).
 P *salij*, An ulceration on the lips.
 P *salis*, Easy, familiar.
 ▲ *salit*, A prostitute.
 ▲ *sakif*, A purse, a scrip.
 ▲ *satik*, Fallen leaves, &c.
 ▲ *salitq*, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.).
 ▲ *salitq*, Road, custom, manner.
 ▲ *salil*, A new-born infant.
 ▲ *salim*, Entire, perfect, wholesome, mild, tame.
 P *sam*, Venem. سم *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.
 ▲ *sam*, A name. سم, An orifice.
 ▲ *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.
 ▲ *simāt*, A mark, note, index.
 ▲ *samāja*, Deformed, base. Instance.
 ▲ *samāha*, Beneficence.
 ▲ *simākḥ*, The ear.
 P *samākḥchah*, A bandage.
 ▲ *samād*, Dung and ashes.
 ▲ *samādir*, Weakness of sight.
 P *samar*, An herb.
 P *samarog*, A white mushroom.
 ▲ *simāt*, Order, a series.
 ▲ *samāt*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. سماعي, A quick air.
 ▲ *samāṭa*, Audience.
 ▲ *sumāt*, Pure.
 ▲ *sināt*, That upon which any thing is supported.
 ▲ *sumāḥi*, Sweet milk.

- ▲ *samām*, A swallow.
 ▲ *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.
 P *samājoni*, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
 P *sumānah*, Heaven.
 ▲ *sumāni*, A quail.
 ▲ *samāwat*, A projection.
 ▲ *sumūwi*, Heavens. Sky-coloured. Elevated.
 ▲ *sumahij*, Insipid.
 PA *samāhij*, An island.
 P *samāda*, A polishing stone.
 ▲ *sumbul*, A flower.
 ▲ *samt*, A road, path; country.
 P *samtrāsh*, A hoof cutter.
 ▲ *samj*, Deformed, stinking.
 P *samj*, A miser. A cavern.
 ▲ *samah*, Liberal, humane.
 ▲ *samhāj*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.
 ▲ *samḥa*, The pericranium.
 ▲ *samdas*, In perpetuity.
 ▲ *samdar*, Poisonous.
 P *samar*, A pack-saddle.
 ▲ *samar*, The night, darkness. Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.
 ▲ *samrā*, Tawny. A spear.
 ▲ *samarraj*, Tribute.
 ▲ *samratāl*, Tottering.
 ▲ *sumrūd*, Long.
 ▲ *samarī*, A thorn.
 P *samsār*, A broker.
 ▲ *samsal*, Jessamine.
 PA *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.
 ▲ *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.
 ▲ *samt*, Scalding. Suspending.

Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.

- ▲ سَمْعٌ *ṣamʿ*, Hearing. The ear.
 ▲ سَمْعَةٌ *ṣumʿat*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 ▲ سَمْعَمَعٌ, Small-headed, hideous.
 ▲ سَمَّغٌ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
 ▲ سَمَّحٌ *ṣamghaj*, Rich milk.
 ▲ سَمْتٌ *ṣamah*, Tall, long.
 ▲ سَمَكٌ *ṣamaḥ*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.
 ♣ سَمْغِيلٌ *ṣamgil*, White clay.
 ▲ سَمَلٌ *ṣaml*, Reconciliation.
 ▲ سَمَلَجٌ *ṣamlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. شَمَلَجٌ, Light. Sweet milk. Forage.
 ▲ سَمَلَجٌ *ṣamallaḡ*, A wolf.
 ♣ سَمْنٌ *ṣaman*, Jasmine.
 ▲ سَمْنٌ *ṣamn*, Butter, grease.
 ♣ سَمْنَاءٌ *ṣamnā*, A lovely girl.
 ▲ سَمْنَةٌ *ṣumnaḥ*, Fatness.
 ♣ سَمْنَدٌ, A horse of a noble breed.
 ♣ سَمَنْدَرٌ *ṣamandar*, A salamander.
 ♣ سَمَنْزَارٌ, A jessamine garden.
 ♣ سَمَنْسَاءٌ *ṣamanṣā*, Like jessamine.
 ♣ سَمْنُوٌ *ṣamnū*, Any sweet dish.
 ♣ سَمْنَهٌ *ṣamnah*, A fed camel.
 ▲ سَمَوٌ *ṣamw*, Height, dignity.
 ▲ سَمُوْحٌ *ṣamūḥ*, Affable. Clemency.
 ▲ سَمُوْدٌ *ṣimūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.
 ▲ سَمُوْرٌ *ṣumūr*, Tawny, brown.
 ▲ سَمُوْطٌ *ṣumūḥ*, Silent.
 ▲ سَمُوْكٌ *ṣumūk*, Elevated.
 ▲ سَمُوْكَاتٌ *ṣamūḡāt*, The heavens.
 ▲ سَمُوْلٌ *ṣamūl*, An old garment.
 ♣ سَمُوْمٌ *ṣamūm*, A sultry wind.
 ▲ سَمُوْةٌ *ṣumūḥ*, Thunder-struck.

- ▲ سَمَوِيٌّ *ṣumawī*, Nominal.
 ♣ سَمَهٌ *ṣamaḥ*, Astonished.
 ▲ سَمَهَاجٌ *ṣimhāj*, A falsehood.
 ▲ سَمُوْحٌ, Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.
 ▲ سَمَهَدٌ *ṣamhad*, Hard and dry.
 ▲ سَمَهْدَدٌ *ṣamahdad*, A fat camel.
 ▲ سَمَهْدَرٌ, Plump. Large. Fat.
 ▲ سَمَهْرِيٌّ *ṣamharī*, A straight spear.
 ▲ سَمُوْحُوٌّ *ṣumhūḥ*, Tall (palm-tree).
 ▲ سَمَهِيٌّ *ṣumaha'*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.
 ▲ سَمِيٌّ *ṣamī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.
 ▲ سَمِيْجٌ *ṣamīj*, Deformed.
 ▲ سَمُوْحٌ, An easy step. Abandoned.
 ♣ سَمِيْدٌ *ṣamīd*, White bread.
 ▲ سَمِيْرِيٌّ, A kind of ship.
 ▲ سَمِيْطٌ, Verse. Simple. Nimble.
 ▲ سَمِيْعٌ *ṣamīʿ*, A hearer.
 ▲ سَمِيْكَاٌ *ṣumayḡā*, A small fish.
 ▲ سَمِيْلٌ *ṣamīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.
 ▲ سَمِيْنٌ *ṣamīn*, Fat, plump.
 ♣ سَمِيْنِيْجٌ *ṣumīnj*, A bad disposition.
 ♣ سَمٌ *ṣam*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.
 ▲ سَمٌّ *ṣamm*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.
 ▲ سَمْنَاٌ, Shining, light. Senna.
 ♣ سَمْنَابٌ *ṣināb*, Swimming.
 ▲ سَمَنْجٌ *ṣināj*, Smoked, stained.
 ▲ سَمَنْحٌ *ṣināḥ*, Manifest.
 ▲ سَمَنْدُوْجٌ *ṣanādūj*, The smyris.
 ♣ سَمَنْارٌ *ṣanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.
 ▲ سَمَنْارٌ *ṣunnār*, A cat.
 ▲ سَمَنْاٌ *ṣinūḥ*, Beardless.
 ▲ سَمَانٌ, A camel's buack. A hill.

- ▲ *sanān*, Clear, luminous.
 ▲ *sināyaḥ*, The whole, all.
 ▲ *sanīb*, A fleet horse. *Sunb*, The hoof. An axe, auger.
 ▲ *sumbādaj*, The smyris.
 P *sinbānīdīn*, To cause to bore.
 ▲ *sambaḥat*, A short time.
 ▲ *simbiḥ*, Making haste.
 P *sambaḥah*, Once.
 + ▲ *sinbil*, A flower, the hyacinth.
 P *sambūḥah*, A pasty.
 P *sumbūḥ*, A small boat.
 P *sambah*, Once, for this time.
 P *sumbīdan*, To bore.
 ▲ *sanat*, A year. *Saniḥ*, Worthless. *Sinaḥ*, Slumber. *Sinnaḥ*, The nib of a pen. A plough-share. Dry earth. Garlic. *Sunnaḥ*, Nature, custom, regulation.
 ▲ *sunḥub*, Ill-disposed.
 P *sanḥāḥ*, A perfume.
 P *sanj*, A weigher, examiner. Elected. Oxygal.
 P *sinjāb*, Ermine.
 P *sinjānīdīn*, To cause to weigh.
 P *sinjid*, The jujube.
 ▲ *sinjaf*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ *sinjilāt*, A flower.
 P *sanjah*, A-balance.
 P *sanjīdan*, To weigh.
 P *sanjin*, Hollow.
 ▲ *sunh*, A good omen.
 ▲ *sanahnah*, Sleepless.
 ▲ *sinkh*, The root of a tooth. The paroxysm of a fever.
 ▲ *sankhaḥ*, A noxious smell.
 ▲ *sanad*, A prop. Connexion.
 P *sand*, A bird's bill. An herb. An earth-worm. *Sanad*, The seal of a judge. A royal mandate, patent.
 ▲ *sindāb*, Hard.
 P *sindūr*, A large stone.
 P *sindān*, An anvil.
 ▲ *sinda-aw*, Agile, bold.
 ▲ *sandarāt*, Celerity.
 AP *sandarach*, Sandarach.
 P *sindarah*, A bastard.
 P *sindari*, Strong, bold. A lion.
 P *sundas*, Brocade.
 P *sindaf*, A kind of drum.
 P *sindhēsh*, The rain-bow.
 ▲ *sandal*, A bird. A sandal. Wood; stupid; a boat.
 P *sindan*, A species of oil.
 P *sandanah*, A kind of bird.
 P *sindah*, A thick dry branch.
 P *sindiyād*, A kind of oak.
 PA *sindiyān*, A kind of oak.
 P *sindīn*, Excavated.
 ▲ *sanar*, Ill-disposed.
 P *sansah*, A dwarf myrtle.
 ▲ *sansin*, Thirst.
 ▲ *sanḥ*, Acacia. The wrist.
 ▲ *sināb*, A hammer.
 ▲ *sanlāl*, Length.
 ▲ *sināḥ*, The ancle.
 ▲ *sanēbah*, A swelling on the lip.
 ▲ *sanāḥbah*, A stinking plant.
 ▲ *sinf*, The leaf of the مرغ.
 P *sanḥ*, The conch shell.
 P *sanḥni*, A tribe of bond women.
 P *sankōḥ*, A string, a bird.
 P *sang*, A stone, a weight.
 P *sangbār*, A stony place.
 P *sangtirash*, A mason.
 P *sangchah*, Hail.
 P *sangdān*, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- P سنگدانه *sangdānah*, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.
 P سنگر *sangar*, A porcupine.
 P سنگرف *singarf*, Cinnabar.
 P سنگسار *sangsar*, Stony.
 P سنگگ *sangak*, Hail.
 P سنگلاخ *sanglakh*, A stony place.
 P سنگلیک *sangulik*, A wagtail.
 P سنگم *sangum*, A cricket.
 P سنگور *sangur*, A basket.
 P سنگه *sangah*, A hedge hog.
 P سنگین *sangin*, Heavy. A bayonet.
 P شنخ *sanlakh*, A garment.
 A سنام *sanam*, High and gibbous.
 A سنامار *sinnimār*, A cut-throat.
 A سنامت *sanamat*, Height; the top.
 A سمن , A road. A guide, rule.
 A سنو *sinūw*, Watering ground.
 P سنوا *sanawā*, A burying ground.
 A سنوات *sanawāt*, Year. A rupee current many years.
 A سنوت , Cummin. Honey.
 A سنوح *sunūh*, Manifesting.
 A سنود *sunūd*, Propped, leaning.
 A سنور *simarwar*, Armour.
 P سینوس *sinūs*, Unsifted grain.
 A سنوع , Beautiful, excellent.
 A سنون *sanūn*, A dentifrice.
 A سنونو , The domestic swallow.
 P سنوي *sanawī*, Annual.
 A سنه *sanah*, A year. Curse.
 A سنهها *sanhā*, Old, ancient.
 A سنی *sanī*, High, precious.
 P سنی *sanī*, The iron head of an arrow. *Sinī*, A table.
 A سانید *sanid*, A bastard.
 P سنیوه , The weaver's reed, &c.
 A سانیم *sanim*, Lofty (plant).

- A سین , Sharp. Bare. Happy.
 A سیننه *saninaf*, Wind.
 A سنیه *sunayh*, A little year.
 P سو *sū*, A part. Towards.
 A سوا *sawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.
 A سوابق *sawābiq*, Past events.
 A سواة *sawāt*, Acting wrong.
 A سواخر , Having a fine gale (ships).
 A سواخی *sawākhī*, Soft earth.
 A سواد *suād*, A distemper from drinking salt water. *Sawād*, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit. *provincula*.
 A سوار *suwār*, A bracelet.
 P سوار *sūwār*, A horseman.
 P سوارا *siwārā*, Rubbish.
 P سواره *siwārah*, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.
 P سوارى *suwārī*, Horsemanship.
 A سواع *suwāʿ*, The first watch.
 A سواف *suwāf*, A disease. A flock.
 A سوافع *sawāfiʿ*, Scorching (wind).
 A سواق *sawwāq*, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.
 A سواک *siwāk*, A dentifrice.
 A سوال *suāl*, A question, request.
 P سوانه , Boundary, limit.
 A سواهم , Fatigued (camel).
 P سواي , Besides.
 A سوايه *sawāyah*, Disliking. Wicked.
 P سوايم *suwāym*, Cattle feeding.
 P سوب *sūb*, A small bundle.
 P سوباري *sūpārī*, The Araca nut.
 P سوبان *sūbān*, A medicine.
 A سوبه *sūbah*, A long journey.
 P سوتام , Little, small. A few.
 P سوتر *sūtar*, Farther, beyond.

- P سوتنه‌بردار , A mace-bearer.
 A سوج *sawj*, Going slow.
 A سوختن *sūkhāt*, Long.
 A سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in mud.
 P سوختگی *sokhtagī*, Combustion.
 P سوختن *sōkhtan*, To burn.
 A سواد *sawad*, Dominion.
 P سواد *sawad*, A wicker basket.
 Gain. Interest, profit.
 A سوادا *sawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.
 A سوداوي *sūdāwi*, Dejected. Bile.
 A سودة *sawdat*, A house.
 P سودخور *sūdخور*, An usurer, a publican.
 P سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.
 P سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break. To dissolve, anoint, transfix.
 A سودق *sūdūq*, A falcon. A bracelet.
 A سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.
 AP سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.
 P سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice. سوراخ
 سوراغ *sūrag*, Intelligence.
 A سوره *sawra*, The strength (of wine): the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.
 P سورمیدن *sūramīdan*, To sound, blow.
 P سورن *sūran*, A shout; a pickle.
 P سورنا *sūrna*, A crowd. A trumpet.
 P سورنجان *sūranjān*, A medicine.
 P سوري *sūrī*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.
 P سوریح *surih*, Cubeabæ, a drug.
 P سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.
 P سوزانیدن *sōzānīdan*, To set on fire.
 P سوزش *sōzīsh*, Burning.
 P سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.
- P سوزناگ *sōznāg*, Burning.
 P سوزندان *sōzندان*, A needle-case.
 P سوزنده *sōzنده*, Burning, a burner.
 P سوزنگر *sōzāngar*, A needle-maker.
 P سوزنی *sōzنی*, A small throne; quilting.
 A سوزوساز *sōzوساز*, Inflamed. Anguish.
 P سوزة *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.
 P سوزي *sōz*, A conflagration.
 P سوزيان *sōzyān*, Advantage.
 P سوزیدن *sōzīdan*, To burn.
 A سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.
 P سوسمار *sūsmār*, A green lizard.
 P سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.
 P سوسي *sūsi*, A kind of cloth.
 A سوط *sawot*, Flogging, a scourge.
 A سوع *sawē*, Camels pasturing.
 P سوغات *sawghāt*, A grand present.
 A سواف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.
 P سوفار *sawfār*, The notch in an arrow.
 A سوفته *sūftah*, A worm; fraud.
 A سوق *sawok*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.
 A سوقة *sawka*, A viceroi.
 P سوکین *sūkīn*, Ordure, filth.
 A سوک *sawok*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 P سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.
 P سوگیدن *sōgīdan*, To weep, to mourn.
 P سوگنده *sawgand*, An oath.
 A سوال *sawal*, A question.
 P سول *sūl*, The sole.
 P سولاخ *sūlākh*, A hole.
 A سواله *sū-alah*, An inquisitive man.
 P سولو *sūtō*, A wart, wen.
 P سولي *sūli*, A plough.
 A سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.
 P سوم *sūim*, The third. A reed.

- P سومان *sūmān*, A little.
 P سومپازہ *sūmāpāzā*, A mass of gold or silver.
 A سومتہ *sūmat*, A standard. A sign.
 A price. Pasture.
 P سومزاج *sūmzāj*, Displeasure.
 P سومنات *sūmanāt*, An idol.
 P سومدہ *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.
 A سون *sūwan*, Loving; a lover.
 P سونبکی *sūnabkī*, A kind of ship.
 P سونج *sawinj*, Congratulation.
 P سونچہ *sunchah*, A square patch.
 P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, fling.
 P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.
 P سونیز *sawniz*, Coriander.
 A سوور *suwūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking. Enraged.
 A سووم *su-ūm*, Languid, satiated.
 P سواہی سوزہ *sawāhī sūzā*, A canal.
 P سواہگہ *sūhāgah*, Borax.
 P سواہان *sūhān*, A file.
 A سوہتی *sūhātī*, Long-legged. A squall.
 P سوہنات *sūhināt*, An idol.
 P سوہاہ *sūhah*, An anvil.
 A سوي *sawī*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.
 P سوي *suwī*, A part. Towards.
 A سويد *suwayd*, Blackish.
 P سويدان *sūwaydan*, A burying-ground.
 P سویرغا *sūwīrgā*, Grief, a disease.
 P سویرغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory. A feudal tenure.
 P سولیشم *sūlīsham*, A green stone.
 A سويٹ *sawīṭ*, Mixed (wealth).
 P سویدان *sūwaydan*, A burying-ground.
 P سہ *seh*, Three.
 A سہاد *sūhād*, Watchfulness.

- A سہام *sūhām*, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.
 A سہب *sahb*, A wide desert.
 A سہبہ *sahbat*, Deep.
 P سہ تار *sah tar*, A guitar.
 P سہ حیوان *sah haywan*, The brain.
 A سہد *sahad*, Waking. Beautiful.
 A سہدر *sahdar*, Far distant.
 A سہر *suhr*, Many vigils.
 A سہران *suhrān*, Watching.
 P سہرواہ *suhrwāh*, A species of rose.
 P سہرہ *sahrah*, A nuptial ornament.
 P سہشنبہ *sahshambah*, Wednesday.
 P سہ عرفہ *sah arafah*, The brain.
 A سہف *sahif*, Fretting.
 A سہک *sahak*, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).
 A سہل *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.
 A سہلی *sahli*, Feeding on a plain.
 A سہم *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.
 A سہمتہ *sahmat*, Propinquity. A lot.
 P سہمگین *sahimgin*, Timid. Feared.
 P سہمنگ *sahmang*, Frightened. Horrible.
 P سہمیدن *sahimidan*, To dread.
 P سہن *sahn*, A floor, court, area.
 A سہو *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.
 A سہوا *sahwa*, An hour, the first watch.
 A سہوان *sahwān*, Imprudent.
 A سہواٹ *sahwat*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.
 A سہود *suhūd*, Watching, sleepless.
 A سہواق *sahwāq*, A liar.
 A سہوک *sahūk*, A storm.
 A سہولتہ *sahulat*, Ease. Soft (ground).
 A سہوم *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.
 P سہی *sahi*, Straight (cypress).

- P سہیم *saḥīm*, A partner; even.
 P سی *sī*, Thirty.
 A سی *siyu*, Resembling.
 A سی *siu*, Bad, wicked.
 P سیا *siyā*, Black; drunk, wanton.
 A سیاب *sayāb*, An unripe date.
 A سیاج *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.
 A سیاح *sayyāh*, A pilgrim.
 A سیادت *siyādāt*, Rule. A chief.
 P سیار *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.
 A سیار *sayyār*, Wandering.
 P سیاری *sayārī*, Galingale.
 A سیاستہ *sayāsāt*, Government.
 A سیاط *siyāt*, A scourge.
 A سیاع *sayāʿ*, Clay, mortar.
 A سیاف *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.
 An armourer.
 A سیاق *siyāq*, The agony of death.
 A سیال *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.
 P سیاد *siyāh*, Black.
 P سیاهچہ *siyah-chā*, Blackish brown.
 P سیاہی *siyahī*, Blackness. Ink.
 A سیب *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.
 P سب *sīb*, An apple.
 P سبیا *sībā*, A cuttle-fish.
 A سیتہ *siyat*, Equality.
 P سچیدن *sičidan*, To prepare.
 A سچ *sayh*, Flowing. Travelling.
 P سچ *sikh*, A spit. A furrow.
 P سخدار *sikh-dār*, The holm-tree.
 P سخک *sikhak*, A small spit.
 P سید *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.
 A سید *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.
 A سیدہ *sayyidat*, A lady, princess.
 P سیدی *sayyidī*, A cricket.
 A سیدی *sayyidī*, My lord. Royal.
 A سیر *sayr*, Walking. A show.

- A سیر *sēr*, Full. Garlic. *ḡarlic*
 A سیرا *sayrā*, A silk vest.
 P سیراب *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.
 P سیرابہ *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.
 P سیرابی *sayrābī*, Aquatick, humid.
 P سیراجہ *sayrājeh*, An inclosure for a tent.
 P سیران *sayrān*, Diversion.
 P سیرانگاہ *sayrūngāh*, A theatre &c.
 A سیرتہ *sīrat*, Form, institution.
 H سیرجہات *sīrajahāt*, Extra duties.
 P سیریش *sērīsh*, A veil.
 P سیرغ *sayrigh*, A cluster of grapes.
 P سیرف *sayraf*, The cough.
 P سیرک *sayrak*, A green dye
 P سیرناس *sayrinas*, A species of sea bird.
 P سیرو *sīrō*, The porcupine.
 P سیری *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.
 P سیرین *sayrīn*, Dressed with garlic.
 P سیزدہ *sēzdah*, Thirteen.
 P سیزکی *sayzki*, The bulb of flowering plants.
 P سیس *sayz*, A groom.
 A سیسا *sisā*, The withers.
 P سیسارون *sayzarūn*, The root of black pepper.
 P سیسالک *sayzālak*, The wagtail.
 P سیسابر *sayzabar*, A flower which
 expels the venom of a scorpion.
 P سیسک *sayzak*, Name of a bird.
 A سیع *sayʿ*, Flowing.
 P سیغ *siyh*, A troop. Beautiful.
 A سیغور *siyhūr*, A kind of satin.
 A سیف *sayf*, A sword, sable. A
 blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.
 A سیفان *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.
 A سیقتہ *sayyiqat*, Booty.
 P سیکت *sayk*, The third part.
 A سیل *sayl*, Flowing, flood.
 P سیلاب *saylāb*, An inundation.
 A سیلان *saylān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite,
 The back of a sword,

- P سبيل ساجه, A cook.
 P سيله *silah*, A herd. A blow.
 P سيم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.
 P سيم *sīm*, Silver.
 P سيم *siyūm*, The thirtieth.
 P سيما *sīmā*, The face, aspect.
 P سيماب *sīmāb*, Quicksilver.
 P سيمانچ, A mark; a butt.
 P سيمبر *sīmbar*, Silver bosomed.
 ▲ سيمه *sīmat*, A mark.
 P سيمتن *sīm tan*, Fair as silver.
 P سيمورغ, A fabulous bird.
 P سيمرين *sīmrin*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.
 P سيمي *sēmī*, The third.
 P سيما *simyā*, Enchantment.
 P سيمين *sīmīn*, Of silver.
 P سينج, A furrow, plough-share.
 P سينه *sīnah*, The bosom.
 P سيني, A loan; a tray.
 P سيو *sīw*, An apple.
 P سيوي, Beside, except, but.
 ▲ سيوب *suyūb*, Hidden.
 P سيور *suyūr*, A myriad.
 P سيورغال, A fief. Charity lands.
 ▲ سيوع *suyūc*, Flowing.
 P سيورغاميستي, Favour.
 P سيورم *suyūm*, The third.
 P سيه *siyah*, Black.
 ▲ سيهك *sayhak*, ▲ violent wind.

ش

- ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.
 ▲ شا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.
 ▲ شا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary.
 Clay, mud.

- P شاب *shāb*, Allum.
 P شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.
 P شابان *shāban*, A vigorous youth.
 P شابانك *shābanak*, A species of wood.
 ▲ شابيل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.
 ▲ شابلوط, Oil of einnamon, &c.
 P شابوران, A species of iron.
 P شابيزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.
 ▲ شابييه *shābiyah*, Doubt.
 ▲ شاة *shāt*, A sheep. A wild ox. A woman.
 ▲ شاتم *shātim*, An envier.
 ▲ شائن *shāsin*, ▲ weaver.
 ▲ شاجن *shājin*, Melancholy.
 ▲ شاجنه *shājīnat*, A valley road.
 ▲ شاحب *shāhīb*, Emaciated.
 ▲ شاحم *shāhim*, A tallow seller.
 ▲ شاحيه *shāhiyat*, Yawning (horse).
 P شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.
 ▲ شاحب *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).
 شاخچه, A twig. Encrease.
 P شاخسار, Full of branches.
 P شاخست *shākhīst*, Victuals.
 ▲ شاخص *shākhīṣ*, Looking up.
 ▲ شاخك *shākhak*, Melilot.
 P شاخوره, A brick furnace.
 P شاخه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.
 P شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.
 P شاد آب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.
 P شاد باش *shādbāsh*, Excellent!
 ▲ شادح *shādāh*, Copious (pasture).
 ▲ شادخ, A youth. Deviating.
 P شان خواب, Sweet slumber.
 P شان خور *shād khōr*, A dancer.
 P شان دروان *shādrawān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

- P شادکام *shādīkām*, Rejoicing, happy.
 P شادگونہ *shādīgūnah*, A counterpane.
 P شادمان, Cheerful.
 A شادن *shādīn*, A young deer.
 P شادناگ *shādīnāg*, Cheerful.
 P شادنه *shādīnah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.
 P شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.
 A شادي, A singer. A driver.
 P Gladness. A wedding.
 P شاديانہ, A band of music.
 P شاديدين *shādīdīn*, To rejoice.
 P شان *shāz*, Glad.
 A شاذب *shāzīb*, Absent.
 P شار *shūr*, A whirlpool, eddy.
 A شارب *shārib*, Drinking.
 A شارة, A form, garment. Beauty.
 A شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.
 A شان *shārid*, Fugitive.
 P شارسان *shārsān*, A country having many cities. A city.
 A شارع *shāriḥ*, A highway,
 A شارف *shārif*, Noble.
 A شارق *shāriḥ*, The sun shining.
 A شارکت *shāriḥ*, A bird, partner.
 P شارکار *shārīkār*, Idle, sluggish.
 P شاروان, A palace. شانروان.
 P شاروف *shārūf*, A besom. A rope.
 P شاره *shārah*, A turban.
 A شاري *shāri*, A sect.
 P شاريدن, To rush. To be guilty.
 To pour, trickle.
 A شاز *shāz*, A stony place.
 A شازب *shāzīb*, Lean. Rough (way).
 A شادس, A rough place. Lean.
 A شاسب *shāsīb*, Meagre, dry.
 P شاست *shāst*, A bustard.
 P شاسع *shāsiḥ*, Distant.
 P شاشن *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.
 P شاشاک *shāshāq*, A large lute.
- P شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.
 P شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.
 P شاشيدن, To make water.
 A شاسب *shāsīb*, Penurious.
 A شاسير *shāsīr*, Pricking, digging.
 A شاصرة *shāsīrah*, A net, a trap.
 A شاصي *shāsī*, Stretched (bottle).
 A شاط *shāṭṭ*, A tall straight shape.
 شاطي, Acting unjustly.
 P شاطير *shāṭīr*, A messenger.
 A شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).
 A شاطين *shāṭīn*, Wicked.
 A شاعر *shāʿir*, A poet.
 A شاعل, Kindling a fire.
 A شاعه *shāʿah*, Celebrated.
 A شاعي *shāʿī*, Diffused far.
 A شاعغر *shāghīr*, Deserted.
 A شاعغل *shāghīl*, Attentive, busy.
 A شاعغية *shāghīyah*, Redundant.
 P شاف *shāf*, A clyster.
 A شاف *shāaf*, Ulcerated.
 A شافتن *shāftan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.
 A شافع, Interceding. A ram.
 A شانعة, (An eye) seeing double.
 A شانفن *shāfin*, Looking askance.
 A شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.
 A شافي *shāfi*, Healing.
 P شانفيدن, To stumble, to fall.
 A شانفيج *shāfiḥ*, Neighbourhood.
 A شاق *shāq*, Difficult, perplexing.
 A شاقول *shāqūl*, A kind of plough.
 A شاتي *shāṭī*, Miserable, criminal.
 P شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig. Tumid.
 P شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.
 A شاکه *shākah*, A swelled throat.
 A شاکر *shākīr*, Praising, thanking.

- ▲ شاکرة *shākira*, A sack, purse.
 ♪ شاکوزن, The new moon.
 ♪ شاکله *shākalah*, A strawberry.
 ▲ شاکي *shāki*, Instructed in arms. A complainer. A lion.
 ♪ شاگرد, A scholar. A servant.
 ♪ شال *shāl*, A shawl.
 ♪ شاهنگ *shāhang*, Poor, miserable. Guilty.
 ♪ شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.
 ♪ شام *shām*, The evening.
 ♪ شاماخ, A kind of millet.
 ♪ شامان, A short female garment.
 ♪ شاماکه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.
 ♪ شاماله *shāmālah*, Black, brown.
 ♪ شامان *shāmān*, An ell.
 ▲ شامة *shaama*, Adversity.
 ▲ شامت *shāmit*, Malicious.
 ▲ شامح, An ear.
 ▲ شامخ *shāmikh*, Sublime, proud.
 ▲ شامذ *shāmīz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 ♪ شامگاه *shāmgaḥ*, The evening.
 ▲ شامل *shāmīl*, Containing, surrounding, universal.
 ♪ شامله, A concave sphere.
 ▲ شامه *shāmah*, A lord. Supper. Darkness. A seat. A comb.
 ♪ شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.
 ♪ شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.
 ♪ شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.
 ▲ شانب *shānīb*, Sweet breathed.
 ♪ شانندان *shānādān*, A comb-case.
 ♪ شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.
 ♪ شانزده *shānzadaḥ*, Sixteen.
 ▲ شائي *shānī*, A misanthrope.
 ♪ شانیدن, To comb, to card.
 ▲ شاور *shāw*, A boundary. Rubbish.
 ♪ شاور, Unequalled, choice.

- ▲ شاي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.
 ♪ شايیدن *shāwīdan*, To be.
 ♪ شارين *shāwīn*, Any thing large.
 ♪ شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.
 ♪ شاهباز, Royal, generous, brave.
 ♪ شاهبندر, The custom-house.
 ♪ شاهترة *shāhturah*, Fumitory.
 ♪ شاه تراب, A viceroy. A satrap.
 ▲ شاهد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth. Friday. Pure.
 ♪ شاه راه, The king's high-way.
 ♪ شاه رون, A palace; wire.
 ♪ شاه زنگ *shāh zang*, Night.
 ▲ شاهق, High (mountain). An artery.
 ♪ شاهق *shāhah*, A faint sound.
 ♪ شاه گردی *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.
 ♪ شاه گهر, Ancestors of kings.
 ♪ شاه مات, Checkmate.
 ♪ شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe. The beam of a balance.
 ♪ شاهنشین, The king's seat.
 ♪ شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.
 ♪ شاهوش, A virgin. Royal.
 ♪ شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.
 ♪ شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.
 ▲ شاهي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.
 ♪ شاهي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.
 ♪ شاهین, A royal white falcon.
 ♪ شايان, Lawful, agreeable,
 ▲ شايب, Mixing. Gray-haired.
 ▲ شايبت, Suspicion; mixture.
 ♪ شايبه *shāyibah*, A little.
 ▲ شايح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous. Timid. Abstinent.
 ♪ شايد, Perchance, perhaps.
 ♪ شایرد, A circle round the moon.
 ♪ شايستگي, Aptitude. Propriety.

- ▶ شایستن *shāyisītan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.
 ▲ شایع *shāyīc*, Published. Celebrated.
 ▲ شایق *shāyīq*, Lascivious.
 ▲ شایلی *shāyīlī*, Thorny. Armed.
 ▶ شایگان *shāyigān*, Large, immense. Hid.
 ▶ شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.
 ▶ شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.
 ▲ سایل *shāyīl*, Without milk (a camel).
 ▶ شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.
 ▲ شایه *shāyīk*, A lynx.
 ▶ شب *shab*, Night.
 ▲ شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.
 ▲ شباب *shabāb*, Youth.
 ▲ شباهة *shabāh*, The end or point.
 ▲ شباحة *shabāhah*, Broad.
 ▶ شیار *shabār*, A whirlpool.
 ▲ شبارق *shabāriq*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.
 ▶ شباروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.
 ▲ شباریق *shabāriq*, Torn (garment).
 ▶ شباش *shabāsh*, One night's interval.
 ▲ شباعة *shabāʿah*, Satiety.
 ▶ شبافروز *shabāfroz*, A fire fly.
 ▲ شباقه *shibāqah*, Libidinous.
 ▲ شباقه *shabūqah*, Net-work.
 ▶ شبان *shubān*, A shepherd.
 ▲ شبانه *shabānah*, Vigour, beauty.
 ▲ شبانی *shabānī*, Red-faced.
 ▶ شبانگه *shabāngāh*, The evening.
 ▶ شبانه *shabānah*, Supper. Nocturnal.
 ▲ شباهت *shabāhah*, Doubt; form.
 ▶ شبانگ *shabāhang*, The dawn.
 ▲ nightingale.
 ▲ شبیهة *shabāyah*, The youth.
 ▶ شبپاره *shabpārah*, A bat.
 ▲ شبیهة *shabbat*, A young girl
 ▶ شبث *shibt*, Anise.
 ▲ شبث *shabas*, A spider.

- ▲ شبج *shabaj*, A lofty gate.
 ▶ شبچک *shabchak*, A festive night
 ▲ شبج *shabah*, Indistinctly.
 ▲ شبکان *shabhān*, Long.
 ▶ شبخون *shabkhūn*, A night robber.
 ▶ شبخیز *shabkhēz*, One who rises or watches in the night.
 ▲ شبداره *shabdārah*, Jealous (man).
 ▲ شبدرد *shabdard*, A medicinal plant.
 ▲ شبدع *shibdah*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.
 ▶ شبدیز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.
 ▲ شبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.
 ▲ شبرص *shabrīṣ*, A small load.
 ▲ شبروة *shabraūah*, Velocity.
 ▲ شبرق *shibrīq*, A species of thorn.
 ▲ شبرقه *shabraqah*, Tearing.
 ▶ شبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed. Avaricious. Short.
 ▶ شبرنگ *shabrīng*, A dark bay horse. Black.
 ▶ شبرو *shabraw*, A night-watch.
 ▶ شبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.
 ▶ شبست *shibīst*, Deformed.
 ▶ شبستان *shabīstan*, A bed, a chamber.
 ▶ شبسده *shabīdah*, The epiphany. A bat.
 ▶ شبسه *shabusah*, A small insect.
 ▶ شبشب *shabshīb*, A horse going well.
 ▲ شبص *shabūṣ*, Asperity.
 ▲ شبع *shabʿ*, Satiety. Disgusted.
 ▲ شبعان *shabʿān*, Insufficient.
 ▲ شبق *shabaq*, Lust.
 ▲ شبک *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.
 ▲ شبکه *shabaqah*, A net. A veil.
 ▲ شبکرة *shabkarah*, Purblindness.
 ▶ شبکلاه *shabkulāh*, A night-cap.
 ▶ شبکن *shabkun*, The cricket; dawn.
 ▶ شبکور *shabkūr*, Purblind.
 ▶ شبکه *shabaqah*, A net.
 ▶ شبگاه *shabgāh*, A night place.

- P شېگرد , Walking in the night.
 P شېگر , A flea (stinging by night).
 P شېگون *shūbgūn*, A black colour.
 P شېگیر *shabgīr*, A cricket, a night-
 ingale. A night assault.
 A شېل *shubl*, Growing. شېتا فتن
 P شېلیدن *shiblīdan*, To hiss, chirp.
 P شېنم *shabnam*, Dew.
 P شېو *shabū*, An agate.
 A شېوب , Vigorous. A poker.
 A شېوة *shabwaḥ*, A young scorpion.
 A شېوٹ *shabūṣ*, Vegetating.
 P شېور *shabbūr*, A trumpet.
 A شېوٹ *shabūṭ*, A kind of fish.
 P شېوي *shabōy*, A jar. A violet.
 AP شېه *shabaḥ*, A resemblance.
 A شېهه *shubḥaḥ*, Doubt. Scruple.
 P شېهم *shabḥam*, The porcupine.
 P شېهنکام , The night time.
 P شېه شې *shabī*, One night, nightly.
 P شېيار , A dose for the head-ach.
 A شېيب *shabīb*, Youth.
 A شېيبه *shabbībaḥ*, Puberty.
 P شېياكون , A night attack.
 P شېيدان *shabīdan*, To perch. To
 rest at night.
 P شېيره *shabīraḥ*, A bat.
 A شېيع *shabīc*, Many.
 A شېيك *shubayḥ*, A small net.
 P شېيكه *shabīḥah*, A net, a snare.
 P شېيل کردن , To press, whistle.
 P شېينه *shabīnah*, Nocturnal.
 A شېيه *shabīh*, Equal, resembling.
 P شېهلا *shaparah*, A bat.
 P شېسین *shupusīn*, Lousy.
 P شېسٹ *shupusht*, Malevolent.
 P شېل *shapal*, Rank. Uproar.
 P شېلیدن *shaplīdan*, To smooth, to
 kiss, chirp; sweep.
- A شت *shatḥ*, Distinct, dispersed.
 A شتا *shīṭā*, Winter.
 P شتاب *shīṭāb*, Haste, speed.
 P شتابانیدن , To hasten, to urge.
 P شتابیدن , To make haste.
 P شتالنگ *shatāng*, The leg, the heel, the sole.
 A شتام *shatām*, A supercilious man.
 A شتامة *shatāmāḥ*, Contumelious,
 P شتر , A camel. A scoundrel.
 P شتر بان *shuturbād*, A dromedary.
 P شتر بان , A camel-driver.
 P شترکاو پلنگ , A cameleopard.
 P شتر مرغ *shutur murgh*, An ostrich.
 P شترنج *shatranj*, Chess.
 P شتفت , Height, covering.
 P شتفتن , To sprinkle, hasten.
 A شتن , Share, division.
 P شتلم *shīlam*, War, battle.
 A شتم *shatm*, Contempt. Oppression.
 A شتن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.
 A شتوة *shatwaḥ*, Winter.
 A شتوي , Winter. شتي , Distinct.
 P شته , Doubt, power.
 A شتيت *shatīṭ*, Separate, distinct.
 A شتيم *shatīm*, Reviled. Horrible.
 A شت *shass*, The bee. Bitter herbs.
 A شتر *shīsr*, A mountain top.
 A ششل *shasḥ*, Thick (finger). (ششن),
 Weaving. Thick.
 A شتون , A weaver. A soft vest.
 A شج *shajj*, Breaking the head.
 Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-
 luting wine.
 A شجا *shajā*, Chimera. Vexed.
 A شجاب *shījāb*, A stopple.
 A شجاج , Fighting, wounding.
 A شجان *shījāz*, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shijār*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.
 P شجام, A dew causing blight.
 ▲ شجب *shajīb*, Melancholy. Perishing. Corking a bottle.
 ▲ شجة *shajja*, A contusion.
 ▲ شجيثا *shajīṯā*, A key.
 ▲ شجدة *shajda*, Gentle rain.
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting, disputed, propping, piercing.
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.
 ▲ شجع *shajaʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.
 ▲ شجاعان *shujāʿān*, A brave man.
 ▲ شجعة *shujūʿa*, Agility.
 ▲ شجعم *shajjam*, A long-bodied or long-neck'd man. A lion.
 ▲ شجغ *shajagh*, Moving quickly.
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.
 ▲ شجان *shajan*, Detaining. Grief.
 ▲ شجنة *shijna*, Intangled.
 P شجو *shajwa*, Affliction.
 ▲ شجوا, A desert hard to pass.
 ▲ شجوب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.
 ▲ شجورجى, A long-footed man.
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.
 ▲ شجول, Long-footed (man).
 ▲ شجى *shaji*, Anxious, vexed.
 ▲ شجيج *shajjij*, Contused head.
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.
 ▲ شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.
 ▲ شحاج, Croaking. Growing old.
 ▲ شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren. worthless.
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, Ateizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.
 ▲ شحب *shahīb*, Lean; pale.
 ▲ شحذ *shahz*, Grinding; gnawing.
 ▲ شحذوب, Sharp, peaked.
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.
 ▲ شحشم *shahshah*, Swift (bird). Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.
 ▲ شحط *shahṭ*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ شحف, The sound of milking.
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.
 ▲ شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.
 P شحنة *shahnaḥ*, A viceroy.
 ▲ شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.
 ▲ شحوب, Livid (from hunger).
 ▲ شحوة *shahwa*, A step, a pace.
 ▲ شحوط *shuhūṭ*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ شحيج, Covetous, miserable.
 ▲ شحيم *shahim*, Fat, greasy.
 P شخ, Hard ground. Declivity, summit. A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.
 ▲ شخ *shakkkh*, Snoring.
 P شحا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.
 P شحار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixivium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.
 P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.
 ▲ شخب *shakhab*, Blood.
 P شخت *shakht*, Litharge.
 ▲ شخت *shakht*, Slender (man).
 P شخته, A beadle, constable.
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.
 ▲ شخرب *shukharīb*, Thick, hard.
 P شخروور, A black mulberry.
 ▲ شخز *shakhaḥ*, Difficulty, trouble. Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شَكش *shaksh*, A trip; falling.
 Wiping the nose.
 P شَكشَانِيدِن , To cause to trip, &c.
 P شَكشِخ *shakshakh*, Hard ground.
 A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.
 A شَكش *shaksh*, A person.
 A شَكْهَل *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.
 P شَكْهَل *shakhal*, Sound, noise.
 P شَكْهَلِيدِن *shakhlidan*, To inspire.
 P شَكْمَزْدِن *shukhm zadan*, To plough.
 P شَكْن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.
 P شَكْنُون *shakhnūd*, A scratch.
 P شَكْنَه *shaknah*, A vicegerent.
 A شَكْنُوْتَه *shukhnūtah*, Slender (man).
 P شَكْنُوْد *shakhnūd*, Scratched.
 P شَكْنُوْدِن , To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.
 A شَكْنُوْس *shukhnūs*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.
 P شَكْنُوْلَنْدَه *shakhnūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.
 P شَكْنُوْدِن *shakhnūdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare.
 A شَكْحِيْر *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.
 A شَكْحِيْس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.
 A شَكْحِيْس *shakhīs*, Corpulent.
 A شَد , Rushing to battle. Binding.
 A شَدَاقِم *shudāqim*, Large-mouthed.
 A شَدَّة *shaddah*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.
 A شَدْحَة , Fullness. Freedom.
 A شَدْخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.
 A اَشْشَدْخَا *ashshudkhā*, The lion.
 A شَدْف , Tall, nimble. A drum.
 A شَدْفَا *shudfā*, Leaning to a side.
 A شَدْفَه *shudfaḥ*, Cutting.
 A شَدْق *shadh*, The side of a valley.

شَدْقَانِيْدِن *shadhānīdin*

- A شَدْقَا *shadhā*, Large-mouthed.
 P شَدْقَاْر *shudqār*, Ground tilled.
 P شَدْقِيْس *shudqīs*, The rainbow.
 P شُدْن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.
 A شَدُو *shadw*, Urging, reciting.
 A شَدُوْن , Growing strong (a colt).
 A شَدَّه , Astonished. Employing.
 P شَدَّه *shadah*, A-bird's bill.
 A شُدْدِي *shuddā'*, Adversity.
 P شُدْيَاْر *shudyār*, Tilled land.
 A شَدِيْد *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.
 A شَدِيْدَة *shadīdah*, Adversity.
 A شَذَّ *shaz̄z*, Solitary, separated.
 A شَذَا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.
 A شَذَاْرَة *shazārah*, Jealous (man).
 A شَذَاْم *shazām*, Salt. A sting.
 A شَذَان , Leaping. Solitary.
 A شَذِب *shazīb*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.
 A شَذْبَة , One lopped branch.
 A شَذْر *shazr*, Gold dust.
 A شَاْزُو *shāzw*, Musk, musky.
 P شَر *shar*, A city.
 A شَرّ *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.
 A شَرَا *shirā*, Trafficking.
 A شَرَاْب , Wine; any beverage.
 A شَرَاْبَت , Thick in the hands and feet.
 P شَرَاْبَدَاْر *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.
 A شَرَاْت , The sound of water.
 A شُرَاَة *shurrah*, A sect.
 A شَرَاْج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.
 A شَرَاْه *sharrāh*, A commentator.

- ▲ *sharāhī*, Roast meat.
- ▲ *sharārat*, A spark. Malice. Dryness. Doing evil.
- ▲ *sharāh*, A milk bottle. The mind.
- ▲ *shirāʿ*, The sail of a ship. A bow-string, a bow.
- ▲ *sharāʿat*, Boldness.
- ▲ *sharāʿī*, A long spear.
- ▲ *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.
- ▲ *sharāfat*, Grandeur.
- ▲ *sharāfiyat*, A long ear.
- ▲ *shirāk*, Shoe straps.
- ▲ *sharākat*, Partnership.
- ▲ *shirān*, Murmuring of water.
- ▲ *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.
- ▲ *sharāhāt*, Gluttony.
- ▲ *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing. Fine cloth. Drink.
- ▲ *sharbat*, Sherbet, syrup; a draught.
- ▲ *sharbat*, A draught of water.
- ▲ *sharīb*, Riband.
- ▲ *sharbiya*, A sheep at water.
- ▲ *sharbin*, A pitch tree.
- ▲ *sharībī*, Taste; fortune.
- ▲ *shirāt*, Malice, wickedness.
- ▲ *sharībī*, Pleasure.
- ▲ *sharīf*, Sharp (sword). Cracked; thick (hand). A worn slipper.
- ▲ *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A troop, a sect, a species, a colour, resemblance.
- ▲ *sharjib*, Tall, noble (horse).
- ▲ *sharjban*, A tanning plant.
- ▲ *sharjaʿ*, A bier. Long.
- ▲ *sharh*, Interpretation. مفسر.
- ▲ *sharhat*, A slice of meat.
- ▲ *sharkh*, A sword blade, unpolished. Early youth.
- ▲ *sharkhast*, A species of manna. Pottage, gruel.
- ▲ *sharḥūr*; Straight.
- ▲ *sharḥūrdan*, To scrape.
- ▲ *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.
- ▲ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).
- ▲ *sharar*, Evil. Malice.
- ▲ *sharāʿ*, A spark. Malignity.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, Cutting.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, Enraged. A brawler.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, Intoxicated.
- ▲ *shars*, Hard, rough (ground). *Sharis*, Malignity.
- ▲ *shursūf*, The cartilage of the ribs. The head of a ligament.
- ▲ *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A churning-bottle. A brisk youth.
- ▲ *sharsharāt*, Cleaving.
- ▲ *sharshūr*, A species of sparrow.
- ▲ *sharshūb*, A ship-worm.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, The first walk of a colt. The ring hole in a camel's nose. Roughness of ground.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, Hard, rough ground.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, A compact, law, limitation. The bank of a river. A rivulet. *Sharat*, A sign, mark.
- ▲ *shurʿat*, The advanced guard. the life-guard. *Shurʿah*, Defined agreed on. The judge of the market. Propitious.
- ▲ *shurʿī*, A centinel. A commander of infantry. A questor. A notary.
- ▲ *sharʿ*, A straight road. Religion, law, justice, equity. Legislating. Making manifest, Beginning. An equal.
- ▲ *shirʿāf*, The envelope of the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- A شرعب *shar'ab*, Long.
 A شرعبي , A striped garment.
 A شرعة *shar'at*, The law. A road.
 A pair. A bird-net.
 A شرعوف , Name of a plant.
 A شرعي *shar'at*, Legal, equitable.
 A شرعية , Suit, complaint.
 A شرعة , A tent-pole.
 A شرنغ *shurgh*, A small frog.
 A شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An
 eminence. A horse.
 P شرفاكت *sharfak*, A low sound.
 A شرفاة *shurfat*, Honour, pinnacle.
 A شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.
 A شرفنج *sharfanj*, A rugged road.
 A شرفيت *sharfiyat*, Nobility.
 A شرق *shark*, The east.
 A شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.
 A شرقاة *sharqat*, The rising sun.
 A شرقراق , A green magpyc.
 A شرقي *sharqi*, Oriental.
 شرقيدن *sharqidan*, To lacerate.
 A شركت *shirkat*, Society. Infidelity.
 P شركت *sharakat*, Contumacious.
 A شرابة *sharabat*, Society, partnership.
 A highway.
 A شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.
 P شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.
 A شرمه *sharmah*, Robust. Long.
 P شرمسار *sharamsar*, Abashed.
 P شرمنداه *sharmandah*, Disconcerted.
 P شرميدن , To be ashamed.
 A شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).
 A شرناف , Corn with long leaves.
 P شرناکت , A disease in the eye.
 A شرنقة , A silk-worm's cone.
 P شرننگ , Venom. Sugar. A wink.
 P شرنوغ *shurnugh*, A small frog.
 P شروا *sharwa*, A lie.

- A شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.
 A شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.
 P شروال *sharwal*, Drawers.
 A شرود *sharud*, Flying, terrified.
 A شروع , A beginning, onset.
 A شروف *shuruf*, Aged a (camel).
 A شروق *shuruk*, Rising (the sun).
 A شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.
 A شره *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.
 A شري *shary*, The coloquintida.
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A
 district. Bargaining. Excellent.
 A شرياض , Thick, with a long neck.
 A شريان *shiryān*, An artery.
 A شريب *sharib*, Wine, drink.
 A شريت *shirif*, A riband.
 A شريفة *shariyat*, A rule, mode.
 A شريح , A long slice of meat.
 A شريد *sharid*, Separated, flying
 away. A monk. A riband.
 P شريدن , To flow, to murmur.
 P شريير *sharir*, Good. Malignant.
 A شريصة *sharishat*, The check.
 A شريطة *sharifat*, A condition.
 A شريع *sharic*, Bold. Fine linen.
 A شريعة *sharicat*, Law, justice.
 A شريف *sharif*, Noble, holy.
 A شريق , The East. Beautiful.
 A شريك , A partner, a companion.
 P شرينه *sharimah*, A dry scab.
 A شزن *shazn*, Dry.
 A شزيب *shazib*, Lean. Rough.
 A شزبة *shuzbat*, An occasion. Law.
 A شزر *shazr*, Scouting.
 A شزرا *shazra*, Reddish (eyes).
 P شزرتا *shazirta*, The back bone.
 A شزن *shazn*, Tables (back-gam-
 mon). A tract. Rough ground.

- Fatigue. Severe. Distress. Distance.
- ▲ شزيب *shaẓīb*, A rough branch.
- ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
- ▲ شسب, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
- ▲ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.
- ▲ شستگاہ *shustgāh*, Baptism.
- ▲ شستگي *shustagi*, Lotion.
- ▲ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
- ▲ شش *shash*, Six.
- ▲ ششتا, A six-stringed lute.
- ▲ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
- ▲ ششخنج, Beardless. A game.
- ▲ ششدر, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.
- ▲ ششعلم, A smooth carpet.
- ▲ ششبنج, Breeches. Beardless.
- ▲ ششاقول, Root of an Indian tree.
- ▲ ششقله *shashqalaḥ*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).
- ▲ ششک *shushak*, Gum.
- ▲ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
- ▲ شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.
- ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
- ▲ شصاع *shisās*, Indigent.
- ▲ شصا *shāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.
- ▲ شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
- ▲ شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.
- ▲ شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.
- ▲ شصص *shusvus*, Milkless.
- ▲ شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ شصو, Fixed (the eye).
- ▲ شصوب, Afflicted, indigent.
- ▲ شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).
- ▲ شصوص, Scarce. Indigent.
- ▲ شصي *shasi*, Swelling, distended.
- ▲ شصيب *shasīb*, A foreigner.
- ▲ شصيبة *shasībat*, Calamity.
- ▲ شصيصت, Misfortune, scarcity.
- ▲ شط *shat*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطر *shatu*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part. Subjecting.
- ▲ شطارة *shatāraḥ*, Alacrity.
- ▲ شطاط *shatāt*, A fine shape.
- ▲ شطب *shatb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).
- ▲ شطح *shatīh*, Adorned. Good.
- ▲ شطر *shatr*, The half or part.
- ▲ شطرنج *shatranj*, Chess.
- ▲ شطس, Wandering, travelling.
- ▲ شطط *shatat*, Injustice. Falsehood.
- ▲ شطن, Perverse. A long rope.
- ▲ شطو *shatw*, The side, margin.
- ▲ شطور *shatūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
- ▲ شطوف *shatūf*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطون *shatūn*, Remote. Deep (well).
- ▲ شطي *shati*, A sown field.
- ▲ شطبية, A slip of leather.
- ▲ شطير *shatīr*, A foreigner. Far.
- ▲ شظا *shazā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.
- ▲ شظاء *shazā*, Dispersion.
- ▲ شظاف *shazāf*, Adversity.
- ▲ شظافة, Becoming hard.
- ▲ شظف *shazāf*, Hard, distressed.
- ▲ شظية *shazīyaḥ*, A chip, fragment.
- ▲ شظيظ, Split wood. A fastened sack.
- ▲ شظيف *shazīf*, Withering (a tree).

- ▲ شع شا٤٤, Scattered.
 ▲ شغار *shāḡār*, An under garment.
 A sign, pass-word. Death.
 ▲ شعاع *shāʿāʿ*, Splendor, array.
 Wavering. Thin (milk).
 ▲ شعاف *shuʿāf*, Madness.
 ▲ شعب *shāʿib*, Collecting, repair-
 ing, interpolating. Destroying.
 People, a noble tribe. A troop.
 ▲ شعان *shuʿān*, Longitude.
 ▲ شعبان *shuʿbat*, The eighth Arabian month.
 ▲ شعبة *shuʿbat*, Ramification. De-
 rivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.
 ▲ شعبد *shāʿbad*, Juggling.
 ▲ شعث *shāʿas*, Separated, scattered.
 ▲ شعر *shāʿr*, Hair. *Shiʿr*, Science,
 poesy.
 ▲ شعاري *shāʿrūnī*, Very hairy.
 ▲ شعور, A small cucumber.
 ▲ شعري, Knowing. Poetic.
 ▲ شعشاع *shāʿshāʿ*, Divided. Agile.
 ▲ شعشع, A thin shadow. Tall.
 ▲ شعشعان, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ شعشعة, Mixture. Light.
 ▲ شعصب, A decrepid old man.
 ▲ شعصور *shāʿṣūr*, A wood-nut.
 ▲ شعفة *shāʿafaʿ*, The summit.
 ▲ شعل *shāʿal*, Superficial. Bold.
 ▲ شعلا *shāʿlā*, Partly white.
 ▲ شعلة *shuʿlat*, Light. Flame.
 ▲ شعلع *shāʿallaʿ*, Tall (man).
 ▲ شعلة, (A tree) wide-branched.
 ▲ شعم *shāʿm*, Reconciling.
 ▲ شعوم *shāʿmūm*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شعن *shāʿan*, Dry fallen leaves.
 ▲ شعوا *shāʿwā*, Wide branches.
 ▲ شعوب *shāʿūb*, Death.
 ▲ شعودة *shāʿwadaʿ*, Juggling.
 ▲ شعودي *shāʿwāzī*, An express.

- ▲ شعى *shuʿaʿ*, A lock of hair.
 ▲ شعيب *shāʿīb*, A provision-bag.
 ▲ شعير *shāʿīr*, Barley.
 ▲ شعيرة *shūʿāraʿ*, One grain of
 barley. A sword-pommel.
 ▲ شعيرة *shuʿīraʿ*, A ringlet.
 ▲ شعيع *shāʿīʿ*, A chariot, waggon.
 ▲ شعيل, Partly white (tail).
 ▲ شعيلة, A lamp, candle, &c.
 ▲ شخ *shugh*, The horn of an ox.
 Callousness. A little.
 ر شغا, A quiver and bow-case.
 ▲ شغار *shaghār*, Empty. Full. A
 badger, a weasel.
 پ شغارج *shughārj*, A sweet-meat.
 پ شغارة *shaghārah*, A badger.
 ▲ شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.
 پ شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.
 پ شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.
 ▲ شغب *shaghḡb*, A tumult, noise.
 پ شغب *shaghḡb*, Bashfulness.
 ▲ شغبان, Hungry; longing.
 پ شغنه, A cotton rod.
 پ شغهدن *shughuddan*, To escape.
 ▲ شغر *shaghr*, Expelling, ejecting.
 ▲ شغز *shaghḡz*, Tyranny. Treachery.
 ▲ شغزبة, Tripping in wrestling.
 ▲ شغف *shaghḡf*, Great emotion.
 ▲ شغفر, A beautiful woman.
 ▲ شغل *shughl*, Business, study.
 ▲ شغم *shaghīm*, Greedy, covetous.
 ▲ شغوم, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ شغذب, A tender branch.
 ▲ شغو *shughw*, Uneven teeth.
 ▲ شغوا *shaghwā*, An eagle.
 ▲ شغوت, A demon. A madman.
 پ شغور, Forbidden. Somewhat.
 ▲ شغوش, Wheat mixed with darnel.
 پ شغه *shaghḡh*, Clotted blood.

- ▲ شغير *shighghir*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ شغيز *shaghiz*, A needle.
 ▲ شغيل *shaghil*, Busy, employed.
 ▲ شف *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.
 ▲ شفا *shafā*, Medicine, cure.
 ▲ شفاف *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.
 ▲ شفارة *shafāra*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.
 ▲ شفارج *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.
 ▲ شفاري *shufārī*, A field-rat.
 ▲ شفاعة *shifāʿa*, Intercession.
 ▲ شفاف *shaffāf*, Transparent.
 ▲ شقان, Cold wind, with rain.
 ▲ شفانة *shafāna*, A lark, sparrow.
 ▲ شفاهي *shafāhi*, Large-lipped.
 ▲ شفة *shafa*, A lip.
 ♣ شفت *shaf*, A couch. Filth. Curved.
 ♣ شفتا *shafā*, A quiver.
 ♣ شفталو *shafātālū*, A peach. A kiss.
 ♣ شفتاهنج *shafātāhanj*, A wire frame.
 ▲ شفرة, Separated, divided.
 ♣ شفترنگ, A red peach. A wart.
 ♣ شفتلنگ *shafātālang*, A red peach.
 ♣ شفتن *shifān*, To become mad.
 ♣ شفته, A couch. Madness.
 ♣ شفر *shafar*, A sword, the edge.
 ▲ شفر *shufr*, A margin, an edge.
 ▲ شفرة, A spear side. A servant.
 ♣ شفردن *shufurdan*, To be freed.
 ♣ شفسه *shufsa*, Sun-rise. Slender.
 ♣ شفش, A branch. A flute.
 ▲ شفشفة *shafshafa*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).
 ▲ شفشليق, Enervated (fem.)
 ▲ شففة *shufṣa*, Fury. Redemption.
 ▲ شفق *shafuq*, Twilight. A day.
 ▲ شفا, A coast. Fear. Condolence.

- ▲ شفقة *shafāq*, Compassion.
 ♣ شفك *shafk*, A villain, vagrant.
 ▲ شفلقة *shafallaka*, A game.
 ♣ شفليدن *shiflidan*, To hiss.
 ▲ شفن *shafin*, Intelligent.
 ▲ شفنتر *shafanṭar*, Bald.
 ▲ شفنتري *shafanṭara*, Separated.
 ▲ شفنين *shifnān*, A pigeon, a dove.
 ♣ شفرد, Forbidden by religion.
 ♣ شفردن *shufurdan*, To gaze at.
 ▲ شفور *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.
 ▲ شفوف *shufūf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.
 ▲ شفة *shafh*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.
 ▲ شفي *shafi*, Labial.
 ♣ شفیدن *shufidan*, To expect.
 ▲ شفير *shafir*, A tract. An edge.
 ▲ شفيع *shafīʿ*, An advocate.
 ▲ شفيق *shafīq*, Merciful, condoling.
 ▲ شفیهة *shafayyihā*, A small lip.
 ▲ شق *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice. The dawn. Trouble.
 ▲ شقا, Petulance. A quiver.
 ▲ شقاح *shukhāh*, An herb.
 ▲ شقاري *shukārī*, A lie.
 ▲ شقاق *shikhāh*, Discord, felony.
 ♣ شقاقل, A wild carrot.
 ▲ شقارت *shakāwā*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy.
 ▲ شقارول, The left wing of an army.
 ▲ شقب *shilb*, A cavern.
 ▲ شقة *shikhā*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.
 ▲ شقم *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.
 ▲ شقا *shakhā*, Froth.

- A شحمة *shahat*, A reddening date.
 A شحطاب *shahḥatāb*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.
 A شحقي *shahḥī*, Red (gown).
 A شقدة *shihdat*, A feeding herb.
 A شقدف *shahḥdaf*, A vehicle.
 P شقدار *shahḥdār*, A chief.
 A شقد, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.
 A شقر *shahr*, Important business. *Shuḥar*, A cock. A lie.
 A شقراق *shiqraq*, A green magpye.
 A شقرة *shuqrāḥ*, A clear red.
 A شقشقة *shahshahat*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.
 A شقص *shiqṣ*, A particle, part.
 A شقف *shahf*, An earthen pot.
 A شقن *shahin*, Few, small.
 A شقور *shuḥus*, Breaking (the head). Combing.
 A شقور *shahūr*, Description.
 A شقون *shuḥūn*, A small present.
 A شقة *shahah*, A fissure. A letter.
 A شقي *shahī*, Poor. Wicked. Pe-tulant, insolent. A robber.
 A شقيج *shahīḥ*, Deformed.
 A شقير *shahīr*, A species of camelion.
 A شقيص *shahīṣ*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).
 A شقيف *shahīf*, Split. One half.
 A شقيقة *shahīḥat*, A fissure.
 P شك *shuk*, Doubt, jealousy.
 A شك, Limping. Arming.
 P شك *shukā*, A blow, a box.
 P شكار *shihār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.
 P شكارهنج *shahrahinj*, A baker's shovel.
 P شكاري *shihārī*, A hunter.
 P شكاريدين *shihārīdan*, To hunt.

- A شكار *shahkār*, Libidinous.
 A شكاسة *shahāsah*, Malignant, in-human.
 P شكاسة *shihāsah*, A hedge-hog.
 A شكاص *shahkas*, Having uneven teeth.
 A شكاعي *shahāʿī*, An Arabian thorn.
 P شكاف *shihāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.
 P شتافانیدن *shahāfānīdan*, To split, break, tear. To be torn, defaced.
 P شكافه *shahāfeh*, A violin bow.
 A شكافة *shahāʿah*, A tract of land.
 P شكال *shahāl*, A jackall.
 A شكال *shihāl*, A horse-teth. Deceit.
 P شكالش *shihālīsh*, Care, Treachery.
 P شكاله *shahālāh*, A hedge-hog.
 P شكالیدن *shihālīdan*, To think. To betray.
 A شكامة *shahāmāḥ*, Contumacy.
 P شكان *shihān*, A rupture. A ringlet, a plait, a knot, twist.
 A شكاه *shahāh*, Resembling. Vicinity.
 P شكاونه *shahāwneh*, A mine; grave.
 A شكایة *shihāyāḥ*, A complaint.
 A شكب *shuhb*, A present, payment.
 A شكبان *shahbān*, A grass net.
 A شكة *shihkah*, Arms. Schism.
 P شكته بند *shahḥteh band*, A zone.
 A شكد *shuhd*, A present.
 A شكار *shahkar*, Full of milk.
 P شكار *shahkar*, Sugar.
 A شكار *shuhkr*, Praise (of God), gratitude. *shuhkr*, Fat of meat or broth.
 A شكاران *shahkrān*, Gratitude; assent.
 A شكرة *shahkrāḥ*, Fullness of milk.
 P شكردن *shihārdan*, To hunt. To die.

- P شکرستان, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-trees.
 P شکره *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.
 A شكري, Full of milk. Hunting.
 A شکر *shakr*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.
 A شکس *shaks*, Ill-tempered.
 P شکستن *shikastan*, To break. To be broken, opened.
 A شح *shahat*, Pained, angry.
 A شکص *shakv*, Ill-disposed.
 P شکفت *shakif*, Wonderful. A miracle.
 P شکفتن, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.
 P شکنه *shakfah*, A fold. An auger.
 P شکفتن, See شکفتن.
 A شکل *shakl*, Figure, mien, face.
 A شکلا *shakla*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.
 P شکلت *shaklat*, The hip, haunch.
 P شکله, A piece, a cut. A tether.
 P شکلیدن *shaklidan*, To tear.
 A شکم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensating. Bribing a judge.
 P شکم *shakam*, The belly.
 P شکن *shakan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.
 P شکنج *shakanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.
 P شکنجه *shakanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.
 P شکنجیدن *shakanjidan*, To torture. To bind a book.
 A شکنده کام, A conqueror, a tyrant.
 P شکني, Torture, the rack.
 A شکو *shakw*, Complaining.
 A شکوة *shakwat*, Complaint.
 A شکوتی *shakusti*, A creeping herb.
- P شکوخ, Stumbling. Unhappy.
 P شکوخیدن *shakukhidan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.
 A شکور *shakur*, Grateful.
 P شکوفا *shakufā*, Flourishing.
 P شکوله *shakulah*, A full nut.
 P شکوه *shakuh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.
 P شکوهمنه, Grave.
 P شکوهه, Beauty. A thistle.
 P شکوهیدن, To be grave. To fear.
 P شکه *shakah*, A rubbish hole.
 A شکی *shaki*, A rough bridle.
 P شکیب, Patience. Patient.
 P شکیبیدن, To be patient.
 P شکیدن *shakidan*, To narrate.
 A شکر *shakar*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.
 A شکیکه *shakikat*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.
 P شکیل *shakil*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.
 A شکیم *shakim*, Biting.
 A شکیمه *shakimat*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.
 P شگا *shagā*, A quiver.
 P شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.
 P شگرف *shigurf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.
 P شگرفیدن, To be great, &c.
 P شگفتن *shigustan*, To blossom.
 P شگوار *shugwār*, Mourning.
 P شگوفتن, To admire. To blossom.
 P شگوفه *shigufah*, A flower.
 P شگون *shugunah*, Inverted.
 P شگون *shagin*, An omen.
 P شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shal*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شل , Driving (camels). Weeping.
 ▲ shallā , Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ shallāfa , A concubine.
 ▲ shallāk , Flagellation.
 ▲ shallāl , Dispersed men.
 ▲ shallbiṣā , An electuary.
 ▲ shallat , Remote business.
 ▲ shallāk , Litigation. Tumult.
 ▲ shalljam , A turnip.
 ▲ shalliq , Tottering, weakly.
 ▲ shallakh , A root. A race.
 ▲ shallshal , Perennial (stream). Lean, active.
 ▲ shallat , A knife.
 ▲ shallgham , A turnip.
 ▲ shallghah , A corn-fork.
 ▲ shallf , A strumpet.
 ▲ shallq , A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.
 ▲ shallā , The coulter.
 ▲ shallāḥat , A goose.
 ▲ shallk , A tree. Viscous clay.
 ▲ shallak , A drain, spout.
 ▲ shall , Driving (camels.) A stain.
 ▲ shallm , Gum, pacc. A raddish.
 ▲ shallmāb , Barley water.
 ▲ shallmar , A kind of plant.
 ▲ shallmaq , A very old woman.
 ▲ shallinj , A mat.
 ▲ shallng , Training for a race.
 ▲ shallw , Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.
 ▲ shallwār , Drawers.
 ▲ shallūḥah , A nut, a walnut
 ▲ shallūḥ , A kind of thistle.

- ▲ shallah , ~~shillah~~ shill. An idol. The mouth.
 ▲ shalliyya , The remains of cattle.
 ▲ shalliyya , A large sack.
 ▲ shallikh , A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.
 ▲ shum , Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravansera.
 ▲ shamm , Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.
 ▲ shamā , Wax. Naked.
 ▲ shamāt , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.
 ▲ shamāj , Any trifle.
 ▲ shumār , Number.
 ▲ shamār , Fennel. (fennel)
 ▲ shamārīk , Torn (garment).
 ▲ shumārīdan , To number.
 ▲ shimās , Restive (a horse).
 ▲ shumās , Expedition.
 ▲ shammāc , A wax-chandler.
 ▲ shimāl , The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.
 ▲ shamālīl , Parts. A small remainder.
 ▲ shammām , A scented melon.
 ▲ shamāc , Naked. Pan-pipes.
 ▲ shamān , Groaning, crying.
 ▲ shamānah , Odoriferous.
 ▲ shammat , One odour.
 ▲ shamj , A grotto.
 ▲ shamajī , Swift (camel).
 ▲ shamkat , Very long.
 ▲ shamkī , High, sublime.
 ▲ shamkār , Unfortunate, mean.

- ▲ شتمز *shumaz*, Sharp-sighted.
 ▼ شتمزدن , To bore, pierce.
 ▲ شتمز *shamiz*, Impregnated.
 ▲ شمر , Walking circumspectly or haughty. Liberal. Quick-sighted.
 ▼ شمر *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.
 ▲ شمراج *shimrāj*, An idle lie.
 ▲ شمراخ , A cluster of dates.
 ▲ شمرة *shamrat*, Computation.
 ▲ شمرچ , Cloth of flimsy texture.
 ▲ شمرچه *shamrajat*, Sewing badly.
 ▼ شمردگی *shumurdagi*, Numeration.
 ▲ شمردل , Beautiful, swift.
 ▼ شمرندن , To number, count.
 ▲ شمرس *shamras*, A kind of thorn.
 ▲ شمرطل *shamartat*, Tall, waving.
 ▲ شمري *shammarī*, Expeditious.
 ▼ شمريدن , To be terrified. To sob.
 ▲ شمس *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.
 ▲ شمسة *shamsat*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.
 ▼ شمسه , An orange, a citron.
 ▲ شمسي *shamsi*, Solar.
 ▼ شمشاد *shimshād*, The box tree.
 ▼ شمشير *shimshir*, A scimitar.
 ▲ شماس *shamas*, Speaking fast.
 ▲ شماسر *shamṣar*, Severe, harsh.
 ▲ شمط , Mixing two things.
 ▲ شمطاط *shamṭāt*, A part.
 ▲ شمطالة , A piece of fat meat.
 ▲ شمط *shamṭ*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.
 ▲ شمع , Jesting. Wax, a candle.
 ▼ شمعدان , A candlestick.
 ▲ شمعل , An elegant man.
 ▲ شمعي *shimci*, Wax.
 ▼ شمغت , Stinking, stench.
- ▼ شمغديدن , To stink.
 ▼ شمغيدن *shamghidan*, To stink.
 ▲ شمن *shamnat*, Cheerful, playing.
 ▲ شمل *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.
 ▲ شميلة *shimillat*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.
 ▲ شميلة *shamlalat*, Expeditious.
 ▼ شمله , The end of the turban.
 ▼ شميلدج *shimildaj*, Wild saffron.
 ▲ شمم *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.
 ▼ شمن *shaman*, An idol.
 ▼ شمناد *shamnād*, A large carpet.
 ▼ شمنده *shamandah*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.
 ▲ شموچ *shamij*, Sewed loosely.
 ▲ شموح *shumuh*, A flimsy habit.
 ▲ شموخ , Stubborn. Sublime.
 ▲ شموس , The sun; gold;
 ▲ شموص *shamūṣ*, Making haste.
 ▲ شموع , Frolicsome (woman).
 ▲ شمول *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.
 ▲ شموم *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.
 ▲ شمومة *shamūmat*, Fragrance, stink.
 ▲ شمة *shammah*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.
 ▲ شميت , A reproach; a brawl.
 ▼ شميد , Astonished, stupefied.
 ▼ شميدان *shamīdan*, To be confounded. to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.
 ▲ شمير *shimmir*, Diligent.
 ▲ شميسة *shamaysat*, A little sun.
 ▲ شमित *shamit*, A mixture.
 ▲ شميم , A high saddle. Odour.
 ▼ شن *shin*, Plunder.

- ▲ شَنّ *shinn*, Old, worn.
 ▲ شَناء *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.
 ♀ شَنَا *shinā*, Swimming.
 ♀ شَنابِيدَن *shinābīdan*, To understand.
 ▲ شَناح *shanāh*, Very tall (man).
 ▲ شَناح *shinākh*, A promontory.
 ♀ شَنار , Shamefulness. A port.
 ▲ شَنار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.
 ♀ شَنارِيدَن *shanārīdan*, To swim.
 ♀ شَناس *shinās*, Intelligent.
 ♀ شَناسِيدَن , To perceive, to know.
 ▲ شَناس *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).
 ♀ شَناسَط *shanāt*, A fine rosy woman.
 ▲ شَناع *shanāʿ*, Swimming. Filthy.
 ♀ شَنافَتَن *shināftan*, To understand.
 ▲ شَناق *shanāq*, Long, tall.
 ▲ شَنان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).
 ♀ شَناو *shināw*, Swimming.
 ♀ شَناور , A swimmer. Active.
 ♀ شَناه *shinah*, Cinnabar.
 ♀ شَنايِيدَن *shināyīdan*, To hear.
 ▲ شَنايِير *shanāyīr*, Malignant.
 ▲ شَنب , Beauty of the teeth.
 ▲ شَنبَة , Heart-seizing (love).
 ♀ شَنبَلِيد *shambalid*, Fenugreek.
 ♀ شَنبوي , The yellow violet.
 ♀ شَنبِه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.
 ▲ شَنارَة *shantarāt*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.
 ▲ شَنج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.
 ♀ شَنج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.
 ♀ شَنجار *shanjār*, A red paint.
 ♀ شَنجود , Wounded, a wound.

- ♀ شَنجودَن *shanjūdān*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.
 ▲ شَنجَف , Long. شَنجَم , Gross.
 ♀ شَنجِ كَرَدَن , To till, plough.
 ▲ شَنجوب , The peak of a hill.
 ♀ شَنَد , The beak and claws of a bird.
 ♀ شَنَداب , A kind of thistle.
 ▲ شَنَداج *shindākh*, A gratuity.
 ▲ شَنَدارَة , Jealous. Obscene.
 ♀ شَنَدَف *shandaf*, A drum.
 ▲ شَنذِير , Of a bad disposition.
 ▲ شَنزَب , Hard, rough, sharp.
 ▲ شَنط *shunūt*, Meat dressed.
 ▲ شَنطاف *shinṭāf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.
 ▲ شَنطَب *shunṭub*, Long. Good.
 ▲ شَنظَرَة *shunṭurāt*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanṭaw*, A high hill.
 ▲ شَنظِير *shanṭīr*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ شَنع *shanʿ*, Baseness. Accusing.
 ▲ شَنعاف , The mountain top.
 ▲ شَنعَة *shunʿat*, Baseness. Brutality.
 ▲ شَنعم *shinʿamm*, A large man.
 ▲ شَنغاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.
 ▲ شَنغَرَة *shangharāt*, Wickedness.
 ▲ شَنغَف *shinghaf*, Tottering.
 ▲ شَنغِير , Unchaste, impudent.
 ▲ شَنف *shanf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.
 ▲ شَنفَرَة *shanfarāt*, Agility.
 ♀ شَنفَتَن *shunuftan*, To hear.
 ▲ شَنق *shank*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.
 ♀ شَنقا *shanṭā*, A falcon.
 ▲ شَنقاب *shinṭāb*, A perfume.
 ▲ شَنقَم *shinṭamm*, A little, few.

- ▲ شقنقاق *shiniñnāq*, Calamity, &c.
 ♣ شنك *shanḵ*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.
 ♣ شنكل *shanḵul*, Lovely. A robber.
 ♣ شنكور , A beggar's basket.
 ♣ شنگا *shangā*, The night-time.
 ♣ شنگار *shangār*, Melilot.
 ♣ شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.
 ♣ شنگریز *shangariz*, Syrup of ginger.
 ♣ شنگینه *shanginah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.
 ♣ شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.
 ▲ شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinent.
 ♣ شنودن , To hear, to understand.
 ♣ شنوسه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.
 ▲ شنوص , Adhering, enveloped.
 ▲ شنون , Hungry. Fat. Lean.
 ♣ شنونده *shinwandah*, A hearer.
 ♣ شنه *shanah*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.
 ♣ شنهبر *shanahbar*, An aged woman.
 ▲ شني , A lance. A large pan.
 ♣ شنیدن *shandidan*, To hear, obey.
 ▲ شنیر *shannūr*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ شنیز , Malignant. A gith.
 ♣ شنیزه *shanizah*, A comb.
 ▲ شنیع *shaniḡ*, Base, hateful.
 ♣ شنیفن *shiniḡfan*, To be altered.
 ▲ شنیق *shaniḡ*, A bastard.
 ♣ شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.
 ♣ شوا *shawā*, Existing.
 ▲ شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.
 ▲ شواة , The skin of the head.
 ▲ شوار *shawār*, Furniture, apparatus. A form. Nodding.
- ▲ شوارب *shawārib*, The gullet.
 ♣ شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed
 ▲ شواص *shiwās*, Depravity.
 ▲ شواظ *shuwāz*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.
 ▲ شواعل *shawāḡil*, Flaming.
 ▲ شواال *shawawāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.
 ▲ شوب *shawob*, Mixing: Juice of meat. Houey, cake.
 ♣ شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.
 ♣ شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.
 ♣ شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.
 ♣ شوپره *shawaparah*, A bat.
 ▲ شوخط , A kind of yew tree.
 ♣ شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant.
 ♣ شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.
 ♣ شوخي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhī*, Filth, rust.
 ♣ شوخیدن *shōkhīdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.
 ▲ شودح *shūdah*, Long-bodied.
 ♣ شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.
 ♣ شودن , To be, &c. for شدن .
 ▲ شور *shawr*, Acquiring.
 ♣ شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.
 ♣ شورانیدن , To cause to mix.
 ♣ شوربا *shūrībā*, Broth, gruel.
 ♣ شورتاغ *shūrtaḡh*, A yellow wood.
 ♣ شورستان , A marsh, a salt marsh.
 ♣ شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.
 ♣ شورکر , The white tamarisk.
 ♣ شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill.

- P شوميز *shōmīz*, Ploughed land.
 P شوروا *shōrcū*, Broth.
 P شوره *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.
 P شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.
 A شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
 A شوزب *shawzāb*, A mark.
 P شوژد *shūjah*, A gore.
 A شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.
 P شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.
 A شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.
 P شوشک *shawshak*, A violin.
 P شوشمشیر *shūshamshīr*, Cardamum.
 P شوشبه *shūshah*, An ingot.
 A شوص *shawv*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.
 A شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.
 A شوع *shawc*, Born immediately after another.
 P شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.
 P شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.
 A شوف, Polishing. A harrow.
 A شوق *shawq*, Love, gaiety.
 A شوقب *shawqāb*, A tall man.
 A شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.
 A شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūl*, A thorn. A lute.
 A شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).
 A شوکة *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur. شوکست
 P شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.
 A شوکل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.
 P شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.
 A شول *shawl*, Elevating.
 A شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.
 A شوله *shawlat*, A scorpion's tail.
 A شولقی *shawlaqa*, A feast hunter.

- P شولک, A bird that changes colour.
 P شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.
 P شوله *shawlah*, A dunghill.
 P شورلیدن, To be distracted.
 P شولیده, Distracted. A stable.
 PA شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.
 A شومه *shūmu*, Pride, avarice.
 P شومال *shūmāl*, Again.
 P شوماک *shūmak*, Balm-gentle.
 P شومی, Misfortune. The left.
 P شومین *shūmīn*, Spinnage.
 A شونه *shāwnat*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.
 P شوندر, Beet-root; a carrot.
 P شونده *shawandah*, Existing.
 P شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.
 A شوبه, Violence. Heat.
 A شاه *shawh*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.
 P شاه *shawah*, Agate, jet.
 A شاهب *shawāb*, A hedge-hog.
 P شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.
 P شوهره *shōhrah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.
 P شوهیز *shawhīz*, Beholding.
 P شوهین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
 A شوی *shawā*, Easy, obvious.
 P شوی *shawī*, Glue, starch. Washing. *shūban*
 P شو یانیدن, To cause to wash.
 A شویة *shawīyat*, The refuse.
 P شویدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.
 P شویلا *shuyilā*, Artemesia.
 P شویمال, A glazing machine.
 P شویندگی *shūyandagī*, Washing.
 P شوییدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.
 P شاه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom.
 P شوه *shuh*, Excretion.

- P شاه *shahā*, A king. A gland.
 Trifling, improper.
 A شهاب *shahāb*, Milk and water.
 P شهابد , Vile, of no value.
 P شهاد *shahād*, Prohibited.
 A شهادة *shahāda*, Attestation. A
 martyr, martyrdom, presence.
 A شهر *shihār*, Giving monthly.
 P شهر و *shahārū*, A cement.
 A شهام *shahām*, A witch, a hag.
 A شهامت *shahūmat*, Generosity. Bra-
 very. Iniquity. Agility.
 P شهانه *shahānah*, Royal. Kingly.
 A شهب *shahāb*, Ash-coloured.
 P شهاب *shahbā*, A mule of an ash co-
 lour; a stubborn mule. A *Shuhbā*,
 Clear (night).
 P شهبار و *shahbārū*, A city ditch.
 P شهباز , The noblest falcon.
 P شهبد , The leader of an army.
 A شهر , Aged. Large-headed.
 P شهبوط *shahbālūt*, A chesnut.
 P شهبندر *shahbandar*, A custom-
 house, a free port.
 P شهر *shahpar*, The longest feather
 in the wing. A rower.
 P شهرج *shahṭaraj*, Fumitory.
 P شهرت *shahṭūt*, A blackberry.
 A شهجة *shahjabaṭ*, Perplexity.
 A شهد *shahd*, Honey. Sugar.
 P شهد آب *shahdāb*, Hydromel.
 A شهارة , A wicked man.
 P شهانة *shahdānah*, Hemp-seed. A
 large pearl.
 A شهدر *shahdar*, A boy, a girl.
 P شهديوار *shahdāwār*, A palace wall,
 A شهارة *shihārat*, Pain or difficulty
 in proceeding.
 P شهر *shahr*, A city. The moon.
 P شهراه , The king's highway.
- P شهر بار *shahirbār*, A river.
 A شهر بة *shahrabaṭ*, An old woman.
 A شهره *shuhrat*, Renown, report.
 P شهرستان *shahristān*, A large city.
 A شهراف *shahrāf*, A spinning-wheel.
 P شهرمند *shahrmand*, Covetous.
 B شهر و *shahrāwō*, Leather money.
 P شهري *shahri*, A citizen.
 P شهریار *shahriyār*, (Friend of the
 city). A royal title.
 P شهرير *shahrir*, The sixth Persian
 month (August). The fourth day
 of every month.
 P شهسوار *shahsuwār*, A hero.
 P شهكار *shahkūr*, Sown land.
 A شهل *shahul*, Dark gray (eyes)
 shaded with red. Large-eyed.
 Purblind.
 P شهلالت *shahlāt*, Honey and wax.
 A شهلة *shahlat*, Intelligent.
 P شهله *shahluḥ*; A bat.
 A شهم *shahm*, Terrified, frightening.
 Nimble, bold. شهمله *shahmalat*,
 An old woman.
 P شهنش , Divulged, A crime.
 P شهنشين *shahnashin*, A palace.
 A شهنيز *shahniz*, Guiney pepper.
 P شهوار *shahwār*, The finest pearl.
 A شهوة *shahwat*, Sensuality.
 A شهود *shuhūd*, An eye witness.
 A شهوي *shahī*, Lascivious.
 P شهوي *shahī*, Royal. A king.
 A شهيد *shahīd*, A martyr, witness.
 A شهير *shahir*, Celebrated.
 A شهيق *shahik*, Sighing, groaning.
 A شهيم *shahim*, Ingenious.
 P شهن *shihān*, Gum.
 A شي *shay*, Roasting, willing, some-
 thing, somewhat.
 P شيابي *shiyābi*, A dram weight.

- ▲ شیر shiyāh, Diligent. Cautious.
 ▲ شیر shiyār, Saturday.
 ♀ شیر shiyār, A furrow, a plough.
 ♀ شیریدن. To plough, behold.
 ▲ شیاص, Natural malignity.
 ▲ شیاط, The smell of burnt cotton.
 ▲ شیاع shiyāc, Divulged. Reading.
 Following. Remaining.
 ▲ شیاف, A fine collyrium.
 ♀ شیان shiyān, Dragon's blood.
 ▲ شیب shayb, Growing gray.
 ▲ شیب shayb, A descent; the base.
 ▲ شیبیا, Gray-hair'd (woman).
 ♀ شیبیا shībā, Clear, famous. Gold.
 ♀ شیبازبان shībā zubān, Eloquent.
 ▲ شیبان shībān, Cold. A cloud.
 ♀ شیمبور shībūr, A pipe, a flute.
 ♀ شیمین shībīm, Inferior.
 ▲ شیت sha-it, A stumbling horse.
 ▲ شیه shi-at, Will. Shiyat, A mark.
 شیت shīt, Fennel. Insane.
 صیح shih, Wormwood. Diligent.
 ▲. A zealot. Cautious.
 ▲ هایک haykh, Growing old. A
 rief.
 ▲ شیاخته, An old woman.
 ▲ شید shid, Plaster, clay.
 ♀ شید shid, The sun. Fascination.
 Shame. Magnitude. ~~insane~~.
 ♀ شیدا shidā, Mad, in love.
 ♀ شیداخ, A swift (gray) horse.
 ♀ شیدایی shidāyi, Insanity. ~~insane~~.
 ♀ شیدار shidar, A name of God.
 ▲ شیدمان shaydamān, A wolf.
 ♀ شیده shidah, A horse.
 ▲ شیر shayr, Saturday.
 ♀ شیر shēr, A lion, a tyger. Milk.
 ▲ شیر shāyyir, Fat.

- A شیراد shirād, A sack.
 ♀ شیرازبان, Insinuating.
 ♀ شیرازه shirāzah, Sewing.
 ▲ شیرامله, The myrobolan fruit.
 ♀ شیرانه, Lion-like, brave.
 ♀ شیری shirāy, Ebony.
 ♀ شیریا, Meat dressed with milk.
 ♀ شیرنج, An Indian root.
 ♀ شیرسخت, Oil of sesame.
 ♀ شیربرنج, Milk dressed with rice.
 ♀ شیربیا, A bride's portion.
 ♀ شیرخشک, Castor.
 ♀ شیرخردنی, Milk diet.
 ♀ شیردان shirdān, A milk pan.
 ♀ شیردوغ shirdogh, New milk mixed
 with sour milk or meat.
 ♀ شیرزق shirzak, A medicine.
 ♀ شیرزمد, A congregation.
 ♀ شیرزنده, An oblong butter dish.
 ♀ شیرزه shērzah, A fierce beast.
 ♀ شیرساک shersakh, A harrier.
 ♀ شیرگیر, Topsy, half drunk.
 ♀ شیرکوک shirkūk, The cast skin of
 a large serpent.
 ♀ شیرم shiram, Mixed, confused.
 ♀ شیرمان shērman, Warlike, brave.
 ♀ شیرمست shērī mast, A raging
 lion. A fat lamb.
 ♀ شیرنکار, A confectioner.
 ♀ شیرینی, Sugar-cane juice.
 ♀ شیروغن, Oil of sesame.
 ♀ شیریه shirah, Wine.
 ♀ شیری, Lion-like. Milky.
 ♀ شیرین shirīn, Sweet. Gracious.
 ♀ شیرپشته, Scurf on a child's head.
 ▲ شیز, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.
 ♀ شیزنون, The jujube tree.
 ♀ شیسله, A good sign.
 ♀ شیشالنگ, The wag-tail.

- P شيشت *shīshat*, Going heavily.
 P شيشله *shīshaluh*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.
 P شيشنه *shīshah*, Glass, a bottle.
 A شيص *shīs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.
 A شيط *shayt*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).
 A شيطان *shaytān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.
 A شيطاراج *shī'araj*, A medicine.
 A شيطم *shayzam*, Tall, robust.
 A شيع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.
 A شيع, An attendant, a follower.
 A شيعه *shīcat*, A multitude.
 A شيفان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.
 P شيفتن *shīftan*, To madden.
 P شيكران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.
 P شيلان *shīlān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.
 P شيلانل *shīlānal*, The jujube.
 AP شيلم, A mean man, a miser.
 P شيله, Rice soup. Wormwood.
 P شيليم *shīlim*, A ray or skate.
 P شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate. Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.
 A شيمه *shīmat*, Habit, nature.
 A شين, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.
 P شيو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Be- low. Humble. A valley.
 P شيوازيان, Eloquent.
 A شيوع *shuyūc*, Publishing.
 P شيون, Lamentation. A spear.
 A شيود, Dishonest, shameful.
 P شيوه *shīwah*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beautiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- P شيه *shīyah*, A neighing.
 A شيهي *shuyyay*, A small thing.
 A شيميب, A little old man.
 A شوييكي *shuyaykh*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ص *sād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.
 A صاب *sāb*, A bitter plant.
 A صابر *sābir*, Patient.
 A صابون *sābūn*, Soap. A confection.
 A صابيه *sābiyat*, The N. E. wind.
 A صاحب *sāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equivalent to Mr. and Sir. A friend. Endowed with.
 A صاحبه *sāhibat*, A lady, &c.
 A صاحي *sāhī*, A serene sky.
 A صاخه *sākhal*, An evil.
 A صاخر *sākhir*, Sound from it.
 A صاخرة, An earthen vessel.
 A صاد *sād*, Copper, brass; a
 A صادر *sādir*, Flowing. Aris going. Produced. Happened.
 A صاعد *sādiḥ*, Shining, dawn.
 A صادق *sādīq*, True, sincere, good.
 A صادي *sādi*, Dry, thirsty.
 A صارة *sārat*, The summit. صارة *sar-rat*, Heedful. Thirst.
 A صارخ, Calling aid. An assistant.
 A صارف *sārif*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous,
 A صارم *sārim*, A sharp sword.
 P صاروج *sārūj*, Plaster; quick lime:
 A صاري *sārī*, A sailor.
 A صاع *sāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ صاعة *ṣāʿaṭ*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
- ▲ صاعقة *ṣāʿiḥaṭ*, Lightning. Death.
- ▲ صاغر *ṣāghir*, A measure. A cup.
- ▲ صاف *ṣāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
- ▲ صافر, A piper, a whistler.
- ▲ صافن *ṣāfin*, The saphena vein.
- ▲ صافي *ṣāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.
- ▲ صاق *ṣāḥ*, The leg.
- ▲ صاقل *ṣāḥil*, A polisher.
- ▲ صالب *ṣālib*, A burning fever.
- ▲ صالة *ṣālaṭ*, Danger. Evil.
- ▲ صالح *ṣāḥḥ*, Good, fit, just.
- ▲ صالح *ṣāliḥ*, Scabby; corroding.
- ▲ صالخانه, A slaughter-house.
- ▲ صالح, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
- ▲ صامت *ṣāmiṭ*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
- ▲ صامل *ṣāmil*, Dry, withered.
- ▲ صانت, Care, charge.
- ▲ صانع *ṣāniʿ*, (God) the creator.
- ▲ صاير *ṣāʿir*, Dry.
- ▲ صاه *ṣāhilaṭ*, Neighing. Buzzing.
- ▲ صاى *ṣāʿi*, A dog's growl.
- ▲ صايب *ṣāyib*, Right, straight.
- ▲ Prudent.
- ▲ صايت *ṣāyit*, Exclaiming.
- ▲ صايغ *ṣāyigh*, A goldsmith.
- ▲ صايف, Bearing wool. Hot.
- ▲ صايق *ṣāyiq*, Adhering.
- ▲ صايفة, Smell of moist wood.
- ▲ صايل *ṣāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
- ▲ صايم *ṣāyim*, Thirsty.
- ▲ صب *ṣabb*, Effusion. Loving.
- ▲ صبا *ṣabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
- ▲ صبا *ṣabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
- ▲ صباة *ṣabābat*, Love, desire.

- ▲ صباح *ṣabāḥ*, The dawn.
- ▲ صباحة *ṣabāḥaṭ*, Beauty.
- ▲ صباحي *ṣubāḥi*, Red blood.
- ▲ صبار *ṣibār*, Patient. A dam.
- ▲ صبارة *ṣabāraṭ*, Giving bail. Cold.
- ▲ صباع *ṣabūʿ*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
- ▲ صباغ *ṣabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
- ▲ صباوة *ṣabūwaṭ*, Infancy.
- ▲ صبيب *ṣabāb*, A declivity.
- ▲ صبة *ṣabbaṭ*, Inflamed with love.
- ▲ صبت *ṣabs*, Mending a garment.
- ▲ صبح *ṣabḥ*, A morning draught.
- ▲ *Subḥ*, The dawn.
- ▲ صبحان *ṣabḥān*, An early drinker.
- ▲ صباحة *ṣubḥaṭ*, Morning.
- ▲ صبحگاه *ṣubḥagāḥ*, The dawn.
- ▲ صبر, Patience. Abstaining from. Answering for. *Subr*, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
- ▲ صبرة *ṣubraṭ*, A heap of corn.
- ▲ صبصب *ṣabṣab*, Thick, solid.
- ▲ صبع *ṣabiʿ*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
- ▲ صبغ *ṣibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
- ▲ صبغي *ṣibghī*, A colour-man.
- ▲ صبن *ṣabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
- ▲ صبو *ṣabw*, Childish, foolish.
- ▲ صبوة, East (wind). Childish.
- ▲ صبوح *ṣubūḥ*, A breakfast.
- ▲ صبور *ṣabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
- ▲ صبوغ *ṣubūgh*, Distended (udder).
- ▲ صبي *ṣabi*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
- ▲ صبيب *ṣabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
- ▲ صببية *ṣabīyaṭ*, A girl, child.

- ▲ **صبيح** *ṣabīḥ*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **صباحة** *ṣabīḥat*, The dawn.
 ▲ **صبير** *ṣabīr*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.
 ▲ **صت** *ṣat*, A violent concussion.
 ▲ **صتام** *ṣuṭṭūm*, A large head.
 ▲ **صتان** *ṣaṭān*, A seller.
 ▲ **صتة** *ṣuṭṭat*, The contrary.
 ▲ **صتاع** *ṣaṭāʿ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.
 ▲ **صتم** *ṣaṭm*, Thick, strong. Firm.
 ▲ **صتو** *ṣaṭw*, Going, prancing along.
 ▲ **صتيت**, Sound, noise. A crowd.
 ▲ **صتيمت** *ṣaṭīmat*, A hard stone.
 ▲ **صتج** *ṣuṭj*, Sound of iron.
 ▲ **صحابة** *ṣaḥābat*, Society.
 ▲ **صحاح** *ṣaḥāḥ*, Integrity, truth.
 ▲ **صحارا** *ṣiḥāran*, Publicly, openly.
 ▲ **صحبة** *ṣuḥbat*, Society, discourse.
 ▲ **صححة** *ṣaḥḥat*, Truth, health, entire.
 ▲ **صحرا** *ṣaḥrā*, Wide (a place).
 ▲ **صحرا** *ṣaḥrā*, A desert, plain. Red.
 ▲ **صحراي** *ṣaḥarāyī*, Rustic. Desert.
 ▲ **صحرة** *ṣuḥrat*, A gap, opening.
 ▲ **صحصح** *ṣaḥṣaḥ*, A large plain.
 ▲ **صحفة** *ṣaḥḥfat*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ **صحفي** *ṣaḥḥafī*, Erring in reading.
 ▲ **صحل** *ṣaḥl*, Hoarse.
 ▲ **صحن** *ṣaḥn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.
 ▲ **صحنا** *ṣaḥnā*, Jelly of fish.
 ▲ **صحنة** *ṣaḥḥat*, One blow.
 ▲ **صحو** *ṣaḥw*, Serenity.
 ▲ **صحح** *ṣaḥiḥ*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ **صحيرة** *ṣaḥīrat*, Heated pap.
 ▲ **صحيفة** *ṣaḥīfat*, A book, a page.
 ▲ **صح** *ṣaḥḥh*, Deafening noise.
 ▲ **صحاب** *ṣaḥḥhāb*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **صحاة** *ṣaḥḥāʿ*, Filth, stains.
 ▲ **صحب** *ṣaḥḥb*, Clamour, tumult.
 ▲ **صحة**, The sound of striking stones.
 ▲ **صحد** *ṣaḥḥd*, Scorching (sun).
 ▲ **صحدان** *ṣaḥḥdān*, A sultry day.
 ▲ **صحما** *ṣaḥḥmā*, A rocky country.
 ▲ **صحني** *ṣaḥḥa*, Slovenly. Filth.
 ▲ **صحير** *ṣaḥḥīr*, Huge (stone).
 P **صد** *ṣad*, A hundred.
 ▲ **صد** *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.
 A P **صدا** *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.
 ▲ **صداتة** *ṣudāt*, Rusty (colour).
 ▲ **صداح** *ṣudāḥ*, Cackling (a hen).
 ▲ **صداد** *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.
 ▲ **صدار** *ṣidār*, A short shirt.
 ▲ **صدارة** *ṣudārat*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.
 ▲ **صداع** *ṣudāʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ **صداعة** *ṣidūghat*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ **صداق**, A marriage settlement.
 ▲ **صداقة** *ṣadāqat*, Candour, fidelity.
 ▲ **صدام** *ṣudām*, A distemper.
 P **صدبرگ** *ṣadbarḡ*, Centfeil.
 P **صدپا** *ṣadpā*, A centiped.
 P **صدپاره** *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.
 P **صدپايه** *ṣadpāyah*, A centiped.
 P **صدتو**, A hundred folds.
 ▲ **صدح** *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.
 ▲ **صدد** *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *ṣadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.
 ▲ صدرة *ṣadraṭ*, The thorax.
 ▲ صدري, A hundred cares; chess.
 ▲ صدع *ṣadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.
 ▲ صدعات *ṣidʿat*, A herd, a flock.
 ▲ صدف *ṣadf*, Receding. A shell.
 P صدنجه, A small fine shell.
 ▲ صدق *ṣadq*, Speaking truth. *Sidq*, Truth. Strength, solidity.
 ▲ صدقة *ṣadqaṭ*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.
 ▲ صدم *ṣadm*, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ صدود *ṣudūd*, Averse, alienated.
 ▲ صدوع *ṣadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.
 ▲ صدي *ṣadaʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadi*, Stained with rust (hands).
 ▲ صديد *ṣadīd*, Vociferation.
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.
 ▲ صديغ *ṣadiḡh*, An infant under seven days.
 ▲ صديق *ṣadīq*, A sincere friend.
 ▲ صر *ṣarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).
 ▲ صرا *ṣarā*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḡah*, The serophula.
 ▲ صراح *ṣirāḡh*, Doing openly.
 ▲ صراحة *ṣarāḡah*, Pure. Publicly.
 ▲ صراحي, A long neck'd flask.
 ▲ صراخ, A clamour. A peacock.
 ▲ صراحي, A violent blow.
 ▲ صراري *ṣarārī*, A seaman.
 ▲ صراط *ṣirāt*, A way. A bridge.
 ▲ صراف *ṣar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.

- ▲ صرام, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.
 ▲ صرامة *ṣarāmaṭ*, Robust (man).
 ▲ صراية *ṣarāyat*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صرب *ṣarab*, A collection.
 ▲ صريرة *ṣurbaṭ*, Sour milk.
 ▲ صرحة, Levity, nobility.
 ▲ صرة *ṣarraṭ*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surraṭ*, A purse.
 ▲ صرح, A castle, palace. Pure.
 ▲ صرحة, High, rocky. An area.
 ▲ صرخية *ṣarakhbat*, Mobility.
 ▲ صرخة *ṣarkhaṭ*, Crying loudly.
 ▲ صرخد *ṣarkhad*, Wine.
 ▲ صرد *ṣarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.
 ▲ صردان *ṣirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.
 ▲ صردخ *ṣardūkh*, Level ground.
 ▲ صردشة *ṣurdaghaṭ*, Impetuosity.
 ▲ صرصر *ṣarsur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sīrsīr*, A cock.
 ▲ صرع *ṣarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).
 ▲ صرعان, Morning and evening.
 ▲ صرعة *ṣarʿat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ صرف *ṣarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.
 ▲ صرفان, Lead. A fine kind of date.
 P صرفه *ṣarfah*, Gain, redundancy.
 P صرفي *ṣarfī*, Grammatical.
 ▲ صرق *ṣarḡ*, Thin, slender.
 ▲ صرعاة *ṣarḡāʿat*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ صرم *ṣurm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.
 ▲ صرما *ṣurma*, A barren desert.

- A صرمة *širmat*, A herd of camels.
 A part of a cloud.
 P صرمت *šurmat*, Protection.
 P صرنج *šurnij*, A cistern.
 A صرود *šurūd*, A cold region.
 A صرورة *šarūrat*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.
 A صروم *šarūm*, A sharp sword.
 A صري *šary*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.
 A صريت *šarīb*, Milk soured.
 A صريح *šarih*, Evident. Pure.
 A صريرة *šarīrat*, Noise. Crash.
 A صريع *šurīc*, Prostrate. A scourge.
 A صريعة *šarīca*, A scourge; the leprosy.
 A صريف *šarīf*, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.
 A صريفية *šarīfiya*, A Chaldean vine.
 A صريقة *šarīḥat*, Thin bread.
 A صريم *šarīm*, Cut off, lopped.
 A صريمة *šarīma*, An enterprise. A crowd.
 A صعب *šaḥb*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverse. A fierce lion.
 A صعبر *šawbar*, A kind of lote tree.
 A صعبت *šaḥḥat*, Squat, square.
 A صعتر *šaḥḥar*, Savory, &c.
 A صعغ *šaḥḥ*, High. Violent (pain).
 A صعدا *šuaḥadā*, Deep, breathing.
 A صعدة *šuaḥad*, A straight cane or spear.
 A صعار *šawar*, Distortion. Squinting.
 A صعور *šawūr*, (or صعرورة), Gum.
 A صعصع *šaḥḥaḥḥ*, Separated.
 A صعصعة *šaḥḥaḥḥat*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.
 A صعف *šawaf*, A honey wine. A little bird.
 A صعفان *šawafān*, Fond of صعف.
 A صعفة *šawfaḥ*, Trembling, ague.
- A صعفتق *šawfaḥḥiq*, Mean, worthless.
 A صعق *šawḥaq*, A loud noise.
 A صعل *šawal*, Slenderness.
 A صعلوک *šawḥlūk*, Poor. A robber.
 A صعور *šawmūr*, A water-wheel.
 A صعنب *šawnab*, Having a little head.
 A صعوبة *šawūbat*, Trouble, affliction.
 A صعود *šawūd*, High, steep. Difficult, torment.
 A صعوط *šawūḥḥ*, Snuff.
 A صعید *šawīd*, Earth, dust.
 A صعيدة *šawīdat*, A sacrifice.
 A صعاب *šawḥāb*, Nits.
 A صعار *šawḥār*, Little.
 A صعارة *šawḥārat*, Low price.
 A صعایر *šawḥāyr*, Venial sins.
 A صعغر *šawḥar*, Abject, slavish.
 A صعغري *šawḥra'*, Less, least.
 A صعغو *šawḥw*, Bowing the head.
 A صعغوي *šawḥwī*, The cavity (of an urn).
 A صعغی *šawḥī*, Declining, setting (a star).
 A صعغیر *šawḥīr*, Small, slender.
 P صف *šawf*, A series, rank, file.
 A صفا *šawfā*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.
 P صفايخش *šawfāyḥḥḥ*, Delicious. Purifying.
 P صفايدير *šawfāydir*, Purified, purged.
 A صفاة *šawfāt*, A large smooth stone.
 A صفاح *šawfaḥ*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.
 A صفاد *šawfād*, A chain, a fetter.
 A صفار *šawfār*, A hissing, whistling.
 A صفارة *šawfārat*, A hollow tube.
 A صفاريت *šawfārit*, A kind of bird.
 A صفاک *šawfāk*, A murderer.
 A صفة *šawfaḥ*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.
 A صفت *šawfaḥḥ*, Excelling others.

- ▲ غلبة *ṣafṭaṭ*, Victory. See غلبة .
 ▲ صفيح *ṣafḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardonng. A tract.
 ▲ صفحة , A face ; a side. Breadth.
 ▲ صند *ṣafḍ*, A chain. A present.
 ▲ صندر *ṣafḍar*, Warlike, brave.
 ▲ صفر *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,
 ▲ صفرأ *ṣafṛā*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.
 ▲ صفرة *ṣafraṭ*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.
 ▲ صفرود *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.
 ▲ صفروي *ṣafrawī*, Bilious, choleric.
 ▲ صفري *ṣafarī*, Autumnal.
 ▲ صفریت *ṣifrit*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ صفزن *ṣafzan*, Rank breaking.
 ▲ صفاص *ṣifṣāf*, A willow.
 ▲ صصاف *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.
 ▲ صصفة , A kind of food.
 ▲ صفيح *ṣafḥ*, Tapping the neck.
 ▲ صفعان *ṣafḥan*, Patient of blows.
 ▲ صفيق *ṣafḥ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.
 ▲ صفن *ṣafan*, A husk.
 * صفو *ṣafw*, Brightness.
 ▲ صفوان *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.
 ▲ صفوة *ṣafwaṭ*, The best part.
 ▲ صفيح *ṣufūḥ*, Liberal ; forgiving.
 ▲ صفور *ṣufūr*, Empty.
 ▲ صفي *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.
 ▲ صفيحة *ṣafīḥaṭ*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.
 ▲ صفيبر *ṣafīr*, Sound. A sapphire.
 ▲ صفيق *ṣafīḥ*, Coarse. Impudent.

- ▲ صقار *ṣaḥḥār*, A hawk trainer.
 ▲ صقاع *ṣiḥāḥ*, A skull-cap.
 ▲ صقال *ṣiḥāl*, Polish. The belly.
 ▲ صقب *ṣaḥb*, Long, slender.
 ▲ صقباني *ṣuḥbānī*, Aromatic.
 ▲ صم *ṣaḥuḥ*, Baldness.
 ▲ صقر *ṣaḥr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.
 ▲ صقع *ṣaḥḥ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.
 ▲ صقعا *ṣaḥḥā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).
 ▲ صقعب *ṣaḥḥb*, Long.
 ▲ صقل *ṣaḥḥ*, Polishing, striking.
 ▲ صقير *ṣaḥīr*, Noise in writing.
 ▲ صكت *ṣaḥḥ*, Striking hard.
 ▲ صكة *ṣaḥḥat*, Meridian heat.
 ▲ صكمة *ṣaḥḥmaṭ*, Collision.
 ▲ صكيك *ṣaḥḥik*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ صل *ṣill*, A basilisk.
 ▲ صلا *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.
 ▲ صلاب *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.
 ▲ صلابة *ṣalābaṭ*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.
 ▲ صلاة *ṣalāt*, A prayer. Mercy.
 ▲ صلاته *ṣalāṭah*, A sallad.
 ▲ صلاح *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.
 ▲ صلاديم *ṣulādīm*, A hard head.
 ▲ صلاطع , Broad.
 ▲ صلاع *ṣilāḥ*, Summer, heat.
 ▲ صلاق *ṣalāḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ صلال *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.
 ▲ صلام *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.
 ▲ صلامة *ṣilāmaṭ*, A multitude ; a sect.
 ▲ صلاية *ṣalāyaṭ*, A mortar.

- ▲ **صلب** *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty. *ṣalm* *ṣalṣale*. *ṣalm*.
- ▲ **صلة**, Connection. A present.
- ▲ **صلت** *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A broad wide forehead.
- ▲ **صلتان** *ṣalaṭūn*, Swift (horse).
- ▲ **صلج** *salaj*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣulḥ*, Peace, a treaty.
- ▲ **صلخ** *ṣalakh*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلخم**, Tall, hardy (camel).
- ▲ **صلخد** *ṣalkhad*, Hardy, robust.
- ▲ **صلخف** *ṣilkhaff*, Baggage.
- ▲ **صلخم** *ṣilkham*, Erect. Enraged. *Silkham*, Keen. Steep.
- ▲ **صلخود**, Brisk, robust (she-camel).
- ▲ **صلد** *ṣald*, Hard, strong. Alone.
- ▲ **صددا** *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ **صددام** *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.
- ▲ **صدح** *ṣaldah*, A large stone. Large (girl).
- ▲ **صددم**, ▲ lion. Robust (horse).
- ▲ **صلصال**, Clay mixed with sand.
- ▲ **صلصل** *ṣulṣūl*, A ring-dove.
- ▲ **صلطح** *ṣalṭaḥ*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalaṭ*, Baldness.
- ▲ **صلعا** *ṣalṭā*, Bald (woman). Bare (ground). A misfortune.
- ▲ **صلعد** *ṣalṭadd*, A red raw nose.
- ▲ **صلف** *ṣalaf*, Odious. Rainless (cloud). Arrogance, boasting.
- ▲ **صلفا** *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.
- ▲ **صلفة** *ṣalfat*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلتي** *ṣalak*, A loud sound.
- ▲ **صلقة** *ṣalḥat*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلقم**, Shedding (blood). *Silkim*, An old woman. Thick. A lion.
- ▲ **صلم** *ṣalam*, Eradicating.
- ▲ **صلمة** *ṣalmaṭ*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ **صلنباح**, A long slender fish.
- ▲ **صلندحة** *ṣulanduhāṭ*, Hardy, patient (camel).
- ▲ **صلنق** *ṣalanḥaṭ*, A keen understanding. A loud noise.
- ▲ **صلنق** *ṣālanḥaṭ*, Strong. Keen.
- ▲ **صلنقي** *ṣalanḥi*, Talkative.
- ▲ **صلو** *ṣalw*, The thigh.
- ▲ **صلوة** *ṣalūṭ*, Prayer.
- ▲ **صلوح** *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.
- ▲ **صلوخ** *ṣalūkh*, Fatal (misfortune).
- ▲ **صلود** *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.
- ▲ **صلودح** *ṣalawdah*, Hardy, strong.
- ▲ **صلوع**, Full grown (ox or sheep).
- ▲ **صلول** *ṣulūl*, Putrifying (meat). Making (a boot).
- ▲ **صلة** *ṣilaḥ*, Conjunction.
- ▲ **صلهام** *ṣilhām*, Bold. A lion.
- ▲ **صلهب**, Tall. Large. Robust.
- ▲ **صلهح**, A large stone; hardy camel.
- ▲ **صلي** *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting meat. Circumventing.
- ▲ **صليان** *ṣilīyān*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ **صليب** *ṣalīb*, Hard, &c. See **صلب**, A cross. Marrow.
- ▲ **صليجة** *ṣulayjat*, Pure silver.
- ▲ **صليح** *ṣalīḥ*, Without wood,
- ▲ **صليف** *ṣalīf*, The side of a hill.
- ▲ **صليقة** *ṣalīḥat*, Meat boiled soft.
- ▲ **صليل** *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.
- ▲ **صم** *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A misfortune.
- ▲ **صما** *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb. Misfortune. A loose garment.

- ▲ صمات , Honour. Propinquity.
 Silence. Thirsty. A table.
 ▲ صماح *ṣumāh*, The cautory.
 ▲ صماغ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.
 ▲ صماد *ṣimād*, A hangman.
 ▲ صماح , Strong. Exquisite.
 ▲ صماریح *ṣumāriḥ*, Pure, unmixed.
 ▲ صمالیخ *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.
 ▲ صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.
 ▲ صامت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمته *ṣymmūṭ*,
 Adverse fortune. A male serpent.
 A bold man. A lion.
 ▲ صمته *ṣumṭat*, Taciturnity.
 ▲ صمچ *ṣimj*, A lamp.
 ▲ صمحا *ṣimhā*, Rocky ground.
 ▲ صمحم *ṣamahmah*, A stout man.
 Compact. Bald.
 ▲ صمحد *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.
 ▲ صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating.
 Samad, A lord. Perpetual. High.
 ▲ صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ صمرد *ṣmrid*, A milky camel.
 ▲ صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious.
 Simsim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.
 ▲ صمع , Small (ear). Well formed.
 ▲ صمعا *ṣamēā*, Rising high.
 ▲ صمعر *ṣamʿar*, Strong, hardy.
 ▲ صمعرية , A malignant serpent.
 ▲ صمغور *ṣumʿūr*, Short, compact.
 ▲ صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
 ▲ صمغد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.
 ▲ صمغه *ṣumagh*, Bad milk.
 ▲ صمگه *ṣamḡat*, A strong camel.
 ▲ صمگوت *ṣamḡūt*, Strong, hardy.
 Foolish, wicked. Viscous.
 ▲ صمل *ṣaml*, Striking. Hard.
 ▲ صملاک *ṣimlākḥ*, Ear-wax.

- ▲ صمگت , Strong. A segment.
 ▲ صلیل , A weak-bodied man.
 ▲ صم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.
 ▲ صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.
 ▲ صموح *ṣamūḥ*, Hard hoof.
 ▲ صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).
 ▲ صمى صمام , Misfortune.
 ▲ صمیان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Dart-
 ing. Celebrity. Bold.
 ▲ صمیت *ṣimmīt*, Silent, taciturn.
 ▲ صمیدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.
 ▲ صمیر *ṣamīr*, A withered (man).
 ▲ صمیل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ صمیم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Ve-
 hement. An egg-shell.
 ▲ صمیمی *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.
 ▲ صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.
 ▲ صنابه *ṣinūbat*, Long backed.
 ▲ صنابر *ṣanūbir*, Intense cold.
 ▲ صنایبی *ṣanābi*, Mustard.
 ▲ صنایج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.
 ▲ صنایخه *ṣanākhaḥ*, A large man.
 ▲ صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.
 ▲ صناع *ṣanāʿ*, Industrious (woman).
 A dam, dike, or mound.
 ▲ صناعت , Art, industry; trade.
 ▲ صنایق *ṣinūq*, Braying long (a camel).
 ▲ صنایه *ṣināyat*, The whole.
 ▲ صنبل *ṣambal*, Crafty, diffident.
 ▲ صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.
 ▲ صنطع *ṣunṭuʿ*, Hard-headed, an ass,
 &c. A large forehead.
 ▲ صنتوت *ṣanṭūt*, A part, piece.
 ▲ صنتیت *ṣinṭīl*, A legion.
 ▲ صنج *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.
 ▲ صنجه *ṣanjaḥ*, A balance, scales.
 ▲ صنجر , Large, tall. Foolish.
 ▲ صنخ *ṣinkḥ*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ صَاخَةٌ *ṣanakhah*, Filth, nastiness.
 ▲ صَدْحٌ *ṣandah*, A broad stone.
 ▲ صَدْنَدٌ, A prince. Mild, noble.
 ▲ صَدْلٌ, Sandal wood. Thick.
 ▲ صَدُوقٌ, A chest, box, tomb.
 ▲ صَدِيدٌ *ṣindīd*. Violent (heat), &c.
 ▲ صَنْعٌ *ṣunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.
 ▲ صَنْعَةٌ *ṣanʿat*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.
 ▲ صَنْعِيٌّ *ṣunʿaʿ*, Industrious.
 ▲ صَنْفٌ *ṣinʿf*, A part, kind, form.
 ▲ صَنْقٌ *ṣanaʿ*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ صَنْمٌ, An idol. A mistress.
 ▲ صَنْوٌ *ṣanw*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.
 ▲ صَنْوَرٌ *ṣannūr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ صَنْيْعٌ *ṣanīʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.
 ▲ صَوَابٌ *ṣawāb*, Rectitude. *Rightness*.
 ▲ صَوَابِدِيدٌ *ṣawābdīd*, Approbation.
 ▲ صَوَابِنَمَا, Showing well, reasonable.
 ▲ صَوَاحٌ *ṣuwāh*, Plaster, clay.
 ▲ صَوَارٌ *ṣuwār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.
 ▲ صَوَاعٌ *ṣuwāʿ*, Dry measure.
 ▲ صَوَاعِفٌ *ṣawāʿif*, A woollen-drapery.
 ▲ صَوَانٌ *ṣuwān*, A wardrobe.
 ▲ صَوَانَةٌ *ṣawānat*, A rock.
 ▲ صَوَانِيٌّ *ṣawānī*, Porcelain.
 ▲ صَوْبٌ *ṣawb*, A part, a path.
 ▲ صَوْبَةٌ *ṣūbah*, A granary. A heap.
 ▲ صَوْبَةٌ *ṣūbah*, A province.
 ▲ صَوْتٌ, A noise, a shriek, song.
 ▲ صَوْجَانٌ *ṣawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.
 ▲ صَوْحٌ *ṣawh*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.
 ▲ صَوْحَارِيٌّ *ṣūkhārī*, Biscuit.
- ▲ صَوْدٌ, Eminence, exaltation.
 ▲ صَوْرٌ *ṣawr*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.
 ▲ صَوْرَةٌ, An image, face. A copy.
 ▲ صَوْرَتًا *ṣūratān*, Apparently.
 ▲ صَوْرَتِنَمَا *ṣūrat numā*, Apparent.
 ▲ صَوْرِيٌّ *ṣūrī*, Envy. Form, face.
 ▲ صَوْسٌ *ṣūs*, Worthless, mean.
 ▲ صَوَطٌ *ṣawṭ*, The sound of water.
 ▲ صَوَطَالٌ *ṣawṭal*, The red carrot.
 ▲ صَوْعٌ *ṣawʿ*, Measuring with the صاع. Separation. Terrifying.
 ▲ صَوْعٌ *ṣawʿh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.
 ▲ صَوْفٌ *ṣawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.
 ▲ صَوْفَةٌ *ṣawfaʿat*, A tiara, turban.
 ▲ صَوْفَةٌ *ṣōfah*, A sofa, &c.
 ▲ صَوْفِيٌّ *ṣūfī*, Wise, pious, devout.
 ▲ صَوْفِيٌّ *ṣūfī*, Good.
 ▲ صَوْفٌ *ṣawf*, At first, before all.
 ▲ صَوْلٌ *ṣawl*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.
 ▲ صَوْلَجٌ *ṣawlawj*, Pure, sincere.
 ▲ صَوْلَجَانٌ *ṣawlawjān*, A hooked club.
 ▲ صَوْمٌ *ṣawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.
 ▲ صَوْمَعٌ *ṣawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿah*, An inn; a chamber.
 ▲ صَوْنٌ *ṣawn*, Defence.
 ▲ صَوْنَعٌ *ṣawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ صَوٌّ *ṣaw*, Silence.
 ▲ صَوْبَانِيٌّ *ṣuhābī*, Without defect.
 ▲ صَهَارَةٌ, Marrow, melted fat.
 ▲ صَهَارِجٌ *ṣuhārij*, A cistern, pond.
 ▲ صَهَالٌ *ṣuhāl*, Neighing.
 ▲ صَهْبٌ *ṣuhb*, A reddish colour.
 ▲ صَهْرٌ *ṣahr*, Melting.

- ▲ **صهصلن** , A hoarse old woman.
 ▲ **صهطللة** *ṣahṭalāt*, Looseness.
 ▲ **صهميم** *ṣihmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.
 ▲ **صهوة** *ṣahwat*, A rock spring.
 ▲ **صهبي** *ṣahī*, Moist, running (wound).
 ▲ **صهبر** *ṣahīr*, Liquid, melted.
 ▲ **صهيل** *ṣahīl*, Neighing.
 ▲ **صياب** , The best of mankind.
 ▲ **صياة** *ṣayyāt*, The after-birth.
 ▲ **صياح** , Noise, sound.
 ▲ **صيان** *ṣayyād*, A hunter, a fowler.
 ▲ **صياغة** , The art of a goldsmith.
 ▲ **صيال** *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.
 ▲ **صيام** *ṣiyām*, Fasting.
 ▲ **صيان** *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe.
Ṣiyānāt, Defence.
 ▲ **صيب** *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.
 ▲ **صيت** *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mal-
 let. A mechanic.
 ▲ **صيتة** *ṣīlāt*, Good fame.
 ▲ **صيح** *ṣayh*, Exclaiming. Clamour.
 ▲ **صيحة** *ṣayhat*, A shriek. Anguish.
 ▲ **صيد** *ṣayad*, Carrying the head
 proudly. The chase, game.
 ▲ **صيادا** *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.
 ▲ **صيдах** *ṣaydāh*, Clamorous.
 ▲ **صيدان** *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.
 ▲ **صيدانة** *ṣaydanāt*, A bad woman.
 ▲ **صيدان** *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.
 ▲ **صيدي** *ṣaydi*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ **صير** , Being, becoming. The end.
 *Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.
 ▲ **صيرة** *ṣīrat*, A sheep-cote.
 P **صيرغلي** *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.
 ▲ **صيرف** *ṣayraf*, A banker.
 ▲ **صيعة** *ṣīṣāt*, A fortification.
 ▲ **صيعري** *ṣayṣarī*, Very red. Large
 (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ **صيغ** *ṣayyigh*, A liar. **صيغة** *ṣighat*,
 A mould, mood, conjugation.
 ▲ **صيف** *ṣayf*, Summer.
 ▲ **صيفونة** , Erring (from the mark).
 ▲ **صيت** *ṣīt*, Dust. Fetid sweat.
 ▲ **صيقل** , Polish, a polisher.
 ▲ **صيكت** *ṣayk*, Robust. Sweating,
 clotting (blood), adhering.
 ▲ **صيلة** *ṣīlat*, A whip knot.
 ▲ **صيلم** , Momentous. A sword.
 ▲ **صيام** *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.
 ▲ **صيوب** *ṣayūb*, Right, direct.
 ▲ **صيود** *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.
 ▲ **صيور** *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.
 ▲ **صيهب** *ṣayhab*, Intense heat.
 ▲ **صيهج** *ṣayhuj*, A large stone. A
 strong camel.
 ▲ **صيهد** *ṣayhad*, Long. A vapour.
 ▲ **صيهوج** *ṣayhūj*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ **صيهي** *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).
 ▲ **صيهيت** , A washing of the head.

ض

- ض** *ḏād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic
 alphabet, and 18th of the Persian.
 In arithmetic it expresses 800.
 ▲ **ضاب** *ḏābb*, Restless (camel).
 ▲ **ضابط** *ḏābil*, Holding firm; provi-
 dent. A chief, master.
 ▲ **ضابطة** , Rule, usage. A law.
 ▲ **ضابع** *ḏābi*, Going quick.
 ▲ **ضاجة** *ḏājjat*, Exciting tumult.
 ▲ **ضاجع** *ḏājī*, Indolent, foolish. A
 star setting.

- ▲ ضاحك *ẓāhik*, Waggish; a satirist.
Flashing (clouds).
▲ ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.
▲ ضاحية *ẓāhiya*, Misfortune.
▲ ضار *ẓārr*, Detrimental.
▲ ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.
▲ ضاري *ẓārī*, Trained (a dog).
▲ ضار *ẓāz*, Injustice, fraud.
▲ ضاعب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.
▲ ضاغط, A guard. Corpulency.
▲ ضاغوط *ẓāghūt*, The night-mare.
▲ ضاغن *ẓāghin*, Restive (horse).
▲ ضافط *ẓāfaṭ*, Journeying far.
▲ ضافي *ẓāfi*, Long (garment).
▲ ضال Straying. A prevaricator.
▲ ضالة *ẓālat*, Arms.
▲ ضالع *ẓālic*, Erring, deviating.
▲ ضامر *ẓāmir*, Slender.
▲ ضامز *ẓāmiẓ*, Silent. Disgracing.
▲ ضامن *ẓāmin*, A surety, sponsor.
▲ ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.
▲ ضاني *ẓāni*, Fruitful (woman).
▲ ضاوي *ẓāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.
▲ ضاهر, The top of a mountain.
▲ ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).
▲ ضاير *ẓā-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.
lost ▲ ضايح *ẓāyic*, Wandering. Hungry.
▲ ضاين *ẓā-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.
▲ ضب *ẓabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleishy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

- ▲ ضبا *ẓaba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.
▲ ضباب *ẓabāb*, A cloud.
▲ ضبائيه *ẓabāsiya*, A fleshy arm.
▲ ضبارة *ẓabūra*, Compact.
▲ ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.
▲ ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.
▲ ضباضب *ẓabūẓib*, Plump and short.
▲ ضباطة *ẓabūlat*, Government.
▲ ضبب *ẓabab*, A tumour.
▲ ضببة *ẓabba*, The Lybian lizard.
▲ ضبث *ẓabs*, Striking.
▲ ضبثم *ẓabsam*, A lion.
▲ ضبح *ẓabh*, Breathing hard.
▲ ضبحر *ẓabhar*, A bottle.
▲ ضبد, Mixing dates.
▲ ضبر *ẓabr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.
▲ ضبراك, Strong, large bodied.
▲ ضبر *ẓabz*, Purblind.
▲ ضبس, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.
▲ ضبط *ẓabṭ*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.
▲ ضبطر *ẓibṭar*, A lion. Strong.
▲ ضبع *ẓabaḥ*, An arm.
▲ ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Zibḥān*, Male hyena.
▲ ضبعة *ẓabḥa*, The female hyena. Lust.
▲ ضبغطري, A scare-crow.
▲ ضبغطي *ẓabaghṭa*, A bug-bear.
▲ ضبن *ẓaban*, Detriment. *Zabin*, A narrow place.
▲ ضبنة *ẓabnat*, Domestic.
▲ ضبنتي *ẓabanṭi*, Strong, robust.
▲ ضبو *ẓabw*, Altering. Roasting.
▲ ضبوب, Adhering to the ground.

- ▲ ضبوث *ḡabūs*, Feeling (a camel).
 ▲ ضبوع *ḡabūʿ*, Going quick.
 ▲ ضبوك *ḡabūḡ*, Herbage, sprouting.
 ▲ ضبيبة, Butter. New wine.
 ▲ ضبيز *ḡabīz*, Dangerous, fierce.
 ▲ ضبيس, See ضبيس.
 ▲ ضبيطر *ḡabīṭar*, A lion.
 ▲ ضبيل *ḡaba-il*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ضج *ḡajj*, Crying out. Submitting.
 ▲ ضجر *ḡajar*, Braying (a camel).
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.
 ▲ ضجع *ḡajj*, Reclining. Soap.
 ▲ ضجعة *ḡajjʿat*, Indolence. Sluggish.
 ▲ ضجم *ḡajam*, Oblique, distorted.
 ▲ ضجوج *ḡajjūj*, Braying whilst milk-
 ing (a she-camel).
 ▲ ضجور *ḡajūr*, Melancholy.
 ▲ ضجوع *ḡajūʿ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ A disobedient wife.
 ▲ ضجيع *ḡajjīʿ*, A bed-fellow.
 ▲ ضح *ḡihh*, The sun.
 ▲ ضحا *ḡahā*, The meridian. Dinner.
 ▲ ضحاح *ḡahḡāḡh*, Little, shallow
 (water). Much, deep (water).
 ▲ ضحك, Laughing. Thundering.
 Frightened. Fresh butter. White
 honey. Light.
 ▲ ضحل *ḡahl*, Shallow water.
 ▲ ضحو *ḡahw*, Patent (road), clear.
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.
 Scorched by the sun.
 ▲ ضحيان *ḡahyān*, Basking. Dining.
 ▲ ضحية *ḡahiyat*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ ضخم *ḡakhm*, Large. Broad (way).
 ▲ ضخم *ḡakhūm*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ ضد, Filling. Gaining a cause.
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.

- ▲ ضر *ḡarr*, Loss. *ḡurr*, Matrimony.
 Distress, leanness.
 ▲ ضراب *ḡirāb*, Fighting, conquering.
 ▲ ضراح *ḡirāḡ*, Kicking.
 ▲ ضرار *ḡirār*, Hurting, injuring.
 ▲ ضرارة *ḡarārat*, Blindness.
 ▲ ضراس *ḡurās*, The tooth-ach.
 ▲ ضراعة *ḡarūʿat*, Submission.
 ▲ ضراف *ḡurāf*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضراك *ḡurāk*, Robust. A lion.
 Rage.
 ▲ ضرام *ḡirām*, Kindling. Fuel.
 ▲ ضرامة, The turpentine tree.
 ▲ ضراوة *ḡarāwat*, Accustomed.
 ▲ ضرايب, Tribute. Ice, snow.
 ▲ ضرب, Thick, white honey.
 ▲ ضرب *ḡarb*, Beating. A blow.
 Force.
 ▲ ضرباً *ḡarban*, By force.
 ▲ ضرابان *ḡarabān*, The pulse.
 ▲ ضربة *ḡarbat*, One blow.
 ▲ ضربن, A piece of ordnance.
 ▲ ضربي *ḡarbi*, By compulsion.
 ▲ ضرة *ḡarrat*, Adversity. Much
 wealth.
 ▲ ضرج *ḡarj*, Splitting.
 ▲ ضرجع *ḡarjaʿ*, A leopard.
 ▲ ضرح *ḡarḡ*, Repulsing. Digging a
 grave. Kicking. Languid.
 ▲ ضرداخ *ḡirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.
 ▲ ضرر *ḡarar*, Injury. Affliction.
 ▲ ضرز *ḡarz*, Unevenness. *ḡirriḡ*,
 Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ ضرزل *ḡirzil*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ ضرزمة, A penetrating bite.
 ▲ ضرس *ḡars*, Biting. Severe. Fill-
 ing (a well). *ḡurus*, Rain. *ḡaris*,
 Rough.

- ▲ ضرسامة *Strupid. Ignoble.*
 ▲ ضرضم *zarzam, A beast of prey.*
 ▲ ضرط *zarṭ, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.*
 ▲ ضرطم *zarṭim, Fat in the belly.*
 ▲ ضرع *zaraḥ, Supplicating. Infirm.*
 ▲ ضرعاً *zareā, Large-breasted.*
 ▲ ضرعمة *Desiring. Thick milk.*
 ▲ ضرغاطة *A mass (of clay).*
 ▲ ضرغام *zirgham, A lion.*
 ▲ ضرف *A mountain fig-tree.*
 ▲ ضرفة *zurfal, Abundance.*
 ▲ ضرفطي *zurfalī, Corpulent.*
 ▲ ضرم *Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.*
 ▲ ضرمبة *zarmaḥ, A fire-brand.*
 ▲ ضرو *zirw, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. ضرو *zurūw, Streaming blood.**
 ▲ ضرح *Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.*
 ▲ ضرور *zarūr, Necessary.*
 ▲ ضرورت *Force. Indigence.*
 ▲ ضروري *zarūrī, Forced, compelled.*
 ▲ ضروس *zarūs, A vicious camel.*
 ▲ ضروع *zurūḥ, A breast, a nipple.*
 ▲ ضري *Bleeding much (a vein).*
 ▲ ضريب *See ضارب. Snow, ice.*
 ▲ ضريبة *zarībaḥ, Disposition.*
 ▲ ضريج *zarīj, Swift (course).*
 ▲ ضريح *zarīh, Far, distant. A tomb.*
 ▲ ضير *zarīr, Blind. Sick. The river side. The soul. Jealousy.*
 ▲ ضريس *(A well) choaked up.*
 ▲ ضريط *Any thing windy.*
 ▲ ضريع *zarīḥ, Large-breasted.*
 ▲ ضريفطية *zaraysfalīyaḥ, A game.*
 ▲ ضريك *Poor. Foolish. An eagle.*
 ▲ ضريم *zarīm, A conflagration.*
 ▲ ضراز *zirāz, Passionate, surly.*
- ▲ ضرن *zān, Snatching by force.*
 ▲ ضط *zatal, Strong (man).*
 ▲ ضع *zāḥ, Training camels.*
 ▲ ضعة *zāḥ, A tree; a writing reed.*
 ▲ ضعدرة *zuḥdaraḥ, Hens, fowls.*
 ▲ ضعضع *zāḥzāḥ, Silly, trifling.*
 ▲ ضعف *zāḥf, Infirmity. Zāḥf, Equal. Suḥf, Thin.*
 ▲ ضعل *zāḥal, Thinness, starving.*
 ▲ ضعيف *zāḥif, Weak, infirm. Blind.*
 ▲ ضغا *zughā, Fallacy, cheat.*
 ▲ ضغاب *Cry of a hare or wolf.*
 ▲ ضغامة *zughāmaḥ, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.*
 ▲ ضغب *zaghb, Crying (a hare, wolf).*
 ▲ ضغث *zaghṣ, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.*
 ▲ ضغر *zighar, A wild beast.*
 ▲ ضغرس *zagharaṣ, A greedy man.*
 ▲ ضغضة *zaghzaghāḥ, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.*
 ▲ ضغط *zaghṭ, Squeezing, forcing.*
 ▲ ضغطة *zaghṭaḥ, Difficulty, anguish.*
 ▲ ضغم *zaghām, Biting.*
 ▲ ضغن *zaghan, Hatred. Affection.*
 ▲ ضغو *zaghw, Fallacy, fraud.*
 ▲ ضغيغ *zaghīgh, Prosperity.*
 ▲ ضغيفة *zaghīfaḥ, A green garden.*
 ▲ ضغينة *zaghīnaḥ, Hatred.*
 ▲ ضفاز *zaffāz, A detractor.*
 ▲ ضفاط *zaffāḥ, A camel-hirer.*
 ▲ ضفالة *zafāḥaḥ, Foolish. Large-bellied.*
 ▲ ضفانة *zafa-faḥ, Weak in mind.*
 ▲ ضفة *zaffaḥ, One compression.*
 ▲ ضفدع *zifdaḥ, A frog, the frog bone.*

- ▲ ضفر *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair). Leaping, running. Any thing twisted. A sand hill.
- ▲ ضفراط *ẓafrat*, Large-bodied (camel).
- ▲ ضفرة *ẓafra*, Largeness of belly.
- ▲ ضفر *ẓafz*, Forcing into the mouth. Impulse. Running.
- ▲ ضففة *ẓafẓafa*, A crowd.
- ▲ ضفطار *ẓifṭār*, An old crocodile.
- ▲ ضفطة *ẓafta*, Absurdity.
- ▲ ضفغ *ẓafa*, Elephant's dung.
- ▲ ضفغ *ẓafaf*, A crowd eating, or running to water. Necessity, anguish. Haste.
- ▲ ضغن *ẓafn*, Kicking. Throwing. Loading (a camel). Approaching.
- ▲ ضفو *ẓafw*, Superfluity.
- ▲ ضفوة *ẓafwa*, Affluence.
- ▲ ضفوف *ẓafuf*, Milky (a camel).
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafir*, The sea shore.
- ▲ ضفيرة *ẓafira*, A braided lock. A sand hill; a mound.
- ▲ ضفير *ẓafīr*, Thick. A mouthful.
- ▲ ضفيط *ẓafīṭ*, Stupid, ignorant.
- ▲ ضكت *ẓakā*, Oppressing.
- ▲ ضككة *ẓakākat*, A quick pace.
- ▲ ضكل *ẓakl*, A little water.
- ▲ ضل *ẓall*, An error, vice.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓulāl*, A skilful guide.
- ▲ ضلعة *ẓalāʿa*, Strength. Strong.
- ▲ ضلال *ẓulāl*, Error; ruin. Deviating. Lying hid. Dying.
- ▲ ضللة *ẓalla*, Ecstasy. Speaking of the absent. *Ẓilla*, Mistake.
- ▲ ضلصل *ẓalaṣṣ*, Hilly ground.
- ▲ ضلع *ẓala*, Stooping; deviating. A part. An arch. Curved. Lamé. Strong. Patient. A district.
- ▲ ضلل *ẓall*, An error; running water.

- ▲ ضلوعة (A bow) of flexible wood.
- ▲ ضليع *ẓalīʿ*, Having large uneven teeth; and a wide mouth.
- ▲ ضليل *ẓillīl*, Erring greatly.
- ▲ ضمّ *ẓam*, Contraction, conjunction. A great calamity.
- ▲ ضماد *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
- ▲ ضمار *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
- ▲ ضمارز *ẓimār*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ ضمّام *ẓimām*, See ضمّ.
- ▲ ضمان *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓamma*, The winning horse.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamj*, Anointing the body profusely. *Zamij*, Accused. A disease. Adhering to the ground.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
- ▲ ضمج *ẓamkh*, See ضمج. sig. 1. Fat.
- ▲ ضمجر *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
- ▲ ضمد *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best; the worst. Dissembling.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamir*, Slender. Blindness.
- ▲ ضمران *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
- ▲ ضمروز *ẓamrūz*, A lion. Hard ground.
- ▲ ضمروط *ẓamrūṭ*, Hidden. Straited.
- ▲ ضمزر *ẓamzr*, Hard ground. Thick.
- ▲ ضمن *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture. *Zamn*, Answering for another; redeeming. *Zamn*, The middle. The cover of a letter. The contents. An idea. An obligation, Favour.
- ▲ ضمة *ẓamma*, A distemper; an injury.
- ▲ ضمندار *ẓamndār*, A sponsor; assistant.
- ▲ ضمني *ẓammaʿ*, The palsy.
- ▲ ضمور *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
- ▲ ضموز *ẓamūz*, The lion.
- ▲ ضمير *ẓamūr*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ▶ ضميران *ẓamīrān*, Sweet basil.
 ▲ ضميلة *ẓamīla*, Limping; decaying.
 ▲ ضميم *ẓamīm*, Joined.
 ▲ ضميمة *ẓamīmat*, Augmentation.
 ▲ ضمين *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.
 ▲ ضن *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
 ▲ ضنا *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
 ▲ ضنات *ẓanāt*, A great crowd.
 ▲ ضنك *ẓināk*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *Ẓunūk*, Defluxion.
 ▲ ضناكة *ẓanūkaṭ*, Narrow (means).
 ▲ ضنب *ẓunīb*, Bedaubing. Catching.
 ▲ ضنيس *ẓunīs*, Enervated. Worthless.
 ▲ ضدل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.
 ▲ ضنط *ẓanat*, Alacrity. *Zanīṭ*, Full (of flesh). *Zanṭ*, Narrowness.
 ▲ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.
 ▲ ضنو *ẓanw*, Offspring. Fruitful.
 ▲ ضنوكة *ẓanūkaṭ*, Low-spirited.
 ▲ ضني *ẓunī*, Abounding. A disease.
 ▲ ضنيك *ẓanīk*, An indigent state.
 ▲ ضواء *ẓawāʿ*, Shining. Light.
 ▲ ضواة *ẓawāʿ*, A wen, swelling.
 ▲ ضوان *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.
 ▲ ضواضي *ẓawāḍi*, Thick.
 ▲ ضواضية *ẓawāḍiyyat*, A misfortune.
 ▲ ضواع *ẓawāʿ*, A fox. An owl's note.
 ▲ ضواكة *ẓawākāt*, A crowd, troop.
 ▲ ضوبان *ẓawbān*, A strong camel.
 ▲ ضوة *ẓawwat*, Noise.
 ▲ ضواتع *ẓawwāt*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ ضوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.
 ▲ ضوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.
 ▲ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.
 ▲ ضر *ẓawr*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ▲ ضرط *ẓawṭ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ ضرز *ẓawṣ*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
 ▲ ضرزي *ẓu-wīẓaʿ*, A part. Unjust.
 ▲ ضرضا *ẓawṣā*, Vociferation.
 ▲ ضرزو *ẓu-uẓū-u*, A root, family.
 ▲ ضرط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.
 ▲ ضرطار *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.
 ▲ ضروع *ẓawwāʿ*, Motion. Repelling.
 ▲ ضروع *ẓawwāʿ*, Corpulent, stupid.
 ▲ ضرولة *ẓu-ulaṭ*, Slender (man).
 ▲ ضرولع *ẓawwāʿ*, Desiring strongly.
 ▲ ضروم *ẓawm*, Defrauding, injuring.
 ▲ ضرمران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.
 ▲ ضرور *ẓaww*, A kid's maw.
 ▲ ضرونة *ẓawwnat*, A little girl.
 ▲ ضروي *ẓawwī*, Meagre, slender.
 ▲ ضرويلة *ẓawwīlat*, Soft clay. Bread.
 ▲ ضهب *ẓahb*, A mixed multitude.
 ▲ ضهبا *ẓahbā*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ ضهد *ẓahd*, Subduing, forcing.
 ▲ ضهرة *ẓaharat*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
 ▲ ضهز *ẓahḥ*, Trampling upon.
 ▲ ضهزم *ẓahḥīm*, Worthless (man).
 ▲ ضهل *ẓahl*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
 ▲ ضهلة *ẓahlat*, A small quantity.
 ▲ ضهرا *ẓahraʿ*, Ground without grass.
 ▲ ضهوب *ẓuhūb*, Deficient in duty.
 ▲ ضهوة *ẓuhwat*, A reservoir.
 ▲ ضهول *ẓuhūl*, Having little milk.
 ▲ ضهبي *ẓahbī*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
 ▲ ضهيد *ẓahīd*, Hard, strong, firm.
 ▲ ضي *ẓayy*, Increase.
 ▲ ضيا *ẓiyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- ▲ ضيَاب *ḡayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
- ▲ ضيَاح *ḡayāḥ*, Thin watery milk.
- ▲ ضيَاط *ḡayyāt*, A corpulent man.
- ▲ ضيَاع *ḡayāʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.
- ▲ ضيَافَة , A feast. Hospitable.
- ▲ ضيَال *ḡayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
- ▲ ضيَب *ḡayb*, A pearl.
- ▲ ضيَبيل *ḡaybīl*, A misfortune.
- ▲ ضيَح *ḡayḥ*, Thin milk. Honey.
- ▲ ضيَظ *ḡayẓ*, Injury, injustice.
- ▲ ضيَظَن *ḡayẓan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
- ▲ ضيَس *ḡays*, Decreasing.
- ▲ ضيَط *ḡayṭ*, Shaking when walking.
- ▲ ضيَطَر *ḡayṭar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
- ▲ ضيَعَة *ḡayʿat*, An estate, a villa.
- ▲ ضيَغَم *ḡaygham*, Biting.
- ▲ ضيَغَة , A plume, tuft.
- ▲ ضيَف *ḡayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
- ▲ ضيَفَن *ḡayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
- ▲ ضيَق , Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
- ▲ ضيَكَل *ḡaykal*, Corpulent. Poor.
- ▲ ضيَم *ḡaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
- ▲ ضيَمِرَان , An odoriferous herb.
- ▲ ضيَبِي *ḡaybī*, A churning bottle.
- ▲ ضيَهَب *ḡayhib*, A spit.
- ▲ ضيَعَة *ḡayyayʿat*, A small estate.
- ▲ ضيِيلَة *ḡayyīlat*, A slender serpent.

ط

ط (*ṭā*), The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.

- ▲ طَاة *ṭa-at*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
- ▲ طَاب *ṭāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
- ▲ طَابَة *ṭābat*, A kind of date wine.
- ▲ طَابِخ *ṭābikh*, A burning fever.
- ▲ طَابِع *ṭābaʿ*, A seal-ring.
- ▲ طَابِق , A frying-pan. A joint.
- ▲ طَابِن *ṭābin*, Very skilful.
- ▲ طَابُوت , A bier.
- ▲ طَابُون *ṭābūn*, A pit.
- ▲ طَابَه *ṭābah*, A frying-pan.
- ▲ طَابُوخَانَه , A tanner's house.
- ▲ طَاثِر *ṭāṣir*, Thick milk.
- ▲ طَاغِن *ṭāḡin*, A frying-pan.
- ▲ طَاغِل *ṭāḡil*, Turbid.
- ▲ طَاغِنَة *ṭāḡinat*, A back tooth.
- ▲ طَاغُونَة *ṭāḡūnat*, A water-mill.
- ▲ طَاغِي *ṭāḡy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.
- ▲ طَاخِي *ṭāḡhī*, Great (darkness).
- ▲ طَايِي *ṭāyī*, Established custom.
- ▲ طَارِد *ṭārid*, A persecutor.
- ▲ طَارِط , Having thin eye-brows, &c.
- ▲ طَارِف *ṭārif*, New.
- ▲ طَارِق *ṭāriq*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
- ▲ طَارِم *ṭārim*, The firmament.
- ▲ طَارُونِي *ṭārunī*, A beaver.
- ▲ طَارِي *ṭāri*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
- ▲ طَاس *ṭās*, A cup, a goblet.
- ▲ طَاسَات *ṭāssūt*, A cup, bason.
- ▲ طَاسَة *ṭāsaṭ*, Digging to a cavern.
- ▲ طَاسِل *ṭāsil*, Flying (dust).
- ▲ طَاط *ṭāṭ*, Long, tall.
- ▲ طَاطَاء , Low ground.
- ▲ طَاعَت , Obedience. Worship.
- ▲ طَاعِل , A straight firm arrow.
- ▲ طَاعِم *ṭāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *tā'ūn*, A pestilence.
 ▲ طاري *ta. awī*, Any one, somebody.
 ▲ طاعية *tā'iyat*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.
 ▲ طاغوت , An idol, a demon.
 ▲ طاغي *tāghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment. *impire*
 ▲ طاف *tāf*, Going much round. طافة, A hedge.
 ▲ طافح *tāfih*, Full of drink.
 ▲ طائفة *tāfilat*, Good.
 ▲ طاق *tāq*, A cupola. A window; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold. *vowte*.
 ▲ طاعة *tāat*, Power. Patience.
 ▲ طاقته *tāqtah*, A balcony.
 ▲ طائفة *tā'chah*, A little window.
 ▲ طاقدانة *tāqdānah*, The cornel-tree.
 ▲ طاققي *tāqī*, Froth of urine.
 ▲ طاقية , A fillet. A balcony.
 ▲ طالب *tālib*, Asking; begging.
 ▲ طالح *tālih*, Wicked, villainous.
 ▲ طالع , Fate, chance. The dawn.
 ▲ طالق *tāliq*, Divorced.
 ▲ طالقة *tāliqat*, A mild night.
 ▲ طالقون , A species of poisonous brass.
 ▲ طامح *tāmih*, High, elevated.
 ▲ طامس , Distant. Hollow (a man).
 ▲ طامل *tāmil*, Wicked, criminal.
 ▲ طامي *tāmi*, Swelling, raging (deep).
 ▲ طان , Full of clay. The body.
 ▲ طارد *tāwid*, Grave. Libidinous.
 ▲ طاوس *tāwās*, A peacock. Silver.
 ▲ طاوي *tāwī*, Starved.
 ▲ طاوي *taawī*, Any one.
 ▲ طاهر *tāhīr*, Clear, chaste, holy.
 ▲ طائب , Good, pleasant, lawful.
 ▲ طاية *tāyat*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *tā'ir*, A bird. Plying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.
 ▲ طائش *tā-ish*, Inconstant.
 ▲ طايف *tāyif*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.
 ▲ طايفة , A people; troop, train. *tribun*
 ▲ طابن *tāyīn*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.
 ▲ طایل *tāyil*, Power, pleasure.
 ▲ طب *tāb*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.
 ▲ طبأة *tāb-āt*, Nature. *tribun*
 ▲ طباخ *tābākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.
 ▲ طباحية *tūbākhīyat*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.
 ▲ طبار *tūbbār*, A tree like the fig.
 ▲ طباشير , The bamboo stone.
 ▲ طباع *tībā'ē*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ طباق *tībāq*, Agreeing, adapting.
 ▲ طبال *tābbāl*, A drummer.
 ▲ طباحة *tābūnjah*, A box, a blow.
 ▲ طبعة *tībbaṭ*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.
 ▲ طبج *tābj*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ طبخ *tābkh*, Cooking; cookery.
 ▲ طبخة *tābkhāt*, Quite foolish.
 ▲ طبر *tībr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.
 ▲ طبر *tūbur*, A pick-axe.
 ▲ طبرخون *tābarkhūn*, Dry wood.
 ▲ طبرزد , Sugar-candy.
 ▲ طبرس *tībrīs*, A liar, a scoundrel.
 ▲ طبز *tībz*, The angle of a hill.
 ▲ طيس *tābs*, Black. *Tībš*, A wolf,
 ▲ طيسه *tābsah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- ▲ طيش *tabsh*, Men, a troop.
 ▲ ططاب *tablāb*, A game at ball.
 ▲ طبطة, The sound of torrents.
 ▲ طبطبية *tablābiyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.
 ▲ طبع *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.
 ▲ طبعان *tuḍʿān*, Sealing wax.
 ▲ طبعي *tabʿiyā'*, Natural.
 ▲ طبق *tabq*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibq*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.
 ▲ طبة *tabaqa*, A degree, floor.
 ▲ طبقه *tabaqchah*, A small plate.
 ▲ طبل *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.
 ▲ طبلخانه, Warlike music.
 ▲ طبلک *tablak*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.
 ▲ طبله *tablah*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.
 ▲ طبلية *tabliyat*, Tribute money.
 ▲ طبن *tabin*, Sensible, sagacious.
 ▲ طبنجه *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.
 ▲ طبندر *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.
 ▲ طبع, An ape. A crab-louse.
 ▲ طبه *tabah*, A European carpet.
 ▲ طبي *tubī*, An udder, a dug.
 ▲ طبيب *tabīb*, A physician.
 ▲ طبخ *tabikh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.
 ▲ طيس *tabīs*, Overflowing.

- ▲ طبيعة *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.
 ▲ طبتق *tabīq*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.
 ▲ طپانیدن, To do as ordered.
 ▲ طپیدن *tapīdan*, To fret, to totter.
 ▲ طث *tasṣ*, A boy's game.
 ▲ طثر *tasr*, Thick (milk). طثرة, The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.
 ▲ طثرج *tasraj*, A pismire.
 ▲ طن *taṣan*, Harmony.
 ▲ طشار *tasṣār*, A lion. A gnat.
 ▲ طجز *tijz*, A falsehood.
 ▲ طح *taḥḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ طحار *tahār*, Sighing.
 ▲ طحال *tihāl*, The spleen.
 ▲ طحان *tahhān*, A miller.
 ▲ طحم *tahah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
 ▲ طحر *tahar*, A small cloud.
 ▲ طحرب *tihrib*, A covering.
 ▲ طحاح *tihāḥ*, A lion.
 ▲ طحل *tahl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).
 ▲ طحلب *tuhlab*, Water, mess.
 ▲ طحله, A whitish ash-colour.
 ▲ طحلمة *tahlamat*, Cloudless sky.
 ▲ طحما *tahmā*, A miser. A plant.
 ▲ طحمة, Impulse. A crowd.
 ▲ طحمرير *tahmarir*, A small cloud.
 ▲ طحن *tahn*, Grinding, fatiguing. *Tihn*, Meal. A dwarf.
 ▲ طحوم *tuhūm*, Once; a moment.
 ▲ طحون *tahūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.
 ▲ طحية *tuhyat*, A part of a cloud.
 ▲ طحير *tahīr*, Sighing.
 ▲ طحين *tahīn*, Flour.

- ▲ طرخ *tikh tikh*, Ha! ha! ha!
 ▲ طخ *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.
 ▲ طحا, A high cloud. Sorrow.
 ▲ طحارم *tukhārim*, Passionate.
 ▲ طحارية *takhūriya*, An old ass.
 ▲ طخاطخ *tukhālikh*, Darkness.
 ▲ طحاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طخرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).
 ▲ طخروور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.
 ▲ طخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.
 ▲ طخس *tikhs*, A root, origin.
 ▲ طخش, Blinding (another).
 ▲ طخطاخ, Any thing worn.
 ▲ طخطخة *takhtakha*, Equalling.
 ▲ طخف, Grief clouding the mind.
 ▲ طخفا, (A black-nosed) ass.
 ▲ طخمة *takhma*, A herd of goats.
 ▲ طخميل *tikhmīl*, A roost cock.
 ▲ طخو, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ طخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.
 ▲ طخوم, A star.
 ▲ طخيا *takhya*, A dark night.
 ▲ طخيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.
 ▲ طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.
 ▲ طراب *tirāb*, Longing.
 ▲ طرارة, Force (of a torrent).
 ▲ طراحي *turāhi*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ طراد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Tarrād*, A long day. *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.
 ▲ طرار, A cut purse. A cheat.
 ▲ طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- ▲ طراز بدن *tirāzīdan*, To embroider.
 ▲ طراف, A tent of tanned leather.
 ▲ طرافش *tarāfish*, Ill-tempered.
 ▲ طراق *tirāk*, Lining.
 ▲ طرامة *turūma*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
 ▲ طراوة *tarāwat*, Fresh, verdure.
 ▲ طرب *tirīb*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ طربال *tarbāl*, A high building.
 ▲ طربيل *tirbil*, A flail.
 ▲ طرّة *turra*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.
 ▲ طرثمة *tarsanāt*, Looking down.
 ▲ طرثوث, A kind of fungus.
 ▲ طرجهارة *arjahāra*, A drinking vessel.
 ▲ طرح *tarh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.
 ▲ طرحوم, Tall. Foul (water).
 ▲ طرخ *tarh*, A ditch.
 ▲ طرخان *tarkhān*, A prince.
 ▲ طرخة *tirkha*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.
 ▲ طرخشة *tarkhasat*, Agility.
 ▲ طرخف *tarkhaf*, Thin butter.
 ▲ طرخون *tarkhūn*, Tarragon.
 ▲ طرد *tard*, Banishment.
 ▲ طردة *tirda*, One onset.
 ▲ طرز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.
 ▲ طرز *tarz*, Habit, fashion.
 ▲ طرس, A leaf of paper, a book.
 ▲ طرش *tarash*, A slight deafness.
 ▲ طرشحة *tarshaha*, Flaccidity.
 ▲ طرط *tarat*, Folly.
 ▲ طرطا *arta*, Without.
 ▲ طرع *tari*, Indigent.
 ▲ طرعاب *tar'ab*, Too tall.
 ▲ طرف *tarf*, Cropping herbage.

- Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country, a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end. *طرفان*
- ▲ *طرفا* *ṭarfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
- ▲ *طرفان*, Exterior.
- ▲ *طرفة* *ṭarfāṭ*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
- ▲ *طرفدار* *ṭarfadār*, A partizan.
- ▲ *طرفیل* *ṭarfīl*, Trefoil, clover.
- ▲ *طرفین* *ṭarfayn*, Both sides.
- ▲ *طرق* *ṭarq*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tarq*; Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirḳ*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
- ▲ *طرقا* *ṭarḳā*, Crook-legg'd.
- ▲ *طرقة* *ṭarḳaṭ*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
- ▶ *طركیدن*, To creak, to grate.
- ▲ *طرم* *ṭirm*, Butter. Honey.
- ▲ *طرمان* *ṭirmāz*, Vain-glorious.
- ▲ *طرمة* *ṭurmaṭ*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramaṭ*, The liver.
- ▲ *طرح*, Going with long strides.
- ▲ *طرحانیه* *ṭarmahānīyaṭ*, Pride.
- ▲ *طرمذة* *ṭarmaḏaṭ*, Boasting.
- ▲ *طرمسا* *ṭarmīṣā*, Darkness, dust.
- ▲ *طرمسة* *ṭarmasaṭ*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
- ▲ *طرموش* *ṭarmūš*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
- ▲ *طرموح* *ṭarmūh*, Tall, straight.
- ▲ *طرموق* *ṭarmūḳ*, A bat.
- ▶ *طرموی* *ṭarmōy*, A kind of hawk.
- ▲ *طرن* *ṭurn*, Raw silk.
- ▶ *طرنجین* *ṭaranjābīn*, Manna.

- ▲ *طرنیان* *ṭarnīyān*, An osier basket.
- ▲ *طرو* *ṭurw*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
- ▲ *طروان* *ṭurwān*, A butter clapper.
- ▲ *طروب* *ṭarūb*, Alert.
- ▲ *طروح* *ṭarūh*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
- ▲ *طرور* *ṭarūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
- ▲ *طروقة*, A marriageable girl.
- ▶ *طرة* *ṭurrah*, A waving ringlet.
- ▲ *طري* *ṭarī*, Fresh, green, moist.
- ▲ *طریاق* *ṭiryāḳ*, Treacle.
- ▶ *طریاتی*, An opium chewer.
- ▲ *طریان*, Arriving. A basket.
- ▲ *طریح* *ṭarīh*, Abject, humbled.
- ▲ *طرید* *ṭarīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
- ▲ *طریده* *ṭarīduṭ*, Driven. Stolen.
- ▲ *طریح* *ṭarīḥ*, Indigent.
- ▲ *طریف* *ṭarīf*, New, fresh.
- ▲ *طریق* *ṭarīḳ*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
- ▲ *طریقة* *ṭarīqaṭ*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.
- ▲ *طریم* *ṭirīm*, A cloud. Honey.
- ▲ *طزر* *ṭāzar*, A summer-house.
- ▲ *طساء* *ṭasa*, Ashamed, blushing.
- ▲ *طساس* *ṭassās*, A cup-maker.
- ▲ *طسام* *ṭusām*, Dust.
- ▲ *طست* *ṭasṭ*, A cup, a bason.
- ▲ *طستی* *ṭasṭī*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ *طسع* *ṭasīḥ*, Poor, unenvied.
- ▲ *طسق* *ṭusḳ*, A tax; a measure.
- ▲ *طسل* *ṭasḷ*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
- ▲ *طسم* *ṭasam*, Darkness.

- ▲ طسوج *ṭṣūj*, A weight. A coast, tract.
 ▲ طسوم *ṭṣūm*, Erasing.
 ▲ طش *ṭashh*, Thin rain.
 ▲ طشاة *ṭasha-at*, A rheum.
 ▲ طشاش *ṭashash*, Sprinkling.
 P طشت *ṭashṭ*, A large bason.
 ▲ طشة, Rheum. A little infant.
 ▲ طعام *ṭaʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.
 ▲ طعان *ṭaʿān*, Piercing in battle.
 طعان, A slanderer.
 ▲ طعطع *ṭuʿṭuʿ*, Level ground.
 ▲ طعطة, The sound in sucking.
 ▲ طعر, Marrying. Bringing to justice.
 ▲ طعز *ṭaʿiz*, Repelling.
 ▲ طعزبة *ṭaʿzabaṭ*, Ridicule.
 ▲ طعل *ṭaʿl*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعم *ṭaʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Tuʿam*, Tasting. Power.
 ▲ طعمة *ṭuʿmaṭ*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.
 ▲ طعن *ṭaʿn*, Blame, cursing.
 ▲ طعانن *ṭaʿnān*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعنة *ṭaʿnaṭ*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating. *ṭaʿnaṭ*
 ▲ طعوم *ṭaʿūm*, A camel in good plight.
 ▲ طعومة, A home fed (sheep).
 ▲ طعين *ṭaʿīn*, Pierced.
 ▲ طعينة, A numerous flock.
 ▲ طغاي *ṭughay*, Maternal uncle.
 ▲ طغام *ṭaghām*, Of mean order.
 ▲ طغر *ṭughar*, Name of a bird.
 P طغرا *ṭoghra*, The imperial signature; an order.
 ▲ طغمشة, Weakness of sight.
 P طغمه, The crown lock.
- ▲ طعموس, Wicked, perverse.
 ▲ طغوة *ṭaghwaṭ*, A high place.
 ▲ طغوي *ṭaghwa'*, Rebellion.
 ▲ طغيا *ṭughyā*, A small wild cow.
 ▲ طغيان, Rebellion, insolence.
 ▲ طغية *ṭaghyaṭ*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.
 ▲ طف *ṭaff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.
 ▲ طفا *ṭafā*, Extinguished fire.
 ▲ طفاح *ṭifāḥ*, Plenitude, fulness.
 ▲ طفاف, Set (the sun). A little.
 ▲ طفال *ṭafāl*, Dry clay.
 ▲ طفان *ṭuffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ طفانية *ṭafāniyyaṭ*, Contumely.
 ▲ طفانين *ṭafānīm*, A lie; idle talk.
 ▲ طفاوة, A halo. Boiling over.
 ▲ طفح *ṭafḥ*, Running over. Drunk.
 ▲ طفحان *ṭafḥān*, Overflowing.
 ▲ طفند *ṭufnḏ*, Burying. A tomb.
 ▲ طفر *ṭufr*, Leaping.
 ▲ طفس *ṭafas*, Sordid, filth.
 P طفش *ṭafsh*, Filth.
 ▲ طفشيل *ṭafshīl*, Boiled.
 ▲ طفظاف *ṭafṭāf*, A coast.
 ▲ طظفاه, The hypochondria.
 ▲ طفقة *ṭafufaṭ*, The redundancy of any measure.
 ▲ طقق *ṭafaq*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
 ▲ طفل, Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tuṣal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tifl*, An infant. Necessity. Night.
 ▲ طفليل *ṭafal*, One coming uninvited to a feast.
 ▲ طفنش *ṭafnash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طفنشا *ṭafnashā*, Enervated, timid.
- ▲ طفو *ṭufu-u*, Extinguished (fire). Blind (the eye). *Tafw*, Swimming. Springing. Dying.
- ▲ ظفوة *ṭafwat*, A slender plant.
- ▲ طفوح *ṭufuḥ*, Full, overflowing, prolific (woman).
- ▲ طفوس *ṭufūs*, Dying.
- ▲ طفولة *ṭufūlat*, Infancy.
- ▲ طفى *ṭufī*, A leaf of the dwarf palm-tree.
- ▲ طفيل *ṭafīl*, Muddy water remaining in a cistern, &c.
- ▲ طفيل *ṭufayl*, A parasite.
- ▲ طق *ṭaḥḥ*, The sound made by the collision or rattling of stones.
- ▲ طقس *ṭaqs*, Order, ceremony.
- ▲ طقو *ṭaḥw*, Quickness of step.
- ▲ طل *ṭal*, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged. Cheating, delaying payment. A gentle rain. Good, moist.
- ▲ طلا *ṭalā*, Tying a lamb to a stake. Handsome. Sick. Anointed. Delay. *Ṭilā*, Unguent. New wine. A rope.
- ▶ طلا *ṭilā*, Gold.
- ▲ طلاب *ṭilāb*, Searching, asking.
- ▲ طلاح *ṭalāḥ*, A bad state; a vicious temper. A thorny tree.
- ▲ طلاسة *ṭallāsāt*, A towel.
- ▲ طلائل *ṭulūṭil*, Death. Disease.
- ▲ طلاع *ṭilāḥ*, Considering, reading. Fulness. A medicine.
- ▲ طلائح *ṭalāḥ*, A mark. Thin marrow.
- ▲ طلاق *ṭalāq*, A divorce.
- ▲ طلاقة *ṭalūḥat*, Temperate (day, &c.)
- ▲ طالاة *ṭalālat*, Pleasant. Patient. Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- ▲ تلام *ṭullām*, Hemp-seed.
- ▲ طلاوة *ṭalāwa*, Beauty, grace.
- ▶ طلايه *ṭalāyih*, An advanced guard.
- ▲ طلب *ṭalab*, A request, summons.
- ▲ طلبيا *ṭalabā*, Studious people.
- ▲ طلة *ṭallat*, Beautiful. A wife. Sweet wine. Affluence.
- ▲ طلثة *ṭulṣat*, Weak, infirm.
- ▲ طلح *ṭalah*, Fatigued. *Tulḥ*, Empty bellied. *Tilḥ*, The tike. A steward. A follower of women.
- ▲ طلعان *ṭalḥān*, A camel and his rider.
- ▲ طلحف *ṭilḥaf*, Excessive (hunger).
- ▲ طلحوم *ṭulḥūm*, Stinking water.
- ▲ طلحية *ṭalḥiyat*, A sheet of paper.
- ▲ طلحيف *ṭilḥif*, A violent shock.
- ▶ طلك *ṭalkh*, Bitter.
- ▲ طلك *ṭullakh*, Tired (camels).
- ▲ طلكا *ṭalkhā*, Foolish.
- ▲ طلكام *ṭilkhām*, A she-elephant.
- ▲ طلس *ṭalas*, A black hood. *Tals*, Erasing. *Tils*, A book.
- ▲ طلسة *ṭalṣa*, Ash-coloured satin.
- ▲ طلسم *ṭilsam*, A talisman.
- ▲ طلطل *ṭalṭal*, A swelled throat.
- ▲ طلطين *ṭilṭim*, Misfortune.
- ▲ طلع *ṭalāḥ*, A branch of a palm-tree. A follower. Quantity. The new moon. A prospect. A serpent. Opposite.
- ▲ طلعة *ṭulḥat*, Aspect, face.
- ▲ طلعان *ṭalaghān*, Fatigued.
- ▲ طلف *ṭalaf*, Liberty. A gift.
- ▲ طلق *ṭalḥ*, Repudiated, set at liberty. Opening (the hand). Open countenanced, temperate. The pains of childbirth. Simple. Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tuluk*, Free. A doe. *Talaḥ*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
 طلال *ṭalal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
 طلم *ṭalm*, Foulness of the mouth. *Ṭulm*, A dough table.
 طلمسا *ṭilmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
 طلمساة *ṭilmisānat*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
 طلنجمين *ṭalnjmīn*, Honey dew, manna,
 طلنفا *ṭalanfā*, Verbose.
 طلنفا *ṭalanfaḥ*, Hungry. Fatigued.
 طلو *ṭlū*, Slender. A wolf.
 طلوة *ṭlwaṭ*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
 طلوب *ṭulūb*, Enquiring.
 طلوث *ṭulūṣ*, Flowing (water).
 طلوع *ṭulūʿ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
 طلوق *ṭulūq*, Set loose.
 طله *ṭulḥ*, A small cloud.
 طلهاة *ṭulḥaṭ*, Dregs of water.
 طلهيس *ṭulḥīs*, A large army.
 طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
 طليب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
 طليقة *ṭulyaq*, The neck.
 طليح *ṭalīḥ*, Fatigued. The tike,
 طليس *ṭallīs*, Blind.
 طليعة *ṭalīʿaṭ*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a centinel.
 طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
 طليفي *ṭalayfa*, Loquacious.
 طليق *ṭalīq*, Fried (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
 طم *ṭamm*, The sea. Abundance.
 طماح *ṭamāḥ*, Avidity. *Ṭimāḥ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).
- طماحر *ṭumāḥir*, Large-bellied.
 طمار *ṭumāra*, A high place. طمار *ṭumār*, A violence.
 طماسة *ṭimāsāṭ*, Conjecture.
 طماع *ṭammāʿ*, Wishful, greedy.
 طماچه *ṭamānchaḥ*, A pistol.
 طماننة *ṭamāniyaṭ*, Contentment.
 طمانينة *ṭumānīnaṭ*, Repose.
 طماية *ṭamāyāṭ*, Solitude.
 طمث *ṭamṭh*, Deflowering. Touching.
 طمجات *ṭamjāt*, Adverse (fortune).
 طمحرير *ṭamḥarīr*, A full vessel.
 طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
 طمرس *ṭimriṣ*, A lying fellow.
 طمس *ṭams*, Erasing, destroying.
 طمسل *ṭumṣal*, A robber.
 طمش *ṭamsh*, A body of men.
 طمطراق *ṭumṭurāq*, Magnificence.
 طمطم *ṭimṭim*, Stuttering.
 طماع *ṭamaʿ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
 طمنا *ṭamna*, A brand mark, a scar.
 طمل *ṭaml*, Roll. leaven. Driving hard. *Ṭiml*, Black. Mean. A villain.
 طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
 طملة *ṭumlaṭ*, Mud, slime.
 طمن *ṭamn*, Quiet, quiescent.
 طمو *ṭumūw*, Elevated.
 طموح *ṭamūḥ*, Very restive (horse).
 طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
 طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
 طمولة *ṭumūlaṭ*, Profligacy.
 طموم *ṭumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

- ▲ طماه *tamah*, Account of revenues.
 ▲ طميس *tamis*, Blind, blinded.
 ▲ طميل *tamil*, Bloody (arrow).
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.
 ▲ طميم *tamim*, Hopping, running.
 ▲ طن *tann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,
 The human body. A truss.
 ▲ طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.
 A maasion. Bashful.
 ▲ طناب, A tent-rope A contriver.
 ▲ طناز *tanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,
 A sweetheart.
 ▲ طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-
 rope. A root. A tendon.
 P طنبيل *tumbal*, A small drum.
 AP طنبور *tumbūr*, A kind of lute.
 P طنبي, An open apartment.
 ▲ طنجير *tinjir*, A cauldron.
 ▲ طنخ *tanakh*, Nauseating.
 ▲ طنز *tanāz*, Irony; reproach.
 ▲ طنس *tanās*, Great darkness.
 ▲ طنطنة *tantanaṭ*, Sound. Fame.
 News.
 ▲ طنف *tanf*, Suspicious. A pro-
 montory. A pent-house.
 ▲ طنفس *tinfis*, Deformed, wicked.
 ▲ طنفسه *tanfusih*, A carpet.
 ▲ طنفش *tanfash*, Weak, enervated.
 ▲ طنفشه, Contracting the eyes.
 ▲ طن *tanin*, Tingling in the ear.
 ▲ طني *tanā'*, A disease.
 ▲ طنين *tanin*, Noise, tinkling.
 ▲ طواب *taxwāb*, A brick-maker.
 ▲ طوار, The area of a house.
 P طواريدن *taxwāridan*, To water.
 ▲ طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.
 ▲ طواعيت *taxwāṭiyat*, Obedience.
 ▲ طواف *taxwāf*, Turning, making a
 procession. Walk.

- ▲ طوال, The term of life. Length.
 ▲ طوالة, Longevity, length.
 ▲ طوايح *taxwāyih*, Adverse.
 ▲ طوب *tūb*, A brick, tile.
 ▲ طوباز *tūbāz*, ▲ topas.
 ▲ طوبالة *tūbālat*, A cwe.
 ▲ طوبي *tūba'*, Good; sweet. Excellent.
 T طوب *tōp*, A cannon.
 P طوت, A mulberry.
 ▲ طوحة *taxwahat*, A remote design.
 ▲ طوخ *taxukh*, Harassing.
 ▲ طور *taxor*, A mode, state, measure,
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.
 A court.
 ▲ طوراني *tūrānī*, Wild. Any.
 ▲ طورنه, A pulley crane.
 ▲ طوري *taxurī*, One, some person.
 ▲ طوس *taxos*, Continuation.
 ▲ طوش *taxush*, Levity of mind.
 ▲ طوط *tūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-
 ton. Strong.
 P طوطي *tūtī*, A parrot.
 ▲ طوع *taxwac*, Obedience.
 ▲ طوغ *tūgh*, An emblem of rank.
 ▲ طوف *taxwaf*, Going round.
 T طوف *tōf*, Neck wool.
 ▲ P T طوفان *tūfān* A storm. The
 deluge.
 ▲ طوق *taxwuk*, Power. A collar, ring.
 ▲ طوقه *taxwāṭ*, Plain ground sur-
 rounded by rocky districts.
 ▲ طول *taxw*, Tall, extensive, lasting
 long.
 ▲ طولاً *tūlan*, In length, at length.
 A طولح *taxwāḥ*, A vomit.
 P طولنبه *tūlumbah*, A water organ. A
 A trumpet. A pump.
 P طوله *taxwlah*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ طومار *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.
 ▲ طومة *tūmaṭ*, Death, misfortune.
 ▲ طوط *tuwūṭ*, Libidinous.
 ▲ طوي *tūwī*, Any one.
 ▲ طوي, Hunger. Any thing folded,
 pliable. A horse.
 ▲ طوية *tawiyat*, Faith, purpose.
 ▲ طويس *tuways*, A small peacock.
 ▲ طويل *tawīl*, Long. A kind of verse.
 A tether. A stable.
 ▲ طها *tahā*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طهارة *tahāraṭ*, Purity, neatness.
 ▲ طهارة, The sound (of horses).
 ▲ طهاف *tahāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ طهافة *tahāfaṭ*, The pellicle on the
 top of milk or blood.
 ▲ طهيلة *tahbalaṭ*, Peregrination.
 ▲ طهشة *tuhṣaṭ*, Corpulent. Weak.
 ▲ طهر *tuhir*, Cleanliness, purity.
 ▲ طهش *tahsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ طهف *tahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
 ▲ طهفة, Soft butter. A part.
 ▲ طهق *tahq*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ طهلة *tuhlat*, A pot-herb; forage.
 ▲ طهلس *tihlas*, A large army.
 ▲ طهلية *tahliyat*, A small cloud.
 ▲ طهليدج *tahlidj*, A species of succory.
 ▲ طهم *tuhm*, Mankind.
 ▲ طهمة *tahmat*, Thin-faced (woman).
 ▲ طهمل *tahmal*, Fat and deformed.
 ▲ طهو *tahw*, Cooking. Executing;
 travelling; a work.
 ▲ طهور *tahūr*, Purifying.
 ▲ طهي *tahī*, Boiled. A cook.
 ▲ طهيلة *tahīlat*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ طيار *tayyār*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ طياش *tayyāsh*, Light, vain.

طی کردن to perform.

- ▲ طيان *tayyān*, A starved person.
 A mortar mixer.
 ▲ طيب *tayīb*, Good, legal. Perfume.
 ▲ طية *tīyat*, Purpose, folding.
 ▲ طيجن *tayjan*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ طيح *tayh*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ طيحة *tayḥa*, A cause of discord.
 ▲ طيح *taykh*, Deceit. Strutting.
 ▲ طير *tayr*, Flying. A bird.
 ▲ طيرة *tayraṭ*, Agility, levity.
 ▲ طيس *tays*, Plenty. Dust.
 ▲ طيسع *taysaṭ*, A large place. A
 covetous man.
 ▲ طيش *taysh*, Levity, folly.
 ▲ طيط *tīt*, Foolish. Tall.
 ▲ طيطان *tītān*, A wild leek.
 ▲ طيطوي *tītūwī*, A species of bird.
 ▲ طيع *tayyāṭ*, Obsequious.
 ▲ طيف *tayf*, A phantom. Surrounding.
 ▲ طيفور *tayfūr*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ طيقان *tīqān*, An arch. See طاق.
 ▲ طيل *tīl*, Long, lastingly.
 ▲ طيلة *tayyīlat*, A blast of wind.
 ▲ طيلس *taylas*, The end of a turban,
 or sash hanging down.
 ▲ طين *tīn*, Earth, clay, loam.
 ▲ طينة *tīnaṭ*, Nature, genius.
 Plaster.
 ▲ طيني *tīnī*, Earthly, natural.
 ▲ طيور فيور *tayūr fīwūr*, Precipitate.
 ▲ طيورى *tayūrī*, A dealer in birds.
 ▲ طيوط *tayūṭ*, Adversity.
 ▲ طيوح *tayūḥ*, A small kind of partridge.

ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

- the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.
- ▲ ظاب *ẓāb*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Ṣab*, A speech, noise.
- ▲ ظاور *ẓāur*, A wet nurse.
- ▲ ظارة *ẓāurat*, Hiring a nurse.
- ▲ ظاري *ẓāri*, Flowing. Happening.
- ▲ ظا *ẓā*, Bleating, muttering.
- ▲ ظاعية *ẓāʿiyat*, A nurse.
- ▲ ظاف *ẓāf*, The neck skin.
- ▲ ظافر *ẓāfir*, Overcoming.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓāliʿ*, Lame. Suspected.
- ▲ ظالم *ẓālim*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ▲ ظامي *ẓāmi*, Thirsty.
- ▲ ظان *ẓānn*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ▲ ظاهر *ẓāhir*, The surface. Manifest.
- ▲ ظباب *ẓabāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ▲ ظبي *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ▲ ظبية *ẓabīyah*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ▲ ظر *ẓarr*, A sharp stone.
- ▲ ظر *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ▲ ظرافة *ẓarāfat*, Beauty. Genius.
- ▲ ظرب *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ▲ ظرف *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ▲ ظرير *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ ظريف *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ▲ ظش *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ▲ ظعام *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ▲ ظعان *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ▲ ظعن *ẓaʿn*, A journey.
- ▲ ظعينة *ẓaʿīnat*, A camel litter.
- ▲ ظف *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ▲ ظفر *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ▲ ظفرة *ẓāfurah*, A cataract in the eye.
- ▲ ظل *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ▲ ظلل *ẓillāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ▲ ظلام *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلامة *ẓalāmāt*, Injustice.
- ▲ ظللة *ẓullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ▲ ظالع *ẓālʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ ظلف *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Ṣalaf*, Abstinence.
- ▲ ظلف *ẓalf*, Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Ẓilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ▲ ظلنة *ẓalnat*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ▲ ظلم *ẓalim*, Obscure. *Ẓalim*, Brightness. Snow. *Ẓulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ▲ ظلما *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ▲ ظلماني *ẓalmāni*, Dark, obscure.
- ▲ ظلمة *ẓulmat*, Darkness.
- ▲ ظلمية *ẓulmiyat*, Perfidy.
- ▲ ظلله *ẓullah*, A shade.
- ▲ ظليف *ẓalīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ▲ ظليفة *ẓalīfat*, The whole.
- ▲ ظليل *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ▲ ظلم *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ▲ ظم *ẓama*, Thirst.
- ▲ ظمخ *ẓamakh*, A fig.
- ▲ ظميا *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ▲ ظن *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ▲ ظنبه *ẓunbat*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ▲ ظنوب *ẓunbūb*, The shank bone.
- ▲ ظنة *ẓinnat*, Suspicion.
- ▲ ظنين *ẓannīn*, Suspected, supposed.

- ▲ **ظوم** *ẓawa*, Ice.
 ▲ **ظومة** *ẓū-at*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ **ظوار** *ẓū-ār*, A nurse.
 ▲ **ظور**, A nurse.
 ▲ **ظهار** *ẓihūr*, A formula of repudiation. *Zuhar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
 ▲ **ظهارة** *ẓahārat*, Strength.
 ▲ **ظهر** *ẓahur*, Pained in the back.
 ▲ **ظهرة** *ẓaharat*, Furniture.
 ▲ **ظهري** *ẓahri*, Neglected. Mid-day.
 ▲ **ظهور** *ẓahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.
 ▲ **ظهير** *ẓahīr*, An assistant, patron.
 ▲ **ظي** *ẓayy*, Honey.
 ▲ **ظيامة** *ẓayāt*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ **ظيان** *ẓayān*, Wild.
 ▲ **ظيمة** *ẓiyat*, A dead carcass.
 ▲ **ظير** *ẓi-ir*, A foster mother.
 ▲ **ظيمة** *ẓayamat*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

- ع** *ʿayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.
- ▲ **عاب** *ʿāb*, Damaged. Accusing.
 ▲ **عابد** *ʿābid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.
 ف **عابدانه** *ʿābidānah*, Reverently.
 ▲ **عابر** *ʿābir*, Weeping. A stranger.
 ▲ **عابرة** *ʿābirat*, Current.
 ▲ **عابس** *ʿābis*, Austere, sour.
 ▲ **عابية** *ʿābiyat*, Very beautiful.
 ▲ **عاتق** *ʿātiq*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.

- ▲ **عاتق** *ʿātiq*, Noble, generous.
 ▲ **عاتكة** *ʿātikat*, An old bow.
 ▲ **عاتم** *ʿātim*, Late, tardy.
 ▲ **عاتي** *ʿāṭi*, Proud. An old man.
 ▲ **عائور** *ʿāṣār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.
 ▲ **عاج** *ʿāj*, Ivory; taking well; relieved; weeping.
 ▲ **عاجز** *ʿājiz*, Weak, hopeless, dejected. ت عاجز
 ▲ **عاجل** *ʿājil*, Transitory, fading.
 ▲ **عاجلاً** *ʿājilan*, In haste. Hastily.
 ▲ **عاجمة** *ʿājimat*, A tooth.
 ▲ **عاجي** *ʿājī*, (Made) of ivory.
 ▲ **عاد** *ʿād*, Hitherto.
 ▲ **عادة** *ʿādat*, Custom, mode, rite.
 ▲ **عادي** *ʿādī*, Uncertain.
 ▲ **عادل** *ʿādil*, Just. Equalling.
 ▲ **عادن** *ʿādīn*, Continuing at one pasture.
 ▲ **عادي** *ʿādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.
 ▲ **عاذب**, Hindering. Abstaining.
 ▲ **عادر** *ʿādir*, Scar of a wound.
 ▲ **عادل** *ʿādīl*, A certain vein.
 ▲ **عادور** *ʿādir*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.
 ▲ **عار** *ʿār*, Disgrace, modesty.
 ▲ **عارب** *ʿārib*, Deep (river).
 ▲ **عارة** *ʿārat*, Any thing lent.
 ▲ **عارج** *ʿārij*, Ascending.
 ▲ **عارض** *ʿāriḏ*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.
 ▲ **عارضاً** *ʿāriḏan*, Accidentally.
 ▲ **عارف**, Knowing, wise. Patient.
 ف **عارفانه** *ʿārifānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.
 ف **عارفة**, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).
 ▲ عارن *Ārin*, A far-distant place.
 ▲ عارور *Ārūr*, Sordid, wicked.
 ▲ عاري *Āri*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure. how to pronounce
 ▲ عارياتي *Āriyati*, A loan.
 ▲ عازب *Āzib*, Distant, pasture.
 ▲ عازم *Āzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).
 ▲ عاس *Āss*, A night-watch.
 ▲ عاسل *Āsil*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.
 ▲ عاسلة *Āsilat*, Mellifluous.
 ▲ عاسم *Āsim*, A labourer.
 ▲ عاسي *Āsi*, A branch of dates.
 ▲ عاشر *Āshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.
 P عاشقانه , Amourously, &c.
 ▲ عاشورا *Āshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .
 ▲ عاشي *Āshi*, Eating at eve.
 ▲ عاصد *Āsid*, A dying camel.
 ▲ عاصف *Āsif*, Stormy. Deviating.
 ▲ عاصم *Āsim*, Protected; chaste.
 ▲ عاصي *Āsi*, Disobedient. A rebel.
 ▲ عاضد *Āshid*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.
 ▲ عاضر *Āzir*, An obstacle, &c.
 ▲ عاضد *Āshid*, A magician.
 ▲ عاطر *Ātir*, Odoriferous. Noble.
 ▲ عاطس *Ātis*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عاطف *Ātif*, Benevolent, gracious.
 ▲ عاطفة *Ātifal*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عاطل *Ātil*, Vacant. Useless.
 ▲ عاطوس *Ālūs*, Exciting sneezing.
 ▲ عاطب , Living in a sandy country.
 ▲ عانط *Āfi*, Bleating. Sneezing.
- ▲ عافور *Āfūr*, Misfortune.
 ▲ عافي *Āfi*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.
 ▲ عافية *Āfiyat*, Health. Pardon. abstinence
 ▲ عاق *Āh*, Disobedient. wasfah
 ▲ عاقب *Āhib*, A successor.
 ▲ عاقبة *Āhibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.
 ▲ عاقد *Āhid*, Binding, a binder.
 ▲ عاقرة *Āhir*, Barren (woman).
 ▲ عاقل *Āhil*, Prudent, sensible.
 P عاقلانه *Ābilānah*, Prudently.
 ▲ عاقول *Āhul*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.
 ▲ عاكف *Ākif*, Assiduous, diligent.
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).
 P عالم *Ālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.
 ▲ عالم *Ālim*, Learned, wise.
 P عالمپناه *Ālampanāh*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).
 ▲ عالمي *Ālamī*, Worldly, mundane.
 ▲ عاله *Ālih*, Amazed. An ostrich.
 ▲ عالي *Ālī*, Above.
 ▲ عالية *Āliyat*, High. Sublimity.
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.
 P عاليشان *Ālishān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.
 ▲ عاليه *Āliyah*, A spear.
 ▲ عام *Ām*, A year.
 ▲ عامته *Āmat*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.
 ▲ عامر *Āmir*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.
 ▲ عامص *Āmiṣ*, A kind of dish.

- ▲ عمل *ʿāmil*, Making. An operator.
 A collector of the revenue.
- ▲ عاهة *ʿāhih*, Astonished.
- ▲ عانة *ʿānaṭ*, A cloud. عانة *ʿānaṭ*,
 A herd of wild asses.
- ▲ عاند *ʿānid*, Straying. Obstinate.
- ▲ عانس *ʿānis*, An old maid.
- ▲ عانك *ʿānik*, High, pathless. A
 fat woman. Red (blood).
- ▲ عاني *ʿāni*, Captive. Flowing.
- ▲ عاهة *ʿāhaṭ*, A murrain, a blight.
- ▲ عاهر *ʿāhir*, A worthless woman.
- ▲ عاهل *ʿāhil*. An emperor. A wo-
 man wanting a husband.
- ▲ عاهن *ʿāhin*, Hereditary wealth.
- ▲ عايب *ʿāyib*, Thick milk.
- ▲ عايث *ʿāyis*, A lion.
- ▲ عايج *ʿāyij*, Standing.
- ▲ عايد *ʿāyid*, Returning, referring to,
 belonging to, connected. Visiting
 the sick. Paying. عايدة, Return.
 Custom. Merit.
- ▲ عاير *ʿāyir*, Striking out, piercing
 or blinding the eye.
- ▲ عايس *ʿāyis*, A land steward.
- ▲ عايش *ʿāyish*, Living comfortably.
- ▲ عايش *ʿāyish*, A hostage.
- ▲ عايف *ʿāyif*, Averse, loathing
 (meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
- ▲ عايق *ʿāyik*, Preventing. An acci-
 dent.
- ▲ عايل *ʿāyil*, Inclining, conquering.
 Poor.
- ▲ عاين *ʿāyin*, Flowing (water).
 Eyeing malignantly. Some.
- ▲ عب *ʿab*, The light of the sun.
 Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.
 Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
- ▲ عباء *ʿabā*, A coarse cloth.
- ▲ عباب *ʿabāb*, A wave, billow.
- ▲ عباة *ʿabāṭ*, Goat's hair cloth.
- ▲ عباد *ʿibād*, A society.
- ▲ عبادة *ʿibādaṭ*, Divine worship.
- ▲ عبار *ʿibār*, Robust, travelling.
- ▲ عبارة *ʿibāraṭ*, Interpretation. A
 trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
- ▲ عباقية *ʿabākiyaṭ*, Adhesion. A
 bad man. A scar.
- ▲ عباقيس *ʿabāqīs*, The residue.
- ▲ عبال *ʿabāl*, A thick mountain
 rose-tree.
- ▲ عبالة *ʿabālaṭ*, Thick, thickness.
- ▲ عباام *ʿabām*, A stuttering man.
- ▲ عباهل *ʿubāhil*, Free (camels).
- ▲ عبث *ʿabas*, Idle, trifling, folly.
- ▲ عبد *ʿabd*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ عبدة *ʿabadaṭ*, Loathing, disdain-
 ing. Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
- ▲ عبر *ʿabar*, Weeping. Passing (a
 river, &c.). Retiring, dying, sig-
 nifying. عبر, Shore, bank. عبر,
 Many, copious.
- ▲ عبران *ʿabarān*, Weeping.
- ▲ عبرب, The herb summack.
- ▲ عبرة *ʿabraṭ*, Silent grief. عبيراة,
 Weeping. A miracle.
- ▲ عبرد *ʿubrūd*, Beautiful girl.
- ▲ عبرون *ʿubrūd*, Limber, flagging,
 flabby.
- ▲ عبوية *ʿabraʿ*, Weeping (female).
- ▲ عبس *ʿabs*, Austere, stern.
- ▲ عبسور, Going swiftly (a camel).
- ▲ عبش *ʿabsh*, Proper, decent.
 Careless.
- ▲ عبط *ʿabṭ*, Splitting, tearing. Dis-
 tressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
- ▲ عجاب *ʿabʿāb*, A tall man, corpu-
 lent and handsome.
- ▲ ععجة, A quantity of red wool.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.
 ▲ عبقان *abḩān*, Naturally bad.
 ▲ عبققة *abḩaḩ*, Sticking to butter.
 ▲ عبقير *abḩar*, A great devil.
 ▲ عبقرة *abḩarat*, The glittering of the vapour *سراب*. Hail.
 ▲ عبقري *abḩari*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.
 ▲ عبقس *abḩas*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عبكة *ababḩaḩ*, Somewhat.
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.
 ▲ عملا *ablā*, Whitish (stone).
 ▲ عبللة *abalat*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).
 ▲ عبم *abamm*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ عين *abn*, Roughness of body. *عبن* *abann*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ عبقناة *abanḩāt*, Rapacious.
 ▲ عبقس *abanḩas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.
 ▲ عبقسا *abanḩasā*, Cheerful.
 ▲ عبوران *abawḩarān*, Disagreeable.
 ▲ عبودة *abūdat*, Servitude.
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Uncircumcised. *عubūr*, A transit.
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.
 ▲ عبهر *abḩar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.
 ▲ عبهل *abḩal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
 ▲ عبية *abbīyat*, Haughtiness.
 ▲ عبس *abis*, An aromatic herb.
 ▲ عبسنة *abisat*, A mixture.
 ▲ عبيد *abīd*, A servant, a hermit.
 ▲ عبير *abīr*, Perfume. Saffron.
 ▲ عبيط *abīl*, Pure (blood).

- ▲ عات *att*, Troublesome. Reproaching.
 ▲ عتاب *aiḩāb*, Reprehension.
 ▲ عتات *aiḩāḩ*, Altercating.
 ▲ عتاد *atād*, Arms. Apparatus.
 ▲ عتار *attār*, A strong horse. A rugged place.
 ▲ عتاق *atāḩ*, Giving liberty.
 ▲ عتاهة *atāḩaḩ*, Delirium, stupidity.
 ▲ عتيقة *atīqa*, A freed-woman.
 ▲ عتاب *atāb*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.
 ▲ عتابان *atābān*, Reproaching, hopping.
 ▲ عتبة *atabat*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.
 ▲ عتبي *atūba*, Chiding. Favour.
 ▲ عت *at*, Roughness of speech.
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).
 ▲ عتار *atar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. *atar*, An origin.
 ▲ عترة *atrat*, A progeny, family.
 ▲ عترة , Seizing with violence.
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.
 ▲ عترفان *atrafān*, A dunhill cock.
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.
 ▲ عتق *atḩ*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.
 ▲ عتل *atil*, Making haste. *عatl*, Carrying off. *atūl*, A savage.
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.
 ▲ عتم *atm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. *atūm*, A wild olive.
 ▲ عتو *atūw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.
 ▲ عتوارة *atwārat*, A bed of musk.
 ▲ عتوب *atūb*, Chiding in vain.
 ▲ عتود *atūd*, A yearling kid.
 ▲ عتوك *atūk*, Departing alone. Rallying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ **عَتَوَه** *ʿatūh*, Delirious, insane.
 ▲ **عَاتَاه** *ʿatāh*, Stupid. Studious.
 ▲ **عَاتِي** *ʿatī*, Proud, aged. Until.
 ▲ **عَاتِبَاه** *ʿatībah*, A common city.
 ▲ **عَاتِيْد** *ʿatīd*, Ready, prepared.
 ▲ **عَاتِيْدَة** *ʿatīdat*, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.
 ▲ **عَاتِيْق** *ʿatīq*, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.
 ▲ **عَاتِيْك** *ʿatīk*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ **عَاتِيْل** *ʿatīl*, Mercenary. Severe.
 ▲ **عَاس** *ʿaṣṣ*, Gnawing (as a moth).
 ▲ **عَاسَة** *ʿaṣā*, Hairiness.
 ▲ **عَاسَة** *ʿaṣās*, A song, melody.
 ▲ **عَاسَر** *ʿaṣār*, Stumbling.
 ▲ **عَاسَان**, Smoking (fire). Smoke.
 ▲ **عَاسَة**, A moth, a book-worm.
 ▲ **عَاسَج** *ʿaṣaj*, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.
 ▲ **عَاسَجَل** *ʿaṣjal*, Large bellied.
 ▲ **عَاسِر** *ʿaṣr*, Looking from a height.
 ▲ **عَاسِرْب**, A kind of pomegranate.
 ▲ **عَاسِرَة** *ʿaṣrat*, A stumble, a crime.
 ▲ **عَاسِرِي** *ʿaṣarī*, A sown field watered only by rain.
 ▲ **عَاسَعَس** *ʿaṣʿaṣ*, A hill of sand.
 ▲ **عَاسِق**, The highway. A tree.
 ▲ **عَاسِقَة** *ʿaṣaqat*, Fertile (ground).
 ▲ **عَاسِيْل** *ʿaṣīl*, Large. A steward.
 ▲ **عَاسَلِيْط** *ʿaṣālīṭ*, Thick (oxgal).
 ▲ **عَاسَم** *ʿaṣam*, A crooked fracture.
 ▲ **عَاسْمَان** *ʿaṣmān*, A young bustard.
 ▲ **عَاسْمُرَة** *ʿaṣmūrāt*, A sucked grape.
 ▲ **عَاسَمْسَم** *ʿaṣamsam*, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.
 ▲ **عَاسَن** *ʿaṣan*, Smoke.
 ▲ **عَاسْنُون** *ʿaṣnūn*, The point of the

beard. The beginning of wind or rain.

- ▲ **عَاسَو** *ʿaṣaw*, Depredating.
 ▲ **عَاسَوَة** *ʿaṣawā*, Hairy. Stupid.
 ▲ **عَاسُوْر** *ʿaṣūr*, Perception.
 ▲ **عَاسُوْل** *ʿaṣūl*, Stuttering.
 ▲ **عَاسِيَان**, A hyena.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْر**, Dust. A vestige.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْز** *ʿaṣīz*, A storm. Clamorous.
 ▲ **عَاسِب**, A wonder, marvellous.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْج** *ʿaṣīj*, Dust, smoke. Foolish.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrat*, A veil, a covering.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة**, A sect of schismatics.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرِم** *ʿaṣīrim*, Strong (man).
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Darkness.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Misfortune. Lean.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A species of date.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Thick milk.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, The stone of fruit.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A large bat. A'swal-low.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة**, The perineum. An ideot.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A bride-maid.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة**, Wonderful! Admiration.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, An omelet.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Dried grapes.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A crow.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Thick, coarse. **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Rushing, scampering.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, A kind of turban.
 ▲ **عَاسِيْرَة** *ʿaṣīrāt*, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَفَةٌ , Celerity; temerity.
- ▲ عَجْرِمٌ *ʿajrim*, Short and compact.
- ▲ عَجْرَمَةٌ , Going quick; a tree.
- ▲ عَجْرُوفٌ , A long-legged ant.
- ▲ عَجْرِيٌّ , A lie; a misfortune.
- ▲ عَجْزٌ *ʿajūz*, Having large hips. *ʿajūz*, Debility.
- ▲ عَجْزَةٌ *ʿajāzat*, Weak, helpless.
- ▲ عَجَسٌ *ʿajas*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
- ▲ عَجْفٌ *ʿajaf*, Leanness. *ʿajf*, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
- ▲ عَجْفًا *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
- ▲ عَجَلٌ *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
- ▲ عَجْلَانٌ , Making great haste.
- ▲ عَجَلَةٌ *ʿajalat*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
- ▲ عَجْلِدٌ *ʿajalid*, Thick milk.
- ▲ عَجْلَزَةٌ *ʿajlazat*, Strong, robust.
- ▲ عَجْمٌ *ʿajam*, A barbarian.
- ▲ عَجْمَةٌ , One stone, or kernel.
- ▲ عَجْمَجْمَةٌ , Strong (she-camel).
- ▲ عَجْمِيٌّ , Barbarian. A novice.
- ▲ عَجْنٌ *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. *ʿajn*, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
- ▲ عَجْنًا *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
- ▲ عَجْوٌ *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
- ▲ عَجْوَةٌ *ʿajwat*, A fine Medina date.
- ▲ عَجْوُزٌ *ʿajūz*, An old woman; a traveller; a king; kingdom; army; governor; companion; consort; heaven; the world; sun; a halo; sand-heap; road; a temple; the sea; a ship; a well; a hot wind; hell; misfortune; vanity; hunger; war; arms; a needle; standard; drum; feather; plate;

- pot; trivet, grate; a page; a shift; boiled butter; wine; perfume; value; delay; a lion; a horse; dog; poison.
- ▲ عَجْزُوزَةٌ , An old woman.
- ▲ عَجْسٌ *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain); heavy cloud.
- ▲ عَجُولٌ , Making haste. Furious.
- ▲ عَجُومٌ *ʿajūm*, A barbarian.
- ▲ عَجْهْرَةٌ , Inhumanity; trouble.
- ▲ عَجِيبٌ , Admirable, strange.
- ▲ عَجِيَّةٌ *ʿajyat*, A dried skin.
- ▲ عَجِيرٌ *ʿajīz*, Impotent.
- ▲ عَجِيزَةٌ , (A woman's) hips.
- ▲ عَجِيزَةٌ *ʿajīz*, A slow step.
- ▲ عَجِيلٌ *ʿajil*, Making haste.
- ▲ عَجِيمٌ *ʿajīm*, Paste.
- ▲ عَجِيمَةٌ *ʿajīmat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
- ▲ عَدَدٌ *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
- ▲ عَادَا *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
- ▲ عَادَانٌ *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
- ▲ عَادَابٌ , A place thin of sand.
- ▲ عَادَابَةٌ *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
- ▲ عَادَادٌ *ʿādād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
- ▲ عَادَارٌ *ʿadār*, A liar. *ʿādār*, A sailor.
- ▲ عَادَافٌ , Any thing (eatable).
- ▲ عَادَالٌ *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
- ▲ عَادَالَةٌ *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
- ▲ عَادَامَسٌ , A heap of dry herbage.
- ▲ عَادَانٌ *ʿadān*, The shore; the bank; seven years. *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
- ▲ عَادَانَةٌ *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ عدوة *ʿadāwaʿ*, Hatred, hostility.
 ▲ عدايم *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.
 ▲ عدايس *ʿadābas*, Firm (camel).
 ▲ عدي *ʿadabī*, Unblemished.
 ▲ عداة *ʿidaʿ*, Predicting good, promising. عدة, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.
 ▲ عداث *ʿads*, Softness of temper.
 ▲ عاد *ʿadad*, Number.
 ▲ عدر, Excessive rain; boldness.
 ▲ عدرج *ʿadarrāj*, Light, nimble.
 ▲ عداس *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.
 ▲ عدافة *ʿidfūl*, A part. A border
 ▲ عداك *ʿadk*, Beating wool.
 ▲ عادل *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Rempense; ransom.
 ▲ عدام *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.
 ▲ عدمل *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.
 ▲ عدامي *ʿadamī*, Depriving.
 ▲ عداين, The past and future.
 ▲ عدن *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.
 ▲ عدو *ʿadūw*, An enemy. *ʿudūw*, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.
 ▲ عدوا *ʿudawū*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.
 ▲ عداوان *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.
 ▲ عداوب *ʿudūb*, Many sands.
 ▲ عدوة *ʿidraʿ*, The side of a river.
 ▲ عدول *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.

- ▲ عدولي *ʿadawli*, An old tall tree. A sailor.
 ▲ عدوي *ʿadwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.
 ▲ عدي *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.
 ▲ عديد *ʿadīd*, Numerous.
 ▲ عديل *ʿadīl*, Equal load, alike, just.
 ▲ عديم *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.
 ▲ عدينة *ʿadīnaʿ*, A patch on the bottom of a leather bucket.
 ▲ عذاب *ʿazāb*, Pain, punishment. *ʿazāb*.
 ▲ عداة *ʿazāʿ*, Wholesome soil.
 ▲ عذار *ʿazār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.
 ▲ عذافر *ʿazāfir*, A lion.
 ▲ عذال *ʿazāʿ*, A railer, accuser.
 ▲ عذانة *ʿazānaʿ*, The podex, hips.
 ▲ عذاب *ʿazāb*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. *ʿazāb*, Hindering, loathing meat.
 ▲ عذبة, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.
 ▲ عاذبي *ʿazībī*, Generous.
 ▲ عاذج *ʿazīj*, A drink.
 ▲ عاذر *ʿazar*, Sinful. Excusing.
 ▲ عاذرا *ʿazrū*, A virgin.
 ▲ عاذرة *ʿazīraʿ*, Dung. A court yard.
 ▲ عاذرخواه, Asking pardon.
 ▲ عاذري *ʿazraʿ*, An excuse.
 ▲ عاذفوط *ʿazfūʿ*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عاذق *ʿazīq*, Cunning. *ʿazīq*, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark
 ▲ عاذقة *ʿazīqāʿ*, A mark.
 ▲ عاذل *ʿazīl*, Reprehension.
 ▲ عاذلاج *ʿazīlāj*, Agreeable (life).
 ▲ عاذلوج *ʿazīlūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- ▲ عذم *ʿaẓim*, Biting (as a horse).
عذوبة *ʿuẓūbaḷ*, Purity of water.
- ▲ عذور *ʿaẓawwar*, Ill-disposed.
Large-bellied (ass); a large place.
- ▲ عذوفر *ʿaẓawfar*, Large, strong.
- ▲ عذوم *ʿaẓūm*, Biting (horse).
- ▲ عذي *ʿaẓī*, A field watered only by rain.
- ▲ عذبة *ʿaẓīyaḷ*, Wholesome soil.
- ▲ عذير *ʿaẓīr*, A convivial meeting.
- ▲ عذيرة *ʿaẓīra*, The scar of a wound.
- ▲ عذيمة *ʿaẓīmaḷ*, Blame, fault.
- ▲ عذيوط *ʿaẓīyawḷ*, Impotence.
- ▲ عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.
ʿurr, A slave. Dung.
- ▲ عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.
عرا *ʿarrā*, A girl. Plump.
- ▲ عرابة *ʿarābaḷ*, Obscene talk.
- ▲ عرابه *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.
- ▲ عرات *ʿarāt*, Tremulous. Flashing.
- ▲ عراثا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.
- ▲ عراد *ʿarād*, A thick hard plant.
- ▲ عرادة *ʿarādā*, A good situation.
- ▲ عراديس *ʿarādīs*, A joint.
- ▲ عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A woman bringing forth only males.
- ▲ عرارة *ʿarāraḷ*, Naturally bad.
- ▲ عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.
- ▲ عراس *ʿarrās*, A thundering flashing cloud. Tremulous.
- ▲ عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side. Making equal; shunning. A side, a tract. A mode.
- ▲ عراضة *ʿirāṣa*, Having breadth. A present.
- ▲ عراف *ʿarāf*, A priest. A physician.
- ▲ عراق *ʿirāk*, Leather doubled in the bottom of a bottle.
- ▲ عرام *ʿurām*, Malignant, impudent. Growing well. An army.

- ▲ عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley. Distance. A battle, a club.
- ▲ عراهم *ʿarāham*, A lion.
- ▲ عرب *ʿarab*, Swelling, suppurating (a wound). Leaving a scar. Much water. Alacrity. Squeamish. *arabe*
- ▲ عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.
- ▲ عربان *ʿarbān*, Earnest.
- ▲ عربة *ʿariba*, A rapid river. The soul, self. A wheel.
- ▲ عربد *ʿaribad*, Strong. A male viper.
- ▲ عريدة *ʿarīda*, Malignity. Dispute.
- ▲ عربس *ʿarbis*, Sown level land.
- ▲ عربون *ʿurbūn*, Earnest.
- ▲ عربه *ʿarbah*, A wheeled carriage.
- ▲ عربي *ʿarabi*, White barley.
- ▲ عربية *ʿarabiya*, The nose.
- ▲ عربتن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.
- ▲ عربث *ʿarṣ*, Trembling. Flashing. Hard.
- ▲ عرج *ʿaraj*, Lameness. The setting sun.
- ▲ عرجان *ʿarajān*, Lameness.
- ▲ عرجة *ʿirjaḷ*, Inclination.
- ▲ عرجد *ʿurjud*, A vine bud.
- ▲ عرجلة *ʿarjalaḷ*, A herd; a flock; a crowd.
- ▲ عرجوف *ʿurjūf*, A strong she camel.
- ▲ عرجول *ʿurjūl*, A troop, a herd.
- ▲ عرجوم *ʿurjūm*, A stout camel.
- ▲ عرجون *ʿurjūn*, A bunch of dates.
- ▲ عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.
- ▲ عردمان *ʿurdamān*, Obstinate.
- ▲ عزال *ʿirzāl*, A place on a tree where the watchmen sit.
- ▲ عزب *ʿarzabb*, Hard, firm, strong.
- ▲ عزم *ʿarzam*, Compact, solid.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaris*, Confounded. Dividing. Necessary. *arṣ*, Tying a

- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. *ēirš*, A spouse. *ēurs*, Matrimony.
- ▲ *عرش* *ēarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof:
- ▲ *عرص* *ēaras*, Cheerful. *ēarš*, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ *عرصام* *ēarsām*, A lion.
- ▲ *عرصة* *ēarsat*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ *عرصم* *ēarsam*, A glutton. Active.
- ▲ *عرصم* *ēiršamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ *عرض* *ēaraš*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ *عرض* *ēarš*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ *عرض*, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ *عرض* *ēurš*, The side.
- ▲ *عرضة*, An offering, exhibition. *ēuršat*, Objection. Affection.
- ▲ *عرض داشت*, A memorial.
- ▲ *عرضگاه* *ēaršgāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ *عرضي* *ēurāš*, Accidental. *ēarš*, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ *عرب* *ēar*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ *عرب* *ēartab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ *عربل* *ēartal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ *عربنیا* *ēaršanīsū*, A good root for cleaving woollens.
- ▲ *عربار* *ēarēār*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ *عرف* *ēarf*, Smell. *ēirf*, Patience. *ēurf*, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ *عرفا* *ēurfā*, A hyena.
- ▲ *عرفاس* *ēirfās*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ *عرفاص* *ēirfās*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ *عرفان* *ēirfān*, Knowing, recollecting. *ēiršān*, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ *عرفة* *ēurfat*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ *عرفاسيس* *ēurfāsīs*, Large (camel).
- ▲ *عرفي* *ēurfī*, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ *عرق* *ēaraq*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. *ēarik*, Guawing a bone, a bare bone. *ēirf*, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ *عرقة*, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ *عرقصة*, Leaping, creeping.
- ▲ *عرقناگ*, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ *عروقوب* *ēurhūb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ *عروقوبی*, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ *عركت* *ēarak*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ *عركة* *ēurka*, One time or turn.
- ▲ *عركركت*, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ *عركل* *ēarkal*, A drum.
- ▲ *عرم* *ēaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ *عرمه* *ēarmat*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ *عرمرم*, A numerous army.
- ▲ *عرمس* *ēarmas*, A rock. A hardy she camel.
- ▲ *عرمض* *ēarmaš*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ *عرمضة* *ēarmašat*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ *عرنة* *ēirnat*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ *عرنج* *ēurnuj*, A fat dog.
- ▲ *عرنند* *ēurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ *عرندد* *ēarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ *عرنده* *ēarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ *عرنين* *ēirnin*, The nose.

- ▲ عرو *arw*, Approaching. Deserting. *arw*, A side. Negligent.
 ▲ عروا *arwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.
 ▲ عروب *arūb*, Beloved (a wife).
 ▲ عروة *arwaḥ*, A handle, a loop. A never-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.
 ▲ عروج *arūj*, Ascent.
 ▲ عرون, Springing up. Hard.
 ▲ عروس *arūṣ*, A spouse. Nuptials.
 ▲ عروسك *arūṣak*, A flying insect.
 ▲ عروسة *arūṣah*, A bride.
 ▲ عروض *arūḥ* Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.
 ▲ عروفة *arūfaḥ*, Knowing the world.
 ▲ عروق, Departing, travelling.
 ▲ عروي, A shower of large drops.
 ▲ عرهل *arhall*, A strong camel.
 ▲ عرهم *arham*, The lion.
 ▲ عرهوم *arhūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.
 ▲ عرھون *arhūn*, A mushroom.
 ▲ عري *arī*, Naked. عريسان.
 ▲ عريج, Lame, trifling (business).
 ▲ عريس *arīs*, A spouse.
 ▲ عريش *arīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.
 ▲ عريش *arīḥ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.
 ▲ أم عريطر *ummu arīṭān*, A scorpion.
 ▲ عريف *arīf*, Wise. A lieutenant,
 ▲ عريق *arīq*, Of noble blood.
 ▲ عريقة *arīqaḥ*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عريكة *arīkaḥ*, Nature, disposition.
 ▲ عرين, A forest, a lion's haunt.

- ▲ عز *az*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.
 ▲ عزا *azā*, Condolence, mourning.
 ▲ عزاز *azāz*, Hard ground.
 ▲ عزازيل *azāzil*, A demon.
 ▲ عراف *azāf*, The rolling of thunder.
 ▲ عزام *azām*, The lion.
 ▲ عزاید *azāyid*, Greatness.
 ▲ عزاب *azāb*, An unmarried person.
 ▲ عزاة *azāḥ*, Grandeur, esteem.
 ▲ عزر *azār*, Censuring. Aiding.
 ▲ عزرايل, The angel of death.
 ▲ عزط *azāṭ*, Marriage, &c.
 ▲ عزف *azāf*, Music, musical.
 ▲ عزق *azāq*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. عزازك, Turf. Wheat. Malice.
 ▲ عزل *azāl*, Removal from office.
 ▲ عزلا *azālā*, The mouth.
 ▲ عزلة *azālabāḥ*, Marriage.
 ▲ عزلة *azālaḥ*, Retirement from office.
 ▲ عزم *azīm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution. *preparatio*.
 ▲ عزيمة, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.
 ▲ عزوبة *azūbāḥ*, A single life.
 ▲ عزوة *azwāḥ*, Relationship.
 ▲ عزور *azwar*, Malignant. A bird.
 ▲ عزور *azwar*, Abstaining, loathing.
 ▲ عزة *azh*, Abstemious. Stupid dog.
 ▲ عزهول *azhūl*, Light. At large.
 ▲ عزيز *azīz*, Excellent, pious.
 ▲ عزيزي, A horse's buttocks.
 ▲ عزيف *azīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.
 ▲ عزيمة, A spell. Resolution.

- ▲ عَسَّ عاَسَّ, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).
 ▲ عَسَا عاَسَا, Unripe dates.
 ▲ عَسَارَةٌ عاَسَارَاتُ, Difficult.
 ▲ عَسَارِي عاَسَارِي, One after another.
 ▲ عَسَّاس عاَسَّاس, Roaming at night.
 ▲ عَسَاف عاَسَاف, The last breath.
 ▲ عَسَال, Mellifluent: a spear, wolf.
 ▲ عَسَابَةٌ عاَسَابَاتُ, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عَسْبَر عاَسْبَر, A panther.
 ▲ عَسْبَةٌ, A cleft in a mountain.
 ▲ عَسْبَق عاَسْبَقَاتُ, A vulnerary plant.
 ▲ عَسْبَلَةٌ, A popular tumult.
 ▲ عَسَج عاَسَج, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.
 ▲ عَسْجِد عاَسْجِدَاتُ, Gold.
 ▲ عَسْجَر عاَسْجَرَاتُ, Salt.
 ▲ عَسْجَمَةٌ عاَسْجَمَاتُ, Agility.
 ▲ عَسْر عاَسْر, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.
 ▲ عَسْرَان, Tail-tossing (a camel).
 ▲ عَسْرَاب عاَسْرَابَاتُ, The lion.
 ▲ عَسْرَةٌ عاَسْرَاتُ, Difficulty.
 ▲ عَسَس عاَسَس, The patrol.
 ▲ عَسْطَس عاَسْطَسَاتُ, Marsh-mallows.
 ▲ عَسْطَلَةٌ عاَسْطَلَاتُ, An incoherent speech.
 ▲ عَسَّاس عاَسَّاسَاتُ, A wolf.
 ▲ عَسْف عاَسْف, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.
 ▲ عَسَق عاَسَقَاتُ, Assiduous.
 ▲ عَسْقِيَّة عاَسْقِيَّاتُ, A small bunch of grapes.
 ▲ عَسْقَد عاَسْقَدَاتُ, Long, tall; foolish.
 ▲ عَسْقَقَةٌ عاَسْقَقَاتُ, Without power.
 ▲ عَسْقَل عاَسْقَلَاتُ, A large white mushroom.
 ▲ عَسْقَلَةٌ عاَسْقَلَاتُ, A place full of white stones.
 ▲ عَسْكَر عاَسْكَرَاتُ, An army.
- ▲ عَسَال عاَسَال, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.
 ▲ عَسَالَاتُ عاَسَالَاتُ, Some honey.
 ▲ عَسَلْج عاَسَلْجَاتُ, A tendril. عَسَلْج عاَسَلْجَاتُ, Soft, tender.
 ▲ عَسَلَق عاَسَلَقَاتُ, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.
 ▲ عَسَلُوج عاَسَلُوجَاتُ, A tendril.
 ▲ عَسَلُوجَةٌ عاَسَلُوجَاتُ, Delicate (girl).
 ▲ عَسَم عاَسَم, Gumminess of the eyes. عَسَم, Full of desire, giving application.
 ▲ عَسْمَا عاَسْمَا, Having crooked hands or feet.
 ▲ عَسَمَان عاَسَمَانَاتُ, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.
 ▲ عَسَانَا عاَسَانَا, Tyrannical.
 ▲ عَسْنُوك عاَسْنُوكَاتُ, Very beautiful.
 ▲ عَسُو عاَسُو, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.
 ▲ عَسُوب عاَسُوبَاتُ, A prince, a chief.
 ▲ عَسُوس عاَسُوسَاتُ, Seizing prey.
 ▲ عَسُوف عاَسُوفَاتُ, Cruel. A tyrant.
 ▲ عَسُول عاَسُولَاتُ, A good man.
 ▲ عَسِي عاَسِي, Fit, apt.
 ▲ عَسِيب عاَسِيبَاتُ, The tail bone.
 ▲ عَسِير عاَسِيرَاتُ, Difficult. Untaught.
 ▲ عَسِيس عاَسِيسَاتُ, The night-watch.
 ▲ عَسِيف عاَسِيفَاتُ, A mercenary.
 ▲ عَسِيقَةٌ عاَسِيقَاتُ, Watery wine.
 ▲ عَسَايَلَةٌ عاَسَايَلَاتُ, Pleasure.
 ▲ عَشَّ عاَشَّ, Diminishing, stingy. Industrious, collecting.
 ▲ عَشَا عاَشَا, A supper.
 ▲ عَشَابَةٌ عاَشَابَاتُ, Plenty of herbage.
 ▲ عَشَار عاَشَارَاتُ, In tens.
 ▲ عَشَاق عاَشَاقَاتُ, An infant.
 ▲ عَشَاوَةٌ عاَشَاوَاتُ, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ **عاشب** *ashab*, Grown up, adult.
 ▲ **عاشبة** *ashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.
 ▲ **عاشة**, Lean, small-armed.
 ▲ **عاشجب**, A relaxed man.
 ▲ **عاشرا** *ashara*, Ten.
 ▲ **عاشراب** *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.
 ▲ **عاشرة** *ashrat*, Conversation.
 ▲ **عاشرق**, Nightshade, hemlock.
 ▲ **عاشرم** *ashram*, A strong army.
 ▲ **عاشرون** *ashruna*, Twenty.
 ▲ **عاشر يمنية** *ashr-mīyā*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.
 ▲ **عاشز** *āshz*, Thickness of body.
 ▲ **عاشزان** *ashazān*, Walking lame.
 ▲ **عاشزبان** *ashzban*, A fierce lion.
 ▲ **عاشزن** *ashzan*, Naturally hard.
 ▲ **عاشعش**, A nest on a tree.
 ▲ **عاشق**, Love. Dying for love.
 ▲ **عاشقة**, Ivy, convolvulus.
 ▲ **عاشقين** *ashqin*, Travelling fast.
 ▲ **عاشم** *asham*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ **عاشما** *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.
 ▲ **عاشمة** *ashama*, Dry bread. Old.
 ▲ **عاشننج** *ashannaj*, Ugly faced.
 ▲ **عاشنزر**, Strong by nature.
 ▲ **عاشنط**, Tall and handsome.
 ▲ **عاشنق** *ashannah*, Tall and thick.
 ▲ **عاشق** *ashiq*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.
 ▲ **عاشوا** *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.
 ▲ **عاشوة** *ashwat*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.
 ▲ **عاشور** *ashūr*, Decimation.
 ▲ **عاشوز** *ashwāz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).
- ▲ **عشورن**, Intricate. Strong.
 ▲ **عشوي** *ashwī*, Evening.
 ▲ **عشي** *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.
 ▲ **عشيان** *ashyān*, Supping.
 ▲ **عشيمة**, Evening. A cloud.
 ▲ **عشير** *ashīr*, The teeth. A friend.
 ▲ **عشيرة** *ashīrat*, Kindred, a tribe.
 ▲ **عشيق**, Desperately in love.
 ▲ **عص** *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.
 ▲ **عصا** *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.
 ▲ **عصاب** *asāb*, A small rope.
 ▲ **عصابة**, A bandage, a turban.
 ▲ **عصار** *asār*, Great dust. *asāsār*, An oil maker or presser.
 ▲ **عصارة**, Pressed juice, dregs.
 ▲ **عصافه** *asāfat*, Chaff.
 ▲ **عصال** *asāl*, Crooked, curved.
 ▲ **عصام** *asām*, A collyrium.
 ▲ **عصاول**, A state messenger.
 ▲ **عصب** *asab*, A tendon. *asāb*, Surrounding, twisting hard.
 ▲ **عصد** *asād*, Bending, dying.
 ▲ **عصر** *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.
 ▲ **عصرة** *asarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.
 ▲ **عصص** *asṣas*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.
 ▲ **عصف** *asf*, A hurricane.
 ▲ **عصفر** *asfar*, Saffron in blow.
 ▲ **عصفور** *asfūr*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.
 ▲ **عصفول** *asfūl*, A male locust.

- ▲ **عسل** *ʿasāl*, Crooked (tree).
 ▲ **عصاب**, Large. Excess of rage.
 ▲ **عصاج** *ʿasallaj*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **عصا** *ʿasāl*, Strong, firm.
 ▲ **عصم** *ʿasam*, Gaining, protecting.
 ▲ **عصمة** *ʿasmat*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy. *puṣṭa*
 ▲ **عصمور** *ʿasamūr*, A water wheel.
 ▲ **عصنك** *ʿasannak*, Thick, strong
 ▲ **عصوان** *ʿaswān*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.
 ▲ **عصود** *ʿasūd*, Dying.
 ▲ **عصرم** *ʿasām*, A glutton.
 ▲ **عصي** *ʿasī*, Rebellious. Sin.
 ▲ **عاصب** *ʿasīb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.
 ▲ **عصية** *ʿasayyat*, A little staff.
 ▲ **عصيدة** *ʿasīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.
 ▲ **عصير** *ʿasīr*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ **عصفة**, Collected (leaves).
 ▲ **عصنيرة**, A species of violet.
 ▲ **عصيم** *ʿasīm*, Sweat, filth.
 ▲ **عَضَّ** *ʿaṣṣa*, Seizing with the teeth. *ʿaṣṣa*, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.
 ▲ **عصَاب** *ʿaṣāb*, Abusing, railing.
 ▲ **عَصَاد** *ʿaṣād*, A mark on the arm.
 ▲ **عَصَادَة**, The side-post of a gate.
 ▲ **عَصَادِي** *ʿaṣādī*, Large armed.
 ▲ **عَصَارِس**, Hail, snow, ice.
 ▲ **عَصَارِط** *ʿaṣāriṭ*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ **عَصَارِطِي**, A flabby woman.
 ▲ **عَصَاض** *ʿaṣāṣ*, Food. *ʿaṣāṣ*, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.
 ▲ **عَصَال** *ʿaṣāl*, Serious (business).
 ▲ **عَصَام** *ʿaṣām*, The rump-bone.
 ▲ **عَصَاه** *ʿaṣāh*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ **عَصَب** *ʿaṣab*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.
 ▲ **عصبا**, Defenceless, friendless.
 ▲ **عَصْفَة** *ʿaṣfat*, A multitude. A lie.
 ▲ **عَصَد** *ʿaṣd*, Air-arr. Assistance.
 ▲ **عَصَس**, Hail, snow, cold-water.
 ▲ **عَصْرَة** *ʿaṣra*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perinæum. Mean, worthless. *ʿaṣrat*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ **عَصَل** *ʿaṣl*, Muscular (arm). Misfortune. *ʿaṣal*, A field mouse.
 ▲ **عَصَلَة** *ʿaṣalat*, A leg. A muscle.
 ▲ **عَصِم** *ʿaṣim*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ **عَصِيْر** *ʿaṣammār*, Avaricious.
 ▲ **عَصِيْرَة** *ʿaṣammaṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ **عَصْمُوْر** *ʿaṣmūr*, A bucket.
 ▲ **عَصَو** *ʿaṣa*, Dissecting. *ʿaṣw*, A member, a joint. Boiy.
 ▲ **عَصُوْب**, A reproachful tongue,
 ▲ **عَصْرَض**, Biting. Adverse. Deep.
 ▲ **عَصْرَم** *ʿaṣām*, A hardy she-camel. A glutton.
 ▲ **عَصِيْه** *ʿaṣīh*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ **عَصِيْد** *ʿaṣīd*, A low palm-tree.
 ▲ **عَصِيْض** *ʿaṣīṣ*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.
 ▲ **عَصِيْم** *ʿaṣīm*, Enchantment.
 ▲ **عَصِيْمَة** *ʿaṣīḥat*, A lie.
 ▲ **عَط** *ʿaṭ*, Tearing, overcoming.
 ▲ **عَطَا** *ʿaṭā*, A gift, a favour.
 ▲ **عَطَار**, A perfumer, A druggist. *le parf*
 ▲ **عَطَارِد** *ʿaṭārid*, Quicksilver. *Mercur*
 ▲ **عَطَاس** *ʿaṭās*, Sneezing. *Aurora*.
 ▲ **عَطَاء**, Bold, strong. A lion.
 ▲ **عَطَاف** *ʿaṭāf*, A garment. A gin. A sword.
 ▲ **عَطَاب** *ʿaṭāb*, Destruction. Cotton.
 ▲ **عَطِيْر** *ʿaṭīb*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.
 ▲ عطرفان , A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عطرهم *ʿiṭrim*, Lions dung.
 ▲ علس , Sneezing. The dawn.
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.
 ▲ عطشان , Thirsty. Burning.
 ▲ عطل *ʿuṭul*, A cut out garment.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion.
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. *ʿuṭl*, Poor.
 ▲ عطلس *ʿaṭallas*, Long, tall.
 ▲ عطم *ʿuṭm*, Perishing.
 ▲ عطموص , Beautiful, young.
 ▲ عطن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.
 ▲ عطو *ʿaṭw*, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.
 ▲ عطون *ʿaṭwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.
 ▶ عطوسي *ʿaṭ.ṣī*, Snuff.
 ▲ عطوف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.
 ▲ عطوفة *ʿuṭūfaṭ*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عطول *ʿuṭūb*, Indigent.
 ▲ عطية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.
 ▲ عطيف *ʿaṭif*, Gentle (woman).
 ▲ عطيل , A young palm shoot.
 ▲ عطار *ʿaṭār*, Full of (wine).
 ▲ عطاا *ʿaṭā*. Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ عظمة *ʿaṭāmat*, Grandeur, pride.
 ▲ عذب *ʿaṭīb*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).
 ▲ عظة *ʿaṭat*, Admonition, preaching.
 ▲ عطرة *ʿaṭīrat*, Taking the male.
 ▲ عطاء *ʿaṭā*, Wavering (an arrow), retiring from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عظام *ʿaṭām*, Obscure.
 ▲ عظمة *ʿaṭāmat*, Darkness.
 ▲ عظم *ʿaṭm*, A bone. *ʿaṭīm*, Magnificence. Pride.
 ▲ عظمة *ʿaṭāmat*, Pride, grandeur.
 ▲ عظمي *ʿaṭīmī*, The greatest.
 ▲ عظيم *ʿaṭīm*, Great, grand.
 ▲ عف *ʿaff*, Abstinence, chastity.
 ▲ عفا *ʿafā*, Decay. Dust. Rain.
 ▲ عفار , Fire-wood. Dry bread.
 ▲ عفارة *ʿafārat*, Detestable, cunning.
 ▲ عفازة *ʿafāzal*, A hill, heap.
 ▲ عفاس *ʿafās*, Pressing, holding.
 ▲ عفاشة , A mob, a crowd.
 ▲ عفاص *ʿafāṣ*, A little purse.
 ▲ عفاط *ʿuffāṭ*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عفاطة *ʿaffāṭat*, A shepherdess.
 ▲ عفاقة *ʿaffākat*, Podex.
 ▲ عفان *ʿiffān*, Time, season.
 ▲ عفاوة , The best of the broth.
 ▲ عفة *ʿiffat*, Chastity, modesty.
 ▲ عفج *ʿafj*, The small guts,
 ▲ عند , Leaping with closed feet.
 ▲ عفر *ʿaṭar*, Earth, dust. *ʿaṭr*, A hog. A wicked man.
 ▲ عفرا *ʿaṭrā*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.
 ▲ عفراة , The mane. Misfortune.
 ▲ عفرة *ʿuṭrat*, A whitish redness.
 ▲ عفرجع , Deformed, hideous.
 ▲ عفرس *ʿaṭris*, A ravenous lion.
 ▲ عفريت *ʿaṭrīt*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.
 ▲ عفرين , Powerful, masterly.
 ▲ عفز *ʿaṭfz*, A nut. A cotton pod.
 ▲ عفزير *ʿaṭfīzar*, A busy body.

- ▲ عافس *Eafs*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.
 ▲ عافشال *afshāl*, Thinly clothed.
 ▲ عافشاج *Eafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.
 ▲ عافشال *Eafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).
 ▲ عافشليل *Eafshalil*, Stern, flabby.
 ▲ عافص *Eafv*, Wry nosed. Styptic.
 ▲ عافض *Eafz*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.
 ▲ عافضج *Eafzaj*, Thick, soft.
 ▲ عافط *Eafṭ*, Coughing, sneezing.
 ▲ عافطي *Eafṭi*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عافعاف *Eafʿaf*, Barking.
 ▲ عافق *Eafq*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.
 ▲ عافقل *Eafqal*, Large-faced (a man).
 ▲ عافك *Eafk*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.
 ▲ عافك *Eafk*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ عافل *Eafal*, Ruptured (a female).
 ▲ عافط *Eafṭal*, Foolish, awkward.
 ▲ عافلتى *Eafṭalī*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.
 ▲ عافن *Eafin*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).
 ▲ عافنج *Eafanjaj*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).
 ▲ عافنقس *Eafnqas*, Mean, base. Morose.
 ▲ عافو *Eafw*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.
 ▲ عافوضة *Eafwūṣa*, Austerity. A lover.
 ▲ عافونة *Eafwūna*, Corruption.
 ▲ عافي *Eafī*, Asking or receiving.
 ▲ عافيدن *Eafīdan*, To bark.
 ▲ عافير *Eafīr*, (Flesh) sun dried. A
- kind of wheat boiled without meat, &c.
 ▲ عافيف *Eafīf*, Continent.
 ▲ عافيل *Eafīl*, Reduced rupture.
 ▲ عافق *Eafq*, Splitting, dissolving.
 ▲ عافاب *Eafāb*, Punishment. Following, changing turns. *Eufāb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.
 ▲ عافة *Eafāf*, A mansion.
 ▲ عافاد *Eafād*, Gain, appointment.
 ▲ عافار *Eafār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.
 ▲ عافاص *Eafāṣ*, A fillet.
 ▲ عافاف *Eufāf*, A distemper.
 ▲ عافاق *Eafāq*, Disobedience.
 ▲ عافة *Eafāf*, Pouring rain (clouds).
 ▲ عافال *Eafāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.
 ▲ عافام *Eafām*, Childless. *Eufām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.
 ▲ عافان *Eafān*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.
 ▲ عافاب *Eafāb*, The heel. In the rear. *Eufāb*, Offspring.
 ▲ عافبا *Eufbā*, Another world.
 ▲ عافبة *Eafabat*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.
 ▲ عافبولة *Eafbūla*, The remains.
 ▲ عافبي *Eufba*, The end, success.
 ▲ عافكة *Eafka*, The hair of young animals.
 ▲ عافد *Eafad*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.
 ▲ عافدا *Eafdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- ▲ عقدة *ʿuḍdat*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.
 ▲ عقر *ʿaḩar*, Mis-fortune. *ʿaḩr*, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. *ʿaḩr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.
 ▲ عقراب *ʿaḩrab*, A scorpion, dial-pin.
 ▲ عقرة *ʿaḩ aʿ*, Barrenness. A little amulet.
 ▲ عقرطال, The female elephant.
 ▲ عقر *ʿaḩz*, An ant's pace.
 ▲ عقرش *ʿaḩsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.
 ▲ عقص *ʿaḩaṣ*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.
 ▲ عقصة *ʿaḩṣat*, Braided hair.
 ▲ عقرع *ʿaḩʿ*, A magpye.
 ▲ عقرع *ʿaḩf*, Bending. A fox.
 ▲ عقرع, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.
 ▲ عقرع *ʿaḩfaḩ*, A turkish dagger.
 ▲ عقرع *ʿaḩak*, Pregnant (mare).
 ▲ عقل *ʿaḩl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.
 ▲ عقل *ʿaḩalū*, Prudent, wise.
 ▲ عقل *ʿaḩbat*, Tripping.
 ▲ عاقل *ʿaḩli*, Judicious.
 ▲ عقم *ʿaḩm*, Childless. Silent.
 ▲ عقمي *ʿaḩmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.
 ▲ عقنباة *ʿaḩnabāt*, Sharp-taloned.
 ▲ عقنيس *ʿaḩnabas*, Bad, vicious.
 ▲ عقنقل *ʿaḩnakhāl*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.
 ▲ عقو *ʿaḩw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.
 ▲ عقوب *ʿaḩūb*, A successor.
 ▲ عقوبة, Punishment, torture.
- ▲ عقون *ʿaḩūd*, Knottiness.
 ▲ عثور *ʿaḩūr*, Biting.
 ▲ عثوق *ʿaḩūl*, Disobedience.
 ▲ عثول, Wise. An astringent.
 ▲ عثي *ʿaḩī*, Abhorring.
 ▲ عثيان *ʿaḩiyān*, Vegetable gold.
 ▲ عثيب, A follower. Behind.
 ▲ عثيد, Concreted. Confederated.
 ▲ عثيد *ʿaḩidat*, Faith, belief.
 ▲ عثير *ʿaḩīr*, Wounded. Barren.
 ▲ عثيرد, Hurt in the leg. A cry.
 ▲ عثيصير, An unclean animal.
 ▲ عثيق *ʿaḩīl*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.
 ▲ عثيلة *ʿaḩīlat*, Excellent.
 ▲ عثم *ʿaḩīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḩīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).
 ▲ عثيون *ʿaḩiyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.
 ▲ عك *ʿaḩk*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.
 ▲ عكاب *ʿaḩūb*, Smoke.
 ▲ عكار *ʿaḩkār*, Forced backward.
 ▲ عكار *ʿaḩāz*, An armed staff.
 ▲ عكاس *ʿaḩās*, A rope.
 ▲ عكاشة, A spider; a cobweb.
 ▲ عكان *ʿaḩān*, The neck.
 ▲ عكاب *ʿaḩāb*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.
 ▲ عكبا *ʿaḩbā*, Malignant (woman).
 ▲ عكبر *ʿaḩbar*, A bee's load.
 ▲ عكبرة *ʿaḩburat*, A rude woman.
 ▲ عكيس, Compact, firm fleshed.
 ▲ عكة *ʿaḩkat*, A butter bottle.
 ▲ عكدة *ʿaḩidat*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.
 ▲ عكار *ʿaḩkar*, Turbid. The dregs.

- ▲ **عكد**, Approaching puberty.
 ▲ **عكرش** *ekrish*, A thistle. A he-goat.
 ▲ **عكرم** *akram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *akramat*, A female dove.
 ▲ **عكر** *akr*, Wicked, covetous.
 ▲ **عكس** *aks*, Reflection, recoiling.
 ▲ **عكش**, Curled (hair). Worthless.
 ▲ **عكص** *aks*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ **عكظ** *akz*, Compelling, subduing.
 ▲ **عكف**, Curled (hair). Detaining.
 ▲ **عكث**, Sultry, violent (fever).
 ▲ **عكل** *akal*, Darkened, obscure.
 ▲ **عكالد** *akalid*, Thick (milk), &c.
 ▲ **عكم** *akm*, Half a load. *akm*, Loading, expecting. Averse.
 ▲ **عكمز** *akmūz*, A fleshy woman.
 ▲ **عكس**, Dark night. An ass.
 ▲ **عكص**, Misfortune. Corpulent.
 ▲ **عكنان** *aknan*, Many, plentiful.
 ▲ **عكنباة** *aknabat*, A spider.
 ▲ **عكنكع**, The male wood demon.
 ▲ **عكو** *akw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.
 ▲ **عكوب**, Dust. *akub*, Boiling.
 ▲ **عكوة** *akwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.
 ▲ **عكوف**, Dwelling. Assiduous.
 ▲ **عكوت**, Plump. A hard place.
 ▲ **عكوكع**, Short, dwarfish.
 ▲ **عكي** *aky*, Dying. The girdle.
 ▲ **عكيس** *akis*, A vine shoot taking root. Sour milk.
 ▲ **عكيظ** *akiz*, Short of body.
 ▲ **عل**, The upper part of a house.
 ▲ **عل** *al*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.
 ▲ **عل** *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ **علا** *alā*, Glory, superior.
 ▲ **علاب** *alab*, A mark on the neck.
 ▲ **علابي** *alabi*, Lead, tin.
 ▲ **علاة**, An anvil. A camel.
 ▲ **علاثة** *alāṣat*, A mixture.
 ▲ **علاج** *alāj*, A medicine.
 ▲ **علاس** *alās*, Somewhat (eatable).
 ▲ **علائف**, A vender of forage.
 ▲ **علاق** *alāl*, Any thing.
 ▲ **علاقة** *alālāt*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.
 ▲ **علاقة** *alālīyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
 ▲ **علاك**, Any thing eatable.
 ▲ **علاوة** *alāwat*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse race.
 ▲ **علاّم** *allām*, Omniscience, God.
 ▲ **علاّمه** *alāmāt*, A sign. mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.
 ▲ **علامض**, Slow, heavy, grave.
 ▲ **علاني** *alānī*, Public, manifest.
 ▲ **علانية** *alānīyat*, Publication.
 ▲ **علاوة** *alāwat*, The upper part.
 ▲ **علب** *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *alib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Hardiness; heat. *alib*, A worthless fellow.
 ▲ **علبا** *alabā*, The neck tendon.
 ▲ **علبة**, A milk-pail. A case.
 ▲ **علبط** *alabit*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ **علة** *allat*, An accident, disease, pretence.
 ▲ **علث** *alās*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- ▲ **علاج** *alaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
- ▲ **عالجان** *alajān*, The waving pace of she-camel.
- ▲ **عالجان** *alajan*, A careless woman.
- ▲ **عاجم** *aljam*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
- ▶ **عاجده**, Separate, distinct.
- ▲ **عاجد** *ald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
- ▲ **عاجز** *alaz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
- ▲ **عاجس** *alaz*, Strong, &c. **عاجس**, Meat, drink.
- ▲ **عاجسي**, A robust, undaunted man.
- ▲ **عاجصا** *alasa*, A small quantity.
- ▲ **عاجل** *all*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
- ▶ **عاجب**, Resplendent, smooth.
- ▲ **عاجلة** *allat*, A necklace, chain.
- ▲ **عاجميس**, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
- ▲ **عاجلوس** *allawas*, Excellent (camel).
- ▲ **عاجف** *alaf*, Forage.
- ▶ **عاجفان**, A bird's maw.
- ▶ **عاجفان** *alafār*, Pasturage.
- ▲ **عاجفصة** *alfasat*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
- ▲ **عاجفوث**, Corpulent, careless.
- ▲ **عاجق** *alah*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
- ▲ **عاجقة** *alakat*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
- ▲ **عاجقم** *alham*, The coloquintida.
- ▲ **عاجقي** *alhi*, A species of broom.
- ▲ **عاجك** *alah*, Tough, hard (meat).
- ▲ **عاجكة** *alahat*, A fat she-camel.
- ▲ **عاجكد** *alhid*, An old hag; short.

- ▲ **عاجد** *il'add*, Fat, grease.
- ▲ **عاجز** *alaz*, A strong big man.
- ▲ **عاجم** *aljam*, A strong camel.
- ▲ **عاجم** *alam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
- ▲ **عاجم** *ilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. **عاجم**, Signing, marking. Learned.
- ▲ **عاجمد** *ilmud*, A thread-winder.
- ▶ **عاجمدار** *alamdār*, A standard-bearer.
- ▲ **عاجميص** *alamis*, A wonderful thing.
- ▲ **عاجمي** *ilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
- ▲ **عاجميص** *ilmis*, A fatiguing journey.
- ▲ **عاجن** *alan*, Published, divulged.
- ▲ **عاجندس**, Vehement, steady.
- ▲ **عاجندي** *alanda*, Gross, fat.
- ▲ **عاجلو** *alaw*, Flame, fire.
- ▲ **عاجلوان** *alwān*, The title or preface.
- ▲ **عاجلون**, Great. A man of rank.
- ▲ **عاجلوز** *illaw*, The choleric. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
- ▲ **عاجلوس** *alūs*, Any thing.
- ▲ **عاجلوف** *aluf*, Decrepid, ignorant.
- ▲ **عاجلوفة** *ulūfat*, A stipend, pay, wages.
- ▲ **عاجلوق** *alūh*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
- ▲ **عاجلوم**, Knowledge, science, art.
- ▲ **عاجلون** *alūn*, Publication.
- ▲ **عاجلوي** *alwa*, An enemy. Excessive. **عاجلوا**, Above, high.
- ▲ **عاجله** *alah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
- ▲ **عاجلها** *alhā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
- ▲ **عاجلهاص** *alhās*, A bottle stopper.
- ▲ **عاجلهان**, Starved. An ostrich.
- ▲ **عاجلهاجة** *alhajat*, A roasted skin.

- ▲ **عظيم** *ʿiṭḥamm*, Large, fat (camel).
 ▲ **عسى** *ʿasī*, Above, upon. According to. Against. In, from, without, with, for, as, at.
 ▲ **عليا** *ʿulyā*, A high place.
 ▲ **عليان** *ʿalyān*, Tall, corpulent.
 ▲ **علية** *ʿaliyat*, High, sublime.
 ▲ **عليقة** *ʿulliyat*, A parLOUR.
 ▲ **علث** *ʿalṯ*, Wheat mixed with barley.
 ▲ **علجدة** *ʿaljadat*, Separately, distinct.
 ▲ **عليس** *ʿalīs*, Roasted in the skin.
 ▲ **عليف** *ʿalīf*, Pastured, fed.
 ▲ **عليقة** *ʿalīqat*, Affection, intercourse, conversation.
 ▲ **عليل** *ʿalīl*, Weak, sick.
 ▲ **علينة** *ʿalīnat*, A woman perfuming often.
 ▲ **عليم** *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ **علين** *ʿalīyīna*, High, sublime.
 ▲ **عم** *amm*, An uncle.
 ▲ **عما** *ʿamā*, Blindness.
 ▲ **عمان** *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A pillar, tent-pole. Trust.
 ▲ **عمارة** *ʿimārat*, Any covering for the head. An edifice. Longevity. Culture. A tribe, a society.
 ▲ **عماري** *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A carriage drawn by horses.
 ▲ **عمارية** *ʿimāriyat*, A camel's saddle.
 ▲ **عماس** *ʿamās*, A furious war. A misfortune. Dark.
 ▲ **عميقة** *ʿamīqat*, Deep. Depth.
 ▲ **عمالة** *ʿamūlat*, The pay of workmen.
 ▲ **عمامة** *ʿimmūmat*, A turban.
 ▲ **عمان** *ʿummūn*, The ocean.
 ▲ **عمت** *ʿumt*, Clewing. Beating.
 ▲ **عمة** *ʿammāt*, A mother's sister.
- ▲ **عماج** *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making haste.
 ▲ **عمد** *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in health. A purpose. Propping.
 ▲ **عمدة** *ʿamdat*, A support. Great.
 ▲ **عمر** *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*, Building. The gum.
 ▲ **عمرة** *ʿumrat*, The pilgrimage.
 ▲ **عمرن** *ʿumrān*, Long. Ill-disposed. A misfortune.
 ▲ **عمرس** *ʿamarras*, Robust. Vehement.
 ▲ **عمرط** *ʿimrūt*, Long.
 ▲ **عمرس** *ʿamras*, A sucking lamb. Plump.
 ▲ **عمروط** *ʿumrūt*, A robber, a wretch.
 ▲ **عمس** *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.
 ▲ **عمش** *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight. *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.
 ▲ **عمشوش** *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.
 ▲ **عمص** *ʿams*, A kind of food.
 ▲ **عمضج** *ʿamṣaj*, Headstrong.
 ▲ **عماط** *ʿamt*, Disparaging.
 ▲ **عمق** *ʿumūq*, Depth, a deep.
 ▲ **عمقي** *ʿimqaʿ*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ **عمل** *ʿamal*, An action, labour. *ʿammān*
 ▲ **عملاق** *ʿamlaq*, Deceiving with the eyes.
 ▲ **عملة** *ʿimlat*, Work. Wages.
 ▲ **عملدار** *ʿamaldār*, A tax-gatherer.
 ▲ **عملس** *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.
 ▲ **عملط** *ʿamallat*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ **عملقة** *ʿamlakat*, Making water.
 ▲ **عملي** *ʿamli*, Practical, laboured.
 ▲ **عمن** *ʿamman*, From that which.
 ▲ **عمو** *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.
 ▲ **عموج** *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).
 ▲ **عمود** *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-pole. *ʿamūdā*, Perpendicularly.

- ▲ **عموس** *ʿumūs*, Heavy, dark (day).
 ▲ **عمل** *ʿamūl*, See عمل.
 ▲ **عموم** *ʿumūm*, Common. Community.
 ▲ **عمومة**, Being an uncle.
 ▲ **عمومي**, Common, universal.
 ▲ **عموي** *ʿamūwī*, Foolish, silly.
 ▲ **عمه**, Astonished, wandering.
 ▲ **عمي** *ʿamī*, Blind, obscure.
 ▲ **عميت** *ʿimmīl*, Drunk, rash. An idiot.
 ▲ **عميشل** *ʿamaysal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dilatory.
 ▲ **عميثلة** *ʿamaysalat*, Corpulent, fat.
 ▲ **عميد** *ʿumūd*, A chief. In love.
 ▲ **عميدر**, A delicate youth. Opulent.
 ▲ **عمير** *ʿamīr*, Royal, abundant.
 ▲ **عميق** *ʿamīq*, Deep, extensive.
 ▲ **عميل**, Performing. an operator.
 ▲ **عميم** *ʿamīm*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.
 ▲ **عمية** *ʿumīyat*, A plain.
 ▲ **عن** *ʿan*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.
 ▲ **عنا** *ʿanā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.
 ▲ **عناب** *ʿanāb*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ **عناّب** *ʿunnāb*, The jujube.
 ▲ **عنابل** *ʿunābil*, A thick bow-string.
 ▲ **عنابي**, Of a carnation colour.
 ▲ **عناج** *ʿinj*, Inconsistent.
 ▲ **عناد** *ʿinād*, Obstinacy, resistance.
 ▲ **عناداً** *ʿinādun*, Obstinately.
 ▲ **عناس** *ʿinās*, An old maid. *ʿin-nās*, Fighting.
 ▲ **عناق** *ʿanāq*, A kid. A calamity.
 ▲ **عنان** *ʿinān*, A bridle. Resistance.
 ▲ **عناية** *ʿināyat*, Assistance. Anxiety.
- ▲ **عنب** *ʿinab*, The grape, grapes.
 ▲ **عنابان** *ʿanabān*, Light. Heavy.
 ▲ **عنبه** *ʿinabat*, One grape.
 ▲ **عنبج** *ʿambuj*, Languid, foolish.
 ▲ **عنبر** *ʿambar*, Ambergris.
 ▲ **عنيس** *ʿambas*, A strong man. A lion.
 ▲ **عنبسة** *ʿambasat*, The lion.
 ▲ **عنبط** *ʿambul*, Short, compact.
 ▲ **عنيت** *ʿanīl*, Criminal. Perishing.
 ▲ **عنتر** *ʿantur*, A blue fly.
 ▲ **عنطل** *ʿantul*, Hard.
 ▲ **عنّج** *ʿanṣaj*, Potent, thick.
 ▲ **عنجره** *ʿanjara*, Pointing.
 ▲ **عنجش**, Decrepid, wrinkled.
 ▲ **عنجب** *ʿanjaf*, A withered dwarf.
 ▲ **عنجل** *ʿanjul*, A baldger.
 ▲ **عناجنج** *ʿanajnj*, Great, large.
 ▲ **عناجوج** *ʿanjuz*, Early youth.
 ▲ **عناجبي** *ʿanjahī*, Proud.
 ▲ **عند** *ʿund*, A side, part. *ʿinda*, Near, nigh, with, before, about, in, according to, &c.
 ▲ **عنداد** *ʿundud*, An idol, an image.
 ▲ **عندقة** *ʿundulāt*, The belly.
 ▲ **عندل** *ʿandul*, A tall camel.
 ▲ **عندلة** *ʿandulāt*, Large-headed.
 ▲ **عندليب** *ʿandalīb*, A nightingale.
 ▲ **عندم**, The gum dragon's blood.
 ▲ **عندراد**, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.
 ▲ **عنده** *ʿandaʿ*, A lizard; a viper.
 ▲ **عنر**, Declining, turning away.
 ▲ **عنزروت** *ʿanzarūt*, A Persian gum.
 ▲ **عنزهوة** *ʿinzahwat*, Pride.
 ▲ **عنس** *ʿans*, A strong she-camel; an eagle; crooked wood.
 ▲ **عنسل** *ʿansal*, A hardy she-camel.
 ▲ **عنشط** *ʿanshat*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ **عشنش** *ʿanashnash*, Long, swift.
 ▲ **عشوش** *ʿunshūsh*, A remnant.

- ▲ **عنصة** *Einṣal*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
- ▲ **عنصر** *Einṣur*, An element. Mankiud. Temperament.
- ▲ **عنصل** *Einṣul*, A sea-leek.
- ▲ **عنصرة** *Einṣara*, A handful of hair.
- ▲ **عنط** *Einṣat*, Length (of a beautiful neck).
- ▲ **عنطنة** *Einṣana*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
- ▲ **عنطيان** *Einṣiyān*, Dawn of youth.
- ▲ **عنظب** *Einṣub*, A male locust.
- ▲ **عنظل** *Einṣal*, A spider's web.
- ▲ **عنظوان** *Einṣāwān*, A wicked obscene man. A poisoner.
- ▲ **عنف** *Einṣaf*, Rigour, fury.
- ▲ **عنفاش** *Einṣāsh*, A servile man.
- ▲ **عنفاش** *Einṣāsh*, Having a thick beard.
- ▲ **عنص** *Einṣa*, A bad woman. Proud.
- ▲ **عنفظ** *Einṣaf*, Evil, mean. A badger.
- ▲ **عنفظة** *Einṣafat*, A philtre.
- ▲ **عنفتق** *Einṣaf*, Lightness.
- ▲ **عنفتقة** *Einṣafat*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
- ▲ **عنفتك** *Einṣaf*, Foolish; heavy.
- ▲ **عنفتوة** *Einṣafwat*, Vigour. Beginning.
- ▲ **عنفتي** *Einṣafi*, Furious, tyrannical.
- ▲ **عنق** *Einṣ*, The neck.
- ▲ **عنقا** *Einṣā*, Long-neck'd.
- ▲ **عنقاد** *Einṣād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
- ▲ **عنقر** *Einṣur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
- ▲ **عنقرة** *Einṣurāt*, The female hawk.
- ▲ **عنقريب** *Einṣarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See **عن**.
- ▲ **عنقر** *Einṣar*, Sweet marjoram.
- ▲ **عنقرة** *Einṣarāt*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.
- ▲ **عنقير** *Einṣafīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
- ▲ **عنك** *Einṣ*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. **عنك**, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
- ▲ **عنكبوت** *Einṣabūt*, A spider.
- ▲ **عنكثة** *Einṣakṯa*, An assembly. Obedience.
- ▲ **عنكد** *Einṣad*, Hard. Foolish.
- ▲ **عنكرة** *Einṣarat*, Large (camel).
- ▲ **عنكش** *Einṣash*, Negligent, filthy.
- ▲ **عنكل** *Einṣal*, Hard, firm.
- ▲ **عنكم** *Einṣam*, From you.
- ▲ **عنمي** *Einṣma*, A beautiful face.
- ▲ **عنن** *Einṣan*, A stirrup iron.
- ▲ **عنو** *Einṣu*, Humble. Detained (captive).
- ▲ **عنوان** *Einṣawān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
- ▲ **عنوة** *Einṣwat*, Published. Force.
- ▲ **عنود** *Einṣūd*, Deviating, bleeding.
- ▲ **عنه** *Einṣhu*, From him or it.
- ▲ **عني** *Einṣu*, A few.
- ▲ **عنية** *Einṣiyat*, Camel's urine dried.
- ▲ **عنيد** *Einṣid*, Refractory. Wandering.
- ▲ **عزير** *Einṣir*, Unfortunate, distressed.
- ▲ **عنيف** *Einṣif*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
- ▲ **عنيق** *Einṣiq*, The neck.
- ▲ **عس** *Einṣ*, Arriving, happening.
- ▲ **عوس** *Einṣu*, Mourning, thunder.
- ▲ **عوا** *Einṣā*, Barkings, howling.
- ▲ **عواج** *Einṣawāj*, A dealer in ivory.
- ▲ **عواجم** *Einṣawajim*, Teeth.
- ▲ **عواك** *Einṣawāk*, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
- ▲ **عوار** *Einṣawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. **عوار** *Einṣawār*, Pasillanamous. Ravisinog.

- ▲ عاوس *ʿawās*, Misfortunes.
 ▲ عواسة, One draught of milk.
 ▲ عوام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عوام
ʿawwām. A swimmer, a raft.
 ▲ عوان *ʿawān*, An assistant. Middle aged, a lady. A renewed battle.
 ▲ عرانة *ʿarānat*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.
 ▲ عوباط *ʿawbat*, A misfortune.
 ▲ عوذة *ʿawdat*, Podex. Howling.
 ▲ عوشج *ʿawšaj*, A thick fat camel.
 ▲ عوج *ʿawʿj*, Crooked, distorted. عاوج, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.
 ▲ عوجا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.
 ▲ عود *ʿawd*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c.). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.
 ▲ عودة *ʿawdat*, A return.
 ▲ عودسوز *ʿūd sōz*, A ceuser.
 ▲ عودق, A hooked instrument.
 ▲ عواد *ʿawād*, Refuge, an asylum. عواداً *ʿawāḏan*, Escaping.
 ▲ عردة *ʿirād*, An amulet.
 ▲ عير, One eyed. Corrupted.
 ▲ عيرا *ʿarā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.
 ▲ عيران *ʿirān*, A ruined well.
 ▲ عردة, Bad after good.
 ▲ عورت *ʿawrat*, A woman, a wife.
 ▲ عوز *ʿawz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.
 ▲ عوزم *ʿawzam*, An old woman.
 ▲ عوس *ʿawus*, The angle of the mouth. Manuaging. Labouring hard.

- ▲ عوسب, The young of fowls.
 ▲ عوسج *ʿawšaj*, A kind of bramble.
 ▲ عوسراني, Riding an unbroke camel.
 ▲ عوسي *ʿūsī*, A species of ram.
 ▲ عواس *ʿawās*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ عواسا *ʿawšā*, Foreign (word, &c.).
 ▲ عوض *ʿiwāʿ*, A reward, price, exchange. عاويذ, At no time.
 ▲ عوطط *ʿawṭṭ*, Not conceiving though not barren.
 ▲ عوف, Condition. Cheerfulness.
 ▲ عوق *ʿawʿ*, Delay. Hindering.
 ▲ عوكت *ʿawʿk*, Carried, supported (by hope).
 ▲ عوكل *ʿawʿkal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.
 ▲ عول *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.
 ▲ عولت *ʿawlat*, An appendix; lustful.
 ▲ عولكت *ʿawluk*, A vein in the uterus.
 ▲ عوم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.
 ▲ عومرة, A crowd, clamour.
 ▲ عون *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.
 ▲ عوود *ʿawūz*, The first birth.
 ▲ عوول, Having a large family.
 ▲ عووج *ʿawwaj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.
 ▲ عوولج *ʿawwaj*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.
 ▲ عووكة, Struggling. Bawling.
 ▲ عوول, High wind, swift camel.
 ▲ عويص *ʿawīṣ*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.
 ▲ عويكة, A battle, a combat.
 ▲ عويل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.
 ▲ ذات الريم, In a certain year.

- ▲ عه *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.
 ▲ عهاد *ʿihād*, Spring showers.
 ▲ عهبا *ʿahibbā*, The dawn (of youth).
 ▲ عهد *ʿahd*, *A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.
 ▲ عهدان *ʿihdān*, Pledging faith.
 ▲ عهدة *ʿihdat*, An obligation, debt.
 ▲ عهر *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.
 ▲ عهن, Withering. Established.
 ▲ عهو, Young, strong (horse, &c.)
 ▲ عي *ʿayy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.
 ▲ عيا *ʿayā*, Difficult, incurable.
 ▲ عياب, Slanderous, loquacious.
 ▲ عيات *ʿayyās*, A lion.
 ▲ عياد *ʿiyād*, Visiting (the sick).
 ▲ عيآز *ʿiyāz*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ عيار *ʿiyār*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.
 ▲ عيآش *ʿayyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.
 ▲ عياص, Wrestling, struggling.
 ▲ عياض *ʿiyāz*, Retribution.
 ▲ عياف, Divination. Loathing.
 ▲ عيال *ʿiyāl*, Family.
 ▲ عيان *ʿayān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.
 ▲ عيانة, A spy upon another.
 ▲ عيايا *ʿayyāyā*, Deficient; impotent.
 ▲ عيب *ʿayb*, A vice, stain, infamy.
 ▲ عيبة *ʿaybat*, Wardrobe.
 ▲ عيبناك *ʿaybnāk*, Disgraceful.
 ▲ عيتوم, Late produce. A big man,
 ▲ عيشم *ʿaysam*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ عيد *ʿid*, A solemnity, festival.
- ▲ عيدة *ʿaydat*, Profit. An entrance.
 ▲ عير *ʿayr*, Arross. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.
 ▲ عيزار *ʿayzār*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.
 ▲ عيزاريتة, A kind of glass cup.
 ▲ عيس *ʿayas*, Dua (camel).
 ▲ عيسجور *ʿaysajūr* A hardy swift camel. Coughing.
 ▲ عيش *ʿaysh*, Life. Delight.
 ▲ عيشم, Mouldy (bread).
 ▲ عيشوم *ʿayshūm*, A withering plant.
 ▲ عيص *ʿiṣ*, A thick grove.
 ▲ عيضم *ʿayzūm*, A glutton.
 ▲ عيظ *ʿayyā*, Long necked. Proud.
 ▲ عيتموس *ʿaylamūs*, Beautiful, elegant.
 ▲ عيف *ʿayf*, Suspended in air.
 ▲ عيفان *ʿayyafān*, Auguring.
 ▲ عيفة *ʿayfat*, Balancing (bird).
 ▲ عيفس *ʿayfas*, Short.
 ▲ عيق *ʿayq*, The sea side.
 ▲ عيكان, Shaking the shoulders.
 ▲ عيكة *ʿiykat*, A grove, a thicket.
 ▲ عيل *ʿayl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed. عيل *ʿayyil*, A domestic.
 ▲ عيلام *ʿaylām*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عيلم *ʿaylam*, A full well. A soft youth.
 ▲ عيلان *ʿaylān*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عيلة *ʿaylat*, Poverty.
 ▲ عيم *ʿaym*, Thirsting.
 ▲ عيمان *ʿaymān*, A widower.
 ▲ عين *ʿayn*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.

- ▲ عينا *aynā*, Having large eyes.
 ▲ عينان *ayyanūn*, Flowing.
 ▲ عينة *aynaʿ*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.
 ▲ عينوم *aynūm*, A male frog.
 ▲ عيني *ayni*, Genuine, natural.
 ▲ عيوت *ayyūs*, The lion.
 ▲ عيول *ayyūl*, Wandering. Poor.
 ▲ عيون *ayyūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.
 ▲ عياب *ayyāb*, A seducer.
 ▲ عياق *ayyāq*, An error.
 ▲ عيهب *ayyahab*, Corpulent.
 ▲ عيبة *ayyah*, Murrain, blight.
 ▲ عيهق *ayyahq*, Alacrity.
 ▲ عيول *ayyhal*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).
 ▲ عيهم *ayyham*, Swift.
 ▲ عيي *ayyi*, Stammering.
 ▲ عيبر *ayyayr*, A little ass.
 ▲ عيينة *ayyaynaʿ*, A little eye.

غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1300.

- ▲ غاب *ghāb*, A forest, a thicket.
 ▼ غاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.
 ▲ غاب *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.
 ▲ غابة *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.
 ▲ غابير *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- ▲ غابط *ghābit*, Emulation.
 ▲ غابن *ghābin*, An impostor.
 ▲ غابي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.
 ▼ غاتیدن, To revolve. To bind.
 ▲ غادف *ghādūf*, A seaman, rower.
 ▲ غادوف *ghādūf*, An oar.
 ▲ غادية *ghādiyāʿ*, Morning rain.
 ▲ غاذ *ghāzz*, Having a galled back.
 ▲ غار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.
 ▲ غارب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.
 ▲ غارة *ghūraʿ*, Rapine, incursion.
 ▼ عارتنگ, The bar of a door.
 ▼ غارتیدن *ghārtādan*, To ravage.
 ▼ غارچ *ghārij*, Morning wine.
 ▼ غارجي, A morning drinker.
 ▲ غارس *ghāris*, A planter.
 ▼ غارستان, A place full of caverns.
 ▲ غارفة *ghārifāʿ*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).
 ▼ غاره *ghāruh*, A cavern. Plunder.
 ▼ غاري *ghāri*, A bushel, sponge.
 ▼ غاز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.
 ▼ غازغاز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.
 ▼ غازغان *ghāzghān*, A caldron.
 ▲ غازي *ghāzī*, A hero.
 ▲ غاز, Large-mouthed. A thorn.
 ▼ غازه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.
 ▲ غاسق *ghāsīq*, Night. The moon.
 ▼ غاسله *ghāsīlah*, A washer-woman.
 ▼ غاش *ghash*, A sincere man.
 ▲ غاشية *ghāshiyāʿ*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.
 ▲ غاضر, A hide fit for tanning.
 ▲ غاضف *ghāzif*, Loose, soft, worn.
 ▲ غاضي *ghāzī*, Perennial; plentiful.

- ▲ غانا *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ غاف *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ غاك *ghāk*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ غافل *ghāfil*, Imprudent, indolent.
- ▲ غاق *ghāq*, A crow.
- ▲ غال *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ غال *ghāll*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ غالب *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ غالباً *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▲ غالوك *ghālūk*, A play-ball.
- ▲ غاله *ghālāh*, A kid.
- ▲ غالي *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.
- ▲ غاليدن *ghālidan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▲ غالية *ghāliyaḥ*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ غامر *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ غامض *ghāmīz*, Obscure (speech).
- ▲ غامي *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ غان *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ غانة *ghānaḥ*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ غانم *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ غاني *ghānī*, Rich.
- ▲ غانية *ghāniyaḥ*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▲ غاو *ghāw*, See گاو.
- ▲ غارش *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▲ غارشنگ *ghāwoshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▲ غارشو *ghāwoshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ غاوي *ghāwī*, Wandering.
- ▲ غاياة *ghāyāyaḥ*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.

- ▲ غايب *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ غاية *ghāyaḥ*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ غاير *ghāyir*, Jealous.
- ▲ غايرة *ghāyira*, The meridian, mid-day.
- ▲ غايط *ghāyit*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ غايل *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ غيب *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ غيباً *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ غبار *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▲ غبازة *ghubūzāh*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ غباشير *ghabāshīr*, The twilight.
- ▲ غبانة *ghabāna*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ غباوة *ghabāwa*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▲ غب *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ غبة *ghaba*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▲ غبج *ghabj*, A ditch.
- ▲ غبار *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ غباراً *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ غبران *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ غبرفة *ghabraḥaḥ*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ غبط *ghabṭ*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ غبطي *ghabṭī*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ غبغب *ghabghab*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ غبقان *ghabghān*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ غبان *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ غبور *ghubūr*, See غبر *ghabar*.
- ▲ غبورق *ghubūraq*, Wine drunk at night.
- ▲ غبي *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ غبية *ghabyaḥ*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- غمبیل *ghubīl*, Low level ground.
 ▲ غمبیل *ghubīn*, Weak in mind.
 ف غم *ghuṭ*, An idiot, a fool.
 ▲ غترفة *ghatrfa*, Pride. Petulance.
 ▲ غتمره *ghatmra*, Raw (man). Barbarous.
 ▲ غتل *ghatl*, Planted (a place).
 ▲ غتم *ghatm*, A suffocating heat.
 ▲ غتمة *ghatma*, Barbarism in speech.
 ▲ غتمی *ghatma'*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ غذائة *ghaṣāṣaṭ*, Lean (sheep).
 Corrupted (word).
 ▲ غشار *ghuṣār*, A hyena.
 ▲ غشاغث *ghuṣāghīṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ غشاة *ghuṣāṣaṭ*, A sufficient part.
 ▲ غشرا *ghaṣrā*, Somewhat red. Thick
 woolien. A mob. Threatening.
 ▲ غشرة *ghaṣraṭ*, Plenty. A conflict.
 ▲ غشغث *ghaṣṣaṭ*, A combat without arms.
 ▲ غشي *ghaṣṣa*, Affliction. Severe (in
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).
 ▲ غشيشة *ghaṣṣiṣaṭ*, Pus. Corruption.
 ▲ غد *ghad*, The day after. غداً *gha-*
dan, Tomorrow.
 ▲ غداً *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.
 ▲ غداة *ghudāt*, The morning.
 ▲ غدار *ghidār*, Leaving. غدار *ghid-*
dār, Fraudulent. A cheat.
 ف غدارة *ghidāra*, A two-edged sword.
 ▲ غداف *ghudāf*, A black crow.
 ▲ غدان *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.
 ▲ غدبل *ghudbal*, An easy life.
 ▲ غدة *ghada*, A gland, a swelling.
 ▲ غدر *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.
 Dark (nig!t). Hard stony ground.
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.
 ▲ غدف *ghaduf*, Plenty of food.
 ▲ غدفل *ghadful*, A worn garment.

- ▲ غدق *ghadūq*, Flowing (water).
 ▲ غدن *ghadn*, Gentleness. Languor.
 ف غدنگ *ghadng*, A pustule. Base.
 ▲ غدور *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.
 ▲ غدوي *ghadawī*, To morrow.
 ▲ غديان *ghadyān*, Dining.
 ▲ غدیر *ghadīr*, Perfidious.
 ▲ غدّ *ghaḏḏ*, Swelling (a wound).
 ▲ غذا *ghīḏā*, Aliment.
 ▲ غذارم *ghuzārim*, Indefinite.
 ▲ غذامة *ghazāmaṭ*, Impurity.
 ▲ غذاير *ghuzāmir*, Much water.
 ▲ غذن *ghadn*, The evil, a swelling.
 ▲ غذمة *ghaḏmaṭ*, One word.
 ▲ غذمة *ghaḏmaḥam*, Any measure
 of an uncertain quantity.
 ▲ غذمرة *ghaḏmaraṭ*, Speaking hum-
 bly. Mixing. Angry.
 ▲ غذوي *ghaḏawī*, Newly born (a
 lamb or kid); the foetus.
 ▲ غر *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-
 ing its young. A rent.
 ▲ غراً *gharā*, Attached. Glue. Lean.
 ▲ غراب *ghirāb*, A crow.
 ▲ غرابة *ghirāba*, Admirable, strange.
 ▲ غرار *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge
 of a sword. A way. A model.
 ▲ غرازيل *gharāzil*, The devil.
 ▲ غراس *gharas*, The planting season.
 ف غراشیدن *gharāshīdan*, To chide.
 ▲ غرافة *ghirāfaṭ*, A draught.
 ▲ غرام *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.
 ف غراما *gharāmā*, A half dram.
 ▲ غرامة *gharāmaṭ*, A tax, a tribute.
 ف غران *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.
 ▲ غرانتی *gharāntī*, A beautiful youth.
 ▲ غراوي *ghurāwī*, Froth, foam.
 ▲ غربال *ghirbāl*, A large sieve.

- ▲ غربة *gharbat*, Distant.
 ♪ غربون, A present. A lizard.
 ♪ غربة *gharbah*, Hiding tears.
 ▲ غربي *gharbi*, West, western.
 ▲ غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.
 ▲ غرث *gharas*, Hunger.
 ♪ غرجة *ghurchah*, Ignorant.
 ♪ غرزاد *ghurzād*, A scoundrel.
 ▲ غرزة *ghurzāt*, Sewing close.
 ▲ غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.
 ▲ غرض, Tired of any place.
 ▲ غرضة *ghurṣat*, The breast-strap.
 ♪ غرغان *gharghān*, A loud voice.
 ▲ غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.
 ▲ غرغرة *ghurgharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.
 ▲ غرغروي, A child's rattle.
 ▲ غرف, A draught, drinking.
 ♪ +▲ غرقة *gharfāt*, One draught. *chamber*
 ▲ غرق *gharik*, Drowned.
 ♪ غرقاب *gharqāb*, A whirlpool.
 ▲ غرقة, Very moist (land).
 ▲ غرقد *gharqad*, A species of large tree.
 ▲ غرقي *ghirḥi*, Glare of egg.
 ▲ غرل *gharil*, Delicate.
 ♪ غرم *gharm*, A wild sheep.
 ▲ غرم, Debt.
 ▲ غرمي, Pain, torment. Yes.
 ♪ غرمیدن *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.
 ♪ غرن *gharam*, Weeping aloud.
 ♪ غرنیش, Noise; thunder.
 ♪ غرنه, Clamour, tumult.
 ♪ غرنیدن, To thunder, to bray.
 ♪ غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.

- ♪ غرندة *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.
 ▲ غرنف *ghirūf*, Jessamine.
 ♪ غرنگ *gharung*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.
 ▲ غرنوق, A crane, heron, &c.
 ▲ غرّو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.
 ▲ غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).
 ▲ غرور *ghurūr*, Pride, deceit.
 ♪ غرة *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.
 ▲ غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.
 ▲ غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner. *unfortunate*
 ♪ غريدان *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.
 ▲ غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.
 ▲ غريزة *gharīzāt*, Nature. Milky.
 ▲ غريزي *gharīzī*, Innate, natural.
 ▲ غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.
 ♪ غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.
 ♪ غرين, A forest, lion's haunt.
 ♪ غريو *ghiriyū*, Clamour, complaint.
 ♪ غريون *gharyūn*, A present.
 ▲ غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.
 ▲ غزال *ghazāl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.
 ▲ غزاة, The sun, light, rays.
 ▲ غزار *ghā'ar*, Plentiful, abounding.
 ♪ غزك *ghā'ak*, A violin.
 ▲ غزل *ghuzāl*, An ode; a poem. *Ghā'āl*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghā'āl*, A poet. Weak. *ghū'zāl*, Women sewing.
 ♪ غزندان, Thread case, &c.
 ▲ غزن, A kind of eagle. A crab.
 ♪ غزنگ, Weeping in silence.

- ▲ غزو , Making war, purposing.
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.
 ▲ غزوي *ghāzawī*, Heroic. A basket.
 P غزید , A deflowered woman.
 ▲ غزير *ghāzūr*, Copious, plentiful.
 P غز *ghuj*, A rupture. A courtesan, a whore.
 P غزاک *ghajāk*, A bad smell.
 P غزب , A grape stone. Cow's milk.
 P غزب *ghujūj*, A bitter herb.
 P غزغاو , A sea horse or cow.
 P غزغز *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.
 P غزغز , Rolling in walking.
 P غزوم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.
 P غزوليدن , To be diligent.
 P غزیدن *ghajīdan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.
 ▲ غس *ghass*, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.
 P غساک *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.
 ▲ غسر *ghasir*, Perplexed business.
 ▲ غسق *ghasq*, Dark (night).
 ▲ غسل *ghusl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marsh-mallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه , A bath, a bagnio.
 ▲ غسلية , Removing, drawing.
 ▲ غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.
 ▲ غسلين , Putrid matter. Heat.
 ▲ غسام *ghasam*, Darkness.
 ▲ غسن *ghasn*, Weakness.
 ▲ غسنة *ghusnat*, A ringlet.
 ▲ غسو , Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ غسوس *ghusūs*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.

- ▲ غسوق , Raining. Running (pus).
 ▲ غسول *ghasūl*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).
 ▲ غسيل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.
 ▲ غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.
 ▲ غشارب *ghushārīb*, Bold, alert.
 ▲ غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.
 ▲ غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.
 ▲ غشاوة , Purblindness.
 ▲ غشاية , Swooning, fainting.
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid.
 ▲ غشرب *ghasharrab*, A lion.
 ▲ غشش , Impurity. Not clear.
 ▲ غشش *ghashīl*, Striking gently.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.
 ▲ غشمر , Vehemence, violence.
 ▲ غشمره *ghashmarat*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.
 ▲ غشمشة , Boldness, audacity.
 ▲ غشمشم , Intrepid, stubborn.
 ▲ غشن *ghashn*, Striking.
 P غشنه *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.
 ▲ غشوة , A veil, covering.
 ▲ غشوم *ghashūm*, Iniquitous War.
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.
 ▲ غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.
 ▲ غشية , Fainting. A veil. P *Gush-yah*, A fetid smell.
 ▲ غصب , Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصّة , Anguish, trouble, anger.
 ▲ عصب , A tall slim fellow.
 ▲ غصّ *gaṣṣ*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.
 ▲ غصا *ghaṣā*, Fire-wood.
 ▲ غضاب *ghuṣāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.
 ▲ غضابر *ghuṣābīr*, Hard, thick.
 ▲ غضار , Pure, greenish clay.
 ▲ غضارب *ghuṣārib*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.
 ▲ غضارة , Affluence, comfort.
 ▲ غضاض *ghuṣāṣ*, Looking down.
 ▲ غضان , The abortion of a camel.
 ▲ غضب *ghaṣb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.
 ▲ غضبان *ghaṣbān*, Enraged.
 ▲ غضبه , Angry. A hard stone.
 P غضبناك , Enraged, angry.
 ▲ غضبي *ghaṣba'*, Enraged.
 ▲ غصّة *ghuṣṣat*, Detriment. A mean state.
 ▲ غصير *ghaṣīr*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).
 ▲ غصرا *ghaṣrā*, Conveniency.
 ▲ غصرم *ghaṣram*, Plaster, mortar.
 ▲ غصف *ghaṣaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuṣuf*, A kind of bird.
 ▲ غصن *ghaṣn*, Detaining, averting.
 ▲ غصنفر , A lion. A hero.
 P غصو , Pure; blind.
 ▲ غضوب *ghaṣūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.
 ▲ غصور *ghaṣwar*, Viscous clay. A
 ▲ غصوّة , Vigorous (youth).

- ▲ غصيرة , Soil of pure clay.
 ▲ غصيف , Deficient. Languid.
 ▲ غصبي , A hundred camels.
 ▲ غطّ *ghaṭṭ*, Plunging into water.
 ▲ غطا *ghīṭā*, A covering, a veil.
 ▲ غطرش , Proud, tyrannical.
 ▲ غطرفة , Pride, petulance.
 ▲ غطروف , A handsome youth.
 ▲ غطس *ghaṭṣ*, Immersing.
 ▲ غطش , Weakness of sight.
 ▲ غطغة , The cry of a bird.
 ▲ غطف *ghaṭf*, Comfort. Length.
 ▲ غطلس *ghaṭallas*, A wolf.
 ▲ غطمش , Unjust. The lion.
 ▲ غطو *ghaṭw*, or غطو , Dark (night). Rising (water).
 ▲ غطوس ; Bold in danger.
 ▲ غطي *ghaṭī*, Hiding (as night).
 ▲ غطير , A corpulent dwarf.
 ▲ غطيط *ghaṭīṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.
 P غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.
 ▲ غفّ *ghaff*, Sufficient.
 ▲ غفانة *ghiffāna*, Time.
 P غفده *ghafdah*, Hard.
 ▲ غفار *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.
 ▲ غفارة , Hair on a lion's forehead.
 ▲ غفران , Pardon, remission.
 ▲ غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.
 ▲ غفك *ghafk*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.
 ▲ غفتة , One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ غفل *ghaft*, Carelessness. Comfort.
 ▲ غفلة *ghafala*, Imprudence, negligence.
 P غفنج *ghafanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
 ▲ غفو *ghafw*, Sleeping. Swimming.
 ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
 ▲ غفول *ghufūl*. Neglecting. Negligent.
 ▲ غففة *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
 ▲ غفير *ghafir*, All, many.
 ▲ غق *ghalk*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
 ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
 ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
 ▲ غلاب *ghalāb*, Contending for victory.
 ▲ غلاط *ghilāt*, Confusing.
 ▲ غلاف *ghalāf*, A sheath, cover, lid.
 ▲ غلالة *ghilālāt*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
 ▲ غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.
 ▲ غلامة *ghulamāt*, A servant girl.
 ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
 P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a scarce.
 ▲ غلبة *ghalabāt*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
 P غلبكن *ghalabkin*, A latticed door or window.
 P غلبكي *ghalabagi*, Victory.
 P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a scarce.
 P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
 ▲ غلطة *ghalāt*, An error. Tumbling.
 ▲ غلثة *ghallāt*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullāt*, Thirst. Dread.
 P غلثانیدن *ghalthānidan*, To cause to roll.
 P غلثاه *ghulthāh*, A rolling-pin.
 P غلثیدن *ghalthīdan*, To tumble, to roll.

- ▲ غلث *ghalās*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
 ▲ غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).
 P *Ghalj*, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
 ▲ غلج *ghuluj*, A beautiful youth.
 P غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.
 ▲ غلس *ghalās*, The cock-crowing.
 ▲ غلصمة *ghalṣma*, The throat, the gills.
 ▲ غلط *ghalāt*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
 P غلطان *ghalṭān*, Rolling.
 ▲ غلظ *ghalẓ*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
 ▲ غلظة *ghilẓa*, Enmity. Grossness.
 ▲ غلج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
 P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
 P غلغلي *ghalghali*, Titillation.
 P غلغليج *ghalghalich*, Tickling.
 ▲ غلف *ghalaf*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلفة *ghulfa*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
 ▲ غلفق *ghalfaq*, Water-moss. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
 ▲ غلث *ghalṭ*, Difficult (speech). *Ghalṭ*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
 ▲ غلثة *ghalṭāt*, A tanning shrub.
 ▲ غلم *ghalm*, Libidinous, lust.
 P غلمج *ghalmij*, See غلج.
 ▲ غلوطة *ghalūtāt*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
 ▲ غلومة *ghulūma*, Youth.
 ▲ غله *ghallah*, Corn. *Ghulah*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
 ▲ غلي *ghali*, Boiling (a pot).
 ▲ غليث *ghalīs*, Mixed.
 P غلیدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- ▲ غليس *ghalis*, Wine.
 ▲ غليظ *ghaliẓ*, Cross, sordid. Dirty.
 ▲ غليظة *ghaliẓa*, Hard, rough, craggy.
 ▲ غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish.
 ▲ غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.
 ▲ غمار *ghamār*, A great crowd.
 ▲ غمارة *ghamāra*, Rude, ignorant.
 ▲ غمّاز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.
 ▲ غماسة *ghamaṣa*, Low ground.
 ▲ غمت *ghumṭ*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).
 ▲ غمّج *ghamij*. Drinking. Sucking.
 ▲ غمّجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.
 ▲ غمّجة *ghumja*, One sip or draught.
 ▲ غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).
 ▲ غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghīmar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.
 ▲ غمرة *ghamra*, A whirlpool. A mob. Adversity, agony.
 ▲ غمز *ghamz*, Accusation. Beckoning.
 P غمزده *ghamzadah*, Afflicted.
 FA غمزة *ghamzāh*, A wink. The eye-lid.
 ▲ غمس *ghams*, Immersing. Setting.
 ▲ غمص *ghamṣ*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.
 ▲ غمض *ghamṣ*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.
 ▲ غمط *ghamṭ*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.
 ▲ غمق *ghamq*, Watering (ground, &c.).
 P غمكسار *ghamkūsār*, A friend.
- P غمگین *ghamgin*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ غمّل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.
 ▲ غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.
 ▲ غملاس *ghamlās*, Wicked. A wolf.
 ▲ غملول *ghumlūl*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.
 ▲ غمّم *ghamm*, Having much hair.
 P غمناگ *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.
 P غمند *ghamand*, Sorrowful. Enraged.
 ▲ غمورة *ghamūra*, Depth. Liberality.
 ▲ غموض *ghumūz*, Low level (ground).
 ▲ غمي *ghama*, Fainting.
 P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.
 P غميار *ghamyār*, Yawning, gaping.
 ▲ غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.
 ▲ غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.
 ▲ غميسة *ghamīza*, Censurable.
 ▲ غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).
 ▲ غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.
 P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.
 ▲ غنا *ghana*, Utility, content. A song. *afflu*
 ▲ غنات *ghunnās*, Politeness; beauty.
 ▲ غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.
 ▲ غنّب *ghanb*, Much plunder.
 ▲ غنثرة *ghanthra*, Smallness of head, with much hair.
 ▲ غنّج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.
 ▲ غنّج *ghunj*, A bag. An amorous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.
 P غنّجار *ghanjār*, A red paint for the face.
 P غنّجال *ghanjāl*, Green sour fruit.
 ▲ غنّجة *ghanija*, Attractive, lovely.
 P غنّجیدن *ghanjīdan*, Jestings, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.
 P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.
 A غندبة *ghundubaṭ*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!
 P غنده *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.
 P غندي *ghandi*, A cloud.
 A غندرة *ghanzaraṭ*, Evil. Garrulity.
 A غنشوش *ghunshūsh*, Somewhat.
 P غنشیدن *ghanshīdan*, To trifle.
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.
 A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.
 A غنظيان *ghinẓiyān*, Impudent.
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone. غن. A mortar. A loud noise.
 A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock. غنمان *ghanamān*, Prey, plunder.
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.
 A غني *ghanī*, Rich, abundant.
 A غنيمته *ghanīmat*, Plunder. Affluence.
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.
 A غواة *ghawāṭ*, A pit trap.
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.
 A غواص *ghawāṣ*, A diver.
 P غوالنگ *ghawāṅg*, A dry apricot.
 P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.
 A غوث *ghawṣ*, Crying for help.
- A غوج *ghawj*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.
 P غوچ *ghūch*, A ram.
 P غوچه *ghawche*, A cock's comb.
 P غوربا *ghorbā*, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.
 A غورته *ghawraṭ*, The sun, meridian.
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.
 P غوشت *ghōshṭ*, Naked.
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.
 A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.
 A غوط *ghawṭ*, Dipping. A wave.
 A غوطه *ghūṭaṭ*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove. ^{alt. in qam} trouble
 A غوگ *ghōg*, A frog. A target.
 A غولن, A salsuginous plant.
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.
 A غوور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).
 A غوي *ghawā'*, Disobedience.
 A غويث *ghawēṣ*, Full speed.
 A غوير *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.
 A غويه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.
 A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.
 A غياث *ghiyās*, Assistance.
 A غيار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.
 A غيب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat. ^{in verb}

- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Gh̄ibat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غيبي *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غيبة *gh̄iyat*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غيث *ghays*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غيد *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غيدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غيدان, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غيدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth).
A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غيذار *ghayzār*, An ass.
- ▲ غيذان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غير *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous. غييار غييار
- ▲ غيران *ghayrān*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayrat*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ▲ غيري, Another; besides, except.
- ▲ غير بدن *ghijīdan*, To hitch forwards on the hips. To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غيس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غيسان *ghaysūn*, Youth; a species.
- ▲ غيشي *ghishī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غيطان *ghitūn*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غيطل *ghayṭal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غيطم *ghayṭam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غيل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

- scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Gh̄il*, A forest, a lion's den.
- ▲ غيلة, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غيلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غيم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غيور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غيهب *ghayhab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

ف

- ▲ ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- ▲ فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فات *fāt*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فاتك *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fāṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥisha*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاك *fākh*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاكه *fākhir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاخور *fākhūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- ▲ فاخیدن, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فادح *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فادر *fādīr*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ **فار** *fār*, A mouse. A muscic.
 ▲ **فارج** *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Gold.
 ▲ **فاريح** *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ **فارس** *fāriṣ*, A horseman. A lion.
 ▲ **فارض** *fāriṣ*, Aged. Large. Thick.
 ▲ **فارط** *fāriṭ*, A leader.
 ▲ **فارغ** *fāriḡ*, (A rope) hanging from (any thing it binds). فرعة, The top (of a mountain).
 ▲ **فارغ** *fāriḡh*, Free, contented.
 P **فارفان** *fārafān*, To excel.
 ▲ **فاريق** *fāriq*, Discerning, deciding.
 ▲ **فارك** *fārik*, (A woman) hating her husband.
 ▲ **فارية** *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.
 ▲ **فازر** *fāzir*, Spacious.
 ▲ **فازة** *fāziḥ*, An ambling nag.
 ▲ **فاس** *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An axe. The murena.
 P **فاسرك**, A little behind. A swallow.
 ▲ **فاسح** *fāsij*, Early mature. A pregnant camel.
 ▲ **فاسح**, Corrupting. A violator.
 ▲ **فاسد** *fāsīd*, Vicious, corrupted.
 ▲ **فاسق** *fāsīq*, A scoundrel, a sinner.
 ▲ **فاسيا** *fāsiyā*, A beetle.
 P **فاش** *fāsh*, Manifest, public.
 P **فاشر** *fāshir*, A wild white vine.
 P **فاشي** *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.
 ▲ **فاصل**, Distinguishing, deciding.
 ▲ **فاضة** *fāẓiḡaṭ*, Misfortune.
 ▲ **فاضل** *fāẓīl*, Excellent, virtuous, learned. Bountiful.
 P **فاط** *fāt*, Nux vomica, poison.
 ▲ **فاطر** *fāṭir*, The Creator.
 ▲ **فاطم** *fāṭim*, A camel's colt.
 ▲ **فاطن** *fāṭīn*, Intelligent.
 ▲ **فاطه** *fāṭah*, Nux vomica.

- ▲ **فاعوس**, A sluggish old beast.
 ▲ **فاعي** *fāʿi*, Enraged; exorbitant.
 ▲ **فاقا** *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P **فافير** *fāfīr*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ **فاق** *fāq*, The notch of an arrow.
 ▲ **فاتة** *fāṭaṭ*, Poverty. A day's fast.
 ▲ **فاترة** *fāṭiraṭ*, Distress, a bridle.
 ▲ **فاتح** *fāṭaḡ*, Very yellow.
 ▲ **فاك** *fākk*, Silly, decrepid (old man).
 ▲ **فاكه** *fākih*, Tenderly educated.
 ▲ **فالة** *fālaṭ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ **فالج** *fālīj*, A measure.
 ▲ **فالتق** *fālīq*, Splitting. Creating.
 ▲ **فالك** *fālīk*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.
 P **فالگو** *fālgō*, A conjurer.
 ▲ **فالي** *faalī*, A soothsayer.
 ▲ **فاما** *faammā*, But, surely, &c.
 ▲ **فامي** *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.
 P ▲ **فانوس** *fānūs*, A whisper. A lantern.
 P **فاناه** *fānah*, A wedge, a wooden peg. A fountain.
 ▲ **فاني** *fānī*, Frail, transitory.
 P **فانهج** *fāhanj*, Tweezers.
 ▲ **فاهي** *fāhī*, A prating blockhead.
 ▲ **فائي** *faay*, Splitting.
 ▲ **فابجة** *fāyījaṭ*, A crowd. A valley.
 ▲ **فايح** *fāyīḥ*, Diffusing odour.
 ▲ **فايدة** *fāyīdaṭ*, Profit, advantage.
 ▲ **فاير** *fāir*, Strong, nervous.
 ▲ **فايز** *fāiz*, Overtaking, obtaining. Overcoming. Escaping.
 ▲ **فايش** *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.
 ▲ **فايش** *fāiṣ*, Abundant, excellent.
 ▲ **فايغه** *fāyīghaṭ*, Acrid (smell).

- ▲ فأيك *fāyik*, Super-excellent.
 P فبوس *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.
 ▲ فبها *fabiḥā*, It goes well; brave!
 ▲ فبت *faḥḥ*, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ فبنا *faḥā*, Youth.
 ▲ فبناات *faḥāḥ*, A crumb, a fragment.
 ▲ فبناح *faḥāḥ*, A conqueror, judge.
 ▲ فبناحة *faḥāḥaḥ*, Aid. Victory.
 P فبتادن *faḥādan*, To fall. A fall.
 ▲ فبناار *faḥāar*, The beginning of ebriety.
 An animal.
 ▲ فبناش *faḥāsh*, An exact enquirer.
 ▲ فبناق *faḥāq*, Ferment, leaven.
 P فبناال *faḥāal*, Tearing from. *Faḥāal*,
 A rope-maker. A kind of night-
 ingale.
 ▲ فبناان *faḥāan*, A saddle cover. فبناان
faḥāan, Malicious, factious. A thief.
 ▲ فبنااة *faḥāaḥ*, Any thing crumbled.
 ▲ فبناح *faḥāḥ*, An opening. Victory.
 ▲ فبناك *faḥāk*, Softness and flexibility
 of the joints.
 ▲ فبناار *faḥāar*, Languor.
 P فبناار *faḥāar*, Saddle straps.
 ▲ فبناارة *faḥāaraḥ*, Languor, remission.
 An interregnum.
 P فبناار *faḥāar*, A choral dance with
 joined hands.
 P فبناار *faḥāar*, To destroy, to tear.
 P فبناار *faḥāar*, To tear, break.
 ▲ فبناش *faḥāsh*, Enquiry, examination.
 ▲ فبناش *faḥāsh*, The dawn. Open,
 large.
 ▲ فبناش *faḥāsh*, Vitiated.
 P فبناش *faḥāsh*, A badger, a brock.
 ▲ فبناش *faḥāsh*, A wonder. Misfortune.
 ▲ فبناش *faḥāsh*, Spinning, twisting. Di-
 verting from. Warbling.

- ▲ فبن *faḥn*, Trying, tempting.
 Burning. Misfortune. A situation.
 ▲ فبنا *faḥnaḥ*, Proving. Assaying.
 Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; vil-
 lainy; madness. Wealth.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, A decree.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Liberality. فبنوا
faḥnawā, Bruised, crumbled.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Having open eye-lids.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Shining (as the dawn);
 eloquent; bursting with fat.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, A linstock, a wick.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Pacifying. Stilling.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Pregnant. The belly.
 P فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Asperity, roughness.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Happening unexpectedly;
 rushing unawares.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Crudity, rawness.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Wickedness.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Close heeled.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Liberality, honour.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Pride. Oppression.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Affliction, vexation.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Loquacious.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, The sound of whispering.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Thick.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, An interval, area.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Very wicked.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Colour.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, The belly or paunch.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Vipers irritated.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Obscenity.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Enquiry. Raining.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Hoarse.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Any male.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, A coal, coal black.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Meaning, comment.
 ▲ فبنوا *faḥnawā*, Appetite.

- ▲ فحوم *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.
 ▲ فحمة *fhyat*, A small draught.
 ▲ فحيص *fahīṣ*, Busy body.
 ▲ فحيل *fahīl*, Potent.
 ▲ فحيم *fahīm*, Black. A coal.
 P فح , A snare, traveller's bag.
 ▲ فحار *fakhūr*, Glory.
 ▲ فخاري *fakhhārī*, A vender of earthen ware.
 ▲ فحة , Moon-light. A noose.
 ▲ فحكة *fakhhak*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.
 ▲ فحجل *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.
 ▲ فحخ *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.
 ▲ فخذ *fakhiḥ*, The thigh. A family.
 ▲ فخر *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ فخم *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.
 ▲ فخور *fakhūr*, Glorifying, boasting.
 ▲ فحيسخ , Snoring, snorting.
 ▲ فحخير *fakhhīr*, Very vain, proud.
 ▲ فحيم *fakhīm*, Great, noble.
 ▲ فحيمه *fakhaymat*, Magnanimity.
 ▲ فدا *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.
 ▲ فداد *fudād*, A ploughing ox.
 ▲ فداة *fadūdat*, A frog. Timid.
 ▲ فداكل , An important affair.
 ▲ فدامة , A stammer, dull, heavy.
 ▲ فدان *fudān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.
 P فدائي , Valiant. A volunteer.
 ▲ فدر *fadir*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.
 ▲ فدره *fidrat*, Travelling alone.
 P فدرنگ *fadrang*, A gate bar.
 ▲ فدس *fuds*, A spider, a cobweb.
 ▲ فدش *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
- ▲ فدع *fadaḥ*, Distorted joints.
 ▲ فدغ *fadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.
 ▲ فدند *fadfud*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.
 ▲ فدم , Covering with (a lid).
 ▲ فدن *fadān*, Red tincture. A strong castle.
 ▲ فدور *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.
 ▲ فدولس *fadaulis*, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ فدديد *fadūd*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ فدّ *fazḏ*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.
 ▲ فدادي *fazāza*, Separately.
 P فر *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.
 ▲ فرّ *farr*, Flight. Examination.
 P فرا *farū*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.
 فرا *farū*, A wild ass.
 P فرایش *farūpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.
 ▲ فرات *furāt*, Sweet water.
 ▲ فراتر *farūtar*, Before.
 ▲ فراح *farūh*, Cheerfulness.
 P فراخ , Large, ample. Cheap.
 P فراخن *farākhān*, To exalt, extol.
 P فراخي *firākhi*, Amplitude, plenty.
 P فراخيز , A tottering pace.
 ▲ فرادا *furādan*, Separately.
 P فراديدج *farūdīdaj*, The Persian computation of the year.
 ▲ فرار *farūr*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.
 P فراروي *farūrōy*, The hind head.
 P فراز *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to فرا , and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.
Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress.
Blood. Open.
- ف فرازدن, To discover, release.
ف فرازنده, A raiser, planter.
A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.
PA فرایش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.
ف فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.
A فراشة *farāshat*, One butterfly.
ف فراشیا *farāshyā*, A cherry.
ف فراشیدن, To tremble, to shake.
A فراص *farāṣ*, Clothing. Strong. Red.
A فراض *firāz*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.
A فراط *firāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.
A فراطة *farāṭat*, Preceding.
A فراعة, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.
ف فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.
A فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.
A فراق *firāq*, Departure, separation.
A فراقت *furāqt*, Strong and thick.
ف فرامرز *farūmrāz*, A spring.
A فرانس *furānis*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.
ف فراوان *farūwān*, Copious, opulent.
ف فراویز *farūwēz*, Fringe, edging.
A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.
ف فرت, The warp. A cobweb.
A فرتحة *farṭakhat*, Becoming easy.
A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.
ف فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.

- A فرت *faris*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.
A فرجار *firjār*, Compasses.
A فرجام *firjām*, The end. Utility. Happiness. Convenient.
A فرجول *firjūwl*, A curry-comb.
A فرجي, A kind of garment.
A فرج *farah*, Gladness, wantonness.
ف فرخاش *furkhāsh*, Openly. Battle.
ف فرخال *farxhāl*, A ringlet.
ف فرخة *farxhat*, A broad spear head.
ف فرختار *firokkhātār*, A seller.
ف فرخج *farxhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.
A فرخجي *farxhaji*, Straddling.
ف فرخسیدن, To soften. To dance.
ف فرخش *farxhash*, A crupper.
ف فرخشته, A sort of cake. Dragged.
ف فرخشور *farxhashūr*, A prophet.
ف فرخشیدن *farxhashidan*, To dance.
ف فرخמידن *farxhamidan*, To beat or card cotton.
ف فرخنده, Happy, prosperous.
ف فرخو, Pruning. A crocodile.
ف فرخیدن *farxhidan*, To dance.
A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.
ف فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.
A فردانیه *fardāniyat*, Singularity.
ف فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.
ف فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.
A فردوس, A garden, paradise.
A فردیات, A topical remedy.
A فرز *farz*, Separating.
ف فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.
ف فرزبان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.
ف فرزانه, Learned, wise. Noble.
A فرزة, A part. An occasion.

- P فرزجه *farzajah*, An enema.
 A فرزدق , Bread baked, dough.
 A فرزل *farzul*, Thick, corpulent.
 P فرزند *farzand*, An offspring.
 P فرزنگث *farzanġ*, A young boy.
 P فرزه *farzah*, A green herb.
 A فارس *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars*, Catching (prey). Killing.
 P فرسا , Destroying. Worn out.
 A فرساح *firsāh*, A wide country.
 A فرسان *fursān*, Cavalry.
 A فرسه *farasah*, A mare. A hump.
 P فرستاندن *faristādan*, To send.
 P فرستوغ *faristūgh*, A swallow.
 A فرسخ *farsakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.
 A فرسخه , Dispelling grief, &c.
 P فرسود *farsud*, Old, inveterate.
 A فرسوق , The finest red peach.
 A فرسین *farsin*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.
 P فرسودن *fursūdan*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.
 P فرسپب *farsīb*, A large beam.
 PA فرش *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.
 P فرشت خانه , A rafter, a transom.
 P فرشته , An angel. A prophet.
 A فرشخته *farshakhat*, Striding.
 A فرس *fariş*, Cutting, cleaving.
 A فرساده *farsād*, A grape-stone. A bramble.
 A فرض *farş*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.
 A فرضة , A trench, harbour, hinge.

- A فرسخ *firsakh*, A scorpion.
 A فرشم *firsim*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.
 A فرضي *farşi*, Skilled in the law.
 A فرط *farat*, Greatness, plenty.
 A فرطاح *firtāh*, Broad (head).
 A فرعوسه , The tip of the nose.
 A فرطوم *furlūm*, A boot.
 A فرطي *faratī*, Obstinate.
 A فرغ *faraġ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.
 A فرعة *farcaġ*, A bow of one piece. *Faraġat*, One large louse.
 A فرعل *farcul*, A young hyena.
 A فرعنة *farcanat*, Crafty, craftiness.
 A فرعي *farġi*, Derivative, productive.
 A فرغ *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.
 P فرغار *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.
 P فرغاریدن *farghāridan*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).
 P فرغانچ *farghānj*, A vine-yard.
 P فرغاند *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.
 P فرغچ *farghaj*, Joy, gladness.
 P فرغل *farghul*, Dilatoriness.
 P فرغند *farghand*, Stinking.
 P فرغو *farghū*, A vine lopping.
 P فرغکث *farghōk*, Silent.
 P فرغی *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.
 A فرفار *farsfār*, Loquacious, light.
 P فرفتن *farsiftan*, To deceive.
 A فرس *farsah*, Soft ground..
 P فرفر *farsfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.
 P فرسه *farsarah*, Levity. Hurry.
 P فرسج *farsanj*, An aromatic reed.
 A فرفور *farsfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.
 P فرسه *farsah*, A crane.

- P *farfaḥan*, Purslain.
 P *farfīr*, Odoriferous.
 A *farak*, Trembling. A measure. An interval.
 A *farḥ*, Separation, distinction, division, discrimination.
 A *فرقاع*, Wind in the belly.
 A *فرقیمة*, A kind of linen.
 A *farīḥat*, Scattered verdure.
 A *farḥad*, A calf, a bright star.
 A *farḥaʿaḥat*, Leaping violently. Twisting the neck.
 A *farak*, Limber, loose. Rubbing. Hatred.
 P *فرکان*, A kind of beverage.
 P *فرکردن*, To pluck, gather.
 P *farḥan*, A rivulet, a canal.
 P *farḥandan*, To dig a canal to fields. To destroy.
 P *farḥandah*, Old, worn.
 P *farmān*, A mandate, order.
 A *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.
 P *firḥānīyūn*, A mandate.
 P *فرمایش*, An order, commission.
 A *furun*, An oven. Under.
 P *farḥāz*, An ignorant man.
 P *furnāṣ*, Careless, indolent. Decrepid. Delirious.
 P *فرنان*, Wisdom, knowledge.
 A *farīn*, A mouse. The grain of a pomegranate.
 P *فرنجام*, The end, the extreme.
 P *فرنجک*, The night-mare.
 P *faranjū*, The night-mare.
 P *farand*, The reins, a bridle.
 A *firandū*, A species of bird.
 A *فرنسة*, A saving woman.
 A *farnūc*, A louse.
 A *furnak*, Bad, corrupted.
 P *farnūd*, Demonstration.
- P *farnūj*, Saturn.
 P *farnaḥ*, Malediction.
 P *furnī*, Rice and milk.
 A *farw*, A garment of skin.
 P *farō*, Below, under, downward; low. Down.
 P *faraw*, Fine fox fur.
 P *farwār*, A beam or rafter.
 P *farawāt*, Much, many.
 A *farwaḥ*, The skin of the head. A beggar's purse.
 P *farūḥan*, Humble. Lowly.
 P *فروتنده*, Hard, pressed.
 P *فروداشت*, An end, term.
 P *farōdīd*, The lowest. The first summer month. The western wind.
 A *farūr*, Flying (woman).
 P *farwar*, Separation.
 P *farōz*, Inflaming.
 P *farōzād*, Jupiter.
 P *فروزنده*, A kindler. A polisher.
 A *furūs*, A horseman.
 A *furūsiyāḥ*, Horsemanship.
 A *فروش*, A seller; selling.
 P *farōshā*, Selling; a seller.
 P *farōshān*, To let down.
 P *farōshandāḥ*, A vender.
 P *farōshūdan*, To sell.
 A *furūḥ*, Outstripping.
 A *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.
 A *فروق*, Retiring from a herd.
 A *farūḥ*, A woman hating her husband.
 P *فرومانده*, Broken, fatigued.
 P *فرومایه*, Base, worthless.
 A *furūḥat*, Ingenious.
 P *farōhikhḥat*, Agreeing.
 P *فروهشته*, Hanging down.

- P فروهيدان *farōhidan*, To abandon.
 P فروهنده *farōhindah*, An angel, beautiful, polite.
 P فروهيدد *farōhidah*, Ingenious.
 P فرس *farah*, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.
 P فرجان *farhād*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.
 P فرهانج *farhānj*, The mouth. Sleep.
 P فرهختن, To teach, polish, tame
 A فرهاد *farhad*, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.
 P فرهست *farhast*, Fascination.
 P فرهنگي *farhangī*, A preceptor.
 A فري *fara'*, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.
 فري *farī*, Well done! bravo!
 P فريان *faryād*, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.
 P فريب *farīb*, Fraud. Confusion.
 A فريته *firyat*, A lie, a fiction.
 P فرجباب, Small rain; dew.
 A فرريج *farraykh*, Illustrious.
 P فرريختن *farrekh'an*, To be equal, well bred, skilful, disturbed.
 A فرريد *farīd*, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.
 A فرريده *farīdah*, A precious stone, a pearl.
 P فرريده *farīdah*, Pride, conceit.
 P فرريز, A sweet grass. A calf.
 P فرريز *farīz*, An herb.
 A فرريسته *farīshai*, A lion's prey.
 A فرريس *farīs*, One who does any thing alternately with another.
 A فرريص, Well noched (an arrow).
 A فرريده * *farīdah*, An ordinance of God. Tythes.

- A فريخ, Wide, stretched out.
 P فرريستن *farīstan*, To deceive.
 A فرريتي *farīti*, A troop, corps.
 A فرريكت *farīk*, Ripe (ears of corn).
 P فرريور *farīzur*, Just, right, true.
 A فرريز *farīz*, Retiring. Starting.
 A فرريز *farīz*, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Frīr*, Splitting.
 A فرريغ *farīg*, Fear. Assisting.
 A فرريغه *farīghah*, One who implores relief.
 P فرريوان *farīwān*, To increase. ^{اي}
 P فرريوان *farīwān*, Increase, multitude.
 P فرريده *farīdah*, Deformed, nasty.
 A فرريز *farīz*, Flowing, receding.
 P فرريز *farīz*, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.
 A فرريز *fajam*, Sickness, affliction.
 P فرريزدن *fajāzidan*, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.
 A فرريزان *fajāz*, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror. ^{بهر}
 A فرريزان *fajāz*, Yawning. Reins.
 A فرريزن, Wall or paper lice.
 P فرريسام *fajām*, The crane.
 P فرريشان *fajshān*, A loose gown.
 A فرريشاق *fajshāq*, A pine-tree.
 A فرريشام *fajshām*, Large-breasted.
 A فرريشاق *fajshāq*, Fracture, violation.
 A فرريشاقه *fajshāku'*, One unable to manage his own affairs.
 A فرريسر *fajsr*, Explanation.
 P فرريسد, Jelly. *Fajīrd*, Hunting.
 P فرريسدن *fajšardan*, To congeal.
 A فرريشن *fajshān*, Foolish. Blunt (sword).
 A فرريشسته *fajshāstah*, The citron
 A فرريشستى *fajshāstī*, A kind of game.
 A فرريشاق *fajshāq*, Very wicked.
 A فرريشاق *fajshāq*, Remaining behind.

- ▲ **فاسل** *faṣl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
- ▶ **فاسله**, A history; similitude.
- ▶ **فاسلبون**, The herb flea-bane.
- ▲ **فاسود** *faṣud*, Ambitious.
- ▲ **فاسوس**, Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
- ▶ **فاسيبا يدين** *faṣībānidan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
- ▲ **فاسيح** *faṣih*, Ample, large.
- ▲ **فاسيخ** *faṣikh*, Weak.
- ▲ **فاسيد** *faṣīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
- ▲ **فاسيس** *faṣīs*, Weak.
- ▲ **فاسيط** *faṣīṭ*, Nail paring.
- ▲ **فاسيت**, Intent upon villainy.
- ▲ **فاسيل** *faṣīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
- ▶ **فاسيله** *faṣīlah*, A herd or flock.
- ▶ **فش**, A particle of similitude.
- ▲ **فشا** *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
- ▶ **فشار** *fishār*, Compression.
- ▶ **فشاردن** *fishārdan*, To press.
- ▲ **فشاش** *fashshāsh*, A thief.
- ▲ **فشاغ** *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
- ▶ **فشان** *fishān*, Scattering.
- ▶ **فشادن**, To scatter, ventilate.
- ▶ **فشردن** *fashurdan*, To squeeze.
- ▲ **فشش** *fishsh*, Vapid wine.
- ▲ **فشنا**, Diffused, dishevelled.
- ▲ **فشل** *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
- ▲ **فشوش** *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
- ▲ **فص** *faṣṣ*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
- ▲ **فصا** *faṣā*, A grape stone.
- ▲ **فصاحة** *faṣāḥa*, Eloquence.
- ▲ **فصان** *faṣān*, A bleeder.
- ▶ **فصاقي** *faṣāqī*, A skirmish.
- ▲ **فصال** *faṣāl*, Weaning.
- ▲ **فصاد** *faṣād*, Bleeding.
- ▲ **فصع** *faṣṣ*, Pressing, rubbing.
- ▲ **فصعا** *faṣṣā*, A mouse.
- ▲ **فصعان** *faṣṣān*, Bare headed.
- ▲ **فصعل**, A scorpion, a miser.
- ▲ **فصصة** *faṣṣaṣa*, A clover-grass.
- ▲ **فصل** *faṣṣl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
- ▲ **فصم** *faṣṣim*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ **فصول** *faṣṣūl*, Departing.
- ▲ **فصية** *faṣṣiya*, Temperature.
- ▲ **فصيح** *faṣṣih*, Eloquent.
- ▲ **فصيخ** *faṣṣikh*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ **فصيد** *faṣṣīd*, Bleeding.
- ▲ **فصيص** *faṣṣīṣ*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
- ▲ **فصيل**, Weaned. A judge.
- ▲ **فصيلة**, A family; kindred.
- ▲ **فصيم** *faṣṣim*, A battle-axe.
- ▲ **فص** *faṣṣ*, Tearing asunder.
- ▲ **فصا** *faṣā*, A plain, a court.
- ▲ **فصاح** *faṣṣāḥ*, Ignominy.
- ▲ **فصاض** *faṣṣāḍ*, A fragment.
- ▲ **فصال**, An every-day garment.
- ▲ **فضالة**, A remainder, exuberance.
- ▲ **فضة** *faṣṣaṭa*, Gravelly. Silver.
- ▲ **فصح** *faṣṣah*, Blushing; reddening.
- ▲ **فصحمة** *faṣṣahma*, A pale white.
- ▲ **فصخ** *faṣṣakh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
- ▲ **فصض** *faṣṣaḍ*, A part separated.
- ▲ **فصفاض** *faṣṣafāḍ*, Convenient, easy.
- ▲ **فصفضة** *faṣṣafaṣṣaṭa*, Conveniency.
- ▲ **فضل** *faṣṣl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
- ▲ **فضلة** *faṣṣlat*, A remainder.
- ▲ **فضو** *faṣṣūw*, Spacious (place).
- ▲ **فضوح**, Ignominy.
- ▲ **فضوكة** *faṣṣūka*, Intoxicating wine.
- ▲ **فضول**, Exuberant, excessive.

- ▲ فُضُولِي *fuḥūlī*, Proud, presuming.
 ▲ فَضِيح *faḥīḥ*, Sweat.
 ▲ فَضِيح *faḥīḥ*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ فَضِيض *faḥīḥ*, Fresh water.
 ▲ فَضِيلَة *faḥīlā*, Excellence, perfection.
 ▲ فَطَا *faḥā*, Flatness of nose.
 ▲ فَطَار *faḥār*, Split. Flat (nosed).
 ▲ فَطَارِي *faḥārī*, A mushroom.
 ▲ فَطَام *faḥām*, To wean.
 ▲ فَطَانَة *faḥānā*, Understanding.
 ▲ فَطْح *faḥḥ*, Breadth of head or tail.
 ▲ فَطْحَل *faḥḥal*, A great fire, Large bodied.
 ▲ فَطَرَ *faḥar*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.
 ▲ فَطْرَة *faḥarā*, Nature, creation.
 ▲ فَطَس *faḥas*, Flat nosed.
 ▲ فَطَم *faḥam*, Weaning.
 ▲ فَطِن *faḥin*, Perceiving. Wise.
 ▲ فَطْنَة *faḥnā*, Understanding.
 ▲ فَطُوح *faḥūḥ*, Large bellied.
 ▲ فَطُور *faḥūr*, Breakfast food.
 ▲ فَطُوس *faḥūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.
 ▲ فَطُولِي *faḥūlī*, Crooked in the back.
 ▲ فَطِير *faḥīr*, An unleavened mass.
 ▲ فَطِيس *faḥīṣ*, A large hammer.
 ▲ فَطِيم *faḥīm*, Weaned.
 ▲ فَطِيمَة *faḥīmat*, A kind of sea bird.
 ▲ فَطِين *faḥīn*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فَظًّا *faḥẓā*, Roughness, barbarity.
 ▲ فَظَاظَة *faḥẓāḥat*, Inhumanity.
 ▲ فَظَاعَة *faḥẓāḥat*, Disagreeableness.
 ▲ فَظِيح *faḥīḥ*, Base. Fresh water.
 ▲ فَعَال *faḥāl*, Acting. Elegance.
 ▲ فَعَامَة *faḥāmā*, Nervousness (arm).
 ▲ فَعَلَ *faḥal*, Acting, doing. *Fīḥal*, An action. A verb.
 ▲ فَعَلِي *faḥalī*, Actual, operating.
 ▲ فَعَم *faḥam*, Brawny, piump (arm).
- P فِغ *fagh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.
 ▲ فِغَا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.
 ▲ فِغَار *faghār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).
 P فِغَاكُ *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.
 P فِغَاكِن *faghākin*, Deformed, shameful.
 P فِغَا ن *faghān*, Complaint, clamour.
 ▲ فِغَة *faghghat*, Perfuming.
 ▲ فِغْر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.
 P فِغْسْتَان *faghastān*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.
 ▲ فِغْلَاس *faghlas* A fool; foolish.
 ▲ فِغْم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. *فِغْمَة*, A sweet breath.
 P فِغْمَد *faghand*, A leap, a dance.
 P فِغْوَارَة *faghwarā*, Bashfulness, anguished.
 ▲ فِغْوَم *faghūm*, Expanding (a flower).
 P فِغْيَار *faghīyār*, Scholar-like.
 P فِغْزَدِن *faghẓadan*, To breathe upon.
 ▲ فِغَا *faḥā*, Breaking. Tearing out the eye. A date.
 ▲ فِغَا حِي *faḥāḥī*, Rose-coloured.
 ▲ فِغَا ح *faḥāḥ*, Striking.
 ▲ فِغَا ح *faḥāḥ*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ فِغَا حَة *faḥāḥat*, A water bubble.
 ▲ فِغَا ح *faḥāḥ*, Delirious. A bird.
 ▲ فِغَا حَة *faḥāḥat*, Learned in the law.
 ▲ فِغْ ح *faḥ-ḥ*, Flourishing.
 ▲ فِغْ ح ل *faḥ-ḥul*, Irascible.
 ▲ فِغْ ح د *faḥud*, Certainly.
 ▲ فِغْر *faḥīr*, Back-broken. *Faḥr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.
 ▲ فِغْرَا *faḥarā*, The poor.
 ▲ فِغْرَة *fikhḥarā*, The vertebræ. A neck-lace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

- segment, a part. فقرة *fukraʿ*
Propinquity.
- ▲ ففري *fukraʿ*, Lending a camel.
▲ فففس *fufus*, And so, in consequence.
▲ ففقص *fufus*, Undertaking.
▲ ففقط *fafaʿ*, Only, solely, no more.
▲ فففع *fahīʿ*, Boasting, worthless.
▲ فففل *fahh*, Fanning. Hilly.
▲ ففقم *fufam*, Seizing with the teeth.
Fakm, Important (business). *Fuʿm*.
The jaw.
- ▲ فففس *fufūs*, Dying. Killing.
▲ فففع *fahūʿ*, Yellow. A flower.
▲ ففقوم *fufūm*, Weighty (affair).
▲ ففته *fihh*, Knowledge.
▲ ففتهة *fahh*, Learning.
▲ ففقد *fahūd*, Destitute.
▲ ففقر *fahīr*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.
▲ ففقر *fahīr*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.
▲ ففقص *fahīṣ*, Broken (egg).
▲ ففك *fahk*, Unloosing. Liberating. Aged, decrepid.
▲ ففكار *fahkār*, Lame. Afflicted.
▲ ففكاث *fahāk*, A pawn, a pledge.
▲ ففكاهة *fahāḥaʿ*, Cheerful. A jest.
▲ ففكاهة *fahāḥaʿ*, Relaxed. Foolish.
▲ ففكر *fahk*, Thought, advice. Care.
▲ ففكك *fahkaʿ*, Disjointing, cramp.
▲ ففكنة *fahnaʿ*, Repentance.
▲ ففكيف *fahayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).
▲ ففكبه *fahīh*, A stammerer.
▲ ففكانه *fagānah*, An abortion.
▲ ففكندن *fahkandan*, To throw away, lay aside.
▲ ففكار *fahgār*, Galled, wounded.
▲ ففك *fahk*, A notch on a sword-blade.
run out to flight. Destitute.
- ▲ ففل, A species of water lily.
▲ ففلا *falā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.
▲ ففلاة *falūl*, An extensive desert without water.
▲ ففلاوت *falūt*, Grape juice.
▲ ففلاجرم *falūjaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.
▲ ففلاخان *falāḥān*, A sort of sling.
▲ ففلاح *falūh*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.
▲ ففلاحة *falāḥaʿ*, Agriculture. Fraud.
▲ ففلاخن *falāḥīn*, A sling.
▲ ففلاذ *falūd*, A trifle.
▲ ففلار *falūr*, A kind of white root.
▲ ففلاس *fallās*, A boss-seller.
▲ ففلاسنگ *falūšang*, A sling.
▲ ففلائة *falūʿaʿ*, An evil, disgrace.
▲ ففلان *fulan*, Such-a-one.
▲ ففلواه *falāwah*, Distracted.
▲ ففلهن *falāḥīn*, A sling.
▲ ففلاية *falāyaʿ*, Hunting for lice.
▲ ففلت *falut*, An escape, liberation. *Fulaʿ*, Quick, swift.
▲ ففلتان *falaʿūn*, Spirited (horse).
▲ ففلتة *falaʿaṭan*, Unexpectedly.
▲ ففلج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.
▲ ففلج *falj*, The lock of a door,
▲ ففلجا *falja*, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).
▲ ففلجان *faljān*, Porcelain.
▲ ففلح *falah*, Prosperity, safety.
▲ ففلحال *falahal*, Immediately.
▲ ففلحس *fahās*, Greedy. A dog.
▲ ففلج *falakh*, Commencement.
▲ ففلخم *falkham*, A lock.
▲ ففلخمیدن *falkhamīdan*, To dress cotton.

- P فلكن *falkhan*, A sling.
 P فليجود, Cotton seed Cotton.
 ▲ فليذ *faliḏ*, Cutting. Liberally.
 ▲ فليذة *fil:at*, Camel's liver. A slice.
 ▲ فليذلك *falaḏaliḏa*, And because.
 P فليزر *filraḏ*, A knot. A wrapper.
 ▲ فليز *fillaḏ*, The dross of metals.
 A thick man.
 ▲ فليس *falas*, Indigence, want.
 ▲ فليسفة *filṣafa*, Philosophy.
 ▲ فليط *falat*, Unexpected.
 ▲ فليطاح *faliṭāḥ*, Broad (head, &c.).
 ▲ فليطسة *faliṭṣa*, A log's snout.
 ▲ فليع *faliḗ*, Cutting, cracking.
 ▲ فليفل *fulful*, Pepper.
 ▲ فليق *faliq*, A fissure. The dawn.
 ▲ فليقم *faliqam*, Large, ample.
 ▲ فليقي *faliqū*, A prodigy.
 ▲ فليك *faliḑ*, Heaven, the world.
 Time. Fate. A wave.
 P فليك *filak*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.
 ▲ فليكة *faliḑaḑ*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.
 ▲ فليل *falal*, Notched (a sword).
 ▲ فليل *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.
 ▲ فليندح *fulandah*, Thick, gross.
 ▲ فلينقس *falanḑas*, Slave-born.
 ▲ فليو *fulūw*, A horse colt.
 ▲ فليوت *fulūt*, Narrow (garment).
 ▲ فليوچ *fallūj*, A writer, a scribe.
 ▲ فليوچة *fulūja*, Ground ready for sowing.
 ▲ فليوع *faliwḗ*, Sharp (sword).
 ▲ فليول *fulūl*, A notch, breach.
 P فله *fulh*, The first milk after birth.
 ▲ فلهيد *fulḥud*, A stout youth.
 ▲ فلهذا *fulḥaḏa*, And because, therefore.

- P فليته *faliṭah*, A gun-match.
 ▲ فليجة *fulḑjaḑ*, Part of a tent.
 ▲ فليق *fulḑayḑ*, A kind of peach.
 ▲ فليل *fulil*, Hair tied up.
 P فليو *fuliyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.
 ▲ فليمي *fami*, Oral.
 ▲ فلي *farh*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.
 ▲ فلي *fana*, A crowd.
 ▲ فليانا *fanā*, Mortality. Base.
 ▲ فليانة *fanāḑ*, A wild ox.
 ▲ فليان *finād*, Mischief Interval.
 P فليان *fināḑan*, To descend.
 ▲ فليان *fannān*, A wild ass.
 ▲ فليانة *fannat*, An hour.
 ▲ فلينتق *funṭuḑ*, A caravansera.
 ▲ فليج *funaj*, A princess, matron.
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.
 P فليجا *finjā*, Yawning. Appearing.
 P فليجان *finjān*, A porcelain dish.
 ▲ فليجن *funjul*, Straddling.
 ▲ فليجالة *fanjulal*, Languid.
 P فليجيدح *fanjūdah*, A disease.
 ▲ فليحس *fanḥas*, Large.
 ▲ فليخو *funkhur*, Large bodied.
 ▲ فليخوارة *finkharat*, Vain glorious.
 ▲ فليد *funad*, Delirium. A lie.
 ▲ فليدائق *fandāḑ*, A cash book.
 ▲ فليداوة *fandāwa*, A sharp hatchet.
 ▲ فليدير *fandīr*, A quantity of dates.
 ▲ فليدش *fundash*, Robust (youth).
 P فليدق *funduḑ*, A filberd. A bullet. The lip of one's love.
 ▲ فليدق *funduḑ*, An inn.

- P فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.
 A فندير *findir*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.
 P فنديلان *fundilān*, Gain. A lie.
 A فنرج *fanaḥ*, A dance with joined hands.
 A فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.
 A فنطيس *finṭis*, Abject. Bilge water.
 A فنطيسة *funṭisat*, A hog's snout.
 A فناع *fanaḥ*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.
 A فنقع *fanḥaḥ*, Death. *Funkū*, A mouse.
 A فنقعة *funḥaḥ*, Podex.
 A فنقور *funḥūr*, The anus.
 P فنك *fanḥ*, A gate. A night hour.
 P فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.
 A فنان *fanān*, A mode. A branch.
 P فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.
 A فنوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.
 A فنرج *fanaḥ*, A dance with joined hands.
 P فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.
 P فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.
 P فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.
 P فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.
 A فنوك *funūk*, Persevering.
 P فنه *fanaḥ*, The belly, maw, crop.
 A فنيق *fanīb*, A stallion.
 A فنيقة *fanīḥat*, An earth sack.
 A فو *fū*, فوة, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!
 A فوات *fuwāt*, Dying, passing away.
 A فواد *fawād*, The viscera. The soul.
 A فوارة *fuwārat*, Heat, froth, scum.
 A فواتق *fawāṭiq*, A sigh. Fainting.
 A فوت *fawṭ*, Death. Elapsing.
 A فوة *fūwat*, Madder.
 P فوته *fūṭah* A bathing cloth.
- A فوتنج *fūtanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.
 A فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.
 A فوجدار *fawjdār*, A police officer.
 فوجداري *fawjdārī*, The office of a *fawjdār*.
 A فوح *fawḥ*, Perfume. Flaying. Boiling.
 A فوخ *fawḥḥ*, See فوح. A hissing noise.
 A فود *fawḍ*, Death.
 A فودج *fawḍaj*, A camel litter.
 A فور *fawr*, Heat. Boiling. Haste. *Fūr*; Does, deer. P Of a dusty hue.
 A فوران *fawarān*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).
 A فورة *fawrat*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.
 P فوردگان *fūrdagān*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.
 P فورة *fūrah*, The waistband.
 A فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death. *Fūz*, The cholick.
 P فوز *fūz*, The mouth.
 P فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.
 P فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphant.
 A فوطه *fūṭah*, A sash. Treasure,
 A فوظ *fawḥ*, Death.
 A فوغ *fawgh*, Thickness of mouth.
 A فوغة *fawgha*, Fragrance, perfume.
 A فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.
 A فوفل *fawfal*, A species of nut.
 P فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.
 A فوق *fawḥ*, Superiority. *Fawḥa*, Above, more than. Besides.
 A فوقاني *fawḥānī*, Superior. Pointed.
 A فوقية *fawḥiyat*, Supremacy.
 P فوك *fūḥ*, A vetch, a bean.
 P فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.
 A فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (wheat dry).
 P فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- ▲ **فولق** *faḥlūq*, A basket, or panier.
 ▲ **فوم** *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.
 P **فومة** *fūmat*, An ear of corn.
 ▲ **فوق** *fuūq*, Dying, expiring.
 ▲ **فوه** *faḥah*, A large mouth. *Faḥh*, Speaking. *Fūh*, The mouth.
 ▲ **فوهة** *fu-ahat*, The mouth. A word.
 ▲ **فوهد** *faḥhad*, Fat. Near puberty.
 P **فوهل** *fōhil*, Saltpetre.
 ▲ **فويسقة** *fuwaysīlat*, A mouse.
 ▲ **فويه** *fuwayh*, A little mouth.
 ▲ **فه** *fah*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.
 ▲ **فهة** *fahh*, A stutterer.
 P **فهانه** *faḥānah*, A wedge.
 ▲ **فهة** *fahhat*, Stammering.
 ▲ **فهدة** *fahdat*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.
 ▲ **فهدر** *fuhdur*, Flesh, juicy.
 ▲ **فهريس** *fahris*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.
 ▲ **فهفاه** *fahfāh*, Managing well.
 ▲ **فهق** *fahk*, Full.
 ▲ **فهل** *fahal*, Wide, open.
 P **فهلال ابن** *ibni fahlala*, Vain, futile.
 ▲ **فهلم** *fahm*, Understanding, science.
 P **فهمانيدن** *fahmānidan*, To inform.
 P **فهמידن** *fahmidan*, To understand.
 ▲ **فهو** *fahwa*, And, indeed, but it is.
 P **فهولة** *fahūlah*, A bundle.
 P **فهة** *fahah*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. **فهة**, An oar.
 ▲ **فهيم** *fahim*, Learned, intelligent.
 ▲ **في** *fī*, In, iato, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.
 ▲ **فييا** *fīya*, My mouth.
- ▲ **في** *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.
 ▲ **فيات**, A body of men.
 ▲ **فيأة** *fayaḥ*, Return, reduction.
 ▲ **فياح** *fayāh*, A cavern.
 P **فيار** *fayār*, Work. The beginning.
 ▲ **فياش** *fiyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.
 P **فياشل** *fiyāshil*, The rack.
 ▲ **فيأض** *fayyāz*, Copious. Bountiful.
 ▲ **فيال** *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.
 P **فيال**, The beginning. **فيال** *fayyāl*, An elephant keeper.
 ▲ **فيالة** *fayālah*, Weak; erring, folly.
 ▲ **فيام** *fī-ūm*, A cover. A multitude.
 ▲ **فياة** *fiyat*, An army.
 ▲ **فيتق**, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.
 P **فيج** *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.
 ▲ **فيجان** *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.
 ▲ **فيكا** *fayhā*, Large (house).
 ▲ **فيخ** *faykh*, Dispersion.
 ▲ **فيخة** *faykhat*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.
 ▲ **فيخر** *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.
 ▲ **فيد** *fayd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.
 P **فيد** *fayd*, Gait. Profit, Horsehair.
 ▲ **فيدس** *faydas*, A kind of jug.
 P **فيدوم** *faydūm*, A white manna.
 P **فير** *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.
 ▲ **فيروز** *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.
 ▲ **فيروزج** *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.
 P **فيروزمند** *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.
 P **فيرون**, Corrupting. A wretch.
 P **فيریدن** *fēridan*, To walk; to lament.

- P فيسا *fīsā*, A peacock.
 A فيز *fīzāz*, A nervous arm.
 P فيشنج *fayshafij*, A courier.
 A فيشل *fayshal*, The rack.
 A فيشوشة *fayshūshah*, Weakness.
 P فيشه *fayshah*, The head, the chief.
 A فيص *fayṣ*, Flying, escaping.
 A فيصل *fayṣal*, A decision, decree.
 A فيض *fayṣ*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.
 A فيظ *fayṣ*, Expiring, death.
 A فيع, The beginning of business,
 A فيف *fayf*, A solitude, desert.
 P فيقسيج *fayqasij*, A collar.
 A فيل *fayl*, Corpulent (man).
 A فيل *fil*, An elephant.
 P فيلجه *faylajah*, Power, strength.
 A فيلنوس *faylafūs*, A precious stone.
 A فيلق *faylaḳ*, An army, a legion.
 P فيلك *filak*, A large arrow with a flat head.
 A فيلكون *faylakhūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.
 A فيلم *faylam*, A big man.
 A فيم *fayyim*, A strong man.
 A فيما *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.
 A فيمان *faymān*, A compact.
 A فينان *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.
 A فينة *faynaḳ*, An hour, time.
 P فينك *fīnaḳ*, A medicinal stone.
 A فيوض *fuyūz*, Dying. Death.
 A فيه *fīh*, The mouth.
 P فيه *fayah*, A rundlet.
 A فييه *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.
 PA فييج *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.
 A فيهر *fayhar*, Large, robust.
 A فيهن *fayhaḳ*, Large, wide.

- A فييد, Heartless; fire; roasted.
 فييد *fayīd*, A pusillanimous man.

ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.
 A قان *kaan*, A king.
 P قاب *qāb*, A sheep's ancle.
 A قابّة, An egg. A young bird.
 A قابض *qābiṣ*, A taker, astringent.
 A قابع *qābiʿ*, Short-winded.
 A قابل, The future. Possible. Able.
 A قابليّة *qābiliyyah*, Skill, aptitude.
 P قابو *qābū*, Ability, power. قابو قابو قابو
 P قابور *qābūr*, A portico. The eaves.
 A قابوس *qābūs*, A handsome man.
 A قابيا *qābiyā*, Worthless,
 A قاتر *qāṭir*, Smelling sweet (meat).
 A قاتل *qāṭil*, A killer. A butcher.
 A قاتم *qāṭim*, Dusty, blackish.
 P قاج *qāj*, An oblong slice.
 A قاحب *qāhib*, Vehement (cough).
 A قاحة *qāḥah*, The middle court.
 A قاحل *qāḥil*, Withered, dry.
 A قاد *qād*, Quantity, length.
 A قادي *qādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.
 A قادر *qādir*, Potent. Predestined.
 A قادس *qādis*, A large ship.
 A قادم *qādim*, Arriving. The head.
 A قادمة, The first feather.
 A قادن *qādin*, A queen, a matron.
 A قادية *qādiyah*, A small party.
 A قاذق *qāziḳ*, Damning. Accusing.
 A قاذورة *qāzūrah*, A misanthrope.
 A قاذية *qāziyah*, A body of men.
 A قار *qār*, Pitch. A large herd.

- P قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.
 ▲ قارة *kūraṭ*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.
 ▲ قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.
 ▲ قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.
 ▲ قارس, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.
 ▲ قارص *kāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.
 ▲ قارع, Gaining at drawing lots.
 ▲ قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.
 ▲ قارورة *kārūraṭ*, A wine flask; a decanter.
 ▲ قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.
 ▲ قازي *kāzz*, Satan.
 ▲ قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.
 ▲ قاس *kāss*, Quantity.
 ▲ قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.
 ▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.
 ▲ قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.
 P قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.
 ▲ قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.
 ▲ قاص *kāṣṣ*, An historian.
 ▲ قاصد *kāṣid*, A courier. Travelling.
 ▲ قاصر *kāṣir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.
 ▲ قاصف, Vehement. Thundering.
 ▲ قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).
 ▲ قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.
 ▲ قاضب *kāzib*, Sharp.
 ▲ قاضي *kāzī*, A judge, mayor.
 ▲ قاضي *kāzī*, Deadly (poison).
 ▲ قاضية *kāzīyaṭ*, Death, fate.
 ▲ قاطر *kāṭir*, Distilling gum.
 ▲ قاطع *kāṭiḥ*, Dividing. Decisive.
 ▲ قاطن *kāṭin*, An inhabitant.
 ▲ قاع *kāḥ*, A plain.
 ▲ قاعب *kāḥib*, A howling wolf. •

- ▲ قاعة *kāḥaṭ*, A court-yard, a gutter.
 ▲ قاعد *kāḥid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.
 ▲ قاعدة *kāḥidaṭ*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.
 ▲ قاعف *kāḥif*, Rain, a torrent.
 ▲ قاعلة *kāḥilaṭ*, A high mountain.
 ▲ قاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.
 ▲ قاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.
 ▲ قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.
 ▲ قافلة *kāfilaṭ*, A caravan.
 ▲ قافور *kāfur*, Camphor.
 ▲ قافية *kāfiyaṭ*, A poem. The nape.
 ▲ قاقم *kāqum*, The ermine.
 ▲ قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ قالب *kālib*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.
 ▲ قالس *kālis*, Vomiting.
 ▲ قاص, Contracted, abstracted.
 P قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.
 P قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.
 P قام *kām*, A species, kind.
 ▲ قامة *kāmaṭ*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.
 ▲ قاعح *kāmiḥ*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).
 ▲ قامع *kāmiḥ*, Subduing.
 ▲ قاموس *kāmūs*, The ocean.
 ▲ قامة *kāmiḥ*, Active (a camel).
 ▲ قانت *kānaṭ*, Devout.
 ▲ قانسة, The crop of a bird.
 ▲ قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.
 ▲ قانط *kānīṭ*, Desperate.
 ▲ قانع *kāniḥ*, Contented.
 ▲ قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).
 P قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

- ▲ **كأنى** *kāni*, A beautiful red.
 ▲ **قاروي** *qāwī*, Taking.
 ▲ **قاه** *qāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).
 ▲ **قاهر** *qāhir*, Subduing. Violent.
 ▲ **قاهرة** *qāhira*, A victrix.
 ▲ **قاهي** *qāhī*, Quick. Affluent.
 ▲ **قايب** *qāyib*, Absent.
 ▲ **قايبة** *qāyiba*, An egg.
 ▲ **قاييت** *qāyit*, A subsistence.
 ▲ **قائد** *qāyid*, A governor.
 ▲ **قاييف** *qāyif*, A fortune-teller.
 ▲ **قابل** *qāyil*, Content, consenting.
 ▲ **قائم**, Erect, firm. Vigilant.
 ▲ **قاب** *qabb*, A king, a chief. Withered, Squabbling. A gore.
 ▲ **قبا** *qabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The earth. **قبا** *qabbā*, Slender.
 ▲ **قباحة**, Deformity, villainy.
 ▲ **قباذية**, Old, spoilt (wheat).
 ▲ **قباضة**, Quickness, expedition.
 ▲ **قباغ** *qubūg*, Foolish. A corn measure. The rough tripe.
 ▲ **قباغب** *qabūgb*, Grassy.
 ▲ **قبال** *qibāl*, Easterly (wind). **قبال** *qabbāl*, Broken hearted.
 ▲ **قبالة** *qubālah*, A contract. **قبالة** *qabbālah*, Great scales. Faith.
 ▲ **قباي** *qabāy*, A garment.
 ▲ **قبيب** *qabab*, Slenderness.
 ▲ **قبة** *qibat*, Rough tripe. **Kubbat**, A cupola, turret, tent.
 ▲ **قبتور** *qubtur*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ **قبتور** *qubtur*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ **قبح** *qubj*, A partridge.
 ▲ **قبح** *qabh*, Detestation, baseness.
 ▲ **قبح** *qabh*, A large partridge.

- ▲ **قبح**, A prostitute.
 ▲ **قبر** *qabr*, A tomb. **Kubr**, A lark.
 ▲ **قبرس** *qibris*, The firm Cyprus brass.
 ▲ **قبري**, A nose; long-nosed.
 ▲ **قبر** *qibr*, Short; avaricious.
 ▲ **قبس**, Lighting fire. Learning.
 ▲ **قبص** *qabus*, Spirited (horse).
 ▲ **قبصة** *qabṣa*, Gathered. Somewhat,
 ▲ **قبض** *qabaḥ*, Expedition. **Kabḥ**. Capture. Gripping. ▲ receipt.
 ▲ **قبضي** *qibḥi*, Running, leaping.
 ▲ **قبط** *qibt*, Gathering with the hand.
 ▲ **قبح** *qabaḥ*, Hiding his head in his garment (a man); rolling itself up (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown. Travelling, meeting. Noise.
 ▲ **قبعثر**, Great in fame, or size.
 ▲ **قبعثري** *qabḥasara*, Great, strong.
 ▲ **قبعسي** *qabḥasi*, Large-footed.
 ▲ **قبعلة** *qabḥala*, A firm step.
 ▲ **قبقاب** *qabḥāb*, A lion. A lake of water. A sandal. A liar.
 ▲ **قبقب** *qabḥāb*, The belly. A sea shell.
 ▲ **قبل** *qabl*, Having the toes turned inward; a hill top.
 ▲ **قبل** *qabl*, The front. Before.
 ▲ **قبل** *qibal*, Power. Plenty. A part, a side. Presence.
 ▲ **قبلة** *qabatal*, A spindle. A shell bead used by enchanters. **Kiblat**, Anything opposite; that part to which people direct their face in prayer.
 ▲ **قبلة** *qublat*, A kiss.
 ▲ **قباجر** *qabanjar*, Large bellied.
 ▲ **قبو** *qabw*, Contraction.
 ▲ **قبوحي** *qubḥi*, A porter.

- ▲ قُبُور *qubūr*, Low, depressed.
 ▲ قَبُول *qabūl*, Taking well, consent-
 ing.
 ▲ قَبُولِيَّة *qabūliyat*, A receipt. An
 agreement, writing.
 ▲ قُبَّة *qubbah*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ قَبِيس *qabīs*, Entering quickly.
 ▲ قَبِيض *qabiḏ*, Rapid, hasty.
 ▲ قَبِيل *qabil*, Capable. A midwife.
 ▲ قَبِيلاً *qubaylan*, A little before.
 ▲ قَبِيلَةٌ *qabīlat*, Species, kind. A
 tribe, kindred, race.
 ▲ قَات *qatl*, Slander. Clover.
 ▲ قَاتَان *qatan*, Serving well.
 ▲ قَاتَات *qatāt*, A spy, sycophant.
 ▲ قَاتَار *qatār*, Perfume, odour.
 ▲ قِتَال *qitāl*, A battle, conflict.
 ▲ قَاتَام *qatām*, Black. Black dust.
 ▲ قَاتَانَةٌ *qatānat*, Having little meat.
 ▲ قِتَب *qitb*, The intestines. Dorsers.
 ▲ قَاتَد *qatad*, The saddle tree.
 ▲ قَاتِر *qatir*, Parsimonious. Short com-
 mons. A tract. Dust.
 ▲ قَاتَع *qataʿ*, A wood-louse.
 ▲ قَاتَاة *qataḥat*, Detraction.
 ▲ قَاتِل *qatl*, Slaughter, murder.
 P قَاتِلِغَاه *qatiliḡah*, A place of execution.
 ▲ قَاتِلِي *qatili*, Meriting death,
 ▲ قَاتِمَةٌ *qatimat*, Of a reddish dusty
 colour.
 ▲ قَاتَوْت *qatūt*, A spy, a scout.
 ▲ قَاتُور *qatūr*, Avaricious, stingy.
 ▲ قَاتُوع *qatūʿ*, Mean, abject.
 ▲ قَاتُول *qatūl*, Sanguinary.
 ▲ قَاتُوم *qatūm*, Raising (dust).
 ▲ قَاتُون *qatūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).
 ▲ قَاتِبَةٌ *qatibat*, The intestines.

- ▲ قَتِيِي *qatiī*, Detraction; whispering.
 ▲ قَاتِير *qatīr*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ قَاتِيل *qatīl*, Killed, murdered.
 ▲ قَاتَات *qatās*, Household furniture.
 KASSĀS, A spy.
 ▲ قَاتَام *qasām*, A female hyena. A
 maid servant.
 ▲ قَاتِرَةٌ *qasrat*, Furniture.
 ▲ قَاتِع *qasʿ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ قَاتُو *qasw*, Chewing.
 ▲ قَاتُول *qatūl*, Stammering. Flaccid.
 P قَاتِيكُت *qāchuk*, A species of musical
 instrument.
 P قَاتِيَل *qachal*, A magpie.
 ▲ قَاتِيح *qahh*, True. Brutal man.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاب *qahāb*, Coughing.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاه *qahāh*, The best part.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهَف *qahāf*, Drinking much.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهَب *qahāb*, Coughing. Aged.
 P قَاتِيَاهِب *qahbah*, A courtesan.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِشَر *qahšar*, Throwing away.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِر *qahr*, Decrepid, aged.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِز *qahz*, Leaping, tottering.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِزِل *qahzil*, Causing to fall.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِزَلَةٌ *qahzalat*, A staff.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِزَانَةٌ *qahzānat*, A bludgeon.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِط *qahḥ*, Scarcity, famine.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِف *qahf*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِل *qahl*, Shrivelled, dry.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِرَةٌ *qahirah*, Going a dwarf's pace.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِم *qahm*, Decrepid (old man).
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِيَان *qahwān*, Camomile.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِيُوز *qahūz*, Falling as dead.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِيُول *qahāl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِيُو *qahw*, Corrupted (internally).
 ▲ قَاتِيَاهِد *qad*, Stature. Body. *Kadd*,
 The cesura in verse. A quantity,
 Fissure.

- ▲ **قداة** *ḩadāt*, Well flavoured.
 ▲ **قداح** *ḩidāḩ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ **قداحس** *ḩudāḩis*, Intrepid. A lion.
 ▲ **قداد** *ḩudād*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ **قداس** *ḩudūs*, The mass.
 ▲ **قداف** *ḩudūf*, A dish, an ewer.
 ▲ **قدام** *ḩudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.
 ▲ **قدام** *ḩaddām*, A king, leader.
 ▲ **قدامة** *ḩadūmat*, Prior, eternal.
 ▲ **قداة** *ḩidaḩ*, A rule, regulation.
 ▲ **قدح** *ḩadah*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ **قدحة** *ḩadhḩat*, A reproach.
 P **قدحكار** *ḩadahḩār*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ **قدحمة** *ḩadhḩamaḩ* Illustration.
 ▲ **قدر** *ḩaḩur*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.
 ▲ **قدرة**, Power. Virtue. A pot.
 ▲ **قدري** *ḩadarī*, A little.
 ▲ **قدس**, A two-handed vessel.
 ▲ **قدس** *ḩudus*, Holy. Paradise.
 ▲ **قدع** *ḩadaḩ*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.
 ▲ **قدعة**, (A woman) bashful.
 ▲ **قدف** *ḩadf*, Draining a well.
 ▲ **قدم** *ḩadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadīm*, Prior, better.
 ▲ **قدما** *ḩudamā*, The ancients.
 ▲ **قدمة** *ḩadamat*, A step of a ladder, &c.
 P **قدمگاه** *ḩadamgāḩ*, A necessary.
 ▲ **قدموس** *ḩudmūs*, Ancient, antique.
 ▲ **قدمية** *ḩadamīyat*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ **قدو** *ḩadw*, Propinquity.
 ▲ **قدوة** *ḩadwat*, An example, model.
 ▲ **قدوح**, A fly. A full well.
 ▲ **قدور** *ḩudūr*, Being able.
- ▲ **قدوس** *ḩaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.
 ▲ **قدوع** *ḩadūḩ*, Checking. Training.
 ▲ **قدوم** *ḩadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.
 ▲ **قدومية**, A royal present.
 ▲ **قدوي** *ḩudwa'*, Rectitude.
 ▲ **قدح** *ḩadhḩ*, Broth.
 ▲ **قدید** *ḩadīd*, Dried, shrunk.
 ▲ **قدیر** *ḩadīr*, Powerful.
 ▲ **قدیم** *ḩadīm*, Old. Former.
 ▲ **قذ** *ḩazḩ*, Striking on the occiput, the head.
 ▲ **قذا** *ḩazā*, A chip, mote, straw.
 ▲ **قذاف** *ḩazḩūf*, Great scales. A ballista.
 ▲ **قذامل** *ḩuzāmīl*, Wide, large.
 ▲ **قذة** *ḩuzzaḩ*, A feather. A flea.
 P **قذر** *ḩuzar*, Unclean. Abhorring.
 ▲ **قذرة** *ḩuzarat*, Unsullied (man).
 ▲ **قذروف** *ḩuzrūf*, Vice.
 ▲ **قذع** *ḩazaḩ*, Obscenity, filthiness.
 ▲ **قذعل** *ḩazāḩ*, Contemptible.
 ▲ **قذعمل** *ḩuzazmīl*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **قذف** *ḩazf*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuzf*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.
 ▲ **قذفة** *ḩuzfaḩ*, A turret.
 ▲ **قذل** *ḩazl*, Deviation, injustice.
 ▲ **قذم** *ḩazm*, Munificence. **قذم**, *ḩazamm*, Strong. Swift.
 ▲ **قذمور** *ḩuzmūr*, A silver table.
 ▲ **قذور** *ḩazūr*, (A woman) delicate.
 ▲ **قذوف** *ḩazūf*, Distant (dwelling).
 ▲ **قذوي** *ḩuzā'*, A chip, straw, mote.
 ▲ **قذيف** *ḩazīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.
 P **قمر** *ḩir*, An ape, monkey.
 ▲ **قمر** *ḩūrr*, Gold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

- Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.
- ▲ قرأ *ḡara'*, Reading aloud.
- ▲ قرا *ḡarā*, Collecting (water). قراء *ḡarāa*, Reading. Pregnant.
- ▲ قراءة *ḡirūaḡ*, Reading justly.
- ▲ قراب *ḡirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.
- ▶ قراب *ḡarāb*, A patch. A garment.
- ▲ قراباذين, An antidote.
- ▲ قرابة *ḡarābaḡ*, Affinity, alliance.
- ▶ قرابه *ḡarābaḡ*, A large flaggon.
- ▲ قرأة *ḡirūaḡ*, The plague.
- ▶ قراچور, A sword.
- ▲ قران, A tike. A nipple.
- ▲ قرار *ḡarār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.
- ▲ قرارة *ḡarāraḡ*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.
- ▲ قراري *ḡarārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.
- ▲ قراسية *ḡarāsiyaḡ*, Thick, robust.
- ▲ قراسة *ḡarrāsaḡ*, Detraction.
- ▲ قراض *ḡirāḡ*, Repaying; lending.
- ▲ قراصة *ḡurāzaḡ*, A fragment.
- ▲ قراط *ḡirāḡ*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.
- ▲ قرع *ḡarrāḡ*, Hard, firm. A bird.
- ▲ قراعة, Scarcity of pasture.
- ▶ قراغوش *ḡarāḡhōsh*, A demon.
- ▲ قراف *ḡirāḡ*, Staining one's self.
- ▲ قراقير *ḡurāḡkir*, Melodious.
- ▶ قراقاف *ḡurāḡkāḡf*, Sonorous.
- τ قرال *ḡrāl*, A king, chief.
- ▶ قرام *ḡirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.
- ▲ قران *ḡurān*, Reading. The Alco-

- ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.
- ▶ قرانيا *ḡirāniyaḡ*, The cornel tree.
- ▶ قراول *ḡarāwul*, A watchman.
- ▲ قراهب *ḡarāḡhib*, An old ox.
- ▲ قرای *ḡarāyi*, A worshipper.
- ▲ قرب *ḡurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.
- ▲ قربان *ḡarbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ قربة *ḡirbaḡ*, A water bag.
- ▲ قرمىج, A warehouse, a shop.
- ▲ قروبز, A deceiver, a cheat.
- ▲ قربتی *ḡarbaḡ*, A green-stall or shop.
- ▲ قربوس, The bow of a saddle.
- ▶ قربه *ḡirbaḡ*, A water bottle.
- ▲ قربي *ḡurba'*, Affinity.
- ▲ قرت *ḡaraḡ*, Ice.
- ▲ قره *ḡiraḡ*, The pestilence.
- ▲ قرتان, Evening and morning.
- ▲ قرتب, Receiving bad nutriment.
- ▲ قرنا *ḡarḡā*, (A palm tree) fruitful.
- ▲ قرنعة *ḡarḡaḡḡ*, Dressing ill (woman).
- ▲ قرنعة *ḡirḡiḡaḡḡ*, A good shepherd.
- ▲ قرئل, Vitiated. A dwarf.
- ▶ قرجه *ḡarḡaḡ*, A yellow bird.
- ▲ قرح *ḡarah*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karḡ*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.
- ▲ قرحا *ḡarḡā*, Starred.
- ▲ قردة *ḡirdaḡ*, A she-ape.
- ▲ قردح *ḡurdūḡ*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ قردع, A camel louse. A fowl.
- ▲ قردعة *ḡardaḡaḡḡ*, The neck.
- ▶ قردمان *ḡaradmān*, The ancle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.
- ▲ قردوح *ḡurdūḡ*, A large tike.
- ▲ قردوع *ḡurdūḡḡ*, A small ant.
- ▲ قردوعة, A narrow defile.
- ▲ قرورة *ḡururaḡḡ*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See

قَرارة.

- ▲ قَرزح , A female garment.
- ▲ قَرزحلة , An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قَرزوم , *kurzūm*, A round table.
- ▲ قَرس , *harṣ*, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قَرش , *karsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قَرشام , *kirshām*, A large tike.
- ▲ قَرشب , *kirshab*, Aged, old.
- ▲ قَرشح , A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قَرص , *kurs*, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قَرصعة , *karṣaṭa*, Writing close.
- ▲ قَرص , *karṣ*, Cutting. Death. *Karṣ*, Debt.
- ▲ قَرصاب , A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قَرصه , Eringo root.
- ▲ قَرط , *kirṭ*, A leek.
- ▲ قَرطاس , *kirṭūs*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قَرطب , *kurtab*, Pained at heart.
- ▲ القَرطبان , The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قَرطس , *karṭas*, Paper.
- ▲ قَرطعة , *kirtaḥbat*, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قَرطعن , Foolish.
- ▲ قَرطق , *kurtah*, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قَرطلة , *kartilla*, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قَرطم , *kurtum*, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قَرطمان , *kurtumān*, Oats.
- ▲ قَرطه , *kurtah*, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قَرطيط , *kirṭiṭ*, Misfortune.
- ▲ قَرعامة , *kirṣāma*, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قَرعبل , *karāḥbal*, An animalcule.
- ▲ قَرعة , *karāḥa*, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قَرعوس , Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قَرَف , *karaf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قَرفة , *kirfa*, Suspicion.

▲ قَرَفَة , *karafa*, Going with short steps.

- ▲ قَرَفه , *kirfa*, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قَرَق , *karḳ*, Cackling. *Karī*, Plain ground. *Kirḳ*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قَرقار , *karḳār*, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قَرقب , The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قَرقبَة , *karḳubba*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قَرقر , *karḳar*, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قَرقرَة , *karḳara*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قَرقرير , *karḳarir*, Cooing.
- ▲ قَرقس , A kind of small gnat.
- ▲ قَرقشه کردن , *karḳashah kardān*, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قَرقف , *karḳaf*, Wine, which, when drunk, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قَرقفَة , *karḳafa*, See قَرقرَة .
- ▲ قَرقل , *karḳal*, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قَرقور , *karḳūr*, A large ship.
- ▲ قَرقوس , *karḳūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قَرقوص , *karḳūs*, A whelp.
- ▲ قَرمصاص , *kirṁās*, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قَرمة , *kurmat*, A nose-mark. *Kurāmat*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قَرمزي , *kirṁāz*, Cochineal. قَرمزي *kirṁāz*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قَرمش , *harmash*, A crowd.
- ▲ قَرمود , *hurṁūd*, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قَرميد , A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قَرميش , *hirṁish*, A crowd.
- ▲ قَرن , *karān*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karān*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

- The sun's rays. A turret. Age.
 A year; a decade. Coeval. A
 troop, a herd; a race.
- قرياس, A scoundrel, cuckold.
 قرياس, A projection.
 قري, A flute, trumpet.
 قرياب, A mouse.
 قريضة, A dwarf.
 قريبي, A kind of large beetle.
 قريته, A horn, projection.
 قريجور, Numeration.
 قريسة, Moulting. Keep-
 ing for one's own use.
 قري, Joined eye-brows.
 قريو, A mode, institution. A
 cistern. Scouring. Intending.
 Contending. Pursuing.
 قروا, Having a long bunch
 (a she-camel).
 قرواح, Long-legged.
 قرواني, Bursten, spilt.
 قروت, Drying. Changing
 colour.
 قروح, Ulcerated. Pregnant.
 قروور, Cold water.
 قروشج, An elk, a goat-hart.
 قرومان, An under garment.
 قرون, The soul, body, self.
 قروي, A citizen, a villager.
 قرة, Blackness, dirtiness.
 قرها, Squalid (woman).
 قريه, An old ox.
 قريه, Soft, delicate.
 قري, The back. A reservoir.
 قريب, Near. Nearly.
 About.
 قريه, A village. A city.
 قريه, Ulcerated.
 قريه, Nature, genius.
 قري, Catching cold. Having
- the eye charmed with the sight of
 a beloved object. Hissing.
- قريه, Cheerful (eye).
 قري, Cold water, fish jelly.
 قريه, A tumour.
 قري, Verse.
 قري, Choice. A camel stallion.
 قريه, The roof. Slow of
 conception (a camel).
 قري, A work-house.
 قري, Connected. A friend.
 The soul; the body, self.
 قريه, A female friend.
 Conjecture. Adversity.
 قريه, A village.
 قري, Leaping. Abstaining.
 قري, A large dragon.
 قري, A bit of cloth.
 قري, A quilted garment; a quilt.
 قري, Vile, despicable. قري
 قري, Incomparable.
 قري, A cauldron.
 قري, Hardness.
 قري, A brass coin.
 قري, Seasoning.
 قريه, A bow.
 قري, A starling.
 قري, Elegant, polite.
 قري, A thin cloud. A small
 camel. A tuft of hair.
 قري, Limping, staggering.
 قري, A magpie.
 قري, Of a bad sort.
 قري, Abject. A dwarf.
 قري, A grave serious man.
 قري, A surname. Title.
 قري, Made of silk.
 قري, A bramble.

- ♣ قس *kaṣ*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.
kaṣṣ, Slandering.
 ▲ قسا *kaṣā*, Hard (of heart).
 ▲ قساحة, Hard. Libidinous.
 ▲ قسام *kaṣām*, A distributor.
 ▲ قسامة *kaṣāmaṭ*, A cloth folder.
 ▲ قسانينة *kaṣāninaṭ*, Hardness.
 ▲ قساوة *kaṣāwaṭ*, Grief, anguish.
 ▲ قسب *kaṣb*, Hard. A dry date.
 ♣ قسبند, A belt. A sheep.
 ▲ قست *kaṣt*, A pension.
 ▲ قسة *kaṣsaṭ*, A small village.
 ▲ قسح *kaṣah*, Dryness. Lust.
 ▲ قسحوب *kaṣ-ḥubb*, Corpulent.
 ▲ قسر *kaṣr*, Violence; compelling.
 ▲ قسط *kaṣṭ*, Justice. A stipend, share,
 A balance. An instalment.
 ▲ قسطار *kaṣṭār*, A banker.
 ▲ قسطاس *kaṣṭās*, A balance.
 ▲ قسطاط *kaṣṭūṭ*, A door curtain.
 ▲ قسطانة *kaṣṭānaṭ*, The rainbow.
 ▲ قسطة *kaṣṭaṭ*, The leg, shank.
 ▲ قسطل *kaṣṭal*, Dust, a chesnut, a
 castle.
 ▲ قسقب *kaṣqabb*, Thick, large.
 ▲ قسقس *kaṣkiṣ*, A rod, a staff.
 ▲ قسقسة, Moving. Singing.
 ▲ قسقن *kaṣkun*, The crupper.
 ▲ قسقس, A quick journey.
 ▲ قسام *kaṣam*, An oath. Beauty.
 Division. A part, species.
 ▲ قسمة, The face. A share. Fate.
 ▲ قسمل *kaṣmil*, A lion's whelp.
 ▲ قسند *kaṣnud*, Lozg, thick-neck'd.
 ▲ قسوب *kaṣwabb*, Robust.
 ▲ قسور *kaṣwar*, A lion. Spearing.
 ▲ قسوس *kaṣūs*, Ivy. Vicious.
 ▲ قسوط *kaṣōṭ*, Unjust.

- ▲ قسوي *kaṣawī*, Belonging to a bow.
 ▲ قسي, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.
 ▲ قسيب *kaṣīb*, Sound (of water).
 ▲ قسيس *kaṣīs*, A bishop, a priest.
 ▲ قسيم *kaṣīm*, Beautiful.
 ▲ قسيمة *kaṣīmaṭ*, A perfume-box.
 ♣ قش *kaṣh*, Resembling.
 ▲ قش *kaṣhsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.
 ▲ قشا *kaṣhā*, Spit. Spittle.
 ▲ قشابة *kaṣhābaṭ*, White, bright,
 clean.
 ▲ قشابر *kaṣhābir*, Thick (beard).
 ▲ قشاح *kaṣhāh*, A hyena. Dry.
 ♣ قشاده *kaṣhādaḥ*, A curry-comb.
 ▲ قشاعة *kaṣhāḥaṭ*, Phlegm, spit. Spittle.
 ▲ قشاعر *kaṣhāḥār*, Trembling with
 horror.
 ▲ قشاق, Palma Christi, Castor.
 ▲ قشب *kaṣhub*, Poison. A dunce.
 ▲ قشبار *kaṣhbār*, Rough. Long-
 bearded.
 ▲ قشبة *kaṣhbaṭ*, Despicable, mean.
 ▲ قشبر *kaṣhbir*, The refuse of wool.
 ▲ قشة, A little girl. An ape.
 ▲ قشدة, The dregs of butter.
 ▲ قشر *kaṣhar*, Red. Peeling, bark.
 ▲ قشرا, Unpeeled; very red.
 ▲ قشرة *kaṣhraṭ*, A covering, skin.
 ▲ قشط *kaṣhṭ*, Consenting.
 ▲ قشع *kaṣhaḥ*, Dry; inconstant.
 ▲ قشعام *kaṣhāḥām*, A large vulture.
 ▲ قشعر *kaṣhāḥār*, A cucumber.
 ▲ قشعريرة *kaṣhāḥārīraṭ*, Horror.
 ▲ قشع, Aged; thick; war.
 ▲ قشعوم, A dwarf. The tike.
 ▲ قشف *kaṣhaf*, Scorbutic; sun-
 burnt.
 ▲ قشوان *kaṣhāwān*, Slender, weak.
 ▲ قشوة *kaṣhāwaṭ*, A basket.

- ▲ قشور *qashūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ قشوش *qashūsh*, Regaining flesh.
 ▲ قشيب *qashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.
 ▲ قشيع *qashīʿ*, Scattered (forage).
 ▲ قس *qasṣ*, Following, shaving.
 ▲ قصاب, A piper. A butcher.
 ▲ قصابية *qasṣūbiyaṭ*, A duty on skins.
 ▲ قصادة *qasūdaṭ*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ قسار *qasūr*, The end. Sloth.
 ▲ قساراة *qasūraṭ*, Short; brevity.
 ▲ قساري *qasūraʿ*, The end. Desire.
 ▲ قصاص *qasās*, Retaliation.
 ▲ قساعة, Growing slowly (a boy).
 ▲ قساقص *qasāqis*, Thick and short.
 ▲ قسالة, The bride's chamber.
 ▲ قصب *qasab*, Blaming. A reed.
 ▲ قصبا, A reed; a reed-bed.
 ▲ قصبة *qasabat*, A town, a village.
 ▲ قصبى *qasabī*, A piece of cloth.
 ▲ قصة *qasṣaṭ*, Plaster.
 ▲ قصد *qasḍ*, Intention, project.
 ▲ قسدة *qasdaṭ*, A fragment.
 ▲ قصر *qasr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).
 ▲ قصص *qasas*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.
 ▲ قسطل *qasṭal*, A castle. Dust.
 ▲ قسع *qasʿ*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.
 ▲ قسعة *qasʿaṭ*, A dish; a box.
 ▲ قسعل *qasʿul*, Worthless.
 ▲ قسف *qasaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Kasf*, Thundering (wind). Play.
 ▲ قساقص *qasqas*, Malignant (serpent).
 ▲ قساقص *qasqas*, Thick and short.

- ▲ قصل *qasl*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
 ▲ قصلام *qaslam*, Biting, breaking.
 ▲ قصلب *qaslab*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ قصلة *qaslat*, A herd of camels.
 ▲ قصم *qasam*, A fracture. Returning.
 ▲ قسمة *qasmat*, A fragment; a stair.
 ▲ قسو *qasw*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ قسوا *qaswā*, The end, extremity.
 ▲ قصور *qasūr*, A defect; error, sin.
 ▲ قسوي *qaswāʿ*, Far distant; the end.
 ▲ قصة *qasṣaḥ*, An affair; a tale.
 ▲ قسي *qasī*, Remote, distant (place).
 ▲ قصيد *qasīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.
 ▲ قسير *qasīr*, Defective, barren.
 ▲ قسيري *qasīyiraʿ*, The lowest rib.
 ▲ قسيس *qasīs*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
 ▲ قسيع *qasīʿ*, A mill.
 ▲ قسيف *qasīf*, Driving. Hungry.
 ▲ قصيل *qasīl*, Green corn cut for horses.
 ▲ قس *qas*, Small gravel.
 ▲ قسا, Eating up. قسا, Corrupted, putrifying.
 ▲ قسا, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.
 ▲ قساة, Corruption, disgrace.
 ▲ قساع *qasāʿ*, Small dust.
 ▲ قساقص, Tearing his prey (a lion).
 ▲ قسام *qasām*, Any thing eaten.
 ▲ قصب *qasb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.
 ▲ قصة *qasat*, A kind of herb. قصة, Small gravel. Virginity.
 ▲ قسض *qasūṣ*, Piercing. Breaking.
 ▲ قسح *qasḥ*, Subduing, taming.

- ▲ **كاذع** *kaẓam*, Decrepid.
 ▲ **كاف** *kaḥf*, Becoming thin.
 ▲ **كضم** *kaẓm*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ **كضي** *kaẓi*, Rotting. Death.
 ▲ **كضيب** *kaẓīb*, A twig. A soldier.
 ▲ **كضية** *kaẓiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.
 ▲ **كضيز** *kaẓīz*, Cracking (a girth).
 ▲ **كضيف** *kaẓīf*, Slender.
 ▲ **كضيم** *kaẓīm*, Barley. An old notched sword.
 ▲ **قط** *kaṭ*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. **قط** *kaṭṭ*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.
 ▲ **قطا** *kaṭā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.
 ▲ **قطاب**, Collecting. Mixing wine.
 ▲ **قطاج** *kaṭāj*, A ship's cable.
 ▲ **قطار** *kaṭār*, A string of horses, &c.
 ▲ **قطاري** *kaṭārī*, A black serpent.
 ▲ **قطاع** *kaṭāʿ*, Migrating. Failing.
 ▲ **قطاعة** *kaṭāʿat*, Abashed. A part.
 ▲ **قطاف** *kaṭāf*, The vintage.
 ▲ **قطال** *kaṭāl*, A soldier.
 ▲ **قطام** *kaṭām*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ **قطان** *kaṭān*, The frame of a camel litter.
 ▲ **قطانة** *kaṭānat*, A kettle.
 ▲ **قطب** *kaṭab*, Buying by sample. **Kaṭb**, Frowning. Cutting. **Kuṭb**, The polar star. A prince. An axle.
 ▲ **قطبا** *kaṭbū*, A wrinkled brow.
 ▲ **قطبة** *kaṭbat*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ **قطج** *kaṭj*, A rope well twisted.
 ▲ **قطر** *kaṭr*, Dropping. Rain. **Kiṭr**, Fusile brass. **Kuṭr**, The side, A tract. **Kuṭur**, Wood of aloes.
- ▲ **قطران** *kaṭarān*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ **قطرب** *kaṭrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.
 ▲ **قطربوس** *kaṭrubūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.
 ▲ **قطرة** *kaṭrat*, One drop.
 ▲ **قطرغان** *kaṭriḡhān*, An electuary.
 ▲ **قطرني** *kaṭranī*, A silver coin.
 ▲ **قطرية** *kaṭriyat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ **قطط** *kaṭaṭ*, Curling much.
 ▲ **قطع** *kaṭaʿ*, Amputating. Dumb. **Kaṭʿ**, A section.
 ▲ **قطعا** *kaṭʿā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.
 ▲ **قطعة** *kaṭʿat*, A segment, portion.
 ▲ **قطف** *kaṭaf*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.
 ▲ **قطقط** *kaṭkaṭ*, Very small rain.
 ▲ **قتل** *kaṭl*, Amputating.
 ▲ **قتلاب** *kaṭlab*, A wild cherry.
 ▲ **قطم** *kaṭm*, Biting, tasting, desire.
 ▲ **قطن** *kaṭan*, The rump. Curvature. **Kuṭun**, Cotton.
 ▲ **قطنة** *kaṭinat*, A pomegranate.
 ▲ **قطنية** *kaṭuniyat*, Pulse, grain.
 ▲ **قطور** *kaṭar*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.
 ▲ **قطورب** *kaṭūb*, Frowning.
 ▲ **قطور** *kaṭūr*, Dropping. Travelling.
 ▲ **قظوع**, Travelling. Prescribing.
 ▲ **قظوف** *kaṭūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.
 ▲ **قظون** *kaṭūn*, Dwelling. Serving.
 ▲ **قطيب** *kaṭīb*, Mixed (wine).
 ▲ **قظيمة** *kaṭībat*, A mixture. A crowd.
 ▲ **قظيعا** *kaṭayʿā*, Disseasion. A date.
 ▲ **قظيمة** *kaṭīʿat*, Separation. Impost.
 ▲ **قظيفة** *kaṭīfat*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ **كع** *ku'ac*, Great bitterness.
 ▲ **كعا** *ka'ā*, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.
 ▲ **كعات** *ku'ās*, The nose disease.
 ▲ **كعاد** *ki'ād*, A wife, a spouse.
 ▲ **كعاراة** *ka'āraṭ*, Deep, profound.
 ▲ **كعاس** *ku'ās*, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.
 ▲ **كعاشب** *ku'āshib*, Long.
 ▲ **كعاص** *ka'ās*, A lion.
 ▲ **كعاط** *ka'āṭ*, Importunate.
 ▲ **كعاف** *ku'āf*, Resistless (a torrent).
 ▲ **كعان**, Prominence of the nose.
 ▲ **كعب** *ka'ab*, A cup. A cavern.
 ▲ **كعبة** *ka'abāṭ*, A little box.
 ▲ **كعبري** *ka'abari*, Avaricious; bad.
 ▲ **كعبل** *ka'abal*, Milk dish.
 ▲ **كعبرة** *ka'abarāṭ*, Extirpation.
 ▲ **كعشب** *ka'asab*, Many, plenty.
 ▲ **كعشة** *ka'asat*, Giving sparingly.
 ▲ **كعشلة** *ka'asalat*, A straddling pace.
 ▲ **كعاد** *ka'ad*, Weakness.
 ▲ **كعادة** *ku'adat*, A carriage, or beast.
 ▲ **كعدي**, A schismatic. Impotent.
 ▲ **كعر** *ka'ar*, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.
 ▲ **كعرا** *ka'arā*, A ditch, furrow.
 ▲ **كعران** *ka'arān*, A deep dish.
 ▲ **كعرطة**, Demolition of a structure.
 ▲ **كعس** *ka'as*, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.
 ▲ **كعسا** *ka'asā*, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).
 ▲ **كعसर** *ka'asar*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ **كعش** *ka'ash*, Destruction
 ▲ **كعشبة**, The start of fright.
 ▲ **كعص** *ka'as*, Sudden death.
 ▲ **كعصم** *ka'asum*, Decrepid, toothless.

- ▲ **كعض** *ka'az*, Curved, bent.
 ▲ **كعضب** *ka'azab*, Strong, thick.
 ▲ **كعظ** *ka'az*, Straightening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.
 ▲ **كعظبي** *ka'azabi*, Expeditious.
 ▲ **كعظف** *ka'azaf*, A ruin. Rooting out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.
 ▲ **كعظاع** *ka'azāc*, Clashing. Águe. Painful. Travelling.
 ▲ **كعظاعني** *ka'azācāni*, Braying.
 ▲ **كعظبة** *ka'azabāṭ*, A wound.
 ▲ **كعظع** *ku'azuc*, A magpye.
 ▲ **كعل** *ka'al*, Short. A miser.
 ▲ **كعام** *ka'am*, The mewing of a cat.
 ▲ **كعمة** *ku'amaṭ*, The choice part of one's estate.
 ▲ **كعموس** *ku'amus*, The entrails.
 ▲ **كعموطة**, A beetle's dung ball.
 ▲ **كعن** *ka'an*, A dish. A deformed nose.
 ▲ **كعنب** *ka'annab*, Strong. A lion. A fox.
 ▲ **كعو** *ka'aw*, The wooden checks of a pulley. A pulley.
 ▲ **كعور** *ka'ūr*, Deep. A deep well.
 ▲ **كعوش** *ka'awash*, A fleshy camel.
 ▲ **كعيب** *ka'āib*, A great number.
 ▲ **كعيث** *ka'āiṯ*, Obvious. Much rain.
 ▲ **كعيد** *ka'āid*, A colleague. Following.
 ▲ **كعيدة** *ka'āidat*, A sack. A wife.
 ▲ **كعير** *ka'ār*, Profound. A well.
 P **كف** *kif*, A flaggon. A pimple.
 ▲ **كف** *kaff*, A dry herb. **Kuff**, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.
 ▲ **كفا** *kifā*, The hind head.
 ▲ **كفناخ** *kufākh*, A fine woman.
 ▲ **كفناخر** *kufākhir*, Thick bodied.

- ۲ قنادار *kaḡādār*, An assistant, protector.
 ▲ قنار *kaḡār*, Bread alone.
 ▲ قناع *kaḡāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. قناع *kaḡ-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ قنال *kaḡāl*, A locksmith.
 ▲ قنان *kaḡān*, A troop, herd. Study.
 ▲ قنوة *kaḡāwāt*, Chosen.
 ▲ قنة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.
 ۲ قنطان *kaḡṭān*, A robe of honour.
 ▲ قفح *kaḡḡḡ*, Striking.
 ▲ قفد *kaḡad*, Deformed. Finishing.
 ۲▲ قفدان *kaḡdān*, A casket, a sheath.
 ▲ قفدر *kaḡdar*, Deformed.
 ▲ قفر *kaḡar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. *Kaḡr*, Following. A desert. Bitumen.
 ▲ قفز *kaḡz*, Leaping. Dying.
 ۲ قفس *kaḡas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.
 ▲ قفس *kaḡs*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.
 ▲ قفش *kaḡsh*, Agility. Collecting.
 ▲ قفشليل *kaḡshalil*, A ladle.
 ▲ قفص *kaḡas*, Of net work. A cage.
 ▲ قفصل *kaḡṣal*, A lion.
 ▲ قفح *kaḡaḡ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.
 ▲ قفعا *kaḡʿā*, Crooked the fingers.
 ▲ قفعة *kaḡʿat*, A basket, a sack.
 ▲ قفطان *kaḡṭān*, A short dwarf.
 ▲ قعقب, The jaw of a camel.
 ▲ قفقتة *kaḡkaḡat*, Chattering (the teeth).
 ۲ قفك *kaḡk*, A cup. A fox.
- ▲ قفل *kaḡḡl*, A lock, a bar.
 ▲ قفلة *kaḡṭal*, Giving often.
 ▲ قفن *kaḡfn*, Striking. Fighting.
 ▲ قفند *kaḡannad*, Hard-headed.
 ▲ قفندر, Hard-headed. A herb.
 ▲ قفو *kaḡaw*, Following, preferring.
 ▲ قفوة *kaḡwāt*, Care. Calumny.
 ▲ قفوف *kaḡūf*, Withering, wrinkled.
 ▲ قفول *kaḡūl*, Return. Dry (skin).
 ▲ قفون *kaḡūn*, Dying. Lapping.
 ▲ قفني *kaḡfī*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ قفباخة, Dates dressed with fat.
 ▲ قفبزي *kaḡḡayzīʿa*, A little heap.
 ▲ قفيم *kaḡif*, Shrivelling, drying.
 ▲ قفيل *kaḡīl*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.
 ۲ ققنس *kaḡnūs*, The phoenix.
 ۲ ققه *kaḡaḡ*, *Fy!* for shame!
 ▲ قل *kaḡl*, A hair, a thread, &c.
 ▲ قلا *kaḡlā*, One that fries.
 ▲ قلاب *kaḡlāb*, A wolf. A disease.
 قلاب *kaḡlāb*, A hook. A midwife.
 ۲ قلابن *kaḡlābīn*, A tub, cistern.
 ▲ قلادة *kaḡlādāt*, A collar, necklace.
 ۲ قلار, A watchman.
 ▲ قلاس, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.
 ۲ قلاسنك, A sling, a sling-stone.
 ▲ قلاش *kaḡlāsh*, Short, little.
 ▲ قلاش, Cunning. A drunkard.
 ▲ قلاشة *kaḡlāshāt*, Smallness.
 ▲ قلاص *kaḡlās*, Increasing.
 ▲ قلاعة *kaḡlāʿat*, A sail, a ball, a stone.
 ▲ قلاعة *kaḡlāʿat*, Caulking.
 ▲ قلاق *kaḡlāḡ*, The ear.
 ▲ قلال *kaḡlāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ قلامة *ḳulāmat*, A nail-pairing.
 P قلاوز *ḳalāwāt*, A robber.
 P قلاوزون *ḳalāwajūn*, A magpye.
 P قلب *ḳalb*, False. Bad money.
 ▲ قلب *ḳalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.
 Changing. Striking.
 ▲ قلباً *ḳalbā*, Cordially. Inverted.
 ▲ قلبية *ḳalbiyya*, Disease, grief. True.
 P قلوبگاه *ḳalbgāh*, The middle; the centre.
 P قلباغی *ḳalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.
 P قلوبه *ḳulbah*, A plough.
 P قلبی *ḳalbi*, Cordial, hearty.
 ▲ قلت *ḳalaṭ*, Perishing, death.
 ▲ قلة *ḳillat*, Penury. Tremor.
 P قلتبان *ḳaltban*, A contented cuckold.
 A prop.
 ▲ قلیح *ḳalah*, Having dirty teeth.
 ▲ قلیحاس *ḳilḥās*, A deformed man.
 ▲ قلیحز *ḳilḥāz*, Fat, A boaster.
 ▲ قلیحزة *ḳilḥāzāṭ*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ قلیح *ḳilḥim*, Decrepid.
 ▲ قلیحوم *ḳulḥūm*, Of a large body.
 ▲ قلیح *ḳalkh*, Braying.
 ▲ قلیح *ḳilḳhamm*, A large camel.
 ▲ قلد *ḳald*, Collecting. Fevered.
 Watering (fields). Twisting.
 ▲ قلد *ḳalaṭ*, The tike.
 ▲ قلد *ḳalṭ*, A drink. Lying down.
 Striking. Nimble.
 ▲ قلد *ḳalṭamaṭ*, Swallowing.
 P قلزن *ḳalzan*, The sea.
 ▲ قلس *ḳals*, A vomit, spilling wine.
 ▲ قلع *ḳalḥ*, Extraction, extirpating.
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.
 ▲ قلعة *ḳalḥat*, A castle. A purse.
 ▲ قلع *ḳilḥamm*, Decrepid.
 ▲ قلعیگر *ḳalḥāggar*, A tin man.

- P قلغنج *ḳalghanj*, A lock.
 P قلغه *ḳalghah*, A flower. A badge.
 ▲ قلف *ḳalf*, Circumcising.
 ▲ قلفة *ḳulfaṭ*, The prepuce.
 ▲ قلفج *ḳilfiḥ*, A splinter.
 P قلفه *ḳalḥah*, A sub-preceptor.
 P قلقى *ḳalqi*, A cup of frozen liquor.
 ▲ قلقى *ḳalqī*, Tottering, disquietude.
 ▲ قلقال *ḳalḳāl*, Violent agitation.
 ▲ قلقديس *ḳalḳadīs*, Shoemaker's black.
 ▲ قلقطار *ḳulḳatār*, Yellow vitriol.
 ▲ قلقل *ḳalḳal*, A pomegranate. Bit-ter. A ring-dove. Active. Gargling.
 ▲ قلقى *ḳalkā'*, A kind of ring-dove.
 ▲ قلیل *ḳalil*, Tops of mountains.
 ▲ قلم *ḳalam*, A pen. A pen-knife.
 A character, a graver.
 ▲ قلما *ḳallamā*, As often as; what-soever; it can hardly be.
 ▲ قلماش *ḳulmāsh*, A worthless man.
 P قلمتراش *ḳalamtirāsh*, A pen-knife.
 P قلمتیق *ḳalmṭiq*, A small pen. A twig.
 P قلمدان *ḳalamdān*, A pen-case.
 P قلمدر *ḳalamdar*, A young tree.
 P قلمرو *ḳalamrwa*, Empire, country.
 ▲ قلمزة *ḳalamzāṭ*, A female dwarf.
 ▲ قلمس *ḳalammas*, Overflowing.
 ▲ قلمعة *ḳalmuṭa*, The dregs of the people.
 P قلمکار *ḳalāmḳār*, An engraver.
 P قلمون *ḳalamūn*, A camelion.
 P قلمونیا *ḳalmūniyā*, Resin.
 P قلمی *ḳalūmī*, A quilted garment,
 P قلمدری *ḳalandarī*, A tent fly.
 ▲ قلمسوة *ḳalansuwat*, A mitre.
 ▲ قلو *ḳalu*, Trying. Driving. Striking.
 ▲ قلووس *ḳalūṣ*, A young she camel.
 A young bustard.

- ♣ قلوله *ḳulūlah*, A reel, clew.
 ▲ قلولي *ḳalawakū*, A bird soaring.
 ▲ قلة *ḳalah*, Dirtiness.
 ♣ قله *ḳullah*, The top of a mountain.
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.
 ▲ قلهب *ḳulhab*, Corpulent, gross.
 ▲ قلهدم , Light. The great sea.
 ▲ قلهذم *ḳalahzam*, A short dwarf. A
 high-blooded horse,
 ▲ قلهمة *ḳalahmaḳ*, Swiftness.
 ▲ قلهنة *ḳalahnaḳ*, Tall in stature.
 ▲ قلى *ḳalī*, Frying. Soap-ashes.
 ♣ قليان *ḳaliyān*, A kind of pipe.
 ▲ قليب *ḳalīb*, An old well, a little
 heart.
 ▲ قلية *ḳatīyaḳ*, Any thing fried.
 ▲ قليد *ḳalīd*, A twisted rope.
 ▲ قليذم , An overflowing well.
 ▲ قليف *ḳalīf*, A date-basket.
 ♣ قليل *ḳalīl*, Small, moderate.
 ▲ قليميا , A kind of white earth.
 ♣ قليان , An adorer of fire.
 ♣ قليه *ḳaliyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes.
 Pummice-stone. A kind of earth.
 ▲ قم *ḳam*, Sweeping.
 ▲ قما *ḳamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.
 ▲ قماح *ḳimāḥ*, Refusing to drink.
 ▲ قماحة , Dying yellow.
 ▲ قمار *ḳimār*, Any game of hazard.
 ▲ قمارص *ḳumārīṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.
 ▲ قماس *ḳammās*, A diver.
 ▲ قماش *ḳumāsh*, Merchandize.
 ▲ قماص *ḳimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ قماط *ḳimāḳ*, A swaddling band.
 ▲ قماطر *ḳumāṭir*, A calamitous (day).
 ▲ قماقم *ḳumāḳim*, A nobleman.
 ▲ قمامة *ḳumāmaḳ*, Rubbish. A
 crowd.

- ▲ قمانة *ḳamānaḳ*, A sheep-louse.
 ▲ قمة *ḳimmaḳ*, The body. Grease.
 ♣ قمين , A whip; rod; twig.
 ▲ قمح *ḳamḥ*, Wheat, millet. *Ḳamīḥ*,
 Refusing drink (camel).
 ▲ قمحة , A handful. Saffron.
 ▲ قمد *ḳamad*, Length of neck. *Ḳamd*,
 Refusing, rejecting.
 ▲ قمدا *ḳamdā*, Long-neck'd.
 ▲ قمدر *ḳamdar*, Long.
 ▲ قمر *ḳamar*, The moon. White,
 spoilt. Watching, gaming.
 ▲ قمز *ḳamāz*, The refuse. *Ḳamīz*,
 Scraping together.
 ▲ قمزة *ḳumzāḳ*, A handful of dates.
 ▲ قمس *ḳamṣ*, Plunging. Moving
 (a foetus).
 ▲ قمش *ḳamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.
 ▲ قمص *ḳamaṣ*, An insect. *Ḳamṣ*,
 Galloping. Driving (as a ship).
 A shirt.
 ▲ قمط *ḳamt*, Binding, swaddling.
 ▲ قمطر *ḳimāṭir*, A library, book-case.
 ▲ قمطير *ḳumṭarīr*, A calamitous day.
 ▲ قمع *ḳamḳ*, Destruction, humbling.
 ▲ قمعاً *ḳamḳā*, Having the fistula la-
 chrymalis.
 ▲ قمعة *ḳamḳaḳ*, The top of a camel's
 bunch.
 ▲ قمعل , A goblet. A cauldron.
 ▲ قمعة *ḳumzūlaḳ*, A bud.
 ▲ قماقم *ḳumāḳim*, Deep sea. An im-
 portant affair. A prince. Small
 tike.
 ▲ قماقم *ḳimḳim*, Dry. Intelligent.
 ▲ قماقمان *ḳamḳamān*, Liberal.
 ▲ قماقمة *ḳamḳamaḳ*, A jug, pitcher.
 ▲ قمل *ḳamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).
 ▲ قملي *ḳamālī*, Little. Base.

- ▲ قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.
 ▲ قموه, Growing fat (sheep).
 ▲ قموع, Pimpled on the lip.
 ▲ قماه *ḩamah*, Abstemious. قمة *ḩum-
mah*, The top. The crown.
 ▲ قمهده *ḩamhad*, Sordid, deformed.
 ▲ قمير *ḩamir*, An antagonist.
 P. قميز *ḩamiz*, A cup.
 ▲ قميص *ḩamiṣ*, A shirt, a surplice.
 ▲ قميط, Entire, whole (year).
 P. قميم *ḩamin*, Dry pot-herb.
 ▲ قمين *ḩamin*, A chimney.
 ▲ قن *ḩann*, Examination of a messen-
ger. Striking. كين *Kinn*, A slave.
 كunn, A sleeve. A stink.
 ▲ قنا *ḩanā*, A hawk nose.
 ▲ قناب *ḩināb*, A bow-string, tent-
rope.
 ▲ قنابري, A kind of herb.
 ▲ قنادة, A cane, a spear. A syphon.
 ▲ قناحة, A long crooked key.
 ▲ قناخر *ḩunākhir*, Corpulent.
 ▲ قنادع, Obscene. Misfortune.
 ▲ قنارة *ḩannāraṭ*, A butcher's shop.
 ▲ قناص *ḩannāṣ*, A hunter.
 ▲ قناع *ḩināḩ*, A hood, mantle.
 ▲ قناعة, Content; abstinence.
 ▲ قناعس *ḩunāḩiṣ*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ قنائف *ḩunāf*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ قنافر *ḩanāfir*, A dwarf.
 ▲ قنافش *ḩunāfish*, Sore-nosed.
 ▲ قناق *ḩināḩ*, A finger-joint.
 ▲ قناني *ḩanāni*, A glass bottle.
 ▲ قناوة *ḩināwaṭ*, Desert, merit.
 ▲ قنب *ḩunb*, A large veil.
 P. قنبار *ḩambār*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ قنبرأ *ḩumburā*, A lark.

- ▲ قنبريس *ḩumbariṣ*, Sour-milk.
 ▲ قنبض *ḩumbūṣ*, A serpent.
 ▲ قنبح *ḩumbaḩ*, A granary. Short.
 ▲ قنبلة *ḩambalaṭ*, A troop, a band.
 ▲ قنبير *ḩimbir*, A small grain.
 ▲ القنبيط *alḩumbiṭ*, A cauliflower.
 ▲ قنبعة *ḩimbīḩaṭ*, Grunting.
 AP. قنبيل *ḩambil*, An herb.
 ▲ قنتة *ḩantaṭ*, A decanter.
 ▲ قنتر *ḩanṭar*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ قنثلة *ḩanṣalaṭ*, Dust raising.
 ▲ قنح *ḩanḩ*, Dissimulation.
 ▲ قنجل *ḩunḩul*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ قنجور *ḩunḩūr*, Small-headed.
 ▲ قنجه *ḩanḩah*, Beautiful.
 ▲ قنخار *ḩinnakhar*, Large-mouthed.
 Warlike.
 PA. قند *ḩund*, Sugar.
 ▲ قندحر *ḩindahr*, An opponent.
 ▲ قندد, Wind; strong drink.
 P. قندرق *ḩindirḩ*, An osier twig.
 P. قندز *ḩunduz*, Castor. Sable.
 ▲ قندعل *ḩindaḩl*, Foolish; a fool.
 P. قندفير *ḩandafir*, An old woman.
 ▲ قندفيل *ḩandafil*, Fleishy. Corpu-
lent. Burat-ivory.
 ▲ قندل *ḩandal*, Large-headed.
 ▲ قندون *ḩandūd*, Long-backed.
 ▲ قندي *ḩandī*, Sugared.
 ▲ قنديل *ḩandil*, A candle; a lamp.
 P. قنروج, Storax; or its perfume.
 ▲ قنز *ḩanāz*, Prey. كينز *Kinz*, A wine ves-
sel. Cleanly (man).
 ▲ قنزع *ḩunzuḩ*, Long hair.
 ▲ قنص *ḩanas*, The crow. Elecam-
pane. كينص *Kinṣ*, A root.
 ▲ قنسر *ḩanṣar*, Old, decrepid.
 ▲ قنص, Taking by hunting, game.
 ▲ قنصر *ḩinṣar*, Short-necked.

- ▲ قنط *ḥanaṭ*, Despairing.
 ▲ قنطار *ḥinṭār*, A quintal.
 ▲ قنطر *ḥinṭir*, Misfortune.
 ▲ قنطرة *ḥinṭaraṭ*, A bridge.
 ▲ قنطريس *ḥanṭarīs*, A mouse. A large camel.
 ▲ قنع *ḥanaḥ*, Contented.
 ▲ قنعات *ḥinṭās*, Hairy-faced.
 ▲ قنعار *ḥinṭār*, A fat wild goat.
 ▲ قنعاس *ḥanḥās*, A stout walker.
 ▲ قنعان *ḥunḥān*, Sufficient.
 ▲ قنعب *ḥinūb*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ قنعة *ḥanaḥaṭ*, The top.
 ▲ قنعة، Running in terror.
 ▲ قنعة *ḥanḥasaṭ*, A strong neck.
 ▲ قنغرة، A tree like the caper.
 ▲ قنف *ḥanaḥ*, A small thick ear.
 ▲ قنفج *ḥanḥaj*, A corpulent ass.
 ▲ قنخ *ḥanḥakh*, A calamity.
 ▲ قنفذ *ḥanḥuz*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.
 ▲ قنفشة *ḥanḥashaṭ*, A reptile.
 ▲ قنفيّر *ḥanḥfir*, A dwarf.
 ▲ قنقاب *ḥanḥāb*, A shell.
 قنق *ḥunḥuḥ*, A mouse. Deformed.
 ▲ قنقال *ḥanḥqāl*, A large measure.
 ▲ قنقن *ḥinḥin*, A skilful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.
 قنك *ḥanḥk*, A fruit or herb worm.
 ▲ قنن *ḥunnū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.
 ▲ قنوا *ḥanḥwā*, Roman-nosed.
 ▲ قنوب، Setting (sun); a bud.
 ▲ قنوت، Praying to God.
 ▲ قنوة *ḥunḥwaṭ*, Acquisition.
 قنوج *ḥanḥuj*, A glass bottle.
 ▲ قنود *ḥanḥūd*, Animated, presuming.
 ▲ قنور *ḥannawār*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.
- ▲ قنوط *ḥunūṭ*, Despairing. Despair.
 ▲ قنوع *ḥanūḥ*, Contented.
 ▲ قنة *ḥunnah*, A tower.
 ▲ قهور *ḥanahḥwar*, Tall. Flaccid.
 ▲ قبي *ḥina*, Acquiring. Satisfying.
 قنيار *ḥinyār*, Cinnabar.
 ▲ قنيان *ḥunyān*, Acquired wealth.
 ▲ قنيت، Eating little (a woman).
 ▲ قنيف، Eating little (a man).
 ▲ قنين *ḥinīn*, The Grecian lyre.
 ▲ قنيينة *ḥinnīnaṭ*, A phial.
 ▲ قوا *ḥawā*, A desert.
 ▲ قوات *ḥuwūṭ*, Aliment.
 ▲ قوآن *ḥawwād*, A ruffian.
 قواده *ḥawwāḥ*, A procuress.
 قواره *ḥawwārah*, A bit, fragment.
 ▲ قوارع، A verse of the Alcoran.
 ▲ قوازع، Bubbles (of water).
 ▲ قوأس *ḥawwās*, A bow-maker.
 ▲ قواشة، The stump of a vine.
 قواط *ḥawwāṭ*, A shepherd.
 ▲ قواع *ḥuwūḥ*, A hare.
 ▲ قواع *ḥawwāḥ*, A howling wolf.
 ▲ قوآف *ḥawwāḥf*, A shoe-maker.
 ▲ قوام *ḥawwām*, Justice. A pillar.
 ▲ قوب، Digging, breaking, flying.
 ▲ قوبا *ḥūbā*, The ring-worm.
 ▲ قوبة *ḥūbaṭ*, An old scab. Remaining at home.
 ▲ قوت *ḥūṭ*, Nourishment, food.
 ▲ قوة *ḥūwaṭ*, Power, vigour; virtue.
 ▲ قوتة *ḥūṭaṭ*, Short.
 قوثر *ḥōṭir*, Name of a tree.
 قوج *ḥōj*, A horned fighting ram.
 قوخ *ḥawḥkh*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ قود *ḥawūd*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.
- ▲ قور *ḥawar*, Purblindness.
- ▲ قورر, The top of a gourd. Cotton.
- ▲ قورا *ḥawrā*, Large (house).
- ▲ قوز *ḥawz*, A round heap.
- ▲ قوز *ḥūz*, Curved, gibbous.
- ▲ قوس *ḥawas*, Crook-back'd.
- ▲ قوسه *ḥawṣah*, Rainbow.
- ▲ قوسي *ḥusī*, Troublesome (times).
- ▲ قوش *ḥūsh*, Small-bodied (man).
- ▲ قوصرة, A basket. A woman.
- ▲ قوط *ḥūl*, A flock of sheep.
- ▲ قوطه *ḥūlāḥ*, A large date-basket.
- ▲ قوع *ḥawʿ*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.
- ▲ قوعان, Mounting (a camel).
- ▲ قوعس *ḥawʿas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.
- ▲ قوغا *ḥawghā*, Dissension, tumult.
- ▲ قوف *ḥawf*, Coming behind.
- ▲ قوفنس *ḥūfnus*, The phoenix.
- ▲ قوق *ḥūh*, An aquatic bird.
- ▲ قوقاة *ḥawḥūl*, Clucking.
- ▲ قوقيل *ḥawḥal*, Male partridge.
- ▲ قوقي *ḥūhī*, The unicorn.
- ▲ قول, A word, compact, bargain.
- ▲ قولاب *ḥūlāb*, A hook.
- ▲ قولنج *ḥūlanj*, The choleric.
- ▲ قولی *ḥawli*, Verbal.
- ▲ قوم *ḥawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.
- ▲ قومني, An intoxicating liquor.
- ▲ قونة, A thin plate of metal.
- ▲ قونج *ḥunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
- ▲ قوندروج *ḥōndurūj*, Frankincense.
- ▲ قورون, Well-trained (horse).

- ▲ قول *ḥa-ūl*, Loquacious.
- ▲ قوهة *ḥuḥaḥ*, Milk souring.
- ▲ قوهي *ḥūhī*, A kind of cloth.
- ▲ قوي *ḥawī*, Robust. A rope.
- ▲ قويم *ḥawīm*, Right, straight.
- ▲ قه *ḥahh*, Derision, scorn.
- ▲ قهار *ḥahhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.
- ▲ قهب *ḥahb*, Of a brown colour.
- ▲ قهد *ḥahd*, Brown, dark.
- ▲ قهر *ḥahr*, Force, violence; rage.
- ▲ قهربان *ḥahrībān*, Amber.
- ▲ قهرناک *ḥahirnāk*, Indignant.
- ▲ قهري *ḥahri*, Avenging, vindictive.
- ▲ قهز *ḥahz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
- ▲ قهزب *ḥahzab*, A dwarf. Short.
- ▲ قهستان *ḥahstān*, A forest.
- ▲ قهطم *ḥahṭam*, Timid, clamorous.
- ▲ قهغاه *ḥahghāh*, Gnashing, raging.
- ▲ قهقب *ḥahqab*, Corpulent, handsome.
- ▲ قهقار *ḥahqār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.
- ▲ قهقري *ḥahqarā*, Retreating.
- ▲ قهقز *ḥahqaz*, Black.
- ▲ قهقزة, High blooded (she-camel).
- ▲ قهقم *ḥahqam*, Voracious.
- ▲ قهقل *ḥahql*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
- ▲ قههزة, A leap. Corpulent.
- ▲ قههزي *ḥahmazi*, Alacrity.
- ▲ قههزة *ḥahwaḥ*, Coffee. Wine.
- ▲ قههس *ḥahwas*, Tall, handsome.
- ▲ قههسة *ḥahwasat*, Celerity.
- ▲ قههول *ḥahūl*, Nasty, squalid.
- ▲ قههيز *ḥahiz*, A coarse silk.
- ▲ قههقي *ḥahqī*, Vomiting (frequently).
- ▲ قههبتين, Dice for telling fortune.

- ▲ **قيات** *kiyāt*, Nourishing.
 ▲ **قياد** *kiyād*, A bridle, halter.
 ▲ **قيادة** *kiyādat*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ **قيار** *kayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.
 ▲ **قياس** *kiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
 ▲ **قياسي** *kiyāsi*, Regular. Imaginary.
 ▲ **قياسة** *kayāṣāt*, Ruinous (well).
 ▲ **قياض** *kiyāz*, Summer heat.
 ▲ **قيافة** *kiyāfat*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
 ▲ **قيام** *kiyūm*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
 ▲ **قيامة**, The last day. Tumult.
 P **قياويز**, A badger; a jackall.
 ▲ **قيب** *kīb*, Quantity, space.
 ▲ **قيت** *kīt*, Food, provision (for one day). **قيتة**, Fuel.
 ▲ **قيتار** *kītār*, A guitar, lyre.
 ▲ **قبح** *kayḥ*, Matter, pus.
 ▲ **قبكم** *kayḥam*, Eminent, high.
 ▲ **قبكمان** *kayḥamān*, Self-willed.
 ▲ **قيد** *kayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. **قيد** *kayyid*, Ductile.
 ▲ **قيدام** *kaydām*, A pinnacle.
 ▲ **قيدون**, The third heaven.
 ▲ **قير** *kīr*, A kind of pitch.
 P **قيروان** *kayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kīrwan*, The horizon, east and west.
 ▲ **قيروطي**, Plaster cere cloth.
 P **قيز** *kīz*, A grain mixed with camphire.
 ▲ **قيزة**, A snaffle bit.
 ▲ **قيس** *kays*, Comparing, estimating.
 ▲ **قيسري**, Large. Aged; worn.
 ▲ **قيسور** *kaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
 P **قيسوس** *kaysūs*, A shrub.

- ▲ **قيص** *kays*, A tooth dropping out. A commotion in the belly.
 ▲ **قيصانة**, A round yellow fish.
 ▲ **قيصر** *kayṣar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
 ▲ **قيصوم** *kayṣūm*, Southernwood.
 ▲ **قيض** *kayz*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
 ▲ **قيظ** *kayz*, Midsummer.
 ▲ **قبة** *kīcaḥ*, Plain ground.
 ▲ **قبعلة** *kaycalat*, A hillock.
 ▲ **قبعم** *kaycam*, A cat. Old (camel).
 ▲ **قيفال** *kīfāl*, The cephalic vein.
 ▲ **قيقت** *kayḥ*, Clucking. Giddy.
 ▲ **قيقا**, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
 ▲ **قيقاب** *kayḥāb*, A saddle.
 ▲ **قيل** *kīl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ **قيلول** *kaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
 ▲ **قيم** *kayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.
 ▲ **قيمة** *kīyamaḥ*, Resurrection. *Kīmaḥ*, Price. Measure, stature.
 P **قيمه** *kīmah*, Hashed meat.
 ▲ **قين** *kayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
 ▲ **قينة** *kaynat*, A maid-servant.
 P **قيكمي**, A sort of pillory.
 ▲ **قيو** *kayyu*, Vomiting; an emetic.
 ▲ **قيور** *kayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
 ▲ **قيول** *kayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
 ▲ **قيوم** *kayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
 ▲ **قيهل** *kayḥal*, A face, aspect.

ك

- ▲ **كاف** *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
 ▲ **كا** *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- ▲ **کاب** *kāb*, An Irak ox.
 ▲ **کآبة** *kaabat*, Melancholy.
 P **کابتره** *kābtarah*, Foolish talk.
 ▲ **کابر** *kābir*, Great, glorious.
 ▲ **کابیس** *kābis*, Prominent.
 P **کابکث** *kābukh*, A nest.
 ▲ **کابل** *kābil*, Short.
 P **کابلج** *kābilij*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.
 P **کابنه**, An eye.
 ▲ **کابرس**, Night mare. P A bottle.
 ▲ **کابوک** *kābuk*, A bird's nest.
 ▲ **کابول** *kābul*, A hunter's net.
 ▲ **کابی** *kābi*, Falling prostrate.
 P **کابیشه**, A flower used in dying.
 P **کابيله** *kābīlah*, A mortar.
 P **کابین** *kābin*, Matrimony.
 ▲ **کاتب** *kātib*, A notary, a writer.
 H **کانت بهار**, A tax on new boats.
 ▲ **کاتف** *kātif*, Abhorring.
 ▲ **کاتم** *kātim*, Concealed, hiding.
 ▲ **کثیر** *kāthir*, Much, many.
 ▲ **کاثعة** *kāsi'at*, Swelling (a gum).
 P **کاج**, A blow. A wild pine-tree.
 P **کاجی** *kājī*, Milk, pottage.
 P **کاجال**, Silk cloth. Furniture.
 P **کاجک**, A nephew; a cousin.
 P **کاجکینه** *kāchkinah*, A magic.
 P **کاجوره**, A kind of seed.
 P **کاجه** *kāchah*, The chin. Grief.
 P **کاجیک** *kāchik*, An electuary.
 ▲ **کاح** *kāh*, The side of a mountain.
 ▲ **کاحبه**, Much, many. Fire.
 ▲ **کاحص**, Kicking, trampling.
 ▲ **کاحط** *kāhit*, Scarce, barren.
 P **کاحیا** *kāhyā*, A vicegerent.
 ▲ **کاخ** *kākh*, A hut. P A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.
 P **کاخه** *kākhah*, Rain, blight.

- P **کاخج** *kākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.
 P **کاخنج**, A vine. A leach.
 P **کاخوان** *kākhwāl*, A rook, a crow.
 P **کاخول** *kākhūl*, A starling.
 ▲ **کادا** *kādā*, Difficult (of ascent).
 ▲ **کادح** *kādih*, Studious, attentive.
 P **کادین**, To caress. An harbour.
 ▲ **کادیه**, Hard (earth). Distress.
 ▲ **کاذان** *kāzān*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ **کاذب** *kāzib*, A liar. A falsehood.
 ▲ **کاذة** *kāzāt*, The groin, the thighs.
 ▲ **کاذی** *kāzī*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ **کار** *kār*, A leather bag.
 P **کار** *kār*, An action, a work, business.
 P **کارا گاه**, An inspector. Wary.
 P **کارانیدن** *kārānidan*, To cause to labour.
 P **کاراو ژول**, An overseer.
 P **کاربا**, An artificer. A magnet.
 P **کاربار** *kārbār*, Work. Business.
 P **کاربان** *kārbān*, A caravan.
 P **کاربند** *kārband*, Attentive.
 ▲ **کاره** *kārah*, A heap of corn.
 P **کارتن** *kārtan*, A spider.
 P **کارتنه** *kārtanah*, Fenugreek.
 P **کارچنگ** *kārchang*, A cucumber.
 P **کارچال** *kārchāl*, The thigh.
 P **کارچوب**, A loom.
 ▲ **کارح** *kārah*, Disposition.
 ▲ **کارخ**, A conductor of water.
 P **کارخانه**, A shop, a work-house.
 ▲ **کارد** *kārd*, A knife.
 P **کاردان** *kārdān*, Skilful. Expert.
 P **کاردکان** *kārdkān*, A walnut tree.
 P **کاردو** *kārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.
 P **کارران**, Dexterous. An agent.
 ▲ **کارز** *kārz*, A preacher; a crier.
 P **کارزار** *kārzār*, A battle. War.

- P کارزول *kārzūl*, Superintending.
 A کارساز *kārsāz*, Skillful, agreeing.
 کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.
 A کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.
 P کارفرما *kār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendent.
 P کارکن *kār kun*, An operator.
 P کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.
 P کارگذار, An overseer. Skillful.
 P کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.
 P کارگیر *kārgir*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.
 P کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.
 P کارنامه, A model; a register.
 P کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.
 P کاروان *kār wān*, A caravan.
 A کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.
 P کاریدن, To sow. To work.
 P کاریز *kāriz*, A common shore. (C. ۱۱۱۱)
 P کاریگر *kārigar*, An artificer.
 P کارین *kārim*, Far off, distant.
 P کاز *kāz*, Shears, scissors. A den.
 P کازره, Wild saffron seed.
 P کازیره *kāzirah*, A small cauldron.
 A کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.
 P کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.
 A کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.
 A ابوکاسب *abū kāсіб*, A wolf.
 P کاست *kāst*, Diminution.
 کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.
 A کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.
 A کاسر *kāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.
 A کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- A کاسیف *kāsīf*, Austere; unfortunate.
 A کاسینه, A kind of bird.
 A کاسیل *kāsīl*, Slow.
 P کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.
 P کاسي, Endive. Sun-flower.
 P کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.
 AP کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum. (۱۱۱۱)
 A کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.
 P کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.
 A کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.
 P کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.
 P کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.
 P کاشتن, To labour, to plough.
 AP کاشم *kāshah*, A secret enemy.
 A کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.
 A کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.
 P کاشفته *kāshuftah*, Foolish.
 A کاشک *kāshk*, Oxygal.
 A کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.
 A کاشني *kāshinī*, Succory, endive.
 P کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.
 A کاص *kāṣ*, Avarice. A quick pace.
 A کاضم *kāṣim*, Who restrains anger.
 A کاع *kāʿ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.
 A کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.
 A کاعي *kāʿī*, Taking flight.
 P کاع *kāgh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.
 AP کاغذ *kāghīz*, Paper. A letter.
 P کاغنه *kāghinah*, A venomous worm.
 P کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.
 A کافه *kāfat*, All, universal.
 P کافتدن *kāftadan*, To enter.
 P کافتن *kāftan*, To dig. To split.
 A کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- ▲ کافل *kāfūl*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
- ▶ کافتو *kāftū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
- ▶ کافور *kāfur*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
- ▲ کافی *kāfi*, Sufficient, perfect.
- ▶ کافیدن *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
- ▶ کافیلو *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
- ▲ کاک *kāk*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
- ▲ کاکا *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
- ▶ کاکاو *kākāw*, A boys play.
- ▶ کاکل *kākul*, Organy. A ringlet.
- ▶ کاکنج *kākānj*, Night-shade.
- ▶ کاکو *kākū*, Mother's brother. کاکوش *kākūsh*, The violet.
- ▶ کاکیا *kākiyā*, A spider's web.
- ▶ کاکیانج *kākiyanj*, The seed of wild saffron.
- ▲ کال *kāl*, Transferring a debt.
- کال *kālū*, Dull, thick, blunt.
- ▶ کال *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
- ▲ کالا *kālā*, Necessaries.
- ▲ کالاول *kālāwawal*, As before.
- ▶ کالب *kālab*, A mould.
- ▶ کالبد *kālbud*, The body, a model.
- ▶ کالبوی *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
- ▶ کالجار *kāljār*, War, battle.
- ▲ کالھ *kālḥ*, Hideous. Adverse.
- ▶ کالساہ *kālasāḥ*, Furniture, gain.
- ▶ کالک *kālāk*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
- ▶ کاللم *kālūm*, A virgin, a widow.
- ▶ کالنگ *kālāng*, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

- ▶ کالوج *kālūj*, The little finger. A pigeon.
- ▲ کالوز *kālūz*, Going to sea armed.
- ▶ کالوس *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
- ▶ کالوشہ *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
- ▶ کالوبہ *kālūyah*, Astonished.
- ▶ کالہ *kālḥ*, Household furniture.
- ▲ کالی *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
- ▲ کالیا *kāliyā*, An unripe melon.
- ▶ کالیدن *kālīdan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
- ▶ کالیدگر *kālīdgar*, A founder.
- ▶ کالیو *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
- ▶ کام *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
- ▶ کامبین *kāmbīn*, Fortunate, rich.
- ▲ کامخ *kāmakḥ*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
- ▶ کامرانی *kāmārāni*, Felicity; royal; absolute.
- ▶ کامگاری *kāmagārī*, Power, happiness.
- ▲ کامل *kāmil*, Perfect, full, entire.
- ▲ کامن *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
- ▶ کام ناکام *kām nākām*, Willing or not willing.
- ▶ کامو *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
- ▶ کاموریہ *kāmōriyah*, Appetite, lust.
- ▲ کامہ *kāmāḥ*, Acid (bread). Desire.
- ▲ کامہ *kāmāḥ*, A blunderer.
- ▲ کامی *kāmi*, Armed, warlike.
- ▶ کامیدن *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
- ▲ کامین *kāmin*, Galingale.
- ▶ کان *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
- ▲ کان *kānna*, But if, as if.
- ▶ کانا *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
- ▶ کاندرا *kāndar*, Because within.
- ▲ کانس *kāns*, A star, an angel. Hiding.
- ▲ کانفا *kānīfā*, A fortification.

کام who obtains his desire. happy.

- P کانگاد *kāngāh*, The nuptial bed.
 P کان کن *kānkan*, A miner.
 P کانور *kānūr*, A fruit basket.
 A کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.
 A کانه *kaannah*, As if.
 A کانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.
 P کانی *kānī*, Mineral.
 P کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.
 P کاواک *kāwāk*, A hollow thing.
 P کاواهن *kāwāhan*, A ploughshare.
 P کاورک *kāwrah*, A bird's nest.
 P کاوکو *kāwkw*, Speed, diligence.
 P کاوک *kāwāk*, A bag of musk.
 P کاویدن *kāwīdan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.
 P کاه *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.
 P کاهبان *kāhbān*, Stubble.
 P کاهدان *kāhdān*, A hay or straw loft.
 P کاهریا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.
 P کاهریز *kāhrēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.
 P کاهسته شدن *kāhsteh shodan*, To be diminished, to be deficient.
 P کاهکشان *kāhkan*, The milky way.
 P کاهگل *kāhgīl*, Mud plaster.
 P کاهگیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.
 A کاهل *kāhil*, Slow; idle, lazy.
 A کاهن *kāhin*, An augur, prophet, agent.
 P کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.
 P کاهوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.
 P کاهیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.
 P کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.
 A کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.
 P کب *kab*, A vaunt. Tottering.
 A کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- A کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.
 A کباب *kabāb*, Roasted meat.
 A کبابه *kabābah*, An aromatic.
 P کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.
 P کبار *kabārah*, A kind of bucket.
 A کباس *kubās*, Large headed.
 A کباشه *kabāshah*, A bunch of dates.
 P کبان *kubān*, A public standard.
 A کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.
 P کبت *kabt*, A bee. *Kibt*, Killing.
 A کبته *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.
 A کبته *kabitā*, A kind of sweetmeat.
 A کبث *kabth*, Hard. Corrupted.
 A کبچ *kabij*, A small ass.
 P کبچ *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.
 P کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.
 A کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.
 P کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.
 A کبر *kabar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility; pomp.
 A کبره *kabra*, A great age.
 P کبره *kabrah*, A coat of mail.
 A کبریا *kabriyā*, Grandeur; pride.
 P کبریت *kibrīt*, Sulphur.
 P کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.
 P کبست *kabast*, A bee. Venom.
 A کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.
 A کبع *kabac*, Restraint. Cutting off.
 P کبک *kabk*, A partridge.
 A کبکته *kabkabal*, Overturning.
 A کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.
 A کبنة *kubunnah*, Avaricious.
 P کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.
 A کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P kabū, Lettuce. Unlearned.
 A کبوة, Stumbling. A censer.
 SP کبوتر kabūtar, A pigeon, a dove.
 P کبود kabūd, Blue. A willow.
 P کبودر kabūdar, An animalcule.
 P کبوده kabūdah, A willow. Box-wood.
 P کبوک kabūk, A nest. A partridge.
 A کبوله kabūlah, A medicine.
 P کبه kubbah, A cupping-glass.
 P کبی kabī, An ape, baboon.
 P کبیتا kubīṭā, A sweetmeat.
 A کبیث kabīṣ, Stinking (meat).
 A کبیدات kubaydāt, The zenith.
 A کبیر kabīr, Large, great, grand.
 A کبیس kabīs, A species of date.
 P کبیسه kabīseh, Intercalary.
 A کبیکج kabīkaj, The nuptial flower.
 H کبیر هول, Gauze.
 P کپازه kapāzah, A strong bow.
 P کپه kapah, A bit of thread.
 P کپوش kapūsh, Crooked; lame. Wicked.
 P کت, A royal throne. A bee.
 A کت kabt, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.
 A کتاب kitāb, A book; a letter.
 A کتابة kaṭāḩ, A kind of herb.
 H کتاره kaṭārah, A spear.
 P کتاس kaṭās, A mountain cow.
 A کتاف kitāf, A chain, tether.
 A کتال kaṭāl, Short.
 P کتām, A raised place.
 A کتان kullān, A biting animal.
 P کتان kaṭān, Linen: flax.
 P کتب, A bee. Astonished.
 A کتاب kaṭab, Writing. Joining.
 A کتبه kutbah, Sewing.
 P کتسبان, A library, museum.
- A کتبه kutbah, A cupping-glass.
 P کتج kujj, A garden-house.
 P کتخدا kaṭkhudā, A viceroy.
 A کتر kaṭr, A camel's bunch. Quality.
 P کتران kaṭrān, Liquid pitch.
 P کتستو kaṭastū, A bleaching herb.
 A کتاع kaṭaʿ, A wolf. Avaricious.
 A کتعال kaṭʿāl, A whoremonger.
 A کتعه kaṭʿaḩ, A small bucket.
 A کتف kaṭaf, Broad shouldered. ^{expansive}
 A کتکات kaṭkaṭ, A blabber.
 A کتکه kaṭkaḩ, The bustard's voice.
 A کتکته kaḩkaṭaḩ, Acting wrong.
 P کتکنه, Portion of a farm re-let.
 P کتل kaṭil, A mountain plum.
 A کتله kullat, A mass of clay.
 A کتم kaṭam, A kind of herb.
 A کتان kaṭan, Dirty, nasty.
 A کتو, Going with short steps.
 P کتوال kutwāl, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.
 A کتور kaṭūr, A large basket.
 A کتوع kutūʿ, Travelling. Diligent.
 A کتول kaṭūl, High (ground).
 A کتوم kaṭūm, Close, secret.
 P کتوو kaṭūw, The neck vein.
 P کتیب kutīb, A chain, a fetter.
 A کتیبه kaṭībah, An army. A writing.
 A کتیت kaṭīṭ, Whispering.
 P کتیره kaṭīrah, Gum tragacanth.
 A کتبع kaṭbaʿ, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.
 A کتیف kaṭīf, Broad (sword).
 A کتیفان kaṭīfān, A quick pace.
 A کتینه kaṭīnah, A bar. Hatred.
 A کتینه kaṭīnah, A palm-tree.
 A کتیم kaṭīm, Well sewed.
 A کتینه, An odoriferous tree.
 A کث kaṣṣ, Thick bearded.

- A کنا *kasā*, Cream; scum.
 A کتاب, A missile. Many.
 A کثافت *kaṣāṣū*, A deep soil.
 A کثار *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.
 A کثافة *kaṣāfaṭ*, Dense; much.
 A کثب *kaṣab*, Proximity.
 A کثبة, A pail of milk. Meat.
 A کثفت *kaṣaṣaṭ*, Cream, scum.
 A کخ *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.
 A کختم *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.
 A کثر *kaṣr*, Abundance.
 A کثرة *kaṣraṭ*, Plenty, superfluity.
 A کثري *kaṣra*, A wine bibber.
 A کخ *kaṣ*, Red, tumid (lip).
 A کخعة *kaṣaṣaṭ*, Clay, mud, scum.
 A کختم *kaṣṣam*, A panther.
 A کخف *kaṣf*, A crowd.
 A کخم, Thick, collecting.
 A کخمة *kaṣamaṭ*, Drunk (woman).
 A کخنة *kaṣnaṭ*, A fruit basket.
 A کخو *kaṣw*, Heaped up earth.
 A کخوث *kaṣūṣ*, Dodder (a plant).
 A کخيب *kaṣīb*, A hill of sand.
 A کخير *kaṣīr*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.
 A کخيف *kaṣīf*, Thick; many.
 P کخ *kaṣ*, Crooked. Raw silk.
 P کخا *kaṣā*, Where? whither?
 P کخابه *kaṣābali*, A camel litter.
 P کخايي *kaṣāyi*, An inhabitant.
 P کخرو *kaṣraw*, Going obliquely.
 A کخک *kaṣak*, An elephant goad.
 P کخگر *kaṣgar*, A plasterer.
 P کخک *kaṣkalaṭ*, A magpye.
 P کخول *kaṣūl*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.
 P کخ نال *kaṣnāl*, A small cannon.
 A کخجه *kaṣjah*, A little hole.
- P کخي *kaṣji*, Raw silk.
 P کخير *kaṣjir*, A maker of mortar.
 P کخين *kaṣjin*, Made of raw silk.
 P کخ *kaṣh*, The scale of a fish.
 P کخري *kaṣhri*, A kind of food.
 P کخرو *kaṣhro*, Tortoise shell.
 P کخال *kaṣhal*, Bald and scarred.
 P کخگار *kaṣhagāw*, A mountain cow.
 P کخون *kaṣhūn*, A coat of mail.
 P کخه, A ladle, hook, ring, chin.
 H کخري *kaṣhahri*, A court of justice.
 P کخين *kaṣhin*, Name of a game.
 A کخ *kaṣh*, True, aboriginal.
 A کخال *kaṣhāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.
 A کخسالة *kaṣhṣalaṭ*, Protuberance.
 A کخ *kaṣhuh*, An old woman.
 A کخص *kaṣṣ*, Obliterating.
 A کخط *kaṣṭ*, Sterility.
 A کخ *kaṣh*, Decrepid; aged.
 A کخال *kaṣhal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kahl*, A barren year. Heaven.
 A کخوس *kaṣhūs*, Obliterating.
 A کخيل *kaṣhil*, Pitch. A collyrium.
 A کخ *kaṣh*, A mask. Hateful.
 A کخج *kaṣhj*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P کخک *kaṣhikṣhikṣh*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.
 P کد *kaṣd*, A house; a den. First.
 A کد *kaṣdd*, Trouble, diligence. *کد* a *be*
 A کدا, (A plant) nipped by cold, a *infer*
 A کداة *kaṣdāṭ*, A collation.
 A کداس *kaṣdās*, Sneezing.
 A کدام *kaṣdām*, An old man. *کدامه*,
 Fragments. A kind of pear.
 P کدام *kaṣdām*, Which?
 A کدانة *kaṣdānaṭ*, Barbarous speech.

ف کدانیدن, To feed, to estimate.

ف کداید *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.

ف کدایش, A disease in the navel.

ف کدبا *kudbā*, A matron.

▲ کدح, Scratching. Studying.

ف کدخدا *kadkhudā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.

▲ کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.

▲ کدره *kadaraq*, A watering-place.

▲ کدری *kudra'*, A thin cloud. A sail.

▲ کدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.

▲ کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.

▲ کدغه *kadafat*, The noise of feet.

▲ کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.

▲ کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.

ف کدو, A gourd. A cupping glass.

▲ کدو *kadū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.

▲ کدوبه *kadūbat*, Fair (woman).

ف کدوخ *kadūkh*, A bath. Unripe.

ف کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.

▲ کدوره *kadūrah*, Affliction, anguish.

ف کد, نیمه, A wine decanter.

ف کده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.

▲ کدی *kuda'*, Biting, vomiting.

ف کدی زان *kadi zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.

▲ کدیة, Hard ground. Misfortune.

▲ کدید *kudid*, Large grained salt.

▲ کدیرا, Griped by milk.

ف کدین *kudin*, A bleecher.

▲ کدیون *kidiyān*, Scoop.

▲ کذا *kadhā*, This.

▲ کذب *kizāb*, Lying.

▲ کذب, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.

▲ کذبان *kizbān*, A liar.

▲ کذبة *kizabat*, A liar.

▲ کذج *ka:aj*, A mansion.

▲ کذوب *ka:ūb*, A liar.

ف کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.

▲ کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.

▲ کرا, Somnolency. Hire.

▲ کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.

▲ کرات *kurrās*, A leak.

ف کراجی *kirāji*, A hire; a labourer.

▲ کراخه *karākhat*, A rug, a mat.

▲ کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.

ف کراز *kurāz*, A phial.

ف کرازیدن, To walk haughtily.

ف کرازیدن *kurājidan*, To fly away.

▲ کراس, The Alcoran. A cash-book.

▲ کراسه *kurrāsāt*, A volume, writing.

ف کراستن *kirāstan*, To think.

ف کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.

ف کراش, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.

▲ کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.

▲ کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.

ف کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.

▲ کرام *karūm*, Noble, great.

▲ کرامت, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.

▲ کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.

ف کران, A shore, margin. Heavy.

ف کراه *kurāh*, Alike. A wagtail.

▲ کراهه *karāhat*, Horror, loathing.

ف کراید *karāyid*, Involution. Ivy.

ف کرایستان *karāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. After hides.

▲ کرایه, A diminutive.

ف کرایه, A diminutive.

- P کرایه *hirāyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.
 A کرب *kārb*, Afflicted, anguish.
 P کرباس *kārbās*, A green lizard.
 A کرباس *kirbās*, Fine linen.
 P کرباسه *kārbāseh*, Fine linen; lint.
 A کربال *kārbāl*, A cotton bow.
 A کربان *kārbān*, Almost full (vessel).
 A کربته *kārbat*, A water course.
Kurbat, Affliction.
 A کربچه *kārbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.
 A کربحه *kārbah*, A severe load. Ambling.
 P کربجو *kārbajū*, The night-mare.
 P کربش *kārbūsh*, A lizard.
 A کربشته *kārbūsh*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.
 A کربله *kārbalat*, Winnowing. Lan-guor.
 P کربو *kirbū*, A lizard.
 P کربه *kārbah*, A shop. Misfortune.
 A کره *kurah*, A globe. کره, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.
 A کرخه *kārbah*, Waddling, dwarf-like.
 P کرتک *kārtik*, A wooden mallet.
Kurtak, A tunic, embroidery.
 P کرتان *kārtalān*, A distaff.
 P کرتنبه *kārtānbah*, A cobweb.
 P کرتبه *kārtah*, A short shift.
 A کرتیم *kārtim*, A hatchet, an axe.
 P کرتینه *kārtinah*, A spider's web.
 A کرپی *kārsī*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.
 A کرج *kārcj*, A foal.
 P کرجان *kārcjan*, A crown, coronet.
 P کرج *kirach*, A segment, slice.
 P کرجغر *kārcjghar*, A quail, owl.
 P کرجه *kārcjeh*, Raw silk, &c.
 A کرخ *kārkh*, A hermit's cell.
 P کرخ *kārkh*, A mansion; a villa.
 P کرخانه *kārkhānah*, A workhouse.

- A کرد *kārd*, Persecuting. The neck.
 P کردا *kārdā*, Yesterday.
 P کردار *kārdār*, Work, a trade.
 A کردار *kārdār*, An edifice.
 P کردبالش *kārdbālsh*, A pillar.
 A کردبیه *kārdabiyah*, A tunic.
 A کردحه *kārdahat*, Waddling.
 P کردر *kārdar*, A little bill. A plain.
 A کردسته *kārdasat*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.
 P کردک *kārdak*, An enigma.
 A کردم *kārdam*, Short. A dwarf.
 A کرده *kārdamat*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.
 P کردن *kārdan*, To make, to do.
 P کردنگ *kārdang*, A cuckold, deformed.
 P کردو *kārdō*, A lopped branch.
 A کردوس *kārdūs*, A troop.
 A کردیاس *kārdiyās*, A cardinal.
 A کردیده *kārdiyeh*, A hamper of dates.
 P کردیلن *kārdaylin*, An herb.
 P کردیه *kārdiyah*, A cassock.
 P کرز *kirz*, A boy.
 P کرز *kurz*, A tilled field.
 A کرز *kārz*, Absconding. Smelling.
 P کرزبان *kārzabān*, Heaven.
 P کرزش *kārzish*, A sigh. Oppression.
 A کرزم *kārzam*, Short-nosed.
 A کرزن *kārzani*, A large hatchet.
 P کرزما *kārzma*, A sweet grass.
 P کرس *kārs*, Scurf. A curl.
 A کرسان *kārsān*, A sweetmeat jar.
 P کرسب *kārsab*, Parsley, cellery.
 A کرسه *kārsat*, A button, a clasp.
 A کرسعه *kārsat*, A crowd.
 A کرسف *kārsuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.
 A کرسفه *kārsafat*, Hamstringing.
 P کرسنج *kārsanj*, A coward.

- ▲ کرسی *kurṣī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.
- ▶ کرسیدن *kirūsīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.
- ▶ کرش *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.
- ▲ کرشا *karshā*, Big-bellied.
- ▲ کرشب *kurshabb*, Aged.
- ▲ کرشۀ *kirshat*, Seed of a melon.
- ▶ کرشتم *kirishat*, Rubbish.
- ▶ کرشف *karshaf*, Cotton.
- ▲ کرشنة *karshafat*, Rough (ground).
- ▲ کرشمة *karshamat*, A sack, bag.
- ▶ کرشمۀ *karsham*, A wink, glance. Yawning.
- ▲ کرشوم *kurshūm*, Deformed in face.
- ▶ کرشونی *kurshūni*, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.
- ▲ کرص *karṣ*, Mixing milk with dates.
- ▲ کرزمنۀ *karzamat*, Giving battle.
- ▲ کرزا *kirzā*, A slanderer.
- ▲ کرزلة *kurzāl*, A notch in an arrow.
- ▲ کرع *karac*, Slender (limb'd).
- ▲ کرعیة *kar'ayal*, Concupiscence.
- ▲ کرف *karf*, Smelling to.
- ▶ کرفب *karfb*, Liquid pitch.
- ▲ کرفاة *karfaat*, Unblown (flower).
- ▶ کرفت *kirift*, Dirt, foulness.
- ▲ کرفحة *karfahat*, Roasted.
- ▲ کرفس *karafs*, Parsley. Cotton.
- ▶ کرفش *karfash*, A house lizard.
- ▶ کرفنگه *karfagah*, A double cuirass.
- ▶ کرفه *kirfah*, Virtue, merit.
- ▲ کرک *karik*, Red.
- ▶ کرکت *karak*, A kind of quail.
- ▶ کرگ *karg*, A rhinoceros.
- ▶ کرکاس *karhās*, A plant among corn.
- ▶ کرکام *karhām*, Strength; desire.
- ▶ کرگدن *karhādan*, The rhinoceros.
- ▶ کرکر *karhar*, A name of God.
- ▲ کرکرۀ *karharat*, Renewing. Driving.

- ▶ کرکری *karharī*, Gristle.
- ▶ کرکر *karhu*, A guide.
- ▲ کرکسة *karhasat*, Driving about.
- ▶ کرگش *kargash*, A kind of bird.
- ▶ کرکنیز *karhafū*, A skimmer.
- ▶ کرکم *kurkūm*, Saffron. A rain-bow.
- ▶ کرکمان *kurkumān*, A kind of trefoil.
- ▶ کرکند *karhand*, A gem.
- ▲ کرکه *karhu*, A loose garment.
- ▲ کرَم *karam*, Generosity.
- ▶ کرِم *kirīm*, A worm.
- ▲ کرمة *karimat*, One vine.
- ▶ کرمز *kirmez*, Cochineal.
- ▶ کرمکت *kirmak*, A small worm. A wash. An enigma.
- ▶ کرمند *karmand*, Making haste.
- ▶ کرموش *karמוש*, A mouse, mole.
- ▶ کرمیخ *karmez*, A nail, a peg, a pin.
- ▶ کرنا *karnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.
- ▲ کرناف *kurnāf*, A thick nose.
- ▶ کرنامه *karnamah*, An example.
- ▲ کرنب *karānb*, Cabbage.
- ▶ کرنبا *kuranbā*, A dish of cabbage.
- ▶ کرنبج *karānbj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.
- ▶ کُرند *kurand*, A rendezvous.
- ▶ کُرنگ *kurung*, A plain. A bay horse.
- ▶ کُرَو *karaw*, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive. *spendow*.
- ▲ کَرَو *karaw*, Digging. Filling.
- کَرَوَا *karawā*, Joining; taking.
- ▲ کَرَوَا *karawā*, Slender (woman).
- ▶ کَرَوَادۀ *karwādah*, The foundation of a wall.
- ▲ کَرَوَان *karwān*, A bustard, crane, &c.
- ▶ کَرَوَان *karwān*, A caravan.
- ▲ کَرَوَب *karūb*, Near setting (sun).
- ▶ کَرَوَتَنۀ *karawānūh*, A spider.

- P کروته *karuṭah*, A thorny herb.
 A کرور *kurūr*, Returning.
 P کروز, Parsley; son; sorrow.
 P کروس *kirwaṣ*, An enigma.
 A کروس, Large-headed. Back.
 P کروش *kurōsh*, The belly.
 P کرونامه, A pass-port.
 P کروه *kirwah*, A medicine.
 P کروهیدن, To find out, to invent.
 P کرویہ *karōyah*, A pickled herb.
 A کرہ *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.
 P کرہ *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.
 A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-
 pose; a school, mildew. A brace-
 let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,
 arrow, fool. Hard. A key.
 A کرهه *karhaṭ*, Hard, coarse earth.
 P کرهتن *karahṭan*, A spider.
 A کرهکه, A loose upper garment.
 A کره *kara*, Sleepy. A muleteer.
 P کربا, A kind of gooseberry.
 P کرباس, A portico, hall, tent.
 P کریان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.
 A کریان *karyān*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A کریب *karīb*, Ploughed land; an
 acre. Sad.
 A کریتہ *karībah*, Misfortune.
 A کریث, Troublesome (business).
 A کریج *kirij*, Any fragment.
 P کریج *karij*, A hut, cottage.
 P کریچہ *kurichah*, A closet, cellar.
 A کریز *kariz*, Soft, sour cheese.
 A کریزه *kurizah*, Publishing.
 P کریزه *karizah*, A hut, a hovel.
 کریس *kirīs*, Fraud, deceit.
 A کریش *karish*, A lizard.
 P کریشک *kirēshak*, A warrior, ca-
 vern, chick.
 P کریشگ, A mountain.

- P کریغ *kirigh*, Distance, absence.
 A کریم *karīm*, Generous, splendid,
 benign, beneficent, reverend.
 A کرینتہ, A female musician.
 P کربودوم *karayūdūm*, Treason.
 A کرہہ *karīh*, Dirty, filthy.
 P کز *kāz*, From which, by what,
 whence; that from.
 A کز *kaẓẓ*, Squinting. Contracted.
 Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.
 A کزاز *kaẓāẓ*, Withered. Avarice.
 P کزازیدن, To propose, intend.
 P کزاش *kuẓāsh*, A severe cholice.
 P کزاف *kuẓāf*, The cholice.
 P کرایش *kuẓāysh*, Fit, suitable.
 P کزب *kuẓb*, Sediment.
 A کزبر *kuẓbur*, Coriander.
 P کزبد *kuẓbūd*, A chief, head man.
 P کزبه *kuẓbah*, Dregs.
 A کزہ *kaẓẓah*, Shrivelled (woman);
 close, stiff.
 P کزده *kuẓdah*, A wrestler.
 P کزیدن, To lop, trim a tree.
 P کزردن *kaẓardan*, To seek help.
 P کزره *kuẓrah*, Irrigation.
 P کزره *kuẓrah*, A pleasure boat.
 A کزاز *kuẓāẓ*, Contracted. Avarice.
 A کزغ *kuẓagh*, A medicine.
 A کزف *kuẓf*, Liquid pitch.
 P کزکٹ *kuẓlakṭ*, A knife, a razor.
 A کزم *kaẓam*, Avaricee.
 P کزم *kaẓam*, An herb. A pimple.
 P کزمازک, The tamarisk.
 P کزان *kaẓan*, A crown. Unmanly.
 P کزنبو *kaẓanbō*, Manna.
 P کزند *kaẓand*, A swan.
 P کزنتہ, A swallow. A nettle.
 P کزوه *kaẓū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کزود , A worm. A may bug.
 A کزوم *kazūm*, A toothless camel.
 A کزوی *kazūnī*, A thatched-house. A carrier's instrument.
 P کزیت *kazīt*, A poll-tax.
 P کزید *kazayd*, A tribute.
 P کزیده *kazīdah*, A brush. A net bag.
 P کز *kaj*, Crooked, distorted.
 P کزیه *kajābah*, A camel litter.
 P کزار *kajār*, A bird's crop.
 P کزاریدن *kajārīdan*, To tear.
 P کزازان *kajāzād*, A home-born slave.
 P کزاشند , A quilt. War.
 P کزاه *kajāwah*, A camel's litter.
 P کزته *kajtah*, The silk cone.
 P کزدم *kajdum*, A scorpion.
 P کزدمه *kajdamah*, A whitlow.
 P کزیدن *kajūdan*, To yaw. To be changed.
 P کزغاو , The mountain cow.
 P کزک *kajak*, The elephant goad. A crook. Food.
 P کزکزه *kajkrah*, A coat button.
 P کزمش *kajmaj*, Distorted.
 P کزن *kajn*, A green lizard.
 P کزنه *kajnah*, A patch.
 P کزوند , The wards of a key.
 P کزه *kajah*, A hook or crook.
 P کزیغ *kajigh*, Flight, departure.
 P کزیم *kajīm*, A quilted jacket.
 AP کس *kas*, A man, a person, one, any one, some one.
 P کسا *kasā*, A coarse cloth.
 A کسا *kasā*, A part of the night. Pursuing. Striking. Glory.
 A کساب *kassāb*, Gaining much.
 A کساحه *kasāḥah*, Weakness, rubbish, purgation.

- A کساد *kasād*, Indigence. Detriment.
 A کسار *kasār*, Chips, fragments.
 P کساردن *kasārdan*, To endure sorrow; to drink wine.
 A کسافه *kasāfaḥ*, An eclipse.
 A کسالة *kasālah*, Heaviness, slowness.
 P کسانه , Human; humanity.
 A کسب *kasb*, Gain, industry. Art.
 P کسب *kasb*, Sediment.
 A کسباجه *kasbahah*, Flight.
 A کسبر *kasbar*, An ivory bracelet.
 A کسبره *kasbarah*, Coriander.
 P کسبند *kasband*, A belt.
 P کست , Shameful. Cabbage.
 P کستن *kastan*, To pound.
 A کسح *kasih*, Infirm in limb. Sweeping.
 A کسر *kasr*, A rout. Affliction. The vowel point *kasr* (.) or short *i*.
 A کسرات , A wise old man.
 P کسروز *kasrūz*, Fond of women.
 P کسری *kasrī*, Imperial, royal.
 A کسسن *kasas*, Shortness of teeth.
 P کسستگی *kasustagī*, Interruption.
 A کسط *kast*, Justice, equity.
 A کسطار *kastār*, Dust.
 A کسعه *kas'at*, A star on a beast's forehead. Asses, oxen.
 P کسک *kisak*, A fricasee.
 A کسکاس *kasḥās*, Thick; a dwarf.
 A کسکسته , A man, any one.
 A کسل *kasal*, Laxness; cowardice.
 A کسم *kasḥm*, Rubbing, labour, study.
 P کسمه *kasimah*, A ringlet. A cake.
 A کسمله *kasḥmalah*, Going with short steps.
 P کسندر *kasandar*, Low, worthless.
 P کسنه *kisnah*, A purse.
 P کسنی *kasni*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ کسب *kasīb*, Gaining much.
 ▲ کسوة *kaswaʿ*, A robe. Figure, form.
 P کسور *kasūr*, Gaining, preserving.
 ▲ کسوف *kasūf*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ کسول *kasūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.
 ▲ کسوم *kasūm*, Past, passed away.
 P کسه *kasah*, Easy.
 P کسه *kasah*, A purse.
 P کسي *kasī*, One, any one. Some one.
 ▲ کسبج *kasibj*, Infirm, lame; impotent.
 ▲ کسید *kasīd*, Worthless, deficient.
 ▲ کسیر *kasīr*, Broken, torn off.
 ▲ کسیس *kasīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.
 ▲ کسيف *kasīf*, Thick, gross, impure.
 ▲ کسيفه *kasīfah*, Dregs, scoria.
 ▲ کسيل *kasīl*, Broken by tearing off.
 P کش *kash*, A drawer, drawing. An crazure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. P *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.
 ▲ کش *kash*, A killer.
 ▲ کشا *kashaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).
 P کشا *kushā*, An opener.
 ▲ کشاح *kishāh*, A burnt mark.
 P کشادگی *kashādgi*, An opening. Joy.
 P کشادن *kushādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.
 P کشادگی *kushādahgi*, Cheerfulness, candour.
 ▲ کشاط *kishāt*, A covering, a skin.
 ▲ کشاف *kashshāf*, A discoverer.
 P کشاکش *kashāksh*, Attraction. Contention.
 ▲ کشامر *kushāmīr*, Deformed (man).
 P کشان *kashān*, Drawing, attracting.
 P کشانه *kashānah*, A cell, closet.

- P کشاورز *kashāwarz*, A husbandman.
 P کشاورزي *kashāwarzi*, Cultivation.
 P کشایانیدن *kushāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.
 P کشایش *kashāyish*, An opening, serenity.
 P کشاینده *kushāyandah*, An opener.
 ▲ کشب *kashb*, A glutton.
 P کشپور *kushpur*, A goat.
 کشک *kashk*, A creeper. Dry, salt. ۱۹۲۱
 P کشتار *kashṭār*, Killing; a sacrifice.
 P کشتاور *kishṭāwar*, A husbandman.
 P کشتر *kashṭar*, Coquetry.
 P کشتره *kushṭarah*, A hatchet.
 P کشتکاری *kishṭakārī*, Culture.
 P کشتگیر *kushṭgīr*, A wrestler.
 P کشن *kishṭan*, To till, to sow.
 P کشن *kushṭan*, To kill, sacrifice.
 P کشتوک *kashṭūk*, A tortoise.
 P کشی *kishṭī*, A boat, ship, bark.
 P کشی *kushṭī*, Fighting, wrestling.
 ▲ کشخ *kashah*, A pleurisy.
 P کشخ *kash-khar*, A climate.
 ▲ کشد *kashd*, Biting. Much. Gain.
 P کشدانک *kashdānk*, Smoke, rust.
 ▲ کشر *kashar*, Dry bread. Laughing.
 ▲ کشره *kashrah*, Showing the teeth in laughing.
 P کشسه *kashsh*, A written document.
 P کشش *kashish*, Allurement.
 ▲ کشع *kashac*, Anxiety, trouble.
 P کشغیر *kushghīr*, A lobster, prawn.
 A goat, a breeches-string.
 ▲ کشف *kashf*, Explanation.
 P کشف *kashaf*, A tortoise.
 P کشفتن *kashftan*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.
 P کشفه *kashafah*, A flat dish.
 ▲ کشک *kashk*, Barley.
 P کشک *kashk*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P كشاب *kshāb*, A ptisane or jalap.
 P ككاش *kushkūsh*, The hissing of a serpent.
 P ككشرة *kashkarat*, A magpye.
 P ككشك *kushkuk*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.
 P ككشجیر *kishkhanjir*, A throne.
 P ككشكرل *kushkūl*, A cup, a goblet.
 P ككشكوهه *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.
 P ككشكها *kushkūhā*, A milk diet.
 P ككشكين *kashkin*, Mixed bread. Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.
 A ككشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.
 P ككشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.
 A ككشمخه *kashmakh*, A kind of herb.
 PA ككشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.
 P ككشمش *kashmish*, Fear, terror.
 P ككشن *kashn*, The world. Abounding.
 P ككشنش *kishnish*, Coriander.
 P ككشندگي *kushandagi*, Slaughter.
 P ككشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.
 P ككشنگ *kashang*, A melon. A rope.
 P ككشنه *kushmah*, Pulse. A goat.
 P ككشني *kashni*, A forest, a desert.
 P ككشنير *kishnir*, Coriander.
 P ككشو *kashū*, A tortoise.
 A ككشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.
 P ككشودن *kushūdan*, To open.
 P ككشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.
 P ككشورز *kashūrāz*, Great.
 P ككشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.
 P ككشه *kash*, A mendicant. A girth.
 A ككشي *kash*, Repletion. Health.
 A ككشيته *kashyat*, A lizard's fat.
 A ككشپ *kashp*, A kind of mushroom.
 P ككشپخان *kashkhan*, A cuckold.
 P ككشيدن *kashidan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.
 P ككشيش *kashish*, A monk, a priest.
- P ككشين *kishin*, The lip.
 A ككص *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.
 P ككصه *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.
 A ككصوم *kusūm*, Retiring. Driving.
 A ككصيص *kasīs*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.
 A ككصيصة *kasīsah*, A crowd. A net.
 A ككصصه *kashkashat*, Going fast.
 A ككظ *kāz*, Indisposed. Greedy.
 A ككظاظ *kāzāz*, Tedious. Difficulty.
 A ككظام *kāzām*, Obstruction. Firmness.
 A ككظاة *kāzāt*, Repletion, nausea.
 A ككظاظه *kāzāzah*, Distended.
 A ككظم *kāzam*, The mouth. Restraint.
 A ككظوب *kūzūb*, Full of fat.
 A ككظيظ *kūzūz*, Over fatigued.
 A ككظيم *kāzīm*, Afflicted. A porter.
 A ككع *kāʿ*, Timid. Restraining.
 A ككعاب *kāʿab*, Unfortunate.
 A ككعب *kāʿab*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.
 A ككعبه *kāʿbah*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.
 P ككعبده *kāʿbadah*, A theatre.
 A ككعبرة *kāʿbarat*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.
 A ككعبشة *kāʿbashaʿ*, Seizing and binding.
 A ككعبه *kāʿbah*, The square temple at Mecca.
 A ككعت *kāʿt*, Short-bodied.
 A ككعتان *kāʿtān*, A stopple.
 A ككعيرة *kāʿirah*, A kind of sparrow.
 A ككعد *kāʿd*, A sack, a bag.

- A کعدب *kaʿdab*, Pusillanimous.
 کعدبة, A bubble of water.
 A کعرة *kuʿraḥ*, A tumour.
 A کعز *kaʿz*, Scraping together.
 A کعسم *kaʿsum*, A wild ass.
 A کعسوم *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.
 A کعطل *kaʿṭal*, Stretching.
 P کعک *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.
 A کعل *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.
 A کعم, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.
 A کعنة *kaʿnaḥ*, Short. A lion.
 A کعوب *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.
 P کعوع *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.
 A کعوم *kuʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.
 A کعیت *kuʿayṭ*, The nightingale.
 A کعيرة *kaʿīraḥ*, Large-nosed.
 A کعیص *kaʿīṣ*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).
 A کعیظ *kaʿīẓ*, A dwarf.
 A کعیم *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.
 P کف *kaḥ*, The palm, sole. Foam.
 A کفت *kaḥḥ*, Restraint. Abstinence.
 P کفا *kaḥā*, Adversity; disease.
 A کفا *kaḥā*, Equal, resembling.
 A کفاة *kaḥāʿa*, Going fast.
 A کفاح *kaḥāḥ*, Revealing. Battle.
 P کفار *kaḥār*, Trouble. A disease.
 A کفان, Enough. Resembling.
 A کفالة *kaḥālaḥ*, Security. A pledge.
 P کفانة *kaḥānaḥ*, An abortion.
 A کفایة *kaḥāyā*, Sufficiency. Profit.
 P کفت *kaḥḥ*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.
 P کفت, The back. A small pot.
 A کفتة *kaḥḥā*, The basin of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.
 P کفتار *kaḥḥār*, A hyena.

- P کفتور *kaḥḥūr*, A pigeon.
 P کفتگی *kaḥḥagī*, Split, cracked.
 P کفتن, To dig, split. To pound.
 P کفتور *kaḥḥūr*, Perseverance.
 P کفچالیر *kaḥḥchālīr*, A skate, a ray.
 P کفچک *kaḥḥchek*, A saddle cushion.
 P کفچلیر *kaḥḥchālīr*, A straining ladle.
 P کفچلیز *kaḥḥchālīz*, A mullet.
 P کفچول *kaḥḥchūl*, A chopping block.
 P کفچ *kaḥḥch*, A skimmer.
 P کفچه *kaḥḥchah*, A ladle. A curl.
 A کفح *kaḥḥch*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.
 A کفخ *kaḥḥch*, Striking.
 P کفخه *kaḥḥchah*, White froth.
 P کفداری *kaḥḥdārī*, Play, sport.
 P کف دریا, Scuttle bone.
 A کفر *kaḥḥr*, Covering, hiding.
 P کفرا, The capsule of a flower.
 A کفران *kaḥḥrān*, Ingratitude.
 A کفراة *kaḥḥraḥ*, Darkness.
 P کفراة *kaḥḥraḥ*, A lock.
 A کفسا *kaḥḥsā*, Deviating.
 P کفسک *kaḥḥsakh*, Froth, foam.
 P کفش *kaḥḥsh*, A shoe, sandal. *bottom*.
 P کفشن *kaḥḥshān*, A desert.
 P کفشیر *kaḥḥshīr*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.
 P کفک *kaḥḥk*, Froth.
 P کفکوک *kaḥḥkūk*, An old cap.
 P کفگیر *kaḥḥgīr*, A skimmer, a ladle.
 P کفل *kaḥḥal*, The crupper, Educating. Alike. Utility. Progeny.
 P کفلیز *kaḥḥlīz*, A spatula, ladle.
 P کفلیزی *kaḥḥlīzī*, A sea-dog.
 A کفن *kaḥḥfan*, Dead clothes.
 A کفنه *kaḥḥfānā*, Productive ground.
 A کفو *kaḥḥfū*, Alike, resembling.
 A کفور, An infidel. Impious.

- ▲ **كفول** *kaful*, Being security.
 ▲ **كفولة** *kufūlah*, Riding ill.
 P **كفه** *kafūh*, A heap of corn. A bunch of herbs. A walnut melon.
 A **كفي** *kafī*, Aliment. Rain.
 ▲ **كفية** *kufyat*, A sufficiency.
 P **كفيدة** *kūfīdah*, Burst, broken.
 P **كفیدن** *kāfidan*, To burst. To foam.
 ▲ **كفيل** *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.
 P **كك** *kak*, Self exonerating.
 P **ككجة**, The seed of cotton.
 P **ككمت** *kakmak*, A black mark.
 ▲ **كل** *kull*, All, universal, the whole.
 ▲ **كلا** *kala*, Guarding, earnest. **كلا** *kala*, Forage. **كلا** *kilā*, Both.
 P **كلا** *kalā*, A frog; lungs, lights.
 ▲ **كلاب** *kalāb*, A delirium. **كلاب** *kallāb*, A keeper of dogs.
 P **كلاب** *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.
 ▲ **كلابة** *kulābat*, Forceps, pincers.
 P **كلابيه** *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-pane.
 P **كلايسه** *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.
 P **كالات** *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a hill. A market town; a village.
 P **كالاته** *kulūlah*, A small village. An opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.
 P **كلاجه**, A wafer, march-pane.
 P **كلاجو** *kalājū*, A cup.
 P **كلاجون** *kalājūd*, A small dish.
 P **كلاجه**, Marrow. A magpie.
 ▲ **كلاج** *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.
 P **كلاج**, A fillet, a head band.
 P **كلار** *kalār*, A frog.
 P **كلاري** *kalāri*, A salt work.
 P **كلارز** *kālāz*, Mouldiness, rust. **كلارز**, A magpie.

- P **كلوكة** *kalājkah*, A grappling hook.
 P **كلاش** *kalāsh*, Mustiness. A watchman. A cock, owl, spider.
 P **كلاشك** *kalāshak*, A sling.
 P **كلاشكه** *kalāshakah*, A grapple.
 P **كلاغ** *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.
 A **كلاك** *kulūh*, A winter day.
 P **كلاگر** *kalūgar*, A kind of food.
 A **كلاكل**, The breast. A bracelet.
 A **كلال** *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.
 P **كلاله** *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.
 A **كلام** *kalām*, A word, a speech.
 ▲ **كلام** *killām*, Speaking.
 P **كلان** *kalān*, A public standard. Large, grand, bulky. **كلان**, An ornament. Land; a house.
 P **كلانه** *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-hearth.
 P **كلاو** *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.
 P **كلاوو** *kalāwū*, A field mouse.
 ▲ **كلاه** *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.
 ▲ **كلب** *kalb*, A dog. **كلب**, A beam. A saddle hook. Severe. Mad.
 P **كلبانگ**, Fame. Sound.
 ▲ **كلبتان**, A farrier's forceps.
 ▲ **كلبث** *kulbus*, Avaricious, stingy.
 P **كلبستان**, A tooth wrench.
 P **كلبكت**, A covering; a shed.
 P **كلبه** *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.
 A **كلت**, A collection. Pouring.
 ▲ **كله** *kallat*, A large blunt knife.
 ▲ **كلتان** *kallān*, A door post.
 A **كلتب** *kullub*, Hypocrisy.
 A **كلتة** *kullat*, A portion of food.
 ▲ **كلتحة** *kallāhat*, A mode of walking.
 P **كلتوجه**, A fool. Titillation.
 A **كلتة** *kullāh*, Dock-tailed. Old.

- ▲ کلمة , Full-faced, chubby.
 ▲ کالج *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.
 P کلجان *kaljān*, A dunghil.
 ▲ کلجبة , The crackling of fire.
 P کلچکاد *kalchakād*, Having the scald (a fox).
 P کلجه *kiljah*, A quail.
 P کلچه *kalchah*, A magpie.
 ▲ کلعم *kilhim*, The earth, dust.
 P کلجان , A chimney, furnace.
 P کلخج *kalkhaj*, Body filth.
 P کلخزجه *kalakhrijah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.
 ▲ کلدۀه *kaladāh*, Hard ground.
 ▲ کلدحة , A mode of walking.
 ▲ کلدوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.
 P کلدۀه *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.
 AP کلس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.
 ▲ کلسۀه , A dark ash-colour.
 P کلسو *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.
 P کلشکر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.
 ▲ کلشمة *kalshama*, An old woman.
 ▲ کلطۀه *kalatāh*, Limping, halting.
 ▲ کلع *kalac*, Filth.
 P کلغر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.
 * ▲ کلف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.
 ▲ کلنۀه *kulfat*, Blackish. Trouble.
 P کلنفت *kulfat*, A bird's beak.
 P کلنخسک *kalnaxsk*, An icicle.
 P کلنک *kuluk*, A wolf. A bad melon.
 A pen. A cheek-tooth.
 ▲ کلکل *kalkal*, The breast.
 P کلکم *kalakam*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.
 P کلکلانج *kalakānj*, An electuary.
 P کلکلبس , A top. Turned about.
 ▲ کلکم *kalam*, Cabbage.
 ▲ کلکم *kalam*, Wounding.
- ▲ کلما *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.
 ▲ کلماي , Eloquent. Loquacious.
 ▲ کلماۀه *kalimāh*, A word, saying.
 ▲ کلمچ *kilmih*, The earth, dust.
 P کلند *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.
 P کلندۀه *kalandāh*, A measure.
 P کلنز *kalnāz*, Squat and plump.
 P کلنگ , A crane. A heron.
 ▲ کلنو *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.
 P کلوا *kulwā*, Joining; a frog.
 P کلوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.
 P کلوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.
 P کلوچ *kalūch*, Exchange, requital.
 P کلوخ , A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.
 P کلوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.
 P کلوشه *kulūshah*, A wound.
 ▲ کلول *kalūl*, Dim; blunt.
 P کلولۀه *kalūlah*, Pease, pulse. cotton reel. A clew of cotton.
 P کلواۀه *kalawāh*, A sling-stone.
 P کلۀه *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.
 P کلۀه *kalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ancle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.
 P کلۀه پر , کلۀه پوش , A tripe dealer. Who wears a hat, &c.
 P کلبي *kuli*, One village.
 ▲ کلبي *kali*, (Ground) grassy. کتي
 کلبي *kulli*, Universal, total.
 P کلبياس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.
 P کلبياوه *kalyāwah*, Deaf.
 ▲ کلبي *kalib*, A pack of dogs.
 ▲ کلبيت *kalit*, An oblong stone.
 ▲ کلبيت , The reins, kidneys.

- P کالج *kalajj*, *Wain*, proud. Dirt.
 P کلجه *kulichah*, The disk. An ingot.
 P کلید *kitid*, A key. A ploughshare.
 P کلیدان *kitidan*, A lock, stocks.
 P کلیدانه *kitidānah*, A lock.
 P کلیده *kitidah*, Dispersed.
 P کلیر *katir*, A bee. A bee-hive.
 P کلیرہ *katirah*, A cup for water.
 P کلیسا *kalisa*, A temple. Grief.
 P کلیت *kalit*, Purlind. An owl.
 P کلیرگر *katigar*, A mortar-maker.
 A کلیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.
 A کلیم *kalim*, Wounded.
 A کم *kim*, How much? Many.
 A کم *kam*, Defective. Poor. آملان
 A کم *kamm*, A quantity.
 A کما *kamā*, A mushroom.
 A کما *kamā*, Like; as.
 P کما *kumā*, A mushroom.
 P کاما *kamāh*, A muskroom.
 A کاماھه *kamāhah*, A bracelet.
 A کاماثر *kumāshir*, Short bodied.
 P کاماج *kumāj*, Unleavened bread.
 A carpet for a tent.
 A کاماخ *kamākh*, Haughtiness.
 A کامان *kaman*, Hot bread, a poultice.
 P کامار *kamar*, Land tilled by contract.
 P کاماره *kamarah*, A mortar or howitz.
 P کاماس *kamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.
 A کاماشه *kamāshah*, Quick. Lopping.
 A کاماشیر *kamāshir*, An Indian gum.
 A کامال *kamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.
 P کامال *kamāl*, An area; a fold.
 A کامالکمی *kamālami*, A free gift.
 A کامام *kimām*, A halter, muzzle.
 P کامان *kamān*, A bow.
 P کامانچه *kamānchah*, A lute. A cup.

- P کمانگر *kamanagar*, A bone setter. A painter.
 P کمانه *kamānah*, A plectrum.
 P کاماهی *kamāhi*, A treasure.
 P کامپای *kampāy*, Remissness.
 P کامپایه *kampāyeh*, In a mean condition.
 P کامپا *kambahā*, Low-priced.
 P کامبیر *kambir*, A dotard.
 A کمت *kumat*, A chesnut colour.
 A کمتل *kimtal*, Strong, firm.
 A کمتراة *kumashrah*, One pear.
 A کمترة *kumashrah*, Compression, compactness.
 A کمتري *kumashra*, A pear.
 A کمثل *kamishli*, Like, as.
 A کمج *kamaj*, The hip-joint.
 P کمجہ *kumjah*, A ladle.
 A کمخ *kamkh*, Exonerans alvum.
 P کمخا *kimkhā*, Damask silk.
 P کمخت *kumukht*, The back.
 A کمد *kamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.
 P کمر *kamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.
 P کمرآ *kamrā*, A sheep-fold.
 P کمر بند *kamraband*, A waistband, a sash.
 P کمر دون *kamradun*, The rain-bow.
 P کمرکش *kamarhash*, A hero.
 A کمری *kamirra*, Short-bodied.
 A کمز *kamz*, Rolling up.
 A کمش *kamsh*, Amputating.
 A کامع *kamaʿ*, The thigh joint.
 A کامت *kamāh*, Assistance.
 A کامکام *kamkām*, Squat. Gum.
 P کامکم *kamkam*, A tankard, a hillock, a quicksand, Saffron.
 A کامل *kamal*, The whole.
 P کاملکان *kamalkān*, A streamlet.
 P کامله *kamlah*, Blanketing.
 A کاملول *kumlul*, An herb. A desert.
 P کامنام *kamnam*, Anonymous.
 A کامنة *kumnaʿ*, Dulness of sight.

- P کمند *ḵamand*, A halter, a snare. ۱۸۱۱
 A کموس *ḵamūs*, Morose, austere.
 A کمول *ḵumūl*, An area, a fold.
 A کمون, Absconding hiding.
 P کمه *ḵamah*, A tiara, cap.
 A کمه *ḵamah*, Blind born.
 A کمهله *ḵamhalat*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.
 A کمهني, Wandering at large.
 P کمي *ḵamī*, Deficiency.
 A کمي *ḵammī*, How much.
 P کامياب *ḵamyāb*, Rare, difficult.
 A کميت *ḵumyat*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine
 P کاميچه *ḵamīchah*, A fire fly.
 P کاميدن *ḵamīdan*, To grow less.
 P کميز *ḵumūz*, Urine.
 P کميزه, Clover mixed with grass.
 P کميزيدن, To make water.
 A کميزه, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.
 P کاميش *ḵamīsh*, Swift, quick.
 A کاميع *ḵamīc*, A bed-fellow.
 P کامين *ḵamīn*, Deficient. Ambush.
 P کامينه *ḵamīnah*, Defective, base.
 A کن *ḵann*, Covering, preserving.
 P کنا *ḵunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.
 A کنابد *ḵunābid*, Deformed.
 A کناج *ḵanāj*, Consultation.
 P کنار *ḵanār*, A side, shore, edge.
 A کناره *ḵannārah*, A harp, drum.
 P کنارگير *ḵannārgīr*, A circle, ring.
 P کنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.
 P کناره *ḵanārah*, A side, &c.
 P کنارين *ḵanārīn*, An extremity.
 P کناز *ḵanāz*, The stalk.

- A کناس *ḵinās*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.
 A کناسه, A synagogue, &c. Dust.
 A کناص *ḵunās*, Robust (camel, &c.)
 P کناغ *ḵunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.
 A کنافت *ḵunāfīs*, Short.
 A کنافج *ḵanāfīj*, Copious, firm.
 P کناکت *ḵanāk*, The belly ache.
 P کنام *ḵunām*, A den. Pasture.
 P کنان *ḵanān*, A round tent.
 P کنان *ḵunān*, Making, doing.
 P کنانه *ḵunānah*, Old.
 A کنایه *ḵināyah*, An allusion.
 P کنب *ḵanub*, Hemp.
 A کنبار *ḵinbār*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.
 A کنبث *ḵunbaṣ*, Hard; contracted.
 کنبل *ḵambul*, Hard; robust.
 P کنبور *ḵambūr*, Fraud, deceit.
 P کنبه *ḵambah*, Raw thread.
 P کنت *ḵanat*, A bee. Hemp.
 P کته *ḵannat*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.
 P کنتال *ḵunlāl*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنج *ḵantaj*, Foolish.
 A کنج *ḵuntaj*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنتي *ḵunlī*, Strong; large.
 A کنشب *ḵansāb*, Strong, robust.
 A کنشه *ḵunṣaḥ*, A myrtle basket.
 A کنشر *ḵunṣur*, Compressed.
 A کنشره *ḵansarāḥ*, Braying.
 P کنج, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.
 P کنجا *ḵunjā*, A repository.
 P کنجار *ḵunjār*, Sediments.
 P کنجباد *ḵunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windfall.
 P کنجد *ḵanjud*, The grain sesame.
 P کنجده *ḵunjudah*, A mole, freckle.

- P کاجده *ḵunjidah*, Gum, freckle.
 کاج *ḵanjār*, A large stout, wild elephant.
 P کاجش *ḵunjaḡ*, A mine; a covered way.
 P کاجشک *ḵunjuḡshk*, A sparrow.
 P کاجک *ḵunjaḡk*, A curiosity.
 P کج *ḵinj*, Little, small.
 P کجک *ḵunjuḡlak*, A wrinkle.
 A کجه *ḵajeh*, A double sack.
 P کج *ḵunukh*, Sour milk thickened.
 P کجخت *ḵanjakht*, The water of a sword blade.
 P کند *ḵand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.
 P کندار *ḵindār*, A kind of fish.
 P کنداگر *ḵundāgar*, Wise, brave.
 P کداور *ḵadāwar*, Brave, a warrior, hero.
 A کنده *ḵindaḡ*, A part, segment.
 A کندت *ḵunduḡ*, Hard, strong.
 P کندخانه *ḵandḵhānah*, Depressed.
 A کنده *ḵandeh*, Hard rough ground. A nest.
 P کندروچ *ḵandarūj*, A bee-hive.
 P کندروش *ḵandarūsh*, A rough road.
 P کندز *ḵunduḡz*, An old castle.
 P کندزان *ḵundaḡzān*, An angel.
 P کندس *ḵundiḡs*, A magpye. *Kunduḡ*, A medicinal root. A medlar.
 P کندش *ḵandush*, A roll of cotton.
 P کندک *ḵandaḡk*, A fortification.
 P کندگی *ḵandagī*, Sculpture.
 P کندلاش *ḵandlaš*, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.
 P کندن *ḵandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.
 P کندو *ḵundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.
 P قندواره *ḵandwārah*, A hero; a wrestler.
 P کندوج *ḵundūj*, See کندو.
 P کندور *ḵandūr*, A large clayed basket.
 P کندوز *ḵundūz*, A large needle.
 P کندوس *ḵindūs*, See کندس.

- P کندش *ḵandush*, Daily pay. Mastich.
 P کندوک *ḵundūk*, A warehouse, shop.
 P کندوکوب *ḵundūkūb*, Unsteadiness.
 P کندوله *ḵandūlah*, A basket.
 P کندومه *ḵandūmah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P کنده *ḵandeh*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundaḡ*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.
 A کدیر *ḵindīr*, A thick ass.
 A کدیره *ḵindīrah*, Largeness.
 P کز *ḵanz*, Wise, learned. An herb.
 A کانس *ḵans*, Sweeping, cleaning.
 P کانس *ḵanas*, A fire temple.
 A کانس *ḵansih*, A root; race, &c.
 P کانش *ḵanish*, Agony of death.
 P کنش *ḵunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal. *ḵunish*,
 P کانش *ḵanashtū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit Rubbish.
 A کنظ *ḵanz*, Indisposed, afflicted.
 A کنظه *ḵunḡzah*, Anguish, distress.
 A کنع *ḵanḡad*, A kind of sea fish.
 A کنع *ḵanḡar*, A large she camel.
 A کنگال *ḵinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.
 A کنف *ḵanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying. *ḵanaf*,
 A کنفا *ḵanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.
 P کنگال *ḵinghāl*, See کنگال.
 A کنفه *ḵanafah*, A shore, &c. See کنف.
 A کنف *ḵunfus*, Short.

- ▲ کنفرة *kanfira*, The tip of the nose.
 ▲ کنفليل *kanfalil*, A large beard.
 P کنگ *kanak*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. *Kink*, A mandate.
 P کنکاج *kin-kāj*, Counsel. A crab.
 P کنکاله *kin-kālah*, An old man.
 P کنگاب *kan-gāb*, Syrup, jalap.
 P کنگر *kan-gar*, A kind of artichoke.
 P کنگران *kan-gurān*, An owl. Rye.
 P کنگرژن *kan-gurjad*, Mastich.
 P کنگوش *kan-gūsh*, A demon, or genie.
 P کنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.
 P کندده *kanandah*, A mattock.
 P کنو, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.
 ▲ کنوب *kanūb*, Blundering.
 ▲ کنوة *kanwaṭ*, An allusion, metaphor.
 ▲ کنود *kanūd*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 P کنودان *kanūdān*, Hemp-seed (roasted).
 P کنور *kanūr*, A bread or corn basket.
 P کنوره *kinūrāh*, A cheat, trifer.
 ▲ کنوع *kanūc*, Approaching. Gentle.
 ▲ کنون *kanūn*, God willing.
 P▲ کنها *kanha*, The turpentine tree.
 P کنهدر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.
 ▲ کنهدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.
 ▲ کنهور *kanahwar*, Great, large.
 ▲ کنهوره *kanahwarah*, A large old she camel.
 P کنی *kanī*, That is to say, viz.
 ▲ کنیب *kanīb*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.
 ▲ کنیه *kanīyah*, A metaphor.
 P کنیر *kanīr*, A glutton; lazy.
 P کنیز *kanīz*, A maid, virgin.
 ▲ کنیسه *kanīseh*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.
 P کنیش *kanīsh*, An action.
 ▲ کنیح *kanīc*, Straying. Hunger.
 ▲ کنیف *kanīf*, A veil; a shield.
- P کو *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.
 P کوا *kawā*, Infirm, weak.
 P کواتش *kawātesh*, A fire-place.
 P کواچو *kawāchū*, A swing.
 A کواح *kawāh*, A good manager.
 ▲ کواحص *kawāhis*, An erasure.
 A کواره *kawārah*, A bee-hive.
 P کواره *kawārah*, A basket or pannier.
 P کواز *kawāz*, Reproach.
 P کوازه *kawāzah*, A poached egg.
 P کوازه *kawāzah*, A close mouthed bottle.
 P کوازیدن *kawāzidan*, To desist.
 A کواژنگ *kawājang*, Short hair.
 P کواژه *kawājah*, A staff. Jesting. Bread, &c. half done.
 P کواس *kawās*, Quality; rule, way.
 A کواش *kawāsh*, Fish dressed with rice.
 P کواک *kawāk*, A wagtail.
 A کواب *kawāb*, Largeness of head.
 P کوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.
 ▲ کوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.
 A کوبه *kawbah*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.
 P کوبکاری *kōbhāri*, Chastisement.
 P کوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.
 P کوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.
 A کوبه *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.
 P کوبیدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.
 P کوپ *kōp*, A hill or mountain.
 P کوپار *kūpār*, A troop, herd.
 P کوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.
 P کوپله *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.
 P کوپه *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کوت *kawt*, Gouty. The rump.
 P کوتاه *kōtāh*, Short.
 P کوتار *kawatar*, A pigeon.
 P کوتلان *kūtlān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

- P کورته *kōtah*, Short-sighted.
 * کورته *kawṭā*, Short; dwarf.
 ▲ کورته *kāwṣ*, A shoe, a short boot.
 ▲ کورته *kawṣaṭ*, Fruitfulness.
 ▲ کورته *kawṣar*, Nectar. Prophecy.
 ▲ کورته *kawṣal*, The stern; the helm.
 P کورج *kūj*, Gum. A quilted jacket.
 P کورج *kōch*, A robber. An owl.
 P کورجال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.
 P کورجد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.
 P کورچک *kūchak*, Small, little.
 P کورچه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.
 ▲ کورج *kawh*, Conquering. Plunging.
 P کورخ *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.
 ▲ کور *kawd*, Just on the point.
 P کورداب *kōdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.
 P کوردال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.
 A hoe.
 ▲ کورده *kawedaṭ*, A heap of earth.
 P کوردر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.
 P کوردهک *kōdakh*, A youth. A slave boy.
 P کوردن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.
 P کورده *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.
 P کوردهیان *kūdahyān*, A club, a large mace.
 * P کوردر *kōṭar*, A calf skin.
 P کورین *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کورده *kawzah*, A heap of sand.
 ▲ کور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure.
 Haste. Nature. Plenty.
 § P کور *kūr*, Blind.
 ▲ کور *kawraṭ*, One fold, see کور.
 P کورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.
 P کورخانه *kūrkhānah*, A sepulchre.
 P کوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.
 P کوردي *kūrdi*, A woollen garment.
 P کورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.
 P کورسي *kūrṣi*, A seat, chair, pulpit.
 P کورشبک *kūrshbak*, The mole.

- P کورک *kūrah*, A hen with chickens.
 P کورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.
 P کورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.
 P کورنه *kūranah*, An onion.
 P کور *kawrah*, A river shell or worm.
 A torrent's channel. A large vil-
 lage. A wild ass. A fire-place.
 P کوري *kūri*, Blindness. A wild grain.
 ▲ کوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug.
 Labour.
 P کوزه *kūzāh*, A flaggon, cup.
 P کوز *kōz*, Gibbous.
 P کوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.
 P کوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.
 P کوزش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.
 P کوزکاني *kūzkhāni*, Goat-leather.
 P کوزل *kūzil*, Fair, beautiful.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کوزنج *kawzanakh*, A dimple.
 P کوزورد *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, Water jug.
 P کوزي *kōzi*, A reservoir.
 P کوزينه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.
 P کوز *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.
 Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.
 P کوزچهر *kūzchahr*, A comet.
 P کوزگره *kūjgirih*, A button.
 P کوزه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.
 P کوس *kaws*, Inverted (the head).
 Limping. Throwing down.
 P کوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.
 P کوست *kawast*, A coloquint. A
 blow.
 P کوستبک *kōstbak*, The mole.
 P کوسرون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.
 P کوسک *kawṣak*, A bean.
 P کوسه *kōṣah*, Beardless.
 ▲ کوسي *kūsi*, Ingenious (woman).
 P کوش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every
 month. A shoe.

- P کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.
 P کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.
 P کوشادن *kōshādan*, To open.
 P کوشاست *kōshāst*, A nocturnal phantom.
 P کوشالنگ *kōshāling*, The crane.
 P کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort.
 Search.
 P کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.
 P کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.
 P کوشیدن *kōshīdan*, To labour, strive,
 compel, dispute, stray.
 A کوع *kawāc*, Going obliquely.
 P کوغ *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.
 A کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.
 P کوفتگی *kūftagī*, A breach, break.
 P کوفتن *kūftan*, To break, bruise,
 shake, trample, tread upon.
 P کونجیان *kūnjīyān*, The throat.
 P کونچان *kūfchān*, A cage.
 P کونه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.
 P کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.
 A کوکب *kawakab*, A star. The white
 of the eye. A flower. A fountain.
 A کوکبه *kawakabah*, Shining. A star.
 P کوکبوس *kūkabūs*, Crooked, bent.
 P کوکبه *kūkabah*, Ministry, servants.
 P کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.
 P کوکلک *kōkalak*, The cotton pod.
 P کوکله *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.
 P کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.
 P کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.
 P کوکو *kūkū*, A ring dove.
 A کوکوة *kūkūwa*, Walking like a dwarf.
 P کوکورت *kūkūrt*, Sulphur.
 P کوه *kawkah*, An owl.
 A کوهي *kūwāh*, Prodigal. A gap.
 P کول *kawal*, A baggage horse.
 P کول, The back. A carp. A ford.
 P کولاب *kūwab*, A pond. A large wave.
 کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.
- P کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.
 A کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.
 P کولج *kūlaj*, A fire place.
 A کولج *kūlaj*, Uncleanness.
 P کولم *kūlam*, Black pepper.
 P کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholick.
 A کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).
 P کولیدن *kūlīdan*, To bark.
 A کوم *kūwm*, A water weed. Hay.
 A کوم, Mounting (on horseback).
 A کومه *kūmat*, A heap of earth.
 P کومچه *kūmjah*, A narrow street.
 کومش *kūmish*, A well digger.
 P کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind
 of goose.
 P کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.
 P کومید *kūmīd*, A topaz.
 A کون *kūwn*, Being, happening.
 A کونام *kūnam*, Pasturage; a lion's den.
 P کونج *kūwinj*, A falcon. A small
 grain.
 P کونجی *kūwanjī*, Noble, powerful.
 کونده *kūndah*, A corn sack. A basket.
 P کونیان *kūwnīyān*, Sleep.
 P کونیز *kūwnīz*, A basket of oats.
 P کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.
 P کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-
 glass.
 P کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.
 P کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.
 P کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A کوهده *kūwahdah*, Tremulous from age.
 P کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.
 P کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.
 P کوهي *kōhī*, Mountainous.
 P کوهیج *kūhīj*, Burnt lime, gravel.
 P کوهین *kūhīn*, A ditch, a channel.
 P کوی *kūwī*, A town, a farm; a side, district.

- P کو يافت , A worthless fellow.
 P کوياک *kōyāk*, Talkative.
 P کويچہ , A narrow street.
 P کويڑ *kūzīr*, Salsuginous ground.
 P کويڑ , A hollow, place. A ditch.
 P کويڑ *kūzīj*, Measuring.
 P کويست , A blow, injury.
 P کويستن *kūzīstan*, To beat, pound, thrash.
 P کويش *kūwīsh*, A butter-strainer.
 P کوييل *kūwēl*, Camomile.
 P کويہ *kūyāh*, A stable; litter.
 P کھ *kāh*, Grass, straw. کھ *kūh*, A hill. کھ *kūha*, The pommel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c.
 A wave. کھ *kūh*, Slender.
 P کھ *kūhā*, Modest, bashful.
 P کھاب *kūhāb*, A fomentation.
 A کھاة , An old fat she-camel.
 A کھام , Blunt. Slow. Lazy.
 P کھان *kūhān*, The world.
 A کھانہ *kūhānā*, Predicting.
 P کھب , Dishonour, disgrace.
 A کھب *kūhb*, An old buffalo.
 P کھبڈ *kūhbūd*, A broker, treasurer.
 P کھبر *kūhbar*, The little finger.
 P کھبرگ *kūhbarg*, The love-apple.
 P کھبل *kūhbal*, An idiot.
 A کھہ *kūhā*, A large old camel.
 P کھتری *kūhārī*, Minority, littleness.
 P کھج *kūhj*, A strawberry.
 A کھد *kūhd*, Labour, endeavour.
 A کھدا *kūhdā*, A maid-servant.
 A کھدان *kūhdān*, Fleet. Fatigued.
 A کھدل *kūhdal*, A plump girl.
 P کھر *kūhar*, A bay-horse.
 A کھر *kūhr*, Advancing. Laughing.
 P کھسلہ *kūhsalāh*, A fool.

- A کھف *kūhf*, A cave, a grotto.
 A کھکامتہ *kūhkāmāṭ*, A timid man.
 A کھکاهتہ , Fearful. A plump girl.
 P کھکشان , The galaxy.
 P کھگل *kūhgīl*, Mud-plaster.
 A کھکم *kūhkām*, Timid. Aged.
 A کھکھتہ , Roaring; braying.
 A کھلب *kūhlab*, The love-apple.
 P کھلہ *kūhlah*, An old woman. Bullion. A fool, idiot.
 A کھم *kūhm*, Bruising. Depressing.
 A کھمس , Short. The lion. Deformed.
 A کھمسٹہ *kūhmasīṭ*, Close-footed.
 P کھمل *kūhmal*, A dwarf.
 P کھن *kūhn*, Old, worn. A priest.
 P کھنبار , A stack. A house.
 P کھنچ *kūhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کھند *kūhand*, A peasant, a villager.
 P کھنڑہ *kūhanzāh*, Yawning.
 P کھنگي , Old age. Oldness.
 P کھنہ *kūhnaḥ*, Old. Beardless.
 P کھني *kūhnī*, A summer-house.
 A کھوار *kūhwar*, A cradle.
 P کھود *kūhūd*, Nimble-handed.
 A کھور *kūhwar*, A large cloud.
 A کھول *kūhwal*, A spider.
 A کھوہ *kūhuḥ*, Decrepid.
 A کھي *kūha*, Pusillanimous.
 P کھچ , A wild plum. A mushroom.
 P کھير *kūhēr*, A crab, a medlar.
 P کھيز *kūhyaḥ*, A handle, a ring.
 P کھيل *kūhīl*, An idiot. Ignorant.
 P کھيه *kūhyah*, A cupping-glass.
 A کي *kūy*, That, in order to.
 P کي *kūy*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero. سورگي
 A کيا *kūyā*, Dread, fearing.
 P کيا *kūyā*, A king, protector. **Work.**
 The devil.

- ▲ کیاج *kiyāj*, Madness, folly.
 P کیاجور *kiyājūr*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ کیاج *kiyāh*, A steward.
 P کیادہ *kayūdah*, Dishonourable.
 P کیار, Slowness; fear. An assistant.
 P کیارا, Grief trouble; longing.
 P کیارنکٹ, Pure, fair, white.
 P کیارنگی *kiyārangi*, A general.
 P کیازند *kiyāzand*, A great king.
 ▲ کیاسۃ *kiyāsāṭ*, Ingenuity.
 ▲ کیاص *kayyās*, Languid.
 P کیاغ *kiyāgh*, Grass.
 ▲ کیال *kayyāl*, A measure of grain.
 P کیان *kiyān*, Existing. Essence.
 ▲ کیانۃ, Existence. A surety, defender.
 P کیانی *kayānī*, Royal.
 ▲ کیانیات *kiyāniyāt*, Medicine.
 P کیانہن *kiyāhūm*, Commendation.
 ▲ کیب *kīb*, Confused. Contortion.
 P کیپو *kīpū*, Lettuce. Stupid.
 P کیپوس *kaypūs*, A crooked tree.
 P کیپہ *kīpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کیبیدن, To twist, deviate, wander.
 ▲ کیت *kayta*, Only, thus.
 P کیت *kīṭ*, A bee. Astonished.
 How much; how great.
 P کیشہ, The tarnish on silver.
 P کیکال *kījāl*, A sweet kernel.
 P کیجگ *kayjag*, Twisting, plaiting.
 P کیچ *kīch*, Distressed, distracted.
 P کیچہ, A lane or narrow road.
 ▲ کیچ *kayah*, Roughness, thickness.
 P کیخ *kīkh*, A mask.
 P کیختن, To bruise or break.
 P کیختم *kaykham*, A great king.
 P کیخور *kaykhūr*, Treasure.
 ▲ کید *kayd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.
- ▲ کتر *kīr*, A smith's bellows. پ۰۰۰۰
 ▲ کیراس *kīrās*, A cherry.
 ▲ کیراخ *kīrakh*, A reading desk.
 P کیرارو *kīrdārū*, Fern, brake.
 P کیرو *kīrū*, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کیس *kays*, Sagacity. Medicine.
 ▲ کیسان, Imposture, perfidy.
 P کیستارہ, Torment. A screw.
 P کیستان, A wine-press. A churn.
 P کیستو *kīstū*, A wild gourd.
 P کیسنہ, A rope. A clew.
 P کیسو *kaysū*, A ringlet. A purse.
 P کیسہ *kīseh*, A purse.
 P کیش *kaysh*, Matrimony. Muslin. Filth. Faith. A quiver.
 P کیشٹ *kīshṭ*, The side, flank.
 P کیشن *kīshin*, Lead. A fetter.
 ▲ کیص *kayas*, Abstaining, cautious.
 ▲ کیع *kayc*, Declining, abstaining.
 ▲ کیغا *kayghā*, Distress; cruelty.
 P کیغار *kayghār*, Chastisement.
 ▲ کیغره, Penitent. A roller.
 ▲ کیف *kayfa*, How? *Kayf*, Hilarity.
 ▲ کیفۃ *kīfat*, A segment, a part.
 P کیفتن *kīftan*, To incline to.
 ▲ کیفر *kayfar*, A repayment.
 P کینسام, Keeping a secret.
 ▲ کینفنا *kayfanā*, In what manner? How?
 P کیفہ *kayfah*, The palm.
 ▲ کیفیۃ *kayfiyāt*, Quality. Hilarity.
 P کیکت *kayk*, A flea, a bug, a man.
 The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ کیگا *kāyghū*, Good for nothing.
 P کیگج *kaykaj*, Water-cress.
 P کیکن *kīkan*, Darkness. Corpulent.
 P کیکواش *kaykawāsh*, Camomile.
 P کیل *kiyal*, The plantain fruit. *Kil*, Crooked. Anxious.

- ▲ کیل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.
 ▲ کیلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.
 P کیلاس *kāyās*, Meal, flour.
 P کیلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.
 The summit. Blear-eyed.
 ▲ کیلة *kaylā*, Measure.
 P کیلو *kīlū*, A royal mandate.
 P کیله *kīlah*, A measure of corn.
 ▲ کیما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.
 P کیماک, A surcingle. Cream.
 P کیمخاب, Brocaded silk.
 P کیخست, The back-band.
 ▲ کیموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.
 ▲ کیموس *kīmūs*, Chyle.
 P▲ کیمیا *kīmīyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.
 P کین *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.
 P کینال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.
 ▲ کینة *kīnā*, Meanness, baseness.
 P کینور *kīnawar*, Malevolent.
 ▲ کینونہ, Being. Imagining.
 P کینه *kīnah*, Hatred.
 P کیو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.
 P کیوزات *kayūzāt*, A mountain
 whose stones are tatty.
 P کیوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.
 ▲ کیوص *kuyūs*, Abstaining, timid.
 ▲ کیول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.
 ▲ کیه *kayhā*, Thus.
 P کیهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.
 P کیهان *kayhān*, The world.
 P کیهه *kīyah*, The bramble.
 ▲ کئی *kāi*, Fearful.
 ▲ کئیب *kāib*, Afflicted, melancholy.

ک

گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Persian alphabet.

- گامیش *gāmīsh*, A buffalo.
 P گاواره, A cradle; ox's head.
 P گاوبان, A buffalo. A blacksmith.
 P گادوشقی *gawdashī*, A deer. ▲ wild ox.
 P گادوم, A trumpet. A cow-tail.
 P گادوش, A milk-pail. A churn.
 P گاوروشه *gawrōshah*, A bucket.
 P گاوریش *gawrīsh*, Having a clotted beard. A fool. Besmeared.
 P گاوزبان, Bugloss (an herb).
 P گاوزن *gawzān*, A large deer.
 P گاشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goat.
 P گاو عنبر *gaw amber*, Ambergris.
 P گاولیان *gawliyān*, Currants.
 P گاو میش *gawmīsh*, A buffalo.
 P گاوه, A wedge. A magistrate.
 P گاوې *gāwī*, One bull or cow.
 P گاه *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne.
 A bed. Office. *gāh*.
 P گاهي *gāhī*, Sometimes.
 P گایان *gāyān*, A buffalo.
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.
 P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P گپ *gap*, Idle report.
 P گپتن *guptān*, To say, tell.
 P گت *guṭ*, Great, grand.
 P گترم *gutrum*, Vanity.
 P گچ *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.
 Folly; spurning.
 P گچه *gachchah*, A stutterer.
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.
 P گداختن, To melt, clean.
 P گداد *gudād*, A patched habit.
 P گداز *gudāz*, Melting, consuming.
 P گدازش, A consuming disease.
 P گدازیدن *gudāzīdan*, To melt.

- ۲ گدازاندن *gudāzāndaḥ*, Melter, dissolver.
 ۲ گدای *gudāy*, Poor, a beggar.
 ۲ گدر *gadar*, A weapon.
 ۲ گدست *gidast*, A span.
 ۲ گدک *gaduk*, Little.
 ۲ گذار *gu-ār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.
 ۲ گذاردن *gu-ārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.
 ۲ گذارش *guzārsh*, Quitting, passing. Tribute.
 ۲ گذارنده *guzārnde*, Passer. A messenger.
 ۲ گذاریدن *guzāridan*, Causing to pass.
 ۲ گذاشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.
 ۲ گزاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.
 ۲ گذر *guzar*, A ferry, ford. A pass.
 ۲ گذرا *guzarā*, Passing. Livelihood.
 ۲ گذرش *guzarsh*, A sigh, complaint.
 ۲ گذشتن *guzāshṭan*, To pass, precede.
 ۲ گزلیک *guzlik*, A pen-knife.
 ۲ گار *gar*, If.
 ۲ گراز *gurā*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.
 ۲ گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.
 ۲ گرای *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرای *gar-ay*, A barber. A slave.
 ۲ گربور *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.
 ۲ گربه *gurbah*, A cat.
 ۲ گرچه *garchah*, Though. Indeed.
 ۲ گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.
 ۲ گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.
 ۲ گرد آب *girdūb*, A whirlpool.
 ۲ گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.
 ۲ گرداس *gardās*, An oppresser.
 ۲ گردا گرد *girdūgird*, Round about.
- ۲ گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.
 ۲ گردانه *gardūnah*, An iron ring.
 ۲ گردانیدن *gardānidan*, To change, divert.
 ۲ گرد آوردن *gard āvardan*, To assemble; to spread.
 ۲ گرد باد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.
 ۲ گردبان *girdban*, A leader; shirt-collar.
 ۲ گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.
 ۲ گردبر آوردن *gardbar āwardan*, To trample down, destroy.
 ۲ گردبرو *girdbrō*, The contour.
 ۲ گردش *gardsh*, Revolution, change.
 ۲ گردکنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.
 ۲ گردگان *girdigūn*, A walnut.
 ۲ گردگیر *girdgīr*, A conqueror of heroes.
 ۲ گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.
 ۲ گردنا *girdna*, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.
 ۲ گردنکش *girdnaksh*, Proud, stubborn.
 ۲ گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, idiot.
 ۲ گردنه *gardanah*, A large saw. A musical instrument.
 ۲ گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.
 ۲ گردوی *girdūy*, A nut, a walnut.
 ۲ گرده *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.
 ۲ گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn, change, go round.
 ۲ گرز *guruz*, Beardless.
 ۲ گرزدن *gurūzdan*, To help, assist.
 ۲ گرس *gurs*, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.
 ۲ گرسست *gursst*, Intoxicated.
 ۲ گریستن *girisṭan*, To weep, to cry.
 ۲ گرسنودن *garastūdan*, A steelyard.
 ۲ گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.
 ۲ گرفت *gurfat*, Capture. A fault. Blame.
 ۲ گرفتار *gurfīṭār*, A captive, slave.
 ۲ گرفتن *gurfīṭan*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- P گركان *gurgān*, A desert.
 P گرگو *gargaw*, The scab.
 P گرگن *gurgan*, The scab.
 SP گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.
 P گرما *garmā*, Heat, summer.
 P گرمابدان , A bagnio-keeper.
 P گرمابه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.
 P گرماهي *garmāhi*, A shad-fish.
 P گرمخيز , Quick, active.
 P گرمسیر , A warm climate.
 P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.
 P گرمه , First fruits. Hot white bread.
 P گرمسوخ , A heel rope stake.
 P گرمیدن *garmidan*, To be hot.
 P گرچ *gurinj*, A wrinkle.
 P گرنه *garnah*, Unless.
 P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.
 P گروچه , Gristle, a tendon.
 P گردار , A layer of bets.
 P گرور *girwar*, Right, expedient.
 P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.
 P گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.
 P گروه , A troop, squadron. A lamb.
 P گروهه , A ball, bowl, globe.
 P گرویدن *girawīdan*, To follow,
 adore, return, let go.
 P گره *giriḥ*, A button; knot, joint.
 P گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.
 P گریانیدن , To weep, lament.
 P گریب *girīb*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.
 P گریبان *girībān*, A collar.
 P گریچ , A hut, cell; nook, dimple.
 P گریختن , To fly, escape.
 P گریدن , To itch, turn, surround.
 P گریز *girēz*, Flight. Eloquent.
 P گریزگاه *gurēzgaḥ*, A retreat.
 P گریس *giris*, Deceit, artifice.
 P گریزیدن , To fly, retreat

- P گریستن , To weep, bewail.
 P گریسدان *girisīdan*, To deceive.
 P گرینده , Weeping. A weeper.
 P گریوان *girivān*, A collar.
 P گریون *garīwan*, The ring-worm.
 P گریوه , An ascent. A fold, collar.
 P گز *gāzū*, Biting.
 P گزار *guzār*, A pass, transit, lancet,
 outline. Payment. Sleep.
 P گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A
 quitting, paying. Utterance.
 P گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.
 P گزارشتن *guzāshstan*, To quit, pay a
 debt, transmit, remit, sketch.
 P گزاف , Vanity. Foolish, idle.
 P گزان *gāzān*, Biting, pungent.
 P گزاه *gāzūwah*, A litter.
 P گزایش , An injury. Ivy.
 P گزاییدن *guzāyīdan*, To injure, de-
 crease, incline.
 P گزید *gijid*, The sea coast.
 P گزر *gāzār*, A carrot, parsnip.
 P گزرده *guzard*, Remedy, help.
 P گز رنگ *gāzrang*, White, whitish.
 P گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.
 P گزف *gūzf*, Pitch or tar.
 P گرم *gāzam*, The tamarisk.
 P گزند , Loss, damage. Ruin.
 P گزیت *gāziyat*, An annual tax.
 P گزید *guzayd*, A tribute imposed by
 conquerors.
 P گزید *guzīd*, Selected. Aid.
 P گزیدن *gāzīdan*, To bite, sting,
 wound, milk, select, assist.
 P گزیر *gūzūr*, A vizir. A herb.
 P گزین *gāzīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.
 P گزیه *gīzyah*, A poll-tax.
 P گزاز *guzāj*, The crop or gizard.
 P گزف *gūzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گم *gum*, Sorrow, distress.
 P گسار *gusār*, Removing, quitting.
 P گست *gast*, ~~Ugly~~.
 P گستاخ *gustākh*, Arrogant, rash.
 P گستر *gastar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.
 P گستران *gustardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.
 P گسته *gustah*, Starving, hungry.
 P گستی *gasti*, Ugliness.
 P گسختن *gastan*, To break, to tear.
 P گسله *guslah*, A fragment.
 P گسان *gusan*, Hungry.
 P گسنگی *gusnagi*, Hunger.
 P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.
 P گشت *gash*, Walking, diversion.
 P گشتا *gashā*, Heaven.
 P گشتگی *gashgi*, Perversion.
 P گشتن *gashan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.
 P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.
 P گشتی *gashī*, Gladness, health.
 P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.
 P گشتار *gustār*, Speech; a saying.
 P گشتان *gustān*, A green fish.
 P گفتن *gustan*, To say, speak, relate.
 P گیده *gūde*, Burst, broken.
 P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.
 P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.
 P گلاه *galāh*, Black.
 P گلاب *galāb*, Rose-water. Julap.
 P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.
 P گلبنه *gulbene*, A large boat or ship.
 P گلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.
 P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.
 P گاتنگ *gātang*, Viscous clay. Liquid.
 P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.
 P گلخورد می *gulkhordami*, Chalk.

- P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.
 P گلستان *gulistiān*, A rose-garden.
 P گلشکر *gulshkar*, Conserve of roses.
 P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.
 P گلخندار *gulxizār*, Rosy-cheeked.
 A گانده *gānde*, Carded cotton.
 P گلغونه *gulghūneh*, Paint for the face.
 P گلغچه *gulghēchah*, Tickling.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, Shawl wool.
 P گلکار *gulkār*, A potter.
 P گلگشت *gulgash*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.
 P گلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermilion or rose colour. Face paint.
 P گلج *gulmij*, The fin of a fish.
 P گلمیخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.
 P گلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.
 P گلناک *gulnāk*, A fortification.
 P گلنده *gulandah*, A bad woman.
 P گلو *gālu*, The gullet, throat.
 P گلوبند *gulūband*, A neckcloth.
 P گلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.
 P گلوک *gulūk*, Pease. A ball. Rude.
 P گلوئی *gilvī*, The capital, cornice.
 P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.
 P گله *gullah*, A swallow.
 P گلپون *gulpūn*, Ground ploughed or dug.
 P گلپز *galēz*, Spittle, saliva.
 P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.
 P گماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.
 P گماشتن *gumāshān*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.
 P گماشته *gumāshā*, A minister, agent.
 P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- P گمان *gumān*, Opinion, suspicion.
 P گمانیدن *gumānidan*, To think, to doubt, &c.
 P گمراه *gum.rāh*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse. گمراهی
 P گمیز *gamiz*, Urine.
 P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, crime, fault.
 P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.
 P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.
 P گنجهار *gunjār*, Rorge for the face.
 P گنجایش *ganjūyish*, Capacity.
 P گنجولنج *ganjulunj*, Any thing small.
 گنجور *gunjūr*, Treasure.
 P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.
 P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.
 P گندانه *gandānah*, A leek. A bed.
 P گنداور *gundāwar*, A brave man.
 P گندک *gandak*, Brinestone, gunpowder.
 P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.
 P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.
 P گندوانه *gandūwah*, A bee-hive. A beetle.
 P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. *Gang*, Distorted. Handsome.
 P گنگل *gangul*, Play, joke, jest.
 P گنجهار *gunjār*, A thief, robber.
 P گنجه *gunjāh*, A mechanic.
 P گنه *gunah*, A sin, a crime.
 P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.
 P گوا *gawā*, A witness.
 P گواب *gawāb*, A low place; a ditch.
 P گواپر *gawāpar*, Assa fetida.
 P گواچو *gawāchū*, A swing.
 P گوار *gawār*, Digesting, digestion.
 P گوارا *gawārā*, Approval, consent.

- P گوارته *gawārtaḥ*, A butterfly.
 P گواردن *gawārdan*, To break out on the skin.
 P گوارش *gawārish*, An electuary.
 P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.
 P گواریدن *gawāridan*, To digest.
 P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.
 P گواش *gawāsh*, Quality, colour.
 P گواشن *gawāshān*, To digest.
 P گوال *gawāl*, A closet. A sack.
 P گوایدن *gawāidan*, To creep as an infant.
 P گواجنی *gawājanī*, A hero, a captain.
 P گواه *gawāh*, An evidence.
 P گواهی *gawāhi*, Testimony.
 P گواش *gawāsh*, The hips or buttock.
 P گواچی *gawāchi*, A deep trench.
 P گود *gawd*, Deep.
 P گودر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.
 P گوده *gawūdh*, The reins.
 P گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gar*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.
 P گوراب *gawāb*, A horse. A deer.
 P گوراه *gawārah*, A club, a lance.
 P گورن *gawāran*, Hungry.
 P گورستان *gawāstān*, A church-yard.
 P گورکت *gawārakt*, A beetle. A mole.
 P گورار *gawārar*, A gawāri ger.
 P گوری *gawīri*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.
 P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.
 P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.
 P گوزستان *gawzistān*, Trembling.
 P گوزن *gawzan*, A deer, a doe.
 P گوزون *gawzūn*, A shirt.
 P گوزیدن *gawzidan*, To break wind.
 P گوژ *gawrij*, The oxyacanth
 P گوژک *gawjukt*, Bunch or hump-backed.

- P گوساله *gōsālah*, A calf.
 P گرسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.
 P گوسفند *gōsfund*, A sheep, ram,
 goat.
 P گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer.
 A spy.
 P گوش *gōsh*, A mustacho.
 P گرشاد *gōshād*, Gentian root.
 P گوشت *gōsh*, Flesh, meat.
 P گوشتن *gōshatin*, Fleahy, fat.
 P گوشچي *gōshchī*, A listener. A
 spy.
 P گوشخینه *gōshkhīnah*, A tike.
 P گوشمال *gōshmāl*, Chastisement.
 P گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.
 P گوشه *gōshah*, An angle. A button-
 hole. A wicker basket.
 P گوشیدن *gōshīdan*, To listen.
 P گوله *gūlah*, A cannon ball.
 P گولي *gōlī*, A ball, bowl, orb.
 P گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.
 P گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.
 P گونه *gūnah*, Colour, form, figure.
 P گوه *gūh*, Human dung.
 P گوهدان *gūhādān*, A necessary.
 P گوهر *gōhar*, A gem. Essence, form.
 P گوهرآبگینه *gōharābginē*, A turquoise.
 P گوهرتاب *gōharātlāb*, A transparent
 summer garment; a wreath.
 P گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.
 P گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.
 P گوی *gōy*, Saying. A speech.
 P گویا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.
 P گوینده *gōyandah*, An orator,
 singer.
 P گویدان *gōyīdan*, To speak.
 P گاه *gah*, Time.
 P گاه *gah*, Dung.
 P گوهر *gōhar*, A gem, a jewel.
 P گیا *giā*, Dry herbage.

- P گیاه *giyāh*, Grass; hay.
 P گیتی *giṭī*, The universe, the globe.
 Time. Fortune.
 P گیر *gīr*, Keeping. A captor.
 P گیرا *gīrā*, One who holds or is
 held firmly. A captive.
 P گیرانیدن *gīranīdan*, To cause to take.
 P گیرفتن *gīrīftan*, To take.
 P گیروچ *gīrūj*, The herb cammock.
 P گیری *gīrī*, Taking, handling.
 P گیوه *giwāh*, A cotton shoe.
 P گیوه *giwāh*, Mastich.

ل

- ل *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic
 alphabet, and the 27th of the Per-
 sian. In arithmetic it de-
 notes 30.
 A لا *lā*, No, not.
 A لا *lā*, A dealer in pearls.
 A لام *lām*, Concord, peace.
 P لاب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.
 A لا باس *lā bās*, It is not bad.
 A لابه *lābah*, A stony place.
 A لاث *lābis*, Dilatory.
 A لابد *lābid*, Many.
 A لابس *lābis*, Clothed.
 P لابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.
 P لاییدن *lābīdan*, To boast.
 A لات *lāt*, Name of an idol.
 P لاتو *lātū*, A boy's top. A trap A
 paddle. A ladder; swing.
 A لاس *lās*, Intangled herbage.
 A لاسیم *lāsīm*, Breaking, hurting.
 P لاج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.
 A لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Com-
 pelled. Destitute. Aid.
 A لاجل *lājli*, Because.

پ لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.

پ لاجين *lāchīn*, A servant, a slave.

ا لاه *lah*, Narrow (place).

ا لاهب *lāhib*, A beaten path.

ا لاهسة *lāhiṣaṭ*, Calamitous (year).

ا لاهق *lāhik*, Touching, conjoined.

ا لاهم *lāhim*, Eating flesh; feeding.

ا لاهوس *lāhūs*, Unfortunate.

پ لاه *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.

ا لاهراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.

پ لاهشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.

پ لاهه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.

پ لاهيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.

پ لاه *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk.

A foundation. Liberal.

ا لاه لان *lādd*, An adversary.

ا لاه لام *lādīm*, Striking. Mending.

پ لاه لاه *lādah*, An ideot, A bitch.

ا لاه لاه *lāzāl*, Surrounding.

ا لاه لانگ *lāzāng*, A kneading trough, bin.

پ لاه لاه *lārū*, Southern wood.

پ لاه لاه *lārūh*, A quail.

پ لاه لاه *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.

ا لاه لاه *lārayb*, Unquestionably.

ا لاه لاه *lāzāla*, May it never fail,

پ لاه لاه *lāzīb*, Firm, solid.

ا لاه لاه *lāzīk*, Coalescing. Adhesive.

ا لاه لاه *lāzīm*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.

ا لاه لاه *lāzīmat*, Exigence, debt.

پ لاه لاه *lāzīd*, See لاه برده. Wild saffron.

پ لاه لاه *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.

پ لاه لاه *lāsh*, A carcass. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.

ا لاه لاه *lā shabīh*, Incomparable.

ا لاه لاه *lā shak*, Undoubtedly.

پ لاه لاه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

ا لاه لاه *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.

پ لاه لاه *lāshīdan*, To strew.

ا لاه لاه *lāṣīk*, Adhering, joined.

ا لاه لاه *lāṣīyat*, A head wound.

ا لاه لاه *lāṭīm*, Striking, boxing.

ا لاه لاه *lāʿ*, Fearful, distempered.

ا لاه لاه *lāʿīb*, A player, a gamester.

ا لاه لاه *lāʿaṭ*, A prudent woman.

ا لاه لاه *lāʿīj*, Passionate love.

پ لاه لاه *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.

پ لاه لاه *lāghīr*, Lean, meagre, poor.

ا لاه لاه *lāghum*, A rabbit.

ا لاه لاه *lāghīyat*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.

پ لاه لاه *lāghīdan*, To trifle.

پ لاه لاه *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.

ا لاه لاه *lāfīh*, Scorching (wind).

پ لاه لاه *lāfʿān*, A boaster, a trifler.

ا لاه لاه *lāfīzaṭ*, The sea; a mill; the world.

پ لاه لاه *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.

ا لاه لاه *lākh*, Distressing (war).

ا لاه لاه *lākhīz*, A railer.

ا لاه لاه *lākhīl*, A freedman.

پ لاه لاه *lāk*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.

ا لاه لاه *lāḥalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.

ا لاه لاه *lākī*, A messenger.

پ لاه لاه *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.

ا لاه لاه *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.

پ لاه لاه *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave

پ لاه لاه *lālas*, The face. Love.

ا لاه لاه *lālāk*, A fritter.

پ لاه لاه *lālāk*, A crest; a crown. A shoe.

پ لاه لاه *lālā*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

- P لاله *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.
 A لام *lām*, Cementing, mending.
 AP لام *lām*, Crooked, curved. Cul-
 pable. A beggar's wallet. Dress.
 Boasting. A sash.
 A لمان *lāmān*, Kuavish, avaricious.
 P لمان *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.
 P لاماني *lāmānī*, Flattery.
 A لامة *laamaṭ*, A coat of mail.
 A لامح *lāmih*, Looking sliely. Shining.
 P لامحاله *lāmahālah*, Inevitable.
 A لامس *lāmīs*, Touching, feeling.
 A لامع *lāmīʿ*, Splendid, shining.
 A لامكان *lāmākān*, Have no abode.
 P لامه *lāmah*, An ornament.
 P لان *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.
 A لان, Because, since, in order to.
 P لاندن *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.
 A لانظير *lānzīr*, Incomparable.
 P لانه *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy.
 A guide. Vain. A noise.
 A لاوا *lāwā*, Grief, disease.
 P لاوار *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.
 P لاوك *lāwuk*, A trough. A tub.
 P لاوه *lāwah*, Supplication.
 P لاويدن *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.
 A لاهز *lāhīz*, A mountain or rising
 ground making a road narrow.
 A لاهف *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.
 A لاهوت *lāhut*, Divinity.
 A لاى *laay*, Slow; restrained.
 A لاوبدل, Unchangeable.
 A لايتحمل, Intolerable.
 A لايجوز *lā yajūz*, Prohibited.
 P لايجه *lāyichaḥ*, A birthday.
 A لايج *lāyih*, Evident; bright.
- A لايجصي *lā-yuḥṣā*, Innumerable.
 A لايجل *lā yajall*, Illegitimate.
 A لايدرك *lā yidrak*, Incomprehensible.
 A لايزاب *lāyuzāb*, Indissoluble.
 A لايزال *lā yaʿzāl*, Eternal, unfading.
 A لايس *lāīs*, A glutton.
 A لايعد, Innumerable.
 A لايعقل *lā yaʿqil*, Mad, drunk.
 A لايعلب, Invincible.
 A لايفوت *lā yafūt*, Immortal.
 A لايفهم *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.
 A لايق *lāyiq*, Worthy, proper, able.
 A لايم *lāim*, A slanderer.
 A لايموت *lā yumūt*, Immortal.
 P لاين *lāyin*, A short shirt.
 A لاينبغي, Impertinent.
 A لاينك *lā yunfaḥ*, Indivisible.
 A لاينكسر *lā yunkīsar*, Infrangible.
 P لايني *lā yini*, A short shirt.
 P لاويدن *lāyīdan*, To beat. To howl.
 A لب *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.
 A لب *labb*, Judicious. P Lab,
 Remaining. Lubb, The heart,
 soulr. Marrow.
 A لبا *labā*, New milk, milking.
 A لباب *labāb*, A little fodder.
 A لبابة *labābat*, Intelligent.
 A لباس *labās*, Delaying, difatory.
 A لباج *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.
 P لباحه, A habit. A mantle.
 A لباخ *libākh*, Striking.
 A لباخية *lubākhīyat*, Tall, handsome
 (a woman).
 A لبان *lubād*, A woollen cloth.
 A لبادة *lubādat*, A woollen coat.
 A لبادي *lubāda'*, Sluggish, slow.
 P لب *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- ▲ لباس *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.
 ▲ لباكة *libāka*, A body, a heap.
 ▶ لبالب, Running over. Lip to lip.
 ▲ لبان *libān*, The bosom. Milk.
 ▶ لبان *libān*, A fellow-labourer.
 ▲ لبانة *libāna*, Business.
 ▲ لبيب, Plenty of water; a pipe.
 ▲ لباة *liba*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.
 ▲ لبت *libt*, Twisting. Striking.
 ▲ لبت *libt*, Delay.
 ▲ لبح *labah*, Fortitude, strength.
 ▲ لبح *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.
 ▶ لبخندة, Smiling agreeably.
 ▲ لبد *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.
 ▲ لبدة *libda*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.
 ▲ لبريز *labrēz*, Full to the brim.
 ▲ لبز *labz*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ لبس *labṣ*, Putting on a garment. *Lībs*, A garment; confusion; society.
 ▲ لبسة *libṣa*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.
 ▲ لبط *labat*, Throwing, strowing.
 ▲ لباك *labak*, Skilful, ingenious, fit.
 ▲ لباك *labak*, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ لبلاب *lablāb*, Ivy. ▶ A conjurer.
 ▲ لبلب *lablub*, Benevolent.
 ▲ ليم, A tremor of the shoulders.
 ▲ لبن *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Lībn*, A brick or tile.
 ▲ لبنانية, Great, important.
 ▲ لبني, Black frankincense.
 ▲ لبوة, A lioness.

- ▲ لبوت *lubūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.
 ▲ لبود *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.
 ▲ لبوس *lubūs*, Cloathing.
 ▲ لبون *labūn*, Milky (cattle).
 ▲ لبوة *labraḥ*, Rennet.
 ▲ لبي *laby*, Voracious.
 ▲ لبيب *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.
 ▲ لبيبة *labība*, A kind of cloak.
 ▲ لبيشة *labīṣa*, Delay. A multitude.
 ▲ لبكحة *labikha*, A bag of musk.
 ▶ لبيد *labīd*, Boasting, bragging.
 ▲ لبيس *labīs*, Clothed. Resembling.
 ▲ لبيق *labīq*, Intelligent.
 ▲ لببىك *labbayk*, Here I am; I wait your commands.
 ▲ لببىكة *labībīka*, A heap, a crowd.
 ▲ لبين *labīn*, Fed with milk.
 ▶ لبينا *labīnā*, A musical mode.
 ▶ لب *lap*, A large mouthful.
 ▶ لباچه *lapāchah*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Shining, glittering.
 ▶ لپان *lapān*, Splendid, shining.
 ▶ لبوت *lapūt*, The interior part of the cheek.
 ▶ لت *lat*, A hammer. A part. A blow.
 ▲ لت *lat*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.
 ▲ لتات, Pounded bark. In pieces.
 ▲ لتاح *luṭāḥ*, Hunger.
 ▶ لتانبان *laṭāmbān*, A glutton.
 ▲ لتب *laṭab*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.
 ▲ لتبح *laṭah*, Hungry. *Laṭih*, Skilful.
 ▲ لتبخ *laṭkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
 ▲ لتبخة *laṭikha*, Ingenious.
 ▲ لتد *latd*, Striking.
 ▶ لتار *laṭar*, A weight, a vessel.

- P لطره *latrah*, A part. Indolent.
 P لطر لطر *lat-lat*, In pieces.
 A لطلتة *latlatat*, Perjury.
 A لطم *latam*, A wound. *Latim*, Piercing.
 P لطمبر *latambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.
 A لطننة *latnat*, A hedge-hog.
 P لطنه *latuh*, The spring season. Old.
 A لظ *lass*, Dew. Impertunate.
 A لظام *lshām*, A veil.
 A لظة *lat*, The gum.
 A لظدة *latlat*, A crowd, multitude.
 A لظا *last*, A throw. A light blow.
 A لظعة *lat*, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.
 A لظاغ *lasagh*, Stammering.
 A لظاعة *la-aghul*, The mouth.
 A لظق *lash*, Bedewing.
 A لظلات *latlāt*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.
 A لظم *lashm*, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.
 A لظي *lashi*, Moist. Sweating.
 P لظ *laz*, A kick. Unfortunate.
 A لظج *lazj*, Contention, repugnance.
 A لظا *lazā*, Flying to. An asylum.
 A لظاج *lazāj*, Contest. Weakness.
 A لظاف *lazāf*, The upper lintel.
 A لظام *lazām*, A bridle, reins.
 A لظب *lazab*, Making a noise.
 A لظجة *lazjat*, Noise. *Luzjat*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.
 A لظذ *lazd*, Licking. Pasturing.
 A لظز *laziz*, Blind of an eye.
 P لظك *lazk*, The fringe of a garment.
 P لظلاج *lazlāj*, A game. Silver.
 A لظلج *lazlaj*, Embarrassment.
 P لظلجده *lazlajdah*, A perfume.

- A لجام *lajam*, A frog. The air.
 A لجممة *lajmul*, A mountain, valley.
 A لجن *lajin*, Filth. *Lajn*, Licking,
 P لجان *lajan*, Black mud or clay.
 A لجاج *lajjaj*, Litigious.
 A لجان *lajjan*, Slow (camel).
 P لجي *laji*, The chin.
 A لجي *lajji*, The ocean.
 A لجيف *lajif*, A blunt arrow. The door post.
 A لجين *lajin*, Silver. Foam.
 P لجة *lach*, The face, the cheek.
 P لچك *lachak*, A square mantle.
 A لحه *lahh*, The nearest kindred.
 A لحاء *lahā*, The bark of a tree.
 A لحدادة *lihūdat*, A piece of meat.
 A لحداسة *lahāsāt*, A lionness.
 A لخاصي *lahāsī*, Misfortune.
 A لحاظ *lihāz*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.
 A لحياف *lihāf*, A coverlet. A wife.
 A لحاق *lahāq*, A bow case.
 A لحام *lahhām*, A butcher.
 A لحيان *lahhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.
 A لحاب *lahab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.
 A لحت *lahṭ*, Striking. A club.
 A لحة *lahj*, Striking, hurting.
 A لحي *lahih*, Narrow (place).
 A لحد *lahad*, A niche, a catacomb.
 A لحد *lahāz*, Avarice, avaricious.
 A لخص *lahs*, Licking (a dish). Eating.
 A لخصم *lahsum*, A narrow canal.
 A لخاص *lahas*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ **لهاشون** *lahasūn*, Velocity; leaping.
 ▲ **لهاط** *lahṭ*, Sprinkling.
 -▲ **لهاظ** *lahẓ*, See **لهاظ** *lahāẓ*.
 ▲ **لهاف** *lahf*, Covering. Licking.
 ▲ **لهاق** *lahaq*, Following, joining.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahkū*, An animaleule.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahlah*, Narrow (place).
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahlahat*, A crust.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahim*, Carnivorus. Fat.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahmat*, A piece of meat.
Lahmat, The woof of a web. A bait.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahw*, Stripping the bark.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahūb*, A patent road.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahwajaṭ*, Confusing.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahūd*, Deep down (water).
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahūk*, Following, reaching.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahyat*, A beard, whiskers.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahy*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahayā*, A treasure.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahīs*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lahīf*, The upper lintel.
 ▲ **لهاك**, Fleshy. Slain. Like.
 P **لهاك** *lakh*, A cane, a bulrush.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhū*, Loquaciousness.
 P **لهاك** *lakhū*, A shoe, slipper.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhāb*, Bruising, lashing.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhṭ*, Great, corpulent.
 P **لهاك** *lakhṭ*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.
- ▲ **لهاك** *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.
 P **لهاك** *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhjam*, An open road.
 P **لهاك** *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhz*, A sharp knife.
 P **لهاك** *lakhshān*, A prop, asylum.
 P **لهاك** *lakhshidan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhā*, Languor.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhfaṭ*, A thin white stone.
 ▲ **لهاك**, A gap in the earth.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhlahk*, Enervated, feeble.
 ▲ **لهاك**, Speaking improperly.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhlahat*, A confection. Perfume.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhmat*, Languor.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhkan*, Rancid. Obscenity.
 P **لهاك** *lakhnāsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakhwa'*, A gossip.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lakh'a'*, Having one knee larger than another.
 ▲ **لهاك** *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.
 PA **لهاك** *lad*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.
 ▲ **لهاك** *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.
 ▲ **لهاك**, A curse, a cutting speech.
 ▲ **لهاك** *ladām*, A patch.
 ▲ **لهاك** *ladānaṭ*, Supple (spear).
 ▲ **لهاك** *lidaṭ*, Coeval. Birth.
 ▲ **لهاك** *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.
 ▲ **لهاك** *lads*, A throw. Licking.
 ▲ **لهاك** *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ لادك *ladk*, A plaister.
 ▲ لادم *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladn*, Beating. Mending.
 ▲ لادن *ladn*, A limber spear. Sudden (meat).
 ▲ لادنة *ladunnaṭ*, Necessary.
 ▲ لادون *ladūn*, An adversary.
 ▲ لادي *ladi*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.
 ▲ لاديد *ladid*, Medicine.
 ▲ لاديدة *ladidaṭ*, A full garden.
 ▲ لاديس *ladis*, Fat, firm in flesh.
 ▲ لاديم *ladim*, A worn garment.
 ▲ لذ *laz*, Sweet. Eloquent.
 ▲ لذان *lazān*, Taking delight in.
 ▲ لذة *lazal*, Pleasure, sweetness.
 ▲ لذح *lah*, Sipping. Importunate.
 ▲ لذع *lazaṭ*, Burning. Reproaching.
 ▲ لذلان *lazlān*, Quick, at work.
 ▲ لذلك , Because, on account of.
 ▲ لذم *lazn*, (Any thing) pleasing.
 ▲ لذوب *lazūb*, Remaining, stopping.
 ▲ لذي *lazī*, Who.
 ▲ لذيز *lazīz*, Sweet, delightful.
 ▲ لر *lur*, Old; incurable.
 ▲ لر *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.
 ▲ لرجي *larjī*, Civet, perfume.
 ▲ لرد *lard*, A race course.
 ▲ لرز *larz*, Tremor, terror.
 ▲ لزان *larzān*, Trembling, timid.
 ▲ لرزة *larzah*, Tremor.
 ▲ لرس *lars*, A blow, a cuff.
 ▲ لراك *lurak*, A cotton-bow.
 ▲ لرلر *larlur*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
 ▲ لراه *larah*, The leprosy,

- ▲ لرا *larā*, Thick, viscous.
 ▲ لرا *larā*, Fastening, joining.
 ▲ لراز *larāz*, The bar of a door.
 ▲ لراق , Glue. Gum ammoniac.
 ▲ لرام *larām*, Contumelious. *Lāzām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.
 ▲ لراب *larāb*, Adhering, hardening.
 ▲ لراج *larāj*, Blind of an eye. *Lazīj*, Extensive, limber.
 ▲ لراجة *larajāṭ*, Keeping much at home.
 ▲ لراق *larāq*, The side.
 ▲ لرام *larām*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.
 ▲ لراين *larāin*, Pressing. A crowd.
 ▲ لرانة *larānaṭ*, Indigence, scarcity.
 ▲ لراب *larāb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.
 ▲ لروق *larūq*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.
 ▲ لروم *larūm*, Necessity, compulsion.
 ▲ لرايحة *larāichah*, A clew of thread.
 ▲ لراير *larāir*, Clever, expert, wary.
 ▲ لرايزة *larāizal*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ لرايق , An inseparable companion.
 ▲ لردان *laridan*, Black mud or clay.
 ▲ لرون , Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 ▲ لرايحة , A clew or hank of thread.
 ▲ لروم *larūm*, Black mud in a pond.
 ▲ لرس *lars*, An agreeable flavour.
 ▲ لرس *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.
 ▲ لراس *lassūsaṭ*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ▲ لراس *lišūm*, Tasting (any thing).
 ▲ لراسان *lišān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech, jargon. The style of a book.
 ▲ لراس *lasb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- ▲ **لاست** *last*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ **لاسد** *lasd* or *lasad*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).
 ▲ **لاسع** *las'ay*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.
 ▲ **لاسم** *lasam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).
 ▲ **لاسن** *lasan*, Eloquence.
 ▲ **لاسوب**, Any thing, somewhat.
 ▲ **لاسيح**, A puncture, a sting.
 ▲ **لاش** *lash*, That on which one leans or depends.
 ▲ **لاش**, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 ▲ **لاشش** *lashsh*, Driving, compelling.
 ▲ **لاشت** *lashṭ* or *lashṭ*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.
 ▲ **لاشتن**, To sport, play, amuse.
 ▲ **لاشك** *lashk*, A bit or piece. *Lishk*, Dew, hoar frost.
 ▲ **لاشكر** *lashkar*, An army.
 ▲ **لاشلائش**, Disturbed. Timid (man).
 ▲ **لاشلائشه**, Commotion. Inquietude.
 ▲ **لاشان** *lashan*, A prop, a support.
 ▲ **لاشني** *lashan*, *lash* or *lashin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.
 ▲ **لاشي** *lashi*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.
 ▲ **لاشينه** *lashinah*, The ring worm.
 ▲ **لاص** *lavṣ*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liss*, A robber.
 ▲ **لاصاعة**, Robbery. Robbing.
 ▲ **لاصب** *lavṣb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).
 ▲ **لاصت** *lavṣt*, A robber.
 ▲ **لاصاصة** *lavṣasaṭ*, Motion.
 ▲ **لاصوصية** *lavṣūsiyaṭ*, Robbery.

- ▲ **لاصوق**, Conjunction, **adhesion**.
 ▲ **لاصيف** *lavṣif*, Lightning.
 ▲ **لاصلاض**, Intelligent (guide, &c.).
 ▲ **لاصبي** *lavṣbi*, An intelligent guide.
 ▲ **لاط** *lavṭ*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.
 ▲ **لاطأ** *lavṭā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).
 ▲ **لاطاة** *lavṭāṭ*, A place, ground.
 ▲ **لاطافة** *lavṭāfaṭ*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.
 ▲ **لاطام** *lavṭām*, Giving a blow or box.
 ▲ **لاطش** *lavṭsh*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.
 ▲ **لاطح** *lavṭh*, Striking (gently on the back).
 ▲ **لاطخ** *lavṭkh*, Staining, contaminating.
 ▲ **لاطس** *lavṭus*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).
 ▲ **لاطط**, Denying (a debt, &c.).
 ▲ **لاطع** *lavṭa'c*, Thinness of lips.
 ▲ **لاطف** *lavṭf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.
 ▲ **لاطقان**, Beneficent, gentle, &c.
 ▲ **لاطفة** *lavṭafaṭ*, A small present.
 ▲ **لاطوخ**, Filth, defilement, stain.
 ▲ **لاطيم** *lavṭim*, Cut with blows.
 ▲ **لاطلاظ** *lavṭalāṭ*, Warm, hot (day).
 ▲ **لاطالظة** *lavṭalāṭaṭ*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).
 ▲ **لاطي** *lavṭā*, Hell, hell-fire.
 ▲ **لاع** *lav'c*, Greedy, gluttonous.
 ▲ **لاعاب** *lav'cāb*, Saliva, mucus.
 ▲ **لاعاة** *lav'cāṭ*, Voracious.
 ▲ **لاعاع** *lav'cā*, Herbage sprouting.
 ▲ **لاعاق** *lav'cāq*, Licking the lips.
 ▲ **لام** *lav'cām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- A لعان *li'ān*, Cursing. Sentencing.
 A لعب *la'ib*, Playing. Play.
 A لعبة *lu'iba*, One game. A puppet.
 P لعباز *lu'ibāz*, A player.
 A لعبي *lu'ibī*, Ludicrous.
 A لعنة *la'ina*, Beautiful, chaste.
 A لعث *la'is*, Slow, heavy.
 A لعج *la'aj*, Moved, agitated.
 A لعدن *la'adan*, The gum herb lada.
 A لعس *la'as*, Blackness of lips.
 A لعص *lu'as*, Difficulty. Gluttony.
 A لعض , Taking (with the tongue).
 A لعط *la'at*, Burning. Wounding.
 A لعطة *lu'at*, A malignant eye.
 A لعظمة *la'ama*, Devouring (flesh).
 A لعق *la'iq*, Licking a plate.
 P لعل *la'el*, A gem, a ruby.
 A لعل *la'alla*, Perhaps.
 A لعلاء *la'ala*, Pusillanimous.
 A لعاع *la'la*, A wolf.
 P لعلة *la'alah*, A tulip.
 P لعلين *la'alin*, Ruby.
 A لعم *la'em*, Saliva.
 A لعماظ *li'ama*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.
 A لعماظ *lu'ama*, Gluttonous.
 A لعن *la'en*, Cursing. Driving.
 A لعنة *la'ana*, Curse, anathema.
 A لعو *la'aw*, See لعأ.
 A لعوب *la'ib*, Playful. Beautiful.
 A لعوس *la'ūs*, Some. *La'was*, A wolf.
 A لعوض *la'wa*, A hyena.
 A لعوق *la'ūq*, Ignorant.
 A لعيبة *la'ībat*, Millet-bread.
 A لعين *la'īn*, Detested, execrable.
 P لعج *lagh*, Bald ; a desert.
 A لغا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.

- A لغابة *lughābat*, Folly, weakness.
 A لغاز *laghghāz*, Slanderer.
 A لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.
 A لغاب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.
 A لغة *loghat*, Idiom, speech, language ; a dictionary, vocabulary.
 A لغد *laghd*, Keeping in order.
 P لغز *laghẓ*, Stumbling, falling.
 A لغز *laghẓ*, Changing, distorting.
 P لغزان *laghẓān*, Slippery.
 P لغزیدن *laghẓidan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink ; to milk.
 P لغسر *laghsar*, Bald-headed.
 A لغط *laght*, A confused sound.
 A لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls
 A لغفة *laghfā*, A morsel.
 A لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.
 A لغلغة *laghlaghat*, Stuttering.
 A لغم *lagham*, A litte perfume. Uncertain. ~~sws.~~ Foaming (camel).
 P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.
 A لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.
 A لغو *laghw*, Talking triflingly. Marking. Swearing rashly. *faulā*
 A لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.
 A لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.
 A لغوسة *laghwāsa*, Uncertain. Tottering.
 P لغونه *laghūnah*, Ornament, dress.
 A لغوي *laghwī*, Mean, contemptible.
 A لغهي *laghā'*, See لغو. Sound, &c.
 A لغيب *laghīb*, A bad palm.
 A لغيف , A friend, a companion.
 A لفت *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.
 A لف *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

- moving, repelling. Striking, tra-
ducing.
- ▲ لئامات **liāmat**, ■-tempered; foolish.
- ▲ لئام **liāṁ**, A pot-herb.
- ▲ لئام **liāṁ**, A cloak, covering.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A mixture of sour
and sweet.
- ▲ لئافة **liāfa**, A bandage. A wrapper.
- ▲ لئاق **liāq**, Two cloths united.
- ▲ لئام **liām**, A fillet or veil.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Crooked. Bending.
- ▲ لئافة **liāfa**, Striking cruelly.
- ▲ لئامة **liāma**, A dish of carrots.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Wretchedness.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Mucus. A bad woman.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, One who hangs his
lip from extreme anger.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Burning; fermenting.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Giving a blow.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, An eruption. Rejected.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Pronunciation.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Stuttering.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Sewing two things to-
gether. Unsuccessful.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Smoke, soot.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Infirm, weak.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Binding a fillet over the
nose or mouth (a woman).
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Staring. Perverse.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Scorching (wind).
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A thick soup.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Ejected. Pronounced.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A crowd. A friend.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Ill-tempered. Foolish.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Striking with the hand.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Meeting. Seeing.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, The middle of the road.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A noble tribe.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Railing.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Corn unreaped. Meet-
ing from opposite quarters.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A coarse garment. لئاف
liāf, A fly, a gnāt.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Sound.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Ready to answer.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Acute, keen.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, An surname; a nickname.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Mixing.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A mountain. A horse.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, The soul. An eagle.
A crow. A woman giving suck.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Altogether.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A reviler, blunderer.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Cowardly. Dry.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Narrow, verbose.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Collected, gleaned.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Throwing away.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Passing quickly.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Speaking foolishly.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Falling (wall).
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A stork. The tongue.
Sound.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, The middle of the road.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Quick of apprehension.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A disease.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A he camel.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Blaming.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Deformed.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, Collected, assembled. A
foundling boy. A foetus.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A tell-tale; a spy.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A morsel.
- ▲ لئاف **liāf**, A hundred thousand. A
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or
bump. To arable. Foolish; idle.
Bald.

- P لكا *laḳā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.
 P لكاٲ *laḳāṭ*, Any thing spoilt.
 A لكاٲ *laḳāṭ*, A sparkling stone in plaster.
 A لكاٲى *laḳāṣī*, White, very bright.
 A لكاٲى *laḳāṣī*, A washer on a wheel.
 A لكاٲش *laḳāsh*, Money.
 A لكاٲى *laḳāṣī*, Slatternly (woman).
 A لكاٲى *laḳāṣī*, Mean, sordid, dirty.
 A لكاٲك *laḳāḳ*, Compression.
 P لكام *laḳām*, Shameless, saucy.
 A لكام *laḳām*, A castle ditch.
 P لكامه *laḳāmah*, A pudding.
 P لكاٲى *laḳāyī*, Red colour, red.
 P لكاٲد *laḳpad*, A kick.
 P لكاٲك *laḳpaḳ*, A fool, restless.
 P لكاٲا *laḳṭā*, Gruel, pottage.
 A لكاٲس *laḳṣ*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.
 A لكاٲد *laḳīd*, Striking.
 P لكاٲد *laḳad*, A kick, a blow.
 A لكاٲى *laḳīz*, Avaricious.
 A لكاٲس *laḳīz*, Stubborn, obstinate.
 A لكاٲع *laḳaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Luḳaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.
 A لكاٲك *laḳlaḳ*, A stork. Thick (camel).
 P لكاٲك *laḳḳ*, The hopper of a mill.
 A لكاٲم *laḳm*, Striking, boxing.
 P لكاٲن *laḳan*, A bason. A candlestick.
 A لكاٲنة *laḳnaṭ*, Stammering.
 P لكاٲوپك *laḳūpaḳ*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.
 A لكاٲود *laḳūd*, Dirty, nasty.
 A لكاٲوع *laḳūʿ*, Abject, servile.
 P لكاٲه *laḳah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.
- P لكاٲهان *laḳāhan*, Hunger; a fast day.
 A لكاٲى *laḳī*, Addicted to, attentive.
 A لكاٲى *laḳīyat*, Fleeshy, firm-fleshed.
 P لكاٲين *laḳīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.
 P لكاٲ *laḳ*, Pain, affliction; a prison.
 P لكاٲام *laḳām*, A bridle, the reins.
 P لكاٲان *laḳān*, A water-pot. A bridle.
 A لكاٲى *laḳī*, For God.
 A لكاٲوقت *laḳwaqt*, Suddenly, extempore.
 P لكاٲم *laḳm*, Mercy. Rest.
 A لكاٲم *laḳm*, Not.
 A لكاٲم *laḳm*, Re-assembling.
 A لكاٲما *laḳma*, Stealing. Why? For that which.
 A لكاٲما *laḳmāj*, A morsel, a taste.
 A لكاٲما *laḳmākh*, Giving blows.
 A لكاٲما *laḳmāzā*, Wherefore; why.
 A لكاٲما *laḳmāzā*, A defamer, slanderer.
 A لكاٲما *laḳmāza*, A desert where the vapour *سراب* glitters.
 A لكاٲما *laḳmāḳ*, Any thing.
 P لكاٲم *laḳālam*, Up to the brim.
 A لكاٲما *laḳāmā*, Sometimes.
 A لكاٲمة *laḳmaṭ*, A body of men. *لماٲة* *laḳmaṭ*, Fortune. A little.
 P لكاٲم *lūmṭar*, Bold, strong. Fat.
 P لكاٲمان *lūmjān*, A nation of robbers.
 A لكاٲمة *lūmjaṭ*, A whet before dinner.
 A لكاٲم *laḳmah*, Shining, flashing.
 A لكاٲمة *laḳmaḥa*, A glance, a wink.
 A لكاٲمد *laḳmad*, Humility.
 A لكاٲمدان *laḳmdān*, Humble, submissive.
 A لكاٲمز *laḳmāz*, Defaming, winking.
 P لكاٲمز *laḳmāzan*, To sleep soundly.
 A لكاٲمس *laḳmās*, The touch, feeling.
 P لكاٲمس *laḳmās*, Soft, delicate.
 P لكاٲمسك *laḳmasaḳ*, A sort of curds.

- P لمطر *lumṭar*, A bold man.
 ▲ لامع *lamʿ*, Shining, glancing.
 ▲ لامعة *lamʿat*, One flesh.
 ▲ لامق *lamāq*, The best of a road.
 Striking. Writing. Obliterating.
 ▲ لمكث *lamkath*, Kneading. A collyrium.
 ▲ لملوئة *lamliwāt*, A full house.
 ▲ لملو *lamw*, Eating the whole.
 ▲ لملوس *lamūs*, Spurious, doubtful.
 ▲ لامي *lamī*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.
 ▲ لامية *lamiyā*, Brown lipped.
 ▲ لاميح *lamiḥ*, A glutton.
 ▲ لاميس *lamiṣ*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
 ▲ لاميكت *lamiḳ*, Having the eyes painted.
 ▲ لن *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.
 P لنبر *lanbur*, Salt. Dispute.
 P لنبوس *lanbūs*, The inside of the cheek.
 P لنبه *lanbah*, Round. Fat. Large.
 P لنبر *lanḥar*, A corpulent man.
 P لنح *lanḥ*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.
 P لنجه *lanjah*, A proud air.
 P لنجيدن *lanjidan*, To chide, mock.
 P لندا *landā*, Murmuring.
 ▲ لندیدن *landidan*, To limp. To boast.
 P لنگ *lang*, Lame, defective.
 P لنگاک *langāk*, Contemptuous.
 P لنگان *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.
 P لنگر *langar*, An anchor.
 P II لنگوته *langūṭah*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.
 P لنگونه *langūnah*, A bathing cloth.
 ▲ لنگي *langi*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.
 P لنگيدن *langidan*, To limp.
 P لنامه *lanmah*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ لو *law*, If, but if.

- P لو *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository.
Law, The lip. Bile.
 ▲ لوا *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.
 ▲ لرا *lawā*, A standard. A government.
 ▲ لواب *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luwāb*, Saliva.
 ▲ لواح *lawāḥ*, Thirsting, thirst.
 ▲ لواخ *lawākh*, Buttered milk.
 ▲ لواز *lawāz*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ لواز *lawāz*, A fruit seller.
 ▲ لواس *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.
 لواس *lawās*, A glutton.
 ▲ لواسة *lawāṣat*, A morsel.
 ▲ لواش *lawāsh*, A biscuit.
 ▲ لواص *lawāṣ*, Pure honey.
 ▲ لواب *lawāwāf*, A carpet maker.
 ▲ لواك *lawāk*, Eaten, chewed.
 P لوالو *lō-ū-lō*, Very light.
 ▲ لواوم *lawawām*, An accuser.
 ▲ لوايت *lawāyat*, A banner staff.
 ▲ لوب *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.
 P لوبره *lōbarah*, A wild ram.
 P لوبييا *lubiyā*, A kind of pulse.
 ▲ لوت *lawṭ*, Relating. Detaining.
 P لوت *lūṭ*, Meat. Naked, bare.
 ▲ لوث *lawṭh*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.
 ▲ لوثا *lawṭhā*, Languid, weak.
 ▲ لوثة *lūṣat*, Strength. Languor.
 P لوج *lūj*, Squint-eyed. Naked.
 ▲ لوجا *lawjah*, Indigence, necessity.
 ▲ لوح *lawḥ*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.
 P لوحيا *lawḥipā*, A weaver's treadle.
 ▲ لوحه *lawḥat*, One table.
 ▲ لوحي *lawḥī*, Thirsty.
 ▲ لوك *lūkh*, A reed.

- P لوخن *lukhan*, The moon.
 P لوده *lawdah*, A pannier.
 A لون *lawz*, Taking refuge.
 A لودعي *lawzi'au'*, Eloquent, shrewd.
 P لور *lūr*, The channel of a torrent.
 P لورا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.
 P لورنگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.
 P لوره *lōrah*, A torrent.
 P لوري *lōrī*, Bold, shameless. Nice.
 A لوز *lawzī*, Indigent. The almond.
 P لوزتان *lawzātān*, The uvula.
 P لوزله *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.
 P لوزه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.
 P لوزينج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.
 A لوس *lawas*, Tasting. A glutton.
 P لوسانه *lūsānah*, Humility. Speed.
 P لوسیدن *lōsīdan*, To cheat, deceive.
 P لوش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.
 P لوشابه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.
 P لوشاره *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.
 P لوشن *lūshan*, Black mud.
 P لوشناگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.
 P لوشیدن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.
 A لوص *lawas*, Prying, peeping.
 A لوط *lawat*, Agreeable; affection.
 A لوع *lawac*, Avaricious, villainous.
 A لوعه *lawacat*, Inflaming. Afflicting.
 P لوعه *lawac*, A rolling-stone. Milking.
 P لوعیدن *lawacīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.
 A لوف *lawaf*, Eating, chewing.
 A لوق *lawah*, Folly, stupidity.
 P لوقاب *lūhāb*, A cauldron.
 A لوقته *lawahat*, An hour. Butter.
 A لوقن *lawahān*, The lower belly.

- A لوک *lawok*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.
 P لوكه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.
 P لوکیدن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.
 P لول *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.
 A لولا *lawolā*, Unless.
 P لولانگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.
 A لولب *lawolab*, A screw. A tube or canal.
 P لولو *lawolū*, One of the names of God.
 A لولج *lawolaj*, Black nipples.
 A لولو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.
 P لولو *lawolū*, A frivolous man.
 A لولوي *lawolūy*, Belonging to pearls.
 P لوله *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.
 P لولي *lawolī*, Delicate. A strumpet.
 P لولين *lūlīm*, A jug, flaggon.
 A لوم *luum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.
 A لوما *lawomā*, Reproach.
 A لومته *lawomat*, Blaming.
 A لومي *lawomā'*, Reproach.
 A لون *lawon*, The colour, form.
 P لوند *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.
 P لونه *lawonah*, Paint for the ladies.
 P لوه *lawah*, A kite.
 A لوه *lawah*, Shining. Creating.
 A لوي *lawawā'*, Cholick. Crooked. Winding.
 P لوي *lūy*, A vessel.
 A لوييا *lawūyā*, A burning iron. A plant.
 A لويته *lawūyat*, A mixed crowd.
 A لويد *lawūd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.
 A لويطة *lawūyat*, A hodge podge.
 A له *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.
 A له *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.
 A لهاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- ▲ لاهة *lahūt*, The uvula.
 ▲ لاهات *lahās*, Burning thirst.
 ▲ لاهان *lahād*, A sigh.
 ▲ لاهاس *lahās*, A little food.
 ♣ لاهاشم *lahāshum*, Ugly, deformed.
 ▲ لاهاعة *lahāʿaṭ*, Carelessness.
 ▲ لاهاق *lahāq*, Whitish.
 ▲ لاهام *lahām*, A numerous army.
 ▲ لاهب *lahb*, Burning. Flame. Flying (dust). A fissure or pass.
 ▲ لاهبارة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelligible speech. Going slow.
 ♣ لاهباله *lahbalaḥ*, Foolish; ignorant.
 ▲ لاهب *lahḥḥ*, Thirsting. Thirst.
 ▲ لاهشة *lahḥṣat*, Lassitude, thirst.
 ▲ لاهج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.
 ▲ لاهجة *lahjaṭ*, The tongue.
 Breakfast.
 ▲ لاهجم *lahjum*, A cup. A highway.
 ♣ لاهحاله *lahchalaḥ*, Ugly. Tremor (in speech).
 ▲ لاهد *lahd*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.
 ▲ لاهذا *lahḏā*, Because of, therefore.
 ▲ لاهذن *lahḏan*, Penetrating.
 ♣ لاهر *lahar*, A tavern.
 ▲ لاهز *lahz*, Equity. The first shew of grey hair. Piercing the breast.
 ▲ لاهزة *lahza*, The jaw. Plump cheeked.
 ▲ لاهزامة *lahzamaṭ*, The jaw-bone projecting under the ear.
 ▲ لاهس *lahis*, Liking the teat.
 ▲ لاهسة *lahisat*, A little, somewhat.
 ▲ لاهسم *lahisim*, A narrow part of a stream.
 ▲ لاهط *lahiṭ*, Slapping. Bringing forth.
 ▲ لاهطه *lahiṭaḥ*, Doubtful news.
 ▲ لاهع *lahiʿ*, Humouring another.
 ▲ لاهف *lahif*, Unjust. Lamenting.
 ♣ لاهفت *lahifaṭ*, A doll, a puppet.
 ▲ لاهق *lahik*, White. Tawny.
 ▲ لاهم *laham*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise. Excelling. The ocean.
 ▲ لاهمة *lahmat*, A grain of barley.
 ▲ لاهموم *lahmūm*, Milky (a camel). Liberal. A fine horse.
 ▲ لاهنة *lahnaṭ*, A breakfast; a whet.
 ♣ لاهنج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.
 ▲ لاهنك *lahannaḥ*, Because you.
 ♣ لاهنه *lahnahaḥ*, A fool, an idiot.
 ▲ لاهو *lahw*, Playing. Play. لأهوا
 ▲ لاهوة *lahwaṭ*, A valuable present.
 ▲ لاهوق *lahwaq*, A vain-boaster.
 ▲ لاهوي *lahwa*, Loving. Abandoning.
 ▲ لاهيب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.
 ♣ لاهيد *lahīd*, A cauldron, kettle.
 ▲ لاهيدة *lahīdāt*, Pottage, pannado.
 ▲ لاهيف *lahīf*, Sighing, injured (woman).
 ▲ لاهيم *lahaym*, Misfortune; death.
 ♣ لاهي *lahi*, A vessel, casket. Clay.
 ▲ لاهي *lahi*, To me. Lay, Bending. Lying; dissembling. Considering. Expecting. Delaying.
 ▲ لاهيا *lahiyā*, A fair woman.
 ▲ لاهياب *lahyāb*, A mouthful.
 ▲ لاهياح *lahyāḥ*, White. The dawn.
 ▲ لاهياخ *lahyāḥ*, Butter melted in milk.
 ▲ لاهياط *lahyāṭ*, Colour. Mortar.
 ▲ لاهياع *lahyāʿ*, Vehement (wind).
 ▲ لاهياغة *lahyāghaṭ*, Foolish, in love.
 ▲ لاهيان *lahyāḥ*, Flame, heat.
 ▲ لاهيافة *lahyāfa*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.
 ▲ لاهيام *lahyām*, Mean, sordid.
 ▲ لاهيان *lahyān*, Gentleness; comfort.
 ▲ لاهيت *lahyit*, Preventing. Defrauding.
 ▲ لاهيتك *lahyitak*, Poor, distressed.
 ▲ لاهية *lahyiaṭ*, One ply or fold.
 ▲ لاهيث *lahyith*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.
 ▲ لاهيجور *lahyijūr*, The bank of a river.

- P لير *lir*, Foul spittle.
 A ليز *liz*, Good ground. Rare.
 A لياس *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.
 P ليس *lis*, Licking.
 P ليسش *lisish*, Licking.
 P ليسه *lisah*, A testicle.
 P ليسيدن *lisidan*, To lick.
 A ليط *layt*, Colour.
 A ليتان *laytān*, Satan.
 A ليطه *layt*, The bark of a cane, &c.
 ليعان *laycān*, Vexed, melancholy.
 A ليعه *laycāh*, Burning. Starving.
 P ليف *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees. A fibry herb.
 A ليفاني *lifānī*, Large bearded.
 A ليتن *layt*, Preserving. Flying to.
 P ليك *lik*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.
 P ليكن *likin*, But.
 A ليل *layl*, Night. A bustard.
 P ليلج *layaj*, The indigo plant.
 A ليك *laylak*, A stork.
 P ليلوير *laylūir*, The water lily.
 A ليم *lim*, Concord, peace.
 A ليمه *limah*, Equal, resembling.
 P ليمو *limū*, A lemon, a citron.
 A لين *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.
 A ليو *liw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. P ليو *liw*, The sun.
 A ليوان *liwān*, A royal tent.
 A ليوك *liwak*, A moth, a weevil.
 P ليوه *liwah*, Adulation. A fool.
 A ليه *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.
 A ليم *liim*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

- م *mim*, The 24th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 40, and in almanacks Sunday.
 A ما *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Why. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.
 A ما *mā* or ماء *māun*. Water, sap.
 A ما ب *mā-ab*, A receptacle.
 A ما باقي *mābāqī*, The remainder.
 A ما ب *maabid*, A place, a mansion.
 A ما ب *maabiz*, The hamstring.
 A ما ب *maabūt*, Hot, raging.
 P ما ب *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.
 A ما ب *maabūl*, A fenced well.
 A ما ب *maabūn*, Base, suspected.
 A ما ب *maabāh*, Containing joy.
 A ما ب *maabē*, Detestable.
 A ما ب *mābayn*, An interval.
 P مات *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāh māt*, or check mate.
 A ما ب *mātib*, A Drinker of water.
 A ما ب *mātib*, Long. Excellent.
 A ما ب *mā tahaddam*, The past.
 A ما ب *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.
 P ما ب *mātam*, Mourning.
 A ما ب *maatānā*, Asses.
 A ما ب *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Mātī*, Coming.
 A ما ب *maasāt*, Detraction.

- ▲ مائد *māsid*, An observer.
 ▲ مائل *māsil*, Adhering to the ground.
 ▲ مائثم *maaşam*, Sinning.
 ▲ مائور *maaşūr*, A history, saying.
 ▲ مائوم *maaşum*, A guilty person.
 ▲ مائج *mauj*, Bitter, brackish.
 ▲ ماجد *mājid*, Glorious, noble.
 ▲ ماجرا *mājirā*, An accident.
 ▲ ماجل *majal*, A pond, a ditch.
 ▲ ماجن *mājūn*, Licentious.
 P ماجو *mājū*, A gall nut.
 ▲ ماجور *majūr*, Recompensed.
 ▲ ماجوشون *majūshūn*, A slip shaped like the moon.
 P ماچ *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.
 ▲ ماح *māh*, A calf. Clere of an egg.
 ▲ ماحش *māhish*, A glutton.
 ▲ ماحصل *māhaşul*, The harvest.
 ▲ ماحض *māhiz*, Having pure milk.
 ▲ ماحضر *māhişar*, Prepared in haste.
 ▲ ماحق *māhiq*, Hot; heat.
 ▲ ماحل *māhil*, An informer. Berren.
 ▲ ماحوز *māhūz*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ ماحي *māhi*, Obliterating.
 PA ماخ *māx*, Base money; a scoundrel.
 ▲ ماخذ *maakhaż*, Bait. Receptacle.
 ▲ ماخض *mākhiz*, Einging forth.
 ▲ ماخل *mākhil*, Fugitive.
 ▲ ماخون *mākhūn*, Held (as an opinion).
 P ماخر *mākhūr*, A tavern.
 P ماخليا *mākhōlā*, Melancholy.
 ▲ ماا *maad*, Tender, soft.
 ▲ ماام *mādūm*, During, whilst.
 ▲ ماادبة *maadaba*, Discipline.
- ▲ مادّة *mādda*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.
 P مادچين *mādchin*, A loop.
 ▲ مادخ *mādikh*, Great, precious.
 P مادار *mādar*, A mother.
 ▲ مااور *maadūr*, Ruptured.
 ▲ مااوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).
 ▲ مااون *mawūn*, Short; defective.
 ▲ ماده *mādih*, A commender.
 P ماده *mādah*, A female.
 ▲ مادى *mādī*, Material.
 P ماديان *mādīyan*, A mare, a she-ass.
 P مادينه *mādīnah*, A female.
 P مادر *mādīr*, A mother.
 P ماذريون *māzariyūn*, A Persian herb.
 ▲ مااون *maūn*, Dismissed.
 ▲ مار *mār*, A lord, a rich man.
 P مار *mār*, A serpent. Sick. An account.
 ▲ مار *mārr*, Passing. Any one.
 P مارا *mārā*, Us, to us.
 P ماراسفند *mārasfand*, The 29th day of the Persian month.
 ▲ مارب *mārb*, The fit time or place.
 ▲ ماربة *māurba*, Necessary.
 ▲ مارچ *mārij*, Pure flame.
 P مارچوپه *mārijūpe*, Asparagus. A yellow herb.
 ▲ مارن *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.
 P ماردي *mārdī*, Red.
 ▲ مارز *maarāz*, An asylum.
 P مارسان *mārsan*, Full of snakes. An hospital.
 ▲ مارقة *marīqat*, Schismatics.
 P مارگران *mārgiran*, Dreadful serpents.
 P مارمانه *mārsmaneh*, Serpent like; a female snake.

- ▲ **مأطورة** *maatūraṭ*, A bent bow.
- ▲ **ما عدا** *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.
- ▲ **مأعز** *māʿizz*, A goat.
- ▲ **مأعون** *māʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.
- ▲ **مأعي**, Tender, soft (meat).
- ▶ **مأغبي** *mūghchī*, A pack-saddle.
- ▶ **مأغون** *mūghūn*, Furniture.
- ▲ **مأفات**, That which is past.
- ▲ **مأفوق** *māfuq*, Beyond, without, above, aforesaid.
- ▲ **مأفوك** *maafūḳ*, Weak. Rotten.
- ▲ **مأفي البال**, Intention. Essence.
- ▲ **مأق** *maaq*, Sobbing, crying.
- ▶ **مأقه** *māqah*, A bar of wood.
- ▲ **مأقبل** *māqibal*, The antecedent.
- ▲ **مأقط** *maaqit*, A field of battle. **مأقط**, Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.
- ▲ **مأكد** *mākid*, Everlasting.
- ▲ **مأكر** *mākir*, A cheat.
- ▲ **مأكل** *maakal*, Eating.
- ▲ **مأكله** *maakalah*, Aliment.
- ▲ **مأكمه**, Large-hipped (fem.).
- ▲ **مأكوب**, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ **مأكل**, Eaten. Food. People.
- ▲ **مأكي** *māki*, Hissing. ▶ A hen, a fowl.
- ▲ **مأل** *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre; end.
- ▲ **مال** *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.
- ▶ **مال** *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.
- ▲ **مالا كلام** *mā lū ḥalām*, Immense.
- ▲ **مالال**, Firm. Butts for archers.
- ▶ **مالا مال** *mālāmāl*, Quite full.
- ▲ **مالا نهاية** *mā lū nihāyat*, Infinite.
- ▲ **مالا بعني**, Vain, foolish,
- ▶ **مالا پرست** *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.
- ▲ **ماله** *mālah*, A meadow. A mill.
- ▲ **مالج** *mālah*, A trowel.
- ▲ **مالح** *mālih*, Salt.
- ▲ **مالخ** *mālikh*, A fugitive.
- ▶ **مالخوليا** *mālikhōliyā*, Melancholy.
- ▶ **مالدار** *māldār*, A rich man.
- ▲ **مالزم** *mā lazim*, Necessary.
- ▶ **مالش** *mālish*, Rubbing.
- ▲ **مالغ** *māligh*, Terrible (man).
- ▲ **مألف** *maalf*, A frequented place.
- ▲ **مألق** *māliq*, A flatterer.
- ▲ **مالك**, A king, lord, master.
- ▶ **مالكانه** *mālikānah*, Possessing.
- ▲ **مألكيته** *mālikīyah*, Possession.
- ▶ **مألميز** *mālmiz*, A leach.
- ▲ **مألو** *maalūw*, Tanned leather.
- ▶ **مألور** *mālwar*, Rich, opulent.
- ▲ **مألوس** *maalūs*, Insane. **مألوس**, A lizard.
- ▲ **مألوع** *maalūʿ*, Insane.
- ▲ **مألوف** *maalūf*, Familiar.
- ▲ **مألوك** *maalūk*, Mad, frantic.
- ▲ **مألوم** *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.
- ▶ **مأله** *mālah*, A trowel.
- ▶ **مألي** *māli*, Much, many.
- ▲ **مألي** *māli*, Centrical.
- ▲ **مألي** *māli*, Wealthy.
- ▶ **مألخوليا**, Melancholy.
- ▶ **مألدان** *māldān*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.
- ▶ **مألير** *mālir*, A leach.
- ▶ **مام** *mām*, A mother, midwife.

- P مامالي , Midwifery.
 A ماضي *mā ma'ā'*, The past.
 P مامك *māmak*, A little mother.
 A ماملک *māmūlak*, One's all.
 A مامن *maaman*, A place of safety.
 A ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.
 A مامود , A boundary, term.
 A مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.
 A ماموس , Fire. A fire-place.
 A مامول *maamūl*, Hoped for.
 A ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.
 A مامون *maamūn*, Preserved ; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.
 P ماموتيه , March-pane. A covering.
 A ماموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.
 A مامیثا *māmīsā*, An herb.
 P مامیران *māmīrān*, A medicine.
 A مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking ; busy. Knowing.
 P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.
 P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.
 A مانتة *maanaṭ*, The abdomen.
 A مانح *mānih*, A liberal man.
 P ماندگی *mandagī*, Fatigue.
 P ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.
 P مانستن *māniṣtan*, To resemble.
 A مانع , A hindrance. Denying.
 P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.
 P مانداب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.
 P مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- P مانو *mānū*, The echo.
 A مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.
 A مانوس , A companion, friend.
 A مانوسه *maanūsah*, Fire.
 A مانوف , Having a sore nose.
 P مانه *mānah*, Household furniture.
 P مانه گاو *mānahgāw*, A cow.
 A ماني , What finishes. P Mother.
 P مانیدن , To err, forget, quit.
 A ماو *maaw*, Extending.
 A ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.
 A ماوة *maawah*, Low ground.
 A ماولق *maawlah*, Stupid, insane.
 A ماواد *maawad*, Misfortune.
 A ماورا *māwarā*, What is behind or after.
 A ماوز , A place full of ducks.
 A ماوصه , A merchant ship.
 A ماوقع *māwaghāḡ*, An accident.
 A ماوي *maawa'*, A mansion.
 P ماه *māh*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.
 P ماهينو *māhinsaw*, The new moon.
 P ماهار *māhār*, A halter, a bridle.
 P ماهتاب , Moon-light. The moon.
 P ماهج *māhāj*, Thin milk or fat.
 P ماهچه *māhchah*, A little globe.
 A ماهر *māhir*, Acute, cunning.
 P ماهگانه , A monthly pay.
 A ماهل *māhil*, Making haste.
 A ماهن *māhin*, A domestic.
 P ماهناگ *māhnāg*, Moon-lighted.
 P ماهوار *māhwār*, Wages, salary.

- P ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.
 P ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.
 A ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.
 P ماهيابه *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.
 A ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.
 P ماهيچين *māhichin*, Catching fish.
 A ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.
 A ماييت *māyit*, Dying.
 A مائة *miayt*, A hundred.
 A ماينحلل *mā yaṭahallal*, Soluble.
 A ماينج *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.
 A ماينج *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.
 A مايدة *māyida*, A table. Flour.
 A ماير *māyir*, A corn-dealer.
 A مايرة *māyira*, Flowing blood.
 A مايس *māyis*, Walking proudly. A wolf.
 A مايش *māyish*, Milking.
 A مايع *māyic*, Melted. Liquor.
 A مايل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.
 A مايلة *māila*, A hump. Large.
 A مايوس *mauyūs*, Hopeless.
 P مايه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.
 A مابة *mabāat*, A dwelling.
 A مباح *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.
 A مباحته *mubāhata*, Sincerity.
 A مباحث *mabāhiṣ*, A disputant.
 P مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.
 A مباداد *mubādāt*, Shewing hate.
- A مبادر *mubādīr*, Swift. مباداة, Haste. Attacking.
 A مبادلة, Exchange, change.
 P مبار, A pudding. A sack.
 A مبارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.
 A مبارک *mubūrak*, Happy, holy.
 A مبارزت *mubāzarat*, War.
 A مباسطة *mubāsāṭa*, Mirth.
 P مباش *mabāsh*, Lest; perhaps.
 A مباشر *mubāshīr*, Inspector, agent.
 A مباشرة, A beginning. Agency.
 A مباس *mabāṣ*, An asylum.
 A مباصرة *mubāṣarat*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.
 A مباطشة, Seizing. Fighting close.
 A مباع *mubūc*, Exposed to sale.
 A مباعدة, Separation, distance.
 A مباعلة, Jesting, toying.
 A مباقاة, Fighting for life.
 A مبالاة *mubālāt*, Attention.
 A مبالدة, Fighting, fencing.
 A مبالصة, Rushing upon.
 A مبالغته *mubālughat*, Excess, diligence.
 A مبالهة *mubālaha*, Silly.
 A مبارك *mabāwīk*, A busy body.
 A مباحاة *mubahā*, Glory, honour. Pride.
 A مباهل, Unmarked (a she-camel).
 A مباهلة *mubāhālat*, Excretion.
 A مباهي *mubāhī*, Glorious. Proud.
 A مبابضة, Excelling in whiteness.
 A مبابعة, Trade. A contract.
 A مبابنة, Forsaking. Interceding.
 A مبتدا *mubṭadā*, A thing begun.
 A مبتدر *mubṭadīr*, Rushing upon.
 A مبتدع, An author; heretic.
 A مبتدي *mubṭadī*, Beginning.
 A مبتذل *mubṭaiṣil*, Contemptible.

- ▲ مَبْتَرِكٌ *mubṭarik*, Swift running.
 ▲ مَبْتَرِيٌّ *mubṭarī*, Hewing.
 ▲ مَبْتَزَلٌ *mubṭaʿal*, The bud.
 ▲ مَبْتَسِرٌ *mubṭasir*, Unseasonable.
 Who begins.
 ▲ مَبْتَشِرٌ *mubṭashir*, A receiver of
 good news.
 ▲ مَبْتَغَاٌ *mubṭaghā*, A debt, duty.
 ▲ مَبْتَقَلٌ *mubṭaqal*, Changed.
 ▲ مَبْتَلٌ *mubṭall*, Recovering. Moist.
 ▲ مَبْتَلَاٌ *mubṭalā*, Afflicted, tried.
 ▲ مَبْتَلَةٌ *mubṭalā*, Finely shaped (fem).
 ▲ مَبْتَلَعٌ *mubṭalīʿ*, A glutton.
 ▲ مَبْتَلَانِيٌّ *mubṭanī*, Built. A builder.
 ▲ مَبْتَهَجٌ *mubṭahij*, Who exults.
 ▲ مَبْتَهَرٌ *mubṭahar*, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.
 ▲ مَبْتَهَلٌ *mubṭahal*, Praying. Cursing.
 ▲ مَبْتَيْسٌ *mubṭayis*, Sad.
 ▲ مَبْتُوْثٌ *mubṭūth*, Dispersed. Published.
 ▲ مَبْتَجَلٌ *mubṭajjal*, Esteemed.
 ▲ مَبْتَحَاثٌ *mubṭahāṣ*, Enquiry. Debate.
 ▲ مَبْتَحَرٌ *mubṭahar*, Salt (water).
 ▲ مَبْتَاخِرٌ *mubṭakhkhar*, Perfumed.
 ▲ مَبْتَاخِرَةٌ *mubṭakhkarat*, A censor.
 ▲ مَبْتَاخِرَةٌ *mubṭakhkharat*, Water boiling.
 ▲ مَبْتَاخِضَةٌ *mubṭakhkharat*, A churn.
 ▲ مَبْتَاخِرَةٌ *mubṭakhkharat*, Fortunate.
 ▲ مَبْتَاخِرٌ *mubṭakhkhar*, Perfume.
 ▲ مَبْتَدَاٌ *mabḍā*, The origin.
 ▲ مَبْتَدَانٌ *mabḍān*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مَبْتَدِعٌ *mabḍaʿ*, An invention.
 ▲ مَبْتَدِلٌ *mabḍal*, Changed, turned.
 ▲ مَبْتَدِيْنٌ *mabḍadīn*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مَبْتَدُوٌّ *mabḍaw*, A rural place.
Mabḍū, A beginning.
 ▲ مَبْتَدَاهٌ *mabḍah*, Extempore.
 ▲ مَبْتَدِيٌّ *mabḍī*, An inventor.
- ▲ مَبْتَزِرٌ *mubazzir*, Prodigal.
 ▲ مَبْتَزِيْةٌ *mubazzīʿat*, More by words
 than deeds.
 ▲ مَبْتَدِلٌ *mabḍal*, An every day dress.
 P مَبْتَدِيْمٌ *mabḍam*, Strong (she camel).
 ▲ مَبْتَدُوْلٌ *mabḍul*, Bestowed. A magnificent.
 ▲ مَبْرَأٌ *mubrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.
 ▲ مَبْرَأَةٌ *mubraʿat*, A public work.
 ▲ مَبْرَجٌ *mubraj*, Painted (a garment).
 ▲ مَبْرَحٌ *mubarrīh*, Severe, heavy.
 P مَبْرَدٌ *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.
 ▲ مَبْرِيْدٌ *mubrid*, A post-master. مَبْرِيْدٌ
mubarrīd, Refreshing.
 ▲ مَبْرِرٌ *mubarrir*, What justifies.
 ▲ مَبْرَزٌ *mabraʿ*, A field of battle. A
 privy. Divulged.
 ▲ مَبْرَطَسٌ *mubarṭis*, A hired driver
 of camels.
 ▲ مَبْرَطَشٌ *mubarṭīsh*, A broker.
 ▲ مَبْرَقٌ *mabraṭ*, Milk buttered.
 ▲ مَبْرَمٌ *mubram*, A spindle for a dis-
 taff. *Mubram*, Firm. Urgent.
 ▲ مَبْرَنْدَةٌ *mubranda*, Very plump (woman).
 ▲ مَبْرُوْرٌ *mabrūr*, Pious.
 ▲ مَبْرُوْزٌ *mabrūz*, Published.
 ▲ مَبْرُوْسٌ *mabrūs*, A leper.
 ▲ مَبْرُهِنٌ *mubarhīn*, Authentic.
 ▲ مَبْرِيٌّ *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.
 ▲ مَبْرَجٌ *mubraʿaj*, Drest.
 ▲ مَبْرَلٌ *mibrāl*, A cullender.
 ▲ مَبْرُوْلٌ *mabrūl*, Split.
 ▲ مَبْسِمٌ *mabṣim*, Who smiles much.
 ▲ مَبْسِيْرَةٌ *mubassīrat*, A wind, the
 fore-runner of rain. Bringing good
 news.
 ▲ مَبْسُوْطٌ *mabsūt*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ *mubāḍan*, To murmur.
 ▲ *مبشر*, Rejoiced with good news.
 ▲ *مبشیر* *mubashshir*, An evangelist.
 ▲ *مبشوش*, Cheerful in look.
 ▲ *مبصر* *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.
 ▲ *مبصرة* *mubṣarāṭ*, Evidence, proof.
 ▲ *مبضع* *mibṣaʿ*, A lancet, knife, razor.
 ▲ *مبطنة*, A melon ground.
 ▲ *مبطل* *mubṭal*, Abolished.
 ▲ *مباطن* *mubattan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.
 ▲ *مبطوش* *mabṭūsh*, Seized by force.
 ▲ *مبطلون* *mabṭūn*, Having the cholera.
 ▲ *مبطي* *mabṭī*, Lazy, slow. Late.
 ▲ *مبعد*, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.
 ▲ *مبعر* *mabʿar*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ *مبعوث* *mabʿūṯ*, Sent. Awaked.
 ▲ *مبعوج*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ *مبغاة* *mabghāḥ*, A mode of gain.
 ▲ *مبغیغ* *mubaghghigh*, Near; quick.
 ▲ *مبغض* *mubghaḥ*, Hated, hateful.
 ▲ *مبغوض* *mabghūṯ*, Detested.
 ▲ *مبغی* *mabghī*, Desired.
 ▲ *مبقة* *mubakkaṭ*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ *مبكرة* *mabkuraṭ*, A way, a path.
 ▲ *مبقل* *mubqal*, (Ground) grassy.
 ▲ *مبقللة* *mubqalalāṭ*, A kitchen garden.
 ▲ *مبقم* *mubakham*, Dying with بقم.
 ▲ *مبقرت* *mabkūṯ*, Abhorred.
 ▲ *مبقور* *mabkūr*, Split, burst.
 ▲ *مبقي* *mubqa'*, Preserved.
 ▲ *مبكار*, Early ripe. Fertile.
 ▲ *مبکة* *mubakkūṭ*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.
 ▲ *مبكر* *mubakkir*, Doing early.

- ▲ *مبکل* *mubakkil*, Feigning.
 ▲ *مبکم*, Dumb; who silences.
 ▲ *مبکونة* *mabkūnaṭ*, Base, vile (fem.)
 ▲ *مبکی الیه*, Bewailed.
 ▲ *مبیل* *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.
 ▲ *مبيلت*, Who exacts (an oath).
 ▲ *مبلیج* *mublīj*, Shining Discerning.
 ▲ *مبلیج*, (A palm) with unripe dates.
 ▲ *مبیلد* *mublīd*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.
 ▲ *مبلس* *mublīs*, Desperate, wretched.
 ▲ *مبیط*, Who paves. Reduced.
 ▲ *مبلعة* *mublaʿaṭ*, A well.
 ▲ *مبلغ* *mublagh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.
 ▲ *مبلیق* *mublīq*, Opening.
 ▲ *مبیلل* *muballil*, Moistening well.
 ▲ *مبلم* *mublīm*, Deforming. Durab.
 ▲ *مبلود* *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.
 ▲ *مبلوع* *mublūʿ*, Swallowed up.
 ▲ *مبلول* *mublūl*, Moistened.
 ▲ *مبلی* *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.
 ▲ *مبین* *mubinn*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ *مبناة* *mubnāṭ*, A tanned hide spread.
 ▲ *مبنت*, Asking. Telling.
 ▲ *مبنج* *mubannij*, Piping (as a partridge).
 ▲ *مبئس* *mubannīs*, Retiring.
 ▲ *مبئس*, Remiss, careless.
 ▲ *مبنتق* *mubannīq*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.
 ▲ *مبني* *mabnī*, Built, a fabric.
 ▲ *مبور* *mibwar*, A stallion camel.

- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Mixed confused.
- ▲ مَبْرُوكٌ *mubārūk*, Foolish (speech).
- ▲ مَبْرُوءٌ *mibrūʾ*, A urinal.
- ▲ مَبْهَجَةٌ *mabḥaj*, A fine jolly girl.
- ▲ مَبْهُوتٌ, Confused (in mind).
- ▲ مَبْهُوجٌ *mubḥuj*, Rejoicing. Verdant.
- ▲ مَبْعُورٌ, Doing wonders. Rich.
- ▲ مَبْرُوحٌ, Common (as a well, &c.).
- ▲ مَبْهَاطٌ *mubḥāṭ*, One who beats.
- ▲ مَبْهِيضٌ *mubḥiṣ*, Prohibiting.
- ▲ مَبْهِيضٌ *mubḥiṣ*, Afflicting.
- ▲ مَبْهَلٌ *mubḥil*, Setting free. Caressing.
- ▲ مَبْهَمٌ *mubḥam*, Shut (a door). Occult, doubtful.
- ▲ مَبْهَنٌ *mabḥan*, A place of safety. Home, habitation. A tribe, family.
- ▲ مَبْهُوتٌ *mabḥūt*, Stupified.
- ▲ مَبْهُورٌ *mabḥūr*, Fatigued.
- ▲ مَبْهِيءٌ *mubḥiʾ*, Laying waste. Emptying.
- ▲ مَبْهِيءٌ, Enlarging (a tent, &c.)
- ▲ مَبْهِيْتٌ *mabīṭ*, Passing the night. A bed-chamber.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْتَةٌ, Married (woman).
- ▲ مَبْهِيْثٌ *mubīṯ*, Enquiring into.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْجٌ *mabīḥ*, A lion.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْدٌ *mubīd*, Destroying.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْرٌ *mubīr*, Perishing. Ruined.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْشٌ *mubayyīsh*, Causing to bud.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْضٌ *mabīṣ*, A bleacher; a fuller.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْعٌ *mabīʿ*, Sold or bought, venal.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْعٌ, Retiring. Staying.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْنٌ *mubīn*, Clear. Dividing.
- ▲ مَبْهِيْتٌ *mabīṭ*, Extending. See مَدَّ *madd*.

- ▲ مَبْشُوءٌ, Striking. Stretching.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Repentant, converted.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Hoarse. Admiring.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبَةٌ *mabshūbat*, Vowing repentance.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبَةٌ, Burning (coal).
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Wild, flying.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Changed. Despised.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Carrying anything under the arm.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, A follower.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبَةٌ *mabshūbat*, Obsequious.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Hid. Refusing.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Proud. Insolent.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Prepared. Easy. Happening. Humane.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Wealthy.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Afflicted. Preferring. Esteeming, thinking.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Choosing. Becoming great. Glorious. Radical.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Repenting.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Burning. Angry.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Finishing.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, United.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Delayed. The last.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Bordering upon.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Well bred.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Strong; cured.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Ready. Praying.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ *mabshūb*, Signified.
- ▲ مَبْشُوبٌ, Injured, vexed.

- ▲ متارة *muṭāra*, A leather drinking bottle.
 ▲ متاربة *muṭārabā*, A companion.
 ▲ متارض *muṭaarri*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
 ▲ متاركة *muṭāraḳa*, Dismissing.
 ▲ متازز *muṭaazzi*, Boiling much.
 ▲ متازخ *muṭaazikh*, Dilatory.
 ▲ متازل *muṭaazil*, Indigent.
 ▲ متازي *muṭaazī*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
 ▲ متاساة *muṭaasā*, Hurting. Despising.
 ▲ متاسد *muṭaassid*, Furious.
 ▲ متاسر *muṭaassir*, Hesitating.
 ▲ متاسف *muṭaasf*, Groaning. Anxious.
 ▲ متاسل *muṭaasl*, Like (a father).
 ▲ متاسن *muṭaassin*, Altered.
 ▲ متاسي *muṭaassī*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
 ▲ متاشب *muṭaashshib*, Crowded.
 ▲ متاصر *muṭaāsir*, Contiguous.
 ▲ متاع *matā*, Merchandize.
 ▲ متافن *matāffin*, Injured.
 ▲ متاق *mat-ak*, Vigorous, swift.
 ▲ متأكد *muṭaakkid*, Confirming.
 ▲ متاكر *muṭakr*, Digging a ditch,
 ▲ متاكل *muṭakl*, Eaten. Shining.
 ▲ متالاب *muṭaallab*, Assembled.
 ▲ متالاف *muṭaallaf*, Associated.
 ▲ متاليل *muṭaallil*, Shining. Girt.
 ▲ متالم *muṭaallam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ متامع *muṭāmā*, Weak, inconstant.
 ▲ متامم *muṭaammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
 ▲ متامل *muṭaammil*, Considerate.
 ▲ متامن *muṭaammīn*, Secure.
 ▲ متامي *muṭāmī*, Buying a female slave.
 ▲ متانة *muṭānā*, Firm. A castle.
 ▲ متانث *muṭānath*, Feminine. Soothing.
 ▲ متانحة *muṭānkha*, Opposition.
 ▲ متانس *muṭāns*, Tamed, domestic.
 ▲ متانف *muṭānf*, Seeking, seizing.
 ▲ متانن *muṭānnīn*, Agreeable.
 ▲ متاني *muṭānnī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingering.
 ▲ متاود *muṭaawwad*, Crooked.
 ▲ متاوق *muṭaawwak*, Defective.
 ▲ متاول *muṭāwal*, An explainer. The first.
 ▲ متاوة *muṭāawwih*, Sighing.
 ▲ متاوي *muṭāawwī*, Assembled.
 ▲ متاهب *muṭaahhib*, Prepared.
 ▲ متاهل *muṭāahl*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
 ▲ متاهه *muṭaahhīh*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ متايد *muṭaayyad*, Strengthened.
 ▲ متايس *muṭaayyas*, Softened.
 ▲ متايم *muṭaayyim*, Unmarried.
 ▲ متباد *muṭabādd*, Man to man.
 ▲ متبادر *muṭabādir*, Hastening. Rising.
 ▲ متبادي *muṭabādī*, Rustic, rural.
 ▲ متبارز *muṭabārīz*, Quarrelling.
 ▲ متبارك *muṭabārīk*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ متباري *muṭabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
- ▲ متبازج *muṭabāzīj*, Boasting.
- ▲ متبأشر, Telling good news.
- ▲ متباطي, Delaying. Weak.
- ▲ متباعد, Absent, distant.
- ▲ متبأغي *muṭabāghī*, Wished for.
- ▲ متبأقي *muṭabāqī*, The residue.
- ▲ متبأل *muṭabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
- ▲ متبأهيج *muṭabāhij*, Verdant.
- ▲ متبأهي *muṭabāhī*, Boasting.
- ▲ متبأبي *muṭabābī*, Equalling.
- ▲ متبأيش, Taking, receiving.
- ▲ متبأين *muṭabāyīn*, Distinct.
- ▲ متبب *muṭabbib*, Losing.
- ▲ متبأهر *muṭabahir*, Very learned.
- ▲ متبأخر *muṭabakkhir*, Perfuming.
- ▲ متبأدد *muṭabbaddad*, Dispersed.
- ▲ متبأددع *muṭabaddīc*, An innovator.
- ▲ متبأددل *muṭabaddīl*, Changing.
- ▲ متبأر *muṭbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
- ▲ متبأرض *muṭabarrīṣ*, A field (eat up).
- ▲ متبأرك *muṭabarrak*, Blessed, holy.
- ▲ متبأرم, Languid. Morose.
- ▲ متبأري, Interposing. Free. Freed.
- ▲ متبأزل, Dry, dried.
- ▲ متبأطج, Extensive. Diffused.
- ▲ متبأطن *muṭaballīn*, Interior.
- ▲ متبأطي, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
- ▲ متبأعض *muṭabaʿaʿaṣ*, Divided.
- ▲ متبأعل *muṭabaʿaʿil*, Obedient.
- ▲ متبأكم, Stuttering, wavering.
- ▲ متبأل *muṭbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ متبألك *muṭballikh*, Proud.
- ▲ متبألد *muṭballid*, Stupid.
- ▲ متبألل *muṭballal*, Moistened.
- ▲ متبأبن *muṭabbīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ متبأنة *muṭbanal*, A hay loft.
- ▲ متبأنك *muṭabannīk*, Standing firm.
- ▲ متبأنه نودن, To adopt.
- ▲ متبأور *muṭbūr*, Perishing.
- ▲ متبأوش *muṭabawwīsh*, Confused.
- ▲ متبأوع *muṭbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
- ▲ متبأوق *muṭabawwīq*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
- ▲ متبأعب *muṭaʿābiʿ*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
- ▲ متبأرك *muṭaʿarāk*, Abandoning.
- ▲ متبأعال *muṭaʿāliʿ*, Haughty.
- ▲ متبأعلي *muṭaʿāliʿ*, Consequent.
- ▲ متبأأمين *muṭaʿāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
- ▲ متبأأيع *muṭaʿāyīc*, Rushing.
- ▲ متبأب *muṭabb*, Debilitating.
- ▲ متبأب *muṭabbib*, Destroying.
- ▲ متبأحج, Moved, moving.
- ▲ متبأعلي *muṭaʿallī*, Following.
- ▲ متبأتم, Split. Limping.
- ▲ متبأتمج, Oppressing the stomach.
- ▲ متبأثقل *muṭaṣāṭīl*, Heavy, slow.
- ▲ متبأثارن *muṭaṣāwīn*, Ensnaring.
- ▲ متبأثم, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
- ▲ متبأثعم *muṭaṣaʿaʿim*, Pleasing.
- ▲ متبأثلل *muṭaṣallal*, Ruined (house).
- ▲ متبأثلم *muṭaṣallam*, Notched.

- ▲ مثلل *mutahallil*, Removing.
 ▲ مثللي *mutahalli*, Adorning.
 ▲ متحم *mut-ham*, A chesnut horse.
 ▲ متحمر *mutahammir*, Speaking.
 ▲ متحمس *mutahammis*, Intrepid.
 ▲ متحمل, Bearing (a burthen) patient.
 ▲ متحير *mutahayyir*, Astonished.
 ▲ متحيش *mutahayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.
 ▲ متحيف *mutahayyif*, Paring.
 ▲ متحيين *mutahayyin*, Time past.
 ▲ متح *matkh*, Extracting. Firm.
 ▲ متخاصم *mutakhāsim*, Disputing.
 ▲ متخالف *mutakhālif*, Opposing.
 ▲ متخايل *mutakhāyil*, Herbaceous.
 ▲ متخذ, Taking. Doing.
 ▲ متخصص, Appropriated.
 ▲ متخضض *mutakhāḥḥiḥ*, Moved.
 ▲ متخالل, Scattered.
 ▲ متخالي *mutakhallī*, Disengaged.
 ▲ متخم, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ متخيل *mutakhayyil*, Imagining.
 ▲ متدأءم, Heaped. Oppressed.
 ▲ متداعي *mutadāʿi*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.
 ▲ متداوله *mutadāwalah*, Known.
 ▲ متدابر *mutadabbir*, Considering.
 ▲ متدحدر, Tumbled, wallowing.
 ▲ متداحي *mutadahī*, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.
 ▲ متددع *muttadiʿ*, Quiet, mild.
 ▲ متددعكس *mutadāʿikis*, Dancing with joined hands.
 ▲ متمثل, A protector. Devouring.
 ▲ متشبي *mutaşannī*, Folded.
 ▲ متشيب, Indolent. A spy.
 ▲ متجاسر *mutajāsir*, Brave.
 ▲ متجاوز *mutajāwiz*, Exceeding.
 ▲ متجر *matjar*, Commerce.
 ▲ متجسس *mutajarriṣ*, Speaking.
 ▲ متجزئ *mutajāzūʿi*, Divided.
 ▲ متجسد *mutajassid*, Embodied.
 ▲ متجعم *mutajaʿʿim*, Greedy.
 ▲ متجفر, A kid four months old.
 ▲ متجلل *mutajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.
 ▲ متجلي *mutajallī*, Illuminated.
 ▲ متجمد *mutajamid*, Congealed.
 ▲ متجمي, A congregation. Hiding.
 ▲ متجده *muttajih*, Falling upon.
 ▲ متح *matah*, Drawing (water). Advancing.
 ▲ متحات *mutahāḥḥ*, Scattered.
 ▲ متحجر, Having the cholice.
 ▲ متحترش *mutahḥarish*, Assembling.
 ▲ متحتك *mutahḥḥik*, Going quick.
 ▲ متحتر. Budding (a plant).
 ▲ متحد, United, made one.
 ▲ متحذق *mutahāẓiḥ*, Wise; skilful.
 ▲ متحرك *mutaharriḥ*, Moved.
 ▲ متحصن *mutahāḥṣin*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ متحف *mut-hif*, Dedicating.
 ▲ متحفي *mutahaffī*, Exulting.
 ▲ متحقق *mutahāḥḥiḥ*, Certain, true.

- ▲ مترافق *muṭadaffiq*, Spreading.
 ▲ مترادّس *muṭadallīs*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ مترادّس *muṭadullīs*, Concealed.
 Eating a little Licking.
 ▲ مترادّق *muṭadalliq*, Cutting off. Expelled.
 ▲ مترادّك *muṭadallik*, Rubbed. Fit.
 ▲ مترادّمص *muṭadalmiṣ*, Bald.
 ▲ مترادّه *muṭadallah*, Maddening
 (love).
 ▲ مترادّلي *muṭadalli*, Toying.
 ▲ مترادّن *muṭadān*, Moistened.
 ▲ مترادّوه *muṭadāwih*, Corrupted, Rushing upon.
 ▲ مترادّهقن *muṭadahqin*, Chief hind.
 ▲ مترادّهكر *muṭadahkar*, Tumbled, rolled.
 ▲ مترادّهقن *muṭadahqin*, Anointing.
 ▲ مترادّيت *muṭadayyis*, A bawd.
 ▲ مترادّين *muṭadayyin*, Orthodox.
 ▲ مترادّري *muṭazarri*, Ventilated.
 ▲ مترادّعب *muṭazaʿab*, Terrified.
 ▲ مترادّذع *muṭadadʿ*, Wasted. Divulged
 (secret).
 ▲ مترادّعر *muṭadadʿ*, Terrified.
 ▲ مترادّعلق *muṭadadʿ*, Retiring privately. Go-
 ing quick.
 ▲ مترادّكر *muṭazaḥkar*, Remembered.
 ▲ مترادّذي *muṭaziḏi*, Chid, blamed.
 ▲ مترادّ *muṭar*, Cutting off. Removing.
 ▲ مترادّف *muṭarāf*, Merciful; pious.
 ▲ مترادّجع *muṭarājaj*, Returned.
 ▲ مترادّجف *muṭarājif*, Arranging.
 ▲ مترادّغاي *muṭarāghay*, Braying together (camels).
 ▲ مترادّغاي *muṭarāghay*, Unanimous.
 ▲ مترادّكب *muṭarākab*, Compact.

- ▲ مترادّكم *muṭarākam*, Condensed.
 ▲ مترادّوح *muṭarāwih*, Beneficent.
 ▲ مترادّوغ *muṭarāwigh*, Struggling.
 ▲ مترادّيب *muṭarabbib*, Assembling.
 ▲ مترادّبة *muṭarabaḏ*, Poverty.
 ▲ مترادّبث *muṭarabbis*, Delaying.
 ▲ مترادّبج *muṭarabbij*, Affectionate.
 ▲ مترادّبي *muṭarabbi*, Educating.
 ▲ مترادّتب *muṭarattab*, Firm, or-
 dered.
 ▲ مترادّرج *muṭararjij*, Agitated.
 ▲ مترادّرجم *muṭararjam*, Interpreted.
 ▲ مترادّرجي *muṭararjiz*, Hoping.
 ▲ مترادّريح *muṭarriḥ*, Painful. Sad.
 ▲ مترادّرحم *muṭararḥim*, Pitying.
 ▲ مترادّرز *muṭarriḏ*, Hardening, drying.
 ▲ مترادّرز *muṭarriḏ*, A shield.
 ▲ مترادّرس *muṭararṣ*, Trenches. A bolt.
 ▲ مترادّصب *muṭararṣib*, Leaving a sediment.
 ▲ مترادّرش *muṭararash*, Shaven, cut.
 ▲ مترادّرشح *muṭararashshih*, Sweating.
 ▲ مترادّرشيد *muṭararashshid*, Good.
 ▲ مترادّرشف *muṭararashshif*, Sipping.
 ▲ مترادّرشي *muṭararashshif*, Treating kindly.
 ▲ مترادّرص *muṭararṣ*, Firm.
 ▲ مترادّرصد *muṭararṣid*, Gazing at. Ex-
 ploring. Vigilant; hoping.
 ▲ مترادّرضيب *muṭararṣib*, Sucking.
 ▲ مترادّرضيح *muṭararṣih*, Bruising.
 ▲ مترادّرضي *muṭararṣih*, Pleasing.
 ▲ مترادّرقل *muṭararṣil*, Having a soft
 nose or loose flapping ears.

- ▲ مترع *muṭarriʿ*, Shutting. Filling.
 ▲ مترغب *muṭaraghghib*, Desiring.
 ▲ مترف *muṭraf*, Dissipated.
 ▲ مترقب *muṭarakhib*, Observing. Expecting, wishing. Guarding.
 ▲ مترقش *muṭarakhash*, Adorned.
 ▲ متركن *muṭarakkan*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ مترمرم *muṭaramrim*, Muttering. Silent.
 ▲ مترنخ *muṭarnnikh*, Adhesion.
 ▲ مترنن *muṭarrannin*, Resounding.
 ▲ مترني , Gazing as a lover.
 ▲ متروك *muṭrūk*, Abandoned.
 ▲ مترهب *muṭarahhib*, Leading a monastic life. Threatening.
 ▲ مترزاز , Roaring, murmuring (lion).
 ▲ مترايد *muṭāʾayad*, Increased.
 ▲ مترايغ *muṭāʾayigh*, Tottering.
 ▲ مترايل *muṭāʾayil*, Distant, departing. Transitory. Damaged.
 ▲ متري , Digging (a decoy).
 ▲ متزات *muṭāʾatīṭ*, Adorning (a bride).
 ▲ متزجي *muṭāʾajji*, Content.
 ▲ متزحج *muṭāʾahjih*, Retiring.
 ▲ متزحف *muṭāʾahhif*, Advancing.
 ▲ متزحل *muṭāʾahhil*, Declining.
 ▲ متزير *muṭāʾaīr*, Criminal.
 ▲ متزرم *muṭāʾarrim*, Child bearing.
 ▲ متزالخ *muṭāʾallakh*, Thrown down.
 ▲ متزند *muṭāʾannad*, Squeezed.
 ▲ متزندق *muṭāʾandīq*, Impious.

- ▲ مترهلق , White. Smooth.
 ▲ مترايل *muṭāʾayyal*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متراين *muṭāʾayyan*, Dressed.
 ▲ مترايي *muṭāʾayyi*, Personified.
 ▲ متسأل *muṭasāʾil*, Asking.
 ▲ متسارع , Hastening together.
 ▲ متساهم *muṭasāʾhim*, Casting lot.
 ▲ متسيسب , Flowing (water).
 ▲ متسجم *muṭasajjim*, Raining.
 ▲ متسحج *muṭasakhaj*, Excoriated.
 ▲ متسدي *muṭasādī*, Ascending.
 ▲ متسع *muṭusīʿ*, Expanding.
 ▲ متسقي *muṭasakhī*, Imbued.
 ▲ متسلم *muṭasallim*, A deputy.
 ▲ متسلي *muṭasalli*, Consoled.
 ▲ متسم *muṭasim*, Signing, sealing.
 ▲ متسي *muṭasannī*, Old, corrupted.
 ▲ متش *muṭash*, A defect in the eyesight.
 ▲ متشابك , Perplexed.
 ▲ متشابه *muṭashābih*, Like. A simile.
 ▲ متشارش *muṭashārish*, Inimical.
 ▲ متشاضي , Reviling one another.
 ▲ متشام , Smelling, snuffing, up.
 ▲ متشيب *muṭashabbis*, Grasping.
 ▲ متشيع *muṭashabbīʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ متشيتي *muṭashaffī*, Wintering.
 ▲ متشخص , Torn away.
 ▲ متشرد *muṭasharrad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متشرع , Skilled in law.
 ▲ متشكل *muṭashakkal*, Formed. Transformed. Beautiful.

- ▲ متشكي *mutashakkī*, Complaining.
- ▲ متشلشل *mutashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
- ▲ متشمس , Exposed to the sun.
- ▲ متشي *muftashū*, Healed.
- ▲ متصات *mutaṣāṭt*, Contending.
- ▲ متصاعد *mutaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
- ▲ متصدي *mutaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accountant, &c.
- ▲ متصرخ *mutaṣarriḥ*, Exclaiming.
- ▲ متصرف *mutaṣarrif*, Possessing.
- ▲ متصعصع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
- ▲ متصف *muttaṣif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
- ▲ متصل *muttaṣil*, Adjoining.
- ▲ متصور *mutaṣawwir*, Imagining.
- ▲ متصجر *mutaṣajjar*, Distressed.
- ▲ متضح *muttaẓih*, Manifest, clear.
- ▲ متضرر *mutaẓarrar*, Dispersed.
- ▲ متضرع *mutaẓarriʿ*, Supplicating.
- ▲ متضع *muttaẓiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.
- ▲ متضعع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Submissive.
- ▲ متضعف *mutaṣaʿṣif*, Thinking weak.
- ▲ متضوكت *mutaẓawwak*, Stained.
- ▲ متضوي *mutaẓawwī*, Shone on.
- ▲ متطرب *mutaṭarrīb*, Moving quick.
- ▲ متطرق *mutaṭarrīk*, Encountering.
- ▲ متظعم *mutaṭaghghim*, Folly.
- ▲ متظن *muttaṭin*, Dwelling.
- ▲ متظلم *mutaẓallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
- ▲ متع *maṭʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
- ▲ متعال *mutaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي . Coming. Ascending.
- ▲ متعب *muṭʿīb*, Fatiguing.
- ▲ متعبب *muṭaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.
- ▲ متعبد *muṭaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
- ▲ متعة *muṭʿaʿ*, Enjoying. Gain.
- ▲ متعجب , Admiring.
- ▲ متعدن , Many. Ready.
- ▲ متعدي *muṭaʿaddī*, A villain.
- ▲ متعذر *muṭaʿaẓẓir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
- ▲ متعسر *muṭaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
- ▲ متعشش *muṭaʿaṭṭish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
- ▲ متعظ *muttaʿaẓẓ*, Admonished.
- ▲ متعلق *muṭaʿallīk*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
- ▲ متعوب , Fatigued ; vexed.
- ▲ متعوث *mutaʿawwas*, Confounded.
- ▲ متعين *mutaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
- ▲ متغيب *muṭghīb*, Ruining.
- ▲ متغيس *muṭghis*, Throwing down.
- ▲ متغطي *mutaghaffi*, Covered.
- ▲ متغلب *mutaghallīb*, Predominant.

- ▲ متغیر *miṭaghayyar*, Disturbed.
- ▲ متفاني *muṭafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).
- ▲ متفاوت *muṭafāwī*, Distinct.
- ▲ متفائل *muṭafāil*, Prognosticating.
- ▲ متفحة *maṭfaḥaṭ*, An orchard.
- ▲ متفحص *muṭafahḥiṣ*, Investigating.
- ▲ متففر *muṭṭafir*, Numerous.
- ▲ متفرفر *muṭafarrij*, Contemplating.
- ▲ متفرد , Incomparable.
- ▲ متفريس *muṭafarris*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ متفرع *muṭafarraʿ*, Originated.
- ▲ متفريق *muṭafarraḥ*, Distinct.
- ▲ متفق *muṭṭafiq*, Concurring.
- ▲ متفكر *maṭṭafakḥir*, Contemplative.
- ▲ متفل *muṭṭfil*, Stinking.
- ▲ متفوق *muṭafawwiḥ*, Sipping.
- ▲ متفوه *muṭṭfah*, Obedient, tractable.
- ▲ متقابل *muṭaḥābil*, Encountering.
- ▲ متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.
- ▲ متقاعد *muṭaḥāʿid*, Sedentary.
- ▲ متقدم *muṭaḥaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.
- ▲ متقريب *muṭaḥarrib*, Adjacent.
- ▲ متقن *maṭaḥḥin*, Muddy water.
- ▲ متكا *muṭṭaḥā*, A couch, carpet.
- ▲ متكبر *muṭaḥabbir*, Proud, lofty.
- ▲ متكلف *muṭaḥallif*, A troubler.
- ▲ متكلم *muṭaḥallim*, A speaker.
- ▲ متكي *muṭṭaḥi*, Supported, leaning.
- ▲ متكيدن *muṭṭhidan*, To murmur.

- ▲ مثل *maṭl*, Agitating.
- ▲ متلاحق *muṭalāḥiq*, Following in succession. Augmented.
- ▲ متلازق *muṭalāziq*, Contiguous.
- ▲ متلاشي *muṭalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.
- ▲ متلاطم *muṭalāṭim*, Boxing.
- ▲ متلالي *muṭalālī*, Glittering.
- ▲ متلازم *muṭalāzim*, Returning to favour.
- ▲ متلاهي , Playing, soothing.
- ▲ متلج *muṭṭalij*, Entering. متلج *muṭṭlij*, Opening. Relaxing.
- ▲ متلد *muṭṭlad*, Indigenous. *Muṭṭallid*, Collecting. Preventing.
- ▲ متلص *muṭṭalliṣ*, Softening.
- ▲ متلح *muṭṭliḥ*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.
- ▲ متلف *maṭṭlaf*, A dangerous place.
- ▲ متلون *muṭṭalawwin*, Variable.
- ▲ متلوه العقل *maṭṭlūh'ṭṭaḥil*, Insane.
- ▲ متلهث *muṭṭalahḥiṣ*, Thirsty. Haste.
- ▲ متمم *muṭṭimm*, Completing.
- ▲ متماحل *muṭṭamāḥil*, Extensive.
- ▲ متمادي *muṭṭamādī*, Prolonging.
- ▲ متماوت *muṭṭamāwī*, A hypocrite.
- ▲ متمدهن *muṭṭamadḥin*, Filling a cruise of oil.
- ▲ متمير *muṭṭmir*, Abounding in dates.
- ▲ متمرد *muṭṭamarriḍ*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.
- ▲ متمكث *muṭṭmiḥ*, Fattening.
- ▲ متمكن *muṭṭamaḥḥin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.
- ▲ متمم *muṭṭammun*
- ▲ متمني *muṭṭamni*, Wish.

- ▲ متوڑج *mutamawwij*, Foaming.
 ▲ متویر, Long, strong (spear).
 ▲ متمیل *mutmāill*, Tall. Erect.
 ▲ متون *mutūn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.
 ▲ متناهی *mutanāhī*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.
 ▲ متنبج *mutanabbij*, Swelling.
 ▲ متنبه *mutanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.
 ▲ متنتن *mutantīn*, Quitting home.
 ▲ متنجوشه *mutanjūshah*, Mint.
 ▲ متنع *mutanaʿim*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.
 ▲ متنقل *mutanaḥḥal*, Translated.
 ▲ متنوع *mutanaʿawwīʿ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.
 ▲ متواء *mutawaʿid*, Advancing.
 ▲ متواتر *mutawātir*, Successively.
 ▲ متوارى *mutawārī*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ متواءص *mutawāʿiṣ*, Assembling.
 ▲ متواصل *mutawāṣal*, Connected.
 ▲ متراضع *mutawāṣiʿ*, Tractable.
 ▲ متوالي *mutawālī*, Consecutive.
 ▲ متوج *mutawwīj*, Crowning.
 ▲ متوجه *mutawajjih*, Travelling.
 ▲ متزح *mutūh*, A draw well.
 ▲ متون *mutūd*, Dwelling (any where).
 ▲ متورع *mutawarriʿ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.
 ▲ متوطن *mutawallīn*, Dwelling.
 ▲ متوفر *mutawaffir*, Many, much.
 ▲ متوفى *mutawaffī* Defunct. Paid.
 ▲ متوق *mut* *h*, Desired.

- ▲ متوقع *mutawāḥḥaʿ*, Expected.
 ▲ متوقف *mutawāḥḥif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.
 ▲ متولد *mutawallad*, Generated.
 ▲ متولي *mutawallī*, The superintendent of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.
 ▲ متوم *mutawwan*, A necklace.
 ▲ متون *mutūn*, Remaining.
 ▲ متوده *mutawwah*, Destroying.
 ▲ متوزي *mutwī*, Dissipating.
 ▲ متاه *mutah*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.
 ▲ مته *mutah*, Seduction, error.
 ▲ متاهالك *mutahālik*, Falling* Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.
 ▲ متهاجد *mutahajjid*, Walking.
 ▲ مهي, When, if at any time.
 ▲ متياح *mutiyāh*, A meddler.
 ▲ متيسخ, Long and soft (branch).
 ▲ متير *mutir*, Repeating. Eyeing.
 ▲ متيس, Training a horse.
 ▲ متيغ *mutiyīʿ*, Vomiting.
 ▲ متيفع *mutayyaffaʿ*, Exalted.
 ▲ متيقظ *mutayahḥiẓ*, Prudent.
 ▲ متيقن *mutayahḥīn*, Knowing for certain, exploring.
 ▲ متيم *mutayyim*, Enslaving.
 ▲ متين, Strong (castle), firm.
 ▲ مئ *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.
 ▲ مشاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.
 ▲ مشابة, An inn, a caravansera.
 ▲ مثال *māṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- ▲ مشالة , Erect. Excellent, rare.
 ▲ مشانة *maṣānaʿ*, The bladder.
 ▲ مشاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المشاني , The whole Alcoran.
 ▲ مشبت *muṣbiʿ*, Fixing, teasing.
 ▲ مشبجة *muṣabbajaʿ*, An owl.
 ▲ مشبر , An assembly. Shambles.
 ▲ مشبط *muṣbiṭ*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.
 ▲ مشبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.
 ▲ مشبي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.
 ▲ مشج *maṣj*, Giving. Exhausting.
 ▲ مشجر , Enlarging. Knotty.
 ▲ مشجم *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.
 ▲ مشخب *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.
 ▲ مشخن , Weakening ; spent.
 ▲ مشخنة *muṣkhinaʿ*, A thick, corpulent woman.
 ▲ مشت *maṣʿ*, Hiding. Peeping.
 ▲ مشدّم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.
 ▲ مشدّن *muṣaddīn*, Fleishy, corpulent.
 ▲ مشرأة *muṣrāʿ*, Multiplying.
 ▲ مشرثر , Babbling. Devouring.
 ▲ مشرب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.
 ▲ مشرد *muṣriḍ*, Crumbling (bread).
 ▲ مشرط *muṣarṭ*, Heavy in body.
 ▲ مشرون , Crumbled. Sprinkled.
 ▲ مشري *muṣarrī*, Moistening.
 ▲ مشط *maṣṭ*, Pressing.
 ▲ مشطع *maṣaṭṭiʿ*, Breaking.
 ▲ مشع *maṣʿ*, (A woman) awkward.
 ▲ مشعب *miṣʿab*, A canal, a conduit.
 ▲ مشعر , Noticing. Novelty.
 ▲ مشعجر , Flowing (blood, &c.).

- ▲ مشيد , Smooth-skinned (youth).
 ▲ مشغر *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).
 ▲ مشغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.
 ▲ مشغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.
 ▲ مشفأة *miṣfāʿ*, A burning iron.
 ▲ مشفد *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).
 ▲ مشفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.
 ▲ مشفّر *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.
 ▲ مشفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.
 ▲ مشفن *maṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.
 ▲ مشفي *miṣfaʿ*, Having many wives.
 ▲ مشفافة *muṣaḷāfaʿ*, Contending.
 ▲ مشقال *miṣqāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.
 ▲ مشقّب *maṣṣab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.
 ▲ مشقّف , Make straight a spear.
 ▲ مشقل *muṣqil*, Oppressing.
 ▲ مشكل *muṣkil*, Childless (woman).
 ▲ مشل , Equal. A tale, adage.
 ▲ مشلب , (A camel) old and weak.
 ▲ مشلبة *maṣlibaʿ*, Detriment.
 ▲ مشلث *muṣliṯ*, Amounting to three.
 ▲ مشلث *muṣallīṯ*, Triangular, triple.
 ▲ مشليج *muṣliḡ*, Snowy. Cheering.
 ▲ مشلل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).
 ▲ مشم *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.
 ▲ مشمات *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.
 ▲ مشمّج *muṣmḡ*, Who makes various coloured vests.

- ▲ مشمر *mušmir*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.
- ▲ مشغد *mušmaghīd*, Fat (kid).
- ▲ مشمل *mušmil*, An asylum.
- ▲ مشملة *mašmalat*, A large well.
- ▲ مشمود *mašmūd*, Exhausted.
- ▲ مشموم *mašmūr*, Wealthy,
- ▲ مشموم *mašmūm*, Stopt up.
- ▲ مشن *mašin*, Pained in the bladder.
- ▲ مشناة *mašnāt*, Bending, &c.
- ▲ مشنط *mušannit*, Dividing.
- ▲ مشنوي *mašnawī*, Rhyme, poetry.
- ▲ مشني *mašna'*, Two and two. A distich. *Mašnī*, Doubled. *Mušnī*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.
- ▲ مشوب *mašūb*, Lazy. *Mušwib*, Recompensing. مشوب, Return-
ing.
- ▲ مشوبة *mašūbat* A reward.
- ▲ مشور *mašūr*, Abounding in bulls.
- ▲ مشول *mušūl*, Standing. Moving.
- ▲ مشوي *mašwa'*, A dwelling.
- ▲ مشيب *mušayyab*, Deflowered.
- ▲ مشير *mušīr*, Forcing. Ploughing.
- ▲ مج *majj*, Spitting out.
- ▲ مجاب *mujāb*, Answered.
- ▲ مجائي *mujāzī*, Setting opposite.
- ▲ مجاج *mujāj*, Saliva.
- ▲ مجاج *majjal*, Proud, pompous.
- ▲ مجاحسة *mujāhasat*, Pressing.
- ▲ مجاحشة *mujāhashat*, Contending.
- ▲ مجاحفة *mujāhafat*, Crowding.
- ▲ مجاد *mijād*, Contending; boasting.
- ▲ مجادة *mujādāt*, Having a barren (year).
- ▲ مجادعة *mujādat*, Wrangling.
- ▲ مجاذبة *mujāzabat*, Contending.
- ▲ مجار *mujārr*, Vexing, Delaying.

- ▲ مجارحة, Wounding one another.
- ▲ مجارف *mujārīf*, Gaining little.
- ▲ مجاريع, Having little milk.
- ▲ مجاز *majāz*, A way. *Mujāz*, Law-
ful. A simile. Feigned.
- ▲ مجازات *mujāzāt*, Compensation.
- ▲ مجازة *mājāzāt*, A metaphor.
- ▲ مجازي *majāzī*, Metaphoric, feigned.
Political; profane.
- ▲ مجاعة *majācat*, Mockery.
- ▲ مجال *majāl*, Power, skill. Force.
A circus, a field of battle.
- ▲ مجالبة *mujālabat*, Assisting.
- ▲ مجاللة *mujālat*, Competition.
- ▲ مجالح *majālih*, A lion.
- ▲ مجالحة *mujālahat*, Violent.
- ▲ مجادة *mujādāt*, Fencing.
- ▲ مجالطة *mujālatat*, Opposing.
- ▲ مجالعة *mujālaeat*, Contending.
- ▲ مجاملة *mujāmalat*, Humanelly.
- ▲ مجانبة *mujānabat*, Near, flying.
- ▲ مجاوب *mujāwib*, A speaker.
- ▲ مجاودة *mujāwūdāt*, Liberality.
- ▲ مجاور *mujāwir*, A neighbour.
- ▲ مجاوز, Passing, exceeding.
- ▲ مجاعة *mujāwaeat*, Hunger.
- ▲ مجاورة, Competition.
- ▲ مجاهاة *mujāhāt*, Boasting.
- ▲ مجاهد *mujāhid*, A warrior. *vajant*.
- ▲ مجاهرة *mujāharat*, Conquering.
- ▲ مجاهلة *mujāhalat*, Ignorance.
- ▲ مجبة *mujabbat*, A highway.
- ▲ مجبر *mujbīr*, Forcing. Entire.
- ▲ مجبن *mujbin*, Coagulating milk.
- ▲ مجبوب *majbūb*, Castrated.
- ▲ مجبور *majbūr*, Constrained.
- ▲ مجبول *mujbūl*, Formed by nature.
- ▲ مجتب *mujtibb*, Travelling.
- ▲ مجتبه *mujtabih*, Deaying.

- ▲ مجتبي *mujtabi*, Selecting.
 ▲ مجتأف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
 ▲ مجتأز *mujtāz*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجتأر *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
 ▲ مجتأرح *mujtarḥ*, Acquiring. Wounded.
 ▲ مجتأرم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
 ▲ مجتأري *mujtārī*, Bold.
 ▲ مجتأز *mujtāz*, Cut off.
 ▲ مجتأزر *mujtāzīr*, Slaughtering.
 ▲ مجتأزم *mujtāzim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
 ▲ مجتأزي *mujtāzī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
 ▲ مجتأس *mujtāss*, Handling.
 ▲ مجتأعل *mujtāʿal*, Placing. Doing.
 ▲ مجتأفي *mujtāfi*, Tearing up.
 ▲ مجتألب *mujtālib*, Carrying off.
 ▲ مجتألد *mujtāld*, Fencing. Drinking.
 ▲ مجتألط *mujtālat*, Falling. Snatching.
 ▲ مجتأمر *mujtāmar*, Fumigated.
 ▲ مجتأمع *mujtāmiʿ*, Assembling.
 ▲ مجتأن *mujtān*, Covered. Burying.
 ▲ مجتأنب *mujtānab*, Alienated.
 ▲ مجتأنج *mujtānij*, Inclining.
 ▲ مجتأنى *mujtānī*, Collecting.
 ▲ مجتأئر *mujtāʿir*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ مجتأئر *mujtāʿir*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
 ▲ مجتأئر *mujtāʿir*, Abhorring.
 ▲ مجتأهد *mujtāhid*, Warring.
 ▲ مجتأهر *mujtāhīr*, Cleaning a well.
 ▲ مجتأيف *mujtāyif*, Fetid (carcase).
 ▲ مجتأا *mujtāʾa*, A shield.
 ▲ مجتأيل *mujtāʾil*, Standing up.
 ▲ مجتأيز *mujtāʾiz*, Pregnant.
 ▲ مجتأجر *majḥar*, An asylum.
 ▲ مجتأظ *mujahhāz*, Eying.

- ▲ مجتأف *mujthif*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجتأهل *mujahhīl*, Throwing.
 ▲ مجتأهم *mujahhim*, Gazing.
 ▲ مجتأوف *majhūf*, Fluxed.
 ▲ مجتأئر *mujtāʿir*, Enlarging (a well).
 ▲ مجتأكهي *mujakhhī*, Bent, far spent.
 ▲ مجتأد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
 ▲ مجتأد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
 ▲ مجتأاب *mijdāb*, Barren ground.
 ▲ مجتأب *mujdīb*, Distressed.
 ▲ مجتأح *mijdah*, A spatula.
 ▲ مجتأدد *mujaddid*, Renewing.
 ▲ مجتأدر *mujdar*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ مجتأرة *majdurat*, Convenient fit.
 ▲ مجتأدل *majdal*, A troop.
 ▲ مجتأوب *majdūb*, Live blood. Drawn.
 ▲ مجتأود *majdūd*, Happy.
 ▲ مجتأول *majdūl*, Slender (man).
 ▲ مجتأدي *mujād*, Giving. Bleeding.
 ▲ مجتأاف *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.
 ▲ مجتأئر *mujzīr*, Eradicating. Short.
 ▲ مجتأع *mujzīʿ*, Inconstant; base.
 ▲ مجتأف *mujzīf*, Strengthening.
 ▲ مجتأدم *mujazzim*, Mutilating.
 ▲ مجتأوب *majzūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
 ▲ مجتأود *majzūz*, Interrupted.
 ▲ مجتأوم *majzūm*, Leprous.
 ▲ مجتأدي *mujzīd*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ مجتأجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
 ▲ مجتأرا *mujrā*, A channel.
 ▲ مجتأرب *majrab*, Trying. Expert. Proved.
 ▲ مجتأرة *majrat*, The galaxy.
 ▲ مجتأرد *mujarrid*, Laying bare. *سنة . صمق*

- ▲ مجرز *mujriẓ*, Barren ground. Lean.
 ▲ مجرض *mujriḥ*, Suffocating.
 ▲ مجرع *mujriʿ*, Drinking (water).
 ▲ مجرف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).
 ▲ مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.
 ▲ مجروح *mujruḥ*, Wounded. Confuted.
 ▲ مجرون *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ مجروز *majrūz*, A bare stubble.
 ▲ مجرّه *mujarriḥ*, Publishing.
 ▲ مجرهم *mujrahim*, Keen, active.
 ▲ مجز *mijūz*, A sythe, sickle.
 ▲ مجزر *majzār*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ مجزع *mujziʿ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مجزفة *mujzafat*, A fishing net.
 ▲ مجزّل *mujzil*, Liberal.
 ▲ مجزم *mujazim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.
 ▲ مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجزي *majza'*, A snug house.
 ▲ مجسة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.
 ▲ مجسد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.
 ▲ مجسم *majsim*, Incarnate. Massy.
 ▲ مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.
 ▲ مجشاب *majshāb*, Gross (food); coarse.
 ▲ مجشوب *majshūb*, Coughing.
 ▲ مجشوش *majshūsh*, Broken large.
 ▲ مجصص *majṣṣiṣ*, Plastering.
 ▲ مجضض *mujāḥḥiḥ*, Going quick.
 ▲ مجظير *mujẓair*, Wicked.
 ▲ مجع *mijʿ*, Foolish. Weary.
 ▲ مجعة *majaʿat*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

- ▲ مجع *mujāʿiḥ*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ مجعد *mujāʿid*, Curling (hair).
 ▲ مجعل *mijʿal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.
 ▲ مجع *majʿam*, A refuge.
 ▲ مجعول *majʿūl*, Constituted.
 ▲ مجفخ *mujfikh*, Boasting.
 ▲ مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.
 ▲ مجففة *mujaffifat*, Acrid.
 ▲ مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.
 ▲ مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.
 ▲ مجفؤ *mujfūw*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.
 P مژگان *mujgān*, See مژگان.
 ▲ مژگر *mujgar*, Haggling.
 ▲ مجل *majl*, Blistering.
 ▲ مجلا *mujallā*, Polished.
 ▲ مجلاح *mijlāḥ*, Hardy (camel).
 ▲ مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.
 ▲ مجلّح *mujallih*, Transacting.
 ▲ مجلاد *mijlad*, A leather strap.
 ▲ مجاليد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.
 ▲ مجلّز *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.
 ▲ مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.
 ▲ مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.
 ▲ مجلّو *majlūw*, Splendid.
 ▲ مجلي *majli*, Bald. *Mujli*, An exile, Eased of grief.
 ▲ مجمم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up. Approaching.
 ▲ مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.
 ▲ مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- ▲ جمع *majmaʿ*, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
- ▲ مجمل *mujammal*, A compendium.
- ▲ مجموع *majmūʿ*, Collected.
- ▲ مجموعة *majmūʿa*, A collection.
- ▲ مجن, Hard and thick. A target.
- ▲ مجنب, Leading. Plentiful.
- ▲ مجنبتان, The wings of an army.
- ▲ مجنة *majannaʿ*, Insanity.
- ▲ مجنح *mujnih*, Inclining.
- ▲ مجند, Collecting an army.
- ▲ مجنف *mujnif*, Deviating.
- ▲ مجنوب *majnūb*, Led (a horse).
- ▲ مجنون *majnūn*, Foolish, mad. In love.
- ▲ مجني *mujnī*, Rope fruit. Plentiful.
- ▲ مجو *majū*, A lentil.
- ▲ مجوب *mijwab*, A shield. A grate.
- ▲ مجوج *majjūj*, Stinking water.
- ▲ مجود *mujawwid*, Learned, good.
- ▲ مجوز *mujawwiz*, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
- ▲ مجوس, The Magi. Small eared.
- ▲ مجوف *majūf*, Large bellied.
- ▲ مجول *mijaal*, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
- ▲ مجوة *mujawwih*, Dignifying.
- ▲ مجوهر *mujawhar*, Set with gems.
- ▲ مجوي *mujwī*, Hanging (a kettle).
- ▲ مجهر *mijhār*, Speaking distinctly.
- ▲ مجهاض, Stinking (she-camel).
- ▲ مجهد, Overloading. Vexing.
- ▲ مجهر *mijhar*, Speaking openly.
- ▲ مجهز *mujahhaz*, Endowed.
- ▲ مجهش *mujhish*, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
- ▲ مجهض *mujhiṣ*, Overcoming.

- ▲ مجهل *majhal*, A trackless desert.
- ▲ مجهود *majhūd*, Weary, vexed.
- ▲ مجهور *majhūr*, Purified. Built (a well).
- ▲ مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown.
- ▲ مجهي *mujhī*, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
- ▲ مجي *majī*, Coming. Bringing.
- ▲ مجيب *mujīb*, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
- ▲ مجيح *mujih*, Ruining.
- ▲ مجيد *majīd*, Sacred. Noble.
- ▲ مجيد *majīd*, A quick step.
- ▲ مجيدن *mujīdan*, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
- ▲ مجير *mujīr*, Protecting.
- ▲ مجيز *mujīz*, Permitting.
- ▲ مجيش, Raising an army.
- ▲ مجيش *mujayyish*, Declining.
- ▲ مجيع *mujīʿ*, Starving.
- ▲ مجيف, Hollow. Shutting.
- ▲ مجيل *mujīl*, Turning round.
- ▲ مجين, Foolish.
- ▲ محه *muchaḥ*, The eye-brow.
- ▲ محابا, Respect. Connivance.
- ▲ محابة *muhabbat*, Shewing regard.
- ▲ محاجاة *muhājāt*, Teasing.
- ▲ محاجاة, Pleading a cause.
- ▲ محاجزة, Preventing a fight.
- ▲ محاجف, Opposing, fighting.
- ▲ محاح *muhāḥ*, Hunger. محاح, A liar.
- ▲ محاد *muhād*, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
- ▲ محادثة *muhādāṣat*, Conversation.
- ▲ محاداة *muhādāʿ*, Answering to.
- ▲ محادرة, Shunning, cautious.

- ▲ محاذي *muhāẓī*, Opposite objects.
 ▲ محار *mahār*, Return, &c. See مرجع.
 ▲ محارب *muhārib*, A warrior.
 ▲ محارة *mahāraʿ*, A shell, shell-like.
 ▲ محارز *muhāriẓ*, A governor.
 ▲ محارشة *muhāraṣhaʿ*, Irritating.
 ▲ محارضة *muhāruḍa*, Continuing at.
 ▲ محارف *muhāraf*, Unfortunate.
 ▲ محارقة *muhāruqa*, Burning one another.
 ▲ محاس *muhāss*, A follower.
 ▲ محاسب *muhāsiḅ*, Calculating.
 ▲ محاسبة *muhāṣabaʿ*, Computation.
 ▲ محاسة *muhāssaʿ*, Followed.
 ▲ محاسه *mahāsaḥ*, A mole, freckle.
 ▲ محاش *mahāsh*, Furniture, wealth.
 ▲ محاشاة *muhāshāʿ*, Abstaining.
 ▲ محاص *mahāṣ*, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ محاصر *mahāṣir*, Surrounding.
 ▲ محاضة *muhāẓẓaʿ*, Instigating.
 ▲ محاضر *muhāẓir*, Arraigning.
 ▲ محاط *muhāṭ*, Surrounded.
 ▲ محاطب *muhāṭab*, Eating dry thorns.
 ▲ محافاة *muhāfāʿ*, Disputing.
 ▲ محافظ *muhāfiḥ*, A commander.
 ▲ محافظه *muhāfiḥaʿ*, Custody.
 ▲ محانه *mahāfah*, A covered chair.
 ▲ محاق *muhāq*, The wane.
 ▲ محاكاة *muhākāʿa*, Telling. Like.
 ▲ محاكاة *mahākāʿa*, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ محاکمة *muhākama*, Citing before a judge.
 ▲ محال *mahāl*, Fraud, art. لا محالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.
 ▲ محالات *muhālat*, Behaving kindly.
 ▲ محالبة *muhālabāʿ*, Assisting.
 ▲ محالة *mahālaʿ*, A pulley. A scaffold. Wisking, asking.
 ▲ محالفة *muhālafāʿ*, Bargaining.
 ▲ محامقة *muhāmqa*, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ محاورة *muhāwāṭaʿ*, Ensnaring.
 ▲ محاوراة *muhāwāraʿ*, A conversation.
 ▲ محاوراة *muhāwāraʿ*, Commerce.
 ▲ محايذة *muhāyadaʿ*, Shunning.
 ▲ محايضة *muhāyḍa*, Seizing slyly.
 ▲ محايقة *muhāyāṭaʿ*, Envyng.
 ▲ محايئة *muhāyiaʿ*, Fixing a time.
 ▲ محب *muhibb*, A lover. A friend.
 ▲ محبار *mihbār*, (Ground) quickly producing (herbage).
 ▲ محبة *muhabbāʿ*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ محبج *muhibj*, Unexpectedly.
 ▲ محبر *mihbar*, An ink-holder.
 ▲ محبس *mahbas*, A prison.
 ▲ محبش *muhbish*, Black. محبش, Collecting.
 ▲ محبكت *muhbiḳ*, Doing elegantly. Fastening.
 ▲ محبل *muhbil*, Impregnating.
 ▲ محبوب *mahbūb*, Beloved.
 ▲ محبور *mahbūr*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ محبوس *mahbūs*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ محبول *mahbūl*, Taken in a net.
 ▲ محبون *mahbūn*, Inraged.
 ▲ محبت *mahṭ*, Sultry. Excessive.
 ▲ محتاج *mahṭāj*, Necessitous.
 ▲ محتاط *muhṭāṭ*, Surrounded.
 ▲ محتال *muhṭāl*, A deceiver.
 ▲ محتبس *muhṭabis*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ محتبل *muhṭabil*, Hunting, or catching with a net.
 ▲ محتبن *muhṭabn*, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ محتبي *muhṭabi*, Binding the thighs or legs with a sash.
 ▲ محتبن *muhṭabn*, Resembling.
 ▲ محتث *muhṭas*, Exciting.
 ▲ محتجب *muhṭajub*, Veiled, retired.

- ▲ **مُحْتَجِجٌ** *muhṭajjij*, Pleading a cause.
 ▲ **مُحْتَجِرٌ** *muhṭajir*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ **مُحْتَجِبِي**, Drawing. Scraping.
 ▲ **مُحْتَدٌ** *mahṭadd*, Keen, impetuous.
 ▲ **مُحْتَدِمٌ**, Burning; boiling.
 ▲ **مُحْتَذِرٌ** *muhṭaẓir*, Shunning.
 ▲ **مُحْتَذِي** *muhṭaẓī*, Imitating.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرٌ** *muhṭir*, Tying a knot.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِبٌ** *muhṭarib*, Fighting.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِثٌ** *muhṭarīṣ*, Tilling. A sower.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِزٌ** *muhṭarīz*, Safe, cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَسٌ** *muhṭaras*, Guarded.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِصٌ** *muhṭarīṣ*, Full of desire.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِفٌ** *muhṭarīf*, An artificer.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَقٌ** *muhṭaraq*, Kindled, burnt.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرَمٌ**, Honoured, sacred.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِزٌ**, Cutting. Notched.
 ▲ **مُحْتَرِمٌ**, Dressing. Armed.
 ▲ **مُحْتَزِنٌ** *muhṭaẓin*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ **مُحْتَسِبٌ** *muhṭasīb*, Comparing. An accountant.
 ▲ **مُحْتَشِمٌ**, Great. Bashful.
 ▲ **مُحْتَشِي** *muhṭashī*, Filled, crammed.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِرٌ**, Hurting. Present.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِنٌ** *muhṭaẓin*, Embracing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَضِي**, A conqueror. Happy.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِدٌ** *muhṭafid*, Sharp (a sword).
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِرٌ** *muhṭafīr*, Digging (a well).
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِظٌ** *muhṭafīẓ*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِلٌ** *muhṭafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِنٌ** *muhṭafin*, Seizing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَفِي** *muhṭafī*, Tearing up.
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِدٌ** *muhṭaqīd*, Deficient.
 ▲ **مُحْتَقِرٌ** *muhṭaqīr*, Vile, base, mean.
 ▲ **مُحْتَكِمٌ**, *muhṭakīm*, Governing.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلَبٌ** *muhṭalab*, Milking.
- ▲ **مُحْتَلِطٌ**, Swearing. Inraged.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِلٌ**, Alighting. Staying.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِمٌ** *muhṭalīm*, Dreaming.
 ▲ **مُحْتَلِمِدٌ** *muhṭalīmīd*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِشٌ**, Burning with rage.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمَلٌ** *muhṭamal*, Suspected. Probable.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِمٌ** *muhṭamīm*, Solicitous.
 ▲ **مُحْتَمِي**, Shunning, cautious.
 ▲ **مُحْتَنِكٌ** *muhṭanīk*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِشٌ** *muhṭawīsh*, Frightening.
 ▲ **مُحْتَوِي** *muhṭawī*, Collecting.
 ▲ **مُحْيِي**, Firm, well made (horse).
 ▲ **مُحَيِّئَةٌ** *muhayyīʿat*, An urging.
 ▲ **مُحَاثِحٌ** *muhāṣ-ḥiṣ*, Instigating.
 ▲ **مُحْجَا** *mahjā*, An asylum.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاةٌ** *mahjāʿ*, Worthy, proper.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاةٌ** *mahajjāʿ*, A highway.
 ▲ **مُحْجَاهِي** *muhajhīj*, Retiring.
 ▲ **مُحْجَرٌ** *mahjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.
 ▲ **مُحْجَفٌ** *muhjaf*, Going out.
 ▲ **مُحْجَمٌ** *muhjam*, A cupping-glass. *Muhjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **مُحْجِنٌ** *muhjan*, A hooked club.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوبٌ** *mahjūb*, Veiled. Modest.
 ▲ **مُحْجُورٌ** *mahjūr*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **مُحْجُوزٌ** *mahjūz*, Feet bound.
 ▲ **مُحْجُومٌ** *mahjūm*, Cupped.
 ▲ **مُحْجِي** *muhjī*, Substituting.
 ▲ **مُحْدٌ** *muhidd*, Making sharp.
 ▲ **مُحْدِبٌ** *muhḍīb*, Instigating.

- ▲ **محدث** *muhaddis*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
- ▲ **محدثج** *muhaddaj*, Fixing the eyes.
- ▲ **محدد** *muhaddud*, Limited.
- ▲ **مصدر** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.
- ▲ **محدثق** *muhdik*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **محدود**, Limited. Punished.
- ▲ **محمدي** *muhdi*, Endeavouring.
- ▲ **مخاضم** *muhazim*, Going quick.
- ▲ **مخاضم** *mihzam*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ **مخذورة**, Fear. A bugbear.
- ▲ **مخذوف** *mahzūf*, Cut off. A bottle.
- ▲ **مخزوق** *mahzūq*, Cut.
- ▲ **مخير** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
- ▲ **مخراب** *mihrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
- ▲ **مخراش** *mihrās*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **مخراف** *mihraf*, A surgeon's probe.
- ▲ **مخران** *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.
- ▲ **مخريج** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
- ▲ **مخرد** *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.
- ▲ **مخريز** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
- ▲ **مخرز** *muhriḥ*, A sparrow.
- ▲ **مخرس** *muhriṣ*, Remaining long.
- ▲ **مخريف** *muhriḥ*, In good condition.
- ▲ **مخريق** *muhriḥ*, Incentive.
- ▲ **مخريك** *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.
- ▲ **مخرم**, Unlawful. A spouse.
- ▲ **مخروب** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
- ▲ **مخروور** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
- ▲ **مخروس** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
- ▲ **مخروف**, Inverted, changed.
- ▲ **مخروم** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.

- ▲ **مخروق** *mahrūq*, Burnt, inflamed.
- ▲ **مخرووم** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.
- ▲ **مخري** *mahrā'*, Worthy, suitable.
- ▲ **مخزن** *muhzin*, Afflicted, vexed.
- ▲ **مخزون** *mahzūn*, Vexed, grieved.
- ▲ **مخسس** *muhiss*, Perceiving.
- ▲ **مخساب** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
- ▲ **مخسب** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
- ▲ **مخسة**, Burning (herbage).
- ▲ **مخسر** *mahṣar*, A place of trial.
- ▲ **مخسمة** *mahṣamaḥ*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
- ▲ **مخسن** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
- ▲ **مخسوب** *mahṣūb*, Computed.
- ▲ **مخسود** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
- ▲ **مخسور** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
- ▲ **مخسوس** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
- ▲ **مخسوف** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
- ▲ **مخسول** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
- ▲ **مخسوم**, (A child) badly fed.
- ▲ **مخش** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
- ▲ **مخشة** *mahashshaḥ*, A poker.
- ▲ **مخشيم** *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
- ▲ **مخشود** *mahshūd*, Well obeyed.
- ▲ **مخشوش**, Having swelling sides.
- ▲ **مخص** *mahṣ*, Running (as a deer).
- ▲ **مخصاة** *mahṣāḥ*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ **مخصاف** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
- ▲ **مخصد** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
- ▲ **محصد**, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).
- ▲ **مخصف** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ **مُحْصِلٌ** *muhassil*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
- ▲ **مُحْصَنٌ** *muhṣan*, Married. *Muḥṣin*, Chaste; preserved.
- ▲ **مُحْصَدٌ**, Cut down. Harvest.
- ▲ **مُحْصَرٌ** *mahṣūr*, Surrounded.
- ▲ **مُحْصُولٌ** *mahṣūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
- ▲ **مُحْصُومٌ** *mahṣūm*, An infant.
- ▲ **مُحْصُونٌ** *mahṣūn*, Fortified.
- ▲ **مُحْصِيٌّ** *muhṣi*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ **مُحْضٌ** *mahẓ*, Pure. Only, mere.
- ▲ **مُحْضَرٌ** *mihẓar*, Running much.
- ▲ **مُحْضَبٌ** *mihẓab*, A coal-rake.
- ▲ **مُحْضَرٌ** *mahẓar*, (Royal) presence.
- ▲ **مُحْضَرِبٌ** *muhāẓrib*, Bending greatly.
- ▲ **مُحْضِنٌ** *muhẓin*, Despising.
- ▲ **مُحْطٌ** *mahatt*, A full point.
- ▲ **مُحْطَبٌ** *mihṭab*, A pruning hook.
- ▲ **مُحْطَمٌ** *muhṭamar*, Enraged.
- ▲ **مُحْطَرِبٌ** *muhāẓrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.
- ▲ **مُحْظُورٌ** *mahẓūr*, Forbidden.
- ▲ **مُحْظُوظٌ** *mahẓūẓ*, Glad, pleased.
- ▲ **مُحْظِيٌّ** *muhẓi*, Preferring.
- ▲ **مُحْفٌ** *muhiff*, Overloading.
- ▲ **مُحْفَةٌ** *mihaffa*, A litter or couch.
- ▲ **مُحْفِسٌ** *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.
- ▲ **مُحْفِظٌ** *muhfiẓ*, Provoking to anger.
- ▲ **مُحْفِظَةٌ** *mahfiza*, A magazine.
- ▲ **مُحْفِيفٌ** *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.
- ▲ **مُحْفِلٌ** *mahfil*, An assembly.
- ▲ **مُحْفُودٌ** *mahfūd*, A master.
- ▲ **مُحْفُورٌ** *mahfur*, Carved. A mark.
- ▲ **مُحْفُوظٌ** *mahfūẓ*, Preserved.
- ▲ **مُحْفُوفٌ** *mahfuf*, Poor. Covered.
- ▲ **مُحْفَفٌ** *mihaffah*, A covered chair.
- ▲ **مُحْفِيٌّ** *muhfi*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
- ▲ **مُحَقٌّ** *mahq*, Cancelling. Burning.
- ▲ **مُحْقَانٌ** *mihqān*, Making water.
- ▲ **مُحْقَبٌ** *muhqib*, Dry (season).
- ▲ **مُحْقِدٌ** *muhqid*, Causing hatred.
- ▲ **مُحَقِّرٌ** *muhāqqir*, Despising.
- ▲ **مُحَقَّرَةٌ** *mahqarā*, Trifles.
- ▲ **مُحَقِّقٌ** *muhāqqiq*, Verifying.
- ▲ **مُحَقِّنٌ**, A churn. A glyster.
- ▲ **مُحَقِّنَةٌ** *mihqanah*, A syringe.
- ▲ **مُحَكٌّ**, Brawling. A wrangler.
- ▲ **مُحَكَّدٌ** *mahkid*, A root. A refuge.
- ▲ **مُحَكِّلٌ** *muhkil*, Dark, difficult.
- ▲ **مُحَكِّمٌ** *muhkim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.
- ▲ **مُحَكِّمَةٌ** *mahkama*, A tribunal.
- ▲ **مُحَكَّوَةٌ** *mahkuk*, Cancelled.
- ▲ **مُحَكُّومٌ** *mahkūm*, Empowered.
- ▲ **مُحَكِّيٌّ** *mahki*, Told, written.
- ▲ **مُحَلٌ** *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. محلّ *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
- ▲ **مُحَلَّلٌ** *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ **مُحَلَلَبٌ** *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
- ▲ **مُحَلَلَجٌ** *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ **مُحَلَلٌ** *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
- ▲ **مُحَلَّبٌ** *muhlib*, (People) assembling. *Mahlāb*, A species of grain.
- ▲ **مُحَلَلَةٌ** *mahlā*, Barren (ground).
- ▲ **مُحَلَلَةٌ** *mahalla*, A street, a parish; an inn.
- ▲ **مُحَلِّسٌ**, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ **مُحَلِّطٌ** *muhlit*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ **مُحْلِفٌ** *mūhliḥif*, Oath-exacting.
- ▲ **مُحْلَقٌ** *mūhlaḥq*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Muḥallaḥ*, Scraped, shorn.
- ▲ **مُحْلَقِينَ** *mūhlaḥqīn*, Half-ripe dates.
- ▲ **مُحْلِمٌ** *mūhlim*, Slumbering.
- ▲ **مُحْلَةٌ**, Review, muster.
- ▲ **مُحْلُولٌ** *mūhlaḥlūl*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.
- ▲ **مُحْمٌ** *mūhim*, A kettle. *Mūhim*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.
- ▲ **مُحْمَمٌ**, Neighing (horse).
- ▲ **مُحْمِجٌ** *mūhmmij*, Gazing.
- ▲ **مُحْمِدٌ** *mūhmid*, Acting laudably. *Mūḥammad*, Laudable. The impostor. *mūḥammad*.
- ▲ **مُحْمِدَاتٌ** *mūhmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.
- ▲ **مُحْمَرٌ** *mūhmar*, A pack-horse.
- ▲ **مُحْمَصٌ**, Toasting (pease, &c.).
- ▲ **مُحْمَضٌ** *mūhmuḥḍ*, Diminishing.
- ▲ **مُحْمِئٌ** *mūhmiʿ*, Bringing forth.
- ▲ **مُحْمَلٌ**, A support. Velvet. *mūhmal*.
- ▲ **مُحْمَلِقٌ** *mūhmalīq*, Staring.
- ▲ **مُحْمُونٌ**, Praised. Worthy.
- ▲ **مُحْمُودِيٌّ**, A silver coin.
- ▲ **مُحْمُوزٌ** *mūhmuḥūz*, A spur.
- ▲ **مُحْمُوقٌ** *mūhmuḥūq*, Having the small-pox.
- ▲ **مُحْمُولٌ**, Loaded; carried.
- ▲ **مُحْمُومٌ** *mūhmuḥūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.
- ▲ **مُحْمَةٌ**, A brazen vessel.
- ▲ **مُحْمِيٌّ** *mūhmi*, Protected.
- ▲ **مُحْنٌ** *mūhn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

- ▲ **مُحْنًا** *mūhanna*, Bent, crooked.
- ▲ **مُحْنَةٌ** *mūhnaḥ*, Calamity. Labour.
- ▲ **مُحْنِيٌّ** *mūhni*, Wicked. Gatamite.
- ▲ **مُحْنِجٌ** *mūhniḥj*, Distorting.
- ▲ **مُحْنِيٌّ** *mūhni*, Giving less water and more wine.
- ▲ **مُحْنِشٌ**, Hunting a viper.
- ▲ **مُحْنِطٌ** *mūhniḥṭ*, Burying the dead with odours.
- ▲ **مُحْنِطِيٌّ** *mūhniḥṭi*, Abusing.
- ▲ **مُحْنِئٌ** *mūhniʿ*, Enraging.
- ▲ **مُحْنِيٌّ** *mūhni*, Making expert. Tried.
- ▲ **مُحْنُونٌ** *mūhnūn*, Mad. V. *مُجْنُونٌ* and *مُجْنِيَةٌ*.
- ▲ **مُحْنِيٌّ** *mūhni*, Affectionate.
- ▲ **مُحْنِيَّةٌ**, The bend of a river.
- ▲ **مُحْوٌ** *mūḥw*, Obliterating.
- ▲ **مُحْوَةٌ** *mūḥwaṭ*, An erasure.
- ▲ **مُحْوَرٌ**, The axis (of a pulley).
- ▲ **مُحْوِيٌّ** *mūḥwi*, Collecting.
- ▲ **مُحْيٌ** *mūhy*, Erasing. *Mūḥayy*, The face.
- ▲ **مُحْيَاٌ** *mūhyā*, A place infested by serpents.
- ▲ **مُحْيِيٌّ** *mūhyi*, Subverting.
- ▲ **مُحْيِجٌ**, Making poor. Poor.
- ▲ **مُحْيِدٌ**, A bend. An asylum.
- ▲ **مُحْيِيٌّ** *mūhyiyir*, Astonishing.
- ▲ **مُحْيِيصٌ** *mūhyiṣ*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).
- ▲ **مُحْيِئٌ** *mūhyiʿ*, Comprehending.
- ▲ **مُحْيِعٌ** *mūhyiʿil*, One who says Come to prayers.
- ▲ **مُحْيِئٌ** *mūhyiʿ*, Sharp (spear). *Mūhyiʿ*, Surrounding.
- ▲ **مُحْيِيٌّ** *mūhyi*, Impressing.
- ▲ **مُحْيِلٌ** *mūhyil*, A cheat, a knave.

- ▲ **محييم** *mīhyam*, Acute (boy).
 ▲ **محين**, Staying. Destroying.
 ▲ **محيي** *mūhyī*, Reviving.
 P **مخ** *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.
 ▲ **مخابرة**, Letting land.
 ▲ **مخاتمة** *mukhaṭamaṭ*, Finishing.
 ▲ **مخاخة** *makhākhaṭ*, Marrow.
 ▲ **مخادش** *mukhādīsh*, A cat.
 ▲ **مخادشة** *mukhādashaṭ*, V. **خدش**.
 ▲ **مخادعة** *mukhādāṭaṭ*, Deceiving.
 ▲ **مخاديل** *makhāzīl*, The rabble.
 ▲ **مخارجة** *mukhārajaṭ*, Dividing.
 ▲ **مخازاة**, Disgracing much.
 ▲ **مخازمة** *mukhāzamaṭ*, Intercepting.
 ▲ **مخاشنة** *mukhūshanaṭ*, Roughly, severely.
 ▲ **مخاص** *makhāṣ*, Pains of labour.
 ▲ **مخاصمة** *mukhāṣalaṭ*, Competition.
 ▲ **مخاصم** *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.
 ▲ **مخاصمة** *mukhāṣamaṭ*, Animosity.
 ▲ **مخاص**, The pains of birth.
 ▲ **مخاضعة**, Soft-tongued.
 ▲ **مخاط**, The mucus of the nose.
 ▲ **مخاطب** *mukhāṭīb*, A speaker.
Mukhāṭab, Named.
 ▲ **مخاطبة** *mukhāṭab*, Speech.
 ▲ **مخاطرة**, Danger, risk. Betting.
 ▲ **مخافة** *makhāfaṭ*, Dreading.
 ▲ **مخافتة**, Speaking softly.
 ▲ **مخالاة** *mukhālāṭ*, Leaving.
 ▲ **مخالاة** *mukhālat*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuming.
 ▲ **مخالبة** *mukhālabaṭ*, Deceiving.
 ▲ **مخالبة** *mukhāllaṭ*, Affectionate.
 ▲ **مخالجة**, Anxious, doubtful.
 ▲ **مخالسة** *mukhālasaṭ*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مخالصة** *mukhālasaṭ*, Sincerity.
 ▲ **مخالطة** *mukhālāṭaṭ*, Commerce.
 ▲ **مخالعة**, Seeking divorce (fem).

- ▲ **مخالف** *mukhālīf*, Repugnant.
 ▲ **مخالفة** *mukhālīfaṭ*, Repugnance. Transgression. Enmity.
 ▲ **مخالقة** *mukhālīḡaṭ*, Humane.
 ▲ **مخامرة** *mukhāmarāṭ*, Absconding. Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.
 ▲ **مخاوضة**, Passing through (water).
 ▲ **مخب** *mukhīb*, Ambling.
 ▲ **مخبا** *makhbū*, A hiding place.
 ▲ **مخباة**, Concealed (a girl).
 ▲ **مخبت**, Self-humbling. Quiet.
 ▲ **مخبت** *mukhbiṣ*, Corrupting.
 ▲ **مخبر** *makhbar*, A place of trial. *Mukhbīr*, Announcing.
 ▲ **مخبزة** *makhbaẓaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ **مخبصة**, A kind of ladle.
 ▲ **مخبل** *mukhabbīl*, Time; fortune. *Mukhabbal*, Mad. Mutilated.
 ▲ **مخبو** *makhbū*, Hidden.
 ▲ **مخبون** *makhbūn*, Comprehended.
 ▲ **مخبي**, Pitching the **خبا**.
 ▲ **مخت** *mukhīṭ*, Depressing. Blushing. P **مخت** *mukhīṭ*, Hope.
 ▲ **مختار**, Chosen. Highest.
 ▲ **مختال**, Haughty, vain.
 ▲ **مختبر** *mukhṭabīr*, Intelligent.
 ▲ **مختبز**, Feeding with bread.
 ▲ **مختبس**, Possessed by conquest.
 ▲ **مختبش** *mukhṭabīsh*, Collecting.
 ▲ **مختبط** *mukhṭabīl*, Importuning.
 ▲ **مختبك**, Strengthening.
 ▲ **مختبل** *mukhṭabīl*, Corrupting.
 ▲ **مختبي** *mukhṭabī*, Hid, lurking.
 ▲ **مختتم**, Completion. See **اختتام**.
 ▲ **مختي** *mukhṭaṭī*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.
 ▲ **مختية**, A silent (desert).

- ▲ **مُخْتَلِجٌ** *mukhtalijj*, Inclining.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِعٌ** *mukhtadaʿ*, Deceived.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِفٌ** *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِمٌ**, See **اِخْتِدَامٌ**.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِجٌ** *mukhtarij*, Deriving.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِشٌ** *mukhtarish*, Scratching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِطٌ** *mukhtariṭ*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِقٌ**, A blast of wind.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِمٌ** *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَرِزٌ**, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِعٌ** *mukhtaziʿ*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِقٌ** *mukhtaziq*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِلٌ** *mukhtazil*, Solitary.
 ▲ **مُخْتَزِنٌ** *mukhtazan*, Preserved.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشِبٌ**, Hewing roughly.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشِيعٌ** *mukhtashiʿ*, Humble.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصَصٌ** *mukhtasṣ*, Appropriated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِيبٌ** *mukhtasiḥ*, Fruitful.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِرٌ**, Abbreviated. A compendium.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِفٌ**, Sewing (a slipper).
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِمٌ** *mukhtasim*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَصِي** *mukhtasi*, Castrating.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضَبٌ**, Dyed, tinged.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضِعٌ** *mukhtaziʿ*, Humble.
 ▲ **مُخْتَضِمٌ**, Cutting. Giving.
 ▲ **مُخْتَطٌّ** *mukhtal*, Drawing a line.
 ▲ **مُخْتَطِبٌ** *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَطِرٌ** *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).
 ▲ **مُخْتَطِفٌ** *mukhtatif*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مُخْتَطِي**, Stepping forward.
 ▲ **مُخْتَفِقٌ**, Moving. Blowing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَفِنٌ** *mukhtafin*, Assuming.
 ▲ **مُخْتَفِي** *mukhtafi*, Hid; lurking.
- ▲ **مُخْتَلٌّ** *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِبٌ** *mukhtalib*, Wounding.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِجٌ**, Drawing away.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِسٌ** *mukhtalisi*, Seizing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِطٌ** *mukhtalut*, Perplexed. مُخْتَلِطٌ
 ▲ **مُخْتَلَعٌ** *mukhtalaʿ*, Repudiated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلَفٌ**, Diverse, various.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِقٌ** *mukhtalik*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِمٌ** *mukhtalim*, Selecting.
 ▲ **مُخْتَلِي** *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).
 ▲ **مُخْتَمٌ** *mukhtam*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِرٌ** *mukhtamir*, Fermented.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمِلٌ** *mukhtamil*, Lame.
 ▲ **مُخْتَوِئٌ** *mukhtawi*, Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ **مُخْتَوَمٌ** *mukhtum*, Signed, sealed.
 ▲ **مُخْتَوْنٌ** *mukhtun*, Circumcised.
 ▲ **مُخْتَوِي** *mukhtawi*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.
 ▲ **مُخْتِي** *mukhti*, Exchanging.
 ▲ **مُخْتَمٌ**, A lion full faced.
 ▲ **مُخْتَشَمٌ** *mukhtasham*, Broad pointed (a shoe).
 ▲ **مُخْتَجٌ** *mukhtaj*, Drawing water.
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِجٌ** *mukhtajij*, Absconding.
 ▲ **مُخْتَجِلٌ** *mukhtajil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدٌّ** *mukhtidd*, Emaciated.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِجٌ**, Deficient. Stingy.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِرٌ** *mukhtdir*, Dark with rain.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِرَةٌ** *mukhtadara*, A matron.
 ▲ **مُخْتَدِعٌ** *mukhtadaʿ*, A store-house,

- ▲ مخدم *mikhdam*, A sharp sword.
Mukhdīm, Ordering to serve.
 ▲ مخدون *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).
 ▲ مخدور *makhūr*, A matron.
 ▲ مخدوع , Deceiving. V. خدع .
 ▲ مخدوم *makhdūm*, A lord. An infant. A eunuch.
 ▲ مخدي *mukhdī*, Step by step.
 ▲ مخذرق *mukhazīrīq*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.
 ▲ مخذع , Cutting. V. تخذيع .
 ▲ مخذعة *mikhzi'at*, A knife.
 ▲ مخذيف *mikhzīf*, A sling.
 ▲ مخذم *mikhzām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مخذول , Forsaken; vile.
 ▲ مخذي , Humbling, taming.
 ▲ مخر *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).
 ▲ مخراش , A hooked stick.
 ▲ مخرأق , Twisted wreaths.
 ▲ مخرأب *mukhrīb*, Desolating.
 ▲ مخرأبص , A prudent man.
 ▲ مخرأبن *mukhrābīq*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.
 ▲ مخرأة *mikhra'at*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ مخرأت , A straight road.
 ▲ مخرأج *makhraj*, Sallying forth.
 ▲ مخرأد *mukhrīd*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ مخرأدل *mukhardīl*, Cutting small.
 ▲ مخرأز *mikhra'z*, A shoe-maker's awl.
 ▲ مخرأطم *mukhartīm*, Striking.
 ▲ مخرأف *mukhrāf*, An open road.
 ▲ مخرأفة *mukhrāfa'at*, A fruit garden. A patent road.
 ▲ مخرأق *mukhrīq*, Astonishing.
 ▲ مخرأم *mukhrīm*, The brow, the summit.
 ▲ مخرأشم *mukhrāshīm*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.
- ▲ مخرنك , (A country) full of hares.
 ▲ مخرأب , Split. Laid waste.
 ▲ مخرأط *makhrūt*, Peeled. Long-faced.
 ▲ مخرأطة *makhrūtāt*, A cone.
 ▲ مخرأف *makhrūf*, Gathered.
 ▲ مخرأزة *mukhāzzāt*, A hare's form.
 ▲ مخرأرق *mukhāzrīq*, Going fast.
 ▲ مخرأق , A wooden spit.
 ▲ مخرأم , Pierced in the nose.
 ▲ مخرأن *makhzān*, A store-house.
 ▲ مخرأول , Broken-backed.
 ▲ مخرأون *mukhāzūn*, Stored. Concealed.
 ▲ مخرأزي *mukhāzī*, Disgracing.
 ▲ مخرأسر , Injured. Noxious.
 ▲ مخرأسف , Finding a rock spring.
 ▲ مخرأسل *mukhāssal*, Reprobated.
 ▲ مخرأسن *mukhāssīn*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مخرأسور *makhāsiūr*, Injured.
 ▲ مخرأسي , Playing with nuts.
 ▲ مخرأش *mikhāshsh*, Bold at night.
 ▲ مخرأشأة *makhshā'at*, Timid, fear.
 ▲ مخرأشع *mukhshī'at*, Depressing.
 ▲ مخرأشف *mikhshāf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.
 ▲ مخرأشم *mukhashshām*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.
 ▲ مخرأص *makhsh*, Churning.
 ▲ مخرأصب *mukhshīb*, Populous. Fat.
 ▲ مخرأصغر *mukhāssar*, Slender; hollow.
 ▲ مخرأصرة , A shield, staff, &c.
 ▲ مخرأصص , See تخصيص .
 ▲ مخرأصف *mikhshāf*, A cobbler's awl.
 ▲ مخرأصل *mikhshāl*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مخرأصم *mukhāssīm*, V. تخصيم .

- ▲ مخصوص *mākhsūṣ*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
- ▲ مخصي *makhṣū'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīkh*, Finishing.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥāzar*, Verdant.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥāram*, Spurious.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīḥ*, Humbling.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīfa*, Wine.
- ▲ مخيل *mukhḥīl*, Wetting. Dark night.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīl*, Humbled. A subject.
- ▲ مخيخ *makhīl*, A generous prince.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīl*, (Prey) approaching.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīr*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīr*, Bending. Twisting.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīrīf*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīlīl*, Striped. V. *مُخَيِّطٌ*.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīf*, Going wide.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīl*, Indecently.
- ▲ مخيخ *makhḥīm*, The nose.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīl*, Betrothed. Named.
- ▲ مخيخ *makhḥūr*, Imagined.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥī*, Blundering.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīf*, Easy, nimble.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīr*, Patronized.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīfī*, Diluting wine.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīfīf*, Alleviating.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīfī*, Nodding. Repulsed.
- ▲ مخيخ *mukhḥīfīqat*, A scourge.
- ▲ مخيخ *makhḥīz*, Submissive.
- ▲ مخيخ *makhḥīū*, Insane.
- ▲ مخيخ *makhḥīf*, Alleviated.

- ▲ مخفوق *mākhfūḥ*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
- ▲ مخفي *makhfī*, Hid, private.
- ▲ مخل *mukhīl*, Disturbing, spoiling.
- ▲ مخل *mikhīlā*, A scythe, a sickle.
- ▲ مخل *mikhīlāt*, A provender bag.
- ▲ مخل *mikhīlāf*, Contrary to promise.
- ▲ مخلب *mukhīb*, A nail, a talon. A sickle.
- ▲ مخليس *mukhīlīṣ*, Going mad.
- ▲ مخللة *makhallāt*, Producing خلة.
- ▲ مخليخ *mukhīlīḥ*, Laying bare a bone.
- ▲ مخلد *mukhīlīd*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
- ▲ مخليس *mukhīlīṣ*, Green herbage.
- ▲ مخليص *makhīlīṣ*, An asylum.
- ▲ مخليصانه *mukhīlīṣānah*, Sincere.
- ▲ مخلط *mikhīlāt*, A busy body.
- ▲ مخليخ *mukhīlīḥ*, The ear of corn.
- ▲ مخلع *mukhallaḥ*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مخليخ *mukhīlīf*, A young pigeon.
- ▲ مخليخ *mukhīlīf*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
- ▲ مخليات *mukhallaḥāt*, Heritage.
- ▲ مخلقة *mukhīlīqat*, A willow ground.
- ▲ مخلق *mukhīlīq*, Threadbare.
- ▲ مخلوب *mukhīlīb*, Deceiving (woman).
- ▲ مخلوت *makhīlūt*, Rounded, near.
- ▲ مخلوجة *makhīlūjat*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
- ▲ مخلوط *makhīlūt*, Mixed.
- ▲ مخلوع *mukhīlūt*, Rejected by friends.
- ▲ مخلوق *makhīlūq*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
- ▲ مخلول *makhīlūl*, Lispering.
- ▲ مخلي *mukhīl*, A desert.

- ▲ **مكحيم** mukhimm, Corrupted flesh.
 ▲ **مكحيم** mukhamlim, Muttering.
 ▲ **مكحم** mukhmil, Quenching a fire.
 ▲ **مكحمر** mukhmīr, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.
 ▲ **مكحيس** mukhays, Pentangular. The senses.
 ▲ **مكحصة** mukhṣaṣa, Hunger.
 ▲ **مكحمل** mukhmal, Satin or velvet.
 ▲ **مكحور** mukhūr, Drunk, crop-sick.
 ▲ **مكحوم** mukhmūm, Free from envy.
 ▲ **مكحيدن** mukhīdan, To clean cotton.
 ▲ **مكحن** mukhn, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.
 ▲ **مكحيب** mukhīb, Ruining; losing.
 ▲ **مكحنة** mukhna, The nose; nostril.
 ▲ **مكحنتاب** mukhantab, A dwarf.
 ▲ **مكحنث** mukhant, A fool, knave.
 ▲ **مكحندق** mukhandiq, Ditching.
 ▲ **مكحنس** mukhnās, Rejecting.
 ▲ **مكحنشل** mukhanshal, Depressing.
 ▲ **مكحنع** mukhnaʿ, Humbling.
 ▲ **مكحنق** mukhnāq, A collar, or neck-lace.
 ▲ **مكحفي** mukhnī, Obscene. Absolutely. Ruining.
 ▲ **مكحز** mukhazāʿ, Going quick.
 ▲ **مكحز** mukhazāʿish, Lessening.
 ▲ **مكحوص** mukhaws, Receiving (a gift).
 ▲ **مكحوض** mukhawṣ, A wine-stirrer.
 ▲ **مكحزوع** mukhazūʿ, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).
 ▲ **مكحوف** mukhūf, Dangerous.
 ▲ **مكحوق** mukhawwīq, Luluting.
 ▲ **مكحول** mukhūl, Having many uncles.
 ▲ **مكحيسخ** mukhaysikh, Lurking. Few, small.
- ▲ **مكحيدن** mukhīdan, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.
 ▲ **مكحيد** mukhīḍ, Thrusting.
 ▲ **مكحيز** mukhīz, Bending.
 ▲ **مكحيز** mukhīz, A spur.
 ▲ **مكحيس** mukhaysi, A prison.
 ▲ **مكحيف** mukhīf, Leading (a horse, &c.).
 ▲ **مكحيف** mukhīf, Sewed. A needle.
 ▲ **مكحيفة** mukhīfa, A curtain loop.
 ▲ **مكحيف** mukhīf, Terrible.
 ▲ **مكحيف** mukhīf, Wandering.
 ▲ **مكحيل** mukhīl, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.
 ▲ **مكحيلة** mukhīyala, Fancy.
 ▲ **مكحيم** mukham, Tent-pitching.
 ▲ **مدا** mad, Wire or thread. A bridge.
 ▲ **مدا** madd, Extension.
 ▲ **مدابر** mudābir, Unlucky.
 ▲ **مدابرة** mudābirah, Dissembling; flattering. De-pising.
 ▲ **مدابرة** mudābirah, Flying away.
 ▲ **مداح** mudāḥ, An encomiast.
 ▲ **مداحة** mudāḥa, Deceiving.
 ▲ **مداد** mādād, Ink; dye.
 ▲ **مدار** mudār, A centre, a goal.
 ▲ **مدار** mudārū, Politeness.
 ▲ **مدارة** mudārāʿ, Courtesy.
 ▲ **مدارسة** mudārasa, Study.
 ▲ **مداركة** mudāraka, Insatiability.
 ▲ **مداري** mudārī, A dissembler.
 ▲ **مداس** mudās, A rustic shoe.
 ▲ **مداس** mudās, A pearl fishing.
 ▲ **مداعاة** mudāʿa, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.
 ▲ **مداعبة** mudāʿaba, Playing.
 ▲ **مداعس** mudāʿis, Fighting.

- ▲ مداحكة *mudāḥḥaḥ*, Contending, fighting Chafing. Stupid.
 ▲ مداحلة *mudāḥḥalaḥ*, Circumventing.
 ▲ مداحضة, Crowding. Easnaing.
 ▲ مدافاة *mudāfiḥ*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
 ▲ مدافع *mudāfiḥ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ مدافق *mudāfiq*, A circus.
 ▲ مدافقة *mudāfiqa*, Calculating.
 ▲ مداقع *mudāfiḥ*, Close-cropping.
 ▲ مداك *mudāk*, Braying (colours).
 ▲ مدالاة *mudālāt*, Kind.
 ▲ مدالة *mudālāt*, Deceiving.
 ▲ مدالسة *mudālāsaḥ*, Circumventing.
 ▲ مدام, Perpetual. Always.
 ▲ مداهجة *mudāmajaḥ*, Dissembling.
 ▲ مدامرة *mudāmaraḥ*, Watching.
 ▲ مدامسة *mudāmaṣaḥ*, Lying hid.
 ▲ مداملة *mudāmalaḥ*, Kind.
 ▲ مدان *mudān*, Condemned.
 ▲ مداناة *mudānāḥ*, Bringing near.
 ▲ مداواة, Curing, restoring.
 ▲ مداورة, Surrounding.
 ▲ مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
 ▲ مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
 ▲ مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
 ▲ مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
 ▲ مدابة *mudabbāt*, Full of bears.
 ▲ مدبج, Bending backward.
 ▲ مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
 ▲ مدبس *mudbis*, Reddish black.
 ▲ مدبغ *mudbag*, Tanned (skin).
 ▲ مدبتق *mudbitq*, Gluing.
 ▲ مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
 ▲ مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
 ▲ مدبر, Wounded. Wealthy.

- ▲ مدبوغ *madbūgh*, Tanned (bottle).
 ▲ مدبول *madbūl*, Dressed, tanned.
 ▲ مددة *maddat*, An extension. (of time)
 ▲ مددثر *mudāṣṣir*, Nest-building.
 ▲ مددن, Flying (bird), hopping.
 ▲ مددجج, Cloudy. Covering.
 ▲ مددجج *mudajjij*, A dark night.
 ▲ مددج, Lurking to kill game.
 ▲ مددجي *mudji*, Dark (night).
 ▲ مددح *madh*, Praise; applause.
 ▲ مددحاة, A child's carriage.
 ▲ مددحة *mudḥaḥ*, Praising.
 ▲ مددحرج *mudāḥrij*, Revolving.
 ▲ مددحس, (An ear) full of grain.
 ▲ مددحض *mudḥiḥ*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
 ▲ مددحق *mudḥiḥ*, Repelling, rebating, not caring for.
 ▲ مددقرب *mudāḥqib*, Thrusting.
 ▲ مددقرب *mudāḥqib*, Stammering.
 ▲ مددقرب *mudāḥqib*, Failing.
 ▲ مددقرب *mudāḥqib*, Bottling.
 ▲ مددقرب *mudāḥqib*, Placing under.
 ▲ مددحي *madḥa*, An ostrich's nest.
 ▲ مددحي *mudḥaḥ*, Expanded.
 ▲ مددخ *madkh*, Large. Support.
 ▲ مددخدخ *mudāḥdikh*, Subduing.
 ▲ مددخ *maddakhar*, Despised.
 ▲ مددخ *mudāḥriḥ*, Explaining.
 ▲ مددخ *madkhal*, Entering. Access.
 ▲ مددخ *mudāḥmir*, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
 ▲ مددخ *mudāḥmis*, Dissembling.
 ▲ مددخ *madkhan*, A smoke hole.
 ▲ مددخول *madkhūl*, Entered. Gain. Leau.
 ▲ مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
 ▲ مدد *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

- ▲ مدرأ *mudrā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ مدرأج *midrāj*, A barren camel.
 ▲ مدرار *midrūr*, Milky. Raining.
 ▲ مدران *midrān*, Dirty.
 ▲ مدرب *mudrib*, Defiling. Pa-
 tience. *Mudarrab*, Trained. A
 lion.
 ▲ مدربح *mudribh*, Passing in terror.
 ▲ مدرج *mudrij*, Barren (camel).
 ▲ مدرجة *madraja*, A mode, manner.
 ▲ مدرب *mudrab*, Running. Humbling.
 ▲ مدرس *midras*, A book. *Mādras*,
 A college.
 ▲ مدرسة *madrasat*, A college.
 ▲ مدرع *midraʿ*, A short shirt, &c.
 ▲ مدرق *mudraqi*, Flying Swift.
 ▲ مدرقل *mudraqil*, Passing. Obedient.
 ▲ مدرك *mudrik*, Comprehending.
 ▲ مدركة *mudrikat*, The intellect.
 ▲ مدرمة *mudrima*, See درمة.
 ▲ مدرمس *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.
 ▲ مدرمك *mudarmi*, Running.
 Plastering. Breaking.
 ▲ مدرن *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).
 ▲ مدروس *mudrus*, Defaced. Insane, &c.
 ▲ مدروك *mudruk*, Understood.
 ▲ مدره *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.
 ▲ مدرهم *mudarhim*, Monied, rich.
 مدرهم *mudarhimm*, Aged.
 ▲ مدري *mudari*, A citizen. *Midra'*,
 A horn. A comb. *Mudri*,
 Teaching.
 ▲ مدس *mads*, Rubbing (a skin).
 ▲ مدسع *mudsaʿ*, A narrow place.
Mūsāʿ, A leader, conductor.
 ▲ مدسف *madsuf*, An envoy.
 ▲ مدسق *mudsiq*, Filling.
 ▲ مدسم *mudsim*, Stopping, corking.

- ▲ مدسي *mudassi*, Hiding. Seducing.
 Relating.
 ▲ مدش *madash*, Flexible. Dimness.
 ▲ مدص *madṣ*, Moving a sieve.
 ▲ مدعاة *madʿat*, An invitation.
 ▲ مدعاس *madʿas*, A stiff spear.
 ▲ مدعسر *mudʿasir*, Demolishing.
 ▲ مدعدع *mudʿadīʿ*, Stooping slowly.
 ▲ مدعر *mudʿar*, A dirty colour.
 ▲ مدعس *madʿas*, A lance.
 ▲ مدعسج *mudʿasij*, Going quick.
 ▲ مدعص *mudʿas*, (Heat) killing.
 ▲ مدعق *mudʿiq*, Spurring.
 ▲ مدعك *midʿak*, A polisher.
 ▲ مدعلج *mudʿalij*, Collecting water.
 ▲ مدعلق *mudʿalij*, Engaging in business.
 ▲ مدعم *mudʿim*, Propping.
 ▲ مدعمص *mudʿamiṣ*, (Water)
 wormy.
 ▲ مدعان *mudʿan*, See دعن.
 ▲ مدعنكر *mudʿankar*, (A torrent) rushing.
 ▲ مدعو *madʿūw*, Invited, called.
 ▲ مدعوق *madʿūq*, Beaten (path).
 ▲ مدعوك *mudʿūk*, Worn; corrupted.
 ▲ مدعي *madʿi*, Called, &c.
 ▲ مدعي *maddaʿi*, A prosecutor.
 Presuming. Wishing. Professing.
 Calling. Asking.
 ▲ مدشبع *madaghbi*, Imposthomed.
 ▲ مدغدغ *mudghigh*, Tickling, pinching.
 ▲ مدغر *mudghar*, A dirty colour.
 ▲ مدغض *mudghis*, Exasperating.
 ▲ مدغفق *mudaghfiq*, Pouring (rain).
 ▲ مدغل *mudghil*, Lurking.
 ▲ مدغم *mudghim*, Paining. Cover-
 ing. Devouring. Fainting.
 ▲ مدغمير *mudaghamir*, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
- ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
- ▲ مدفأة *madfūt*, A warm country.
- ▲ مدفان *midfan*, Absconding.
- ▲ مدفع *mudfaʿ*, A canal. Cannon.
- ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿat*, A repulse.
- ▲ مدفف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
- ▲ مدفق *mudfiq*, Pouring water.
- ▲ مدفن *madfan*, A burial place.
- ▲ مدففس *mudafnis*, Unwieldy.
- ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
- ▲ مدفون *madfūn*, Hid.
- ▲ مدفي *mudfi*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
- ▲ مدق *madq*, Breaking (a stone). *Midaqq*, A mallet.
- ▲ مدقس *midqas*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ مدقع *mudqiʿ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
- ▲ مدقل, Small-boned (a sheep).
- ▲ مدك *midaq*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ مدكس *mudkis*, Herbaceous.
- ▲ مدكش *madqash*, A wire-machine.
- ▲ مدكوبة *madqūbat*, A fierce battle.
- ▲ مدكوع, Coughing (a horse).
- ▲ مدكوك *madqūk*, Hectic.
- ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
- ▲ مدلث *mudlis*, Cloathing, hiding.
- ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough. Setting out at night.
- ▲ مدلس *mudallis*, Fraudulent.
- ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
- ▲ مدلث *mudlif*, Scolding.
- ▲ مدلک *mudlak*, A rubber.
- ▲ مدلنظي *mudlanzi*, Flethy, but firm.
- ▲ مدلنق *mudlanfiq*, Going quick.
- ▲ مدلوک *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
- ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
- ▲ مدلهس *madalhiss*, Out-stripping.
- ▲ مدلهم *mudalhimm*, Dark. Stupid.
- ▲ مدلي *mudli*, Sending. Drawing. Bribing a judge.
- ▲ مدم *mudimm*, Acting basely.
- ▲ مدماحة *midmūjat*, A turban.
- ▲ مدمة, A kind of wooden harrow.
- ▲ مدمث, Soothing (a man).
- ▲ مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up. Confining. Slender.
- ▲ مدمحال *mudimhāl*, Compact.
- ▲ مدمحق *mudamhiq*, Starching, &c.
- ▲ مدمحل *mudamhil*, Rolling up.
- ▲ مدمحلة, A beautiful woman.
- ▲ مدمحك *mudamkhiq*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ مدمدم, Diffusing. Destroying. Enraged.
- ▲ مدمسق *mudamsaq*, A garment.
- ▲ مدمشق *mudamshaq*, Toasted.
- ▲ مدمغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.
- ▲ مدمك *midmaq*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ مدمهل, Cicatriced (a wound).
- ▲ مدملج, Round and smooth.
- ▲ مدملق *mudamlaq*, Sinooth, worn.
- ▲ مدمن *mudmin*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مدموع, Wounded in the brain.
- ▲ مدموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
- ▲ مدموي *mudni*, Wounding.
- ▲ مدميح *mudannih*, Hanging down.
- ▲ مدمنق *mudanniq*, Contemplating.
- ▲ مدمنقر *mudanqir*, Pounding small.
- ▲ مدمنقس, Promoting discord.
- ▲ مدمنكس, Keeping at home.
- ▲ مدمني *madani*, A citizen. *Mudni*, Base. Crooked. Approaching.
- ▲ مدمنية *mudniyat*, Near the birth.

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwih*, Dissipating.
- ▲ مدوخ *madiḥh*, Expeditiously.
- ▲ مدود *mudḥad*, Worm-eaten.
- ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwar*, Round.
- ▲ مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.
- ▲ مدوك *midḥak*, A braying stone.
- ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.
- ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).
- ▲ مدهق *madhīq*, Breaking. Cutting.
- ▲ مدهدم *madhīd*, Throwing down.
- ▲ مدهس *mudhīs*, Travelling.
- ▲ مدهض *mudhīḥ*, Making haste.
- ▲ مدهق *mudhīq*, Filling (a cup).
- ▲ مدهك *madhīk*, Broken. Squeezed.
- ▲ مدهم *mudhīm*, Indisposed.
- ▲ مدهمة *madhīma*, A short woman.
- ▲ مدهمس *mudahmas*, Concealed.
- ▲ مدهمق *mudahmiq*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.
- ▲ مدهن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).
- ▲ مدهوش *madhūsh*, Confounded.
- ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.
- ▲ مديان *mudyan*, A spendthrift.
- ▲ مديح *madīh*, Praise.
- ▲ مديح *madiḥh*, Excellent.
- ▲ مديد *madīd*, Long, extensive, tall.
- ▲ مدير *mudir*, Surrounding.
- ▲ مديق *madīq*, Loathing food.
- ▲ مديل *madīl*, Assisting.
- ▲ مدين *madīn*, Vile. A servant.
- ▲ مدينة *madīna*, A city.
- ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.
- ▲ مذ *mud*, Light, unsteady.
- ▲ مذ *māzū*, A mixed assembly.
- ▲ مذاب *māzāb*, Abounding in wolves. *Muzāb*, Liquid, melted,
- ▲ مذخر *māzākhīr*, The intestines.

- ▲ مذار *muzārr*, Vicious (she camel)
- ▲ مذاق *māzāq*, Tasting; the palate.
- ▲ مذاكرة *muzākarat*, Conversations.
- ▲ مذال *māzāl* See مدل.
- ▲ مذهنة *muzāhīnat*, Emulating.
- ▲ مذائر *muzāir*, Audacious.
- ▲ مذيب *muzīb*, Infested with flies (a place).
- ▲ مذيب *muzābbib*, Going fast.
- ▲ مذبة *muzābbat*, A fly fan.
- ▲ مذبح *mīzbah*, A sacrificing knife. *Māzbah*, An altar.
- ▲ مذذب *muzābbib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.
- ▲ مذبر *muzābbir*, Writing a book. *Muzābbar*, Written.
- ▲ مذبل *muzībīl*, Making lean, weak.
- ▲ مذبوب *māzbūb*, Furious.
- ▲ مذبوح *māzbūh*, Slaughtered.
- ▲ مذبور *māzbūr*, Written.
- ▲ مذبول *māzbūl*, Extenuated, &c.
- ▲ مذح *māzah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.
- ▲ مذر *mūzir*, Rotten (egg).
- ▲ مذرب *muzārrab*, Sharp-edged.
- ▲ مذرع *mūzar*, Strangling.
- ▲ مذرق *muzarraḥ*, Milk and water.
- ▲ مذروع *māzrūḥ*, Measured.
- ▲ مذري *mīzra'*, A fan.
- ▲ مذع *māzīḥ*, Closing, lying.
- ▲ مذعدع *mūzāzīḥ*, Dissipating.
- ▲ مذعر *mūzāzīr*, Tertiifying.
- ▲ مذعف *mūzāzīf* Destroying.
- ▲ مذعور *māzāzūr*, Frightened.
- ▲ مذعوف *māzāzūf*, Poisoned.
- ▲ مذقن *mūzāqīn*, Aiding.
- ▲ مذكر *mūzāqīr*, (Bearing) sons. Praising.

- ▲ مذكرة *maẓharat*, Memorable.
 ▲ مذکور *maẓhūr*, Remembered; said.
 ▲ مذكي *muzkī*, Stirring (fire).
 ▲ مذل *maʿal*, A blabber. Liberal.
 Anguished. Torpid.
 ▲ مذلة *maʿallat*, Baseness, contempt.
 ▲ مذلل *muʿallil*, Vilifying.
 ▲ مذم *muzimm*, Base. Protecting.
 Fatigued. Faulty.
 ▲ مذمّم *muzammim*, Giving a little.
 ▲ مذمر *muzammir*, The neck.
 ▲ مذموم *maẓmūm*, Despised.
 ▲ مذنب *muẓnab*, A long tail. A
 ladle. *Muẓnib*, A sinner.
 ▲ مذوب *mizwab*, A melting vessel.
 ▲ مذوح *mizwah*, Compelled, forced.
 ▲ مذود *mizwad*, The tongue.
 ▲ مذور *muzwir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذوي *muzwī*, Causing to wither.
 ▲ مذهب *maẓhab*, A sect. Canon
 law, religious opinion. A site.
 ▲ مذهل *muẓhil*, Causing to forget.
 ▲ مذهب *muzhin*, Excelling.
 ▲ مذى *maẓī*, Water flowing through
 crevices in a cistern, &c.
 ▲ مذيع *muzīyā*, Full of chinks.
 ▲ مذيب *muzīb*, Melting.
 ▲ مذية *maẓīyā*, A woman.
 ▲ مذير *muzīr*, Angering.
 ▲ مذيع *muzīyā*, Divulging. Prodigal.
 ▲ مذيم *maẓīm*, Contaminated.
 ▲ مذى *muzīyā*, Stewing meat.
 * مر *mar*, Measure, number. For.
Mir, The sun, world. Friendship.
 ▲ مر *marr*, Passing through. A rope.
 A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. Myrhh.

- ▲ مر *marā*, Giving food. Easy to
 digest. مر *mira*, A man.
 ▲ مر *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding.
 Advising. Hypocrisy.
 ▲ مرارة *marāʾat*, Digestion.
 ▲ مرابة *murābat*, Shunning, avoid-
 ing. Observing, guarding.
 ▲ مرابط *murābit*, Standing (water).
 ▲ مرابعة, Assisting. The eve of
 spring.
 ▲ مرآة, A woman.
 ▲ مرأجة *murājahat*, Excelling.
 ▲ مرارج *murājīg*, Refuge.
 ▲ مرأجة *murājama*, Fighting.
 Averting evil. Studying.
 ▲ مرآح *marāḥ*, A resort. Gladness.
 ▲ مرأحلة *murāḥala*, Assisting to
 load. A road.
 ▲ مرأخة, Dropping the veil.
 ▲ مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design,
 affection.
 ▲ مرادة *marādat*, Stubborn, bold.
 ▲ مرأعة, Staining. Disputing.
 ▲ مرأفة *murādafa*, Succeeding.
 ▲ مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.
 ▲ مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.
 P مرآز *marāz*, A hempen rope.
 ▲ مرآزي *marāzī*, A kind of tatty.
 ▲ مرأس *marās*, Strength.
 ▲ مرأسلة *murāsala*, Corresponding.
Murāsala, A citation.
 P مرآش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.
 ▲ مرآشب *marāshib*, Clay.
 ▲ مرأشة *murāsha*, Small rain.
 ▲ مرأشنة *marāshuḥat*, Intent.
 ▲ مرأصدة *murāṣada*, Moving to in-
 vade (an enemy).
 ▲ مرأضة *murāṣāt*, Agreeable; con-
 tending to please.
 ▲ مرأضة *marāṣaḥat*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿat*, Reflecting.
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿat*, Chiding.
 ▲ مراغزة *murāʿazat*, Contracted.
 ▲ مراعى *murāʿi*, Observing.
 ▲ مرآغ *marāgh*, A stable.
 ▲ مراغيب *marāghib*, The necessities of life.
 ▲ مراغبة *marāghbat*, Affection.
 ▲ مراغمة *murāghamat*, Contending.
 P مراغیدن , To roll or wallow.
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿat*, A law suit.
 ▲ مرافدة *murāfaḍat*, Company.
 ▲ مرافبة *murāfabat*, Compassionate.
 ▲ مراقب *murāqib*, Looking to.
 ▲ مراقبة *murāqabat*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.
 ▲ مراقة , Hair plucked out.
 P مراكث *murākḥ*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.
 ▲ مرأضة *murāḥḥat*, Racing.
 ▲ مرأكي *murāki*, Perennial, firm.
 ▲ مرآم *marām*, Desire, design.
 ▲ مرأمة *murāmāt*, Assaulting.
 ▲ مرآن *marān*, A signal.
 ▲ مرأنة *murānat*, Small. Smoothness.
 ▲ مرآنة , A spear.
 ▲ مرأنة *murānahat*, Turbid.
 P مرأنيه , A diuretic herb.
 ▲ مرأوحة *murāwahat*, Alternating.
 ▲ مرأودة *murāwadat*, Asking.
 ▲ مرأوضة *murāwāḥat*, Coaxing.
 ▲ مرأوغنة *murāwaghat*, Using art. Wrestling.
 ▲ مرآد , A mirror.
 ▲ مرأهنة *murāhanat*, Contending.
 ▲ مرآي *marāi*, A place where any

- thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Marī*, Seen.
 ▲ مرأية *murāyāt*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.
 ▲ مرأيل *murāil*, Going quick.
 ▲ مرأب *murābb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable. مرأب
 ▲ مرأب , A hill or high place.
 ▲ مرأباز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.
 ▲ مرأبع *mirbāʿ*, Spring rain.
 ▲ مرأبة *murabbat*, A confection.
 ▲ مرأبج , Sand in a desert.
 ▲ مرأبذ *murbiḥ*, Cutting, &c.
 ▲ مرأبش *murbish*, Flourishing.
 ▲ مرأبض *marbiḥ*, A fold.
 ▲ مرأبط *marbit*, A stable. *Mirbat*, A chain, rope, bridle.
 ▲ مرأبع *marbaʿ*, A spring abode.
 P مرأبع نشين , To square. مرأبع نشين
 A friend, mistress.
 ▲ مرأبقة *marbaḥat*, A fat lizard.
 ▲ مرأبوب *marbūb*, Educated.
 ▲ مرأبوط *marbūt*, Bound. Content.
 ▲ مرأبوع *marbūʿ*, Twisted. Short.
 ▲ مرأبه , Pickled, preserved.
 ▲ مرأبي *marbī*, Educated.
 P مرأپاس *mirpās*, Hard.
 P مرأرت *murḥ*, Distracted. Living.
 ▲ مرأرت *marḥ*, A solitude.
 ▲ مرأرتاج *mirḥāj*, A bar, lock.
 ▲ مرأرتاش *mirḥāsh*, Comfortable.
 ▲ مرأرتاش *mirḥāsh*, Exercised.
 ▲ مرأرتب *murḥib*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مرأرتبان *marḥabān*, Porcelain.
 ▲ مرأرتبة *marḥabat*, A step, degree, dignity, charge. Time.
 ▲ مرأرتبس *murḥabas*, Divided.

- ▲ مرتبِق *marṭabīḥ*, Intricate.
 ▲ مرتبِي *marṭabī*, Learned.
 ▲ مرتبِي *marṭabī*, Thick milk.
 ▲ مرتبِج *marṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرتبِج, Agitated, raging.
 ▲ مرتبِجَز *marṭajīz*, Rumbling.
 ▲ مرتبِجَس *marṭajīs*, Shaking.
 ▲ مرتبِجَع, Bringing back.
 ▲ مرتبِجِم *marṭajim*, Accumulating.
 ▲ مرتبِخَص *marṭakhṣ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مرتبِخِخ *marṭakhkh*, Loose. Confused.
 ▲ مرتبِخِش *marṭakhash*, Moved.
 ▲ مرتبِخِص, Buying cheap.
 ▲ مرتد *marṭadd*, An apostate.
 ▲ مرتدِع *marṭadiʿ*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.
 ▲ مرتدِع, Falling into clay.
 ▲ مرتدِين, Making a spindle.
 ▲ مرتز *marṭaz*, Tenacious.
 ▲ مرتزِق *marṭazīq*, A pensioner.
 ▲ مرتزِي *marṭazī*, Injured.
 ▲ مرتس *marṭas*, Publishing.
 ▲ مرتسِم *marṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.
 ▲ مرتشِي *marṭashī*, Bribed.
 ▲ مرتصِع *marṭaṣiʿ*, Sticking (teeth).
 ▲ مرتصِخ *marṭaṣakh*, Hit with stones.
 ▲ مرتصِغ *marṭaṣiḡ*, Sucking.
 ▲ مرتضِي *marṭaṣī*, Content. *Murṭaṣā'*, Agreeable, chosen.
 ▲ مرتطم *marṭaṭam*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.
 ▲ مرتع *marṭaʿ*, A meadow.
 ▲ مرتعِث, Putting in ear-rings.
 ▲ مرتعد *marṭaʿid*, Trembling.
 ▲ مرتعِص *marṭaʿiṣ*, Twisting. Shaking. Skipping. Dear.
 ▲ مرتعِي *marṭaʿī*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مرتغِب *marṭaghīb*, Supplicating.
 ▲ مرتقد *marṭafid*, Gaining.
 ▲ مرتفع *marṭufaʿ*, Elevated.
 ▲ مرتفق *marṭufiq*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.
 ▲ مرتقب *marṭaqīb*, Guarding.
 ▲ مرتقِش *marṭaqash*, Mixed in battle.
 ▲ مرتقِع *marṭaqiʿ*, Attentive to.
 ▲ مرتقِن *marṭaqan*, Tinged with saffron.
 ▲ مرتقِي *marṭaqī*, Addition.
 ▲ مرتك *marṭak*, Litharge.
 ▲ مرتكِب *marṭakīb*, Engaging.
 ▲ مرتخ *marṭakh*, Filled. Leant upon.
 ▲ مرتكِر *marṭakir*, Firm, steady.
 ▲ مرتكِس *marṭakas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.
 ▲ مرتكِص *marṭakīṣ*, Moving. *Murṭakāz*, Disturbed.
 ▲ مرتكِم *marṭakam*, Heaped up.
 ▲ مرتكِي *marṭakī*, Trusting to.
 ▲ مرتكو *marṭakū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ مرتمص, Rushing upon. Sick.
 ▲ مرتمم *marṭamim*, Devouring.
 ▲ مرتمي, Thrown, cast forth.
 ▲ مرتنة *mirṭana*, Paste.
 ▲ مرتوي *marṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.
 ▲ مرتس *marṭaṣ*, Pressing upon.
 ▲ مرتش, A slight bow. Galled.
 ▲ مرتهن *marṭahin*, Pledged. Earnest.
 ▲ مرث *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.
 ▲ مرثاة *marṣāl*, Lamenting.
 ▲ مرثد *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.
 ▲ مرثط *marṣiṭ*, Languid.
 ▲ مرثم *marṣum*, The nose.
 ▲ مرثِن *marṣan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.
 ▲ مرثِم *marṣim*, Bruised (nose).

- P مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.
 A مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.
 A مرجاح *mirjah*, Prudent man.
 P مرچاده *marjūdah*, A stuffed skin.
 A مرچام *mirjām*, Going fast.
 PA مرچان *marjān*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.
 P مرچاوه , Sec مرچاده .
 A مرچیب , Honoured. Firm.
 A مرچیح *murajjih*, Superior.
 A مرچع *marjaʿ*, A return, refuge.
 A مرچل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.
 A مرچم *murajjim*, Suspicion.
 A مرچو , Last. Delayed. Hoped.
 A مرچوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.
 A مرچوح *marjuh*, Preponderating.
 A مرچوسه *marjūsa*, Confusion.
 A مرچوع *marjūt*, A return.
 A مرچول *marjūl*, Fettered.
 A مرچونه *marjūnah*, The cold fit of an ague,
 P مرچ *marich*, Pepper.
 A مرچ *marah*, Cheerful.
 A مرچاض , A beetle. Water.
 A مرچان *marahān*, Corrupted.
 A مرچب *marhab*, Spacious.
 P مرچباکردن , To applaud, welcome.
 A مرچل *marhal*, A day's journey.
 A مرچله *marhala*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.
 A مرچمه *marhamah*, Pity, mercy.
 A مرچوض *marhūz*, Washed.
 A مرچوم *marhūm*, Pitied.
 A مرخ *markh*, Anointing.

- A مرخاّه , A laxative. A fox.
 P مرخشه , Sordid, nasty.
 A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.
 A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Murd*, Moulding.
 P مرد *marḍ*, A man, a hero.
 A مرد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.
 A مردا *marḍā*, Leafless.
 P مردهار *murḍār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Carrion.
 A مرداس *marḍās*, A hand-mill.
 P مردانسا , Like a man, manly.
 P مردانسیگ , *murḍāsang*, The dross of silver.
 P مردانش *marḍāsh*, A history.
 P مردانفگن *marḍ afgun*, Overthrowing men. A hero.
 A مردام *mirdām*, Worthless.
 P مردانگی , Manhood. Courage.
 P مردانه *marḍānah*, Brave, manly.
 P مردبان *marḍubān*, A stair-case.
 A مردید *muraddid*, See مردید .
 P مردری *murdarī*, Vacant, lazy.
 P مردریکث , Sand; gravel.
 A مردس , Colour-braying.
 P مردشوی *murḍshōi*, A washer of the dead.
 A مردف *murdaf*, Entered, after.
 P مردکث , A little man. Vile.
 P مردگان *murdagān*, The dead.
 P مردگیر *marḍgīr*, A weapon.
 P مردگی *marḍagī*, Careless of his wife's honour.
 A مردله *marḍalī*, Carelessly.
 A مردم *marḍum*, A man, a polite man.
 P مردمکث *marḍumakth*, A dwarf.
 P مردم کیا , A plant of China.

- P مَرْدَمَة *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.
 P مَرْدِي , Manliness, courtesy.
 P مَرْدَان *murdan*, To die.
 A مَرْدُود *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.
 P مَرْدُوش *mardōsh*, Difficult.
 A مَرْدُوع , Tinctured. Relapsed.
 A مَرْدُون *mardūn*, Joined, &c.
 P مَرْدَة *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.
 A مَرْدِي *marī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.
 A مَرزُول *marzūl*, Contemptible.
 A مَرزِي *marzī*, Abject.
 P مَرز *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.
 A مَرزَا *marzā*, Liberal. Injured.
 PA مَرزَاب *marzāb*, A canal. A long ship.
 PA مَرزَابَان , A lord marcher.
 A مَرزَبَة , A way. Regiment.
 P مَرزَبُوم , A dwelling place.
 A مَرزَة *marzā*, Arriving at.
 A مَرزِج , A long journey. A plain.
 A مَرزَز *marzaz*, Polished, glazed.
 A مَرزَع , Rain wetting dust.
 A مَرزَغَان , Hell. Ades.
 A مَرزَم *marzam*, The three stars of Orion.
 P مَرزَن *marzan*, A mouse.
 P مَرزَنجُوشَة , Inebriating.
 P مَرزُوم , A field with a raised border.
 A مَرزُوق , Happy, fortunate.
 P مَرزَه *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.
 A مَرزِيَة *marziyah*, Injured. Evil.
 A مَرزِج , Having a strong voice.
 A مَرَس , Clogged (a rope).
 A مَرَسَاة *marṣāṭ*, An anchor.
- A مَرَسَال *marṣāl*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. **Sent.**
 A مَرَسَرِيَس *marṣarīṣ*, Misfortune.
 A مَرَسِخ , Infirm, perplexed.
 A مَرَسِيل *marṣīl*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursal*, **Sent.** An envoy, prophet.
 A مَرَسَالَة *marṣalāṭ*, An epistle.
 A مَرَسِم , An argument; mark.
 A مَرَسُوم , Signed. A mandate.
 A مَرَسِي , See مَرَسِي . *Murṣā*, Fixed.
 A مَرَش *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.
 A مَرَشَا *marshā*, Malignant.
 A مَرَشِج *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.
 A مَرَشَد *marshad*, The right way.
 A مَرَشَتَة *mirshahāṭ*, A thumb-ring.
 A مَرَص *maras*, Outstripping.
 A مَرَسَاد , A broad patent way.
 A مَرَصَاة *marṣafāṭ*, A hammer.
 A مَرَصَد *marṣad*, Ambush.
 A مَرَصِص *marṣṣas*, Leaded.
 A مَرَصِيع *marṣīṣ*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.
 A مَرَصِن *marṣan*, A burning iron.
 A مَرَصُوس *marṣūs*, Compact. Filled up.
 A مَرَصُون , Blemished (a limb).
 A مَرَصِي *marṣī*, Sticking, remaining.
 A مَرَض *marāḏ*, Falling sick, disease.
 A مَرَضَا *marzā* for مَرَضِي .
 A مَرَضَاة *marzāṭ*, Content, ~~content~~
 A مَرَضَاة *marzāfāṭ*, A fire-stone.
 A مَرَضَاة *marzāṭ*, A hammer.
 A مَرَضَاع *marzāc*, A teat, a nipple.
 A مَرَضُوف *marzūf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.
 A مَرَضُوم *marzūm*, (A beast) infirm.

- ▲ مرعي *mar'ā'*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light. Active. A robber.
 ▲ مرطب *murtib*, Humid, wet.
 ▲ مرطبان, A glazed vessel.
 ▲ مرطل *murṭil*, Long, tall (man).
 ▲ مرطلة *marṭalaṭ*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.
 ▲ مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.
 ▲ مرطومة *marṭūmaṭ*, Jealous.
 ▲ مرع *mar'ē*, Cultivated.
 ▲ مرعاة *mir'ā'*, Pasture
 ▲ مرعبة *mar'abaṭ*, A desert.
 ▲ مرعد *mur'ūd*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مرعش *mur'ash*, A kind of dove.
 ▲ مرعس *mir'as*, A mean man.
 ▲ مرعل *mir'al*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ مرعوب *mar'ūb*, Terrified.
 ▲ مرعون *mar'ūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.
 ▲ مرعي *mar'ū'*, Pasture.
 ▲ مرع *margh*, Pasturing.
 ▲ مرع *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.
 ▲ مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatices.
 ▲ مرغاة *mirghāt*, A skimmer.
 ▲ مرغان *murghād*, Enraged. Sick.
 ▲ مرغانه *murghānah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.
 ▲ مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.
 ▲ مرغزان *murghzān*, A Jewish burying ground.
 ▲ مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.
 ▲ مرغم *margham*, The nose.
 ▲ مرغمة *marghamaṭ*, A kind of game.
 ▲ مرغوا, An evil; a bad situation.
 ▲ مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.

- ▲ مرغوثه *marghūṣaṭ*, One who sucks. Teazed by petitions.
 ▲ مرغوس *marghūs*, Happy, blessed.
 ▲ مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.
 ▲ مرغه *murghah*, An egg.
 ▲ مرغي, Cloudy minded, dull.
 ▲ مرفا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.
 ▲ مرفاق *murfaṭ*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.
 ▲ مرفد, A goblet, false hips.
 ▲ مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة), A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.
 ▲ مرفق *mirfaḥ*, The elbow; a cubit. *Marfaḥ*, Gentle. Profit.
 ▲ مرفقة *mirfaḥaṭ*, A cushion.
 ▲ مرفوت *marfūṭ*, Broken, bruised.
 ▲ مرفوع *marfū'ē*, Exalted.
 ▲ مرفه *muraffih*. See ترفيه, Quiet, happy.
 ▲ مرق *marah*, Broth. Blight.
 ▲ مرقاء, A stair-case, a ladder.
 ▲ مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.
 ▲ مرقال *mirḥāl*, Swift; prancing.
 ▲ مرقب *marḥāb*, A watch tower.
 ▲ مرقد *marḥad*, A tomb. A bed.
 ▲ مرقدی *murḥiddī*, Diligent, active.
 ▲ مرقع *murahḥi'ē*, Patched, ragged.
 ▲ مرقعان *marḥa'cān*, Foolish.
 ▲ مرقة, A picture.
 ▲ مرقم *mirḥam*, A pen, a style.
 ▲ مرقوم *marḥūm*, Written. Marked.
 ▲ مرقي *marḥi'*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مرکت *marḥ*, See ما بون . mar
 ▲ مرکب *marḥāb*, Riding. A horse, ship. *murahḥāb*, Mixed. A mixture.
 ▲ مرکز *marḥāz*, A centre.
 ▲ مرکس *mirḥās*, A coal rake.

- ▲ مرکل *marḳal*, A way.
 ▲ مرکن *mirḳan*, A washing vessel.
 ▲ مرکوب *marḳūb*, A conveyance.
 ▲ مرکوز *marḳūz*, Fixed. Hid.
 ▲ مرگ *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.
 ▲ مرما *marmā*, A weak arrow.
 ▲ مرمار, A juicy pomgranate.
 ▲ مرمارة *marmāraḥ*, A tender girl.
 ▲ مرمازة *marmāzah*, An elegant thing.
 ▲ مرماش *mir māsh*, Winking much.
 ▲ مرمتة *murammaḥ*, Reparation.
 ▲ مرمد *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.
 ▲ مرمر *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.
 ▲ مرمس *marmas*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مرمش *murammish*, Blear-eyed.
 ▲ مرمع *marmāḥ*, A white stone.
 ▲ مرمیق *murmiḳ*, Living meanly.
 ▲ مرمیل *mirmal*, A small fetter.
 ▲ مرموئا *marmūsā*, Confusion.
 ▲ مرموثة *marmūṣaḥ*, (A well) fenced in.
 ▲ مرموض *marmūz*, (Meat) roasted رمنض.
 ▲ مرموق *marmūḳ*, Looking back.
 ▲ مرهیز, Any thing wished for.
 ▲ مرهبي *marmī*, Cast forward.
 ▲ مرین *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.
 ▲ مرنان *mirnān*, A stiff bow.
 ▲ مرنب *marnab*, A kind of garment.
 ▲ مرنبجة *mirnajaḥ*, The prow of a ship.
 ▲ مرنة *marnaḥaḥ*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.
 ▲ مرنف *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.
 ▲ مرناق *murannaḥ*, Dim from hunger.

- ▲ مرنگ *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 ▲ مرو *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.
 ▲ مروا *marwā*, A good omen.
 ▲ مروید *marwarīd*, A pearl.
 ▲ مرواس, The first in a race, &c.
 ▲ مروب *mirwab*, A milk vessel.
 ▲ مروءة, Marble. ▲ مَرُوَّةٌ, Manly. *hummam*
 ▲ مروح *murūh*, Wind shaken. *putibis*
 ▲ مروحة *mirwahat*, A fan.
 ▲ مروح *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.
 ▲ مروید *murūd*, A pear. A guava.
 ▲ مروءة *murūdal*, Bare, beardless.
 ▲ مرور *murūr*, A passage, pass.
 ▲ مروارة *marwarāt*, A desert.
 ▲ مرهسة *marūṣah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.
 ▲ مرهسیدن, To medicate. To accuse. To grieve.
 ▲ مرهس *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).
 ▲ مرهض *marūz*, Trained, exercised.
 ▲ مروق *marūḥ*, Deviating.
 ▲ مروون *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.
 ▲ مرووس *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.
 ▲ مروی *marwī*, Told. Confiding.
 ▲ مره *marrah*, Calculation. Once.
 ▲ مرها *marhā*, Bright (wine).
 ▲ مرهارة *marhāt*, Swift (horse).
 ▲ مرهبل *murahbil*, Muttering.
 ▲ مرهنة *murhāt*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.
 ▲ مرهچ *murhij*, A rainy star.
 ▲ مرهصة *marhaṣaḥ*, Dignity, rank.
 ▲ مرهط *murahhat*, Provoked.
 ▲ مرهفة, A thin edged sword.
 ▲ مرهق *murhaḥ*, Chased.

- AP مرهم *marḥam*, A plaster. Salve.
 ▲ مرهمص *muraḥmaṣ*, Concealed.
 ▲ مرهوب *marḥūb*, Dreadful. A lion.
 ▲ مرهوك *marḥūk*, A silly business.
 ▲ مرهوم *marḥūm*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مرهون *marḥūn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ مري *marī*, The windpipe.
 ▲ مريب *marīb*, Doubtful, suspected.
 ▲ مريئة *muryaʿ*, Galloping. Doubt.
 ▲ مريث *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).
 ▲ مريج *marīj*, Confused (business).
 ▲ مريح *marrīḥ*, Iron. A long arrow.
 ▲ مرید *marīd*, Stubborn, proud.
Murīd, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.
 P مریدن *marīdan*, To freeze.
 ▲ مرير *marīr*, Robust, strong.
 ▲ مريس *marīs*, Winged (arrow).
 ▲ مريض *marīṣ*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ مريضا *marīṣa*, The gastric membrane.
 ▲ مريق *marīq*, Crocus, saffron.
 ▲ مريئة *murillaʿ*, (Ostrich) having young.
 ▲ مريي *marīy*, Manly. The wind-pipe.
 ▲ مز، Sucking. *Māz*, Excellence.
 ▲ مزأ *māzāʿ*, A species of wine.
 ▲ مزابرة *mūzābaraʿ*, Hairy.
 ▲ مزابق *mūzābiq*, Base money.
 ▲ مزابنة *mūzābinaʿ*, Selling by guess.
 ▲ مزاج، Temperament; mixture.
 P مزاجكير *mūzājgīr*, Agreeable.
 ▲ مزاح *mīzāḥ*, Playing. A joke.
 ▲ مزاحم *mūzāḥim*, Inconvenient.
 ▲ مزاحمة *mūzāḥamaʿ*, Hindering.
 ▲ مزاهرة *mūzāḥaraʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ مزان *māzād*, Auction.
 ▲ مزادة *māzādaʿ*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.

- ▲ مزار *māzār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.
 ▲ مزارة *māzāraʿ*, Strength, bravery.
 P مزارستان *māzāristān*, A burying ground.
 ▲ مزاع *māzāʿ*, A hedge-hog.
 ▲ مزاق *mūzāq*, Very swift (camel).
 P مزاك *māzāk*, Very stupid.
 ▲ مزامنة *māzāmanaʿ*, Appointing a time.
 ▲ مزان *mūzān*, Dressed.
 ▲ مزانحة *mūzānaḥaʿ*, Praising.
 ▲ مزاجعة *mūzāwajaʿaʿ*, Joining.
 ▲ مزاولة *mūzāwalaʿaʿ*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.
 ▲ مزادمة *māzādamaʿ*, Approaching to (fifty).
 ▲ مزبد *mūzbid*, Foaming (sea).
 ▲ مزبر *mūzbar*, A writing pen.
 ▲ مزبرج *mūzabraj*, Adorned.
 ▲ مزبله *māzbalah*, A dunghill.
 ▲ مزبور *māzbur*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.
 ▲ مزبورة *māzburah*, (A well) filled with stones.
 ▲ مزرة *māzraʿ*, One suck. One time.
 ▲ مزج *māzj*, Mixing. *Māzj*, Honey.
 ▲ مزجة *mūzjaʿ*, A trifle. Unfit.
 ▲ مزجل *māzjil*, Throwing.
 ▲ مزجوج *māzjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.
 ▲ مزجي *mūzjaʿ*, A small thing.
 ▲ مزح *māzḥ*, Playing, jesting.
 ▲ مزحاف *mīzḥāf*, Limping, tired (camel).
 ▲ مزحف *mūzḥif*, Leg-dragging.
 ▲ مزحل *māzḥal*, Departing from.
 ▲ مزحم *mūzḥam*, Pressed, pressing.
 ▲ مزحمة *māzḥamaʿ*, Perplexity, trouble.
 ▲ مزخمة *mūzakhkhaʿ*, A woman.
 ▲ مزخرف، Ornamented. Deceitful.
 ▲ مزخلب *mūzakhlib*, A buffoon.

- P مزد *mūd*, A reward, price.
 A مزدبى *mūzadabī*, Taking up a load.
 A مزدجر *mūzadajir*, Prohibiting.
 A مزدحق *mūzadahik*, Advancing.
 Sliding, falling.
 A مزدحم *mūzadahim*, Crowding.
 A مزدرد *mūzadard*, Swallowing.
 A مزدرع *mūzadariċ*, Sowing land.
 A مزدارم *mūzadarim*, Swallowing.
 A مزدري *mūzdarī*, Despising.
 A مزداع *mūzdaċ*, Quick.
 A مزداعب *mūzdaċib*, Carrying.
 A مزداف *mūzdaff*, (A spouse) brought to her husband's house.
 A مزدفز *mūzdufir*, Lifting up.
 A مزدكيم *mūzdukim*, Sucking up.
 A مزدكيب *mūzdukīb*, Receiving.
 A مزدكيف *mūzdukīf*, Approaching.
 A مزدالم *mūzdalim*, Cutting, splitting.
 A مزدم *mūzdam*, (A wolf) seizing (prey).
 A مزدور *mūzdawar*, Visited.
 P مزدور *mūzdūr*, A labourer.
 P مزدران *mūzdrān*, One who performs beneficent actions.
 A مزدول *mūzdawil*, Removing.
 P مزده *mūzdeh*, A price, reward, wages.
 A مزدهد *mūzdahid*, Esteeming moderate, thinking little.
 A مزدهر *mūzdahir*, Preserving; fond off.
 A مزدهف *mūzdahif*, Destroying. Feigning. Hastening.
 A مزدهي *mūzāahī*, Despising.
 A مزر *māzr*, Swelling. A polite man. *Mīzr*, A fool.
 A مزر *mīzarr*, Biting (ass).
 A مزرا *mīzrā*, A slanderer.
 A مزراب *mīzrāb*, A canal.
 A مزراق *mīzrāk*, A javelin.

- A مزراح *māzrah*, A declivity.
 A مزراع *māzraċ*, A field sown.
 A مزرق *mīzraq*, Cup, a phial.
 A مزركش *māzrakš*, Made of gold wire.
 A مزرود *māzrūd*, Choaked.
 A مزرور *māzrūr*, A plaited bridle.
 A مزروع *māzrūċ*, Sown. Seed.
 P مزره *māzrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.
 A مزريم *mūzraym*, Costive.
 A مزراعج *mūzċaj*, A restless woman.
 A مزعة *mūzċaċ*, A draught. A hedge-hog.
 A مزعر *māzċar*, Yellow, reddish yellow.
 A مزعم *māzċam*, Desirable. Doubt.
 A مزعوق *māzċūk*, Terrified.
 A مزعي *māzċī*, An informer.
 A مزغف *mūzghaf*, Gluttonous.
 A مزففة *mūzaffaċ*, A camel-litter.
 A مزق *māzq*, Tearing. Defaming.
 A مزقم *mūzqim*, Giving to swallow.
 A مزقوق *māzqūk*, Skipped.
 A مزكك *māzkaċ*, A small mosque.
 A مزكوت *māzkaūt*, Filled (bottle).
 A مزكوم *māzkaūm*, Having a rheum.
 P مزك *māzċ*, A bitter almond.
 P مزكك *māzkaċ*, A house of prayer.
 P مزكك *māzkaċ*, A foul wind.
 P مزكي *māzkaċī*, Sweetness.
 A مزلاق *mīzlaċ*, A bolt of a door.
 A مزلة *mūzillaċ*, Lubricity.
 A مزمار *mīzmār*, A flute; psaltery.
 A مزمره *māzmaċra*, Tall, big (woman).
 A مزمع *mūzmiċ*, Constant, diligent.
 P مزمل *mūzmal*, A brass cock.
 A مزمن *mūzmin*, Delaying.
 A مزمور *māzmūr*, A psalm.
 A مزمير *mūzmaċhīrr*, Very angry.
 A مزمهيل *māzmaċhīll*, Pure (water).

- ▲ مزيج *mūzimiyajj*, Enraged.
 ▲ مزین *māzan*, Habit, state, manner. Shining. Filling. Praising.
 ▲ مزنة *mūznaʿ*, A white cloud.
 ▲ مزینج *mūzannaj*, Small.
 ▲ مزند *mūzanniad*, Narrow, stingy.
 P مزنده *mūzandah*, A sucker.
 P مزنگو *māzangō*, A porcupine.
 ▲ مزواج, Marrying often (fem.)
 ▲ مزوج *mūzawwij*, Conjoined.
 ▲ مزود *mūzʾwad*, A provision bag.
 ▲ مزور *mūzawwir*, A liar, a cheat.
 P مزوري *mūzūrī*, A beam, rafter.
 ▲ مزون *mūzūn*, Filling, shining.
 P مزه *māzah*, Taste, a relish. Gust. A bon mot.
 ▲ مزهد *mūzhīd*, Poor.
 ▲ مزهق *mūzhaq*, Destroyed.
 ▲ مزهو *māzhūw*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ مزي *māzī*, Elegant, &c.
 ▲ مزيج *māzīj*, A bitter almond.
 ▲ مزید *māzīd*, Increase. Energy.
 P مزیدن *māzīdan*, To taste, to suck.
 P مزیر *māzīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.
 ▲ مزیل *mīzyal*, An ingenious man. *Mūzīl*, Taking away.
 ▲ مزین *mūzayyin*, A dresser, barber.
 P مز *muj*, The eyelashes. A dark cloud.
 P مزده *mujdah*, Glad news.
 P مزگ *mujg*, The eye-lids.
 P مزن *majn*, A small shield.
 P مزنگ *mujang*, A wooden lock. Displeasure. Deformity.
 P مزید *majīd*, A game like leap-frog.
 P مس *mis*, Copper. *Mas*, A fetter.
 ▲ مس *mass*, Handling.

- ▲ مسا *masā*, Froward, saucy. The middle. The evening.
 ▲ مساءة *masāʾaʿ*, A crime. Slander.
 ▲ مسابة *musābbat*, Provoking.
 ▲ مسابقة *musābaqat*, Surpassing.
 ▲ مساجلة *musājalaʿ*, Rivalling.
 ▲ مساح *massāh*, A geometrician.
 ▲ مساحة *masāhaʿ*, Handling.
 ▲ مساحلة *musāhalaʿ*, Landing.
 ▲ مساخته, Showing madness.
 ▲ مسأ *miṣād*, A skin for honey or butter.
 ▲ مساس *masās*, A base. Propriety.
 ▲ مسارة *musāraraʿ*, Whispering.
 ▲ مسارعة *musāraʿaʿ*, Celerity.
 ▲ مسارقة, Stealing a look at.
 ▲ مساعدة *muṣāʿadaʿ*, Favour, aid.
 ▲ مسافاة *muṣāfaʿ*, A reproach.
 ▲ مسافة *maṣāfaʿ*, Distance. Space.
 ▲ مسافحة *muṣāfahaʿ*, Debauchery.
 ▲ مسافر *muṣūfir*, A stranger, guest.
 ▲ مسافرة, Travelling; hospitality.
 ▲ مسافعة *muṣūfaʿaʿ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ مساق *maṣāq*, Impulse.
 ▲ مساقطة, Lifting up. Languid.
 ▲ مساکاة *muṣāqāʿ*, Importunate.
 ▲ مساکة *maṣāqāʿ*, Stinginess.
 ▲ مسألة *maṣālaʿ*, A question, &c.
 ▲ مسالمة *muṣālamaʿ*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.
 ▲ مسامح *muṣāmih*, Negligent.
 ▲ مسامحة *muṣāmahaʿ*, Negligence.
 ▲ مسامرة *muṣāmarat*, Conversation.
 ▲ مساناة *muṣānāʿ*, Satisfying.
 ▲ مسانحة *muṣānahat*, Manifest.
 ▲ مساندة *muṣānadaʿ*, Embracing.
 ▲ مسانه, The bladder.

- ▲ مسانهة *musānahat*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.
 ▲ مساواة *muṣāwāt*, Equation.
 ▲ مساودة *muṣāwadat*, Contending.
 ▲ مساوردة *muṣāwarat*, Assailing.
 ▲ مساوطة, Doing or agreeing by the hour.
 ▲ مساومة, Bidding against.
 ▲ مساواة *muṣāhāt*, Inaccurate.
 ▲ مساهرة, Watching (with another),
 ▲ مساهل *muṣāhil*, Careless, easy.
 ▲ مساهم *muṣāhim*, Concerting with.
 ▲ مسايرة *muṣāyarat*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).
 ▲ مسايقت *muṣayafaṭ*, Fencing.
 ▲ مسبا, A mountainous way.
 ▲ مسبار *miṣbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.
 ▲ مسبب *muṣabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.
 ▲ مسببت, Causing deep sleep.
 ▲ مسبح, A praiser of God.
 ▲ مسبرة *muṣbarat*, Form, manner.
 ▲ مسبب *muṣbil*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.
 ▲ مسبتر *muṣabtir*, An overseer.
 ▲ مسبح, Blind. Dark; dead.
 ▲ مسبغ *muṣbigh*, Armed. Completing.
 ▲ مسبكر *muṣbakirr*, Elegant.
 ▲ مسبند *muṣband*, Confined.
 ▲ مسبوت, Overjoyed; dead.
 ▲ مسبوق *muṣbūl*, Anticipated.
 ▲ مست *masl*, Drunk, hurtful.
 ▲ مستابط *muṣta-abit*, Digging deep.
 ▲ مستان, Buying or taking an ass.
 ▲ مستائي *muṣta-ati*, Desiring.

- ▲ مستامح *muṣta-asij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.
 ▲ مستائر *muṣta-asir*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.
 ▲ مستاجر *muṣta-ajir*, A tenant.
 ▲ مستاجل, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.
 ▲ مستأحد, Alone, divide.
 ▲ مستأخر, Loitering, retiring.
 ▲ مستأدب, Studying, polite.
 ▲ مستأدم, Asking victuals.
 ▲ مستأدي *muṣta-adi*, Begging.
 ▲ مستأذن, Asking permission.
 ▲ مستأرب, Overloaded with debt.
 ▲ مستأرض, [A sore] rankling.
 ▲ مستأزق *muṣta-azik*, Narrowing.
 ▲ مستأسد *muṣta-asiḍ*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.
 ▲ مستأسر *muṣta-asir*, Binding.
 ▲ مستأصل, Eradicating.
 ▲ مستأفر, Passing by. Assailing.
 ▲ مستأكل, Taking to eat. Oppressing.
 ▲ مستأمر, Asking advice.
 ▲ مستأمع, Weak in mind.
 ▲ مستأمن, Confiding. Free.
 ▲ مستأمي, Buying as a maid servant.
 ▲ مستأنس *muṣta-anis*, Familiar.
 ▲ مستأنف *muṣta-anif*, Beghning.
 ▲ مستأنه *muṣtānah*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ مستائي *muṣta-ani*, Industrious.

- ▲ مستأهل , Worthy, fit.
- ▲ مستباهر *mustabahir*, Loquacious.
- ▲ مستبده *mustabidd*, Doing alone. Claiming exclusive property.
- ▲ مستبدع , Considering new.
- ▲ مستبدل *mustabdil*, Changing.
- ▲ مستبر *mustabir*, Probing a wound.
- ▲ مستبرز *mustabriz*, Calling forth.
- ▲ مستبري *mustabiri*, Abstaining.
- ▲ مستبذع *mustabidzic*, Exposing to sale.
- ▲ مستبق , Preceding, overtaking.
- ▲ مستبقي *mustabiqi*, Reserving.
- ▲ مستبكي , Forcing to weep.
- ▲ مستبل *mustabil*, Recovering.
- ▲ مستبي , Taking captive.
- ▲ مستبيت , Without a bed.
- ▲ مستبيح *mustabih*, Extirpating.
- ▲ مستبيل *mustabil*, Making water.
- ▲ مستبوع *mustabui*, Followed, drawing after.
- ▲ مستتر *mastatir*, Absconding.
- ▲ مستتالي , Calling one to follow.
- ▲ مستثقل *mustashkil*, Oppressed.
- ▲ مستثمد *mastashmid*, Enquiring.
- ▲ مستثنى *mustashni*, Selected.
- ▲ مستثوب , Asking a reward.
- ▲ مستجاب *mustajab*, Agreeable.
- ▲ مستاجر *mustajrah*, Corrupted.
- ▲ مستاجل *mustajil*, Libidinous.
- ▲ مستاجفي *mustajfi*, Pulling away.
- ▲ مستاجلب *mustajlib*, Attracting.
- ▲ مستاجم *mustajim*, Resting.
- ▲ مستاجن , Protected. Cheerful.
- ▲ مستاجهل , Despairing. Agitated.
- ▲ مستاجيد *mustajid*, Laudable.
- ▲ مستاجر *mustajir*, Imploring.

- ▲ مستاجر *mustajir*, Desiring. Asking.
- ▲ مستاجيش , Desiring an army.
- ▲ مستاحب *mustahabb*, Loving.
- ▲ مستاجر *mustahjir*, Hardening.
- ▲ مستاهد *mustahidd*, Sharpening.
- ▲ مستاهد *mustahdas*, Discovered.
- ▲ مستاهر *mustahsar*, Fatigued.
- ▲ مستحسن , Approved, beautiful.
- ▲ مستحضر *mustahzir*, Forcing to run or gallop. Calling.
- ▲ مستحيا *mustahill*, Cheapening.
- ▲ مستحفظ , Committing to memory.
- ▲ مستحق *mustahikk*, Deserving.
- ▲ مستحل *mustahall*, Held lawful.
- ▲ مستحلب *mustahlib*, Milking.
- ▲ مستحيل *mustahil*, Impossible.
- ▲ مستخبر *mustakhbir*, Interrogating.
- ▲ مستخرج *mustakhrij*, Extracting.
- ▲ مستدام *mustadam*, Immemorial.
- ▲ مستدير *mustadir*, Circular.
- ▲ مستراح , A place of rest.
- ▲ مستربع , Accumulated.
- ▲ مسترثج *mustarrij*, Unable to read or speak.
- ▲ مسترجل , Wishing to walk.
- ▲ مسترجي *mustarja'*, Hoped for.
- ▲ مسترحل , Wishing to travel.
- ▲ مسترخص *mustarkhis*, Estimating.
- ▲ مسترخي *mustarkhi*, Enervated.
- ▲ مستردياختن , To refund.
- ▲ مستردف *mustardif*, Begging permission to ride behind another.
- ▲ مسترسيل *mustarsil*, Affable, polite.
- ▲ مسترشي *mustarshi*, Obsequious.
- ▲ مسترؤد *mustarud*, Asking aid.
- ▲ مسترفض *mustarfa*, *stared.

- ▲ مسترفِع *mustarfiʿ*, Wishing to carry off.
 ▲ مسترق *mustaraq*, Removeable.
 ▲ مسترَق , Ragged (a garment).
 ▲ مستروح , Smelling. Resting.
 ▲ مسترهن , Demanding a hostage.
 ▲ مستزاد *mustāzād*, Increased.
 ▲ مستزري *mustāzra'*, Despised.
 ▲ مستزير *mustāzīr*, Inviting.
 ▲ مستخير *mustashkīr*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ مستسر *mustasirr*, Disappearing.
 ▲ مستسري *mustasrī*, Travelling in the night.
 ▲ مستسعد , Happy, favoured.
 ▲ مستسقي , A water drawer.
 ▲ مستسل *mustasill*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ مستسلف , Desiring to borrow.
 ▲ مستسمن , Discovering to be fat.
 ▲ مستسمي , Going to hunt.
 ▲ مستسن *mustastnn*, Teething.
 ▲ مستسند *mustastnid*, Leaning on.
 ▲ مستسهل , Equal. Making easy.
 ▲ مستشار *mustashār*, One consulted.
 ▲ مستشرط *mustashrī*, Distempered.
 ▲ مستشري *mustashrī*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مستشعر , Hairy. Dressing.
 ▲ مستشفي , Wishing health.
 ▲ مستشلي *mustashli*, Enraged.
 ▲ مستشير *mustashīr*, Fat.
 ▲ مستشيط , Enraged. Fat.
 ▲ مستصرف *mustasrif*, Confiscating.
 ▲ مستصعب *mustasʿib*, Difficult.
 ▲ مستصفي *mustasfi*, Purified.
 ▲ مستصليح *mustaslih*, Pleasing.
 ▲ مستضري , Stealing upon.
 ▲ مستضهل *mustashil*, Enquiring.
 ▲ مستطاب , Good. Gracious.
 ▲ مستطرد *mustatrid*, Circumventing.

- ▲ مستطيل , Proudly. Subduing.
 ▲ مستظر *mustāzīr*, Evident.
 ▲ مستظل *mustāzill*, Sitting in the shade.
 ▲ مستعار *mustaʿār*, Borrowed.
 ▲ مستعان *mustaʿān*, An assistant.
 ▲ مستعد *mustaʿidd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.
 ▲ مستعذب *mustaʿzīb*, Hindering. Sweet water.
 ▲ مستعر , Spreading (as the scab).
 ▲ مستعرض , Seeking. Killing.
 ▲ مستعرف *mustaʿrif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.
 ▲ مستعز , Firm. Defunct.
 ▲ مستعمل , Asking honey.
 ▲ مستعصي *mustaʿṣī*, Rebellious.
 ▲ مستعقب *mustaʿqīb*, Railing.
 ▲ مستعلب , Stinking (meat).
 ▲ مستعمل , Usurping, using.
 ▲ مستعهد *mustaʿhid*, Agreeing.
 ▲ مستغرب , Behaving strangely.
 ▲ مستغرق , Immersed, drowned.
 ▲ مستغش *mustaghishh*, Insincere.
 ▲ مستغفر *mustaghfir*, Penitent.
 ▲ مستغلب *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.
 ▲ مستغني *mustaghni*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.
 ▲ مستغيث *mustaghīṣ*, A complainant.
 ▲ مستفاد *mustafād*, Understood.
 ▲ مستفاض *mustafāḏ*, Revealed.
 ▲ مستفتي , Consulting (wise men).
 ▲ مستفخر *mustafkhr*, Proud, vain.
 ▲ مستفزع , An emetic.
 ▲ مستفضل *mustafzil*, A remainder. Extorting.
 ▲ مستفيض , Divulged. A friend.

- مست A مستقتل, Wishing for death.
 مست A مستقد mustakidd, Persevering.
 مستقدم A مستقدم, Unquestioned. Preceding.
 مستذير A مستذير mustakzar, Dirtied.
 مستقر A مستقر mustakir, Strengthening.
 مستقرر A مستقرر mustakrir, Constant.
 مستقرع A مستقرع, Hiring (a stallion).
 مستقص A مستقص mustakhiss, Asking (one) to retaliate.
 مستقصي A مستقصي mustakṣī, Curious.
 مستقتل A مستقتل mustakfil, Avaricious.
 مستقل A مستقل, Precise, express, absolute.
 مستقي A مستقي mustaqī, Drawing water.
 مستفيد A مستفيد mustafid, Submissive.
 مستقيم A مستقيم mustaqim, Right, faithful.
 مستكث A مستكث mustakḥ, Stopping up.
 مستكار P مستكار mustakār, Inebriating.
 مستكره A مستكره mustakrih, Disagreeable.
 مستكري A مستكري mustakrī, Hiring.
 مستلمس A مستلمس mustalbis, Deliberating.
 مستلبي A مستلبي mustalbi, Sucking.
 مستلحق A مستلحق mustalḥiq, Adopting.
 مستلجم A مستلجم mustaljam, Following. Enlarging.
 مستلزم A مستلزم mustalzim, A cause.
 مستاطف A مستاطف mustalḥif, Joining (to the s.de).
 مستمتع A مستمتع mustamtiḥ, Enjoying.
 مستمر A مستمر mustamir, Lasting long.
 مستمسك A مستمسك mustamsik, Seizing.
 مستمشي A مستمشي mustamshī, Fluxed.
 مستمصل A مستمصل mustamṣil, Laxative.
 مستمئل A مستمئل mustamill, Disgusted.
 مستمليح A مستمليح mustamliḥ, Thinking beautiful.
 مستمن A مستمن mustamin, Soliciting.
 مستمند P مستمند mustamund, Miserable.
 مستهي A مستهي mustahi, Going a hunting.

- A مستامين mustamin, Preserving.
 مستانبط A مستانبط mustambit, Overflowing.
 مستنبي A مستنبي mustambi, Enquiring (after news).
 مستنبل A مستنبل mustanbil, Surpassing.
 مستنير A مستنير mustansir, Attracting.
 مستنجزع A مستنجزع mustanjiz, Being well.
 مستند A مستند mustanid, A prop.
 مستنسر A مستنسر, Becoming like a vulture.
 مستنشي A مستنشي mustanshi, Smelling.
 مستنص A مستنص mustansih, Consulting.
 مستنصل A مستنصل, Drawing out.
 مستنطق A مستنطق mustanṭiq, (God) making rational.
 مستنض A مستنض, Moving the head.
 مستنشد A مستنشد mustansh, Exhausting.
 مستنفر A مستنفر mustanfir, Frightened.
 مستنفض A مستنفض mustanfiz, Extracting. Exploring.
 مستنق A مستنق, Expending (money).
 مستنقش A مستنقش mustanqish, Painting.
 مستنقع A مستنقع mustanqih, Stagnating.
 مستنهب A مستنهب mustanhij, Made open.
 مستنهبض A مستنهبض mustanhiz, Exciting.
 مستنير A مستنير, Shining. Terrifying.
 مستنيم A مستنيم mustanim, Sleeping; trusting to.
 مستوثر A مستوثر mustawthir, Asking much.
 مستوثق A مستوثق mustawthiq, Established.
 مستوجب A مستوجب, A cause, proper.
 مستوحش A مستوحش, Desolate. Afflicted.
 مستوحل A مستوحل, A muddy place.
 مستودع A مستودع, Recommending.
 مستودي A مستودي, Debt confessing.
 مستور A مستور mustawr, Covered, veiled.
 مستوري A مستوري mustawri, Striking fire.
 مستوزر A مستوزر mustawzir, Choosing/ Carrying away.

- ▲ مستوزع *mustawziʿ*, Praying (God) to inspire.
- ▲ مستوزي *mustawzi*, Ascending (a mountain).
- ▲ مستوسع *mustawsiʿ*, Broad, wide.
- ▲ مستوسق *mustawsih*, Assembling.
- ▲ مستوسن *mustawsin*, Slumbering.
- ▲ مستوضم *mustawzim*, Injuring.
- ▲ مستوطن *mustawṭin*, Frequenting (a place).
- ▲ مستوطي *mustawṭi*, Finding easy.
- ▲ مستوعر *mustawʿir*, Finding difficult.
- ▲ مستوعي *mustawʿi*, Taking the whole.
- ▲ مستوغل *mustawghil*, Washing the groins.
- ▲ مستوفر *mustawfir*, Taking the whole.
- ▲ مستوفض *mustawfiḏ*, Going quick.
- ▲ مستوفي *mustawfi*, Many, much.
- ▲ مستوقد *mustawqid*, Kindling (fire).
- ▲ مستوفر *mustawfir*, Receiving. Fattened.
- ▲ مستوقع *mustawʿiq*, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.
- ▲ مستوقف *mustawqif*, Standing.
- ▲ مستولي *mustawli*, Overcoming.
- ▲ مستوهب *mustawhib*, Asking a present.
- ▲ مستوي *mustawī*, Equal. Finished.
- ▲ مسته *mustah*, A little.
- ▲ مستهام *mustahām*, Distracted.
- ▲ مستهان *mustahān*, Despised.
- ▲ مستهش *mustahishh*, Acquiring.
- ▲ مستهجن *mustahjan*, Shameful.
- ▲ مستهذف *mustahdiḏ*, Elevated.
- ▲ مستهزي *mustahzi*, Ridiculing.
- ▲ مستهش *mustahishh*, Despising.
- ▲ مستهل *mustahl*, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.
- ▲ مستهلك *mustahlīk*, Destroying.
- ▲ مستهم *mustahim*, Casting lots.
- ▲ مستهي *mustahī*, Asking help.
- ▲ مستي *musti*, Drunkenness. Lust.
- ▲ مستيسر *mustayisir*, Quick; prepared.

- ▲ مستيقظ *mustayqiḏ*, Vigilant.
- ▲ مستيقن *mustayqin*, Searching into.
- ▲ مستيمن *mustaymin*, Prosperous. Adjuring.
- ▲ مستيهر *mustayhir*, Persevering in. Insane.
- ▲ مسجة *misajjal*, A wooden trowel.
- ▲ مسجح *musajjih*, Pardoning.
- ▲ مسجد *masjid*, A mosque, temple.
- ▲ مسجف *musjif*, Veiling. Dark night.
- ▲ مسجل *musjal*, Free to all.
- ▲ مسجوح *masjuh*, Nature.
- ▲ مسجود *masjud*, Adored.
- ▲ مسجور *masjur*, Swelling (sea).
- ▲ مسجومة *masjūma*, (Ground) watered by rain.
- ▲ مسجون *masjun*, Imprisoned.
- ▲ مسح *masih*, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.
- ▲ مسكاة *mis-hāt*, A shovel, rake, or hoe.
- ▲ مسكت *masikt*, Riches dissipated.
- ▲ مسكر *masakhar*, Fascinated.
- ▲ مسقرونيا *masqurūniya*, Ordure, filth.
- ▲ مسهل *mis-hal*, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.
- ▲ مسهن *mus-hin*, Beautiful (horse).
- ▲ مسهور *mas-hūr*, Enchanted.
- ▲ مسحوط *mas-hūt*, (Wine) diluted.
- ▲ مسحوف *mas-hūf*, Consumptive.
- ▲ مسحوق *masihūk*, Worn, bruised.
- ▲ مسقرقونيا *masqurūniya*, The dross of glass.
- ▲ مسكح *maskh*, Metamorphosing.
- ▲ مسككح *musakkkhar*, Conquered.
- ▲ مسخرة *mas-kharāḏ*, A buffoon.
- ▲ مسخوط *maskhūt*, Hateful. Enraged.
- ▲ مسكحول *maskhūl*, Unknown (star).
- ▲ مسداة *masdāʿa*, A weaver's instrument.
- ▲ مسدد *musaddad*, Well directed.

- A مسدع *mişdaʿ*, A road guide.
 A مسدعة *mişdaʿuṭ*, A calamity.
 A مسدوح *mişdüh*, Supine; prone.
 A مسدود *mişdūd*, Obstructed.
 A مسر *mişr*, Concealing.
 P مسراک *mişrāk*, Lawful.
 A مسرار *mişrār*, Cheerful.
 A مسرب *mişrab*, Very long.
 A مسرابة *mişrabat*, A meadow.
 A مسرطة *mişrat*, A kind of melon.
 A مسرة *mişrat*, Cheerfulness.
 A مسرجه *mişraj*, Saddled (horse).
 A مسرجة *mişrajat*, A lamp.
 A مسرد *mişrad*, Strengthened.
 A مسرع *mişriʿ*, Expeditious.
 A مسرف *mişrif*, Extravagant.
 A مسرندی *mişrandi*, Excelling.
 A مسرور *mişrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.
 A مسروف *mişrūf*, Worm-corroded.
 P مسروق *mişrūq*, Stolen, robbed.
 P مسطار *mişṭār*, New wine.
 A مسطح *mişṭah*, A tent-pole.
 A مسطر *mişṭar*, A geometrical rule.
 A مسطح, (A camel) neck-marked.
 A مسطور *mişṭūr*, Written, expressed.
 A مسطوع *mişṭūʿ*, Raised. Diffused.
 A مسع *mişaʿ*, The north wind.
 A مسعاة *mişʿat*, Study, diligence.
 A مسعار *mişʿār*, A poker. Long.
 Strong.
 A مسعل *mişʿal*, The throat.
 A مسعود *mişʿūd*, Happy; august.
 A مسعور *mişʿūr*, Furious. Greedy.
 A مسعوط *mişʿūt*, A snuff-box.
 A مساعي *mişʿai*, Indefatigable.
 A مسغبة *mişghabat*, Hungry.
 A مسغم *mişgham*, Delicate.
- A مسفف *mişff*, Interweaving.
 A مسفر *mişfar*, A strong camel.
 A مسفن *mişfan*, A hatchet.
 A مسفه *mişfeh*, Circumventing.
 A مسفور *mişfūr*, Above mentioned.
 A مسفوك *mişfūt*, Shed (blood).
 A مسقاب *mişqāb*, Producing male camels.
 A مسقام *mişqām*, Often sick.
 A مسقب *mişqib*, Near. Far off.
 A مسقط *mişqat*, Falling.
 A مسقطه *mişqat*, Falling. A patron, asylum.
 A مسقف *mişqaf*, Roofed, floored.
 A مسقوي *mişqūy*, Corn well watered.
 A مسك *mişk*, Hard ground.
Mašk, Holding fast. Leather.
 P مسك *mişk*, Musk.
 A مسكان *mişkān*, An earnest penny.
 A مسكة *mişkat*, A bracelet.
 A مسكت *mişkit*, Ordering silence.
 A مسكر *mişkir*, Inebriating. *مسكر*
mişkār, Drunk.
 A مسكن *mişkin*, A dwelling.
 A مسكنة *mişkanaṭ*, Poverty. Modesty.
 A مسكور *mişkūr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكوك *mişkūk*, Coined, struck.
 A مسكون *mişkūn*, Pacified.
 P مسكه *mişkuḥ*, Fresh butter.
 A مسكي *mişki*, Musky. Dark.
 A مسكبر *mişkibr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكين *mişkin*, A beggar. Humble.
 P مسكين *mişkin*, Musk-coloured.
 A مسلك *mişlak*, A skin.
 A مسلس *mişlās*, (A palm) stript.
 A مسلاط *mişlāt*, The ward of a key.
 A مسلاق *mişlāq*, Eloquent.
 A مسئلة *mişalāt*, A question, thing.
 A مسلح *mişlah*, Armed for w-

- ▲ **مسحبت** *muslahibb*, Extensive.
 ▲ **مسجة**, A frontier. Armed (men).
 ▲ **مسليخ** *maslakh*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ **مسلكم** *muslakhimm*, Haughty.
 ▲ **مسلس** *muslis*, An abortion.
 ▲ **مسلسل**, Enchained, sewed.
 ▲ **مسلاط** *musallat*, A governor.
 ▲ **مسلاع** *mislaʿ*, A leader.
 ▲ **مسلاعات** *musallaʿat*, Cleaving.
 ▲ **مسلافا** *muslafa*, Thick.
 ▲ **مسلف**, A woman 45 years old.
 ▲ **مسلفة** *muslafat*, A cylinder.
 ▲ **مسلك** *maslak*, A way, rule, order.
 ▲ **مسلم** *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. **مسلم** *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.
 P **مسلمان**, A true believer.
 ▲ **مسلوب**, Seized. Forgotten.
 ▲ **مسلوت** *maslut*, Shaved on the head.
 ▲ **مسلوخ**, Skinned. Finished (month).
 ▲ **مسلس** *maslus*, Insane, foolish.
 ▲ **مسلوف** *maslif*, Levelled.
 ▲ **مسلوكت**, A beaten path. Inserted.
 ▲ **مسلول**, Drawn. Consumptive.
 ▲ **مسليب** *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.
 ▲ **مسما** *musammā*, Called, named.
 ▲ **مسمار** *mismar*, A nail, pin, stake.
 ▲ **مسماك** *mismaq*, A tent-pole.
 ▲ **مسمدر** *musamdir*, Well arranged.
 ▲ **مسماط**, Efficacious. Discharged.
 ▲ **مسماط** *musamlat*, Long (headed).
 ▲ **مسماع** *mismaʿ*, The ear, handle.
 ▲ **مسغلة**, Long (camel).
 ▲ **مسماقر** *musmaqir*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ **مسمن** *musmin*, Naturally fat.
- ▲ **مسمور** *masmūr*, Nailed together.
 ▲ **مسموع** *masmūʿ*, Heard, audible.
 ▲ **مسموم** *masmūm*, Infected, poisoned.
 ▲ **مسة**, Mad with love. A fool.
 ▲ **مسهيل** *musamhil*, Slender.
 ▲ **مسمي**, Named, called.
 ▲ **مسهيل** *musma-il*, Extenuated.
 ▲ **مسن** *masn*, A flagellation.
 P **مسناب** *misnāb*, A water-bottle.
 ▲ **مسناة** *muṣannāʿ*, A bank, mound.
 ▲ **مسناع** *misnāʿ*, A beautiful camel.
 ▲ **مسنبح**, Travelling at mid-day.
 ▲ **مسناد** *masnad*, A throne. A prop.
 ▲ **مسناد** *musnad*, Time, fortune.
 ▲ **مسنطل**, Weak in going.
 ▲ **مسنفاة** *musnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.
 P **مسنك** *masang*, Unfair play.
 ▲ **مسنو** *misnūw*, Watered (ground).
 ▲ **مسنون** *masnūn*, Formed, changed.
 ▲ **مسنو** *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).
 ▲ **مسنواك** *miswāk*, A dentifrice.
 ▲ **مسنوح** *masūh*, Unguent. Wandering.
 ▲ **مسنودة** *musawwadat*, Blackened.
 ▲ **مسورة**, A leather cushion.
 ▲ **مسنوس** *masūs*, Brackish (water).
 ▲ **مسنوط** *miswat*, A ladle, spatula.
 ▲ **مسنوق** *muswik*, Pressing on prey.
 ▲ **مسنول** *masūl*, Asked. A petition.
 ▲ **مسنوم** *masawwam*, Signed. Sent.
 ▲ **مسنورون** *maswūn*, Well; intire.
 P **مسة**, A wart.
 ▲ **مسهب** *mas-hib*, A blabber.
 ▲ **مسهبة** *mus-habat*, Deep (well).
 ▲ **مسنبح**, Change of wind. A prater.

- A ^ممشهد *mushāḥhad*, Sleepless.
 A ^ممشفء, Creating (thirst).
 A ^ممسهل *mus-hil*, Laxative.
 A ^ممسي *muṣ-ī*, A sinner.
 A ^ممسيح *miṣyāḥ*, A sycophant.
 A ^ممسيب *muṣayyib*, Dismissed.
 P ^ممسيجه *muṣijah*, A kind of bird.
 P ^ممسيجه, A ring dove.
 A ^ممسيح *muṣiḥ*, Smooth, bare.
 A ^ممسيحة *maṣiḥat*, A ringlet.
 A ^ممسيخ *maṣikh*, A monster.
 P ^ممسيدين *maṣīdan*, To pluck, cull.
 P ^ممسيديدن, To wash, wring, press.
 A ^ممسير *muṣīr*, Going, walking.
 A ^ممسيعة *miṣyaʿat*, A trowel.
 A ^ممسيف *muṣif*, Bearing a sword.
 A ^ممسيك *maṣiḥ*, Avaricious.
 A ^ممسيل *maṣīl*, A channel. Advice.
 P ^ممسين *miṣīn*, Made of copper.
 A ^ممش *mashsh*, Half milking (a camel).
 A ^ممشا *mashā*, A yellow root.
 A ^ممشاة *mashāʿat*, Being willing.
 A ^ممشابه *mushābih*, Resembling.
 A ^ممشابهة *mushābahat*, Similitude.
 A ^ممشاتمة *mushātamaḥ*, A reproach.
 A ^ممشاجة *mushājjat*, Fighting.
 A ^ممشاجرة *mashājaraḥ*, Opposing.
 A ^ممشاحن, Hostile. Heretical.
 A ^ممشادة, Severe. Overcoming.
 A ^ممشار *mashār*, A hive of bees.
Mushār, Signified.
 A ^ممشارحة *mushāraḥat*, Resembling.
 A ^ممشارزة, Disputing. Malignant.
 A ^ممشارك *mushārīḥ*, A companion.
 A ^ممشاركة *mushārakaḥ*, Community.
 P ^ممشاش *mashūsh*, Candied honey.
- A ^ممشاش *mushāsh*, Soft.
 A ^ممشاطة, The art of combing the hair.
 A ^ممشاطرة *mushāḥarat*, Halving.
 A ^ممشاطك, A wife's father.
 A ^ممشاع, Divulged. Undistributed.
 A ^ممشاعرة *mushāʿarat*, Contending.
 A ^ممشاغب *mushāghabb*, Bashfulness.
 A ^ممشاغبة *mushāghabal*, Defaming.
 P ^ممشاق *mushāḥ*, A domestic.
 A ^ممشاقاة *mushāḥāt*, Opposing.
 A ^ممشكرة *mushāʿarat*, Gratefulness.
 A ^ممشاكل, Resembling, convenient.
 A ^ممشاكلة *mushāʿalat*, Suiting.
 A ^ممشام *mashām*, The smell; palate.
 A ^ممشامة *mashā-amaḥ*, The left.
 A ^ممشان *mashān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.
 A ^ممشاورة, Counsel. Debate.
 A ^ممشاورة *mushāwalaḥ*, Elevating.
 A ^ممشاهة, (A place) full of sheep.
 A ^ممشاهد *mushāhid*, Contemplating. *Cony*
 A ^ممشاهدة *mushāhadaḥ*, Sight, vision.
 A ^ممشاهرة *mushāharat*, Monthly wages.
 A ^ممشايح *mushāyīḥ*, Adhering.
 A ^ممشايط *mushāyīḥat*, Following.
 A ^ممشايين *mushāyīn*, Base, shameful.
 A ^ممشبك, Grated. Netted.
 A ^ممشبوب *mashbūb*, Adult. Blazing.
 A ^ممشبه *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.
 A ^ممشبي, (A boy) like his father.
 P ^ممشت *mushṭ*, The fist; a blow. *main*.
 A hammer. A handful. A crowd.
 A ^ممشتا *mashṭā*, Winter quarters.
 A ^ممشتار *mushṭār*, A bee-hive.
 A ^ممشتاق, Full of desire. Derived.
 P ^ممشتاناك *mushṭānāk*, A handful.
 A ^ممشتبك, Confused. Latticed.
 A ^ممشتبه *mushṭabih*, Obscure.
 P ^ممشتجي, Bringing good news.

- ▲ مشد *mushd*, Increased in strength.
 ▲ مشرط *mushṭarīf*, Bargaining.
 ▲ مشرك *mushṭarīk*, A partner.
 ▲ مشترى *mushṭarī*, Trafficking. /a
 ▲ مشتعل *mushṭaʿal*, Inflamed.
 ▲ مشتهر *mushṭaḥ*, Much, many, large.
 ▲ مشغول *mushṭaḡal*, Employed.
 ▲ مشفى *mushṭafī*, Recovering health.
 ▲ مشتق *mushṭaq*, Derived. مشتق
 Taking half. Squabbling.
 ▲ مشتكر *mushṭakar*, Raining. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ مشكل *mushṭakīl*, Obscure.
 ▲ مشكي *mushṭakī*, Complaining.
 ▲ مشتم *mushṭam*, Discovered by the smell.
 ▲ مشتمل *mushṭamīl*, Surrounding.
 P مشتن *mushṭan*, To rub.
 P مشنگ *mushṭang*, A thief.
 P مشو *mushū*, A sort of red clay.
 P مشواره *mushṭawārah*, A handful.
 ▲ مشرب *mushṭawab*, Mixed.
 ▲ مشتهر *mushṭaḥ*, Famous. Named.
 ▲ مشتهي *mushṭaḥī*, Loving, wishing.
 P مشي *mushī*, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.
 ▲ مشج *mushj*, Disturbing.
 ▲ مشجد *mushjiz*, Small rain.
 ▲ مشجر *mushjar*, A grove.
 ▲ مشح *mish-haj*, The wild ass.
 ▲ مشح *mashah*, Galling.
 ▲ مشحط *mash-hal*, Absent, distant.
 ▲ مشحون *mash-hūn*, Full. Repelled.
 P مشحنة *mashakh/ah*, A sweet-meat,
 P مشحنة *mushakhnah*, A sweetmeat.
 ▲ مشدخ *mushaddakh*, Broken.
 ▲ مشدود *mashdūd*, Bound; fortified.
 ▲ مشذب *mishṭab*, A pruning-hook.
 ▲ مشرب *mashrab*, Drinking, imbibing. Nature.

- ▲ مشربة *mashrabā*, A dining-room.
 ▲ مشرة *mashra*, The surface.
 ▲ مشرح *mishrah*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ مشرز *musharraḥ*, Punished.
 ▲ مشرط *mishraṭ*, A surgeon's scalpel.
 ▲ مشرطح *musharṭiḥ*, Travelling.
 ▲ مشرع *mashraʿ*, A cross road or street. †
 ▲ مشرف *mushraf*, Near. An eminence.
 ▲ مشرق *mashraq*, The East.
 P مشرقى *mashraqī*, Oriental.
 مشرك *musharraḥ*, Common. Shared.
 ▲ مشروب *mushrūb*, Drank, potable.
 ▲ مشروح *mashrūḥ*, Explained.
 ▲ مشروط *mashrūṭ*, Stipulated.
 ▲ مشروع *mashrūʿ*, Commenced. Just.
 ▲ مشط *mashṭ*, Combing. Mixture.
 ▲ مشطب *mushṭab*, Furrowed.
 ▲ مشطاة *mashṭā*, A mode of combing.
 ▲ مشطاً *mashṭā*, Hurt by a thorn.
 ▲ مشظة *mashṭā*, Occult, obscure.
 ▲ مشع *mashʿ*, Collecting, gaining.
 ▲ مشعب *mashʿab*, A path, a by-road.
 ▲ مشعر *mishʿar*, The Kaaba.
 ▲ مشعل *mashʿal*, A torch, a lantern.
 ▲ مشعود *mushaʿwid*, A juggler.
 ▲ مشعور *mashʿūr*, Understanding.
 ▲ مشعوف *mashʿūf*, Foolish, frantic.
 ▲ مشغ *mashgh*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ مشغة *mashgha*, A rag.
 ▲ مشغل *mushghal*, Busied.
 ▲ مشغلة *mashghala*, Business. A school.
 ▲ مشغوف *mashghūf*, Insane.
 ▲ مشغول *mashghūl*, Busied, anxious.
 ▲ مشف *mashafar*, Erect.
 ▲ مشفح *mushaffah*, Of no effect.
 ▲ مشفر *mishfar*, Prohibition. †

- mence. مشفر *mushāffir*, Narrow; few.
- ▲ مشفق *mushfik*, Condoling, Kind.
- ▲ مشفوع *mashfūʿ*, Furious, insane.
- ▲ مشق *mashq*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.
- ▲ مشقة *mushallaq*, Pain, distress.
- ▲ مشك *mashk*, A leather bag.
- ▲ مشك *mushk*, Musk.
- ▲ مشكاة *mashkāt*, A hole. A lamp. Light.
- ▲ مشكار *mashkar*, (Cattle) full of milk.
- ▲ مشكل *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.
- ▲ مشكلة *mushkila*, Difficult, obscure.
- ▲ مشكور *mashkūr*, Thanked. Worthy.
- ▲ مشكوك *mashkūk*, Doubtful.
- ▲ مشكول *mashkūl*, Marked.
- ▲ مشكين *mushkīn*, Musky. Black.
- ▲ مشكل *mashgul*, A thief, a robber.
- ▲ مشل *mashal*, A little milk.
- ▲ مشلوز *mishlawz*, An apricot.
- ▲ مشلول *mashlūl*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مشليق *mishliq*, Laughing.
- ▲ مشمم *mushimm*, Alienated.
- ▲ مشمال *mishmāl*, A head-dress.
- ▲ مشمت *mishmat*, Congratulating.
- ▲ مشجر *mishjar*, A high mountain.
- ▲ مشمع *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.
- ▲ مشمة *mishma*, Playing. A joke.
- ▲ مشعل *mishʿal*, A swift camel.
- ▲ مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.
- ▲ مشمول *mishmul*, Contained. Universal.
- ▲ مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.
- ▲ مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.
- ▲ مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.
- ▲ مشنة *mashnat*, An excoriation.
- ▲ مشنط *mushannat*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ مشنّف *mushannaf*, Adorned.
- ▲ مشنك *mushnal*, A kind of rope.
- ▲ مشنگك *mushangak*, A thief.
- ▲ مشنوة *mashnuat*, Hatred.
- ▲ مشوان *mashwāʿ*, A turban.
- ▲ مشواع *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnace.
- ▲ مشورة *mashwaraʿ*, Counsel.
- ▲ مشوش *mishwash*, A small turban.
- ▲ مشوف *mashāf*, Bright (money). Dressed.
- ▲ مشوق *mashūq*, Full of desire.
- ▲ مشوك *mushwīk*, Bearing thorns.
- ▲ مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.
- ▲ مشهبر *mushahbar*, Large (headed).
- ▲ مشهد *mashhad*, A burying-place.
- ▲ مشهود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.
- ▲ مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.
- ▲ مشهي *mashī*, Salacious.
- ▲ مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.
- ▲ مشيب *mashīb*, Growing hoary.
- ▲ مشية *mashiat*, Will. Strength.
- ▲ مشيج *mashīj*, Mixed. A mixture.
- ▲ مشيحي *mashīhī*, Diligence.
- ▲ مشيد *mashīd*, Plastered.
- ▲ مشير *mushīr*, A counsellor.
- ▲ مشيع *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.
- ▲ مشين *mashīn*, Villainous.
- ▲ مشيوخا *mashīyā*, An old man.
- ▲ مشيوم *mashīyūm*, Marked with a black mole.
- ▲ مص *mass*, Sucking, sipping.
- ▲ مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.
- ▲ مصابة *muṣābāt*, Inverting.
- ▲ مصابرة *muṣābarat*, Patient.
- ▲ مصاج *muṣāj*, A lamp.
- ▲ مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.
- ▲ مصاحبة *muṣāhabat*, Company.

- ▲ مصاد *maṣād*, A mountain top.
 ▲ مصارة *muṣūdarat*, Concussion.
 ▲ مصاف *muṣāḍif*, Finding, meeting.
 ▲ مصادقة *muṣādakat*, Sincerity.
 ▲ مصادمة *muṣādama*, Collision, conflict.
 ▲ مصار *muṣārr*, Intestines.
 ▲ مصارح *muṣāriḥ*, Acting openly.
 ▲ مصارحة *muṣāriḥa*, Doing openly.
 ▲ مصارع *muṣāriʿ*, A wrestler.
 ▲ مصارعة *muṣāraʿat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ مصارفة *muṣārafat*, Acting slyly.
 ▲ مصاص *muṣāṣ*, Sincere, pure.
 ▲ مصافاة *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.
 ▲ مصافاة *muṣāffat*, Opposing.
 ▲ مصافحة *muṣāfiḥa*, Taking by the hand.
 ▲ مصالحة *muṣālahat*, Reconciliation.
 P مصالحة *muṣālahat*, Spicery, drug, ingredient.
 ▲ مضام *maṣām*, A standing place.
 ▲ مضان *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.
 ▲ مصانعة *muṣānaʿat*, Soothing.
 ▲ مصاولة *muṣāwalaḥ*, Insulting.
 ▲ مصاهرة *muṣāḥarat*, Affinity.
 ▲ مصاية *muṣāyāt*, A phial. A bird's crop.
 ▲ مصب *maṣb*, Declining. Smitten with love.
 ▲ مصباح *miṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.
 ▲ مصصب *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.
 ▲ مصبغ *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.
 ▲ مصبور *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.
 ▲ مصتيت *maṣṭit*, Penetrating.
 ▲ مصحاة *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ مصحب *muṣḥab*, Hairy (bottle).
 ▲ مصحاة *maṣaḥḥat*, Level ground.
 ▲ مصحح *muṣaḥḥih*, Mending.
 ▲ مصحر *maṣḥar*, Going into the desert.
 ▲ مصحف *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.
 ▲ مصحك *maṣḥak*, Dug.

- ▲ مصحنة *miṣ-ḥanaḥ*, A large pan.
 ▲ مصحوب *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.
 ▲ مصحية *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.
 ▲ مصداق *miṣḍāq*, Rectifying.
 ▲ مصداقة *miṣḍāqat*, Friendship.
 ▲ مصددة *maṣḍat*, Cold. Refreshment.
 ▲ مصدر *maṣḍar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.
 ▲ مصدع *miṣḍaʿ*, Eloquent (orator).
 ▲ مصدق *muṣaddiq*, Verifying.
 ▲ مصدور *maṣḍūr*, Derived. Issued.
 ▲ مصدوع *maṣḍūʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ مصدوق *maṣḍūq*, Verified, true.
 ▲ مصر *miṣr*, Any large city.
 ▲ مصراع *miṣraʿ*, A hemistich.
 ▲ مصران *muṣrān*, A bad date.
 ▲ مصراح *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.
 ▲ مصرخ *muṣriḥ*, Giving aid.
 ▲ مصرد *muṣarrad*, Giving little.
 ▲ مصرع *muṣarraʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ مصرف *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.
 ▲ مصرم *miṣram*, A crooked knife.
 ▲ مصرور *maṣrūr*, Tied round. Narrow.
 ▲ مصروع *maṣrūʿ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ مصروف *maṣrūf*, Turned. Expended.
 ▲ مصطار *miṣṭār*, Sour wine.
 ▲ مصطب *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.
 ▲ مصطبة *maṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.
 ▲ مصطبج *maṣṭabij*, A morning drinker.
 ▲ مصطبر *muṣṭabir*, Following.
 ▲ مصطح *miṣṭaḥ*, A bare desert.
 ▲ مصطم *muṣṭaḥim*, Standing erect.
 ▲ مصطخب *muṣṭaḥib*, Clamorous.
 ▲ مصطخم *muṣṭaḥim*, Būrning.
 ▲ مصطد *muṣṭadd*, Covered.
 ▲ مصطدم *maṣṭadam*, Dashed together.
 ▲ مصطع *miṣṭaʿ*, Plentiful.

- ▲ مصلىّ, Arranged. Convened.
 ▲ مصلىق *muṣṭafiq*, Shaken (tree).
 ▲ مصلىقى *muṣṭafa'*, Selected.
 ▲ مصطك, Gum mastic.
 ▲ مصطلاح, Elegant, classical.
 ▲ مصطلب, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.
 ▲ مصطلىح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.
 ▲ مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.
 ▲ مصطمع *muṣṭamiʿ*, Fierce.
 ▲ مصع *maṣʿ*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiʿ*, Robust, warlike.
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A rope.
 ▲ مصعب *miṣʿab*, A man, a stallion.
 ▲ مصعان *miṣʿād*, A green bird.
 ▲ مصعتل *muṣaʿṭal*, Long headed.
 ▲ مصعد *maṣʿad*, A step, a stair. Merit.
 ▲ مصعك *muṣaʿlak*, Round headed.
 ▲ مصغبة *maṣghabaʿ*, Hunger.
 ▲ مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.
 ▲ مصفا *miṣfa*, Pure. A strainer.
 ▲ مصفح, The side. Inclined.
 ▲ مصفحة *muṣaffahaʿ*, A sword.
 ▲ مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.
 ▲ مصفى *miṣfa'*, A strainer.
 ▲ مصفح *miṣfiʿ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ مصقل *miṣṭal*, A shell. Eloquent.
 ▲ مصقول *maṣṭūl*, Polished.
 ▲ مصلى *muṣl*, Distilling.
 ▲ مصلا *muṣlā*, Small elbowed.
 ▲ مصلاة *miṣlāt*, A game net.
 ▲ مصلاك, Weeping (she-camel).
 ▲ مصلال *miṣlāl*, Lining leather.
 ▲ مصلت *miṣlat*, Brisk, active.
 ▲ مصلىح *muṣliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.
 ▲ مصلىحة *maṣlahāʿ*, Employment.
- ▲ مصلىخ *muṣalkhiḥ*, Long, tall.
 ▲ مصلىح *muṣaltah*, Broad, wide.
 ▲ مصلىف *muṣalfah*, Broad (head).
 ▲ مصلىق *muṣluq*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.
 ▲ مصلىم *muṣallam*, Having no years.
 ▲ مصلوب *maṣlūb*, Suspended.
 ▲ مصلى *maṣlī*, Roasted. Scrous.
 ▲ مصم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.
 ▲ مصمة, Solid; stuffed, filled.
 ▲ مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid. Undaunted.
 ▲ مصممة *maṣmaṣaʿ*, Sipping. Washing.
 ▲ مصمغ *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swollen.
 ▲ مصمقر *muṣmaḥirr*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ مصمم, Fixed, concluded. Firm.
 ▲ مصميلة *muṣmailāʿ*, An evil.
 ▲ مصمن *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.
 ▲ مصمتع *muṣantaʿ*, Changed.
 ▲ مصنع *maṣnaʿ*, A cistern.
 ▲ مصنف *muṣannif*, The composer. author, editor, of a book.
 ▲ مصنوع *maṣnūʿ*, Made, prepared.
 ▲ مصوا *maṣwā*, The posteriors.
 ▲ مصوات *miṣwāt*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ مصوان *miṣwān*, A bow-case.
 ▲ مصوب *miṣwab*, A spoon.
 ▲ مصوح *muṣūh*, Going or carrying away. Obliterated.
 ▲ مصور, Forming. A painter.
 ▲ مصوص, A dish of sundries.
 ▲ مصوع *muṣūʿ*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مصون *maṣūn*, Guarded, laid up.
 ▲ مصهرج *muṣahraj*, A cistern.
 ▲ مصياف, (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.
 ▲ مصيبة *muṣībaʿ*, Trouble. Disgrace.

- ▲ مصيد *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
 ▲ مسير *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
 ▲ مصيرة *muṣayrat*, A small city.
 ▲ مصيصة *maṣiṣ*, Moist earth.
 ▲ مصيصة *maṣiṣat*, A saucer, a dish.
 ▲ مصيف *maṣif*, A summer-house.
 ▲ مصيقل *muṣayḡal*, Polished.
 ▲ مصيون، Safe, well.
 ▲ ماض *maẓ*, Afflicted. Warm.
 ▲ ماضا *maẓā*, Transported.
 ▲ مضادة *muẓādāt*, Opposition.
 ▲ مضار *maẓār*, Harm: enemy.
 ▲ مضارب *muẓārib*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ مضارة *muẓārat*, Whey, whig.
 مضارة، Injuring. Jealous.
 ▲ مضارع *muẓāriʿ*, The future tense.
 ▲ مضاف *muẓāf*, Pure.
 ▲ مضاضة *muẓāẓat*, Grieving.
 ▲ مضاعف *muẓāʿif*, Doubled.
 ▲ مضاع، Chewing. Somewhat.
 ▲ مضاف *muẓāf*, Added, related.
 ▲ مضافة *maẓāfa*, Dreaded.
 ▲ مضامة، Contracting. Heaping up.
 ▲ مضامير *maẓāmīr*, Added.
 ▲ مضاهات *muẓāhāt*, Resembling.
 ▲ مضايقة *muẓāyabat*, Want, distress.
 ▲ مضايقة، Consequential.
 ▲ مضبأ *maẓbaa*, A lurking-place.
 ▲ مضب *muẓabbāz*, Firm.
 ▲ مضبور *maẓbūr*, Firm, compact.
 ▲ مضبوط *maẓbūṭ*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
 ▲ مضبوع *maẓbūʿ*, Age-worn.
 ▲ مضجر *maẓjar*, Languid, vexed.
 ▲ مضح *maẓh*, Traducing.
 ▲ مضحاة *maẓhāt*, A sunny place.
 ▲ مضحاك *muẓhāk*, Laughing, merry.
 ▲ مضحك *muẓhik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ مضخم *mūẓkham*, A noble man.
 ▲ مضد *maẓd*, Binding the head.
 ▲ مضر *maẓar*, Becoming acid.
 ▲ مضرب *maẓrab*, Departing.
 ▲ مضرة *maẓarrat*, Detriment.
 ▲ مضرج *maẓraj*, An old garment.
 ▲ مضرح *maẓrah*, Long winged (a hawk).
 ▲ مضرس *muẓarras*, A stony place.
 ▲ مضرط *muẓrit*, A scorner, a mocker.
 ▲ مضروب *maẓrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
 ▲ مضروبة *maẓrūbat*, A flagellation.
 ▲ مضروجة، (An eye) wide opening.
 ▲ مضرور *maẓrūr*, Damaged.
 ▲ مضري *muẓrī*, Training (a dog).
 ▲ مضريز *muẓrīz*, Self-loving.
 ▲ مضز *muẓāz*, Passionate.
 ▲ مضض *maẓāz*, Grieving.
 ▲ مضط *muẓṭ*, A comb.
 ▲ مضطاب، Carrying under the arm.
 ▲ مضطجع *muẓṭajj*, Lying down.
 ▲ مضطر، Forced, distressed.
 ▲ مضطرب *muẓṭarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
 ▲ مضطرح *muẓṭarah*, Rejected.
 ▲ مضطرب *muẓṭarīm*, Kindling.
 ▲ مضطغ *muẓṭighh*, Plentiful.
 ▲ مضطغن *muẓṭaghīn*, Prone to hatred.
 ▲ مضطالع *muẓṭalīʿ*, Sufficient.
 ▲ مضطم، Composed. Added.
 ▲ مضطبي *muẓṭanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
 ▲ مضطهد *muẓṭahīd*, Subjecting.
 مضفف *muẓṭaf*, Debilitated.
 ▲ مضعوف *maẓʿūf*, Doubled.
 ▲ مضغ *maẓgh*, Chewing.
 ▲ مضغاة *muẓghāt*, A morsel.

- ▲ مطفوف *maṭṭuf*, Collected.
 ▲ مذل *muḏill*, A seducer.
 ▲ مذلج *muḏliġ*, Heavy, inclining.
 ▲ مضمار *muḏmār*, A large plain.
 ▲ مضمّر *muḏmār*, Concealed; conceived.
 ▲ مضموم *maḏmūm*, Added; joined.
 ▲ مضمي *muḏmī*, Having many cattle.
 ▲ ماضو *maḏūw*, Going away.
 ▲ ماضور *muḏūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).
 ▲ ماضوز *maḏūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).
 ▲ مطفوفون, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ ماضهّب *muḏaḥḥab*, (Meat) half roasted.
 ▲ ماضهود *maḏḥūd*, Subdued.
 ▲ مضى, Shining. Passing by.
 ▲ مضياغ *muḏyāġ*, A prodigal.
 ▲ مضيم *maḏīm*, Injured, oppressed.
 ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.
 ▲ مطابة *muṭābbaṭ*, Curing; cured.
 ▲ مطابق *maṭābil*, Conformable.
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanaṭ*, Filling up.
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.
 ▲ مطارة *maṭāriṭ*, (A country) full of birds.
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraṭ*, Doubling dress.
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāġ*, Obeyed.
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.
 ▲ مطال *maṭāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwaġaṭ*, Consent.
 ▲ مطاولة *muṭāwalaṭ*, Delaying.
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakḥ*, A kitchen.
- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaġ*, A place where a mark is made.
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.
 ▲ مطجان *miṭ-hān*, A mill.
 ▲ مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.
 ▲ مطحلب, (Water) covered with moss.
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-hanaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-hūl*, Splenetic. Full.
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way. *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.
 ▲ مطرح *maṭraḥ*, A place, station.
 ▲ مطرن *miṭrad*, A hunting spear. *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriḏ*, A lace worker.
 ▲ مطرف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment. P A veil, curtain; sail.
 ▲ مطرفسة *muṭarfasaṭ*, Cloudy.
 ▲ مطرقة, A hammer. A cotton rod.
 ▲ مطرمد *muṭarmīḏ*, A vain boaster.
 ▲ مطرو, A scarecrow.
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūḥ*, Rejected, abject.
 ▲ مطرون *maṭrūd*, Banished.
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.
 ▲ مطروق *māṭrūṭ*, Weak, feeble (man).
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.
 ▲ مطرير *miṭrīr*, An impudent woman.
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaġ*, Intelligent (guide).
 ▲ مطع *maṭġ*, Travelling.
 ▲ مطعام *miṭġām*, Hospitable.
 ▲ مطعامة *muṭġamaṭ*, A bow.

- ▲ مطعون *maṭ'ayūn*, Transfixed.
- ▲ مطف *muṭiff*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
- ▲ مطفحة *miṭ'faḥaṭ*, A ladle.
- ▲ مطفر, Causing to leap.
- ▲ مطفي *muṭfi*, Extinct.
- ▲ مطقة *maṭḥaṭ*, Sweetness.
- ▲ مطلاق *miṭlāq*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
- ▲ مطالس *muṭālis*, Plain, not figured.
- ▲ مطلب *maṭlab*, A question, wish.
- ▲ مطلع *maṭla'at*, Arising. The east.
- ▲ مطلعة *maṭla'at*, A watch tower.
- ▲ مطلق *muṭlif*, Giving. Permitting.
- ▲ مطلق *muṭlaṭ*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
- ▲ مطلي *maṭli*, Detained. Anointed.
- ▲ مطمار *miṭmār*, A mason's rule. Form.
- ▲ مطمان *muṭma-an*, A resting place.
- ▲ مطمح *muṭmaḥ*, Raised up. A theatre.
- ▲ مطمح *maṭmaḥ*, Desirable.
- ▲ مطمالة *miṭmalaṭ*, A rolling pin.
- ▲ مطمور *muṭmūr*, Stored (grain).
- ▲ مطموس *maṭmūs*, Losing the sight.
- ▲ مطمئن *muṭmain*, Secure, content.
- ▲ مطنب *maṭnab*, The shoulder.
- ▲ مطنف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
- ▲ مطو *maṭw*, Going quick. Drawing.
- ▲ متوا *muṭwā*, Yawning.
- ▲ مطواح *miṭwāḥ*, A staff.
- ▲ مطوة *maṭwāṭ*, An hour.
- ▲ مطور *muṭūr*, Perambulating.
- ▲ مطوس, Elegant, ornamented.
- ▲ مطوي, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ مطهر *maṭ-har*, Purgatory.
- ▲ مطهرة *maṭ-haraṭ*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
- ▲ مطهم, Complete. Plump.
- ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, The pomegranate. A gum.
- ▲ مطارة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
- ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Contained, placed.
- ▲ مظفر *muṭfar*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مظلة *miṭallaṭ*, A shade; a tent.
- ▲ مظلل *muṭallaṭ*, Shaded.
- ▲ مظلمة *maṭlamaṭ*, Oppression.
- ▲ مظلوم *maṭlūm*, Injured. Mild.
- ▲ مظمظة, The noise of a drum.
- ▲ مظموي *maṭmawī*, Watered by rain.
- ▲ مظنون *maṭznūn*, Though, suspected.
- ▲ مظني, Opinion, suspicion.
- ▲ مظهر *maṭzhar*, A theatre, a stage.
- ▲ مع *ma'a*, With, together with, in the company of.
- ▲ معاً *ma'an*, Along with. At once.
- ▲ معاب *ma'āb*, A vice, reproach.
- ▲ معاتب *mu'āṭab*, Reprehended.
- ▲ معات *ma'āṣ*, A seat, regulation.
- ▲ معاج *ma'āj*, Retiring, receding.
- ▲ معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.
- ▲ معاجلة, Seizing, catching.
- ▲ معاداة *mu'ādāṭ*, Enmity, hatred.
- ▲ معادة, Numbering. Affliction.
- ▲ معادل, Equal, alike. Just.
- ▲ معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.
- ▲ معان *ma'āz*, Refuge.
- ▲ معاذرة *mu'āzaraṭ*, Apologizing.
- ▲ معار *ma'ār*, A shameful thing.
- ▲ معارة *mu'ārraṭ*, Making noise.
- ▲ معارضة *mu'ārazaṭ*, Contradiction.
- ▲ معازة, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ **مَعَس** *maʿās*, Bold, strong.
 ▲ **مَعَاشِرَة** *muʿāsharat*, Difficulty.
 ▲ **مَعَاش** *maʿāsh*, Life, living.
 ▲ **مَعَاشِر** *muʿāshir*, A companion.
 ▲ **مَعَاشِرَة** *muʿāsharat*, Familiarity.
 ▲ **مَعَاصَاة** *muʿāṣāt*, Rebellion.
 ▲ **مَعَاصِر** *muʿāṣir*, Cotemporary.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَدَة** *muʿāwadat*, Assistance.
 ▲ **مَعَاَف** *muʿāf*, Absolved, free.
 Forgiven.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwaf*, Safety, health.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwafat*, Soothing.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاب** Following. A punisher.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَرَة** *muʿāwarat*, Contending.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāṣat*, A desert.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāṣat*, Altercation.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَمَل** *muʿāmil*, Trading.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَن** *maʿān*, A dwelling.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿānnat*, Opposition.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَد** *muʿāwad*, Obstinate.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḥat*, An embrace.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَد** *muʿāwad*, Accustomed.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḥat*, Retaliating.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḥat*, To barter.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḥat*, Assisting.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة**, Aid, subsidy, supply.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة**, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḥat*, A whelp.
 ▲ **مَعَاوَد** *muʿāhid*, Confederated.
 ▲ **مَعْبِد** *maʿbid*, A temple, church.
 ▲ **مَعْبَر** *maʿbar*, A pass, a ferry.
 ▲ **مَعْبُود** *maʿbūd*, Adored, served.
 A god.
 ▲ **مَعْت** *maʿt*, Smoothing (a skin).
 ▲ **مَعْتَاة** *muʿtād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
 ▲ **مَعْتَاة** *miʿtāḥ*, Causing to gallop.
 ▲ **مَعْتَبِد**, Taking as a servant.

- ▲ **مَعْتَب** *muʿtāb*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
 ▲ **مَعْتَجِر**, Putting on a turban.
 ▲ **مَعْتَد** *muʿtadd*, Numbered.
 ▲ **مَعْتَدَل**, Temperate. Just.
 ▲ **مَعْتَدِي** *muʿtādī*, Iniquitous.
 ▲ **مَعْتَذَل** *muʿtāzil*, Blaming.
 ▲ **مَعْتَر** *muʿtarr*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ **مَعْتَرَس** *muʿtariṣ*, Separated.
 ▲ **مَعْتَرِك**, Pressing in battle.
 ▲ **مَعْتَرِي** *muʿtārī*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
 ▲ **مَعْتَزَل** *muʿtāzil*, Abdicating.
 ▲ **مَعْتَزِي** *muʿtāzī*, Related, called.
 ▲ **مَعْتَسَف** *muʿtāṣif*, Oppression.
 ▲ **مَعْتَش** *muʿtash*, Building a nest.
 ▲ **مَعْتَسَب** *muʿtāṣib*, Content Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
 ▲ **مَعْتَصِر**, Pressing. Squeezing.
 ▲ **مَعْتَصِم**, A servant.
 ▲ **مَعْتَفِر**, Stained with dust.
 ▲ **مَعْتَفَس** *muʿtāṣif*, Commotion.
 ▲ **مَعْتَفِي**, Approaching to ask.
 ▲ **مَعْتَق** *muʿtāq*, Emancipated.
 ▲ **مَعْتَقِد** *muʿtāqid*, A believer.
 ▲ **مَعْتَقِر** *muʿtāqir*, Hurt, galled.
 ▲ **مَعْتَكَب** *muʿtākib*, Raised (dust).
 ▲ **مَعْتَكِد** *muʿtākid*, Necessary.
 ▲ **مَعْتَكِف**, Attentive, religious.
 ▲ **مَعْتَل** *muʿtāl*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ **مَعْتَلِج**, Struggling, fighting.
 ▲ **مَعْتَلَط** *muʿtālil*, Litigating.
 ▲ **مَعْتَلِق**, Loving. Depending.
 ▲ **مَعْتَلِن** *muʿtālān*, Divulged.
 ▲ **مَعْتَمِد** *muʿtāmād*, Trust-worthy.
 ▲ **مَعْتَمِر**, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
 ▲ **مَعْتَمِل** *muʿtāmīl*, Doing alone.

- ▲ معتن, Severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ معتنز, Leaning to one side.
 ▲ معتنش *muṭanish*, part. Injuring.
 ▲ معتنق *muṭanīq*, Embracing.
 ▲ معتنك, Door-shutting.
 ▲ معتنى *muṭanī*, Diligent.
 ▲ معثور *muṭawīr*, Borrowing.
 ▲ معقول, Weeping, sobbing.
 ▲ معتوي, Howling. Plaiting hair.
 ▲ معثرة, Offensive. A snare.
 ▲ معثلب, A filled up ditch.
 ▲ معج *maʿj*, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ معجال *miʿjāl*, Hastening.
 ▲ معجب *muʿjib*, Pleasing one's self. *Muʿjab*, Admired by others.
 معجب *muʿajjab*, Admirable.
 ▲ معجر *maʿjar*, A woman's long veil.
 ▲ معجرد *muʿajrad*, Naked.
 ▲ معجز *muʿjaz*, Infirm, helpless.
 ▲ معجم, Marked with diacritical points. Locked (door).
 ▲ معجون *maʿjūn*, Kneaded, baked.
 ▲ معد *maʿid*, Travelling. Swift.
 ▲ معدة *miʿdat*, The stomach.
 ▲ معدل *muʿaddil*, Just, lawful.
 ▲ معدم *maʿdin*, Depriving.
 ▲ معدن *maʿdin*, A mine, a quarry.
 ▲ معدني *maʿdanī*, Mineral. Metal.
 ▲ معدى *maʿdaʿ*, A transit, passage.
 ▲ معدار *maʿzūr*, A covering, excuse.
 ▲ معذب *muʿazzab*, Punished, vexed.
 ▲ معذج *miʿzaj*, A slanderer, rival.
 ▲ معذر *muʿzīr*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معذل *muʿazzal*, Prodigal.
 ▲ معذلي *muʿzailaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معذور, Excused, excusable.
 ▲ معراج *miʿrāj*, A step, stair-case.
 ▲ معراض *miʿrāz*, A wingless arrow.
 ▲ معرة *maʿarraḥ*, A crime. A mulct.
 ▲ معرس *muʿarras*, An inn.
 ▲ معرض *muʿarras*, (Flesh) drying.
 ▲ معرض *muʿrīḥ*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.
 ▲ معرف *maʿrif*, The face.
 ▲ معرق *maʿraq*, Gnawing a bone.
 ▲ معرك, A field of battle.
 ▲ معرو *maʿrūw*, Seized with ague.
 ▲ معروش *maʿrūsh*, Shaded by a tree.
 ▲ معروض *maʿrūz*, Offered, exposed.
 ▲ معروف *maʿrūf*, Known, famous.
 ▲ معروك, Heaped together.
 ▲ معرون, A tanned leather bottle.
 ▲ معري *maʿarraʿ*, Naked, stripped.
 ▲ معز *maʿzāʿ*, Hardness of soil.
 ▲ معزاز *miʿzāz*, Distempered.
 ▲ معزال *maʿzāl*, Weak, foolish.
 ▲ معزز *muʿazzāz*, Honourable.
 ▲ معزف *miʿzāf*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.
 ▲ معزم *maʿzam*, Undertaking.
 ▲ معزول *maʿzūl*, Displaced, degraded.
 ▲ معزي *maʿzī*, Avaricious. معزي *muʿazīz*, A comforter.
 ▲ معسس *maʿass*, Sought after.
 ▲ معسا *muʿassā*, Marriageable (girl).
 ▲ معسر *miʿsar*, A rigid creditor.
 ▲ معسرة *maʿsaraḥ*, Difficulty.
 ▲ معسل, Preserved with honey.
 ▲ معسنة *maʿsalaḥ*, A hive of bees.
 ▲ معساب, Full of the عشب.

- ▲ **معشار** *mi'eshār*, The tenth part.
 ▲ **معشر** *ma'eshar*, A company, troop.
 ▲ **معشوق** *ma'eshāq*, Love.
 ▲ **معشوق** *ma'eshūq*, Loved. A lover.
 ▲ **معصال** *ma'eshāl*, A hooked pole.
 ▲ **معصب** *mu'assib*, A lord, a master.
 ▲ **معصر** *vu'assar*, An asylum.
 ▲ **معصف** *ma'asaf*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ **معصل**. A bad arrow.
 ▲ **معصم** *ma'asam*, The bracelet place.
 ▲ **معصوب**, Hungry. Nervous.
 ▲ **معصور** *ma'asūr*, Pressed out.
 ▲ **معصوم**, Defended, innocent.
 ▲ **معصية** *ma'asiya*, Rebellion. Sin.
 ▲ **معض** *ma'iz*, Angry, vexed.
 ▲ **معتمد** *mi'ezid*, A bracelet.
 ▲ **معضل** *mu'ezil*, Difficult, arduous.
 ▲ **معضوب** *ma'ezūb*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ **معضوض**, Seized by the teeth.
 ▲ **معطا** *mi'atā*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ **معطار** *mi'atār*, Perfuming.
 ▲ **معطال** *mi'atāl*, Unornamented.
 ▲ **معطب** *ma'atāb*, A dangerous place.
 ▲ **معطر** *mu'attār*, Perfumed.
 ▲ **معطرة**, Excellent (she camel).
 ▲ **معطيس** *ma'atās*, The nose.
 ▲ **معطشة** *ma'atashā*, Dry ground.
 ▲ **معطف** *mu'attāf*, Curved (bow).
 ▲ **معطل** *mu'attāl*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.
 ▲ **معطوف**, Distorted. Joined.
 ▲ **معطي** *mu'attī*, Bestowing. A giver.
 ▲ **معظمة**, An important event.
 ▲ **معنّاج** *mi'afāj*, A staff.
 ▲ **معنّاق**, Frequent in visiting.
 ▲ **معنوّ** *ma'afū*, Absolved, pardoned.
- ▲ **معنورة** *ma'afūrā*, Eaten bare.
 ▲ **معنوس** *ma'afūs*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ **معفون** *ma'afūn*, Putrid.
 ▲ **معق** *ma'afāq*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.
 ▲ **معقة** *ma'afāqā*, Disobedient.
 ▲ **معقد** *mu'afāqad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.
 ▲ **معقر** *mi'afār*, Barrenness.
 ▲ **معقص** *mi'afāqas*, A crooked arrow.
 ▲ **معقل** *ma'afīl*, Refuge. A man.
 ▲ **معقاة**, Mulct for bloodshed.
 ▲ **معقم** *ma'afīm*, A joint. A knot.
 ▲ **معقوب**, Wrapped with a nerve.
 ▲ **معقود** *ma'afūd*, Bound, fastened.
 ▲ **معقول** *ma'afūl*, Reasonable, good.
 ▲ **معك** *ma'af*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.
 ▲ **معكد** *ma'afād*, An asylum.
 ▲ **معكل** *ma'afāl*, Detention.
 ▲ **معكم** *ma'afīm*, Corpulent.
 ▲ **معكوس**, Inverted, reversed.
 ▲ **معكوف**, Confined. Combed.
 ▲ **معكوكا**, Grief, evil, tumult.
 ▲ **معل**, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.
 ▲ **معلاة** *ma'afālā*, Nobility, dignity.
 ▲ **معلاق** *mi'afālāq*, Suspended.
 ▲ **معلف** *ma'afāf*, A stable.
 ▲ **معلق** *mu'afāq*, A small milk-dish.
 ▲ **معلق** *mu'afāllāq*, Suspended. Open.
 ▲ **معلم** *ma'afām*, A sign, a mile-stone.
 ▲ **معلم** *mu'afāllim*, A schoolmaster.
 ▲ **معلن**, A revealer, publisher.
 ▲ **معلوف** *ma'afāf*, Fed with fodder.
 ▲ **معلول** *ma'afūl*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ معلوم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, obvious.
 ▲ معلىّ *muʿallī*, Elevating.
 ▲ معما *muʿammā*, An enigma.
 ▲ معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.
 ▲ معمد *muʿammad*, Baptizing.
 ▲ معمس *muʿammaṣ*, Obscure.
 ▲ معمان *maʿmaṭān*, Excessive heat.
 ▲ معمام *muʿammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.
 ▲ معمود *muʿmūd*, Sick with love.
 ▲ معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Customary.
 ▲ معوي, An enigma, an oracle.
 ▲ معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.
 ▲ معنك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked (horse).
 ▲ معنوي *maʿnawī*, Significant.
 ▲ معنبر, Perfumed with amber.
 ▲ معنق *muʿniq*, Prominent.
 ▲ معنقة *maʿnaḩaḩ*, A collar.
 ▲ معنك *miʿnaḩ*, A gate bolt. Much.
 ▲ معنم, Broad-growing (plant).
 ▲ معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.
 ▲ معنوي, Significant. True, real.
 ▲ معني, Sense, meaning, reality.
 ▲ معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.
 ▲ معوج *maʿūj*, Swift (horse). Curved.
 ▲ معوجة *muʿwajaḩ*, A staff.
 ▲ معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معوم *mu-ʿawwad*, Exercised.
 ▲ معون *miʿwān*, An amulet.
 ▲ معوز *miʿwāz*, A common garment.
 ▲ معوضة, Given for another.
- ▲ معوكّة, A battle, a combat.
 ▲ معول, Exhausted (patience).
 ▲ معون, Assistance, favour.
 ▲ معاه *maʿahu*, With, together with.
 ▲ معهد *maʿhad*, A frequented place.
 ▲ معهود *maʿhūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.
 ▲ معوهق, Of a blue colour.
 ▲ معي *maʿy*, An intestine.
 ▲ معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.
 ▲ معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.
 ▲ معية *maʿīyaḩ*, Society; favour.
 ▲ معيد, Skilful, experienced.
 ▲ معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.
 ▲ معيشة *maʿīshaḩ*, Living. Food.
 ▲ معيص *maʿīṣ*, A thick grove.
 ▲ معيل *maʿīl*, Wanting. Frustrating.
 ▲ معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.
 ▲ معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.
 P مع *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan. معوم
 ▲ مغادة, Coming in the morning.
 ▲ مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.
 ▲ مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.
 ▲ مغارة *maghārat*, A den, cavern.
 ▲ مغازة *mughāzāt*, Contending.
 ▲ مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving something to receive more.
 ▲ مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.
 ▲ مغاض *mughāz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.
 P مغاك *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.
 ▲ مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.
 ▲ مغالط *mughālīṣ*, Hand to hand.
 P مغالچين, A very black eye.
 ▲ مغالطة *mughālatalat*, Seducing.
 ▲ مغامر *mughāmīz*, Upbraiding.
 ▲ مغاور *mughāwīr*, A warrior.

- ▲ مغاباة *mughābāʿa*, Defending with a sword.
 ▲ مغايبة *mughāyibāʿa*, Defamation.
 ▲ مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.
 ▲ مغايرة *mughāyārāʿa*, Exchanging.
 ▲ مغايطة *mughāyatāʿa*, Controversy.
 P مغبيح *mughbayḥ*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ مغبير *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Raining. Straining every nerve.
 ▲ مغبن *mughbin*, The groin; arm-pit.
 ▲ مغبوض *mughbūz*, Odious.
 ▲ مغبوط *mughbūt*, Happy, envied.
 ▲ مغبون *mughbūn*, Deceived.
 ▲ مغبية *mughbiyāʿa*, Small rain.
 ▲ مغتاأ *mughṭāʿ*, Enraged.
 ▲ مغتداف *mughṭadaf*, Taking much. Tearing.
 ▲ مغتذم *mughṭazim*, A glutton.
 ▲ مغتذي *mughṭazī*, Nourished.
 ▲ مغتزل *mughṭazil*, Spinning.
 ▲ مغتزي *mughṭazī*, Willing, proposing.
 ▲ مغتسل *mughṭasul*, Cold water. A bath.
 ▲ مغتضر *mughṭaḥṣir*, Dying young.
 ▲ مغتلف *mughṭalf*, Getting (a sheath).
 ▲ مغتلي *mughṭalī*, Going rapidly.
 ▲ مغتمد *mughṭamad*, Travelling (in the night).
 ▲ مغتمر *mughṭamir*, Drowned.
 ▲ مغتمز *mughṭamiz*, Traducing.
 ▲ مغتمس *mughṭamis*, Subsiding.
 ▲ مغتمص *mughṭamiṣ*, Undervaluing.
 ▲ مغتمض *mughṭamṣ*, Winking. Conniving.
 ▲ مغتمنم *mughṭanim*, Enriched.
 ▲ مغتور *mughṭawir*, Using.
 ▲ مغتيب *mughṭayib*, Absent. Slandering.
 ▲ مغتيل *mughṭīl*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مغث *mughṭh*, A wrestler. Macerating. Injuring. Drowning. Battle.
 ▲ معد *maghd*, Bringing up tenderly. Luxurious. Luxuriant. Delicate. Great and long.
 ▲ مجدأ *mighdād*, Much enraged.
 ▲ معدر *mighdar*, A pool. Perfidious.
- ▲ مغدرة *mughdirāʿa*, Dark (night).
 ▲ مغذمر *maghazmir*, Self-willed.
 ▲ مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.
 ▲ مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-rab*, Whitish. Having white eye-brows. مغرب *mugharrab*, Far distant.
 ▲ مغربل *mughribal*, Killed and swollen (body).
 ▲ مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).
 ▲ مغرفة *mighrafāʿa*, A pump, forest.
 ▲ مغرق *mighraq*, Gilded.
 ▲ مغرم *mighram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt. Injury.
 ▲ مغردي *mighrandi*, Conquering.
 ▲ مغروته *maghrūṭah*, Plundered.
 ▲ مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.
 ▲ مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة *maghrūsaʿa*, Confusion.
 ▲ مغروض *maghrūṣ*, Rain water.
 ▲ مغروق *maghrūq*, Drowned, sunk.
 ▲ مغري *maghri*, Glued. Incited.
 P مغز *mughz*, The brain, marrow; pith.
 P مغزا *mughza*, A place whither one goes.
 ▲ مغزير *mughzīr*, Abounding.
 ▲ مغزل *mighzal*, A spinning spindle.
 ▲ مغزلي *mighzālī*, A spindle-maker.
 ▲ مغزور *maghẓūr*, Well watered.
 ▲ مغزي *maghẓaʿ*, A field of battle, war.
 ▲ مغسل *maghsal*, A bathing vessel.
 ▲ مغسول *maghsūl*, Washed, cleaned.
 ▲ مغشوش *maghshush*, Deceitful; adulterated.
 ▲ مغشي *mughshāʿ*, Disguised.
 ▲ مغص *maghs*, The cholice.
 ▲ مغضب *maghẓab*, Inflamed, angry.
 ▲ مغضر *maghẓir*, Declining, receding.
 ▲ مغضي *mughẓī*, Dark (night).

- ▲ مغلل *mughlil*, Cloudy (sky).
 ▲ مغفر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.
 ▲ مغفرة *maghfira*, Pardoning.
 ▲ مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.
 ▲ مغفلة *mighfalat*, The chin.
 ▲ مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.
 P مغكدة, A tavern. A fire-temple.
 ▲ مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.
 ▲ مغلاط *mighlāt*, Blundering.
 ▲ مغلاق *mighlāq*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مغلاك *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.
 P مغلچين, A black eye.
 ▲ مغلطة, A labyrinth; danger.
 ▲ مغلظ *mughallāz*, Severe. Impure.
 ▲ مغلبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.
 ▲ مغلوث *maghlūṣ*, Adulterated.
 ▲ مغلوق *maghlūq*, Shut, barred.
 ▲ مغلي, Tall. Making dear.
 ▲ مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.
 ▲ مغج, Unsweet (water).
 ▲ مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.
 ▲ مغمض *maghmuṣ*, Low ground.
 ▲ مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.
 ▲ مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.
 ▲ مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.
 ▲ مغناة *mughnāṭ*, Substituting.
 ▲ مغناج *mighnāj*, Attractive, lovely.
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Fifth. A horse market.
 ▲ مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.
 P مغنود, Sleeping. Fainting.
 ▲ مغوأة *mughuzāṭ*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.
 ▲ مغوثة *maghūṣat*, Succouring.
 ▲ مغول *mighwal*, A small sword.

- ▲ مفتي *mughā'*, Softness of skin.
 ▲ مغيار *mighyūr*, Jealous.
 P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.
 ▲ مغيب *maghib*, Absence. Sunset.
 ▲ مغيث *maghis*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مغير *maghūr*, Watered by rain.
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.
 ▲ مغير بان, The setting of the sun.
 ▲ مغيرة *mighira*, Running swiftly.
 ▲ مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.
 ▲ مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.
 ▲ مفاجاة *mufājāṭ*, Rushing upon.
 مفاجة *mufājat*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ المفاجي *al mufājī*, The lion.
 ▲ مناحصة, Inveighing against.
 ▲ مفاخرة *mufākharat*, Boasting.
 ▲ مفاد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.
 ▲ مفارزة *mufārazat*, Breaking off.
 ▲ مفارضة *mufāraṣat*, Alternating.
 ▲ مفارطة *mufāratat*, Contending.
 ▲ مفارقة *mufāraqat*, Separation.
 ▲ مفاركة *mufāraḳat*, Dismissing.
 ▲ مفارزة, Flight. A desert.
 ▲ مفاض *mufāṣ*, Extended. Ample.
 ▲ مفاتحة, Disputing, discussing.
 ▲ مفاكهة *mufāḳhat*, Jesting, merry.
 ▲ مفالطة, Coming unexpectedly.
 ▲ مفانق *mufāniḳ*, Easy (life).
 ▲ مفارضة *mufāwāṣat*, Explanation.
 P مفت *muff*, Gratuitously.
 ▲ مفتاح *miftāḥ*, A key.
 ▲ مفتح *miftah*, A key. *Mafṭah*, A cellar; a treasury. مفتح *mufatṭih*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مفتاحم *mufṭahim*, Checking.
 ▲ مفتخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.
 ▲ مفتدي *mufṭada'*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس, (A lion) tearing (prey).
 ▲ مفترش *mufṭarish*, Beating down.
 ▲ مفترص, Seizing (an occasion).
 ▲ مفترع *mufṭarīʿ*, Ravishing.
 ▲ مفترغ *mufṭarigh*, Pouring (water).
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭaraq*, Dispersed.
 ▲ مفطري *mufṭurī*, A liar. A knave.
 ▲ مفطش *mufṭaṭsh*, A superintendent.
 ▲ مفطد, Opening (a vein).
 ▲ مفطصل, Transplanting (a palm).
 ▲ مفطضح *mufṭaṣṣah*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مفطقر, Reduced to poverty.
 ▲ مفطال *mufṭaṭal*, Twisted. مفطال
mufṭal, A spun thread.
 ▲ مفطلد *mufṭalid*, Partaking.
 ▲ مفطلط, Seizing suddenly.
 ▲ مفطلي, Weaning. Educating.
 ▲ مفطن, Seduced. Bewitched.
 ▲ مفطوت, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ مفطوح *mufṭūh*, Open. Conquered.
 ▲ مفطول *mufṭūl*, Twisted.
 ▲ مفطون *mufṭūn*, Insane, charmed.
 ▲ مفطي *mufṭī*, Wise.
 ▲ مفطش *mufṭsh*, Obscene. Stupid.
 ▲ مفطخر *mufakhhir*, Glorified.
 ▲ مفطخم *mufakhham*, Magnified.
 ▲ مفار *mafarr*, An asylum.
 ▲ مفراج *mifraḥ*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفراض, Shears, scissors.
 ▲ مفريج *mafrij*, (A hen) having
 chickens. A good archer.
 ▲ مفروح *mufraḥ*, Poor; obscure.
 ▲ مفرخ, (A bird) having young.
 ▲ مفرد *mafrad*, Great, huge. A lord,
 an emperor.
 ▲ مفردس *mufardas*, Propped. Large.
 ▲ مفرس, Ornaments suspended from
 the cieling of rooms.
- ▲ مفرساخ *mufarsakh*, Wide (breeches).
 ▲ مفررش *mufarrish*, Expanded.
 ▲ مفرشة, A skin-wound.
 ▲ مفرس *mifras*, Shears.
 ▲ مفراط *mufraṭ*, Immense, excessive.
 Left. Hastened. Full.
 ▲ مفراطح *mufaraḥ*, Large headed.
 ▲ مفراطم *mufarām*, Pointed (boot).
 ▲ مفراغ *mufarrigh*, A melter.
 ▲ مفراغة *mufraghaṭ*, Solid.
 ▲ مفرق, Combing. The crown.
 ▲ مفركت, (A man) hated by women.
 ▲ مفروج *mafṛūj*, Split, broken.
 ▲ مفروح *mafṛūh*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفروز *mafṛūr*, A desert.
 ▲ مفروس *mafṛūs*, Gibbous.
 ▲ مفروش, Spread. A carpet.
 ▲ مفروض *mafṛūṣ*, Observable.
 Notched.
 ▲ مفروق *mafṛūl*, Separated.
 ▲ مفروك *mafṛūk*, Scratched.
 ▲ مفرة, (A she camel) bringing
 forth.
 ▲ مفري *mufṛī*, Cutting (leather);
 opening (a vein). Arranging.
 Reprehending.
 ▲ مفزع *mufāzāʿ*, Frightened.
 ▲ مفسد *mufṣid*, Destroying.
 ▲ مفسدة *mafṣadaṭ*, An evil.
 ▲ مفسير *mufassir*, Explaining.
 ▲ مفسو *mufṣūw*, Broken-backed.
 ▲ مفسوخ, Broken, dissolved.
 ▲ مفسوخية, A rupture. Nullity.
 ▲ مفشوش *mafshūsh*, False, foolish.
 ▲ مفص *mufṣih*, Clear. Cloudless.
 ▲ مفصد *mifṣad*, A lancet, scalpel.
 ▲ مفصل *mafṣil*, A joint. A space.

- Miṣṣal*, The tongue. مفصل *mu-*
faṣṣal, Distinct. Divided, clear.
Ample.
- ▲ مفصاض *miṣṣāṣ*, A clod-breaker.
- ▲ منضض *muṣṣaṣ*, Gilt or plated.
- ▲ مفصل *miṣṣal*, A common garment.
Muṣṣil, Redundant, remaining.
Excelling.
- ▲ مفدول *maḥḍūl*, Overcome.
- ▲ منظر *muṣṣir*, Breakfasting.
- ▲ منطري *muṣṣarī*, A calumniator.
- ▲ مفسور *maḥṣūr*, Created; innate.
- ▲ مفضح *muṣṣaḥ*, See فظوح.
- ▲ مضمع *muṣṣam*, Full, redundant.
- ▲ مفعول *maḥḥūl*, Made. Done.
The passive voice.
- ▲ مفسرة *maḥḥira*, A spacious district.
- ▲ مفصاض *miṣṣāṣ*, A crooked piece of
wood used in catching birds.
- ▲ منقر *muṣṣar*, The chief. Strong.
- ▲ مفنود *maḥḥūd*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مفسور *maḥḥūr*, Broken-backed.
Perforated, dug through.
- ▲ مفسوص *maḥḥūṣ*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ مفكر *maḥḥakar*, An agent.
- ▲ مفكوك *maḥḥakūk*, Liberated, pardoned.
- ▲ مثل *muṣṣal*, The colocynth or wild
gourd. Gum. Myrrh.
- ▲ مفل *muṣṣal*, Destitute.
- ▲ مفلاک *maḥḥalāk*, A distressed man.
- ▲ مفلج *muṣṣaj*, Free, escaping.
- ▲ مفلح *muṣṣiḥ*, Prosperous, happy.
- ▲ مفلس *muṣṣal*, A bankrupt. Poor.
- ▲ مفلق *maḥḥallaq*, A dried peach.
- ▲ مفلل *maḥḥallaḥ*, (A blade) notched.
- ▲ مفلوج *maḥḥalūj*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مفلوس *maḥḥalūs*, Shining like a fish scale.
- ▲ مفلوک *maḥḥalūk*, Oppressed, disgraced.
- ▲ مفلي *muṣṣilī*, A mare having colts.
- ▲ مفناتق *miṣṣnāḥ*, (A girl) delicate.
- ▲ مفننة *maḥḥanna*, A malignant old woman.
- ▲ مفسخ *muṣṣakh*, A conqueror.
- ▲ مفسنة *maḥḥannaḥ*, Foolish (wo-
man).
- ▲ مفسنون *maḥḥannūn*, (A camel) having
a tumour under the groin.
- ▲ مفنود *maḥḥūd*, Heartless. Roasted (meat).
- ▲ مفسوص *maḥḥawwaṣ*, Recommended.
- ▲ مفسوف *maḥḥawwaf*, (A garment) dyed thin.
- ▲ مفسوه *maḥḥawwaḥ*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
- ▲ مفسوي *maḥḥawwī*, Tinged with rubia.
- ▲ مفسهاق *miṣṣhāq*, (A well) full of
water.
- ▲ مفهوم *maḥḥūm*, Understood.
- ▲ مفسية *maḥḥiyā*, A shady place.
- ▲ مفيد *muṣṣid*, Useful, salutary.
- ▲ مفيض *maḥḥiṣ*, Flight, avoiding.
- ▲ مفيض *muṣṣiḥ*, Shedding (tears).
A giver.
- ▲ مفسيت *maḥḥiṣ*, Wonderful (poet).
- ▲ مقأ *maḥḥā*, Long-bodied. Distant.
- ▲ مقابل *muḥḥābil*, Opposite, collat-
ing. Nobly born.
- ▲ مقاتلة *maḥḥāḥ*, A battle, slaughter.
- ▲ مقادة *maḥḥādaḥ*, Conduct. Led.
- ▲ مقاداة *muḥḥāḥāḥ*, Recompensing.
- ▲ مقارب *maḥḥārab*, Near. Moderate.
- ▲ مقاربة *muḥḥārabāḥ*, Approaching.
- ▲ مقارة *muḥḥārrāḥ*, Resting. Settled.
- ▲ مقارضة *muḥḥāraḥāḥ*, Paying back.
- ▲ مقارعة *maḥḥāraḥ*, Beating one another.
- ▲ مقارفة *muḥḥārafāḥ*, Committing sin.
- ▲ مقارن *maḥḥāran*, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنة, Conjunction. Proximity.
 ▲ مقاساة *mukāṣāʾ*, Stubborn. Patient.
 ▲ مقاص *maḥāṣ*, A rafter. Shears.
 ▲ مقاصدة, Retaliating. Making equal.
 ▲ مقاطعة, Disjoined. Cutting.
 ▲ مقاعد *mukāʿid*, A guardian.
 ▲ مقاعدة, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
 ▲ مقال *maḥāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *mukāllāʾ*, Giving little.
 ▲ مقام *maḥām*, Station. Residence.
 ▲ مقامة *maḥāmaʾ*, A meeting.
 ▲ مقامرة, Playing at dice.
 ▲ مقاناة, Convenient. Continual.
 ▲ مقاراة, Contending. Giving.
 ▲ مقاس, Comparing; resembling.
 ▲ مقابلة *mukāwalat*, A compact.
 ▲ مقاوم *mukāwim*, An adversary.
 ▲ مقابمة *mukāwamaʾ*, Opposition.
 ▲ مقابسة, Running a race.
 ▲ مقايضة, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مقابلة *mukāyalaʾ*, Retaliation.
 ▲ مقباس, A spark of fire.
 ▲ مقبب *mukabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
 ▲ مقبرة *maḥbarat*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مقبس *mukbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
 ▲ مقبص *maḥbaṣ*, A starting place.
 ▲ مقبض *maḥbaṣ*, The hilt or handle.
 ▲ مقبب, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
 ▲ مقبل *mukbil*, Prosperous.
 ▲ مقبوء *mukbūw*, Contracted.
 ▲ مقبوض, Occupied, restricted.
 ▲ مقبول, Pleasing. Accepted.
 ▲ مقبي *maḥbi*, Fat, greasy.

- ▲ مقت *maḥt*, Hatred, enmity.
 ▲ مقتاد *mukḥād*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مقتال *maḥtāl*, Killing, slaying.
 ▲ مقتب *mukḥtib*, Saddling (a camel).
 ▲ مقتب *mukḥabb*, Amputated (hand).
 ▲ مقتبس *mukḥtabis*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتبل, In the flower (of youth).
 ▲ مقتت *mukḥatit*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مقتتي, Hiring as a servant.
 ▲ مقتث *mukḥtṣṣ*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مقتحف, Drinking all up.
 ▲ مقتحي *mukḥtahī*, Receiving (money).
 ▲ مقتد *mukḥtadd*, Well regulated.
 ▲ مقتدر *mukḥtadir*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ مقتدي *mukḥtadi*, An imitator.
 ▲ مقتير *mukḥtir*, Frugal.
 ▲ مقترب *mukḥtarib*, Approaching.
 ▲ مقترح *mukḥtarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
 ▲ مقترش, Falling one upon another.
 ▲ مقترض *mukḥtariṣ*, Borrowing.
 ▲ مقترف, Gaining. Accused.
 ▲ مقترن, Associated, joined.
 ▲ مقتري *mukḥtari*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
 ▲ مقتسر *maḥtasir*, Forcing.
 ▲ مقتسط *mukḥtasit*, Sharing.
 ▲ مقتشب, Praising or blaming.
 ▲ مقتص *mukḥtṣṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
 ▲ مقتصد *mukḥtasid*, Moderate.
 ▲ مقتصر *mukḥtaṣir*, A compendium.
 ▲ مقتضب *mukḥtaṣib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
 ▲ مقتضي *mukḥtaṣi*, Exacting.
 ▲ مقتحف, Tumbling. Grasping.

- ▲ مقتعل *mūqtal*, Rough hewn (arrow).
 ▲ مقتف *mūqtaf*, Wrinkled, shrunk.
 ▲ مقتفر *mūqtar*, Following (footsteps).
 ▲ مقتفي *mūqtafī*, A follower.
 ▲ مقتل *mūqtal*, A place of slaughter.
 ▲ مقتم *mūqtimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.
 ▲ مقتن *mūqtan*, Firm, steady, (man).
 ▲ مقتنص *mūqtaniṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ مقتني *mūqtanī*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتول *mūqtūl*, Killed, slain.
 ▲ مقتوي *mūqtawī*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ مقتات *mūqṣa-at*, A cucumber bed.
 ▲ مقحاد *mūqḥād*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.
 ▲ مقحم *mūqḥam*, Weak.
 ▲ مقحور *mūqḥūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ مقده *mūqadd*, A plain. A desert.
 ▲ مقدهاج *mūqḍāḥ*, A fire steel.
 ▲ مقدهار *mūqḍār*, Quantity, number.
 ▲ مقدهام *mūqḍām*, Bold, animated.
 ▲ مقدهج *mūqḍaḥ*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ مقدر *mūqḍar*, (God) the predestinator.
 ▲ مقدهرة *mūqḍaraṭ*, Power, ability.
 ▲ مقدهس *mūqḍis*, A holy place.
 ▲ مقدهعة *mūqḍaḥaṭ*, A staff.
 ▲ مقدهم *mūqḍim*, Coming; arrival. *Mūqḍim*, Intrepid. Diligent.
 ▲ مقدهم *mūqḍaddim*, Placing before. *Mūqḍaddam*, Antecedent.
 ▲ مقدهماً *mūqḍamā*, Firstly. Anciently.
 ▲ مقدهمات *mūqḍaddamāt*, The premises.
 ▲ مقدهمة *mūqḍaddamaṭ*, An affair.
 ▲ مقدهود *mūqḍūd*, A handsome man.
- ▲ مقدهور *mūqḍūr*, Power. Fate.
 ▲ مقدهدي *mūqḍādī*, Metheglin.
 ▲ مقدهية *mūqḍādiyāṭ*, A garment.
 ▲ مقدهذ *mūqḍāzzāz*, Well shaped.
 ▲ مقدهف *mūqḍaf*, An oar.
 ▲ مقدهر *mūqḍar*, Bitter; acid. Striking.
 ▲ مقدهر *mūqḍarr*, A dwelling. *Mūqḍir*, Confirming. Confessing.
 ▲ مقدهرش *mūqḍrāsh*, Large-headed.
 ▲ مقدهراض *mūqḍrāṣ*, Scissors; snuffers.
 ▲ مقدهراع *mūqḍrāḥ*, A mallet, hammer.
 ▲ مقدهرب *mūqḍrab*, Esteemed. Approaching. *Mūqḍrib*, Near the birth. *Mūqḍarrab*, Admitted. Related.
 ▲ مقدهرة *mūqḍarraṭ*, A water trough.
 ▲ مقدهرر *mūqḍarr*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.
 ▲ مقدهرشة *mūqḍarṣha*, A barren year.
 ▲ مقدهرس *mūqḍarṣ*, Round (necklace).
 ▲ مقدهرض *mūqḍarṣ*, Lending. A usurer.
 ▲ مقدهرط *mūqḍarṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ مقدهرطس *mūqḍarṭas*, (An arrow) hitting.
 ▲ مقدهرع *mūqḍarāḥ*, Terrified.
 ▲ مقدهرعب *mūqḍarāḥib*, Hanging the head in anger.
 ▲ مقدهرمة *mūqḍaramaṭ*, A figured veil.
 ▲ مقدهرنص *mūqḍarnas*, A hunting hawk.
 ▲ مقدهرو *mūqḍarū*, Read, legible.
 ▲ مقدهروح *mūqḍarūḥ*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ مقدهروض *mūqḍarūṣ*, Cut. Lent.
 ▲ مقدهروني *mūqḍarūnī*, One in debt.
 ▲ مقدهروز *mūqḍarūz*, (Leather) tanned.
 ▲ مقدهروع *mūqḍarūḥ*, Chosen to be stal- lion. A prince. Beat, struck.
 ▲ مقدهروف *mūqḍarūf*, Suspected, blamed.
 ▲ مقدهرون *mūqḍarūn*, Conjoined; related:

- ▲ مقري *maḥrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.
- ▲ مقنع *muḥāzīn*ع, Swift, active.
- ▲ مقنعة, Causing hardness.
- ▲ مقسط *muḥṣit*, Just, equitable.
- ▲ مقسم *maḥṣam*, A portion. *Muḥ-sim*, Swearing. *Muḥṣam*, An oath.
- ▲ مقسوم *maḥṣūm*, Distributed.
- ▲ مقش *muḥṣh*, Making haste.
- ▲ مقشر, Banked, skinned. Round.
- ▲ مقشش *maḥṣhsh*, Recovering.
- ▲ مقص *miḥṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
- ▲ مقصب *muḥṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
- ▲ مقصد, Intent, desire. Design.
- ▲ مقصر *maḥṣir*, The evening. Deficient. مقصر *muḥṣṣir*, A fuller.
- ▲ مقصص, Having the forelocks cut.
- ▲ مقصو *maḥṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off.
- ▲ مقصود *maḥṣūd*, Desired; design.
- ▲ مقصور, Deficient. Abridged.
- ▲ مقصورة *maḥṣūra*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.
- ▲ مقصوص *maḥṣūs*, Cut (the wings).
- ▲ مقصي *muḥṣa'*, Remote, removed.
- ▲ مقصاب *miḥṣāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.
- ▲ مقضي *maḥṣū*, Finished, completed.
- ▲ مقط *maḥit*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Maḥit*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.
- ▲ متقطع, Inconstant. Drained.
- P مقطانيس *maḥṭānis*, A magnet.
- ▲ مقطر *muḥaṭṭir*, Distilling.
- ▲ مقطرة *miḥṭara*, A chaffing dish.
- ▲ مقطرن, Bedawbed with pitch.

- ▲ مقطوع, Cutting. Dividing.
- ▲ مقطنقة *muḥaṭṭafa*, A dwarf.
- ▲ مقطنطة, Raining gently.
- ▲ مقطوع *maḥṭū*ع, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
- ▲ مقطول *maḥṭūl*, Cut, slain.
- ▲ مقطير *maḥṭa-ir*, Passionate.
- ▲ مقع *maḥ*ع, Drinking eagerly.
- ▲ مقعاص *miḥṭās*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعثل *muḥaṭṭil*, Rough (arrow).
- ▲ مقعد *maḥṭud*, Resting. A seat.
- ▲ مقعر *muḥaṭṭar*, Hollow, deep.
- ▲ مقعص *miḥṭas*, A lion.
- ▲ مقعط *muḥaṭṭa*, A high burden.
- ▲ مقعطة *miḥṭaṭ*, A turban, sash.
- ▲ مقعنسس *muḥṭanss*, Strong, firm.
- ▲ مقفار *miḥṭār*, A desert.
- ▲ مقفّع, Having wrinkled (hands).
- ▲ مقفعة *miḥṭaṭ*, A rod, ferula.
- ▲ مقفل *muḥṭal*, Bolted, locked.
- ▲ مقفي *muḥṭuffa'*, Preferred.
- ▲ مقل, Looking at. Immersing any thing. Diving.
- ▲ مقلا *miḥṭā*, The قلة club.
- ▲ مقلاذ *miḥṭād*, A key, bolt, bar.
- ▲ مقلاع *miḥṭā*ع, A sling (for stones).
- ▲ مقلب *miḥṭab*, A spade.
- ▲ مقلد *miḥṭad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. مقلد *muḥṭalad*, Imitable.
- ▲ مقلدة *miḥṭada*, A store house.
- ▲ مقلس *muḥṭallas*, A drummer.
- ▲ مقلص *muḥṭallaṣ*, A fleet horse.
- ▲ مقلع *miḥṭa*ع, Making sails.
- ▲ مقلعة *muḥṭaṭ*, Flying, frightened.
- ▲ مقلف *muḥṭaf*, Uncircumcised.

- ▲ مقلل, (A sword) with a pommel.
 ▲ مقلمة *miqlamat*, A pen-case.
 ▲ مقلو *maqlūw*, Fried.
 ▲ مقلوب *maqlūb*, Turned, converted.
 ▲ مقلود *maqlūd*, A twisted rope.
 ▲ مقلوع *maqlūʿ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ مقلهف *muqlahif*, Thick, long hair.
 ▲ مقمار *miqmār*, A palm-tree bearing white unripe dates.
 P مقبجر *muqanjir*, A bow-maker.
 ▲ مقمر *muqmir*, A moon-shine.
 ▲ مقمقة, Gentle. Subjecting.
 ▲ مقمن *maqman*, Convenient, apt.
 ▲ مقناة *maqnaʿa*, A place on which the sun does not shine.
 ▲ مقند, (Wheat) dressed with honey.
 ▲ مقنر *muqannir*, Corpulent.
 ▲ مقنطر *maqantār*, Solid, firm.
 ▲ مقنع *maqnaʿ*, A legal evidence.
 ▲ مقنف, A leather shield.
 ▲ مقنن *muqannin*, An author.
 ▲ مقنوة *maqnūl*, A sunny place.
 ▲ مقو, Cleaning. Guarding.
 ▲ مقوال *miqwāl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ مقود *maqūd*, A led horse, camel.
 ▲ مقوس *miqwās*, A quiver. A barrier.
 ▲ مقول *maqūl*, Said. What is said.
 ▲ مقوم *miqwām*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ مقوي *muqwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. مقوي *muqawwī*, Corroborating.
 ▲ مقه *maqah*, Gray or blue (eyes).
 ▲ مقها *maq-hā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.
 ▲ مقهور *maq-hūr*, Subdued, vexed.
 ▲ مقياس *miqyās*, Quantity.
- ▲ مقيد *muqayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.
 P مقيدي, Bondage, attention.
 ▲ مقيز *maqīz*, A summer house.
 ▲ مقيس *muqayyas*, Embroidered.
 ▲ مقيل *maqīl*, A mid-day nap.
 ▲ مقيم *muqīm*, Resident. Fixed.
 P مقيمي *maqīmī*, Brokerage.
 ▲ مقينة, The dresser of a bride.
 ▲ مقيي *muqayyī*, Emetical.
 P مك *maq*, A short spear.
 ▲ مك *maq*, Sucking. Destroying.
 ▲ مكا *maqā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.
 ▲ مكابثة *muqābaṣaʿ*, Inclining.
 ▲ مكابدة *muqābadaʿ*, Callous.
 ▲ مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.
 ▲ مكابرة, Approaching, acceding.
 ▲ مكابرة, Approaching. Interfering.
 ▲ مكان *maqād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.
 ▲ مكانة *muqādaʿ*, Fraud. Deceiving.
 ▲ مكارة *muqārāʿ*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ مكارة *muqārāzaʿ*, Flying from.
 ▲ مكاري *muqārī*, A camel hirer.
 P مكاس *maqās*, Coiling (a serpent).
 ▲ مكاساة, Contending for glory.
 ▲ مكاشفة *muqāshafaʿ*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.
 ▲ مكامة *muqāʿamaʿ*, Kissing.
 ▲ مكافاة *muqāfāʿ*, A recompense.
 ▲ مكافاة *muqāfalaʿ*, Surpassing.
 ▲ مكافاة *muqāfalaʿ*, Disputing.
 ▲ مكافي *muqāfī*, To be equal.
 ▲ مكاك *muqāk*, Any thing sucked.
 P مكاففت *maqāhāft*, Pain, trouble.
 ▲ مكال *maqāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ مکالحة *muḥālahat*, Overcoming.
 ▲ مکامة *maḥāmat*, A married woman.
 ▲ مکان *maḥān*, A place, station.
 ▲ مکانه *maḥānat*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ مکانفة *muḥānafat*, Assisting.
 ▲ مکاواة *muḥūwāt*, Railing.
 ▲ مکاوحة *muḥūwahat*, Conquering.
 ▲ مکاومة *muḥūwat*, Assault, insult.
 ▲ مکاهاة *muḥāhāt*, Emulating.
 ▲ مکاهلة *muḥāhlat*, Married. Aged.
 ▲ مکاهنة *muḥāhnat*, Respect, regard.
 ▲ مکايلة *maḥūyulat*, Measuring.
 ▲ مکبح *muḥabbuh*, Sublime.
 ▲ مکبر *maḥbar*, Adult, of age.
 ▲ مکبل *muḥabbul*, Fettered.
 ▲ مکبوث *maḥbūṣ*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ مکبود *muḥbūd*, Having the liver disease.
 ▲ مکتب *maḥtab*, A place or time of writing.
 ▲ مکتتب *muḥtatib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.
 ▲ مکتتم *muḥtaṭam*, Hid, occult.
 ▲ مکتتن *muḥtaṭin*, Adhering.
 ▲ مکترب *muḥtarib*, Afflicted.
 ▲ مکتري *muḥtari*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ مکتز *muḥtakz*, Contracted (with cold).
 ▲ مکتسر *muḥtasir*, Breaking.
 ▲ مکتظ *muḥtaẓ*, Distended.
 ▲ مکتئل *muḥtakl*, Placing any thing behind.
 ▲ مکتفي *muḥtafī*, Having enough.
 ▲ مکتلي *muḥtala'*, Sleepless.
 ▲ مکتمع *muḥtam*, Drinking out (a bottle).
 ▲ مکتمن *muḥtamīn*, Concealed (grief).
 ▲ مکتن *muḥtam*, Hid, recondite.
 ▲ مکتنف *muḥtanif*, Surrounding.
 ▲ مکتوب *maḥtūb*, Written. A letter.
 ▲ مکتوم *maḥtūm*, Hid, concealed.
- ▲ مکتل *maḥtālīl*, Full grown.
 ▲ مکتبي *muḥtaḥī*, Speaking to.
 ▲ مکتث *maḥṭṭ*, Delaying. Delay.
 ▲ مکتثار *maḥṭṭār*, Talkative.
 ▲ مکتشان *muḥṭṭān*, Delay.
 ▲ مکتسر *muḥṭṭār*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ مکتسوب *muḥṭṭūb*, Inserted, infused.
 ▲ مکتفي *muḥṭṭī*, Tardy.
 ▲ مکتد *maḥṭṭad*, Remaining.
 ▲ مکتدر *muḥṭṭār*, Disturbed, vexed.
 ▲ مکتدم *muḥṭṭaddam*, Bit.
 ▲ مکتدیه *muḥṭṭadīya*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ مکتذب *muḥṭṭadib*, Compelling to lie.
 ▲ مکتر *maḥṭṭar*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.
 ▲ مکتير *maḥṭṭār*, A field of battle.
 ▲ مکترام *maḥṭṭarūm*, Paying honour.
 ▲ مکتربس *muḥṭṭarbas*, Squat-headed.
 ▲ مکتردس *muḥṭṭardas*, Shrunk.
 ▲ مکتزر *muḥṭṭarrar*, Repeated.
 ▲ مکترز *muḥṭṭarraẓ*, Worthless.
 ▲ مکترع *muḥṭṭar'ac*, (A horse) strong-footed.
 ▲ مکترم *muḥṭṭaram*, Honoured. مکترم
 Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.
 ▲ مکترنف *muḥṭṭarnif*, Thick-nosed.
 ▲ مکتروب *muḥṭṭarūb*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ مکتروء *muḥṭṭarū'ud*, Shaved.
 ▲ مکتروه *muḥṭṭarūh*, Hated, execrable.
 ▲ مکتري *muḥṭṭarī*, Hired.
 ▲ مکتز *muḥṭṭāẓ*, Affecting with cold.
 ▲ مکتساب *maḥṭṭasab*, A gainer, a winner.
 ▲ مکتسال *muḥṭṭasāl*, Slow; delicate (girl).
 ▲ مکتساب *maḥṭṭasab*, Gain.
 ▲ مکتست *muḥṭṭast*, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.
 ▲ مکتسفة *muḥṭṭasafat*, A besom, brush.
 ▲ مکتسر *maḥṭṭasir*, A fracture. Nature.

- ▲ **مكسع** *muḥassaʿ*, Unmarried (man).
 ▲ **مكسل** *miḥsal*, A low family.
 ▲ **مكسو** *muḥṣūw*, Clothed.
 ▲ **مكسوب** *muḥṣūb*, Acquired.
 ▲ **مكسور** *muḥṣūr*, Broken, cut.
 P **مکش** *muḥṣh*, Suction.
 ▲ **مکشح** *miḥshah*, An axe, hatchet.
 ▲ **مكظوم** *muḥẓūm*, Checked (anger).
 Vexed.
 ▲ **مكعب** *muḥʿib*, Swelling (breasts).
 ▲ **مكعر** *muḥʿir*, (▲ camel) feeding.
 ▲ **مكعطل**, Stretching the body.
 ▲ **مكفرو** *muḥfūw*, Inverted (vessel).
 P **مكك** *muḥk*, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ **مكل** *muḥil*, (A well) exhausted.
 P **مكل** *miḥil*, A leach. A small fly.
 ▲ **مكلا** *muḥallā*, (A place) defended
 from wind. Mooring.
 ▲ **مكلب** *muḥallab*, Fettered.
 ▲ **مكلس** *muḥallas*, Calcined. *Mu-
ḥallis*, A lime burner.
 ▲ **مكلف** *muḥalluf*, Choice, elegant.
 ▲ **مكلل** *muḥallal*, Crowned.
 ▲ **مكلوم** *muḥlām*, Wounded, hurt.
 ▲ **مكلي** *muḥlī*, Hurt in the reins.
 P **مكم** *muḥam*, An appraiser.
 ▲ **مكمة** *muḥamma*, A harrow.
 ▲ **مكمتل** *muḥamṭal*, Compact (camel).
 ▲ **مكمل** *muḥmal*, Consummate.
 ▲ **مكمون** *muḥmūn*, Hid, concealed.
 ▲ **مكهيل** *muḥamhīl*, A cotton pod.
 ▲ **مكنب** *muḥnab*, Callous (hoof, &c.)
 ▲ **مكشر** *muḥansīr*, Coarse.
 ▲ **مكشر** *muḥannīr*, A turban, &c. loose
 upon the head.

- ▲ **مكنع** *muḥannaʿ*, Having the hand
 wrinkled, fractured.
 ▲ **مكنف** *muḥannaf*, Surrounded.
 ▲ **مكنوز** *muḥnūz*, Hid, treasured.
 ▲ **مكنون** *muḥnūn*, Hid, concealed.
 P **مكو** *muḥō*, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ **مكواة** *muḥwāt*, A searing iron.
 ▲ **مكوة** *muḥwāt*, The hole of a fox.
 ▲ **مكوث** *muḥūṣ*, Delay.
 ▲ **مكوت** *muḥawwāz*, Girded.
 ▲ **مكور** *muḥūr*, A cheat, a knave.
 ▲ **مكورى**, Worthless. A dwarf.
 ▲ **مكوز** *muḥawwīz*, Long headed.
 P **مكوك** *muḥūk*, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ **مكون** *muḥūn*, Full of eggs.
 Hidden.
 ▲ **مكيان** *muḥyān*, A patron, surety.
 ▲ **مكيث** *muḥīṣ*, Grave, sedate.
 ▲ **مكيثى** *muḥīṣī*, Delay.
 ▲ **مكيدة** *muḥīdat*, Deceiving.
 P **مكيدن** *muḥīdan*, To suck.
 P **مكيس**, Showing superiority. Fees.
 ▲ **مكيف** *muḥayyaf*, Qualified.
 ▲ **مكيل** *muḥiyal*, A measure.
 ▲ **مكين** *muḥīn*, Dwelling. Grave.
 P **مگر** *muḥgar*, Perhaps, by chance,
 but, unless, except, only, if it is
 not, moreover.
 P **مگس** *muḥgas*, A fly.
 P **مگل** *muḥgal*, A frog. *Magil*, A
 leach.
 P **مل** *mul*, Wine. Spirituous liquor.
 ▲ **مل** *mall*, Basting (a garment).
 Laying (meat) to roast. Tired.
 Languid. A live coal. Swift.
 Tedious. Feverish.
 ▲ **ملا** *malā*, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملائع *mal-ānu*, Full.
 ▲ ملبسة, Commerce. Conferring.
 ▲ ملائح *malās*, Noble (a man, or tribe).
 ▲ ملّجة *mulājjaṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملّاح *mulāḥ*, Wind. A spear head.
Mulāḥ, Elegant, pretty. ملّاح *mal-lāḥ*, A seaman, sailor.
 ▲ ملّاحة *mulāḥāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ ملّاحم, Added. Firmly twisted.
 ▲ ملّاحي *mulāḥī*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ ملّاخ *mulākh*, Fugitive (slave).
 ▲ ملّاخية, Boxing, bruising.
 ▲ ملّاخة *malākhāt*, Insipid (meat).
 ▲ ملّادة *mulāddat*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملّان *mulāz*, Refuge. A protector.
 ملّان *mullāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).
 ▲ ملّزة *mullāzāt*, Joined.
 ▲ ملّزج *mulāzīj*, Keeping at home.
 ▲ ملّزم, Assiduous, inseparable.
 ▲ ملّزة *malāzāḥ*, The uvula; palate.
 ▲ ملّاسة *malāsaṭ*, Soft, bare.
 ▲ ملّاسنة, Railing against.
 ▲ ملّاص *malāṣ*, Falling out, sliding.
 A light girl.
 ▲ ملّاصق, Adjoining.
 ▲ ملّاط *malūt*, The side. ◊ Clay, mortar.
 ▲ ملّاف *mulāḥif*, Courteous, civil.
 ▲ ملّامة, Boxing one another.
 ▲ ملّاعة *mulāzāṭ*, Intrepidity.
 ▲ ملّاع *malūt*, A desert.
 ▲ ملّاعة *mulāzājāt*, Oppressive.
 ▲ ملّاعة, Execrating one another.
 ▲ ملّاغ *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ ملّاق *malāq*, A trowel, roller.
 ▲ ملّاقاة *malāqāt*, A meeting.
- ▲ ملائس *mulāḥīs*, Nick naming.
 ▲ ملائي *mulāḥī*, Joining, meeting.
 ▲ ملائك *mal-aḥ*, An angel. An embassy.
 ▲ ملاكة *malāḥāt*, Possession.
 ▲ ملاكد *mulāḥid*, Easing a fetter.
 ▲ ملال *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor. دُخَانٌ
 ▲ ملّام *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.
 ▲ ملّاميه, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.
 ▲ ملّانة *malānaṭ*, Full.
 ▲ ملّوذة, Flying to one another.
 ▲ ملّاصة *mulāzasaṭ*, Looking slyly.
 ▲ ملّاء *mulāḥ*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ ملّاءة *mulāḥāt*, Approaching.
 ▲ ملّاهسة, Eager, greedy.
 ▲ ملّايسة *mulāyasaṭ*, Lion-like.
 ▲ ملّايس *mulāyas*, Slow, tardy.
 ▲ ملّايم *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.
 ▲ ملّبس *mulbis*, Dark, doubtful.
 ▲ ملّبق *mulabbāṭ*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.
 ▲ ملّبوب *malbūb*, Ingenious.
 ▲ ملّبوس, Clothed; confused.
 ▲ ملّبوط *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ ملّبون *malbūn*, Fed with milk.
 ▲ ملّلة *mallat*, Loathing, fatigue.
 ▲ ملّلتك *mulḥabak*, Confused.
 ▲ ملّلتين *mulḥabin*, Sucking milk.
 ▲ ملّلتني, (A lamb) sucking.
 ▲ ملّلتني *mulḥasak*, Moistened.
 ▲ ملّلتني *mullājj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).
 ▲ ملّلتني *mullājjī*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ ملّلتس, Receiving (a debt).
 ▲ ملّلتص, Forcing. Inherent.

- ▲ ملحظ *mulḥiḥ*, Enraged.
 ▲ ملحق *mulḥiḥ*, Added.
 ▲ ملحي, Getting a beard.
 ▲ ملخ *mulḥakkh*, Confused. Luxuriant (herbage).
 ▲ ملخي *mulḥakhī*, Pap-fed.
 ▲ ملتدم *mulḥadim*, Disturbed.
 ▲ ملتذ *mulḥazīz*, Pleasant (garden) near a city.
 ▲ ملتذع *mulḥazaʿ*, Excruciated.
 ▲ ملتزق *mulḥaḥiḥ*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتزم *mulḥaẓim*, Constrained.
 ▲ ملتسق *mulḥasiḥ*, Adhering.
 ▲ ملتص *mulḥaṣṣ*, Heaped together, cemented, patched.
 ▲ ملتصّب *mulḥaṣṣib*, Narrow (way).
 ▲ ملتف *mulḥiḥ*, Scenting with musk. Veiling. Covering.
 ▲ ملتفح *mulḥafīḥ*, Licking up.
 ▲ ملتفي *mulḥafī*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ ملتفح *mulḥafaj*, Indisposed.
 ▲ ملتفم *mulḥafim*, Filletting the nose.
 ▲ ملتقم *mulḥaqim*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ملتكث *mulḥaḥ*, Very drunk.
 ▲ ملتمس *mulḥamīṣ*, Begging.
 ▲ ملتصع, Shining. Attracting.
 ▲ ملتفي *mulḥafim*, Choosing.
 ▲ ملتوث *mulḥawīṣ*, Confused.
 ▲ ملتويح *mulḥawīḥ*, Thirsting, dry.
 ▲ ملتوي, Crooked, perverse.
 ▲ ملتهب, Burning, ardent.
 ▲ ملتفت, Lolling out the tongue.
 ▲ ملتفي *mulḥafīḥ*, Adopting.
 ▲ ملت *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.
 ▲ ملت *mulṣṣ*, Importunate.
 ▲ ملجأ *malja-a*, A retreat; support.
 ▲ ملجاب *maljūb*, A blunt arrow.

- ▶ ملحج *milchakh*, A sling-stone.
 ▶ ملحا *malchaḥā*, Wish, desire.
 ▲ ملح *malah*, A swelling in the hough. Black and white.
 ▲ ملح *miḥab*, A knife, &c. Reviling.
 ▲ ملحاة *mulḥaʿ*, A story, tale. Gray.
 ▲ ملحد *mulḥid*, A pagan. Impious.
 ▲ ملحس *milḥas*, Covetous. Bold.
 ▲ ملحص *milḥaṣ*, An asylum.
 ▲ ملحف, The outward covering of the body.
 ▲ ملحق *mulḥaḥ*, Added, adhering.
 ▲ ملحم *mulahḥam*, Fleahy. ▶ Silk cloth.
 ▲ ملحوس *malḥūṣ*, Sucked, licked.
 ▲ ملحوظ *malḥūẓ*, Looked at kindly.
 ▲ ملحي *malḥī*, Traduced; blamed.
 ▶ ملح *malakh*, A locust.
 ▶ ملحودن *malkhūdan*, To card cotton.
 ▲ ملخي *milḥa'*, Pap for infants.
 ▲ ملدا *malad*, Tenderness; youth.
 ▲ ملدا, Delicate (girl or boy).
 ▲ ملدغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.
 ▲ ملدم *muluddam*, Patched.
 ▲ ملذ *miḥ*, Lying. Throwing out the feet in running.
 ▲ ملذان, A pretended friend.
 ▲ ملذم *mulḥam*, Addicted.
 ▲ ملز *malḥ*, Muscular (man).
 ▲ ملزاب *miḥzāb*, Very avaricious.
 ▲ ملز *mulāẓẓa'*, Of a firm body.
 ▲ ملزوم, Conjoined. Convinced.
 ▶ ملزوق *malḥūq*, Clammy, sticky.
 ▲ ملس *malas*, The twilight.
 ▲ ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملسا *milṣā*, A stretched rope.
 ▲ ملستق *mulassaq*, Adoptive.
 ملسي *malṣī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.
 ▲ ملص *malas*, Lubricity.
 ▲ ملط *maluṭ*, Hairless body.
 ▲ ملطاً *milṭa-a*, A brain wound.
 ▲ ملطاط *milṭāṭ*, An oil-mill.
 ▲ ملطم *milṭam*, A floor cloth.
 ▲ ملعب *malṣab*, A pastime. A valley.
 ▲ ملعظة *malʿaẓa*, A tall plump girl.
 ▲ ملعقة *milaʿqaṭ*, A ladle, skimmer.
 ▲ ملعون *malʿūn*, Cursed, execrated.
 ▲ ملغ *milgh*, An obscene fool.
 ▲ ملغفة *malghfa*, A band of robbers.
 ▲ ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.
 ▲ ملغوس *mulaghwas*, Crude, raw.
 P ملفوف *malwaw*, Involved. Folded.
 ▲ ملق *malīq*, Mild. Swift (horse).
 Malk, Defacing. Washing. Sucking. Striking. Going fast. *Malak*, Soothing.
 ▲ ملقا *malhā*, Who meets another.
 ▲ ملقاط *milḥāṭ*, A pen. A spider.
 ▲ ملقاع *milḥāʿ*, An obscene woman.
 ▲ ملقح *mulḥiḥ*, A stallion.
 ▲ ملقعة *milḥaʿaṭ*, Obscene (woman).
 ▲ ملقلق *mulahḥaṭ*, Acute (eye).
 ▲ ملقوحة *malḥūḥaṭ*, A mother.
 ▲ ملقي *malḥa'*, A place.
 ▲ ملك *malak*, An angel.
 ▲ ملك *malīk*, A king; a kingdom. Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power, heritage. Water; pasture. Slavery.
 ▲ ملك *milīk*, A kingdom.
 ▲ ملكية *malḥabat*, Fat (she camel).
 ▲ ملكة *malīka*, Possessing. Servitude.

- A ملكد *milḥad*, A mallet.
 P ملكدار *mulḥdār*, A landholder.
 A ملكعان *malḥaʿūn*, Abject, mean.
 P ملكك *mulḥak* or ملكل, Mallows.
 A ملكوت *malḥūṭ*, Empire, power.
 A ملكي *malahī*, Royal; orthodox.
 A ملهم *malam*, Worthless, mean.
 ▲ ملمة *malma*, An accident, misfortune.
 P ململ *malmal*, Muslin.
 A ململم *mulamlam*, Collected into one. A crowd. A hard stone.
 A ملموة *malmaʿa*, A repository. A net.
 ▲ ملموم *malmaʿ*, Collected. Round. Insane.
 P ملتجیدن *milinjidan*, To attract; hang.
 H ملنگي *malangi*, A salt manufacturer. A naked man.
 A ملو *malw*, Going quick.
 A ملوان *malwān*, Day and night.
 A ملوب *malwib*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.
 A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.
 A ملوث *milwas*, Defiled, nasty.
 A ملون *milwaz*, A pretended friend.
 A ملوز *mulawwāz*, Stuffed with almonds. Beautiful (face). ملوز *mulawwāz*, A chip, splinter.
 ▲ ملوظ *milwaz*, ▲ stick, scourge.
 A ملوغة *mulūghaṭ*, Foolish (woman).
 P ملوكانه *mulūḥānah*, Royal.
 A ملول *malūl*, Tired; vexed.
 A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.
 A ملورن *mulawwan*, Coloured.
 A ملوي *mulawwa'*, Distorted.
 A مله *malah*, A mason's trowel.
 P ملهي *malḥalī*, Liquorice.
 A ملهاج *mulḥāj*, Confused (affair).
 A ملهد *mulahḥad*, Beaten, trodden.

- ▲ **ملهوق** *mulahhaq*, Made white.
 ▲ **ملهم**, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.
 ▲ **ملهوب** *malhūb*, Inflamed.
 ▲ **ملهوب**, Pushed away in contempt.
 ▲ **ملهوز** *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).
 ▲ **ملهوف** *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.
 ▲ **ملهوي**, A musical instrument.
 ▲ **ملي**, Lasting long. **ملي**, A cake well boiled.
 ▲ **مليث**, Corpulent, flabby.
 ▲ **مليج** *malīj*, Suckling; giving suck.
 ▲ **مليح** *malih*, Sweet, charming.
 ▲ **مليط** *malīṭ*, (A foetus) hairless.
 ▲ **مليع** *malīʿ*, A barren desert.
 ▲ **مليك** *malīk*, A king.
 ▲ **مليل** *malīl*, Baked under ashes.
 ▲ **مليم** *malīm*, Accusing, blaming.
 ▲ **ملين**, Softening. A lenitive.
 ▲ **مما** *minmā*, From that which.
 ▲ **ممااة** *mumā-āt*, Acting or computing by hundreds.
 ▲ **مماارة**, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.
 ▲ **مماات** *mamāt*, Death.
 ▲ **مماان** *mumātan*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ **مماانة** *mumātanaṭ*, Retiring far.
 ▲ **مماائل** *mumāsil*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ **مماادة**, Contending; boasting.
 ▲ **ممااجاة** *mumāhajaṭ*, Hammering.
 ▲ **ممااحاة** *mumāhīḳ*, Quarrelsome.
 ▲ **ممااحل** *mumāhīl*, Small, slender.
 ▲ **مماادة**, Extending, prolonging.
 ▲ **ممااذاة**, Insincere love. Meddling.
 ▲ **ممااراة** *mumārāt*, Opposition.
 ▲ **مماارساة**, Managing, fretting.
- ▲ **مماارة** *mumāzāṭ*, Separation.
 ▲ **مماس** *mumās*, Contiguous.
 ▲ **ممااشاة** *mumāshaṭ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ **ممااعة** *mumāʿakaṭ*, Delaying.
 ▲ **مماال** *mamāl*, Propensity.
 ▲ **مماالة** *mumālāt*, Assisted.
 ▲ **مماالاة** *mumālagaṭ*, Jestings.
 ▲ **مماالاة** *mumālakaṭ*, Flattering.
 ▲ **ممااناة**, Giving delay. Expecting.
 ▲ **مماانح** *mumānih*, Continued (rain).
 ▲ **مماانع** *mumāniʿ*, Hindering.
 ▲ **مماانز** *mumtāz*, Chosen. Select.
 ▲ **مماانثل** *mumtāsil*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **مماانخص** *mumtāḥiṭ*, Drinking milk.
 ▲ **مماانحق**, Abolished. Burnt.
 ▲ **مماانخير**, Choosing the best.
 ▲ **ممااندد** *mumtadd*, Extended.
 ▲ **مماانددح** *mumtādih*, Praising.
 ▲ **مماانددى** *mumtādī*, Extracting.
 ▲ **مماانددس** *mumtāris*, Rubbing against.
 ▲ **مماانددرى** *mumtārī*, Doubting.
 ▲ **مماانددزج** *mumtāzīj*, Accustomed.
 ▲ **مماانددسل** *mumtāsil*, Drawing a sword.
 ▲ **مماانددشى**, A numerous progeny.
 ▲ **مماانددصع** *mumtāsiʿ*, Departing.
 ▲ **مماانددغظ** *mumtāghīṭ*, Long (day).
 ▲ **مماانددقتل** *mumtāqīl*, Diving often.
 ▲ **مماانددتل** *mumtāṭīl*, Going swiftly by.
 ▲ **مماانددتلع** *mumtāliʿ*, Snatching.
 ▲ **مماانددتلي** *mumtālī*, Filled, heaped up.
 ▲ **مماانددتخ** *mumtāniḥ*, Accepting.
 ▲ **مماانددجد** *mumajjad*, Glorified.
 ▲ **مماانددجن** *mumajjan*, Wide (road).
 ▲ **مماانددجس**, Elapsed, falling (a boil).
 ▲ **مماانددجش** *mumhash*, Burnt (bread).
 ▲ **مماانددحص** *mumahḥaṣ*, Hardy (horse).

- ▲ مَمْحُو *mamhūw*, Obliterated.
 ▲ مَمْحُوس *manhūs*, Shining, strong.
 ▲ مَمْحُوض *mamhūz*, Pure.
 ▲ مَمْخُضَة *mimkhūḏaḏ*, A churn.
 ▲ مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.
 ▲ مَمْدِّج *mumaddij*, Deferring.
 ▲ مَمْدَد *mumaddad*, Extended.
 ▲ مَمْدُوح *mandūh*, Praised, famous.
 ▲ مَمْذُوق *mandūq*, Milk and water.
 ▲ مَمْذِيل *mumziāl*, Astonished.
 ▲ مَمْر *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.
 ▲ مَمْرَاض *mimrāz*, One often sick.
 ▲ مَمْرِث *mimras*, Patient, mild.
 ▲ مَمْرِعَة *mumur-āz*, A hair garment.
 ▲ مَمْرِغَة *mimraghaḏ*, The paunch.
 ▲ مَمْرِن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.
 ▲ مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.
 ▲ مَمْزِق *mumazīzāḏ*, Lacerated.
 ▲ مَمْسِك *mamsik*, Holding, retaining.
 ▲ مَمْسُوح *mamsūh*, Wiped. Anointed.
 ▲ مَمْسُود *mamsūd*, Elegantly formed.
 ▲ مَمْسُوس *mamsūs*, Touched. Furious.
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.
 ▲ مَمْشُوس *mamsūš*, Slender (pastern). Lean.
 ▲ مَمْشِي *mumšī*, Authenticated.
 ▲ مَمْطُور *manḏūr*, Wet with rain.
 ▲ مَمْعُوق *mamḏūq*, Indigestion.
 ▲ مَمْعُون *mameūn*, Succulent (grass).
 ▲ مَمْغَط *mameḡṭ*, Tall, handsome (man).
 ▲ مَمْقُور *mameqūr*, Steeped in salt water.
 ▲ مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.
 ▲ مَمَل *mamul*, A beaten path. P مَمَل *mumul*, Disorder of the eyes.
 ▲ مَمْلَحَة *manlahāḏ*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلَحَة *mamlakhaḏ*, A shoe.
 ▲ مَمَلْس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.
 ▲ مَمْلَكَة *mamlakāḏ*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.
 ▲ مَمْلُو *mamlū*, Full, replete.
 ▲ مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.
 ▲ مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).
 ▲ مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūkāḏ*, Empire.
 ▲ مَمْلُول *mamlūl*, Tired out, languid.
 ▲ مَمْن *miman*, Than him who.
 ▲ مَمْنَاء *mannāḏ*, Black earth.
 ▲ مَمْنِج *mumnih*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ مَمْنُوع *mamnū-ḡ*, Prohibited.
 ▲ مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.
 ▲ مَمْنُوم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.
 ▲ مَمْنُوعَة *mumawwāḏ*, Falsified.
 P مَمْنَاه *mammah*, A woman's breast.
 ▲ مَمْنَاهُ *mamhū*, How often? When? as often as.
 ▲ مَمْنِيل *manhīl*, Granting delay.
 ▲ مَمْنُوه *mamhū*, Watery (milk).
 ▲ مَمْنُوج *mamhūj*, Having a flabby (belly).
 ▲ مَمْنُور *manhūr*, Signed, sealed.
 ▲ مَمْنُوت *mumūt*, Mortal, fatal.
 ▲ مَمْن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.
 P مَمْن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.
 ▲ مَمْن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.
 ▲ مَمْن *mann*, Manna. A weight. Scales, Dust. Weakness. Benign.
 ▲ مَمْنَاء *mana*, Macerating. Death.
 ▲ مَمْنَاب *manūb*, Vice-regency.

- ▲ **مُنَابَاة** *munābāṭ*, Renouncing.
 ▲ **مُنَابَاةٌ** *munābāṭ*, Throwing to.
 ▲ **مَنَاجِح**, Pores (of the skin).
 ▲ **مَنَائِث** *man-āṣ*, Distant, far.
 ▲ **مُنَاجَاة** *munājāṭ*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ **مُنَاجِد** *munājīd*, A defender.
 ▲ **مُنَاجِزَةٌ**, Preparing for battle.
 ▲ **مَنَاحَةٌ**, The house of mourning.
 ▲ **مَنَاخ** *munākh*, A camel stable.
 P *Manākh*, Close; open.
 ▲ **مُنَادَاة** *munādāṭ*, Calling to one.
 ▲ **مُنَادِم** *munādīm*, A companion.
 ▲ **مُنَادِي**, A crier, a herald.
 ▲ **مَنَار** *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.
 ▲ **مُنَازَاة** *munāzāṭ*, Victory.
 ▲ **مُنَازَعَةٌ** *munāzīṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُنَاسِبٌ** *munāṣīb*, Corresponding.
 ▲ **مُنَاسِبَةٌ** *munāṣabaṭ*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.
 ▲ **مُنَاشِدَةٌ** *manāshadaṭ*, Conjuring.
 ▲ **مَنَاصٌ**, A retreat. Retiring.
 ▲ **مُنَاصِرَةٌ**, Aiding one another.
 ▲ **مُنَاصِحَةٌ**, Self-defending.
 ▲ **مَنَاطٌ** *manāṭ*, Distance.
 ▲ **مُنَاطَرَةٌ**, Comparing, contrasting.
 ▲ **مُنَافِعٌ** *munāṣīm*, Gentle. Tending.
 ▲ **مُنَافَعَةٌ**, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.
 ▲ **مُنَافَاةٌ** *munāghāṭ*, Coaxing.
 ▲ **مُنَافَاةٌ** *munāfāṭ*, Repelling.
 P **مُنَافَرَةٌ** *munūfarāṭ*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.
 ▲ **مُنَافِسَةٌ**, Aspiring. Envying.
 ▲ **مُنَافِقٌ**, A hypocrite, an atheist.
 ▲ **مُنَافِيَةٌ** *munāfīṭ*, Repugnance.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِبَةٌ**, Meeting unexpectedly.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِشَةٌ** *munākaṣhaṭ*, Contention.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِضٌ** *munākaṣh*, Contradictory.
- ▲ **مُنَاقِلٌ** *munāqīl*, Swift.
 ▲ **مُنَاقِحَةٌ** *munāḥaḥaṭ*, Marrying.
 ▲ **مُنَاقَرَةٌ** *munūḥaraṭ*, Contention.
 ▲ **مَنَاةٌ** *manāl*, Manner, constitution.
 ▲ **مَنَاةٌ** *manām*, A bed. A dream.
 ▲ **مَنَاةٌ** *mannān*, Beneficent.
 ▲ **مَنَاةٌ** *muna-anāṭ*, Weak, unsteady.
 ▲ **مُنَاوَاةٌ** *munāwā-aṭ*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مُنَاوَبَةٌ**, An alternate succession.
 ▲ **مُنَاوِشَةٌ** *munāwashaṭ*, Attacking.
 ▲ **مُنَاوِصَةٌ** *munāwasaṭ*, Struggling.
 ▲ **مُنَاوِيبَةٌ** *munāhibāṭ*, Plundering.
 ▲ **مُنَاهِدَةٌ** *munāhidaṭ*, Drawing lots.
 ▲ **مُنْبِتٌ** *mumbīṭ*, Vegetating.
 ▲ **مُنْبِطٌ** *mumbaṭar*, Cut.
 ▲ **مُنْبِذَةٌ** *mimbazaṭ*, A pillow.
 ▲ **مُنْبِرٌ** *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.
 ▲ **مُنْبِسٌ**, Rejoicing.
 ▲ **مُنْبِيعٌ** *mambūaṭ*, A fountain spring.
 ▲ **مُنْبِيعٌ** *mumbaṭis*, The origin. Sent.
 ▲ **مُنْبِيعٌ** *mumbaṭij*, Heretical.
 ▲ **مُنْبِغٌ**, Raining profusely.
 ▲ **مُنْبِغِيٌّ**, Required. Suitable.
 ▲ **مُنْبِقٌ**, Planted in rows.
 ▲ **مُنْبِكِيٌّ** *mumbaḥī*, Forced to cry.
 P **مُنْبِلٌ** *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوتٌ** *mambūṭ*, Growing.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوتٌ**, Spurious. A bastard.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوشٌ** *mambūsh*, Eradicated.
 ▲ **مُنْبُوهٌ** *mambūh*, Celebrated.
 ▲ **مُنْبِهُ**, Consigned to oblivion.
 ▲ **مُنْبَةٌ** *minnaṭ*, A favour. Praise. **مُنْبَةٌ**
 ▲ **مُنْبَةٌ** *munnaṭ*, Strength, power.
 ▲ **مُنْبِتٌ** *minṭākh*, Tweezers.
 ▲ **مُنْتَبِثٌ**, Digging with the hand.

- ▲ **منتج** *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
 ▲ **منتذب** *munṭabīz*, Retiring.
 ▲ **منتبر** *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
 ▲ **منتبر** *munṭaḥar*, Drawn, dragged.
 ▲ **منتف** *munṭaḥif*, Torn up. Falling.
 ▲ **منتشر** *munṭaḥsir*, Scattering.
 ▲ **منتشل** *munṭaḥsil*, Clearing (a well).
 ▲ **منتج** *munṭaḥij*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ **منتجب** *munṭaḥjib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
 ▲ **منتجب** *munṭaḥjīs*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
 ▲ **منتجع** *munṭaḥjiḥ*, Foraging.
 ▲ **منتجف** *munṭaḥjif*, Evacuating.
 ▲ **منتجى** *munṭaḥjī*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
 ▲ **منتحب** *munṭaḥhib*, Sobbing.
 ▲ **منتحر** *munṭaḥhir*, A suicide.
 ▲ **منتخص** *munṭaḥhiḥ*, Extenuated.
 ▲ **منتحي** *munṭaḥhī*, Going towards.
 ▲ **منتخب** *munṭaḥhib*, Choosing the best.
 ▲ **منتخط** *munṭaḥkhiḥ*, Nose-blowing.
 ▲ **منتخ** *munṭaḥkhiḥ*, Going for.
 P **منتدار**, Having an obligation.
 ▲ **منتدب**, (God) propitious, Exsuding.
 ▲ **منتدي** *munṭaḥdī*, Assembling.
 ▲ **منتذر**, Making a vow.
 ▲ **منتبر** *munṭaḥar*, A mushroom, fungus.
 ▲ **منتزع** *munṭaḥziḥ*, Tearing away.
 ▲ **منتزى** *munṭaḥzī*, Inclined towards.
 ▲ **منتسأ** *munṭaḥsā-a*, Wandering.
 ▲ **منتسب** *munṭaḥsāb*, Named. Noble.
 ▲ **منتسج**, Weaned. Marked.
 ▲ **منتسخ**, Defacing. Copying.
- ▲ **منتسخ** *munṭaḥsiḥ*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
 ▲ **منتسف**, Eradicating. Whispering.
 ▲ **منتسق** *munṭaḥsiq*, Arranged.
 ▲ **منتشب** *munṭaḥshīb*, Inherent.
 ▲ **منتشر** *munṭaḥshar*, Explained.
 ▲ **منتشط** *munṭaḥshīḥ*, Scaling (a fish).
 ▲ **منتشع**, Swallowing drugs.
 ▲ **منتشف** *munṭaḥshif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
 ▲ **منتشق** *munṭaḥshiq*, Snuffing up.
 ▲ **منتشل**, Taking meat out of the pot.
 ▲ **منتص** *munṭaḥṣṣ*, Raised, standing.
 ▲ **منتصب** *munṭaḥṣīb*, Standing erect.
 ▲ **منتصر** *munṭaḥṣir*, Conquering.
 ▲ **منتصف** *munṭaḥṣif*, Mid-day.
 ▲ **منتصل** *munṭaḥṣil*, A headless spear.
 ▲ **منتصي** *munṭaḥṣī*, Long, high. Choosing.
 ▲ **منتضح** *munṭaḥṣhiḥ*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
 ▲ **منتصف** *munṭaḥṣif*, Sucking.
 ▲ **منتضل** *munṭaḥṣil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
 ▲ **منتضي** *munṭaḥṣī*, Drawing (a sword).
 ▲ **منتطل** *munṭaḥṣil*, Pouring.
 ▲ **منتظر** *munṭaḥṣār*, Tarrying for.
 ▲ **منتعش** *munṭaḥṣiḥ*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
 ▲ **منتعل**, Travelling on foot.
 ▲ **منتغ** *munṭaḥḡh*, An accuser.
 ▲ **منتج** *munṭaḥḡj*, Swelling (sides).
 ▲ **منتغد** *munṭaḥḡd*, Emptying.
 ▲ **منتغص** *munṭaḥḡṣ*, Shivering.
 ▲ **منتفع**, Using. Gaining.
 ▲ **منتفي**, Repulsed, destroyed.
 ▲ **منتقب**, Veiling (a woman).

- ▲ منتقر *Dug*. Selecting.
 ▲ منتقش *Extracting*. Selecting.
 Painted, engraved, embossed.
 ▲ منتقص *munṭaqiṣ*, Diminishing.
 ▲ منتقض *munṭaqaṣ*, Demolished.
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.
 ▲ منتقع *munṭaqiʿ*, Slaughtering (a
 camel to entertain guests). *Mun-*
ṭaqaʿ, Changed (as colour).
 ▲ منتقف *munṭaqif*, Taking out.
 ▲ منتقل *munṭaqil*, Emigrating.
 ▲ منتقم *munṭaqim*, Punishing.
 ▲ منتقي *munṭaqi*, Selecting; taking
 marrow from a bone. A road.
 ▲ منتكث *munṭaqaṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ منتكف *munṭakaf*, Pervading; exposed (to
 rain). Insupportable.
 ▲ منتكل *munṭaqil*, Forbidding.
 ▲ منتن *munṭin*, Smelling, fetid.
 ▲ منتوب *munṭawib*, Falling out.
 Approaching again and again.
 ▲ منتوط *munṭawit*, Suspended.
 ▲ منتهب *munṭahib*, Plundering.
 ▲ منتهض *munṭahiz*, Excited.
 ▲ منتهك *munṭahik*, Distressing.
 ▲ منتهي *munṭahid*, Terminated.
 ▲ منتدق *munṭadaq*, Enraged.
 ▲ منتقب *munṭaṣab*, Perforated.
 ▲ منثي *munṭanī*, Averse.
 ▲ منثور *munṭūr*, The violet.
 ▲ منجا *manjā*, Any high place.
 ▲ منجاب *minjāb*, A weak man. A
 poker.
 ▲ منجاة *manjāt*, Flight, escape.
 ▲ منجار *minjār*, A boy's game.
 ▲ منجبر *munjabir*, A bone-setter.
 ▲ منج *munjih*, Of good judgment.
 ▲ منج *munajjihk*, Coughing. P
Minjakh, A stone for a sling.
- ▲ منجد *minjad*, A broad golden neck-
 lace richly ornamented.
 ▲ منجدة *minjada*, A whip or switch.
 ▲ منجدل *munjadil*, Thrown down.
 ▲ منجد *munajjāz*, Experienced.
 ▲ منجذب *munjaḏib*, Going quick.
 ▲ منجدر *munjaḏar*, Cut, shaved.
 ▲ منجر *manjar*, The right and true
 road. A passage.
 ▲ منجراد *munjarad*, Extended.
 ▲ منجز *munjiz*, Performing (pro-
 mises); A purgative medicine.
 ▲ منجزم *munjuzim*, Cut. Broken off.
 ▲ منجعل *munjaʿal*, Deposited.
 ▲ منجف *munjaf*, A basket.
 ▲ منجفي *munjafī*, Carrying off.
 P منجك *manjak*, A juggler.
 ▲ منجل *munjal*, A reaping-hook.
 P منجلاب *munjalāb*, Polluted water.
 ▲ منجلي *munjalī*, Conspicuous.
 ▲ منجم *munjim*, A bone in the foot.
 The eye of a balance.
 ▲ منجمد *munjamad*, Concreted.
 ▲ منجمله *munjamla*, Among, among all; in
 all; from among; totally.
 ▲ منجنون *manjanūn*, A water wheel.
 P منجو *manjū*, A lentil, pulse.
 ▲ منجوب *manjub*, A capacious vessel.
 ▲ منجود *manjūd*, Afflicted. De-
 stroyed.
 ▲ منجور *manjūr*, Planned, hewn, cut.
 ▲ منجوز *munjawiz*, Deserting.
 ▲ منجرف *manjūf*, Broad (arrow).
 ▲ منجرك *manjūk*, The ball or spear-
 head of a banner. A flag. A crown,
 globe, &c. on the top of a tower.
 ▲ منجيدن *munjidin*, To lie on the belly.
 P منجير *manjir*, A latticed inclosure
 erected before a door.

- ▲ منج *manh*, Giving, presenting.
 ▲ منكأة, A winding channel.
 ▲ منكأز *minhāz*, A pestle.
 ▲ منكأص *minhās*, A tall, slender woman.
 ▲ منكأبر *munhabar*, Manifested.
 ▲ منكأت, A hatchet; a plane.
 ▲ منكأة *minhuṭ*, A gift.
 ▲ منكأجز *munhajāz*, Prohibited.
 ▲ منكأرد, Separated, alone.
 ▲ منكأرف, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ منكأس, Torn up or away.
 ▲ منكأسر *munhasar*, Uncovered.
 ▲ منكأسم *munhasam*, Amputated.
 ▲ منكأسي, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ منكأص, (Falling off) as hair.
 ▲ منكأط *munhitṭ*, Descending.
 ▲ منكأل *munhall*, Loosed (knot).
 ▲ منكأني *munhanī*, Flexible, bent.
 ▲ منكأوت, An image, sculpture.
 ▲ منكأوس *munhūs*, Unhappy.
 ▲ منكأوش *munhawish*, Terrified.
 ▲ منكأوض *manhūsh*, Thin, sharp.
 ▲ منكأاب *minkhāb*, Weak, worthless.
 ▲ منكأع *munkhadiḥ*, Deceived.
 ▲ منكأر *mankhir*, The nostrils.
 ▲ منكأربة, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ منكأرط, Refractory. Slender. Swift.
 ▲ منكأرع *munkhariḥ*, Split. Furious.
 ▲ منكأرق *munkhariḥ*, Lacerated.
 ▲ منكأرم *munkharim*, Chopping.
 ▲ منكأزق *munkhāzil*, Transfixed.
 ▲ منكأزل, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.
 ▲ منكأفس, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ منكأفي *munkhafī*, Absconding.
 ▲ منكأل *munkhul*, A sieve, a search.
 ▲ منكأث, Folded; flaccid.

- ▲ منكأوب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.
 ▲ منكأوت, (A hawk) pouncing.
 ▲ منكأص *mindās*, A light woman.
 ▲ منكأص, A troublesome fellow.
 ▲ منكأب *mundib*, Endangering.
 ▲ منكأبا *mindabū*, Quick, ready.
 P منكأبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.
 ▲ منكأرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.
 ▲ منكأرس *mundaris*, Obliterated.
 منكأري, Spreading (as fire).
 ▲ منكأس *mundass*, Hid, buried.
 ▲ منكأعص *mundatṣ*, Dissolved.
 ▲ منكأغ *mindagh*, Satirical.
 ▲ منكأف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.
 ▲ منكأفق, Diffused. Fleet.
 ▲ منكأقي, Bruised. Knocked at.
 ▲ منكأك *mundakḥ*, Levelled. منكأك
mundak, In pieces.
 ▲ منكأل *mandal*, A boot. Alecs wood.
 ▲ منكألث, Going quick. Slandering.
 ▲ منكأط *mundaliṭ*, Forced along.
 ▲ منكألق *mundalif*, Poured upon.
 ▲ منكألق, Preceding. Removing.
 ▲ منكأمة, That which one repents of.
 ▲ منكأمل, (A wound) healing.
 P منكأور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.
 ▲ منكأوس *mundawis*, Thrashed.
 ▲ منكأوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).
 P منكأة *mandah*, A pitcher.
 ▲ منكأهن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.
 ▲ منكأيل *mundil*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.
 ▲ منكأ *munzu*, From, since.
 ▲ منكأر *munṣir*, An admonisher.
 ▲ منكأور *manzūr*, Promised, vowed.
 ▲ منكأز *mināz*, Unsteady.
 ▲ منكأرب, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

- A منزق *munzarīq*, Retiring.
 A منزع *manzāʿ*, A foundation.
 منزع *munāzāʿ*, Pulled up.
 A منزعة *manzāʿat*, Solicitude.
 A منزع *minzagh*, A slanderer.
 A منزف *munzaf*, Bleeding.
 A منزفة *minzafa*, A bucket.
 A منزل *manzil*, An inn, dwelling.
 A day's journey. A limit.
 A منزلة, Dignity, station.
 A منزم *minzām*, A tooth. منزم
munzamm, Fastened.
 A منزور *manzūr*, A small present.
 A منزول *munzawil*, Perishing.
 A منزوي *munzawī*, A hermit.
 A منزه, Free. Pure. A foreigner.
 A منزهق *munzahiq*, Assaulting.
 A منزي *munzī*, Wishful.
 P منزل *manzil*, A boundary. A
 place ruined, deserted.
 P منس *mans*, A black spot
 A منسأة *minsāʿat*, A staff.
 A منسب, Cursing. Cutting.
 A منسبي *munṣabī*, Excoriated.
 A منسج *munṣajih*, Pardoning.
 A منسجم *munṣajim*, Poured out.
 A منسقط *munṣahit*, Slipping.
 A منسحق, Worn by friction;
 crumbled.
 A منسجیل *munṣahil*, Smooth, polished.
 A منسد *munṣadd*, Obstructed.
 A منسدر, Loose. Hastening.
 A منسدل *munṣadil*, Hanging loose.
 A منسرب, (A fox) earthing.
 A منسري *munṣarī*, Dispelled.
 A منسع *minsāʿ*, The north wind.
 A منسعير *munṣaʿir*, Inflamed.

- A منسغة *minsagha*, A tuft; a brush.
 A منسف *minsūf*, A fan.
 A منسفر *munṣafir*, Separated.
 A منسق, Joined in order.
 A منسل *mansil*, Generation.
 A منسلب *mansalib*, Plundering.
 A منسلخ *munṣalikh*, Drawn off.
 A منسلي *munṣalī*, Going off.
 A منسم *mansim*, A mark, path,
 mode.
 P منسنو *mansunū*, The elect.
 A منسوب, Related. Depending
 upon.
 A منسوج, Wrought with gold.
 A منسوخ *mansūkh*, Cancelled.
 A منسوع *mansūʿ*, Long.
 A منسوق, Joined in order.
 A منسوكت, Sleek. Manured.
 A منسو *mansūw*, Delayed.
 A منسي *mansī*, Neglected.
 P منش *mansh*, Dignity. Genius,
 good nature. Pride. Desire.
 A منشا *mansha-a*, The origin.
 A منشاة, A ship under sail.
 A منشار, A hand saw. A fan.
 A منشب *manshab*, Adhering. *Min-*
shab, A snare.
 A منشبل *munshabil*, Gliding.
 A منشت *munshat*, Separated.
 A منشد *munshid*, Pointing to.
 A منشدي, Reciting. Learning.
 A منشرج, Split. Chipping; gaping.
 A منشرق *munsharīq*, Cracked (bow).
 A منشرم *mansharim*, Split, cut.
 A منشع *manshaʿ*, Tearing away.
 A منشق *manshak*, The nose.
 A منشمر, Preparing. Going quickly.
 A منشميل *munshamil*, A dagger.

- ▲ منشوب *manshūb*, Adhering.
 ▲ منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.
 ▲ منشورة, Noble, liberal.
 ▲ منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.
 ▲ منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.
 ▲ منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshī*, Natural.
 P منشيدان *manshīdan*, To nauseate.
 ▲ منصب *mansīb*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.
 ▲ منصبة, Trouble. Duty.
 P منصدار, A magistrate. Official.
 ▲ منصح *munṣah*, A needle.
 ▲ منصرح *munṣariḥ*, Evident.
 ▲ منصرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.
 ▲ منصرم, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منصف, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.
 ▲ منصفق, Opposite. Closed.
 ▲ منصل *munṣul*, A sword.
 ▲ منصلت *munṣalat*, Outstripping.
 ▲ منصلح, Returned to favour.
 ▲ منصمي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.
 ▲ منصور *mansūr*, Aided, protected.
 ▲ منصوراة *mansūrat*, (Ground) well watered with rain.
 ▲ منصيه, A flank; face; front.
 ▲ منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ منضاب *munṣīb*, Drawing a bow.
 ▲ منضجع *munṣajj*, Reclining.
 ▲ منضرج, Split. Diffused.
 ▲ منضفر *munṣafir*, Twisted.
 ▲ منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.
 ▲ منصور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.
 ▲ منضوع, (A bird) moving its wings.
- ▲ منضيف, Joining a sect.
 ▲ منطاب *mintab*, A cullender.
 ▲ منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.
 ▲ منطبق *munṭabiḥ*, Congruous.
 ▲ منطرد, Driven away. Exacted.
 ▲ منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.
 ▲ منطفي *munṭafi*, Extinct.
 ▲ منطق *munṭiq*, Eloquence. Logic.
 ▲ منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.
 ▲ منطلق, Dismissed. Freed.
 ▲ منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.
 ▲ منطوق *munṭūq*, Spoken, related.
 ▲ منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.
 ▲ منظار, A mirror. A woman.
 ▲ منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.
 ▲ منظراة *manẓarat*, High ground.
 ▲ منظف *munāẓaf*, Purified.
 ▲ منظم *munāẓam*, Arranged.
 ▲ منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.
 ▲ منظوراة *manẓūrat*, A misfortune.
 ▲ منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.
 ▲ منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.
 ▲ منعم *minʿam*, Very beneficent.
 ▲ منعمي *munʿamī*, Filled, stuffed.
 ▲ منعمدي *munʿadī*, Contagious.
 ▲ منعزل, Deprived of office.
 ▲ منعمص *munʿaṣim*, Preserved.
 ▲ منعطاف *munʿaṭif*, Bent, turned.
 ▲ منعت, Sitting on a declivity.
 ▲ منعتي *munʿaṭī*, Expeditious.
 ▲ منعق *munʿaṭī*, Split, dispelled.
 ▲ منعتب, Behind, after.
 ▲ منعقد, Concluded. Tied.
 ▲ منعقر *munʿaṭir*, Hurt, detained.
 ▲ منعكس, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

- ▲ منعل *manʿal*, Hard ground.
 ▲ منعلص, Taking sparingly.
 ▲ منعم *munʿim*, A benefactor.
 ▲ منعمة *munaʿamaʿ*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.
 ▲ منعمل *munʿamil*, Made. Perfected.
 ▲ منعي, The news of any one's death.
 ▲ منغر, A cup, vessel.
 ▲ منغرف *mungharif*, Cut, shorn.
 ▲ منغس *munghas*, Plunged.
 ▲ منغسل *munghasil*, Washed.
 P منغش شدن, To be angry.
 ▲ منغص *munaghghas*, Wretched.
 ▲ منغض *munghiz*, Winking.
 ▲ منغظ, Immersed. Diving.
 ▲ منغفي *munghafi*, Broken.
 ▲ منغل, Entering, inserted.
 ▲ منغلق *munghalik*, Shut up.
 ▲ منغمر *munghamir*, Sunk.
 ▲ منغور *manghūr*, An obolus.
 ▲ منغوط *manghawit*, Crooked.
 ▲ منغوي *munghawi*, Seduced.
 ▲ منفاخ *minfūk*, Bellows.
 ▲ منفاق *minfāl*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ منفتح *munfatih*, Open (door).
 ▲ منفتق *munfatil*, Split, broken.
 ▲ منفتل, Twisted. Turned.
 ▲ منفتق *munfajil*, Diffusive.
 ▲ منفجل *munfajil*, Imagining.
 ▲ منفجي *munfagi*, Open. Wide.
 ▲ منفح *munfah*, A busy body.
 ▲ منفخ, A pair of bellows.
 ▲ منفد *munfid*, Exhausting.
 ▲ منفدي *munfadi*, Redeemed.
 ▲ منفر, Terrifying. Aiding.
 ▲ منفرث *munfariṣ*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ منفرج *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.
 ▲ منفرد *munfarid*, Simple, unique.
 ▲ منفرق, Distinct, dispersed.
 ▲ منفرز *munfāzir*, Torn (garment).
 ▲ منفس *munfis*, Many, much wealth.
 ▲ منفسح *munfasih*, Joyful.
 ▲ منفسخ, Dissolved. Excommunicated.
 ▲ منفسد *munfasid*, Corrupted.
 ▲ منفصد *munfasid*, Flowing.
 ▲ منفصع *munfasik*, Extracting.
 ▲ منفصل *munfasil*, Separated; weaned.
 ▲ منفصم *munfasim*, Broken.
 ▲ منفصي *munfasi*, Separated.
 ▲ منفض *minfaṣ*, A ventilator.
 ▲ منفطر *munfatir*, Split, splitting.
 ▲ منفطم *munfatim*, Prohibited.
 ▲ منفعة *manfiʿal*, Emolument.
 ▲ منفعل, Afflicted. Done.
 ▲ منفغر *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.
 ▲ منفكث *munfakih*, Dislocated.
 ▲ منفل *munfil*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ منفوخ *manfūkh*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.
 ▲ منفوس *manfūs*, Born.
 ▲ منفوش *manfūsh*, Carded (cotton).
 ▲ منفوض *manfūz*, Shaken. Trembling.
 ▲ منفوق *munfawik*, Broken (arrow).
 ▲ منفهق *munfahik*, Spreading wide.
 ▲ منفهم, Perceived, understood.
 ▲ منفي, Negative. Repulsed.
 ▲ منقاد *munqād*, Obedient.
 ▲ منقار *minḩūr*, The beak of a bird.
 ▲ منقاش *minḩāsh*, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ منقاص *munḩāṣ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ منقب *manḩab*, A road. A pass.

- ▲ منقبض *munkhabiz*, Retracted.
 ▲ منقبح, (A bird) flying (to her nest).
 ▲ منقتل *munkatil*, Slain, killed.
 ▲ منقذ, Split, cut longwise.
 ▲ منقدر *munkadir*, Predestined.
 ▲ منقذع, Prohibited; averse.
 ▲ منقذ *munkiz*, Liberating.
 ▲ منقرد *munkarid*, Fixed, stable.
 ▲ منقروض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.
 ▲ منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.
 ▲ منقش, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ منقشر *munkashir*, Peeled, barked.
 ▲ منقشع, Detected; dispelled.
 ▲ منقصة *munkasat*, Detriment.
 ▲ منقصف *munkasif*, Broken. Impelled.
 ▲ منقصل *munkasil*, Cut. Split.
 ▲ منقاص, Darting. Charging.
 ▲ منقاصب *munkashib*, Cut. Rude.
 ▲ منقضي, Completed. Passed.
 ▲ منقط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.
 ▲ منقطع *munkatit*, Abrupt, finished.
 ▲ منقع *manqac*, The sea.
 ▲ منقعة, Macerated, soaked.
 ▲ منقعر *manqacir*, Eradicated.
 ▲ منقعب *manqaf*, Unequal.
 ▲ منقفل *munkafil*, (A gate) bolted.
 ▲ منقل *manqal*, A patched boot or shoe.
 ▲ منقلا *manqala*, A deputy.
 ▲ منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.
 ▲ منقلاة *manqalat*, A day's journey.
 ▲ منقلع *munkalac*, Torn out or up.
 ▲ منقمع *munkamac*, Subdued.
 ▲ منقوب *manqub*, Bored, dug.
 ▲ منقوش *manqush*, Carved, painted.
 ▲ منقوس *manqus*, Damaged.
- ▲ منقوط *munkut*, Spotted, dotted.
 ▲ منقول *manqul*, Narrated. Copied.
 ▲ منقولة *manqulat*, A patched boot.
 ▲ منقه, Raisins of the sun.
 ▲ منقهل *munkahil*, Weak, falling.
 ▲ منقبي *munkabi*, Cleaned, purified.
 ▲ منقبني *munkabi*, Fat. A way.
 ▲ منكار *munkar*, Wicked.
 ▲ منكب *manqib*, The shoulder. A chief.
 ▲ منقدر *munkadir*, Swift. Setting.
 ▲ منكر *munkir*, Denying.
 ▲ منكرس *munkaris*, Falling.
 ▲ منكرم, Hardened.
 ▲ منكس *munkas*, Inverse.
 ▲ منكسر *munkasir*, Broken; frail.
 ▲ منكش *minqash*, An examiner.
 ▲ منكشط *munkashit*, (Fear) going off.
 ▲ منكشف *munkashif*, Discovered.
 ▲ منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.
 ▲ منكعف *munka'if*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ منكفت *munkafit*, Averse.
 ▲ منكفس *munkafis*, Twisted.
 ▲ منكفي, Retiring returning.
 ▲ منكل *minqal*, A bugbear; example. منكل *munkall*, Smiling.
 ▲ منكلت, Infused. Contracted.
 ▲ منكلس *munkamis*, Swift, hastening.
 ▲ منكلي *manqami*, Lurking.
 ▲ منكنع *munkanac*, Affectionate.
 ▲ منكنو *manqnu*, The water of life.
 ▲ منكبوب *manqub*, Miserable.
 ▲ منكوح *manquh*, A married woman.
 ▲ منكود *manqud*, Small (present).
 ▲ منكور *manqur*, Denied.
 ▲ منكوز *manquz*, Thrown, trodden upon.
 ▲ منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

- ▲ منکیدن *munqidan*, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.
- ▶ منگ *mang*, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Cheating. A thief. Grass.
- ▶ منگل *mangul*, A robber. A wart.
- ▶ منگولوس *mangulos*, Great, immense.
- ▶ منگوش *mangōsh*, An ear-ring.
- ▶ منگیا *mangiya*, Dice; a gambling-house.
- ▶ منلاک *munlak*, A poor, wretched man.
- ▲ منچ *manj*, Ejected. Dropping.
- ▲ منمحس *manmash*, Elapsed.
- ▲ منمحق *manmashiq*, Defaced.
- ▲ منمرط *munmarit*, Falling off.
- ▲ منملس *munmlas*, Polished. Freed.
- ▲ منمصل *munmashl*, Falling, sliding.
- ▲ منملائ *munmalal*, Soft, smooth. Freed.
- ▶ مننگ *munng*, A species of rush.
- ▲ منواع *munwāʿ*, A weaver's beam.
- ▲ منوال *munwāl*, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.
- ▲ منوة *munwāʿ*, Desire.
- ▲ منوط *munūt*, Dependent, bound.
- ▲ منوع *munūʿ*, An impediment.
- ▲ منوق *munawwāʿ*, Trained (camel).
- ▲ منول *munwāl*, A weaver's beam.
- ▲ منوي *munwāʿ*, Intended, proposed.
- ▶ منه *manāʿ*, The chin. منه, Power, gift.
- ▲ منها *munha-a*, Half-dressed meat.
- ▲ منهاة *manhāʿ*, Intelligent.
- ▲ منهاج *minhāj*, A highway.
- ▲ منهال *minhāl*, Irritating.
- ▲ منهام *minhām*, (A camel) obeying.
- ▲ منهب *minhab*, (A horse) swift
- ▲ منهص *minhas*, Laughing immoderately.
- ▲ منهبط *minhabut*, Depressed, falling.

- ▲ منهت *munhit*, Roaring.
- ▲ منهك *munhak*, Torn; vitiated (virgin).
- ▲ منهج *manhaj*, A road. Manner.
- ▲ منهذ *munhad*, Having swelling breasts (girl)
- ▲ منهذر *munhadir*, Raining heavily.
- ▲ منهدل *munhadil*, Hanging loose.
- ▲ منهدم *munhadim*, Demolished.
- ▲ منهدن *mundahin*, Relaxing.
- ▲ منهذع *munhazīʿ*, Broken, crumbled.
- ▲ منهزم *munhazim*, Broken. Discomfited.
- ▲ منهشم *munhashim*, Broken. Weak.
- ▲ منهض *munhaz*, Bruised, crumbled.
- ▲ منهضم *munhazim*, Well digested.
- ▲ منهفت *munhafit*, Depressed.
- ▲ منهقع *munhahiq*, Hungry.
- ▲ منهك *munhak*, Intoxicated.
- ▲ منهل *manhal*, Water. A pond. A tomb.
- ▲ منهلت *munhalit*, Withdrawing.
- ▶ منهلاك *munhilak*, Poor.
- ▲ منهم *manham*, Melted. Pining.
- ▲ منهمة *manham*, A carpenter's shop.
- ▲ منهمر *manhamir*, Flowing. Destroyed.
- ▲ منهمل *munhamil*, Flowing tears.
- ▲ منهوس *manhus*, Lean. Wide-footed.
- ▲ منهوك *manhūk*, Debilitated.
- ▲ منهوي *manhi*, Forbidden.
- ▲ منهوي *man-i*, Death, fate.
- ▲ منهيب *munib*, Copious rain. A fine sp. 'ng. A master.
- ▲ منهج *manih*, A bestower.
- ▲ منهير *munir*, Shining, splendid.
- ▲ منهيع *manīʿ*, Impenetrable.
- ▲ منهيف *munūf*, Eminent, noble.
- ▲ منهيل *manīl*, Fit, proper, good.
- ▲ منهين *manin*, Weak, deficient.
- ▶ مو *mō*, Hair.

- ▲ **موا** *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).
 ▲ **موامة** *muwā.ama*, Agreeing.
 ▲ **موات** *muwāt*, Death.
 ▲ **مواتاة**, Consenting. Helping.
 ▲ **مواثبة** *muwāsabat*, Rushing upon.
 ▲ **مواثرة**, Choosing, preferring.
 ▲ **مواثق** *muwāsiq*, Confederated.
 ▲ **مواثمة**, Contending. Inimical.
 ▲ **مواثي**, A malevolent adversary.
 ▲ **مواج** *muwāwij*, Tempestuous.
 ▲ **مواجه** *muwājahat*, Presence.
 ▲ **مواخاة** *muākhat*, Fraternity.
 ▲ **مواخذ** *mūakhaz*, Reprehended.
 ▲ **مواخرة** *muākharat*, Postponing.
 ▲ **مواودة** *muwāddat*, Mutual love.
 ▲ **موادمة** *muādamat*, An example.
 ▲ **مواز** *muwāzār*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ **موازاة** *muwāzāt*, Concealing.
 ▲ **موازعة** *muwāraʿat*, Discoursing.
 ▲ **موازف** *mu-āraf*, A boundary.
 ▲ **موازق** *muwāriq*, Near.
 ▲ **موازاة** *muwāzāt*, Parallel; equal.
 ▲ **موازي** *muwāzī*, Parallel. Equal.
 ▲ **مواصا**, Fellowship. Doing good.
 ▲ **مواصاة**, Opposing; resembling.
 ▲ **مواصة**, Water for washing.
 ▲ **مواصلة** *muwāṣalat*, Conjunction.
 ▲ **مواطاة**, Emulating. Consenting.
 ▲ **مواظب** *muwāḍib*, Assiduous.
 ▲ **مواظفة**, Conformity.
 ▲ **مواعاة**, Having the care of a pupil.
 ▲ **مواعدة** *muwāʿadat*, Promising.
 ▲ **مواعسة**, Contending in walking.
 ▲ **مواذاة**, Coming, bringing.
 ▲ **موافق** *muwāfiq*, Consenting, apt.
- ▲ **مواكبة** *muwākabat*, Assiduous.
 ▲ **مواكدة** *muwākudat*, Going quick.
 ▲ **مواكفة**, Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ **مواكل** *muwākhal*, Weak, unequal.
 ▲ **موالاة** *muwālāt*, Friendship, love.
 ▲ **موالسة** *muālāsāt*, Perfidious.
 ▲ **مواام** *muwāmm*, Approaching.
 Consenting.
- ▲ **مواامرة** *muāmārat*, Consulting.
 ▲ **موااناة** *muwānāt*, Fatigued.
 ▲ **موانس** *muwānis*, Familiar.
 ▲ **موانسة** *muwānāsāt*, Custom; society.
 ▲ **مواهسة**, Going quick. Telling a
 a secret.
 P **موبد** *mūbid*, A worshipper of the
 sun. A philosopher. A judge.
 A vizir.
- ▲ **موبد** *mu-abbad*, Eternal.
 ▲ **موببر** *mu-abbir*, Fructified.
 P **موبرج** *mūbarij*, Berberis.
 ▲ **موبط**, (God) humbling (any one).
 ▲ **موبق** *muwabiq*, A fatal place.
 ▲ **موبل** *muwabīl*, A staff. A faggot.
 P **موبمو**, Innumerable; hair by hair.
 ▲ **موبين** *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.
 ▲ **موبي** *mūbī*, A little water.
 ▲ **موت** *maxt*, Death.
- ▲ **موتاب** *mu-utāb*, Returning,
 coming.
 ▲ **موتان** *muwātān*, Dead stock.
 ▲ **موتبط** *mu-utabbīl*, Equal. Quiet.
 ▲ **موتة** *mūtat*, Fainting, swooning.
 ▲ **موتجر** *mu-utajir*, Mercenary.
 ▲ **موترق** *mu-utariq*, Sleepless.
 ▲ **موتري**, (A bee) making honey.

- ▲ **موتسي** *mu-ulasī*, Imitating.
 ▲ **موتك** *mu-utikk*, Boiling.
 ▲ **موتكل**, Eaten; corroded. In-
 raged.
 ▲ **موتلي** *mu-utali*, Swearing.
 ▲ **موتم**, Following. Electing.
 ▲ **موتمر** *mu-ufamir*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **موتنف** *mu-ufanf*, Arriving at.
 ▲ **موتول** *mu-ufawil*, Managing well.
 ▲ **موتوي**, Tender-hearted.
 ▲ **موتي** *mawāṭa'*, Deceased.
 ▲ **موت** *mawāṣ*, Mixing; dissolving.
 ▲ **موتر**, Preferring. Thinking.
 ▲ **موتف** *mu-aṣṭaf*, Short squat.
 ▲ **موتق** *mawāṣiḥ*, Bound, constrained.
 ▲ **موتل** *mu-aṣṣal*, Of a noble race.
 ▲ **موتن** *mūsin*, Bestowing liberally.
 ▲ **موتوة** *mawāṣu-aṭ*, Sprained (hand).
 ▲ **موتوق** *mawāṣūḥ*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ **موتول** *mawāṣūl*, Conjoined.
 ▲ **موتونة** *mawāṣūnaṭ*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ **موج** *mawj*, A wave, billow.
 P **موجان** *mūjān*, A wanton.
 ▲ **موجب** *mūjib*, Causing, motive.
 ▲ **موجة**, The vigour of youth.
 ▲ **موجج** *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.
 ▲ **موجج**, A hide. An asylum.
 ▲ **موجد** *mūjid*, Corroborating.
 ▲ **موجر** *mūjir*, Hiring. Repaying.
 ▲ **موجز** *mūjāz*, A compendium.
 ▲ **موجس**, Conceiving terror.
 ▲ **موجن** *muwajjin*, Large-headed.
 ▲ **موجو**, Struck. Castrated (goat).
 ▲ **موجوب** *mawjūb*, Made necessary.

- ▲ **موجوح**, A portcullis.
 ▲ **موجوح** *mawjūh*, Shut (door).
 ▲ **موجود** *mawjūd*, Found. Present.
 ▲ **موجوه** *mawjūh*, Struck on the face.
 P **موجينه** *mōchinaḥ*, Tweezers.
 ▲ **موجد** *mawjad*, One by one.
 ▲ **موحر**, Infecting with venom.
 ▲ **موحش**, Dismal. Dreadful.
 ▲ **موحل** *mawḥil*, Thin clay.
 P **موخ** *mūkh*, A standard, an ensign.
 ▲ **موخذ**, Seized. Fascinated.
 ▲ **موخر** *mu-akkkhar*, Posterior.
 ▲ **موخوط** *mawakkhūl*, Wounded.
 ▲ **مود** *miwadd*, Loving greatly.
 P **مود** *mūd*, An eagle.
 ▲ **موداة** *mawda-aṭ*, A dangerous
 place.
 ▲ **مودح** *mūdih*, Submitting.
 ▲ **مودع**, Easy, obedient (horse).
 ▲ **مودق** *mawdiḥ*, A place.
 ▲ **مودم** *mūdim*, Joining, adding.
 ▲ **مودي** *mu-udī*, Assisting.
 ▲ **موند** *mūzin*, The public crier.
 ▲ **مودي**, Noxious, pernicious.
 ▲ **مور** *mawar*, Moving, agitated. A
 wave. A way.
 P **مور** *mūr*, An ant. Rust, **مورچه**
 ▲ **مورب** *mūrib*, Fortunate.
 ▲ **مورث** *mūras*, Hereditary wealth.
 ▲ **مورج** *mu-arrij*, Turbulentous.
 H **مورچال**, An intrenchment.
 P **مورچان** *mūrchan*, Rust of iron.
 ▲ **مورخ**, Dating. Chronological.
 ▲ **مورك** *mawrid*, A passage, station.
 P **مورد** *mūrūl*, Myrtle. A seal. A
 fose. Dead.
 ▲ **موردة** *mawridaṭ*, A highway.

- A موس *mūrīs*, Turning yellow.
- A مورش *mūrīsh*, Kindling. Exciting.
- P مورش *mūrīsh*, A raised place.
- A مورض *mūrīḥ*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.
- مورض *mu-arriḥ*, Fasting.
- A مورع *mūrīʿ*, Separating.
- A مورق *maʿarriḥ*, A flag. مورق *mu-riḥ*, Rendering wakeful.
- A مورث *muwarraḥ*, Blameless.
- A موروث *maʿrūṯ*, Hereditary.
- P مور وصالج *mūr waṣalij*, Immense, innumerable.
- P موري *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.
- P موريانه *mūrīyānah*, Rust.
- P موريه *mūrīyah*, A vinegar cruet.
- A موز *maʿwz*, The banana.
- A موزج *mūrāj*, A boot. موزج *mu-aʿraj*, A palace.
- A موزع *muwaʿẓiʿ*, A distributor.
- A موزور *maʿzūr*, A criminal.
- A موزوع *maʿwūʿ*, Instigated.
- P موزه *mūzah*, A boot, stocking.
- A موزي *mūzī*, Benefiting.
- P موزج *mūrāj*, Grief. *Mōj*, A pond.
- P موزان *mūrjān*, A narcissus.
- A موس *maʿwṣ*, Shaving the hair.
- P موسا *mūsā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.
- P *Mōsakḥ*, The *Brahmans* thread.
- A موسيخ *musīkh*, Soiling.
- A موسر *mu-ʿasīr*, Squeezing close.
- A موسط *mūsāṭ*, The middle of a house.
- A موسف *mūsif*, Afflicting.
- P موسقار *mūsīqār*, A musician.
- A موسقة *mūsīqah*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
- P موسقي *musīqī*, Music.

- A موسل *mu-ʿassal*, Pointed, sharp.
- A موسم *maʿwīm*, Time, season.
- A موسوم *maʿwūm*, Named. Marked.
- A موسي *maʿwī*, Consoling, comforting.
- P موش *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.
- A موشب *mū-ashshib*, Irritating.
- P موشمازي *mūshmazi*, A sort of firework.
- P موشك *mūshk*, The musk rat.
- P موشك پاران *mūshk pāran*, A squirrel.
- P موشكور *mūshīkūr*, The mole.
- P مرشگر *mārshgar*, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.
- P موشگیر *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.
- A موشور *maʿwshūr*, A prism.
- A موشی *maʿwshī*, Painted (cloth).
- A موص *maʿwṣ*, Washing. A fig.
- A موصب *mūṣab*, Indisposed.
- A موصد *mūṣad*, Shut (door). وصف
- A موصل *mūṣil*, A carrier, bearer. موصف
- A موصول *maʿwṣul*, Joined. Tax.
- A موسي *mūṣī*, Bequeathing.
- A موض *mūʿiḥ*, Manifesting.
- A موضحة *mūʿiḥah*, A wide wound.
- A موضض *mu-ʿaẓẓīḥ*, Forcing to fly.
- A موضع *maʿwḥaʿ*, A place, post.
- A موضعة *maʿwḥaʿaḥ*, Love.
- A موضع *maʿwḥūʿ*, Placed. Hastening.
- A موطا *maʿwṭa-a*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.
- A موطم *mu-ʿaṭṭam*, Veiled, defended.
- A موطن *maʿwṭīn*, A house. Martyrdom.
- A موطي *maʿwṭī*, Worn down.
- A موظف *maʿwṭaf*, Fixed pay. Limited.
- A موعث *maʿwʿaʿṣ*, Capricious (man).

- A مٲون *mu-ūn*, A hundred.
 A مٲوة *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.
 A مٲهب *mawhib*, A present.
 A مٲز *muzahhiz*, Treading hard.
 A مٲص *mawṣ*, A low-lying place.
 A مٲهن *mawhin*, Midnight.
 A مٲهوب *mawhūb*, Given, presented.
 A مٲهوم *mūhūm*, Imagined.
 A مٲهون *mawhūn*, Enervated.
 A مٲهي *mawhi*, Torn, lacerated.
 P مٲوي *mōy*, The hair, Pile (of cloth).
 P مٲيار *mēyār*, Long-haired.
 A مٲويد *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.
 P مٲوية *muwājah*, Red paint. Ivy.
 A مٲويس *mōwis*, Driving to despair.
 A مٲويش *mōwish*, Property.
 A مٲويم *mōyim*, Depriving of a spouse.
 P مٲويه *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.
 P مٲويدن *mōyidn*, To weep. To milk.
 P مٲويين *mōyīn*, Made of hair; slender.
 P مٲويينه *mōyīneh*, A large brass drum.
 P مٲو *māh*, No, not.
 A مٲا *māhā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.
 A مٲهاب *muhāb*, Awful, revered.
 A مٲهابة *muhābat*, Dread. Awe.
 A مٲهابطة *muhābatat*, Depressing.
 A مٲهاة *muhāt*, A wild cow.
 A مٲهاتاة *muhātāt*, A concession.
 A مٲهاتكة *muhātaka*, Travelling in the dark.
 A مٲهاجة *muhājāt*, Reviling, cursing.
 A مٲهاجر *muhājir*, A fugitive.
 A مٲهاجرة *muhājārat*, Whispering.
 H مٲهاجن *mahājan*, A merchant.
 A مٲهان *mihād*, A throne, a sofa.
 A مٲهاناة *muhādanat*, A truce, peace.

- A مٲهابة *muhāzabat*, Doing quickly.
 P مٲهار *muhār*, Reins, a bridle.
 A مٲهارة *muhārūt*, Flying away.
 A مٲهارة *muhārat*, Subtlety, genius.
 A مٲهازلة *muhāzalat*, Carelessness.
 A مٲهاعة *muhāzāt*, Despising.
 A مٲهافاة *muhāfāt*, Obsequious.
 A مٲهال *mahāl*, Formidable.
 A مٲهالاة *muhālāt*, Disputing.
 A مٲهام *mahāmm*, Serious business.
 A مٲهامرة *mahāmrat*, Turning, inverting.
 A مٲهامشة *muhāmasat*, Making haste.
 A مٲهان *muhān*, Despised, slighted.
 P مٲهائل *mahānūl*, Opium.
 A مٲهاواة *mahāwāt*, Contending. Soothing. Playing.
 A مٲهاوة *mahāwāt*, Butter.
 A مٲهاودة *mahāwāt*, Doing repeatedly.
 A مٲهاوش *mahāwush*, Unjustly acquired wealth.
 A مٲهاهة *mahāhāt*, Easy to be done.
 A مٲهايث *muhāyis*, Receiving much.
 A مٲهايحة *muhāyajat*, Exciting.
 A مٲهايطاة *muhāyajat*, Tumultuous.
 A مٲهب *mahābb*, A breathing hole.
 A مٲهيج *muhābbaj*, Heavy, dull.
 A مٲهبل *muhābil*, The womb. A pass.
 A مٲهبوت *mahbūt*, Timid, languid.
 A مٲهبورة *mahbūrāt*, Corpulent (camel).
 A مٲهبوش *mahbūsh*, Collected.
 A مٲهبوط *mahbūt*, Lean, slender.
 P مٲهتاب *mahitāb*, Moon-light.
 A مٲهتبد *muhitābid*, Taking away.
 A مٲهتبر *muhitābir*, Cutting off.
 A مٲهتبل *muhitābil*, Meditating deceit.
 A مٲهتتش *muhitātish*, Irritated.
 A مٲهتج *muhitāj*, Insolent.
 A مٲهتجن *muhitājan*, Compressed.

- A مهتاجي *muhtājī*, Reproaching.
 A مهتدي *muhtādī*, Conducted, led.
 P مهتر *muhtar*, A prince, lord, chief.
 P مهري *muhtari*, Largeness, grandeur.
 A مهتريع *muhtari'ā*, Swift. Shaken.
 A مهتزم *muhtāzim*, Making haste.
 A مهتشي *muhtishsh*, Affable.
 A مهتشم, Breaking. Bruising.
 A مهتصر *muhtasir*, Beat, repulsed.
 A مهتصب *muhtāzib*, Verbose.
 A مهتضم *muhtāzim*, Defrauded.
 A مهتقع, Prohibiting. Changing colour.
 A مهتقيع *muhtāqī'ā*, Submissive.
 A مهتل, Shining. Showing the teeth.
 A مهتم *muhtimm*, Anxious.
 A مهتمج *muhtamij*, Debilitated.
 A مهتمط *muhtamit*, Injuring.
 A مهتمع, Changing (colour).
 A مهتمغ, Broken. Healing.
 A مهتور *muhtawir*, Going to ruin.
 P مهتوك *muhtūk*, Dead.
 A مهتول *muhtawil*, Terrified.
 A مهج *mahj*, The soul, life.
 A مهجة *muhj*, Life, soul. Blood.
 A مهجد *muhjid*, Sleeping, lulling.
 A مهجر *muhjir*, Beautiful, noble.
 A مهجرة *muhjirat*, Vain, indecent.
 A مهجع *muhjat*, Insane, senseless.
 A مهجل *mahjil*, Slow, going heavily.
 A مهجلة, Large bellied (woman).
 A مهجو *mahjūw*, Satirizing.
 A مهجور *mahjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.
 A مهجوري *mahjūrī*, Separation.
 P مهدي *mahād*, An auger. *bevean*
 A مهداة *mahda-ā*, Condition.
 A مهداج *muhdāj*, Whistling (wind).
 A مهدة, Corpulent (woman).
 P مهدم *mahdum*, A kind of pigeon.
 A مهذنة *mahdanā*, Tranquillity.
 A مهذوري *mahdūrī*, Unfortunate.
 A مهذوم *mahdūm*, Destroyed.
 A مهدي *mihda'*, A plate for presents.
 A مهدية *mahdiyā*, A present.
 A مهذب *muhāzāb*, Good (man).
 A مهذر *mihzar*, Loquacity.
 A مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).
 P مهر *mahr*, A seal. A gold coin.
 P مهرا *mihrā*, Sealing.
 A مهرا *muharrā*, Well cooked.
 A مهراس *mihrās*, A mortar.
 P مهراش *mihrāsh*, A wooden mortar.
 A مهراق *muhraq*, Poured out.
 H مهرباري, Toll at ferries.
 P مهربان *mihrbān*, Benevolent, favourable, loving. A friend.
 A مهراج *mihraj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P مهريجان *mihrijān*, Autumn.
 A مهرزق, Shut up in prison.
 A مهراق *muhraq*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.
 A مهركان *mahrakān*, The sea.
 P مهركيا *mihrigiā*, A mistress.
 A مهرم, Decrepid (old man).
 A مهروت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.
 A مهروع *mahrūt*, Falling; mad.
 A مهروو *mahrū u*, Sick with cold.
 P مهرة *muhrah*, A small shell.
 A مهزام *muhzām*, A tower. A poker.
 A مهزاع *mihzā'ā*, A pestle.
 A مهزور *mahzūr*, Driven off.
 A مهزول *mahzūl*, Emaciated.
 A مهزوم *mahzām*, Divided, torn.
 P مهست *mahist*, Weighty, heavy.
 P مهشيد *mahshād*, The moon.

- ▲ مہضم *mahẓūm*, Slender. Close.
 ▲ مہنقہ *mahniqa*, Slender waisted (girl).
 ▲ مہفک *muhaffik*, Blundering.
 ▲ مہفوت *mah fūt*, Astonished.
 ▲ مہق *mahaq*, White. Blue eyed.
 ▲ مہک *mahik*, Grinding. Polishing.
 P مہک, A wart. A hillock.
 ▲ مہکتہ *muhkat*, Youth, bloom.
 ▲ مہکر *mahkar*, A wonder.
 ▲ مہل *mahal*, Going quietly.
 P مہلاک *muhlāk*, Poor, indigent.
 P مہلنا, Beautiful as the moon.
 ▲ مہلاک *mahlak*, Ruin, murder.
 P مہلند, An Indian sword.
 ▲ مہلوس *mahlūs*, Extenuated.
 ▲ مہلہل *muhahlil*, Delicately made.
 ▲ مہم *muhimm*, Great, urgent.
 ▲ مہما, As often as. Whatever.
 Wherefore, how.
 ▲ مہمار, Talkative.
 P مہمان, A stranger, a guest.
 ▲ مہمما *mahammaṭ*, Solicitous.
 ▲ مہمر *mihmar*, Talkative.
 ▲ مہمرد *mihmard*, A great man.
 ▲ مہمز *mihmaz*, A spur.
 ▲ مہمزتہ *mihmazat*, A goad.
 ▲ مہمتق *muhammaṭ*, Bruised barley.
 ▲ مہمل *muhmil*, Careless, slothful.
 ▲ مہملج *muhamlaj*, Convenient.
 P مہوارہ *mahwārah*, Monthly wages.
 ▲ مہما *mahmah*, A wide desert.
 ▲ مہن *mahn*, Serving. Injuring.
 ▲ مہنا *mahna-a*, Easy, light.
 ▲ مہنتہ *mahanaṭ*, A dexterity.
 ▲ مہندس *muhandis*, A geometrician.
 ▲ مہنو *mahnū*, (A camel) pitched,
 ▲ مہنون *mahnūh*, Strong, bold.

- ▲ مہو *mahū*, Watery milk,
 P مہوار *mahwār*, Moon like. Monthly.
 ▲ مہوان *muhwa-ann*, A large desert.
 ▲ مہوۃ *mahwaṭ*, One pearl.
 ▲ مہوس, Loving to distraction.
 P مہوش, Beautiful as the moon.
 ▲ مہوک *māhūk*, A slender bow.
 P مہول *mahūl*, A gin for birds.
 ▲ مہاہ *mahaḥ*, Beauty, lustrc.
 ▲ مہیآ *muhayyā*, Prepared, ready.
 ▲ مہیاع *mahyāṭ*, Clear (road).
 ▲ مہیاف *muhyāf*, Soon, thirsty.
 ▲ مہیب *muhīb*, Awful, severe.
 P مہیر *mahir*, The moon.
 ▲ مہیظ, Filled, incircled.
 ▲ مہیق *mahiq*, A far country.
 ▲ مہیمن, (God) protecting. Evidence.
 P مہین *mihim*, Elder born.
 ▲ مہین *muhim*, A contemner.
 ▲ مہیجی *muhayji*, Arranged.
 P مہی *mahy*, Wine. Rose water.
 ▲ مہیاح *muyyāh*, Walking haughtily.
 ▲ مہیاحہ *miyāḥaṭ*, Making a present.
 ▲ مہیادۃ *mayyādāt*, Recompensing.
 ▲ مہیادۃ *mayyādāt*, A negro girl.
 ▲ مہیاسرۃ *muyāsaraṭ*, Mild, gentle.
 ▲ مہیاط *miyāt*, Driving away.
 ▲ مہیال *mayyāl*, Very loving.
 ▲ مہیامنۃ *muyāmanaṭ*, Blessing.
 ▲ مہیامین *mayāmim*, A monkey.
 ▲ مہیان *mayyān*, A liar.
 P مہیان *miyān*, The waist. Among,
 between, mean.
 P مہیانگی *miyānagi*, The middle.
 P مہیانگین *miyāngim*, The centre.

- ۷, میاوم, Daily. Lasting long.
 ۷, میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.
 ۷, میبیس *muyabbīs*, Withering.
 ۷, میبیل *mībāl*, A staff; a whip.
 ۷, میبه *mībē*, Thin syrup of quinces.
 ۷, میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.
 ۷, میتا *mūṭā*, A boundary, a goal.
 ۷, میتب *mūṭab*, A dirk. Plain ground.
 ۷, میتة *mayṭat*, Carrion.
 ۷, میاکه *mīlakhaḥ*, A staff, club.
 ۷, میتدة *mīṭadāt*, A mallet.
 ۷, میتو, A kind of club.
 ۷, میتون, A preposterous birth.
 ۷, میتة *mīṭah*, A moth.
 ۷, میتین *mīṭin*, A hoc, pick-axe.
 ۷, میثاق *mīṣaq*, A promise, compact.
 ۷, میشاب *mīṣab*, A short sword.
 ۷, میسام *mīṣam*, Treading hard.
 ۷, میشیة *mīṣiyat*, Affliction.
 ۷, میجار *mījār*, A kind of club.
 ۷, میجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.
 ۷, میجنتة *mījānat*, A mallet.
 ۷, میجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.
 ۷, میچانیدن, To cook to fry.
 ۷, میچودن, To fry. To seize, effect.
 ۷, میحاد *mīḥād*, A single thing.
 ۷, میکوحه, Walking elegantly.
 ۷, میخ, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.
 ۷, میخاط *mīkhāt*, Entering.
 ۷, میخانه *maykhānah*, A tavern.
 ۷, میخن, To make water.
 ۷, میخک *mēkhak*, An herb. A clove.
 ۷, میخکده *mēkhkadah*, A mint.
 ۷, میخور *maykhūr*, A wine drinker.
 ۷, مید *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.
 ۷, میدا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

- ۷, میدان *maydān*, An open field.
 ۷, میدة *mīdāt*, A covered table.
 ۷, میدخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.
 ۷, میدن *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.
 ۷, میدة *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.
 ۷, میدی, Hurt in the hand.
 ۷, میدنة *mayzanat*, A turret.
 ۷, میر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.
 ۷, میراث *mīrās*, Heritage.
 ۷, میران *mīrān*, A lurking place.
 ۷, میراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.
 ۷, میراة *mīrat*, Corn brought from far.
 ۷, میرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.
 ۷, میرداد *mīrdād*, A president.
 ۷, میردها *mīrdahā*, A tithing man.
 ۷, میرزا *mīrzā*, A prince. A knight. A gentleman.
 ۷, میرسین *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.
 ۷, میروک *mīrūk*, An ant.
 ۷, میره *mīruh*, Concord. Meat.
 ۷, میریدن, To be frost-bit.
 ۷, میز *mīz*, Muscular (man).
 ۷, میز *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.
 ۷, میزاب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.
 ۷, میزاد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.
 ۷, میزان *mīzān*, A balance. Rhyme.
 ۷, میزاندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.
 ۷, میزبان *mīzbān*, A landlord.
 ۷, میزاد *mayzād*, A banquet, mirth.
 ۷, میزر *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.
 ۷, میزک *mīzak*, A mixture; mixed.
 ۷, میزه, Middle of a saddle.
 ۷, میزیدن *mīzidan*, To make water. To mix; be hard; frozen.
 ۷, میزون *mīzūn*, A mistress.
 ۷, میزک *mīzak*, Murmuring.
 ۷, میزو *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.
 ۷, میس *mays*, Walking hauntingly.
 ۷, میسا *mayṣā*, A bright star.

- ▲ **ميساب** *mīsāb*, A date nearly ripe.
- ▲ **ميساق** *mīsāh*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.
- ▲ **ميسر** *maysir*, Dice, cards.
- ▲ **ميسر** *muyassir*, Facilitated.
- ▲ **ميسرة** *maysarāf*, Opulence.
- ▲ **ميسم** *mīsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origin. Beauty.
- ▲ **ميسور** *maysūr*, Facilitated.
- ▲ **ميسوس** *maysūs*, A medical potion.
- ▲ **ميسيدن** *maysīdan*, To wash, soothe, milk.
- ▲ **ميش** *mīsh*, Mixing (news).
- ▲ **ميش** *mēsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.
- ▲ **ميشار** *mīshār*, A saw.
- ▲ **ميشناي** *mīshnāy*, Name of an herb.
- ▲ **ميشو** *mīshū*, The vetch.
- ▲ **ميشوم** *mīshūm*, Unfortunate, perverse.
- ▲ **ميشين** *mīshīn*, Belonging to sheep.
- ▲ **ميشانة** *mīshānā*, A basket.
- ▲ **ميشنة** *mīshnā*, A kind of sack.
- ▲ **ميط** *mīṭ*, Repulsing. Distant.
- ▲ **ميطا** *mīṭā*, Low ground.
- ▲ **ميطان** *mīṭān*, A race-ground.
- ▲ **ميطع** *mīṭaʿ*, Flowing over.
- ▲ **ميدان** *mīdān*, The place of promise.
- ▲ **ميداس** *mīdās*, Sandy ground.
- ▲ **ميدة** *mīdā*, Storax.
- ▲ **ميدغ** *mīdgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.
- ▲ **ميدخت** *mīdghakht*, A fresh grape.
- ▲ **ميدغر** *mīdghar*, A fixed time.
- ▲ **ميدناگ** *mīdghnāg*, Cloudy; misty.
- ▲ **ميدفا** *mīdfā*, Projecting.
- ▲ **ميدفاض** *mīdfāz*, Going fast (camel).
- ▲ **ميدفعة** *mīdfāʿa*, Elevation.
- ▲ **ميدفوخ** *mīdfūkh*, Hurt on the head.
- ▲ **ميدفوني** *mīdfūnī*, An eminence.
- ▲ **ميدقاب** *mīdqāb*, A water drinker.
- ▲ **ميدقات** *mīdqāt*, A stated time,
- ▲ **ميدقاد** *mīdqād*, Soon striking fire.
- ▲ **ميدقة** *mīdqā*, A mallet; a washer.
- ▲ **ميدقف** *mīdqaf*, A spatula, ladle.
- ▲ **ميدقن** *mīdqan*, Credulous.
- ▲ **ميدقوظ** *mīdqūz*, Wakened.
- ▲ **ميدكده** *mīdkadāh*, A tavern.
- ▲ **ميدكع** *mīdkāʿ*, A plough-share.
- ▲ **ميدكندر** *mīdkandar*, Stinking.
- ▲ **ميدگون** *mīdgūn*, Ruby coloured.
- ▲ **ميدگون** *mīdgūn*, Beginning to dust.
- ▲ **ميدگسار** *mīdguṣār*, Fond of wine.
- ▲ **ميدل** *mīdl*, Affection, love.
- ▲ **ميدل** *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.
- ▲ **ميدلآة** *mī-ilāʿ*, A handkerchief.
- ▲ **ميدلاد** *mīlād*, Nativity.
- ▲ **ميدلان** *mīlān*, Regard. Loving.
- ▲ **ميدلب** *mī-ilab*, Swift, active.
- ▲ **ميدلة** *mīlāʿ*, Time.
- ▲ **ميدلع** *mīlāʿ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.
- ▲ **ميدلغ** *mīlāgh*, Swift, quick.
- ▲ **ميدله** *mīlah*, A desert.
- ▲ **ميدلي** *mīlī*, A cat.
- ▲ **ميدميم** *mīmm*, Purg wine.
- ▲ **ميدمن** *mīyman*, Fruitful year.
- ▲ **ميدمنة** *mīymnā*, The right. Happiness.
- ▲ **ميدمون** *mīymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.
- ▲ **ميدميز** *mīymīz*, Dry dates.
- ▲ **ميدمين** *mīymīn*, Lying.
- ▲ **ميدمينا** *mīymīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.
- ▲ **ميدمينا** *mīymīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.
- ▲ **ميدميناثة** *mīymīnāthā*, (Ground) luxuriant.
- ▲ **ميدمينار** *mīymīnār*, A tower, spire.
- ▲ **ميدمينان** *mīymīnān*, A conflux.
- ▲ **ميدمينو** *mīymīnū*, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

- ف ميو *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.
 ا ميوس *may-ūs*, Desperate.
 ف ميوه *mīwah*, Fruit.
 ف ميهمن *mīhman*, A family, race.
 ا ميهقين *muyayqīn*, Almost certain.

ن

- ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.
 ف نا *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir, in, un, &c.* Water.
 ا ناآت *naa-āf*, Groaning, sighing.
 ف ناستوار *nā usṭuwār*, Inconstant.
 ف ناستويد *nā umēd*, Desperate.
 ف ناهل *nā ahl*, Incapable.
 ف ا ناب *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.
 ف نابالغ *nā būligh*, Under age.
 ا نابت *nābit*, Germinating.
 ا نابهجته *nābijat*, A misfortune.
 ا نابه *nābih*, A barker.
 ا نابهكته *nābikhat*, Speaking.
 ف نابهكشنده *nābikshandeh*, Avaricious.
 ا نابهيز *nābiẓ*, Anger. Throbbing.
 ا نابهيز *nābiẓ*, Overflowing.
 ا نابهيك *nābik*, Eminent, lofty.
 ا نابهيل *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.
 ف نابه بود *nā būd*, Annihilated.
 ا نابهيه *nābiḥ*, Celebrated.
 ا نابهيه *nābiḥ*, Elevated; convex.
 ف نابهيه *nā bi*, Blind, not seeing.
 ا نابهت *nāb*, Men.
 ا نابهت *nābīj*, Bringing forth.
 ا نابهت *nābīj*, (A bow) breaking the string.
 ا نابهتي *nābī*, Swelling, prominent.
 ا نابهتير *nābīr*, Coughing, sneezing.

- ف ناهج *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.
 ا ناهجه *nājih*, Easy. Successful.
 ا ناهجه *nājikh*, Resounding.
 ف ناهجه *nājikh*, A battle axe.
 ا ناهجه *nājikh*, Stupid. Stammering.
 ا ناهجه *nājiz*, A grinder.
 ا ناهجه *nājir*, Sultry (month).
 ا ناهجه *nājiz*, Present, ready.
 ا ناهجه *nājis*, Incurable.
 ا ناهجه *nājil*, A parent.
 ا ناهجه *nājūd*, A large cup.
 ا ناهجه *nājī*, Escaping. Swift.
 ا ناهجه *nājiz*, Inconvenient.
 ا ناهجه *nāhiraḥ*, The last day and night of the lunar month.
 ا ناهجه *nāhī*, Tending towards.
 ا ناهجه *nāhiyaḥ*, A country; coast.
 ف ناهك *nākh*, The navel.
 ف ناهكاست *nākhast*, Unable to rise.
 ف ناهكدا *nākhda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.
 ف ناهكده *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.
 ا ناهكده *nākhir*, Worn hollow.
 ا ناهكده *nākhis*, Emaciated.
 ا ناهكده *nākhī*, Knowing.
 ف ناهكده *nā khalf*, Degenerate.
 ف ناهكده *nākhun*, A nail. A talon.
 ف ناهكده *nākh'ah*, Unwilling.
 ا ناهكده *nāshat*, Impudent, indecent.
 ا ناهكده *nādīr*, Singular, rare.
 ا ناهكده *nādīrat*, A rarity. Strange.
 ا ناهكده *nādīm*, A penitent.
 ف ناهكده *nā damsāz*, Discordant.
 ا ناهكده *nādī*, Calling. A crier.
 ا ناهكده *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.
 ف ناهكده *nār*, A pomegranate.
 ف ناهكده *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.
 ف ناهكده *nārjūl*, A cocoa nut.
 ف ناهكده *nārkhō*, The pomegranate flower.
 ف ناهكده *nārd*, The tike. A miser.
 ف ناهكده *Spikenard*.

- AP ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut; purple. Coconut.
 AP نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.
 P نارون *nūrāwan*, Smooth. Fresh.
 P نارہ *nūrāh*, A stone bridge. A weight.
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.
 A ناریتہ *nārīyat*, The state of fire.
 P ناریدن *nārīdan*, To hunt; to be great.
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.
 P ناز *nāz*, Blaudishments, coquetry; elegance. Delicacy. ناز و ناز
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.
 P نازبوی *nāzbūy*, The herb basilicum.
 A نازح *nāzih*, Far distant (town).
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.
 A نازع *nāzī*, Shooting. A stranger.
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat; facetious, genteel. Pastry.
 A نازل *nāzīl*, Descending.
 A نازلہ *nāzīlah*, A disaster.
 P نازندہ *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant, delightful. Dissembling.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The moon.
 P نازون *nāzūn*, A kind of hard tree.
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble, boast, rival, indulge.
 A نازیہ *nāzīyah*, A cloud. A saucer.
 P ناز *nāz*, A pine, cypress. - Yawning.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A pine, a juniper.
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.
 A ناس *nās*, Checking. Dry bread. A thirsty bird.
 P ناساز *nāsāz*, Dissonant. Rude.
 P ناسپاس *nāsīpās*, Ungrateful.
 A ناسج *nāsīj*, A composer.
 A ناسخ *nāsīkh*, Obliterating.

- P ناسرہ *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.
 P ناسزا *nāsazā*, Unworthy, foolish.
 A ناسع *nāsīc*, A long neck.
 P ناسفتہ *nāsiftah*, Not perforated.
 A ناسک *nāsīk*, Devoted to God or virtue.
 A ناسکتہ *nāsīkat*, Green, verdant.
 A ناسلتہ *nāsīlah*, A lean thigh.
 A ناسم *nāsīm*, Sick; at the last gasp.
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.
 A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.
 A ناسی *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.
 P ناسیدن *nāsīdan*, To be born with a bad disposition.
 A نأش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring. Rising. P Lamentation.
 A ناشب *nāshīb*, Sticking.
 P ناشتا *nāshatā*, Hungry. A stranger.
 A ناشر *nāshīr*, Dispersing.
 A ناشرۃ *nāshirah*, (Ground) grass. A vein or nerve of the arm.
 A ناشز *nāshīz*, Throbbing. Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشص *nāshīsh*, Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشط *nāshīṭ*, Brisk, active (horse). Roaming.
 A ناشع *nāshīc*, Prominent.
 P ناشک *nāshīk*, A debtor.
 P ناشکیبا *nāshāfibā*, Impatient.
 P ناشگفته *nāshīgftah*, Unblown (flower).
 P ناشناس *nāshīnās*, Rude. A rustic.
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing. A youth, a young girl.
 A ناصب *nāsīb*, Fixing. Painful. Motion.
 A ناصح *nāsīh*, A sincere friend.
 A ناصر *nāsīr*, An assistant. A canal.
 A ناصح *nāsīh*, Pure, clear (colour).
 A ناصف *nāsīf*, A domestic servant.
 P ناصواب *nāsawāb*, Unwholesome.

نازینہ

- P ناصور *nāṣūr*, An old wound.
 A ناصية *nāṣiyaṭ*, The forehead.
 A ناص *nāṣ*, Possible.
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Far distant.
 A ناضج *nūẓij*, Ripe fruit.
 A ناضح *nūẓih*, A water drawer.
 A ناضر *nūẓir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.
 A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.
 A ناظر *nāṭir*, A gardener. A bather.
 A ناطس *nāṭis*, A speculator.
 A ناطف *nāṭif*, A confection.
 A ناطق *nāṭiq*, Speaking. Rational.
 A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.
 A ناظر *nāẓir*, Seeing, inspecting.
 A ناظم *nāẓim*, An arranger. A go-
 vernor.
 A ناعس *nāʿis*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A ناعل *nāʿil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).
 A ناعم *nāʿim*, Soft, easy, tender.
 A ناعمة *nāʿimaṭ*, A garden, a
 meadow.
 A ناعي *nāʿi*, The messenger of death.
 P ناع *nāgh*, The elm tree.
 P ناعوش *nāghūsh*, Diving.
 A ناعه *nāʿah*, Delay, tardiness.
 A نأف *nāʿ*, Careful. Eating. Loathing.
 S P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.
 A نافع *nāʿif*, Thick, coarse (voice).
 A نافخ *nāʿikh*, Blowing, inflating.
 P نافرجام *nā farjām*, Depraved. In-
 effectual. Shameful. Diminutive.
 P نافرمان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.
 A نافطة *nāʿfitaṭ*, A she goat.
 A نافع *nāʿif*, Salutary.
 A نافق *nāʿiq*, A field mouse.
 A نافلة *nāʿfalaṭ*, Progeny. Plunder.
 P نافه *nāʿfaḥ*, A musk bag.
 P ناهم *nāʿfaḥm*, Ignorant.
 A نافي *nāʿfi*, Repelling. Negative.

- P ناقابل *nā kūbil*, Incapable.
 A ناقبة *nāqiba*, An ulcer in the side.
 P ناقبول *nāqibul*, Nausea. Unpleasant.
 A ناقير *nāqir*, Striking. A harp.
 A ناقرك *nāqiraṭ*, Adversity.
 A ناقز *nāqiz*, Tripping (present).
 A ناقس *nāqis*, Acid, sour.
 A ناقص *nāqis*, Deficient, mutilated.
 A ناقط *nāqit*, God.
 A ناقع *nāqic*, Quenching thirst.
 A ناقف *nāqif*, Breaking the head.
 A ناقل *nāqil*, A porter. A relater, copyer.
 P ناقورة *nāqūra*, A drinking vessel.
 A ناقوس *nāqūs*, A bell.
 P ناك *nāk*, Adulterated musk.
 When affixed to nouns in Persian
 it denotes affection.
 P ناکام *nākām*, Disappointed.
 A ناکب *nākib*, Bowing down.
 A ناکح *nākih*, A married woman.
 P ناکز *nākiz*, A shallow well.
 P ناکس *nākās*, Worthless, base, ava-
 ricious; cowardly. Nobody.
 A ناکس *nākis*, Mean, depressed.
 P ناکسي *nākisi*, Meanness; infamy.
 A ناکف *nākif*, Refusing, disdainig.
 A ناکل *nākil*, Infirm. Prevaricating.
 P ناکاه *nā gāh*, Unexpectedly.
 P ناکرویده *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.
 P ناکزر *nāgūzir*, Impotent.
 P ناکه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.
 A نأل *nāl*, Going, skipping along. Be-
 hoving. Envyng.
 A نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.
 P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.
 P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.
 A نالة *nālā*, Obtaining. A court-yard.
 P نالش *nālsh*, A groan, lamentation.
 P ناله *nālāḥ*, A canal. Complaint.

- P نَالِش *nālīsh*, Humility.
 P نَام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.
 A نَامَةٌ, A musical tone. Beauty.
 P نَامِزِد *nāmīzād*, Betrothed. Named.
 A نَامِصَةٌ *nāmīṣat*, A tire woman.
 A نَامِل *nāmīl*, Slandering.
 P نَامَوْر *nāmawar*, Celebrated.
 A نَامَوْر *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.
 P نَامَوْرِي *nāmawari*, Reputation.
 A نَامَوْس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem.
 Law. Disgrace. A confidant.
 Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator.
 A muster-roll. Intense study.
 P نَامَه *nāmah*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.
 P نَامِي *nāmī*, Illustrious.
 P نَامِي *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.
 P نَامِيْدِن *nāmīdin*, To name, call. To have chapt lips
 P نَان *nān*, Bread. بَخْتَن - *bakhtan*
 P نَانَا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.
 P نَانَكَار *nānakar*, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.
 P نَانُو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.
 A نَانِيَوْشَان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.
 P نَاو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.
 P نَاوَرِد *nāward*, A battle. March.
 P نَاوَزَه *nāwjah*, A little boat.
 P نَاوَس *nāwes*, A fire temple.
 P نَاوَك *nāwak*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.
 P نَاوَه *nāwah*, A boat. See نَاو.
 A نَاوِي *nawā'*, Fat (camel).
 P نَاوِيْدِن *nawīdin*, To hollow out.
 P نَاهَار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.
 P نَاهَارِي *nāhāri*, Breakfast.
 A نَاهِت *nāhit*, The throat.

- A نَاهِج *nāhij*, Finding the way.
 A نَاهِد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus.
 P A garden.
 A نَاهِر *nāhir*, White grapes.
 A نَاهِق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.
 A نَاهِك *nāhik*, Endeavouring.
 A نَاهِل *nāhil*, Drinking.
 A نَاهُوْر *nāhūr*, A cloud.
 P نَاهَوْش *nā hōsh*, Suddenly.
 P نَاهِي *nāhī*, Prohibiting.
 A نَاهِيَةٌ *nāhiyat*, An interdict.
 P نَاي *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.
 A نَائِب *nā-ib*, A deputy.
 A نَائِبَةٌ, Returning periodically.
 A نَايِح *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.
 P نَايِحَه *nāyichah*, A small reed.
 A نَايِحَةٌ *nāyihal*, Weeping. A mourner.
 A نَايِحَةٌ *nāyikhal*, A distant country.
 P نَايِر *nāyir*, A small tube.
 A نَايِرَةٌ *nāirat*, Fire. Enmity.
 A نَايِرَةٌ *nāyrah*, A canal. A reed.
 A نَايِع *nāyic*, Thirsty. Starved.
 A نَايِل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.
 A نَايِم *nāym*, Sleeping. نَايِمَةٌ, Carion. A serpent.
 P نَايِه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.
 P نَايِي *nāyī*, A player on the flute, &c.
 A نَاب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.
 A نَابًا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.
 A نَابَةٌ *nabaat*, A low voice; growling.
 A نَابَت *nabat*, An herb, a grass.
 P نَابَج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.
 A نَابَج *nabāj*, A barking, grumbling.
 A نَابَج *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.

- ▲ نَبَاخ, Turning sour (leaven).
 ▲ نَبَار, Eloquent. Glamorous.
 P نَبَارِش *nabārish*, Disobedient.
 ▲ نَبَاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.
 ▲ نَبَاعَة *nabbāʿat*, The buttocks.
 P نَبَاغ, The end of a thread.
 ▲ نَبَاوَة, The higher part of ground,
 ▲ نَبَاه *nabūh*, Celebrated, noble.
 ▲ نَبِت *nabūʿ*, Germinating.
 ▲ نَبِتل, Strong backed. Hard.
 P نَبْتِيز *nabūʿīz*, Sharp pointed.
 ▲ نَبْث *nabṣ*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.
 ▲ نَبْج *nabj*, Oakum.
 ▲ نَبْجَان *nabajūn*, Threatening.
 ▲ نَبْجَة *nabujat*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ نَبْه *nabh*, Barking.
 ▲ نَبْخ *nabakh*, The small pox.
 ▲ نَبْخَا *nabkhā*, High stony ground.
 ▲ نَبْز *nabz*, Beating. The pulse. Throwing from the hand. Some.
 ▲ نَبْزَة *nubzat*, A shore, side, &c.
 ▲ نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing. Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabraʿ*, High. A swelling.
 ▲ نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabāʿ*, A surname. A nickname.
 ▲ نَبْرَة *nabʿah*, A surname.
 P نَبْس *nabs*, A daughter's daughter.
 ▲ نَبْس, Speaking. Hasting.
 P نَبْسَة *nabaṣah*, A daughter's child.
 ▲ نَبْش *nabash*, A marked camel.
 P نَبْشَة *nabishat*, Writing.
 ▲ نَبْشَا *nabṣū*, Twanging (bow).
 ▲ نَبْض *nabṣ*, Motion, the pulse.
 ▲ نَبْضَان, Beating (as an artery).

- ▲ نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.
 ▲ نَبِغ, Appearing, divulging.
 P نَبْكَت *nabkt*, Oozing of water.
 ▲ نَبَل *nabal*, Great. Little.
 P نَبْلَاد *nablād*, The foundation.
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.
 ▲ نَبْوَة *nabūwat*, Prophecy.
 ▲ نَبْوَح *nubūh*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.
 ▲ نَبْوَح, Souring (as leaven).
 ▲ نَبْوَر *nabūr*, The buttocks.
 ▲ نَبْرُوط, Lameness (a sheep).
 ▲ نَبْوَع *nubūʿ*, Springing up.
 ▲ نَبْه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.
 ▲ نَبِيْت *nabiʿ*, Mean, despicable.
 ▲ نَبِيْتَة *nabiyaʿ*, A table, a plate. A prophetic.
 ▲ نَبِيْتَة *nabīʿat*, A twig.
 ▲ نَبِيْذ *nabīz*, Thrown. A wine.
 P نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A son's son, grandchild.
 ▲ نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A cheese. Cunning.
 ▲ نَبِيْسَة *nabīṣat*, An examiner.
 P نَبِيْسَة *nabīṣah*, Son's son.
 ▲ نَبِيْل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.
 ▲ نَبِيْلَة, Beautiful. A carcass.
 P نَبِيْق *nabīq*, Ready-handed.
 P نَبِيْر *nabīr*, A kind of trumpet.
 P نَبِيْرَة *nabīrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.
 P نَبِي *nabī*, God; the Kurān.
 ▲ نَبَا *naba*, Exalted; appearing.
 ▲ نَبَاج *nabāj*, A birth.
 P نَبَاس *nabās*, God. Healthy. Merry.
 P نَبَاسِيْدِن, To be well, happy.

- ▲ نَجَاجَةٌ *najajāt*, Shaking. Driving.
 ♣ نَجْدٌ *najand*, Unhappy.
 ▲ نَجْوٌ *najuu*, A malignant eye.
 ▲ نَجْوَاءٌ *najwā*, Yawning.
 ♣ نَجْوَانٌ *najwān*, Saffron.
 ▲ نَجْوَةٌ *najwat*, High ground.
 ▲ نَجْوَجٌ *najūj*, Swift, expeditious.
 ▲ نَجْوَكْهُ *najūkh*, The sound of waves.
 ▲ نَجْوُدٌ *najūd*, An accomplished woman.
 ▲ نَجْوُدٌ *najūd*, Manifest, clear.
 ▲ نَجْوَعٌ *najūʿ*, Wholesome (water).
 ▲ نَجْوَمٌ *najūm*, Appearing (as a star).
 ▲ نَجْوَمِيٌّ *najūmī*, Belonging to the stars.
 ▲ نَجْوِيٌّ *najūwī*, Telling a secret.
 ▲ نَجْهٌ *najh*, Chiding, repelling.
 ▲ نَجِيٌّ *najī*, A confidant.
 ▲ نَجِيبٌ *najīb*, Generous, noble.
 ▲ نَجِيسٌ *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.
 ▲ نَجِيجٌ *najīj*, Flowing. Making haste.
 ▲ نَجِيحٌ *najīh*, Sound advice.
 ▲ نَجِيدٌ *najīd*, Bold. Sad, vexed.
 ♣ نَجِيرٌ *najīr*, Weaver's starch.
 ▲ نَجِيعٌ *najīʿ*, Wholesome, agreeable.
 ▲ نَهَاةٌ *nahāʿ*, A side, tract.
 ▲ نَهَاسٌ *nahās*, Brass, copper.
 ▲ نَهَاسِيٌّ *nahāsi*, Brazen, copper.
 ▲ نِهَاشَةٌ *niḥāshat*, Burnt bread.
 ▲ نُهَاطٌ *nuḥāt*, Proud, elated.
 ▲ نُهَافَةٌ *nuḥāfat*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نَهَبٌ *nahb*, Vowing. Walking travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.
 ▲ نَهْبَاءَةٌ *nahbāʿ*, Funeral lamentation.
 ▲ نُهْبَةٌ *nuḥbat*, A lot which is cast.
 ▲ نَهْتٌ *nahṭ*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Nihṭ*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- ▲ نَحَّةٌ *nahṭ*, Having a hoarse voice.
 ▲ نَحْجٌ *nahj*, Way, road; manner.
 ▲ نَحْرٌ *nahr*, Hurting the throat.
 ▲ نَحْرَةٌ *nahrāt*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.
 ▲ نَحْرِيرٌ *nahrīr*, Industrious, skilful.
 ▲ نَحْرٌ *nahṣ*, Striking, repelling.
 ▲ نَحْسٌ *nahṣ*, A bad omen. *Nahās*, Unfortunate. A valley.
 ▲ نَحْضٌ *nahṣ*, Laying bare. Urging.
 ▲ نَحْطٌ *nahṭ*, Sobbing. Chiding.
 ▲ نَحْلٌ *nahl*, Attributing.
 ▲ نَحْمٌ *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.
 ▲ نَحْوٌ *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.
 ▲ نَحْوَاءٌ *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.
 ▲ نَحْوَسٌ *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.
 ▲ نَحْوَسٌ *nahūs*, A young wild ass.
 ▲ نَحْوُضٌ *nuḥūṣ*, Extenuated.
 ▲ نَحْوُلٌ *nuḥūl*, Emaciated.
 ▲ نَحْوِيٌّ *nahwī*, Grammatical.
 ▲ نَحِيٌّ *nahī*, Reclining on the side.
 ▲ نَحِيبٌ *nahīb*, Weeping, shrieking.
 ▲ نَحِيَّةٌ *nahīyat*, Nature.
 ▲ نَحِيْزَةٌ *nahīzāt*, Nature, manner, habit.
 ♣ نَحِيفٌ *nahīf*, Lean, weak, slender.
 ▲ نَحِيمٌ *nahīm*, Howling. Howling.
 ♣ نَخٌ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.
 ♣ نَخَارَةٌ *nakhārat*, Fasting.
 ▲ نَخَاعٌ *nakhāʿ*, The spinal marrow.
 ▲ نَخْهَاعَةٌ *nukhūʿat*, Phlegm, spittle.
 ▲ نَخَافٌ *nikhāf*, A boot.
 ▲ نَخَالَةٌ *nikhālat*, Grain: bran.
 ▲ نَخَامَةٌ *nukhāmāt*, Phlegm.
 ▲ نَخَبٌ *nakhb*, Extracting. Biting.
 ▲ نَخْبَدٌ *nakhbad*, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نكح *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P نكحل *nakhchal*, Pinching.
 P نكچند *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.
 P نكچير *nakhchir*, Hunting.
 P نكچيز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.
 P نكچيل *nakhchil*, Pinching.
 P نكراز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.
 A نكروب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.
 P نكزي *nakhzi*, The first-born.
 P نكز *nakkuz*, First.
 P نكزان *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.
 A نكزة *nukhẓā*, A puncture.
 A نكزين *nakhzīn*, The first.
 A نكس *nakhs*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.
 P نكست *nakhust*, The beginning.
 P نكستين *nakhustīn*, The first.
 A نكش *nakhsh*, An emotion, injury.
 P نكشب *nakhshab*, The full moon.
 P نكشاه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.
 P نكشيدن *nakhshīdan*, To break the head.
 P نكخير *nakhīr*, A mean fellow. Low.
 A نكخص *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A نكحيا *nakhīa*, Men, mankind.
 A نكح *nakhch*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.
 A نكحف *nakhf*, Swelling.
 A نكحون *nakhūn*, A hard nut.
 A نكل *nakhl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.
 A نكله *nakhlā*, One palm tree.
 P نكستان *nakhstān*, A palm plantation.
 P نكله *nakhlah*, A walking staff.
 A نكهم *nakhham*, Spitting. Fatigue.
 A نكمه *nakhma*, Beauty, elegance.
 A نكوار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.

- A نكوة *nakhwa*, Pride; pomp.
 P نكود *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.
 A نكوس *nakhūs*, A young mountain goat.
 A نكير *nakhīr*, Snoring.
 A نكيز *nakhīz*, Coarse; a marsh.
 A نكيس *nakhīs*, A pulley.
 A نكيسة *nakhīsa*, Acid mixed with sweet.
 A نكيط *nakhīṭ*, Blowing the nose.
 A نكيف *nakhīf*, Sneezing.
 A نكيلة *nakhīla*, Nature. Advice.
 A نكير *nakhīr*, A den, a cave.
 P ند *nad*, Increase, abundance.
 A ند *nadd*, Fugitive. Alike. A heap P ند, A perfume.
 A ندا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.
 P ندا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *far-sang*, or half a mile.
 A نداء *nadā*, The rainbow. A halo.
 A نداد *nadād*, A cotton merchant.
 A ندامة *nadāma*, Repentance.
 A نداوة *nadāwa*, Moisture (of ground).
 A ندب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.
 A ندبة *nadba*, A lamentation.
 A ندج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.
 A ندر *nadr*, Destroying. Appearing.
 A ندس *nadas*, Crafty. Under-standing.
 A ندش *nadsh*, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).
 A ندس *nads*, Protuberant.
 A ندع *nadch*, Bastard marjoram.
 A ندف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).
 A ندفه *nadfa*, A little water.
 A ندم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- ▲ *nudmān*, A pot companion.
 ▲ *ندو*, Convoking. Assembling.
 ▲ *ندوة*, A council, a meeting.
 ▲ *ندور*, Dropping out. Verdant.
 ▲ *نده* *nadh*, Chiding, checking.
 ▲ *ندھة* *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.
 ▲ *ندي* *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.
 A time. Fat. A thing.
 ▲ *ندیان* *naliyān*, Succulent (tree).
 ▲ *ندیب* *naLib*, Scarred on the back.
 ▲ *ندیم* *nadīm*, A confident. ندیم
 ▲ *ند* *naiz*, Making water.
 ▲ *ندارة* *naẓarat*, Terror.
 ▲ *ندالة* *naẓalat*, Despicable.
 ▲ *نذر* *naẓr*, A vow; a gift.
 ▲ *نذري* *naẓra'*, An admonition.
 ▲ *نذل* *naẓl*, A low mean man.
 ▲ *نذیذ*, Making water. Spittle.
 ▲ *نذیر* *naẓīr*, A prophet, a preacher.
 Naked. Gray haired.
 ♀ *نر* *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.
 A wave; a hillock.
 ♀ *نرا* *narā*, A wall, skreen.
 ♀ *نراک* *narāk*, Always, forever.
 ♀ *نرجل* *narjul*, A silken cloth.
 ▲ *نرجیش* *narjish*, The narcissus.
 ♀ *نرخ* *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.
 ♀ *نرد* *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A trunk, a branch.
 ♀ *نردبان*, A stair-case, steps.
 ▲ *نردین* *nardīn*, Nard, spikenard.
 ▲ *نرز*, Withdrawing; absconding.
 ♀ *نرسک* *narṣik*, A lentil.
 ▲ *نرسیان*, The best kind of dates.
 ♀ *نرگاو* *nargāw*, A bull.
 ♀ *نرگس* *nargis*, A narcissus.
 ♀ *نرگه* *nargah*, A house, a square tent.
 A series. An assembly
 ♀ *نرم* *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.
- ▲ *نرمق* *narmaq*, Soft, ~~moth~~.
 ♀ *نرمود* *narmūd*, A swing.
 ♀ *نرمیش* *narmēsh*, A ram.
 ♀ *نره* *narah*, Male. A wave.
 ♀ *نرول* *narul*, An officer which takes charge of forfeited estates.
 ♀ *نرومایه*, A dromedary.
 ♀ *نرگان* *narragān*, The poor.
 ♀ *نرپی*, A dressed sheep skin.
 ▲ *نر* *naẓz*, Water. Brisk. Many.
 ▲ *نرا* *naẓa*, Exciting. Repelling.
 ♀ *نرا* *naẓā*, A mound, inclosure.
 ▲ *نزاب*, A surname, nickname.
 ♀ *نزار* *nīẓār*, Thin, slender, subtile.
 ▲ *نزاز* *nīẓāz*, Addicted (to evil).
 ▲ *نزاع* *nīẓāz*, A dispute, litigation.
 ▲ *نزاغ*, A malevolent slanderer.
 ▲ *نزاق* *nīẓāq*, Very swift.
 ▲ *نزاکة*, Elegance, politeness.
 ▲ *نزال* *nīẓāl*, A people.
 ▲ *نزاله* *nīẓālat*, A journey.
 ▲ *نزیب*, A surname, nickname.
 ▲ *نیزه* *nīẓah*, Swift. *Nīẓah*, Lust.
 ♀ *نرخفج* *naẓkhajj*, The night mare.
 ♀ *نرد* *naẓd*, Near, about, with. A side.
 ♀ *نزدیک* *naẓdīk*, Near, close to.
 ▲ *نزر* *naẓar*, Little; cheap; mean.
 ▲ *نزع* *naẓāz*, Bald: baldness. ♀
 ♀ *نزع کردن* *naẓāz kardan*, To remove. To draw water. To draw the last breath.
 ▲ *نزعته* *naẓāzat*, A mountain path.
 ▲ *نزع* *naẓgh*, Reproaching; reviling.
 ▲ *نزف* *naẓf*, Exhausting.
 ▲ *نزق* *naẓaq*, Variable, volatile.
 ▲ *نرک* *naẓk*, The male ~~procedile~~
 A defamer. A leu-

- A نزل *nāẓil*, Rain. Provisions.
 A نزم *naẓm*, A severe bite.
 A نزلان *naẓāẓān*, Power, violence.
 A نزول *nuzūl*, A descent, alighting.
 P نزهة *naẓāh*, The roof. A chink.
 A نزهة, Pure. Pleasant (place).
 A نزهة *nuzḥat*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.
 P نزيدن *nāẓidan*, To draw out.
 P نزيج *nāẓij*, A horse of parade.
 A نزيح *nāẓiḥ*, Far distant.
 A نزيهر *nāẓir*, Small, moderate.
 A نزيز *nāẓiz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.
 A نزيمة *nāẓiẓa*, A dizziness.
 A نزيح *nāẓiḥ*, Foreign. Gathered.
 A نزيف *nāẓif*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.
 A نزيل *nāẓil*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.
 A نزيم *nāẓim*, A cloud: mist. De-luge.
 P نجاد *nijād*, A family, origin.
 P نجاه *nijādaḥ*, Radical, original.
 P نجاد *nijāda*, A master. Melancholy.
 P نجار *najghār*, Noise, exclamation.
 P نجام *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A de-luge.
 P نجمودن *najmūdān*, To clarify.
 P نجان *nijān*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.
 P نجانگ *najang*, A gin, snare.
 P نجاه *najāh*, A twig.
 P نجاه *najāh*, An arrow. Anguish. *Nijāh*, Timid, vexed. Awful.
 P نزيدن *nāẓidan*, To extract.
 P نس *naṣ*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.
 A ناس *nass*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.
 A ناسا *naṣā*, Driving (camels). (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camels).
 A نسا *niṣā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.
 A ناساج *nussāj*, A liar.
 A ناساح *nuṣāḥ*, Rubbing.
 A ناساف *naṣṣāf*, A species of bird.
 A ناسافة *nuṣṣafa*, Chaff.
 A نسانس *naṣṣān*, A she marmoset.
 A نساب *naṣāb*, Genealogy; lineage.
 A ناسبة *naṣāba*, Proportion.
 P ناسبو *naṣbū*, Slippery. Smooth.
 P ناسبوت *naṣbūt*, Discrimination.
 P ناسبه *naṣbah*, A layer, a stratum.
 A ناسبی *naṣbi*, Related to.
 P ناسبیل *naṣbīl*, A fisher's net.
 P ناستاک *nastāk*, Cholic.
 P ناستردن *nastardān*, A narcissus.
 P ناسترن *nastarn*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.
 P ناستک *nistāk*, Fine spun cotton.
 P ناستواہ *nastawāh*, Contumacious.
 P ناستہ *nastah*, A sting, something.
 A ناسج *naṣj*, Weaving. Twisting.
 A ناسح *nash*, Rubbish.
 A ناسخ *naṣkh*, Copying. Defacing.
 A ناسخہ *naṣkha*, A copy or model.
 P ناسخی *naṣxi*, A mode of writing.
 P ناسر *naṣar*, A shade. A shed.
 A نسر *naṣr*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.
 P نسرند *naṣrand*, A huntsman, sportsman.
 A نسری *naṣri*, Aquiline.

- P نسرین *nasrīn*, A wild rose.
 A نسع *nasʿ*, Having loose teeth.
 A نسيعة *nasīʿa*, Northern (wind).
 A نسيغ *nasigh*, Striking. Whisping.
 Pricking. Stabbing with (re-
 proaches). Travelling.
 A نسف *nasf*, Pulling down.
 A نسفان, Overflowing (vessel).
 A نسيق *nasīq*, Order, series; style.
 A نساك *nasāk*, Washing. *Nasāk*,
 Devout; virtuous.
 P نسيك *nišk*, A lentil. A section.
 P نساك *nasākā*, The earth.
 P نسيكج *nasīkaj*, Tickling.
 A نسال *nasāl*, Making haste. *Nasāl*,
 Offspring, lineage. Moulting.
 A نسالان *nasālān*, Making haste.
 A نسام *nasām*, Blowing gently.
 Changing (in smell). The be-
 ginning. A defaced path.
 A نسامة *nasamaʿ*, The soul. A man.
 A purchased slave.
 A نساميل *nasīmīl*, Congruous, suiting.
 A نسناس *nisnās*, An ape. A satyr,
 a fawn.
 A نساو *nasu-u*, Supposed pregnant.
 P نساو *nasaw*, Slippery, smooth.
 P نساود *nasūd*, Soft, delicate.
 A نساوة *naswaʿ*, Neglecting (work).
 One draught of milk.
 A نساوج *nasūj*, (A camel) going fast;
 carrying steadily.
 A نساوس, Thirsty. Loose (hair).
 A نساوع *nasūʿ*, Travelling.
 A نساول *nasūl*, Moulting.
 P نساوي *nišwī*, Womanly, female.
 A نسي *nasi*, Thin, watery milk:
 A نسيان, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A نسيب *nasīb*, ~~Pricking~~ (amistress).
 Related. High in rank.
 A نسيبة *nasībā*, Little woman.
 A نسيج *nasīj*, Unique. Foolish.
 P نسيج *nasīj*, A kind of silk cloth.
 P نسييرم *nasīram*, A gloomy place.
 A نسييس *nasīs*, The last breath.
 A نسييسة *nasīšā*, Detraction.
 A نسييغ *nasīgh*, Perspiration.
 A نسييف *nasīf*, A secret, a whisper.
 A نسيق *nasīq*, Joined in order.
 A نسيك *nišk*, Gold and silver.
 A نسييم, The zephyr, fragrant air.
 A نسيي *nasī*, Delayed, deferred.
 P نش *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebo-
 tomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*,
 Shade.
 A نشاء *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.
 A نشاء *nashā*, A crop-sickness.
 A نشاءة *nashāʿa*, Growing. A creature.
 A نشاءة *nashāʿ*, A dry tree.
 A نشاء *nashshāh*, A full bottle.
 A نشاخن, To fix, establish, streng-
 then.
 A نشاد *nishād*, Praying, conjuring,
 P نشادور *noshādir*, Salammoniac.
 P نشارة *nishārah*, Rotten wood.
 P نشاريدن, To scatter, strow, bestow.
 P نشاستج *nashāstaj*, Starch.
 P نشاستن *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.
 A نشاشة, Barren ground.
 A نشاٹ *nashāt*, Gladness, pleasure.
 P نشاف *nashāf*, Dryness in the
 mouth from extreme hunger.
 A نشافة *nashāfa*, The froth of milk.
 P نشان *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal.
 Flag. A butt; a goal. A seat.
 Family arms.

- P نشاندن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.
 P نشانستن, To place, seat.
 P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.
 P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.
 P نشانگه *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.
 A ناشب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Wagging war. Desisting. Wealth.
 P نشبل, Suspending; joining.
 P ناشبیل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.
 P ناشپاره *nishparah*, A shade.
 P ناشتر *nishṭar*, A lancet.
 A نشتی, Goodness, happiness.
 A نشج, An aqueduct, a canal.
 A ناش *nashl*, Drinking.
 P نشخار *nushkhār*, The chewed cud.
 P نشخانجیدن *nishkhanjidan*, To pinch.
 P نشخوار *nishkh'ār*, Ruminating.
 A ناشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseccing.
 A ناشدان *nishādān*, Seeking, searching. ناشده *nishdat*, A sound, a voice.
 A ناشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.
 A ناشرة *nushrat*, An amulet.
 A ناشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.
 A ناشری *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.
 A ناشز *nashaz*, A high place.
 P ناشست *nishaṣt*, Sitting. Session.
 P ناشستگاه *nishaṣt-gāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.
 P ناشستن *nishaṣtan*, To sit, dwell.
 A ناشص *nashaṣ*, Ascending.
 A ناشط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.
 P ناشظ *nashṭ*, Carrying off rapidly.
 A ناشق *nashaḥ*, Perfume. Smelling.
 P ناشك *nashk*, A pomegranate.

- P ناشكرده, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.
 P ناشكنج *nishkhanj*, Tickling, pinching.
 P ناشل, Suspending. A hook.
 A ناشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Billing of lovers. Compression.
 P ناشمن *nashman*, Fortune.
 P ناشمین *nashmīn*, A native country.
 A ناشو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.
 P ناشوا, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P ناشوار, A shade. Incense.
 A ناشوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.
 A ناشوان, Intoxicated.
 A ناشوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.
 A ناشوة *nashwaḥ*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.
 A ناشوح *nashūh*, A little water.
 A ناشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.
 A ناشوز *nashūz*, Elevated, prominent.
 A ناشوی, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.
 A ناشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.
 A ناشوظ *nashūz*, Vegetating.
 A ناشوه *nishwah*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.
 A ناشی, A cloud just appearing.
 P ناشی *nashī*, A porcupine.
 P ناشیب *nashīb*, A declivity.
 A ناشیج *nashij*, An aqueduct.
 P ناشیدن *nishīdan*, To put, place.
 A ناشیر *nashīr*, An apron, a zone.
 A ناشیس *nashīs*, Straight (a spear).
 A ناشیط *nashīt*, Brisk, cheerful.
 A ناشیل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.
 P ناشیل *nashīl*, Suspended.
 P ناشیم, A nest, resting-place.
 P ناشیمن, A seat, settlement, mansion. ناشیمن
 P ناشین *nashīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

- ▲ نصّ *naṣṣ*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.
- ▲ نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.
- ▲ نصاب *niṣūb*, A root, principle.
- ▲ نصاح, A thread in a needle.
- ▲ نصاف, Serving. Dividing.
- ▲ نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.
- ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Advising.
- ▲ نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.
- ▲ نصرا *nuṣarā*, An assistant.
- ▲ نصرت *nuṣraṭ*, Defence. Victory.
- ▲ نصري *naṣri*, Victorious.
- ▲ نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.
- ▲ نصفان *naṣ fūn*, Half full (vessel).
- ▲ نصفة *naṣafa*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.
- ▲ نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.
- ▲ نصلة *naṣlaṭ*, The crown.
- ▲ نصمة *naṣmaṭ*, An idol.
- ▲ نصاص, (A serpent) writhing much.
- ▲ نصو, Seizing.
- ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.
- ▲ نصور *naṣūr*, Assisting.
- ▲ نضوع *nuṣūṭ*, Pure (colour). Evident.
- ▲ نضول *nuṣūl*, Expunging.
- ▲ نصي *naṣī*, A white thistle.
- ▲ نصيب, A part, chance; fate.
- ▲ نصيبة *naṣībat*, A signal.
- ▲ نصيدار *naṣībdār*, A partaker.
- ▲ نصيداش, A companion.
- ▲ نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نصيئة *nuṣaytaṭ*, Silence.
- ▲ نصيح *naṣiḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.
- ▲ نصيحة *naṣiḥaṭ*, Counsel, advice.
- ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.
- ▲ نصيص *naṣīṣ*, Crackling. Going fast.
- ▲ نصّ *naṣṣ*, (Water) exsuding.
- ▲ نصار *nuṣār*, Gold, silver.
- ▲ نصارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.
- ▲ نصّاص *naṣṣāṣ*, A deadly serpent. *Nuṣāṣ*, The best (sort of people).
- ▲ نصح, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.
- ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Scattering, sprinkling.
- ▲ نصحة *naṣḥaṭ*, One shower.
- ▲ نضد *naṣad*, Noble, eminent.
- ▲ نصر *naṣar*, Shining, beauty.
- ▲ نصف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.
- ▲ نضل *naṣl*, Darting. Fatigued.
- ▲ نضم *naṣm*, Good wheat.
- ▲ نصناض *naṣnāṣ*, A serpent.
- ▲ نصو *naṣw*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.
- ▲ نصوب *nuṣūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.
- ▲ نصود *naṣūd*, A fat camel.
- ▲ نصيح, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.
- ▲ نصيد, A cushion, a carpet.
- ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, Gold, silver.
- ▲ نصيف *naṣīf*, Exsuding. Bursting.
- ▲ نصيفة *naṣīfaṭ*, A little rain.
- ▲ نصيف *naṣīf*, Unclean.
- ▲ نصّ *naṣṣ*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.
- ▲ نصّا *naṣṣā*, Far distant.

- ▲ **ناب** *ni'āb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.
 ▲ **نطاة** *natāṭ*, A date stalk.
 ▲ **نطار** *nattār*, A scarecrow.
 ▲ **نطاط** *nattāṭ*, Delirious.
 ▲ **نطافة**, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطاق** *niṭāṭ*, The waist, zone.
 ▲ **نطثرة**, Overloaded (stomach).
 ▲ **نطح** *naṭḥ*, Butting.
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭr*, Keeping guard.
 ▲ **نطرون** *niṭrūn*, Nitre. Natron.
 ▲ **نطس**, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطش** *naṭsh*, Constitution.
 ▲ **نطح**, A leather table cloth.
 ▲ **نطف** *naṭaf*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.
 ▲ **نطفان**, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ **نطق** *naṭiq*, Eloquent.
 ▲ **نطلا** *naṭlā*, A bucket, calamity.
 ▲ **نطنط** *naṭnaṭ*, Tall, long.
 ▲ **نطو** *naṭw*, Drawing out. Absent.
 ▲ **نطوف** *naṭūf*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ **نطوق** *naṭūq*, Articulation.
 ▲ **نطول** *naṭūl*, A house gutter.
 ▲ **نطيح** *naṭiḥ*, Hatelul, unfortunate.
 ▲ **نطيس** *nattīs*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ **نطيش** *naṭīsh*, Motion.
 ▲ **نظار** *naṭār*, Physiognomy.
 ▲ **نظارة** *naṭāraṭ*, Superintendancy.
 ▲ **نظاري**, A superior species of camel.
 ▲ **نظافة** *naṭāfaṭ*, Clean. Purity.
 ▲ **نظام** *naṭām*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.
 ▲ **نظر** *naṭar*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.
 ▲ **نظران** *naṭārān*, Vision, sight.
 ▲ **نظر باز**, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ **نظرط** *naṭaraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.
 ▲ **نظرة** *naṭraṭ*, Delay, waiting.
 ▲ **نظري**, Gazing at women, polite.
 ▲ **نظم** *naṭm*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.
 ▲ **نظمط** *naṭmaṭ*, Stringing pearls.
 ▲ **نظور** *naṭūr*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.
 ▲ **نظير** *naṭīr*, Alike, equal to.
 ▲ **نظيف** *naṭīf*, Pure, clean.
 ▲ **نع** *na'ē*, A weak languid man.
 ▲ **نعا** *nu'ē*, The mewling of a cat.
 ▲ **نعاب** *na'ēāb*, Croaking; crowing.
 ▲ **نعابة** *na'ēābaṭ*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ **نعائة** *nu'ēāṭaṭ*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ **نعار** *nu'ēār*, Snoring. **Na'ār**, Rebellious. Cunning.
 ▲ **نعارة** *na'ēāraṭ*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ **نعاس** *nu'ēās*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 ▲ **نعاعة** *nu'ēā'ēaṭ*, Tender herbage.
 ▲ **نعام** *na'ēām*, The ostrich. A desert. **na'ēāmaṭ**, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.
 ▲ **نعامي** *nu'ēāma'*, The south wind.
 ▲ **نعب** *na'ēb*, Croaking.
 ▲ **نعت** *na'ēṭ*, An epithet. Praise.
 ▲ **نعث** *na'ēṭh*, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ **نعثل** *na'ēṭh*, The male hyena. A dotting weak old man.
 ▲ **نعج** *na'ēaj*, Going quick. Bright.
 ▲ **نعرة** *na'ēaraṭ*, Pride, rebellion.
 ▲ **نعس** *na'ēṣ*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- A نَعَش *naʿsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.
 A نَعْض *naʿẓ*, Name of a thorny tree.
 A نَعْظ *naʿẓ*, Rising.
 A نَعْف *naʿf*, A tumour. *Naʿf*, A slope.
 A نَعْفَة *naʿfaʿ*, A strap of a shoe.
 A نَعْل *naʿl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.
 P نَعْلَبِنْد *naʿlaband*, A farrier.
 P نَعْلَمَرَأَش *naʿlamarāsh*, A shoe maker.
 A نَعْم *naʿm*, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.
 A نَعْمًا *naʿma*, Hail! O excellent!
 A نَعْمَان *naʿmān*, Blood.
 A نَعْمَة *naʿmaʿ*, Convenience, wealth.
 A نَعْنَع *naʿnaʿ*, Mint. نَعْنَع *naʿnaʿ*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.
 A نَعْنَعْتَة *naʿnuʿaʿaʿ*, A bird's crop.
 A نَعْو *naʿw*, A circle under the nose.
 A نَعْوَب *naʿwib*, Swift (camel).
 A نَعْوَج *naʿwij*, Cry white.
 A نَعْوَر *naʿwir*, Snoring, rebellious, sly.
 A نَعْوَس *naʿwas*, (A she camel) milky.
 A نَعْوِظ *naʿwiẓ*, Rising.
 A نَعْوَف *naʿwaf*, A loose ear.
 A نَعِي *naʿi*, The messenger of death.
 A نَعِيْب *naʿib*, Croaking.
 A نَعِيْت *naʿit*, Outstripping.
 A نَعِيْر *naʿir*, Snoring. Clamorous.
 A نَعِيْم *naʿim*, Ease, pleasure.
 A نَعَار *naʿghār*, Bleeding (wound).
 A نَعَاش *nughāsh*, A dwarf.
 A نَعَاْض *naghghāẓ*, (One thing) following others.
 P نَعَاْغ *naghāgh*, A drinking vessel.
 P نَعَاك *naʿak*, A blockhead. A rogue.
 P نَعَام *naʿam*, Ugly, ill favoured.
 A نَعْب *naghb*, Sucking up.
 A نَعْبِق *nighbuʿ*, Foolish, insane.
- A نَعَث *naghṣ*, A lasting evil.
 P نَعْجَة *nighchaʿ*, A weasel. A lizard.
 A نَعْر *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.
 P نَعْرُوح *naghrūch*, A rolling-pin.
 A نَعْرَة *naghiraʿ*, Jealous (woman).
 P نَعْرَاز *naghīz*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.
 P نَعْرَك *naʿrak*, Rare, strange.
 P نَعْرِيْدِن *naʿridin*, To become good, &c.
 A نَعْش *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.
 A نَعْص *naghṣ*, Disappointed.
 A نَعْض *naghẓ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.
 A نَعْضَل *naghẓal*, Lazy (post-horse).
 A نَعْط *nughuʿ*, Tall man.
 A نَعْطَل *nughal*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.
 A نَعْم *naghm*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.
 P نَعْم *naghm*, Digging out.
 P نَعْن *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.
 A نَعْنَع *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.
 P نَعْنَوِيْدِن *naʿnuwīdin*, To be restless.
 A نَعْوَد *naghūd*, A large tree.
 P نَعْوِشَا *naʿwīshā*, A sect of infidels.
 P نَعْوِشَاكِيْدِن *naʿwīshākīdin*, To apostatize.
 P نَعْوِشَاي *naʿwīshāy*, Dried cow's dung.
 A نَعْوِشَة *naʿwīshah*, Hearing. Soothing.
 A نَعْوِض *nughūẓ*, A large bunched camel.
 P نَعْوِك *naghōk*, An idolater.
 P نَعْوَل *naʿwal*, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.
 A نَعْوَلَة *naghūlaʿ*, Ill-disposed.

- P نغوله *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.
 A نغولي *nughūlī*, Depth.
 A نغيق *naghīq*, Croaking. Braying.
 A نغيل *naghīl*, Spurious.
 P نغيون *naghyūd*, A large tree.
 A نف *naff*, Sowing, planting.
 A نفا *nafā*, The refuse.
 A نفأة *nufaʿat*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.
 A نفائات *nafāʿat*, Spitting up.
 A نفاج *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.
 A نفاجة *nifāja*, A square patch.
 A نفاح *nufāh*, Diffusing fragrance.
 نفاح *naffāh*, Kind. A husband.
 P نفاح فارسي *nafāh fārsī*, A peach.
 A نفاخ *nafāx*, A flatulent tumour.
 A نفاخة *nufākhaʿ*, A bubble.
 A نفاذ *nifāz*, Penetration.
 A نفاار *nifār*, Terrified (animal).
 A نفاارة *nafārat*, Plunder.
 A نفاارية *nufāriyaʿ*, Fright, aversion.
 A نفااز *nuffāz*, Jumping.
 A نفااس *nafās*, Esteeming.
 A نفااسة *nafāsaʿ*, Precious.
 A نفااض *nafāz*, Trembling. Scarcity.
 A نفااط *naffāt*, Naphtha. A lamp.
 A نفااع *nifāʿ*, Utility, profit.
 P نفااغ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.
 A نفااق *nafāq*, Saleable. Falsity.
 P نفاام *nufām*, Dust; dusty. Ugly.
 Darkness; muddy.
 A نفااية *nafāyaʿ*, Rejected.
 P نفااية *nafāyah*, A dark colour.
 A نفاث *nafṯ*, Enraged. Boiling.
 P نفاث *nafṯ*, Naphtha. A combustible.
 A نفاث *nafṯ*, Blowing. Spitting.

- نج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slavering. Dull.
 P نفاج *nafj*, Writing paper.
 A نفاح *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.
 A نفاحة *nufhaʿ*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.
 A نفاخ *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.
 A نفاخا *nafkhā*, The tibia.
 A نفاخة *nufkhaʿ*, A tumour. Musk
 A نفاذ *nafad*, Vanishing, dissipated.
 P نفاذ *nafaʿ*, Penetrating.
 A نفاار *nafar*, A corps. One person.
 Nafar, Flying. Excelling. Victory.
 A نفااراج *nufarāj*, Cowardly.
 A نفااران *nafarān*, Terrified.
 P نفااروج *nafarūj*, A rolling-pin.
 A نفاارة *nafarat*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying. نفااراة
 P نفااري *nafri*, A curse.
 A نفااريج *nifrij*, Loquacious.
 P نفاارين *nafriḍan*, To execrate.
 P نفاارين *nafriḍan*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.
 P نفاارين *nafriḍan*, To stink.
 P نفااران *nafarān*, Bounding (as a doe).
 A نفااس *nafās*, Breath. Voice; singing.
 A نفااس *nafās*, The soul, body; a person. Substance The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.
 A نفااسا *nafāsa*, A woman in labour.
 A نفااساني *nafāsānī*, Luxurious.
 A نفااساة *nafsaʿ*, Delay, tediousness.
 A نفااسي *nafāsī*, Carnal, desirable.
 A نفااض *nafāz*, Any thing falling from a tree. Nafāz, Prolific.
 A نفااضا *nufāzā*, نفضة, The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نفضي *nafṣā'*, Motion, tremor.
 A نطفة *nafuṭa'*, The ear. A testy man.
 A نطلي, Anointed with bitumen.
 A نفع *nafʿ*, Gain. Doing good.
 A نفتي, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.
 A نفقة *nafaqa'*, Stipend, salary.
 A نفل *nafal*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.
 A نفض *nafnagh*, The neck.
 A ننف *nafnaf*, A valley. Ether.
 A نفوت *nafuṭ*, Boiling over.
 A نفوح *nafuḥ*, (A bow) shooting far.
 A نفوذ *nafūz*, Penetrating.
 A نفور *nafūr*, Frightened. Averse.
 A نفوز *nafūz*, Bounding (doe).
 A نفوش *nafūsh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.
 A نفوض *nafūz*, Fruitful (woman).
 A نفول *nafūl*, The leg, the shank.
 A نفوة *nufūh*, Dejected, lazy.
 A نفه *nuffah*, Lazy, slow.
 A نفي *nafi*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish. نَفِي
 A نفيته *nafīṭa'*, A coarse food.
 A نفيث (A wound) bleeding much.
 A نفيج *niffij*, A mediator.
 A نفيير, Preceding a body of men.
 P نفيير *nafir*, A trumpet.
 P نفييرندن, To be good or beautiful.
 A نفيس *nafis*, Precious, exquisite.
 A نفيش *nafish*, Scattered furniture.
 A نفيس *nafīs*, Fresh water.
 A نفيط *nafīṭ*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.
 A نقا *naṭā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.
 A نقاب *niṭāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- A نقابة *naḥāba'*, A chief magistrate.
 A نقاش *naḥāš*, A hyena.
 A نقاق *nuḥākh*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.
 A نقاد *naḥlād*, A banker. A shepherd.
 A نكار *niḥār*, Expostulation.
 P نكاره *naḥūrah*, A kettle-drum.
 A نكار *nuḥāz*, A distemper. نكار *naḥ-kāz*, A kind of sparrow.
 A نكاسة *niḥāsa'*, A reproach.
 A نقاش *naḥhāsh*, A painter, sculptor.
 A نقاشة, The art of painting.
 A نقاق *naḥhāʿ*, Proud, boasting.
 A نقاب *niḥāf*, Prudent, curious.
 A نقاعة *naḥhāka'*, A frog.
 A نقال *naḥhāl*, Swift (horse).
 P نقام, Muddy (water). Salt.
 A نقاوة *naḥwawā'*, Cleaning. The best.
 P نقب *naḥab*, A burrow. A mine.
 A نقيح, Pure sand. A white cloud.
 A نقيح *naḥkh*, Piercing the head.
 A نقيحة *naḥakha'*, Slow-paced (camel).
 A نقد *naḥad*, Peeling. *Naḥd*, Ready money. A stunted boy.
 A نقدر, How much, as much as.
 A نقذ *naḥāz*, Escaping. Safety.
 A نقر *nuḥar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.
 A نقره *naḥra'*, Somewhat. P *Nuḥ-rah*, Silver, coin. Purity.
 PA نقرس *naḥris*, The gout. Death. An omen.
 A نقرى *naḥra'*, Defamation.
 A نقر, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- ▲ **نقس** *naḥṣ*, Striking. Railing.
A vice.
- ▲ **نقش** *naḥṣh*, Painting, a picture.
Map, plan.
- ▶ **نقشبند**, A painter.
- ▲ **نقص** *naḥṣ*, Defect, injury.
- ▲ **نقض** *naḥṣ*, Violation, rupture.
Dropping (blood). Sounding.
نقض, Extenuated. A noise.
- ▲ **نقط** *naḥṣ*, Marking with points.
- ▲ **نقطه** *naḥṣat*, A point, spot,
vowel.
- ▲ **نقف** *naḥṣ*, Striking violently (on
the head) with a spear
- ▲ **نقل** *naḥṣal*, Loquaciousness.
- ▲ **نقل** *naḥṣ*, History, narrative, ac-
count, tale. A copy. Transporta-
tion, transplanting; translation.
Mending. **نقل**, Fruits, sweet-
meats. Slander.
- ▶ **نقل** *naḥṣul*, A shelter; hollow.
- ▶ **نقلدان** *naḥṣuldān*, A fruit plate.
- ▲ **نقم** *naḥṣam*, The middle of the road.
ناقم, Angry. Hating.
- ▲ **نقمة**, Revenge. Hatred. Veho-
mençe.
- ▲ **نقمنق** *naḥṣniḥ*, An ostrich.
- ▲ **نقوة** *naḥṣwat*, The refuse; sifting.
- ▲ **نقوة** *naḥṣūh*, Recovering. Attention.
- ▲ **نقه** *naḥṣah*, Intelligent.
- ▲ **نقي** *naḥṣi*, Clean, pure, chaste.
- ▲ **نقيب** *naḥṣīb*, A chief. A flute.
- ▲ **نقبية** *naḥṣībāt*, The soul; intellect.
Nature. Advice. Success.
- ▲ **نقبية** *naḥṣiyāt*, A word.
- ▲ **نقير** *naḥṣir*, Deep, hollowed. Date
wine. A canal. Few, little. Na-
ture.
- ▲ **نقيش** *naḥṣish*, Similitude.
- ▲ **نقيص** *naḥṣiṣ*, Pure water.

- ▲ **نقيض** *naḥṣiṣ*, Destroying. Adverse.
An enemy. A sound, cry.
- ▲ **نقيع** *naḥṣiḥ*, Wholesome (water).
- ▲ **نقيق** *naḥṣiḥ*, Croaking; clucking.
- ▲ **نقيل** *naḥṣil*, Foreign. A torrent.
- ▲ **نقيلة** *naḥṣilat*, A patch. An arm.
- ▶ **نك** *naḥ*, Green vitriol.
- ▶ **نك** *naḥ*, Behold! lo!.
- ▶ **نكاب** *naḥkāb*, A stocking, glove.
News.
- ▲ **نكاة** *naḥkaat*, A ready payer.
- ▲ **نكاح** *naḥāḥ*, Matrimony. **نكاح**
- ▲ **نكاره** *naḥkūrah*, Crafty. Skill.
- ▲ **نكار** *naḥkārah*, A serpent.
- ▲ **نكاس** *naḥkāṣ*, A relapse.
- ▲ **نكاف** *naḥkāf*, A tumour, rising on
the upper jaws of a camel.
- ▲ **نكال** *naḥkāl*, A punishment; re-
straint.
- ▲ **نكايه** *naḥkāyah*, Killing. Injury.
- ▲ **نكب** *naḥkāb*, Afflicted. Limping.
- ▲ **نكبة** *naḥkābat*, Adversity, ignominy.
- ▲ **نكت** *naḥkat*, Restless (horse).
- ▲ **نكتة** *naḥkatat*, A subtle or quaint
conceit. A point.
- ▲ **نكت**, Dissolving; separating.
- ▲ **نكد**, A small gift. Miserable.
- ▲ **نكر** *naḥkar*, Ingenious, skilful. *
- ▲ **نكرة** *naḥkirat*, Undetermined.
- ▲ **نكر** *naḥkar*, Repulsing, trampling.
- ▲ **نكس**, Wretched. Inverting. A
relapse.
- ▶ **نكش** *naḥkish*, Slow in business.
- ▲ **نكش** *naḥksh*, Emptying (a well).
Consuming (herbage).
- ▲ **نكص** *naḥksh*, Departing, desisting.
- ▲ **نكظ** *naḥkath*, Diligent. Hungry.
- ▲ **نكح**, Repulsing. Aversion.

- ▲ **نكف** *nakf*, Penetrating (rain).
Disdaining. Exempted.
- ▲ **نكل** *nakal*, A tried warrior. A bucket rope. A chain. A bridle. Distress.
- ▲ **نكلة** *naklat*, An example.
- ▲ **نكو** *nikū*, Good, beautiful.
- ▲ **نكور** *nukūr*, Denying.
- ▲ **نكوع** *nakūʿ*, Short (woman).
- ▲ **نكول** *nukūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
- ▲ **نكوه** *nakūh*, Contempt, satire.
- ▲ **نكوي**, Goodness. A good thing.
- ▲ **نكه**, Intensely hot (sun).
- ▲ **نكهة** *nakhat*, The smell of the breath. *Nukhat*, Perfume.
- ▲ **نكير** *nakir*, Repudiating. Hatful.
- ▲ **نگ** *nag*, The palate.
- ▲ **نگار**, A picture. A sweetheart.
- ▲ **نگارش**, A writing, letter; painting.
- ▲ **نگارنده**, A painter, a writer.
- ▲ **نگاريدن**, To paint, draw, write, &c.
- ▲ **نگال** *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.
- ▲ **نگاه** *nigūh*, A look. Observation. Custody, care. نگاشتن - نگه داشتن:
- ▲ **نگر** *nagar*, A grape stone.
- ▲ **نگران** *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.
- ▲ **نگرستن**, To behold.
- ▲ **نگريدن** *nigrīdan*, To view, look.
- ▲ **نگرندۀ**, An earthen cup.
- ▲ **نگل**, A youth bearding.
- ▲ **نگندن**, To quilt, embroider.
- ▲ **نگندۀ** *nigandah*, Embroidery.
- ▲ **نگوسار** *nagūsār*, Inverted, ruined.
- ▲ **نگون** *nigūn*, Turned, inverted.
- ▲ **نگه** *nigah*, See نگاه.
- ▲ **نگهبان**, A keeper. Watchman.
- ▲ **نگهدار** *nigahdār*, A guardian.
- ▲ **نگين** *nigin*, A ring.
- ▲ **نلج** *nalch*, Pus.

- ▲ **نلسك** *nilsakh*, A debtor.
- ▲ **نلكث** *nulkh*, A medlar. A chesnut.
- ▲ **نلكث**, A fruit. Knowledge.
- ▲ **نلكس**, The coping of a wall.
- ▲ **نلم** *nalṃ*, Good, fair, fine.
- ▲ **نلند** *naland*, A spade or shovel.
- ▲ **نلنل** *nalnul*, A weak coward.
- ▲ **نله رو**, Wild spikenard.
- ▲ **نم** *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
- ▲ **نم** *namm*, Calumniating.
- ▲ **نما** *namā*, Growing, increasing.
- ▲ **نما** *namā*, Showing, an index.
- ▲ **نماتۀ** *namāt*, A small ant.
- ▲ **نمار** *numār*, Showing; a hint.
- ▲ **نماز** *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
- ▲ **نمازگاه**, A place of prayer.
- ▲ **نماس** *nammās*, A calumniator.
- ▲ **نماص** *nimāṣ*, A thread in a needle.
- ▲ **نماكث**, Custom, fashion; beauty.
- ▲ **نمام** *nammām*, A calumniator.
- ▲ **نماي**, Shewing; an index.
- ▲ **نمايان** *namāyān*, Appearing.
- ▲ **نمايش** *namāyish*, Appearance, face, sight. A spectre.
- ▲ **نماييدن** *namāyīdan*, To show.
- ▲ **نمكث**, The gum of pine-trees, amber.
- ▲ **نمچ** *namj*, Moist. Broom; bulrushes.
- ▲ **نمد** *namad*, A coarse garment; a rug.
- ▲ **نمدار** *namdār*, Moist, humid.
- ▲ **نمدیده**, Crying, weeping.
- ▲ **نمر** *namar*, Climbing. Spotted. A leopard. Pug. Many, much.
- ▲ **نمرق** *numruq*, A small cushion.
- ▲ **نمس** *namas*, Corrupting (butter). Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.
 P نمشته, Faith, confidence.
 P نمشک, Coriander, pepperwort.
 P نمشیدن *namshidan*, To succeed.
 A نمط *namat*, A mode; a covering.
 P نمطي, A bed-maker. A manner.
 A نمغة, The top of a mountain.
 A نمقة *namaqat*, An execrable man.
 P نمک *namaq*, Salt.
 P نماق *namaq*, A sweet meat.
 P نمگین *namgin*, Moist, wet.
 A نمل *naml*, An ant. An ulceration.
 Namil, Spirited (horse). Slanderous.
 P نملو *namlu*, Moist.
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.
 A نملی *namli*, Restless (woman).
 P نمناگ *namnag*, Wet, humid.
 P نمنگ, A substance like coral.
 A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.
 P نمود *namud*, An index, guide.
 P نمودار *namudār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.
 P نمودار *namudaj*, See نمودار.
 P نمودن, To shew, to appear.
 P نموت, A butt for archers.
 A نموم *namum*, A calumniator.
 P نمون, A guide; an index.
 P نمونه, A sample. A taster. Shameful; idle.
 A نماه *namaḥ*, Astonished.
 A نمی *namy*, Growing.
 P نمیدن *namidan*, To moisten.
 A نمیر *namir*, Digestible. Pure. Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.
 A نیص *namis*, Pulled out.
 A نیم *namim*, A vestige.
 A نیمه *namimaḥ*, Detraction.

- P نن *nann*, A small hair.
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.
 P ننگ *nang*, Honour, reputation. Disgrace, base. War. *دینیت - سلیمان*
 P ننگسار, Changing for the worse.
 P ننگین, Naked. Ugly, wicked.
 P ننهیدن *nunhidan*, To conceal.
 SP نو *nō*, New, fresh. Naw, A hero. Crying. Motion.
 A نوا *nawa*, Rising with difficulty. Oppressing. Setting. A star.
 P نوا *nawā*, Voice, modulation. Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food. Pain. An army. History. A pledge. Fortune. *نوازی*.
 A نواب *nawāb*, Governors. A nabob. A guard of soldiers.
 A نواة *nawāḥ*, Intending. One date stone. A weight.
 P نواجسته, A vineyard newly planted.
 A نواج *nawāḥ*, Complaining.
 A نواحة, A hired female mourner.
 P نواخانه *nawākhānah*, A prison.
 A نواخت, Caressing. Singing, tuning.
 P نواختن *nawākhān*, To soothe, caress, praise, flatter, extol.
 P نواد *nawād*, Numeration.
 A نوادر *nawādīr*, Rare things.
 P نوادشه *nawādshah*, Clay, rubbish.
 P نواده *nawādah*, A grandson.
 A نوار *nawār*, Terrifying; fearful; a timid woman. Innocent.
 P نوار *nawār*, A border.
 P نوارص, A kind of cucumber.
 P نواره *nawārah*, A boat.
 P نوارهان *nawārahān*, A present.
 P نواریدن *nawāridan*, To swallow.

- P نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.
 P نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوازنده *nawāzandeh*, A flatterer, musician.
 P نوازی *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.
 A نواس *nawās*, Waving, pendulous.
 P نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.
 P نواسته *nawāstah*, A brick wall.
 P نواسه *nawāshah*, A grand-child.
 P نواش *nawāsh*, A melon, cucumber.
 P نوشتن *nawāstān*, To be wrinkled.
 P نواشته *nawāsteh*, A brick wall. Bent.
 P نواشته *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.
 A نواصح *nawāsh*, Swift going camels.
 A نواقل *nawāq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.
 A نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.
 A نواکه *nawākaḥ*, Folly; foolish.
 P نواگر *nawāgar*, A singer, musician.
 A نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mode; proper. An office.
 A نواله *nawālah*, A gift, brothel, cottage.
 P نواله *nawālah*, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.
 P نوالیدن *nawālidān*, To complain; to tremble.
 A نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.
 P نوآموز *nawāmūz*, One fond of novelty.
 A نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.
 P نوانزده *nawānzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوانیدن *nawānidān*, To cry. To tremble. To caution.
 P نوآورد *nawāward*, An invention.
 P نوای *nawāy*, A spear.
 P نوایی *nawāyī*, Voice.
 P نواییدن *nawāyīdān*, To cry, weep.
 A نوب *nawab*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.
 P نوباده *naw bādah*, New wine.
- P نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.
 P نوباوه *nūbāweh*, The first fruits.
 P نوبت *nūbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.
 A نوبه *nūbah*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.
 P نوبشتن *nūbishān*, To preserve.
 P نوبک *nūbak*, A vine twig.
 P نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.
 P نوبهار *nūbahār*, The spring.
 A نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.
 P نوبیدن *nūbidān*, To roll, wallōw.
 P نوبان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.
 A نوت *nawḥ*, Staggering.
 P نوتایش *nawāyish*, Constant, eternal.
 A نوتی *nawāyī*, A seaman.
 A نوج *nawaj*, Violent (wind). Travelling.
 P نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.
 P نوجه *nawjabah*, An inundation.
 P نوجوان *nawjawān*, A young man.
 A نوج *nawḥ*, Moaning. Rhyme.
 A نوحه *nawḥat*, Lamentation.
 P نوحیدن *nawḥīdān*, To weep.
 A نوحه *nawḥat*, Stopping.
 A نود *nawod*, A misfortune.
 P نود *nawod*, Ninety.
 P نودد *nawodad*, A fold.
 A نودره *nawodreh*, A beloved offspring.
 A نور *nawar*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.
 A نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.
 A نوره *nawar*, A burn mark. One flower.
 A نورد *naward*, A traveller. Surrounding.
 P نورد *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.
 P نوردن *nawardān*, A weaver's beam.
 P نوریدن *nawāyīdān*, To fold, travel, omit.
 P نورس *naw ras*, Young, fresh, tender.
 P نورند *nūrānd*, A translation.

- P نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.
 P نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.
 P نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوزج *nōj*, A pine tree.
 P نوزان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.
 P نوزان *nōjan*, A pine tree.
 P نوزنده *nōjandah*, A causer.
 P نوزه *nōjah*, The collar.
 A نوس *nawṣ*, Driving. Agitated.
 P نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.
 P نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.
 P نوسن *nōstān*, To groan. To write.
 P نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.
 A نوش *nawsh*, Seizing. Searching.
 P نوش *nawsh*, A present. A drinker.
 P نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.
 P نوشت *nawisht*, Dragon wort.
 P نوشتن *nawishtān*, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.
 P نوشگفته *nō shagufṭah*, New blown.
 P نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.
 P نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.
 P نوشیدن *nawshīdān*, To drink. To digest.
 P نوشین *nōshīn*, Sweet, pleasant.
 A نوص *nawṣ*, Retiring. Delay.
 A نوصه *nawṣah*, One lotion.
 A نوض *nawṣ*, Travelling. Motion.
 A نوط *nawṭ*, Suspending.
 A نوطه *nawṭah*, A hamper. A bubo. A bird's crop. A high place. The back.
 A انواع *naw'ān*, A species, kind, sort.
 A نوع *naw'ān*, A request. Hunger, thirst.
 A نوعه *naw'ān*, Fresh fruit.
 A نوعی *naw'ān*, Specific.
 A نوف *nawf*, Eminent.
 P نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern. Rain.

- A نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.
 A نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent. A present. Handsome. Adversity.
 A نوفله *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.
 P نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.
 P نوفیدن *nūfīdān*, To echo.
 A نوق *nawah*, A reddish white.
 A نوقه *nawah*, Dexterity.
 A نوك *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.
 P نوك *nōk*, The point.
 A نوكا *nawakā*, Stupid (woman).
 P نوكال *nawakāl*, Deception.
 P نوكدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.
 P نوكر *nōkar*, A servant.
 P نوكرده *nawkardah*, A grandson.
 P نوكرفار *nōkfār*, A barker.
 P نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.
 P نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.
 A نول *naw*, Giving. A mode. Duty.
 A نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.
 A نوله *naw*, Any thing, somewhat.
 A نولون *nawolūn*, Freight.
 A نوم *nawem*, Sleep. Dull (market).
 A نومه *nūmah*, Careless.
 P نوميد *nūmēd*, Hopeless.
 P نوميدى *nūmēdī*, Despair.
 A نون *nūn*, A fish.
 P نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin. Now. Firm.
 P نوند *nūwand*, A courier. A cheat.
 P نونداك *nawnadāk*, Suddenly.
 P نونده *nūndah*, Acute, ingenious. Swift.
 P نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.
 A نورر *nawr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.
 A نوش *nawsh*, Strong. Snatching.
 A نول *nawl*, Frisking, prancing.

- * **نوم** *naūm*, Somnolent.
- نواہ** *nawāh*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.
- نواہ** *nawāh*, A grandchild.
- نواہ** *nawā'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.
- نویان** *nawān*, A prince, a king's son.
- نومج** *nawūj*, Ivy, woodbine.
- نواہد** *nawād*, Happy tidings.
- نویدن** *nawīdan*, To sleep, move, stagger.
- نویرقہ** *nawayraq*, A little fire.
- نویس** *nawīs*, Writing, describing.
- نویسہ** *nawīsah*, The rain-bow.
- نویشتن** *nawīshṭan*, To write.
- نویص** *nawīṣ*, Retiring. Strength.
- نویک** *nawīk*, A time, turn. A flute.
- نویل** *nawīl*, The front, forehead.
- نویم** *nawīm*, Only, merely.
- نوین** *nawīn*, A king's son.
- نویہ** *nawīyah*, A sucker. A plaint.
- نوییدن** *nawīdan*, To lament.
- نہ** *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet. Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.
- نہا** *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.
- نہات** *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.
- نہاد** *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.
- نہاد** *nihād*, Quantity, number.
- نہادگی** *nihādagi*, The Shewbread.
- نہادن** *nahādan*, To place; apply.
- نہادیدن** *nahādīdan*, To fear, to dread.
- نہار** *nahār*, The day, light.
- نہار** *nahār*, Much, many. An idol. Loss. Fear. Breakfast.
- نہاریدن** *nahārdīdan*, To breakfast. To be afraid. To be hungry.
- نہاز** *nahāz*, A leader,

- نہازتہ** *nahāzta*, Quantity, number.
- نہازیدن** *nihāzīdan*, To dread.
- نہاس** *nahhās*, A lion.
- نہاق** *nahāq*, Braying (as an ass).
- نہاکتہ** *nahākata*, Overcoming.
- نہال** *nahāl*, A young plant, a shoot.
- نہالی** *nahāli*, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.
- نہام** *nahām*, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.
- نہامتہ** *nahāmta*, Gluttony. A lion.
- نہامین** *nahāmin*, A blacksmith.
- نہان** *nihān*, Latent; secretly.
- نہانی** *nihāni*, Privately.
- نہاوند** *nahāwand*, A musical mode.
- نہاویدن** *nahāwīdan*, To fear, dread.
- نہایتہ** *nihāyat*, The end, term, butt. Excess.
- نہب** *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.
- نہبانیدن** *nahbānīdan*, To beautify.
- نہبت** *nahbat*, Division.
- نہبرہ** *nahbra*, Long. A ditch. Danger.
- نہبل** *nahbal*, An old man.
- نہبور** *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.
- نہبہ** *nahbah*, The understanding.
- نہبہر** *nahbahar*, Excessive.
- نہبی** *nahba'*, Plunder.
- نہرہ** *nahsara*, A pace, step.
- نہج** *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.
- نہجیز** *nahjiz*, Intricate, intangled.
- نہد** *nahd*, High, fleshy. Generous.
- نہدا** *nahdā*, A heap of sand.
- نہر** *nahir*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.
- نہرتہ** *nahrata*, An assembly.
- نہرہ** *nahra*, A jar, jug, churn.
- نہری** *nahri*, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نهز, A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.
- ▲ نهزة *nahzāṭ*, An occasion.
- ▲ نهيس *nūhas*, The sparrow hunter.
- ▲ نهستن *nihastan*, To put, place.
- ▲ نهسر *nahsar*, A wolf. Swift.
- ▲ نهسك *nahsāk*, A wild carrot.
- ▲ نهش *nahish*, Swift. *Nahsh*, Biting.
- ▲ نهشل, A wolf, hawk. Aged.
- ▲ نهشل *nahshal*, A wild carrot.
- ▲ نهصد *nūḥṣad*, Nine hundred.
- ▲ نهض *nahẓ*, Rising up, growing.
- ▲ نهضل *nahẓal*, An old man.
- ▲ نهف *nahf*, Astonishment.
- ▲ نهفت *nihuft*, A mode of music.
- ▲ نهفتن *nihuftan*, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.
- ▲ نهق *nahaq*, The braying of an ass. A bird. ♀ A weed.
- ▲ نهك *nahaq*, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.
- ▲ نهك *nahaq*, Less, least. Lean. Thirsty.
- ▲ نهك *nahaq*, Meat.
- ▲ نهلة *nahla*, One draught.
- ▲ نهم *naham*, Gluttonous. A glutton.
- ▲ نهم *nahum*, The ninth.
- ▲ نهمار *nahmār*, Immeasurable.
- ▲ نهماز *nahmāz*, Difficult. Measure.
- ▲ نهمان *nahmān*, A great war.
- ▲ نهمة *nahamaṭ*, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.
- ▲ نهبان *nahban*, A cover or lid.
- ▲ نهج *nihinj*, A sack, or bag.
- ▲ نهنگ *nahang*, A crocodile.
- ▲ نهنة *nahnahaṭ*, Driving up.
- ▲ نهنه *nahnah*, Fine cloth.
- ▲ نهو *nahuzaw*, Prohibiting.

- ▲ نهود *nuhūd*, Springing up. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).
- ▲ نهودة *nuhūdaṭ*, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).
- ▲ نهور, The eye. An angry look.
- ▲ نهوس *nahūs*, A lion.
- ▲ نهوع *nuhūc*, Belching. Indigent.
- ▲ نهوك *nahūk*, Strong, bold (man).
- ▲ نهی *nahy*, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.
- ▲ نهیب, Booty. ♀ Fear. Grief. Haste.
- ▲ نهیت *nahit*, Roaring, a groan.
- ▲ نهية *nūhyat*, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.
- ▲ نهيد *nahīd*, Butter.
- ▲ نهیدن, To place. To grieve.
- ▲ نهير *nahir*, Affluent, many.
- ▲ نهيق, The braying of an ass.
- ▲ نهيك *nahik*, Bold, sharp, fierce.
- ▲ نهيك *nahik*, A ninth, one of nine.
- ▲ نهيم *nahim*, Gluttonous.
- ▲ ناي *nay*, A pipe, flute, cane. نای.
- ▲ ناي *nayy*, Meat half raw. Fat.
- ▲ نيا *niyā*, A grandfather. A sheath.
- ▲ نيا *niyā*, Raw, crudity.
- ▲ نياب *niyāb*, A sheath: a vessel.
- ▲ نيابة *niyābat*, Deputyship.
- ▲ نياحة, Weeping, a moan.
- ▲ نياري *nayārī*, A beloved mistress.
- ▲ نياز *niyūz*, Indigence, necessity, Petition. A gift, present. نياز.
- ▲ نياصة, Escaping by flight.
- ▲ نياط *niyāt*, A long string.
- ▲ نياف *niyāf*, High, long, tall.
- ▲ نيام *niyām*, Sleeping.
- ▲ نيام *niyām*, A sheath, sinew.
- ▲ نيايش *niyūyish*, A blessing; praise.

- ▲ نیت *nayaʔ*, Nodding.
 A نیتة *nīyaʔ*, Intention, will; object.
 A نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.
 A نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.
 P نیچون *nīčūn*, Why, wherefore.
 P نیچه *naychah*, A tube, pipe.
 A نیج *nayh*, A hard solid bone.
 P نیدل *naydal*, A burden.
 P نیر *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof.
 A reed. A road; a rut. *gīr*
 A نیرب *nīrb*, Hardy. Worthless.
 A نیرة *nayyirat*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.
 P نیرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.
 P نیرزد *nīrzad*, Fit, worthy.
 P نیرک *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.
 P نیرنج *nīranj*, History.
 P نیرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root.
 The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.
 P نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.
 P نیرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.
 P نیروفر *nīrōfar*, The water lily.
 P نیره *nīrah*, An earthen churn.
 P نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.
 P نیزک *nayzakh*, A javelin.
 P نیزه *nīzah*, A short spear.
 P نیزه *nīzah*, Frankincense.
 P نیساری *nīsārī*, A soldier.
 P نیسان *nīsān*, A lie. Like. *ayān*
 A نیسب *naysab*, A plain road.
 P نیستان *naystān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.
 P نیستی *nēsṭī*, Nullity.
 P نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.
 P نیش *nīsh*, The sting. A puncture.
 P نیشکر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.
 P نیشتن *nīshṭan*, نوشتن, To write.
 P نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

- P نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.
 P نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.
 A نیس *nays*, A gentle motion.
 A نبض *nayz*, The pulse.
 A نبط *nayʔ*, Distant. Death.
 A نیطل *naytal*, A large urn or bucket.
 A نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.
 P نیفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen.
 A breeches belt. Skin.
 A نیق *nēh*, Pleasing.
 P نیک *nīk*, A small reed or pen.
 P نیک *nēh*, Good, beautiful. *nīk*
 P نیکو *nēh-khō*, Humane, polite.
 P نیکخواه *nēh-kh'āh*, Benevolent
 P نیکو *nēhō*, Good, beautiful.
 A نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.
 A نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.
 A نیلیج *nīlij*, Indigo.
 P نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.
 P نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.
 P نیلم *nīlam*, A sapphire.
 P نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.
 A نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort.
 A friend, garment. *nīm*
 P نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.
 A نیمه *nīmah*, Sleep, slumber.
 P نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.
 P نیلاتوتیا *nīlatūtīya*, Blue vitriol.
 P نیملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.
 P نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemiplegic.
 P نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.
 P نیود *nīwūd*, Courage.
 P نیوار *nīwār*, Tape, binding.
 P نیواره *nīwārāh*, A rolling pin.
 P نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Sobbing.
 P نیوشیدن *nīyūshīdan*, To listen, sob, read.
 P نیوک *nīyūh*, A bride.
 P نیومرد *nīyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nāwand*, Understanding.
 P نیوندیدن *nāwandīdan*, To mix, to confound.
 P نیوه *nāwah*, Crying, grieving.
 A نی *nāi*, Distant.
 P نی *nāyi*, A flute player.
 A نیج *nāij*, Hissing wind.
 A نیشاً *nāishan*, At length, lastly.
 A نییم *nāim*, Groaning. Roaring.

و

- و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic
 and the 30th of the Persian alpha-
 bets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.
 P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by,
 again, away.
 A وا *waab*, Contracted. A blush.
 A large camel. A cup.
 P و *wābā*, Understanding.
 P و *wābirīdan*, To cut off. To end.
 P و *wābas*, Only.
 P و *wābastan*, To bind back, tie, refer.
 A و *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.
 A و *wābiḥ*, Fire.
 A و *wābīl*, Weak, timid.
 P و *wāpaš*, Behind, afterwards,
 then, again. Back. واریش
 A و *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.
 P و *wāpikīdan*, To cover the face.
 P و *wāl*, A letter, word; leather.
 P و *wālar*, Farther off.
 P و *wālgar*, One who makes gar-
 ments of skins. A poet.
 A و *wātin*, Perennial.
 A و *wāsih*, Secure. Solid.
 A و *wāaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient,
 proper, fit, due.
 A و *wājīd*, An inventor.
 A و *wājistan*, To inquire, search.
 A و *wājif*, Palpitating.
 P و *wājīdan*, To pick out.
 A و *wāhīd*, One, sole.
 A و *wāhif*, Luxuriant.
 P و *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Con-
 jecture. The dawn; the east.
 P و *wākhījī*, A horse pack-saddled.
 A و *wākhīd*, (A camel) fleet.
 P و *wākhīdan*, To buy; to redeem.
 P و *wākhīdan*, To take care of.
 P و *wākhīdan*, To separate.
 P و *wād*, Air. A grandson.
 P و *wādāsh*, To restrain. To hide.
 A و *wādīkh*, A vine bud.
 A و *wādīs*, (A plant) springing.
 A و *wādīc*, Leaving alone. Mild.
 A و *wādīq*, Sharp (sword).
 A و *wādīk*, Corpulent (man).
 P و *wādīkhtan*, To sew together.
 P و *wādīkht*, The root, source.
 A و *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.
 P و *wādīyab*, Killed, annihilated.
 P و *wādīyān*, Fennel.
 A و *wāzīr*, Relinquishing.
 P و *wār* (in composition), Having,
 possessing. Like. Fit.
 P و *wārān*, The elbow.
 P و *wārāndan*, To till, equal, repel.
 P و *wārtagāh*, The east.
 A و *wārīš*, An heir.
 P و *wārīx*, A beam. The elbow. A viper.
 P و *wārākhīd*, Weak, poor.
 A و *wārīd*, Arriving.
 P و *wārīdash*, To raise up.
 P و *wārīdan*, A rolling-pin. A bucket.
 A و *wārīdān*, A midwife,

- ▽ *wārasah*, Humble.
 ▲ *wārish*, Eating uninvited.
 P *wārugh*, Belching.
 F *wārif*, A ventilator.
 ▲ *wārif*, Ample. Verdant.
 ▲ *wāriq*, Becoming leafy.
 P *wārah*, A leaf; a letter.
 ▲ *wārkhār*, A kitchen garden.
 ▲ *wāram*, A tumour.
 P *wāran*, The elbow.
 P *wāranj*, The fore arm.
 ▲ *wārunah*, Unhappy, dumb.
 P *wārū*, A ventilator.
 P *wārugh*, Eructation.
 P *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.
 ▲ *wāri*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).
 P *wāri*, Like.
 P *wārikkh*, The elbow. Swift.
 P *wāridān*, To swallow.
 P *wārim*, Quick. The elbow.
 P *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open. Back. Again.
 ▲ *wāzdan*, To hide. To beat (cotton).
 ▲ *wāziq*, A king, chief, dog.
 ▲ *wāzin*, (Money) of just weight.
 P *wāznj*, The sea-saw.
 P *wāzj*, A vine.
 P *wāzikkh*, Hot, scalding.
 P *wāzrah*, Time.
 ▲ *wāzrinj*, Crying out.
 P *wāj*, Inverted. (واژگون)
 P *wājugh*, A rope.
 P *wāj gūn*, Reversed.
 P *wājūn*, The great.
 P *wās*, An ear of wheat.
 P *wāsrshdn*, To relapse.
 ▲ *wāsīf*, The middle.
 ▲ *wāsīq*, Ample, large.
 ▲ *wāsīk*, Pregnant.

- ▲ *wāsil*, Religious.
 P *wāsaḥ*, A butterfly.
 P *wāsh*, Forge.
 P *wāshāmah*, A tiara.
 P *wāshijāt*, Connected.
 P *wāshdn*, To be open. To vanish.
 ▲ *wāshīrat*, A dentist.
 ▲ *wāshiq*, A little milk; lost.
 ▲ *wāshl*, High (mountain). Poor.
 P *wāshang*, A peace officer.
 P *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.
 ▲ *wāshī*, A slanderer; weaver.
 ▲ *wāsiq*, Eternal punishment.
 ▲ *wāsiḥ*, A praiser.
 ▲ *wāsil*, Joined, met.
 ▲ *wāsi*, Contiguous.
 ▲ *wāsih*, Evident, doubtless.
 ▲ *wāsiq*, Establishing.
 ▲ *watāf*, A deep place.
 ▲ *wāʿid*, Prognosticating.
 P *wāʿidī*, A fixed time.
 ▲ *wāʿi*, A preacher, monitor.
 ▲ *wāghīr*, Enraged, fretting.
 ▲ *wāghīl*, An intruder.
 P *wāghīl*, Victuals dressed.
 P *wāf*, A nightingale.
 ▲ *wāfid*, Coming. An envoy.
 ▲ *wāfir*, Copious: much, many.
 ▲ *wāfi*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.
 ▲ *wākih*, Hard.
 ▲ *wāq*, Falling; happening.
 ▲ *wāʿiqaḥ*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.
 P *wāʿiqā*, Right, completely.
 ▲ *wāʿif*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.
 ▲ *wāʿifaḥ*, Delay.
 ▲ *wāʿiyaḥ*, Preserving.
 P *wākauidn*, To enquire.

- P واكردين *wākrīn*, To seize, waste, cover.
 P واكشتن *wākshīn*, To retaliate.
 A واكل *wākil*, Slow, sluggish (horse).
 A واكن *wākin*, Sitting, reclining.
 P واگر *wagar*, But if, however.
 P واگفتن *wā guftan*, To reproach.
 A وال *wal*, Flying to.
 P وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.
 P والا *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.
 Power. A friend.
 A والا *wā illū*, But, yet, still, however; unless. If not, otherwise.
 P والاد *walād*, The plastering of a wall. A brick. An edifice.
 P والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.
 A والب *wālīb*, Entering.
 A والاث *wālīs*, Everlasting (evil).
 A والجمعة *wālījat*, Grief. Belly ach.
 A والمحصل *wālīḥ*, Upon the whole.
 A والذ *wālīd*, A parent, a father.
 A والدة *wālīdat*, A mother.
 A والذ *wālīz*, Telling falsehoods.
 A والعة *wālīzat*, An obstruction.
 A والله *w'allāhi*, By God.
 P والوچانیدن *wālū jānīdīn*, To mimic.
 A واله *wālīh*, Confounded, distracted.
 An idiot; a lover.
 P واله *wālāh*, A cloth. Sorrow.
 A والي *wālī*, A prince, a governor.
 P وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.
 A وامة *wāamaḥ*, An equal, peer.
 P وامخوارة *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.
 P وامدار *wāmdār*, A debtor.
 P وامستان *wāmstān*, A debtor; a creditor.
 A وامق *wāmiq*, Enamoured.
 P وامی *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.
 A وامیة *wāmīya*, A ruinous misfortune.
 P وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.

- P وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.
 A وانك *wānik*, Sitting.
 A وانی *wānī*, Torpid. Cowardly.
 P وایلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.
 P واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!
 A واه *wāh*, O excellent!
 A واهب *wāhīb*, A giver. Liberal.
 P واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in one. Equally. Backward. Wrinkled. Wrapt up. A badger.
 A واهم *wāhīm*, Imagining.
 A واهن *wāhīn*, Silly, feeble.
 A واهي *wāhī*, Easily broken.
 A وای *wāy*, Promising.
 P وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.
 P وایانتن *wāyāntīn*, To understand.
 P وایزک *wāyīzāk*, A spark of fire.
 P وایه *wāyeh*, A part. Delight. Wish.
 A وایة *wāyiat*, A saucer and pot.
 P وایست *wāyīst*, Occasion.
 P وایسج *wāyīj*, A vine prop.
 A وب *wabb*, Preparing.
 A وبأ *waba*, The plague.
 A وباص *wabbāṣ*, Bright. The moon.
 A وباطة *wabāṭat*, Timid.
 A وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.
 A وباد *wabad*, Enraged.
 A وبر *wabar*, Wool.
 P وبس *wabs*, Resembling.
 A وبص *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.
 A وبط *wabat*, Timid. Wavering.
 Entangling. Gaping (wound).
 A وبق *wabq*, Perishing, dying.
 A وبل *wabl*, Hunting close. Raining.
 A وبلې *wablī*, (A she camel) giving much milk.
 A وبنة *wabnat*, Hunger, distress.
 A وبه *wabh*, Understanding.

- A *wabīs*, Flashing.
 A *wabiṣat*, Flame, fire.
 A *wabīl*, Unhealthy. Severe.
 P *wabāri*, The planet Venus.
 A *wall*, Cooing.
 P *waf*, Fur; a fur garment.
 A *waḥaḥ*, Low-priced.
 A *walb*, Sitting firm, fixed.
 A *watakhaḥ*, Mire. Fear.
 A *watad*, A stake. A club.
 A *waṭar*, Singular, alone.
 A *waṭarat*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.
 A *waṭra'*, Separately.
 A *wuṭz*, A kind of tree.
 A *waṭsh*, Small. The mob.
 A *waṭashaḥ*, Weak; greedy.
 A *waṭagh*, Culpable. Ruin.
 P *waṭgar*, A furrier.
 P *waṭgaj*, A grape stone.
 A *waṭnaḥ*, Opposition.
 P *waṭng*, A bunch of grapes.
 A *wuṭūn*, Running (water).
 A *waṭiraḥ*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.
 A *waṭin*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.
 A *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.
 A *waṣābat*, An assault.
 A *waṣājal*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fataṣṣ.
 A *waṣār*, A soft thing.
 P *waṣāḥ*, A house.
 A *wiṣāḥaḥ*, Firm, constant.
 A *waṣām*, Barren ground.
 A *waṣb*, Assaulting.
 A *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.
 V *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).
 A *waṣghaḥ*, A little water.
- A *waṣam*, Scarcity.
 A *waṣan*, An idol.
 A *waṣūb*, Assailing.
 A *waṣūḥ*, Trusting to.
 A *waṣiḥaḥ*, Dislocated (hand).
 A *waṣij*, Thick, dense.
 A *waṣiḥa*, A bunch of herbs.
 A *waṣir*, Soft.
 A *waṣiḥ*, Firm, constant.
 A *waṣiḥaḥ*, Confidence.
 A *waṣiḥ*, Weak, flaccid.
 A *waṣim*, Firm fleshed.
 A *waṣimal*, A heap. A rock.
 P *wāj*, The sweet cane.
 A *waja*, Striking. Beheading.
 A *wajūh*, A veil, a covering.
 A *wajār*, A den (of a hyena).
 A *wajāzaḥ*, Expeditious.
 A *wajūh*, Presence, fronting.
 P *wajb*, A span, nine inches.
 A *wajbaḥ*, Falling with noise.
 A *wajuj*, A swift ostrich.
 A *wajah*, A cave, den.
 A *wajd*, Rich. Opulence.
 A *wajdān*, Finding.
 A *wajz*, A cistern, pond.
 A *wajir*, Timid, trembling.
 P *wajar*, The decree of a judge.
 P *wajargar*, A chief, a mufti.
 A *wajz*, Ready; active.
 A *wajs*, A soft voice. Tremor.
 A *wajaḥ*, Disease, pain.
 A *wajf*, Palpitating.
 A *wajl*, Afraid; terror.
 A *wajlā*, Timid (woman).
 A *wajam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.
 A *wajn*, A contusion, a blow.
 A *wajnā*, Large checked.

- ▲ **وَجَنَةٌ** *wajnaṭ*, A cheek.
 ▲ **وَجَنُكْ**, The bill of a bird.
 ▲ **وَجُوبٌ** *wujūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed. Dying. Disturbed. Absence.
 ▲ **وَجُوبَةٌ** *wujūbat*, Timidity.
 ▲ **وَجُودٌ** *wujūd*, Invention. Existence, body. Trunk of a tree.
 ▲ **وَجُورٌ** *wujūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ **وَجُوزٌ** *wujūz*, Ready; agility.
 ▲ **وَجُومٌ** *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.
 ▲ **وَجْهٌ** *wajh*, The face, aspect. A mode, reason. Means. Essence. Honour, respect; a prince, chief. Beginning. Side.
 ▲ **وَجْهَةٌ** *wijhat*, A part. A mode.
 ▲ **وَجِيٌّ** *wajī*, Avaricious.
 ▲ **وَجِيْبٌ** *wajīb*, Palpitating.
 ▲ **وَجِيْبَةٌ** *wajībat*, A pension.
 ▲ **وَجِيَةٌ** *wajīat*, A cow.
 ▲ **وَجِيْحٌ** *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).
 ▲ **وَجِيْدٌ** *wajīd*, Level (ground).
 ▲ **وَجِيْرَةٌ** *wajīrat*, Timid.
 ▲ **وَجِيْزٌ** *wajīz*, Epitomized.
 ▲ **وَجِيْعٌ** *wajīc*, Pained, patient.
 ▲ **وَجِيْلٌ** *wajīl*, A ditch.
 ▲ **وَجِيْمٌ** *wajīm*, Sultry.
 ▲ **وَجِيْنٌ** *wajīn*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ **وَجِيْهٌ** *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome, comely. Specious. A prince.
 P **وَجْرٌ** *wajar*, A judge's decree.
 P **وَجْرِكِرٌ** *wachargar*, A judge.
 ▲ **وَحٌ** *wahh*, A tent pole.
 ▲ **وَحَاٌ** *wahā*, Swiftmess.
 ▲ **وَحَابٌ**, A camel's distemper.
 ▲ **وَحَاتٌ** *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.
 ▲ **وَحَامٌ** *wahām*, A longing.
 ▲ **وَحَاةٌ** *wahajat*, Low ground.
 ▲ **وَحَادٌ** *wahād*, Sole, alone, separated, unique, incomparable.

- ▲ **وَحْدَةٌ** *wahdat*, Single; unity.
 ▲ **وَحْرٌ** *wahar*, Indignation.
 ▲ **وَحْسِيٌّ**, The left.
 + ▲ **وَحْشٌ** *wahsh*, Desert. Madness. ^{بَدِيءٌ}
 ▲ **وَحْشَانٌ** *wahshān*, Melancholy.
 ▲ **وَحْشِيٌّ** *wahshī*, Wild; savage.
 ▲ **وَحْصٌ** *wahṣ*, A pimple on the face of a pretty woman.
 ▲ **وَحْصَةٌ** *wahṣat*, Cold.
 ▲ **وَحْفٌ** *wahaf*, Lying down. Beautiful (hair). Luxuriant.
 ▲ **وَحْفَاٌ** *wahfā*, Red earth.
 ▲ **وَحْفَةٌ** *wahfat*, A black stone.
 ▲ **وَحْلٌ** *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.
 ▲ **وَحْنَةٌ** *wahnat*, Slippery clay.
 ▲ **وَحْوَحٌ** *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.
 ▲ **وَحُودٌ** *wuhūd*, Incomparable.
 ▲ **وَحْوَةٌ**, Long flowing black hair.
 ▲ **وَحِيٌّ** *waha'*, A sound, a noise.
 ▲ **وَحِيٌّ** *wahi*, Sudden (death).
 ▲ **وَحِيْدٌ** *wahīd*, Alone, unique.
 ▲ **وَحِيْدَةٌ** *wahīdatan*, Only, singly.
 ▲ **وَحِيْمٌ** *wahīm*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ **وَحَاشَةٌ**, Being of the worst kind.
 ▲ **وَحَامَةٌ** *wikhāmat*, Indigestion.
 P **وَحْجِيٌّ** *wakhchī*, A date stone.
 ▲ **وَحْرٌ** *wakhar*, Place, station.
 ▲ **وَحْزٌ** *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.
 ▲ **وَحْشٌ** *wakhsh*, The dregs.
 P **وَحْشٌ** *wakhsh*, A beginning.
 ▲ **وَحْشُوْدٌ** *wakhshūd*, A prophet.
 P **وَحْشِيْنَةٌ**, A white bird. The dawn.
 ▲ **وَحْشٌ** *wakhṣ*, Piercing slightly.
 ▲ **وَحْطٌ** *wakht*, Going quick.
 ▲ **وَحْمٌ** *wakhīm*, Unwholesome.
 ▲ **وَحْمَةٌ** *wakhmah*, Impure food.
 ▲ **وَحْوَاكٌ** *wakhwāk*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ **وَحْوَحَةٌ**, A bird's cry.
 ▲ **وَحْوُدٌ** *wakhūd*, To perform.

- A وخص *wukhūṣ*, Motion.
 A وخبى *wakhy*, Intending, going.
 A وخبير *wakhīz*, A honey cake.
 A وخبىض *wakhīz*, Pierced, wounded.
 A وخبيم *wakhīm*, Noxious.
 A ود *wadd*, Love, friendship.
 A وداة *wadaat*, Destruction.
 A وداد *wadād*, Love, friendship.
 A وداس *widās*, Herbage.
 A وداع *wadāʿ*, Adieu; parting.
 A وداعة *wadūʿat*, Quiet, placid.
 P وداغ *wadāgh*, Fire.
 A وداف *wudāf*, A gonorrhœa.
 A وداق *widāq*, Heat. Lust.
 A ودان *widān*, Dressing a bride.
 A وداج *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadj*, A cause.
 A وداحه *wadahat*, Somewhat.
 A ودر *wadr*, Dead drunk.
 A ودش *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.
 A ودص *wadṣ*, Speaking low.
 A ودف *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.
 A ودفنة *wadfaṭ*, A verdant meadow.
 A ودق *wadq*, Raining. Possible. Familiar.
 A وداك *wadaḳ*, The fat of meat.
 A ودل *wadl*, Churning.
 A ودن *wadr*, Moistening.
 P ودوت *wadūt*, Anger, rage.
 A وود *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.
 A وودق *wadūq*, Libidinous.
 A وودك *wadūḳ*, A fat fowl.
 A وده *wadh*, Prohibiting.
 A ودي *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.
 A وودي *alwadi*, The lion.
 A وديد *wadīd*, Loving; a friend.
 A وديس *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.
 A وديع *wadiʿ*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- A وديعة *wadīʿat*, A deposit. Rain.
 A وديعة *wadīʿa*, A verdant meadow.
 A وديك *wadīḳ*, Fat fowl.
 A ودين *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.
 A ودا *wadā*, A disagreeable speech.
 A وداب *wadāb*, The paunch, stomach.
 A وداة *wadāt*, Diseased. Loss.
 A وداح *wadāḥ*, A procuress.
 A ودالة *wadālat*, A piece of meat.
 A وداح *wadāḥ*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.
 A ودارة *wadārat*, Boneless, meat.
 A ودفان *wadāfan*, Making haste.
 A ودام *wadām*, A bucket rope.
 A وداما *wadāmā*, Barren (female).
 A ودامة *wadāmat*, The fat tripe.
 A وداية *wadāyat*, Pain, defect.
 A ودايمة *wadāimat*, An offering.
 P وور *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.
 A وور *war*, The hip. A ditch.
 A وورا *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.
 A ووراث *wirās*, Inheriting.
 A ووران *wurād*, A rose; employment.
 P ووراژ *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.
 A ووراع *warāʿ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.
 P ووراغ *warāgh*, The glow of fire.
 A ووراف *wurrāf*, Verdant, green.
 A ووراك *wirāk*, A cushion, carpet.
 P وورام *warām*, Of little weight.
 P وورانبور *wurānbur*, On the other side.
 A وورب *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.
 P وورپوشنه *warpōshnah*, A mantle.
 P ووربند *wurband*, The pommel of a horse.
 P وورت *wart*, Naked.
 P وورتاج *wartāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورتاذتن *warāzātan*, To kick, to tread upon.
 P ورتيج *war'atj*, A quail.
 A ورتش *warš*, Recent, fresh.
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.
 P ورجي *warchi*, Although.
 P ورجي *warkhujī*, Foulness.
 P وورخوردن *worxordan*, To see; to find.
 A وورخة *worxeh*, Luxuriant herbage.
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.
 P ورداشتن *wardāshātan*, To exalt.
 P وردان *wardan*, A rolling-pin. A wart.
 A وردة *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.
 P وردك *wardak*, A woman's dower.
 P وردك *wardak*, A thatched house.
 P ورده *wardah*, A pigeon.
 A وروي *wardi*, Rosy. A slave.
 P وروز *wariz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.
 P وروش *warish*, Habit, use. Gain.
 P وورزكن *worzkan*, A flaggon of water.
 P وورزگر *warāgar*, A workman.
 P ووزم *warāim*, Fire.
 P ووزة *warāh*, Acquiring; trade.
 P ووزي *warzi*, A labourer.
 P وورزیدن *worzidan*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.
 P وورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.
 A ورس *warš*, Saffron.
 P ورس *warš*, Wooden forceps.
 P ورسا *waršā*, A starling.
 P ورساخیدن *waršākhidan*, To lick.
 P ورساز *waršāz*, Acute; elegant.
 P ورسداد *waršād*, A stipend.
 P ورسنگ *waršang*, Strange; honour.
 P وروش *warash*, A turtle dove.
 A وروش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.
 P وورشاد *warashād*, A stipend.
- P وورشتن *warāshātan*, To wash.
 P وورشك *warshak*, A little bag.
 P وورشيم *warshim*, Sort, kind; part.
 A وورص *warış*, (A hen) laying.
 A وورطة *war'at*, A precipice.
 A وورع *warāc*, Timid, cautious.
 P وورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.
 P وورغارة *wargārah*, An indolent swelling.
 P وورغلانیدن *warghlanidan*, To seduce; prevail.
 A وورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).
 P وورفان *warfān*, An intercessor.
 A ورق *warāq*, A leaf.
 A وورقا *warqā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.
 A وورقة *warqeh*, One leaf. A letter.
 A وورك *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.
 A ووركا *warkā*, Large hipped.
 P ووركاكوج *warkākūj*, A broken finger.
 P وورکردن *workerdan*, To extol, tear up, prop.
 P وورگار *wargār*, A bramble, thorn.
 P وورگشتن *wargāshātan*, To annihilate.
 A وورل *waral*, A lizard, eft.
 A وورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.
 P وورماندگی *warmāndagī*, A cholick.
 P وورنا *warna*, A youth. Wheat. Fair.
 P وورناس *wurnās*, Careless, senseless.
 P وورنامه *warnāmāh*, A surname.
 P وورنان *wurnān*, Useful. A mediator.
 P وورنج *waranj*, A glutton.
 A وورند *warand*, A spider.
 P وورنداز *warandāz*, Sketching. Measuring.
 P وورنگ *warang*, A patch.
 P وورنه *warnah*, And if not.
 P ووروار *warwār*, A royal seat.
 P وورواقي *warwāqī*, Leafy.
 A وورود *wurūd*, Arrival. Present.
 A ووروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- ▲ وروغ, Belching. P Darkness.
 ▲ وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).
 ▲ وروك *wurūḥ*, Reclining.
 ▲ ورد *warah*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).
 P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.
 ▲ وري, A disease on the lungs. Kindled. Fat. Pus.
 P وربا *waryā*, An iron hammer.
 P ورب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.
 ▲ وريّة *warīyaḥ*, Fat. Tinder.
 ▲ وريخة *warīḫaḥ*, Moist ground.
 P وربز *warīb*, A gum. Cassia.
 ▲ وريزة, A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.
 ▲ وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).
 ▲ وريع *warīḥ*, Abstinent.
 ▲ وريق *warīḥ*, Lofty. Leafy.
 ▲ وريهة *warīḥaḥ*, Fat (woman).
 ▲ وز *wazī*, A goose, a duck.
 ▲ وزا *wazā*, Drying (flesh); robust.
 ▲ وزاب *wazīb*, Cunning.
 ▲ وزارة *wazīrāḥ*, The dignity of vizir or minister.
 ▲ وزام *wizām*, Velocity.
 P وزان *wizān*, Blowing (wind).
 ▲ وزب *wazīb*, Flowing (water).
 P وزده *wazīdah*, Poured out.
 ▲ وزار *wāzar*, An asylum.
 ▲ وزر, A crime, a load. Arms.
 ▲ وزع *wazīḥ*, Restraining.
 ▲ وزغ *wazīgh*, Tremor, horror.
 P وزغشت *wazīghashat*, An herb.
 ▲ وزف *wazīf*, Making haste.
 P وزق *wazīq*, Galingale. A frog.
 P وزك *wazīk*, A frog. A towel.
 P وزل *wazīl*, A viper.

- ▲ وزم *wāzm*, Paying. Quantity.
 P وزمه *wāzmaḥ*, The winter season.
 P وزن *wāzan*, Brisk, cheerful.
 ▲ وزن *wāzan*, Weight, measure.
 P وزن *wāzan*, A tree.
 ▲ وزواز *wāzawāz*, Volatile. Active.
 ▲ وزوز *wāzawāz*, Death. A plank.
 ▲ وزوزة *wāzawāzaḥ*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.
 ▲ وزى *wāza'*, A dwarf.
 P وزیدن, To blow. To grow.
 P وزير *wāzēr*, Turmeric.
 ▲ وزير, A vizir, minister.
 ▲ وزيف *wāzīf*, Making haste.
 P وزين *wāzīm*, Weighty.
 P وزى *wāz*, Anger, malice.
 P وزاغه, A frog, a lizard.
 P وزخ *wāzkh*, The galingale. A span.
 P وزفان *wāzfan*, A mediator.
 P وزن *wājan*, Density, grossness.
 P وزنگ *wājang*, A patch.
 P وزنگ *wājang*, Fringe. A patch.
 P وزول *wāzūl*, Taste. Uproar.
 P وزول *wāzūl*, Broth. The ankle.
 P وزولیدن, To entice, seduce.
 P وزوه, The dropping of rain.
 P وزه *wājah*, A span.
 P وزیدن *wāzīdan*, To span.
 P وس *wās*, Enough.
 ▲ وساج *wassāj*, Going quick.
 ▲ وسان *wisān*, A cushion, throne.
 ▲ وساطة *wasāṭaḥ*, Mediation.
 ▲ وسام *wasām*, Beautiful.
 P وستا *wastā*, Praising God.
 ▲ وستان, Sleeping on the back.
 P وسرک *wasīrak*, Marshmallows.
 P وسي *wasī*, Translation.
 ▲ وسخ *wasakh*, Nastiness.
 ▲ وسد *wassad*, Coral.

- ▲ *wasal*, The middle. Just.
 ▲ *wusʿ*, Ample, easy; wealthy.
 ▲ *wuṣṣaʿ*, Spaciousness.
 ▲ *wash*, Heaping up.
 P *washkardah*, Active, expert.
 ▲ *was̄m*, Marking.
 ▲ *wasmaʿ*, Woad; indigo.
 ▲ *wasmi*, Spring rain.
 ▲ *wasin*, Drowsy, sleepy.
 P *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.
 ▲ *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.
 ▲ *wasnaʿ*, Sluggish (woman).
 P *wasni*, A concubine.
 ▲ *wusū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.
 ▲ *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.
 P *wasah*, Power; wood.
 ▲ *wasit*, A mediator.
 ▲ *wasik*, Rain. Driving.
 ▲ *wasilā*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.
 ▲ *wasim*, Beautiful. Marked.
 P *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.
 ▲ *washū*, Opulence.
 P *washūdan*, To open.
 P *washāq*, Good news.
 ▲ *washāyaʿ*, A spy, informer.
 ▲ *washāyir*, A well-stuffed cushion.
 ▲ *washī*, Good, beautiful.
 P *washū*, Alive, life.
 P *washān*, A dance. To dance.
 P *washī*, Beauty, goodness.
 ▲ *washj*, Mixed together.
 ▲ *washakh*, Weak; worse.
 ▲ *washar*, Sawing (a plank).
 P *washrak*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- ▲ *washāz*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.
 ▲ *washʿ*, Mixing. Climbing.
 ▲ *washigh*, Moderate.
 ▲ *washak*, Gum ammoniac. *Assa foetida*.
 ▲ *washal*, A panther.
 ▲ *washk*, Expeditious.
 P *washkrdn*, To work well. To die.
 P *washkrdah*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.
 P *washkal*, A ram.
 P *washkale*, A grape stone.
 ▲ *washal*, A little water. Awe.
 ▲ *washulūn*, Flowing (water).
 P *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.
 ▲ *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.
 ▲ *washmaʿ*, One drop of rain. One word.
 P *washmak*, A leather shoe.
 ▲ *washn*, High ground.
 P *washan*, Stained. A stain.
 ▲ *washnād*, Abundance.
 ▲ *washnān*, Alkali.
 P *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.
 P *washni*, A rose-colour.
 ▲ *washwāsh*, Slender, light.
 P *washūf*, Embroidery.
 ▲ *washaci*, Signed, stamped.
 P *washah*, Gum ammoniac, *assa foetida*.
 ▲ *washi*, Painting. Lying.
 P *washi*, Ruddiness.
 ▲ *washyān*, Reward.
 ▲ *washjāʿ*, A root. A crowd.
 ▲ *washiʿal*, A reed. A clew.

- ▲ *washik*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
- ▲ *washih*, Making haste.
- ▲ *washimāf*, Deceitful.
- ▲ *washinah*, A cuirass.
- ▲ *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.
- ▲ *wasṣ*, Making firm.
- ▲ *wasā*, Planted close.
- ▲ *wasṣād*, A weaver.
- ▲ *wasṣūf*, A praiser.
- ▲ *wasāful*, Attendance.
- ▲ *wisūl*, Meeting. Fruition.
- ▲ *wasāyah*, A command.
- ▲ *wasab*, Indisposition.
- ▲ *wasakh*, Filth.
- ▲ *wasad*, Texture, weaving.
- ▲ *wisr*, A contract.
- ▲ *wasāb*, A little bird.
- ▲ *wasf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute. **أوصاف**
- ▲ *wasl*, Conjunction, attachment.
- ▲ *waslī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An æra computed from the death of Muhammad.
- ▲ *wasum*, Disease. **Wasum**, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
- ▲ *wuṣūb*, Perpetual. Firm.
- ▲ *wuṣūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
- ▲ *wasī*, A testator. A tutor.
- ▲ *wasīyah*, A precept; a will. **أوصية**
- ▲ *wasīdah*, A stone enclosure.
- ▲ *wasīrah*, A compact.
- ▲ *wasīf*, A servant.
- ▲ *alwasīl*, A serjeant.
- ▲ *wasīl*, An intimate friend.
- ▲ *wasīlah*, A cause. A sword. Fertility. A family.

- ▲ *waḥḥ*, Necessity, violence.
- ▲ *waḥāf*, Cleanliness.
- ▲ *waḥāh*, Evident.
- ▲ *wiḥākh*, Contending.
- ▲ *waḥāḥaf*, Humility.
- ▲ *wāḥahaf*, A she-ass.
- ▲ *wāḥar*, Greasing (a dish).
- ▲ *wāḥ*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
- ▲ *waḥ*, Situation, position.
- ▲ *wāḥmah*, A crowd.
- ▲ *wāḥin*, Plaiting, weaving.
- ▲ *waḥ*, A sacred ablution.
- ▲ *wāḥūh*, Evidence.
- ▲ *wāḥūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
- ▲ *wāḥūḥ*, Going fast.
- ▲ *waḥīḥ*, Ignoble. A deposit.
- ▲ *wāḥmah*, A crowd.
- ▲ *wāḥin*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
- ▲ *wāḥ*, Kicking, trampling.
- ▲ *wāḥāf*, Equal, level; easy.
- ▲ *wāḥaf*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
- ▲ *wāḥās*, A shepherd.
- ▲ *wāḥib*, A milk bottle.
- ▲ *wāḥis*, Treading firmly.
- ▲ *wāḥ*, Filth.
- ▲ *wāḥid*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
- ▲ *wāḥar*, Pleasure. Use.
- ▲ *wāḥis*, Treading, kicking.
- ▲ *wāḥsh*, Relating in part.
- ▲ *wāḥ*, Weak, feeble.
- ▲ *wāḥaf*, Fruitfulness.
- ▲ *wāḥafah*, A little hair.
- ▲ *wāḥm*, Dropping (a veil).

- ▲ وطن *walan*, A country. Home.
 ▲ وطواط *walwāṭ*, A martinet.
 ▲ وطوطة *walwāṭaṭ*, Imbecility.
 ▲ واطي *wālī*, Trodden. Trained.
 ▲ واطيد *wafīd*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ واطيرة *wafīraṭ*, Manner, way.
 ▲ واطيس *wafīs*, A furnace.
 P واطيف *wafīyif*, Pension.
 ▲ واطب *wāṭb*, Persevering.
 ▲ واطر *wāṭr*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ واطمة *wāṭmaṭ*, Suspicion.
 ▲ واطوب *wāṭūb*, Assiduous.
 ▲ واطيف *wāṭif*, The pastern.
 ▲ واع *wāʿ*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.
 ▲ وعا *wāʿā*, A sheath, repository.
 ▲ وعاط *wāʿaṭ*, A rose.
 ▲ وعب *wāʿb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ وعبث *wāʿṣ*, Lean. Capricious.
 ▲ وعاثا *wāʿṣā*, Bad travelling.
 ▲ وعاثة *wāʿṣaṭ*, Corpulent (woman).
 ▲ واعد *wāʿil*, Prognosticating.
 ▲ واعدة *wāʿilaṭ*, A promise, a vow.
 ▲ واعر *wāʿar*, Rough. Rocky.
 ▲ وعز *wāʿz*, Beckoning. Preceding.
 ▲ وعس *wāʿṣ*, A vestige. Sandy.
 ▲ وعظ *wāʿṣ*, Advice. A preacher.
 ▲ وعق *wāʿk*, Morose, touchy.
 ▲ وعك *wāʿk*, A fever. Pain.
 ▲ وعل *wāʿil*, The mountain goat.
 ▲ وعن *wāʿn*, White barren ground.
 ▲ ووع *wāʿw*, A voice, noise, crowd.
 ▲ ووع *wāʿwāʿ*, Murmuring.
 ▲ ووعرف *wāʿw*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ ووعي *wāʿy*, Preserving. Restored.
 Pus. Clamorous.
 ▲ وعب *wāʿṣ*, Large (house).
 ▲ وعيد *wāʿīd*, Predicting.
 ▲ ووا *wāʿw*, War. Tumult; a tiger.

- ▲ وحادّة *waghāḍa*, Servile: weak; base.
 ▲ وغب *waghb*, A sack. Stupid.
 ▲ وغد *wagh*, A domestic. A melon.
 ▲ وغر *waghīr*, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ وغزن *waghīzun*, A church-yard.
 P وغست *waghast*, Apparent, plain.
 ▲ وغف *waghf*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ وغل *waghl*, Ill fed. A slave.
 ▲ وغم *waghm*, Malevolence.
 ▲ وغنة *waghnaṭ*, A large grain.
 ▲ وغو *waghw*, Voice, clamour.
 ▲ وغوف *waghūf*, Dimness of sight.
 ▲ وغول *waghūl*, Penetrating.
 ▲ وغي *waghy*, Clamour; a battle.
 P وغيح *waghīḥ*, A ditch, marsh.
 ▲ وغيث *waghīsh*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.
 ▲ وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.
 ▲ وفاة *wafāṭ*, Death, decease.
 ▲ وفادة *wafādaṭ*, Arrival.
 ▲ وفاق *wafāk*, Consent, concord.
 ▲ وفد *wafd*, Arriving.
 ▲ وفر *wafīr*, Full, abundant.
 ▲ وفرة *wafraṭ*, Abundance.
 P وفرة *wafra*, A weaving instrument.
 ▲ وفر *wafaʿ*, Haste. A high place.
 ▲ وفضة *wafṣaṭ*, A quiver. A scrip.
 ▲ وفق *wafk*, Useful, convenient.
 ▲ وفل *wafīl*, Small, few.
 ▲ وفود *wafūd*, Arrival.
 ▲ وفور *wafūr*, Full; abundance.
 ▲ وفية *wafīyaṭ*, Prelacy.
 ▲ وفي *wafī*, Entire, complete.
 ▲ وفيعة *wafīʿa*, A stopple. A basket.
 ▲ وفيق *wafīk*, A companion.
 ▲ وقاح *wahāḥ*, A hard hoof.
 ▲ وقاد *wahād*, Skilful. Bright.
 ▲ وقار *wahār*, Modest, sedate.

- ▲ واقع *wakāʿ*, Slanderous.
 ▲ واقف *wakūf*, Dilatory.
 ▲ واقم *wikām*, A sword and scourge.
 ▲ واقامة *wakāmat*, Subjugating.
 ▲ وناه *wanāh*, The head man of a church.
 ▲ وقاية *wikūyat*, Guardianship.
 P وقاية *wakayah*, A long veil.
 ▲ واقب *wakb*, Entering. Eclipsed.
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.
 ▲ وقت *wakt*, Time, season, hour.
 ▲ وقتيد *wakhtayim*, Immediately.
 ▲ واقح *wakh*, Hard (hoof). Impudent.
 ▲ واد *wahd*, Lighting. Fire.
 ▲ واذ *wakz*, Beating. Quieting.
 ▲ وقر *wakr*, Deafness. A fracture.
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.
 ▲ واقرة *wakrat*, A vestige.
 ▲ واقري *wakri*, A shepherd.
 ▲ واقس *waksh*, Excoriating. The scab.
 ▲ واقش *waksh*, Motion. Murmur.
 ▲ واقص *waksh*, Short necked.
 ▲ واقط *wakht*, A large hollow.
 ▲ واقظ *wakz*, A small cistern.
 ▲ واقع *wakāʿ*, Bare-foot.
 ▲ واقعة *wakāʿat*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ واقف *wakf*, Standing, waiting.
 ▲ واقفة *wakfa*, Restraining.
 ▲ واقفي *wakfi*, A pious bequest.
 ▲ واقل *wakal*, A rock. An ascent.
 ▲ واقم *wakm*, Prohibiting.
 P واقنة *wakna*, A bird's nest. A cavern.
 P واقواق *wakwāk*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ واقواق *wakwākāt*, Loquacious.
 ▲ واقود *wakūd*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ واقور *wakūr*, Grave, excellent.
 ▲ واقوع *wakūʿ*, An occurrence.
 ▲ واقوف *wakūf*, Practice. Notice.
 ▲ واقوفية *wakūfiyat*, Experience.

- ▲ واقوة *wakwāt*, Barking.
 ▲ واقفي *wakfi*, Preserving.
 ▲ واقية *wakuyat*, A weight of 2½lb.
 ▲ واقح *wakh*, Impudent, hardened.
 ▲ واقيد *wahid*, A fire, heat.
 ▲ واقير *wakir*, A hollow. A flock.
 ▲ واقيز *wakiz*, Unable to rise.
 ▲ واقيع *wakiz*, Sharpened.
 ▲ واقعة *wakāʿat*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.
 ▲ واقفة *wakīfa*, Beset.
 ▲ واقفي *wakfi*, A Christian priest.
 ▲ واقك *wakh*, Spurning, repulsing.
 ▲ واقا *wakū*, An avaricious man.
 ▲ واقاب *wakūb*, Mourning much.
 ▲ واقاث *wakūsh*, A hasty meal.
 ▲ واقاد *wakād*, A leather belt.
 ▲ واقار *wakār*, Transgression.
 ▲ واقال *wakāl*, Sluggishness.
 ▲ واقالة *wakālat*, Vicegerency.
 P واقانا *wakānū*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.
 ▲ واقاية *wakāyat*, A stick, a prop.
 ▲ واقاب *wakāb*, Dirt, filth. *Wakb*, Assiduous, entive.
 ▲ واقس *waksh*, Scarcity. Calumny.
 ▲ واقطة *wakhtat*, A point; a speck.
 ▲ واقح *wakh*, Kicking violently.
 ▲ واقز *wakz*, Beating, treading.
 ▲ واقس *waksh*, Defect. Deficient.
 P واقشك *wakshak*, The mastich tree.
 ▲ واقظ *wakz*, Beating. Adorning.
 ▲ واقع *wakāʿ*, Striking, stinging.
 ▲ واقف *wakaf*, Injustice, excess.
 ▲ واقل *wakal*, Impotent, silly.
 ▲ واقم *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.
 ▲ واقمة *wakmat*, Saturated.
 ▲ واقن *wakn*, Sitting (a bird).
 ▲ واقواك *wakwāk*, Timid. Cooing.

- A وكواكة, A woman with large hips.
 A وكوب *wukūb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A وكود *wukūd*, Stopping.
 A وكوف, (A she camel) full of milk.
 P وكوكف, The bark of a dog.
 A وكوكفة *wakūkaḥ*, Flight. Trotting.
 A وكيع *wakiʿ*, Hard, firm.
 A وكيل *wakil*, An agent, deputy.
 P وكر *wagar*, And if, although.
 A ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.
 P ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.
 A ولاة *walāḥ*, Government.
 P ولاد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.
 A ولس *wallās*, A wolf.
 A ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.
 P ولانه *walūnah*, A wound.
 P ولاني *walānī*, New wine.
 P ولوا *wulaw*, Scattered about.
 A ولائية *walāyāt*, Aid. Friendly.
 Near.
 A ولت *walt*, Diminution, defect.
 A ولث *walṯ*, Striking. A compact.
 A ولج *walaj*, A sandy way.
 A ولخة *walikhāḥ*, Tall herbage.
 A ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.
 A ولس *walaṣ*, Perfidy, fraud.
 A ولاء *walaw*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.
 P ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.
 A ولغة *walghaḥ*, A small bucket.
 P ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.
 A ولق *walk*, Active. Lying.
 A ولقة *walahaḥ*, A blow.
 A ولقي *walka'*, Prancing. Swift.
 A ولكن, And but, nevertheless.
 A ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.
 A ولمة *walmaḥ*, The whole.
 A ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.
 A ولوال *walkwāl*, Anxiety.

- P ولوالي *walkwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.
 A ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.
 A ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.
 A ولودة *walūdaḥ*, Birth, nativity.
 A ولوس, (A camel) going quick.
 A ولوع *walūʿ*, Desire, avidity.
 A ولوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.
 A ولوف, (Lightning) flashing.
 A ولولة *walwalaḥ*, Howling. Noise.
 A ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.
 A وله *walah*, Sad. Terror.
 P ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.
 A ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.
 A وليج, An intimate friend.
 P وليجة, A sincere friend. A sack.
 A وليخ *walikh*, A linen garment.
 A وليد *walid*, A son. A servant.
 A وليدات *walaydāt*, Cotemporary.
 P وليس *walīṣ*, Good.
 A وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.
 A وليمة *walīmaḥ*, A banquet.
 A وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.
 A ومد *wamad*, Heat. Anger.
 A ومذة *wamzaḥ*, Pure white.
 P وممر, Besides, moreover.
 A ومز, Moving (the nose in anger).
 A ومس *wams*, Rubbing.
 A ومشة *wamshaḥ*, White.
 A ومض *wamz*, (Lightning) glancing.
 A ومغة *wamghaḥ*, Long hair.
 A ومتى *wamt*, Loving; love.
 A ومكة *wamkaḥ*, Liberty.
 P وميدن, To cut small. To splice.
 To rub. To puff up.
 A ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- P ون *wān*, Like. Sincere.
 P ونا *wanā*, A turtle dove.
 A وناة *wanāt*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.
 A وانج *wanj*, A lute. Ugly.
 P وند *wand*, A proof. Praisē.
 P وندسار, The centre of a circle.
 A وندة *wandah*, Cresses.
 A وانع *wanāc*, A small thing.
 A وانك *wanāk*, Residing.
 P وانكول *wanākul*, Necessary.
 P وانگ *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.
 A وانم *wanm*, Dung of a fly.
 P ونامشك *wanmashk*, A fruit.
 A ونية, Torpid, slow. A sack.
 P ونيوه, Pure frankincense.
 A وانيم *wanim*, The dung of a fly.
 P ووا *wawū*, A good omen.
 A وول *wawūl*, Taking refuge.
 A واه *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.
 A واهج *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.
 A واهزة *wahāzāt*, A modest step.
 A واهفة *wahāfat*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.
 A واهم *wahhām*, Suspicious.
 A واهب *wahāb*, Bestowing.
 A واهتة *wahātāt*, Low ground.
 A واهث *wahs*, Assiduous.
 A واهج *wahāj*, The heat of fire.
 A واهد *wahīd*, A valley, a hollow.
 A واهز *wahz*, Trampling upon.
 A واهس *wahs*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.
 A واهص *wahṣ*, Breaking. Treading.
 A واهط *wahṭ*, Digging. Leanness.
 A واهق *wahāq*, A noose. Scandal.
 A واهل *wahāl*, Weak, timid.

- A وهم, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.
 A وهمي *wahmī*, Imaginary.
 A وهن *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.
 A وهنائة *wahnānāt*, Slow (woman).
 P وهنگ *wahāng*, A ring, rope.
 A وهواة *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).
 A وهوب *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.
 A وهي *wahy*, Broken. Falling.
 A وهية *wahyat*, A crevice.
 A وهيج *wahij*, Heat, sultriness.
 A وهين *wahīn*, An overseer.
 A وي *way*, O! strange! fy!
 P وي *way*, He.
 A ويب *wayb*, Fy upon you!
 P ويبة *waybat*, A measure.
 A ووج *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.
 P ويجك *wayjak*, Pure, clear.
 A ويح *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!
 P ويد *wīd*, Lost. Little. Aid.
 A ويدن *wīdan*, To lose. To seek.
 P ويذي *wīzī*, The leprosy.
 A وير *wīr*, The mind. A friend.
 P ويرا *wīrā*, Him. A learner.
 P ويران *wīrān*, Desert, ruined.
 P ويرو *wīrū*, Remembrance.
 P ويري *wīrī*, The leprosy. Cloth.
 P ويث *wēj*, Sincere; pure, clear.
 P ويثیدن *wījīdan*, To purify.
 A ويس *ways*, Indigence.
 P ويسه, Good. Abomination.
 P ويشانیدن, To assemble.
 P ويشل *wayshal*, A disease.
 P ويشه *wīshah*, Ivy, woodbine.
 A ويك *wayka*, Woe! Bravo!
 A ويل *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.
 A ويل *wīl*, Victory; fortitude.

- P ويلة *waylah*, A clew. Victory.
 A ويليہ *waylih*, Cunning (man).
 A وین *wayn*, Black grapes. Colour.
 A ویرود *waywadah*, A governor.
 A ویه *wayh*, Come on! along!

ه

- ه *hā*, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.
 A ها *hā*, She, her, it.
 A هاب *hāb*, A serpent.
 A هابذة *hābizat*, Going quick.
 A هابیر *hābir*, Cutting, dividing.
 A هابش *hābsh*, One who collects much.
 A هابشة *hābishat*, A crowd.
 A هابط *hābit*, Falling, descending.
 A هابی *hābi*, (A place) dusted.
 A هاتف *hātuf*, Crying. A praiser.
 A هاتل *hātūl*, Raining much.
 A هاجر *hājir*, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.
 A هاجرة *hājira*, Vain. Obscene.
 A هاجس *hājis*, Conceiving.
 A هاجشة *hājshat*, A croud just assembled.
 A هاجل *hājil*, Sleeping. Walking.
 A هاجن *hājīn*, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.
 A هاجي *hājī*, A satirical poet.
 A هاجیدن *hājīdan*, To seize.
 A هاد *hād*, Moving, disturbing.
 A هادة *hāddat*, Thunder.
 A هادرة *hādirat*, Full grown herbage.
 A هادف *hādīf*, Approaching.
 A هادفة *hādīfat*, A body of people.
 A هادل *hādūl*, Hanging the lip.
 A هادم *hādīm*, Demolishing.
 A هادي *hādī*, A leader, guide.

- A هاذ *hāz*, A kind of tree.
 A هاذر *hāzīr*, Hot, sultry (day).
 A هار *hār*, Weak with age.
 P هار *hār*, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.
 A هارب *hārib*, Flying.
 P هارد *hārd*, The 25th of the month.
 P هارشن *hārish*, Vanity. Boasting.
 A هارون *hārūn*, A vicious horse.
 P هارونیدن *hārūnīdan*, To be at a loss.
 P هاری *hārī*, One who does every kind of dirty work.
 P هاز *hāz*, A curling lock.
 A هازي *hāzi*, A species of fish.
 A هازم *hāzim*, Oppressing.
 A هازمة *hāzimat*, Misfortune. کردن - malkh
 P هاز *hāj*, Clamour. Sound. Poor.
 P هازیدن *hājīdan*, To cry; to look.
 P هاس *hās*, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.
 A هاسة *hāsāt*, An elephant's eye.
 A هاضب *hāzīb*, Raining, wetting.
 A هاضم *hāzīm*, Gentle. Languid.
 A هاع *hāʿ*, Covetousness.
 A هاعية *hāʿiyat*, A foolish woman.
 A هافي *hāfi*, Starving.
 A هاقل *hāqīl*, A male mouse.
 P هاکره *hākrah*, A stutterer.
 P هاکله *hākhalah*, A stutterer.
 A هال *hāl*, Posterity.
 P هال *hāl*, Quiet, firmness.
 A هالبة *hālabat*, Rainy (night).
 A هاله *hālat*, A halo.
 A هالچ *hālīj*, Dreaming. Babbling.
 A هالط *hālīṭ*, Loose bellied.
 A هالغ *hālīg*, Impatient.
 A هالکت *hālīk*, Perishing.
 A هالکي *hālīkī*, A polisher.
 A هالوجين *hālījīn*, A swing.

- ♪ هالة *hālah*, A halo. Mean. Colour. At rest. A wood.
 ♪ هامل *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.
 ♪ هامة *hāmaṭ*, An owl. The crown of the head. A chief.
 ♪ هامج *hāmij*, A remainder.
 ♪ هامد *hāmīd*, Worn. Withered.
 ♪ هامر *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. همار *hammār*, Verbose.
 ♪ هامز *hāmīz*, A defamer.
 ♪ هامم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).
 ♪ هامون *hāmūn*, A plain.
 ♪ هامى *hāmī*, Distracted.
 ♪ هاميان *hāmīyān*, A long purse.
 ♪ هان *hān*, Have a care!
 ♪ هانة *hāna*, The fat of the eye.
 ♪ هانه *hānah*, Is it not?
 ♪ هاوش *hāwush*, A disciple.
 ♪ هاون *hāwūn*, A monster. A mortar.
 ♪ هاوي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.
 ♪ هاها *hāhā*, Laughter.
 ♪ هاي *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!
 ♪ هايج *hāyij*, Anger, rage.
 ♪ هايجة *hāyijā*, Dry.
 ♪ هايد *hāid*, Repenting.
 ♪ هاير *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.
 ♪ هايغ *hāyīg*, Melted (lead). Dark (night).
 ♪ هايعة *hāiʿa*, A horrible voice.
 ♪ هاييف *hāiif*, Very thirsty.
 ♪ هاييل *hāiil*, Terrible.
 ♪ هاييم *hāiim*, Confused, furious.
 ♪ هايينه *hāi-inah*, Always.
 ♪ هب *hab*, Grant it. هب *habb*, Rousing. Brisk.

- ♪ هبا *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red ant.
 ♪ هباب *hibūb*, Brisk. Libidinous.
 ♪ هبات *hibāt*, The crown of the head.
 ♪ هباله *hibālah*, Search, endeavour.
 ♪ هباية *hibāyaṭ*, Bark; a book.
 ♪ هيب *hibab*, A rent or hole.
 ♪ هيبت *hibṭ*, Descending; striking.
 ♪ هيبة *hibat*, A gift.
 ♪ هيد *habd*, The wild gourd.
 ♪ هيد *habad*, A roller.
 ♪ هيدز *hibz*, Running swift.
 ♪ هير *habar*, Pus.
 ♪ هيرج *habraj*, A light pace. Walking proudly. A fat bull.
 ♪ هيرقي *hibraqī*, A goldsmith.
 ♪ هيركت *hibrakṭ*, (A youth) of age.
 ♪ هيركة *hibrakka*, A delicate girl.
 ♪ هيركع *habarḥaʿ*, A dwarf.
 ♪ هيرز *hibz*, Sudden death.
 ♪ هيس *habas*, The violet.
 ♪ هيش *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.
 ♪ هيص *habas*, Cheerful, active.
 ♪ هيصي *habṣa*, A quick pace.
 ♪ هبط *habṭ*, Lowering. Decrease.
 ♪ هبغ *habgh*, Sleeping.
 ♪ هبكت *habakt*, The palm of the hand.
 ♪ هبل *habl*, Death.
 ♪ هبلع *hiblaʿ*, A glutton.
 ♪ هبلق *haballaḥ*, A dwarf.
 ♪ هبلي *hibilla*, A haughty pace.
 ♪ هبنت *hubnuṭ*, A servant.
 ♪ هبنتع *habantaʿ*, Proud. Foolish.
 ♪ هبو *habw*, (Dust) flying.
 ♪ هبوب *habūb*, (Wind) blowing furiously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.
 ♪ هبوة *habūṭ*, Dust.
 ♪ هبور *habūr*, A spider.
 ♪ هبوز *hubūz*, Dying suddenly.

- ▲ هبوط *habūl*, A steep place.
 ▲ هبوغ *hubūgh*, Sleeping.
 ▲ هباب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.
 ▲ هبي *haby*, A young boy.
 ▲ هبيب *habīb*, Awaking.
 ▲ هبيغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.
 ▲ هبيت *habīt*, Cowardly.
 ▲ هبية *habyal*, A young girl.
 ▲ هبيجة *hubayjal*, A plain. A canal.
 ▲ هبيخ, A youth. Languid. A river.
 ▲ هبيخي *hubaykha'*, A haughty air.
 ▲ هبيرة *habyra'*, At no time, never. A hyena.
 ▲ هبيط *habīl*, Lean, meagre.
 ▲ هباك *hapāk*, The top or crown.
 ▲ هپر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.
 ▲ هپيون *hapyūn*, Opium.
 ▲ هتاء *hat'*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هتات *hatāt*, Talkative.
 ▲ هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.
 ▲ هتاماة *hutāmāṭ*, A fragment.
 ▲ هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.
 ▲ هنرك *halrak*, A lion.
 ▲ هتف *half*, Cooing. Calling.
 ▲ هتك *hatk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.
 ▲ هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.
 ▲ هتلي *hutla'*, Name of a plant.
 ▲ هتمرة *hatmaraṭ*, Loquacity.
 ▲ هتو *hutuu*, A fissure, crevice.
 ▲ هتوف *hatuf*, Twanging.
 ▲ هتي *hati*, Time, an hour.
 ▲ هت *hasṣ*, A lie.
 ▲ هشم *hasm*, Powdering. Giving.
 ▲ هشيات *has-hās*, Swift. A liar.
 ▲ هششة *has-hasaṭ*, Kicking. Unjust.
 ▲ هج *haj*, Rectitude. Arming.
- ▲ هج *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.
 ▲ هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.
 ▲ هجاة *hujaaṭ*, Foolish. A frog.
 ▲ هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.
 ▲ هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.
 ▲ هجاع *hijāḡ*, Stubborn.
 ▲ هجان *hijān*, Noble.
 ▲ هجاور *hajāwar*, An assembly.
 ▲ هجب *hajb*, Expedition.
 ▲ هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.
 ▲ هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.
 ▲ هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajir*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.
 ▲ هجران *hijrān*, Separation.
 ▲ هجرة *hajraṭ*, One year. *hijrah*, Departure from one's country and friends.
 ▲ هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.
 ▲ هجوع *hajraḡ*, Foolish. Tall; thin.
 ▲ هجس *hajs*, Instinct.
 ▲ هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.
 ▲ هجع *hajḡ*, Satisfying hunger.
 ▲ هجمة *hajaṭmaṭ*, Audacity.
 ▲ هجف *hajf*, An ostrich. Lazy.
 ▲ هجفان *hijfān*, Thirsty.
 ▲ هجفة *hijfaṭ*, Leanness.
 ▲ هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane spear).
 ▲ هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ هجنة *hujnaṭ*, Turpitude.
 ▲ هجنع *hajannaḡ*, Long and thick.
 ▲ هجنف *hijanḡf*, Slow, heavy.
 ▲ هجو *hajw*, A satire.
 ▲ هجور *hujūr*, Tying a camel.
 ▲ هجوع *hujūḡ*, Sleep, slumber.
 ▲ هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).
 ▲ هجوم *hujūm*, An assault, effort.

- ▲ هجاج *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.
 ▲ هجيج *hajjīj*, A deep valley.
 P هجيدن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.
 ▲ هجير *hajīr*, The meridian, mid-day.
 A large cistern.
 ▲ هجير *hajjīr*, Manner. State.
 P هجير *hajjīr*, Good. Select.
 ▲ هجيرة *hajjira*, An entire year.
 ▲ هجيشة *hajīsha*, Milk souring.
 ▲ هجيمة *hajīma*, Butter-milk.
 P هچيدن *hachīdan*, To vex. To seize.
 ▲ هد *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.
 ▲ هدا *hada*, Quiet. Dying.
 ▲ هداب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.
 ▲ هداة *huddaʿa*, A slender horse.
 ▲ هداة *hadāʿa*, An instrument.
 ▲ هداة *hadūdaʿa*, Timid.
 ▲ هدايك *hadādayka*, Slowly.
 ▲ هدافة *hudāfa*, Corpulency.
 ▲ هداكر *hudākīr*, Soft, plump.
 ▲ هدالة *hadālaʿa*, A crowd.
 ▲ هدام *hudām*, Giddiness.
 ▲ هدان *hidān*, Foolish, lazy.
 ▲ هدب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent,
 ▲ هدبا *hadbā*, Having long branches.
 Long eye-brows.
 ▲ هدد *hadid*, Thick milk. Weak sight.
 ▲ هديس *hadīs*, A male tiger.
 ▲ هدبل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.
 ▲ هدد *hadad*, A thick voice.
 ▲ هدر *hadr*, Shedding blood.
 ▲ هدرة *hadaraʿa*, Base, worthless.
 ▲ هدس *hadās*, A myrtle tree.
 ▲ هدلق *hidliq*, Lean, relaxed.
 ▲ هدم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.
 ▲ هدن *hidn*, Plenty.
 ▲ هدنة *hudnaʿa*, Peace, a truce.
 P هدن *hadanj*, A gray horse.

- ▲ هدو *hadū*, Tranquillity.
 ▲ هدوج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.
 ▲ هدود *hadūd*, Plain ground.
 ▲ هدون *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.
 P هده *hudaḥ*, Truth. Just.
 ▲ هدهد *hudhūd*, The lapwing.
 ▲ هدي *hudaʿ*, Direction. Day.
 P هديان *hadayān*, A delirium.
 ▲ هديّة *hudyaʿ*, Conduct, method.
 ▲ هديل *hadīl*, Cooing. A dove.
 ▲ هديم *hadīm*, Spare grass. Lustful.
 ▲ هذ *hazz*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ هذا *hazā*, This.
 ▲ هذأ *hazā*, Cutting off.
 ▲ هذابة *hazāba*, Swift. Speaking fast.
 ▲ هذاة *hazāʿa*, A spade. Delirious.
 ▲ هذآن *hazān*, Dispatching.
 ▲ هذار *hazār*, Delirious.
 ▲ هذارم *hazārim*, Reading fast.
 ▲ هذاف *hazāf*, Expeditious.
 ▲ هذان *hazāni*, These two.
 ▲ هذب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.
 ▲ هذر *hazar*, Garrulity.
 ▲ هذريان *hazrubān*, Active, fluent.
 ▲ هذرية *hazrabaʿa*, Loquacious.
 ▲ هذرمي *hazramī*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.
 ▲ هذروف *hazrūf*, Quick, swift.
 ▲ هذريان *hazriyān*, Quick in speech.
 ▲ هذلبة *hazlabaʿa*, Celerity.
 ▲ هذلول *hazlūl*, A little hill.
 ▲ هذو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.
 ▲ هذود *hazūz*, Cutting quickly.
 ▲ هذي *hazī*, Delirium of fever.
 ▲ هذيري *haziri*, Manner, custom.
 P هر *har*, Every, all.
 ▲ هر *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.
 A هراج *harāj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P هرادة *hurādah*, A present.
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.
 P هراش *hirūsh*, A vomit. A fall.
 A هراع *hurāḥ*, A tremulous pace.
 A هراقة *harāqaḥ*, Pouring water.
 P هراكت *harāk*, Fear.
 A هراكل *harākil*, Large (man).
 A هرامس *hurāmīṣ*, A young panther.
 A هراميل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).
 P هراي *harānī*, A cauldron.
 P هرايد *harānīd*, The reality.
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.
 A هراوة *hirāwaḥ*, A staff, a mace.
 P هراي *harāy*, Religion, a sect.
 A هرايينه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.
 A هراب *harāb*, Flying. Growing old.
 P هرابس *harbās*, A wooden club.
 A هرابان *harabān*, Flying, flight.
 P هرابد *hirbad*, A priest or judge.
 P هرينگ *harīng*, A noxious weed.
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.
 A هرة *hirraḥ*, A she cat.
 A هرت *harat*, Broad.
 P هرتوز *hartūz*, Truth, veracity.
 P هرتة *hartah*, A sheath.
 A هرس *hirs*, A worn garment.
 A هرسام *harṣam*, A lion.
 A هرج *harj*, Copious. Tumult.
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.
 P هرجاكة *harjāk*, Every where. Wherever.
 P هرجايي *harjūyī*, Unsettled.
 A هرجب *hirjub*, Long, tall.
 A هرجع *harjaḥ*, Lame.

- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.
 A هردبة *hirdaba*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.
 P هردل *hirdil*, Darnel.
 P هردو *hirdō*, Both.
 A هردی *hirdī*, Dyed with هرد. A reed.
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.
 P هرزوتي *harzūti*, A prison.
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.
 P هرزیده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.
 P هرزفدک *harzafadak*, An herb.
 P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.
 P هرس *hars*, A wooden roof.
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.
 P هرش *hirsh*, Venom.
 A هرشن *hirshin*, Wide mouthed.
 A هرس *hars*, The seab.
 A هربا *harbā*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.
 A هرطال *hirtāl*, Long, tall.
 A هرتمان *hirtumān*, Oats; peas.
 A هرع *haraḥ*, Flowing fast (blood).
 A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.
 P هرکاره *harḥārah*, A cauldron, pot.
 P هرکش *harḥush*, A watch, sentinel.
 A هرکته *harḥta*, Well disposed, elegant.
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.
 P هرگر *hargiz*, Ever.
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.
 P هرماس *hurmas*, A guide. A spirit.
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.
 A هرمان *hurmān*, The intellect.
 A هرمنع *harmanāḥ*, Prone to weep. Celerity.

- ▲ *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.
- ▲ *haranbaž*, Ill-tempered.
- ▲ *hurnuč*, A louse.
- ▲ *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
- ▲ *harniyah*, A long vessel.
- ▲ *harw*, Striking with a stick.
- ▲ *hro*, Brave, warlike, intrepid.
- ▲ *harwānah*, An hospital.
- ▲ *hurūk*, A mulberry.
- ▲ *hurūkidan*, To fear.
- ▲ *harawal*, Vanguard.
- ▲ *harwala!*, Trotting.
- ▲ *harūm*, Bad (woman).
- ▲ *harrah*, An owl.
- ▲ *harhar*, Much water. A laugh.
- ▲ *harhar*, A murmuring.
- ▲ *harhaf!*, A narcissus. Adorned. Dress; paint.
- ▲ *hirhār*, A kind of fish.
- ▲ *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
- ▲ *harūt*, Broad. Blabbing.
- ▲ *harid*, Venerable.
- ▲ *harir*, Abhorring.
- ▲ *harir*, A doer, waker.
- ▲ *hurayrat*, A kitten.
- ▲ *haris*, Bruised. Pottage.
- ▲ *harīsa!*, A fish-pond.
- ▲ *hurin*, An awful sound.
- ▲ *harīwah*, Gold coin.
- ▲ *hiž*, Flabby. *Huž*, Tribute.
- ▲ *huža*, Smiling. Irony.
- ▲ *hužūbīr*, A lion, strong.
- ▲ *hužā!*, Ridiculous. A wag.
- ▲ *hazār*, A thousand.
- ▲ *hazārmah*, Impure.
- ▲ *hazūz*, The wagtail.
- ▲ *hužāk*, An idiot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- ▲ *hužāl*, Extenuated. *هزاله* *hužāla!*, A jest.
- ▲ *hazaj*, A continued sound.
- ▲ *hužabr*, A lion; strong.
- ▲ *hazbah*, A flower.
- ▲ *hižā!*, Setting (star). Joy.
- ▲ *hužaj*, Sound of thunder.
- ▲ *hižr*, Defrauded; simple.
- ▲ *hužrat*, Thin earth.
- ▲ *hižraf!*, A canine tooth. An old woman.
- ▲ *hazraf!*, Laughing ridiculously.
- ▲ *hazrūf*, A swift ostrich.
- ▲ *hazč*, Breaking. Swift.
- ▲ *hižaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
- ▲ *hazal*, Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *hazil*, Jocose, sportful.
- ▲ *hazūč*, Infamy.
- ▲ *hazallač*, Swift, quick.
- ▲ *hazam*, A twang.
- ▲ *hižam*, A staff, a stick.
- ▲ *hazmān*, Every time.
- ▲ *hazmal*, A confused noise.
- ▲ *hazuu*, Smiling, mocking.
- ▲ *hazwān*, Tongue, speech.
- ▲ *hazawar*, Weak.
- ▲ *hazīyān*, Foolish, silly.
- ▲ *hazīr*, Expelled.
- ▲ *hazīz*, Sound. Murmur.
- ▲ *hazīč*, A part of the night, Foolish, ignorant.
- ▲ *hazil*, Thin and lean.
- ▲ *hazdah*, Eighteen.
- ▲ *hajidan*, To dry.
- ▲ *hajir*, Dignity. Beauty.
- ▲ *hajinah*, Expenditure.
- ▲ *hasb*, Enough.
- ▲ *hasbat!*, A foreigner.

- ▲ hast, Is. Existence.
 P hast būd, A rent roll.
 P hastan, To be, to exist.
 F hastō, The stone of fruit.
 Truth, justice. Consenting.
 ▲ hastī, Being, existence.
 P husfīdan, To agree, suit.
 ▲ hasad, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ husr, Ice.
 ▲ husraʔ, Kindred.
 P hasaʔ, A corn fan.
 ▲ hasm, Breaking.
 ▲ hasas, A butcher. Quick.
 ▲ has hasaʔ, Muttering.
 P hasir, Ice.
 P hish, The plough beam.
 ▲ hashā, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ hishām, Beneficent.
 P hushpulʔ, A sound.
 P hashʔ, Eight.
 P hashād, Eighty.
 P hashʔdah, Eighteen.
 P hashʔdahān, Aloes.
 P hishʔtan, To dismiss.
 P hishʔah, Loose, flowing.
 ▲ hashdah, Eighteen.
 ▲ hashr, Thinness. Milking.
 ▲ hasharaʔ, Sauciness.
 ▲ hashim, Munificent.
 ▲ hashmaʔ, Honouring.
 P hashan, Care, study.
 P hashang, A poor wretch.
 P hashū, Marrow. Ready wit.
 ▲ hashūsh, (A sheep) milky.
 P hushyār, Intelligent, sober.
 P hishīdan, See هشتان.
 ▲ hashish, Gentle. Soft.
 ▲ hashīm, Broken. Brittle.
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- ▲ hasʔ, Squeezing. Breaking.
 ▲ hasb, Flight.
 ▲ hasr, Driving. Drawing.
 ▲ hasraʔ, A philtre. A lion.
 ▲ hasm, A lion. A strong man.
 ▲ hasr, Old, aged.
 ▲ hasūr, A lion.
 ▲ hasīʔ, Beaten, trodden.
 ▲ haʔʔ, Travelling, A fracture.
 ▲ haʔā, A crowd. A troop.
 ▲ haʔām, Digesting.
 ▲ hasb, Raining. Loquacious.
 ▲ haʔl, Much.
 ▲ haʔm, Digestion.
 ▲ haʔmā, Slender.
 ▲ huʔūm, Liberal.
 ▲ haʔīm, Injured. Slender.
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.
 ▲ hutāʔaʔ, A horse.
 ▲ haʔe, Running in terror.
 Looking with fixed eyes.
 ▲ hap, Thin milk. Thick rain.
 ▲ haʔaʔ, A quick pace.
 ▲ haʔlas, A thief. A wolf.
 ▲ haʔw, Throwing away.
 ▲ huʔaʔ, Wrestling. A blow.
 ▲ haʔīm, Soft, ripe.
 ▲ hec, Greedy. Coming quick.
 ▲ haff, Whistling (wind).
 Placid.
 P haf, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ hafā, A slight rain.
 ▲ hafāʔ, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ haffāʔ, Light, nimble.
 ▲ haffāʔaʔ, Gentle (wind).
 ▲ hafʔ, Fluttering. Depressed.
 Falling; dispersed. Base.

- P هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huft*, Foolish.
 A gulp.
 P هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.
 P هفتده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 A هفتك *haftak*, A week.
 P هفته *haftah*, A week.
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 P هفن *hufn*, A plain.
 A هفو *hafw*, Swift. Exulting.
 A هنهاف *hafhāf*, Thirsty.
 P هنهف *hafef*, The bark of a dog.
 A هنمته *hafitih*, Crowding.
 A هنیف *hafif*, Whistling (the wind).
 A هناع *hukāʿ*, Indolence, torpor.
 A هقب *haqb*, Width, largeness.
 A هقبق *hukabkab*, Hard.
 A هقط *haqat*, Swiftness.
 A هقع *hakiʿ*, Covetous.
 A هقف *hakaf*, A small appetite.
 A هقل *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.
 A هقلس *hakallas*, Ill disposed.
 A هقم *hakam*, Very hungry.
 A هقو *hakw*, Delirious.
 A هقور *hakawwar*, Long. A fool.
 A هقوغ *hukūgh*, Extenuated.
 A هقهاق *hakhāq*, Expeditious.
 A هقهقه *hakhakaq*, Going fast.
 P هك *hak*, Full. Hail.
 A هكت *hakik*, Striking. Falling.
 A هكاع *hukāʿ*, The cough. Lust.
 A هكاعی *hukāʿi*, Libidinous.
 A هكب *hakab*, Derision.
 P هكچه *hakchah*, Hiccup.
 A هكذا *hakāzā*, In this manner.
 A هكر *hakar*, Amazement.
 A هكعه *hukāʿa*, A fool.
 A هكف *hakaf*, Swift.
 A هكس *hakallas*, Vehement.

- P هكك *hukuk*, Hiccup.
 A هكم *hakim*, A busy body.
 A هكوع *hukūʿ*, Quiet; reclining.
 A هكوك *hakūk*, Impudent.
 P هكوي *hakūi*, Distracted.
 P هكه *hukkah*, Hiccup.
 A هكهكه *hakhakaq*, Libidinous.
 A هكيك *hakik*, Labouring in mind,
 Lessened, worn.
 P هكاد *hagāh*, Whether?
 P هگل *hagal*, A mushroom.
 A هل *hal*, Whether or not?
 P هل *hul*, The side.
 A هل *hall*, Thin (bread).
 A هلاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.
 A هلابع *hulābiʿ*, Gluttonous.
 A هلاث *hulās*, Feebleness.
 P هلاج *halāj*, Cotton.
 P هلاچین *halājīn*, A see-saw.
 A هلاس *hulās*, A consumption.
 A هلاک *halāk*, Ruin, death.
 A هلال *halāl*, The new moon.
 P هلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.
 P هلانیدن *halānīdan*, To abandon, dismiss.
 A هلاهل *halāhil*, Mortal.
 P هلاهلا *halāhalū*, Easy.
 A هلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.
 A هلباجه *hilibājah*, Gluttonous.
 A هلبه *hulbah*, Hard times.
 A هلبچ *hulabij*, Thick milk.
 P هلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.
 P هلت *hilit*, Bark of a tree, &c.
 A هلتاة *halitāʿ*, A crowd.
 P هلتاك *halitāk*, Snow.
 A هلتی *halit*, A kind of plant.
 A هلتی *hilsa*, The noise of a crowd.
 A هلیج *halj*, Telling stories.
 هلیجاب *haljāb*, A cauldron.
 P هلدن *hildan*, To dismiss.

- P هِلْدَاهُ *hildāh*, A kind of corn.
- ▲ هَلَسَ *hals*, Extenuating.
- ▲ هَلَسَةٌ *halasat*, Doubtful news.
- ▲ هَلَسُوسٌ *halāsūs*, A small fly.
- ▲ هَلَاتٌ *halat*, Impatient. Avarice.
- ▲ هَلَجَتْ *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.
- ▲ هَلِيبٌ *halīb*, Tall, large. A lion.
- ▲ هَلِيبَةٌ *halībāt*, A bread foot.
- ▲ هَلِيمٌ *halīm*, An old woman. Strong, tall. Large mouthed. هَلِيمَانٌ *halīman*, A glutton.
- ▲ هَلَاكٌ *halak*, Ruined. A precipice.
- ▲ هَلَاةٌ *hal'ā*, Destruction.
- ▲ هَلَاكُونَ *halakūn*, Barren ground.
- ▲ هَلَكِي *halakī*, Ruined.
- ▲ هَلَالٌ *halal*, Pusillanimous. The beginning of rain.
- ▲ هَالِمٌ *halim*, Lean, withered.
- ▲ هَالِكَةٌ *halakāt*, Come on! approach! draw near!
- ▲ هَامِعٌ *hāmīc*, Prone to weep.
- P هَالِدٌ *halādīr*, Trefoil.
- ▲ هَالِيْبٌ *halīb*, A fond wife.
- P هَالُوْجِيْنٌ *halūjīn*, A swing.
- ▲ هَالُوْجٌ *halūj*, Very impatient.
- ▲ هَالُوْفٌ *halūf*, Hairy, rough.
- ▲ هَالُوْثٌ *halūth*, A modest woman.
- ▲ هَالَاهُ *halah*, Be quiet! But, still, yet; at length, however.
- P هَالِيْدَانٌ *halīdan*, To dismiss.
- P هَالِيْسَةٌ *halīsāt*, An oar.
- P هَالِيْلَةٌ *halīlāt*, The myrabolans.
- ▲ هَالِيْمٌ *halīm*, Adhering, joined.
- ▲ هَالِيْمٌ *halīyūm*, Asparagus.
- P هَالِيْجَةٌ *halījāt*, Statute.
- P هَامٌ *ham*, Also, and. Equally. Together.

- ▲ هَامٌ *hamm*, Grief. Melting (fat).
- ▲ هَامَةٌ *hama*, A worn garment.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamā*, A shower.
- ▲ هَامًا *hamā*, Indeed; by God!
- P هَامَةٌ *humā*, A certain bird.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamād*, All, whole.
- P هَامَةٌ *humār*, A reed or cane.
- ▲ هَامَةٌ *hammār*, Verbosc.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamārā*, Always.
- ▲ هَامَةٌ *hammār*, A defamer.
- ▲ هَامَةٌ *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamās*, A friend, a partner.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāh*, Equal, alike.
- P هَامَةٌ *himāl*, Alike. A friend.
- ▲ هَامَةٌ *humām*, A lion. A hero.
- P هَامَةٌ *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so thus. Always. That very.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as before. A spectre. Opinion.
- P هَامَةٌ *ham āndam*, Suddenly.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamān*, As soon as.
- P هَامَةٌ *ham ān and*, All one.
- ▲ هَامَةٌ *hamāwar*, Alike, equal.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamānīk*, Agreeing, concord.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyūn*, Blessed, royal.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, Fortunate.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A bed-fellow.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A fellow-traveller.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A colleague.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A companion.
- P هَامَةٌ *ham pāhīlī*, An equal.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A decrepid old man.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A sign; mind.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, Equal.
- P هَامَةٌ *hamāyī*, A fellow-traveller.

- A هاج *hamaj*, Abject. Hunger.
 P هجوار *ham jawār*, Neighbouring.
 P هجوي *hamjī*, A beetle.
 P هچو *hamchū*, Like, as, thus, even as, as if. Such: so.
 P هجال *ham hāl*, A companion.
 A همد *hamad*, Extinguished.
 P همدستان *hamdastān*, A contented person.
 A همدۀ *hamdat*, An apoplexy.
 P همدل *ham dāl*, Unanimous.
 P همدیگر *ham digar*, Both, each.
 A همدانی *ham zānī*, Verbose.
 A همر, Thick. Shedding (tears).
 P همراز *ham rāz*, A confidant.
 A همرجل *hamarjal*, Swift.
 A همرش, An old woman.
 A همرشته *hamrashaṭ*, Tumult.
 P همرف *hamraf*, Of full age.
 A همز *hamz*, Squeezing. Driving, Striking. Piercing. Breaking.
 A همزجة *hamzajaṭ*, Confusion.
 A همس *hams*, Pressure. Chewing.
 P همساز *ham sāz*, Unanimous.
 P همسود *hamsūd*, The red jujube.
 A همش *hamsh*, A collection. A bite. Loquacious. Hastening.
 A همط *hamt*, Injuring. Devouring.
 A همع *hamiṭ*, Raining, flowing.
 P همعد *ham āhd*, Coeval.
 A همغ *hamgh*, Breaking the head.
 A همق *himah*, Foolish, confused.
 A همقان *hamqān*, A mountain grain.
 A همتع *hamatīṭ*, Foolish.
 A همقین *hamfīn*, A plant.
 A همک *hamk*, Urging, vexing.
 P همگی *hamagī*, All, the whole.
 A هملاج *himlāj*, Tractable.
 P هملخت *hamlakht*, A patch.
 A هملس *hamallas*, Going well.

- A هملاط *hamallaṭ*, A swift camel. A wolf. Fraud.
 A هملقۀ *hamlākaṭ*, Swiftness.
 P هممیر *hamambar*, Alike. Good.
 P هموار *hamwār*, Plain, equal. Lenient. Suitable. Fit. *Equus*
 P هموناق *ham waṣāq*, Associated.
 A همود, Death. Dead soil.
 A هموس *hamūs*, A lion tearing his prey; A fast traveller.
 A هموع *hamūc*, Flowing, fluent.
 A هموم *hamūm*, (A well) full of water. Raining copiously.
 P همه *hamah*, All, the whole.
 P همدجی *hamdijī*, A beetle.
 A همهم *himhim*, Braying.
 A همهموم *humhūm*, A lion.
 A همی *hamy*, Flowing.
 A همچ, A young deer; slender. *هوین*
 A همید *hamīd*, Tribute, tax. *consider collection*
 P همید *hamīd*, Thus, a fault, suspicion (especially false).
 P همیدون *hamīdūn*, Always. Such, in this manner. Care.
 A همیر *hamir*, Handsome.
 A همیرۀ *hamīraṭ*, Decrepit.
 A همیر *hamīz*, Bold, keen.
 A همیس *hamīs*, A low sound.
 P همیشگی *hamīshagī*, Eternity.
 P همیشۀ *hamīshah*, Always.
 A همیغ *himyagh*, Sudden death.
 A همیم *hamīm*, Creeping.
 A همیمۀ *hamīmāṭ*, Small rain.
 P همین *hamīn*, Only, solely, equally, so. Even this.
 P هن *han*, Gratitude.
 A هن *han*, Somewhat.
 A هنا *hanā*, (Meat) wholesome. As sisting. Anointing. Bestowing.

- ▲ *hanā*. *Hand*. *Humā*. & *par*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Sinling*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Tears*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *The lid of the eye*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *An effect*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Graciousness*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Simple, foolish*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Extreme hunger*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Slowness*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A wheel. An ass's tail. A stone-horse; a bull.*
- ▲ *hanā*. *Weak, wretched*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A low laugh*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A kind of vein*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Hunger. Dust. A hole*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A dwarf*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Experience*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A mason's rule. A straight road. Moving. Grief*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Heavy*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *To vex. To vex*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A hundred (camels)*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Ludiver*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Luquacious*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Intrepid*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Geometry*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Indisive*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Experienced*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Thick, heavy*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Various science*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *The hollow of the ear*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Various science, skillful*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *The natural bend of the body. Humbling*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Neck. Nodding*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A bent mark on a camel's neck. Bending*.

- ▲ *hanā*. *Affliction*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A dwarf*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Excessive rain*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *The understanding, & res. Power*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Haste*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Time, season*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A convention, an assembly. Noise, confusion*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Temper*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Dense, coarse*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *To be disturbed*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A kind of date*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Swift. A camp*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A thing*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *You sail, just now, at present, imminent*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Modesty*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Next light*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A consort*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *A thing*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Good. Beauty*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Affliction*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Pus; a swelling. The moon. A cloud; a fog*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *He, he is. The name of God*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Aspiring. Thinking. An orphan. Design, purpose*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Air. A sound, tone*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Airy. Saucy*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Quiet, peace*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Destruction*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Unseasonable*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Impulse*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *An audience chamber. Suddenly, all at once*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *Libidinous*.
- ▲ *hanā*. *To converse*.

- P هواسیده *hawāsīdah*, Pale lipped.
 A هواشته *hawāshah*, A crowd.
 A هواکت *hawākt*, Astonished.
 A هوالس *hawālis*, Light of body.
 A هوانک *hawālik*, Perishing.
 A هواع *hawāmiʿ*, Flowing.
 A هوان *hawān*, A mortar. Mean.
 A هواحیة *hawāhiyat*, Pusillanimous.
 A هوای, Airy, idle, vain. Blue.
 A هوب *hawb*, Distance. Foolish.
 P هوبر *hōbar*, Shoulder, side. Aid.
 P هوبره *hūbarah*, A bustard.
 P هوبه *hōbah*, See هوبر.
 A هوة *hawwaʿ*, The air. *Hurwaʿ*,
 Ascending. A valley, hollow.
 A هوج *hawaj*, Great folly or levity.
 Tallness. Haste.
 A هوجا *hawjā*, Tall, foolish. A storm.
 A هوجل *hawjal*, Swift. A skilful
 road-guide. Dull. A desert.
 P هوجووه *hūjūwah*, Bugloss.
 P هوخن *hōkhan*, To draw out; to
 report; to prophesy.
 A هود *hawd*, Repenting.
 P هود *hūd*, Tinder.
 A هودة *hawadaʿ*, A camel's bunch.
 A هودج *hawdaj*, A litter carried by a
 camel or elephant.
 P هودر *hawdar*, The scab; pimple.
 A هودع *hawdaʿ*, An ostrich.
 P هود, Truth. True, right.
 A هودا *hūzā*, Behold! lo!
 A هودة *hūzāʿ*, A man. A plover.
 A هور *hawar*, Falling down. Suspect-
 ing. Throwing. Killing.
 P هور *hūr*, The sun. The moon.
 Ruddy. A cloud, a fog. A star.
 P هورخش *hōrakhsh*, The sun.
 P هورش *hawrash*, A bile or sore.
- A هورع *hawruʿ*, A light woman.
 A هورورة *hawwuraʿ*, A woman perishing.
 P هوز *hūz*, The sun; moon; a cloud.
 A sharp sound.
 P هوزان *hawzan*, A narcissus in bloom.
 A هوزب *hawzab*, A vulture.
 A هوزن *hawzan*, Dust. A bird.
 P هوزه *hūzah*, A lark.
 A هوس *hawas*, Desire, lust.
 P هوسناگ *hawasnāg*, Ambitious.
 P هوسین *hūsīn*, A concubine.
 A هوش *hawsh*, Confused. A crowd.
 P هوش *hōsh*, Judgment, intellect;
 the mind, the soul. Destruction,
 death. ماریون
 P هوشا *hūshā*, Idle, slow. Perfect.
 P هوشاز *hōshāz*, Thirst.
 P هوشان *hūshān*, The Epiphany.
 A هوشة *hūshaʿ*, A tumult.
 P هوشمند *hōshmand*, Prudent.
 P هوشنی *hūshnī*, An herb.
 P هوشیار *hōshyār*, Prudent, wise.
 P هوشیدن *hūshīdan*, To die.
 A هوع *hawʿ*, Plentiful. A strong
 desire. Hatred. A vomit.
 A هوف *hawf*, Wind.
 A هوفة *hūfaʿ*, A crowd.
 P هوقار *hūqār*, A heron.
 A هوکت *hawokt*, Digging.
 A هوکة *hawokʿat*, Salt (ground).
 P هوگان *hawgūn*, A brass pot.
 A هول *hawol*, Frigate, grandeur.
 A هول *hōl*, Lofty; true, just.
 A هوللا *haulā*, These.
 A هوللة *hawolaʿ*, Dazzling. Self-love.
 P هولس, Life.
 P هولناگ *hawlnāg*, Terrible.
 A هولول *hulul*, A nimble man.
 P هولی *hōlī*, A colt not backed.

- ▲ *hawmat*, A desert.
 ▲ *haww*, Smooth, easy. Resting.
 Quiet; mildness, modesty.
 ▲ *hūh*, Timid. Foolish.
 P *hūhāt*, A fool.
 P *hūhū*, An owl. A dove.
 ▲ *hawā'*, Loving, desiring.
 P *huwā'*, Fear, dread.
 ▲ *hawāyat*, Desire.
 P *huwaydā*, Clear, evident, manifest. Pale. Clearly.
 P *huwēr*, One who hopes.
 P *hawz*, A large corn sack.
 ▲ *hawīs*, Thought.
 ▲ *hawīshat*, A mixed crowd.
 P *hōyūh*, Shoulder; help, aid.
 ▲ *hah*, Verily. Fie! Ha! ha!
 P *hah*, The sound of the breath.
 P *hay*, Ho! Softly! A tumult.
 Many. Arranging.
 ▲ *hayā*, Ho! holla!
 ▲ *hayyāb*, Fear, fearful.
 ▲ *hayā-at*, Ready. The face.
 ▲ *hayyāt*, Clamorous.
 ▲ *hiyār*, Fallen down, ruined.
 ▲ *hiyāt*, Crying, tumultuous.
 ▲ *hiyāf*, Violent thirst.
 P *hayāk*, The mind, spirit.
 P *hiyākin*, To run mad as a dog.
 ▲ *hayāl*, Covered with sand.
 P *hiyalidin*, To let fall; to dismiss.
 ▲ *hayb*, Fear; dreaded.
 ▲ *haybān*, Formidable.
 ▲ *hayf*, Low ground.
 P *haytān*, False, untrue.
 ▲ *haytaḥūr*, Somnolent.
 ▲ *hayas*, Bestowing little. A small present.
 P *hayj*, Right. Majesty.

- ▲ *hayj*, Raising (dust). A battle.
 P *hēj*, Nothing. Never, at no rate, on no account.
 ▲ *hayjā*, War, a combat.
 ▲ *hayjfl*, A bow shooting easily.
 P *hēch kārāh*, Unsuccessful.
 P *hayd*, A willow. A corn fan.
 ▲ *haydān*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ *haydab*, Impotent, languid.
 P *haydix*, A spirited young horse.
 ▲ *hayzām*, Bold. A glutton.
 ▲ *hayzam*, Quick, swift.
 ▲ *hayr*, The north wind.
 P *hēr*, Fire. Humility.
 P *hērād*, Appearing fresh.
 P *hūrbad*, A priest of fire.
 ▲ *hayraḥ*, Plain ground.
 P *hīrah*, The hind-head.
 P *hīrād*, Grand, venerable.
 P *hīz*, An iron shovel.
 P *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
 ▲ *hīzāb*, Fierce (lion).
 ▲ *hayzāḥat*, Fear. Tumult.
 ▲ *hīzām*, Hard, strong. A lion.
 P *hīzām*, Wood. A staff. Fire wood.
 P *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
 P *hīzāh*, A corn fork.
 ▲ *hīss*, Walking. Trampling.
 ▲ *hīssh*, Corruption. Motion.
 P *hīssh*, A ploughing team of cattle.
 P *hīsh*, A lance, a javelin.
 P *hīshṭan*, To dismiss, drop.
 ▲ *hīss*, Throwing away. Force.
 ▲ *hayṣam*, A lion; strong. A smooth stone.
 ▲ *hīss*, Relapsing. Languid.
 ▲ *hayzā*, A multitude.
 ▲ *hayzāt*, A relapse. A flux.

- A هيازل *hayzal*, An army.
 A هيط , Crying. Arriving at.
 P هيط , Contention, tumult.
 A هياطل *haytal*, A fox. A party.
 A هيع , Melting (lead). Liquid.
 A هايحرون *hayzurūn*, An old woman.
 A هايحوعه *hayyū'at*, Vomiting.
 A هيف *ha'ef*, Thirst. Slender.
 A هايفاك *hayfaḥ*, A fool.
 P هايكر *haykar*, A brown horse.
 P هايكل *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant. ٤٠٦١
 A هايمل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.
 P هيلاج , Parturition. Grief.
 P هايلاه *haylah*, The master, landlord. *Hilah*, A hurricane,
 P هيليدن *hilidan*, To dismiss.
 A هاييم *haym*, Falling in love.
 P هاييم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.
 P هيستان . Wood. Timber.
 A هايماغ *haymaḥ*, Sudden death.
 A هايماغ *haymagh*, A forest.
 P هيماه *himah*, Wood. Humble.
 P هيمن *hīn*, Have a care ! Make haste ! Thus. One, only. A torrent.
 A هيمن *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.
 P هيما , A sword of the finest steel.
 A هيمنة *hīnaḥ*, Convenience.
 A هيمنة , The dying herb cyprus.
 A هايوبه *hayūbat*, Timid (man).
 A هيوع *huyū'at*, Pusillanimous.
 A هايول *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.
 A هيولا , Matter. Cotton.
 A هايولاني *hayūlāni*, Material.
 P هيون *hayūn*, A camel of burden.
 A هيهاات , An extensive desert.
 A هيهاه *hayhāh*, The devil.

A هاي *hay-i*, A preparation.

ي

- ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.
 P يا *yā*, Or. O!
 P ياب *yāb*, The countenance.
 P يابا *yābā*, Finding.
 P يابان *yābān*, A desert.
 A يابيس *yābiṣ*, Dry, naturally dry.
 P يابيدن *yābidan*, To find, to get.
 P ياخته , A chamber. Drawn.
 P ياختن *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.
 P ياد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.
 P ياداشي *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.
 P ياده *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.
 A يار , A friend, comrade. Power. ٤٠٦٢
 A يارر *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.
 P يارا *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.
 P يارابه *yārābah*, Rape root.
 A يارب *yā rabb*, O lord ! O God.
 P ياراج , The heart. A bracelet.
 P ياردم *yārdum*, Assistance.
 P ياررس *yārras*, Aid, help.
 P يارسن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.
 P يارسه *yārsah*, A bat.
 P يارش *yārish*, Friendship, love.
 P يارغو *yārgū*, Strife, contention.
 AP يارق *yāraq*, A bracelet.
 P ياراي *yāra'i*, Power, ability.
 P يارمند *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P یار نامه *yār nāmāh*, A good action.
 P یاروی *yār wī*, A wound.
 P یاره *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.
 P یاره سه *yārah saḥ*, A bat.
 P یاری *yārī*, Friendship: aid.
 P یاز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.
 P یازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.
 P یازبه *yāz bah*, A pickle.
 P یازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.
 P یازده *yāz dah*, Eleven.
 P یازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.
 A یازع *yāzīc*, Prohibiting.
 P یازیدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.
 P یازۀ, Trifling. A vagabond.
 A یاس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.
 P یاسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.
 A یاساق *yāsāq*, Explanation. Array.
 P یاسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.
 A یاسر *yāsir*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate, Gaming.
 AP یاسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.
 P یاسمه *yāsma*, Law; custom; desire.
 P یاش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.
 P یاشداهش *yāsh dāsh*, Cotemporary.
 P یاشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.
 P یاغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.
 P یافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.
 A یافع *yāfīc*, Tall.
 A یافوخ *yāfūkh*, The crown.
 A یافوف *yāfuf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.
 P یافه *yāfeh*, A joke, humour. Thus.
 AP یاقوت *yāqūt*, A precious stone.

- یاتی *yātkē*, The cautery.
 A یافین *yāfīn*, Near; certain, certainly.
 P یاکند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.
 P یال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.
 P یالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.
 P یالوانه *yāl wānah*, A swallow.
 P یالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.
 P یالونیک *yālūnīk*, A hero, a giant.
 P یاله *yālah*, A cow's horn.
 P یام *yām*, A post-horse.
 T یامجیک *yāmjīk*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.
 A یامسن *yāmsn*, The right side. Happy.
 P یامه *yāmāh*, A post-horse.
 P یان *yān*, Incoherent.
 P یانجوق *yānjūq*, A portmanteau.
 P یانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.
 P یانه *yānah*, A mortar.
 A یانج *yānj*, A secret.
 P یاور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.
 P یاوکی *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.
 P یاوند *yāwand*, A king; an obtainer.
 P یاوه *yāwē*, Loss, ruined. Absurd. سخت و کج
 A یاهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu. بیتا
 A یا یا *yaayā*, Receiving kindly.
 P یایه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.
 P یایی *yāyi*, Sick, miserable.
 P یب *yāb*, Also, likewise.
 AP یباب *yābāb*, A desert. Corrupted.
 P یبابگر *yābūgar*, A destroyer.
 P یبات *yābūt*, Waste, desolate.
 A یبان *yābān*, A desert, forest.
 A یبرم *yābram*, An augur, &c.
 P یبرنگ *yābrang*, The root; substance.
 A یبروج *yābrūj*, Mandragora.
 A یبس *yābas*, Withered, dry.
 A یباتق *yābātq*, Guard, care.

